

## INDEX

References are to section numbers unless otherwise indicated.

**ABANDONMENT**

- Abandoned property
  - Search upon state land
    - Application to commissioner of administration, 16.021
    - Bonds, 16.021
    - Permit by commissioner of administration, 16.021
    - Property found, state's share into general revenue fund, 16.023
    - Terms and conditions of permit, 16.021
- Alleys, filing notice, 117.19
- Animals, disabled or sick, 614.42
- Attachment proceedings, laches, 570.13
- Brand label, intoxicating liquor, 340.62
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, abandoned property, restoration, disposal, 626.365
- Cemeteries, care of abandoned, 306.243
- Cemetery of state institution, under court order, 246.35
- Children, *See* CHILDREN
- Complaint, 617.57
- Condemnation proceedings, 117.06, 360.107, 360.032
- Condemnation rights, conveyance to state not an abandonment, 94.18
- Corporate authority, prosecution by attorney general, 8.03
- County-state aid roads, 160.541
- Decedent's property, 525.401
- Deposits
  - Attachment, 48.525
  - Attorney general, duties, 48.525
  - Claimants, 48.524, 48.527
  - Credited to general revenue fund, 48.526
  - Escheat to state, 48.522
  - Evidence, prima facie, 48.525
  - Intervention, 48.525
  - Rights of owner, 48.527
  - Statements
    - Contents, 48.524, 48.527
    - Copies delivered to attorney general, 48.524
    - Display, 48.524
    - Filing, 48.524
    - Notice of display, 48.524
    - Time of filing, 48.524
    - Violations, penalties, 48.528
- Estates, property of no value, 525.401
- Family, 510.06, 617.55
- Homestead, 510.06, 510.07
- Husband or wife
  - Ground for divorce, 518.07
  - Homestead exemption, 510.06
  - Pregnant wife, 617.55
- Receiver of property, 576.04
- Parks and parkways, 117.19, 448.25
- Penalty, sentence, 617.56
- Period of funds deposited in banking and financial institutions, 48.523
- Pregnant wife, 617.17
- Property of no value to estate, 525.401
- Public grounds, 117.19
- Public lands
  - Rights under certificate of sale, 92.212
  - Settlers, right of possession, 557.07
- Public warehouse site, 230.08
- Quarries, abandonment of work, 560.07
- Railroad and warehouse commission
  - Shops or terminals, 219.70, 219.71
  - Tracks, 219.741, 219.751
- Railroads, forfeitures, 219.69, 219.691
- Railroad tracks, 219.741 to 219.743, 219.751
- Settler on public lands, non-use six months, 557.07
- Streets, highways, notice of, 117.19
- Tenants, possession, 504.02
- Title to realty, limitations of actions, 541.023
- Ward's property, 525.401
- Warehouse site, application, 230.08
- Water works by village or city fourth class, 457.13

**ABATEMENT**

- Actions
  - Death, action pending, 525.43, 540.12, 573.01
  - Limitation, period before letters, 541.16
  - Process, proceeding, writ, non-session of court, 484.32
  - Representative, termination of authority, 525.86
  - Survival, 525.43, 573.01
  - Trade name certificate, 333.06
- Mosquitoes, 18.31 to 18.43
- Nuisances
  - Costs assessed on property, 145.23
  - Disorderly houses
    - Injunction, answer, 617.34, 617.40
    - Intervention, 617.39, 617.41
    - Order, 617.37
    - Public nuisance, 617.33
    - Trial, 617.35
  - Obstruction, relief, 561.03
  - Snares, traps, nets, 100.29

**ABBREVIATIONS**

- Allowable in tax proceedings, 272.03, 272.031
- Unlawful use
  - Chiropractors, 148.61
  - Dentists, 150.03
  - Massage operator, 148.46
  - Pharmacist, 151.18

**ABDUCTION**

- Bringing into state, 610.04
- Epileptic person from colony, 252.05
- Evidence, 617.05
- Feebleminded persons from state school, 252.05
- Immoral purposes, 617.05
- Inmates, state training school, 242.47
- Minor female, 617.05
- Penalty, 617.05, 619.34
- Persons punishable, 610.04
- Venue, 619.36

**ABODE***See Residence***ABORTION**

- Advertisement, to produce, 617.28, 617.29
- Articles to produce, 617.25, 617.26
- Attempts, 617.19, 617.21
- Concealed births, 617.22
- Defined, 617.18
- Distribution of medicine or instruments to cause, 617.25
- Drugs to produce, 617.18, 617.20, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29
- Evidence, 617.21, 617.29
- Homicide, 617.19
- Immunity, 617.18, 617.19
- Manslaughter caused by, 619.16, 619.19
- Miscarriage, voluntary, 617.20
- Osteopaths, penalty for aiding, 148.15
- Penalty, 617.18, 617.19, 617.22, 617.25
- Physician, unprofessional conduct, 147.02
- Pregnant woman, attempting, 617.19
- Sale of drugs and articles, 617.20, 617.25, 617.26

**ABSCONDING DEBTOR**

- Absentees, 576.04
- Attachment of property
  - Affidavit, contents, 570.02
  - Grounds for, 532.25
- Evasion of proceedings to establish paternity, 617.17
- Husband
  - Homestead, effect on exemption, 510.06
  - Receiver for property, 576.04

**ABSENCE**

- Accused from trial, misdemeanor cases, 631.01
- Adjutant general, 190.09
- Bigamy, exception, 617.11

**ABSENCE (Cont'd)**

County commissioner, 375.10  
 Employee, wages, 181.15  
 Judges  
   Municipal judge, 488.05  
   Probate judge, 525.051  
   Supreme court justice, 480.01, 480.02  
 Limitation, effect of absence, 541.13  
 Taxation, 273.66, 273.67

**ABSENTEES***See Elections*

Absent and disabled voters, 203.01 to 203.14  
 Alimony paid through sale of property, 576.13  
 Defined, 576.04  
 Disappearance, date fixed, 576.08  
 Jurisdiction, district court, 576.05  
 Limitation on absentee's title, 576.15  
 Notice by  
   Publication, 576.07  
   Service, 576.07  
 Notice to  
   Absentee, 576.06  
   Claimants, 576.06  
   Wife, 576.08  
 Property  
   Additional, 576.10  
   Disposal of remaining, 576.13  
   Management of, 576.04  
   Non-corporeal assets, 576.11  
   Return to absentee, 576.15  
   Transfer of, 576.09  
   Use of, 576.13  
 Purview of law, persons within, 576.04  
 Receiver  
   Account and allowance, 576.05  
   Adjustment of absentee's debts, 576.14  
   Appointment, 576.04  
   Bond, 576.08  
   Collection, adjustment; absentee receivables,  
     576.10, 576.14  
   Compensation, fees, costs, 576.15  
   Disbursements, 576.15  
   Investments, 576.12  
   Leasing, 576.12  
   Non-corporeal assets, duties, 576.10, 576.11  
   Petition for appointment  
     Contents, 576.04  
     Dismissal, 576.08  
     Hearing, 576.08  
     Schedule, 576.04  
     Time of filing, 576.04  
     Who may petition, 576.04  
   Sale of assets, 576.12  
 Warrant  
   Fee, 576.05  
   Notice, 576.05

**ABSTRACTERS**

Board of examiners, 386.63  
 Bond required, 386.66  
 Certificate of registration  
   Cancellation, 386.70  
   Contents, 386.69  
   Fee, 386.68  
   Required, 386.62  
   Term, 386.69  
 Certification by registered abstractor, effect, 386.72  
 Definitions, 386.61  
 Employment by register of deeds, 386.73  
 Examination of applicants for certification of registration, 386.65  
 Liability insurance policy, 386.66  
 Register of deeds, access to records, 386.71  
 Revolving fund, 386.64  
 Rights of registered abstractor not to affect attorneys, 386.75  
 Rights of registered abstractor not to affect register of deeds, 386.74  
 Seal, registered abstractor, 386.67

**ABSTRACTS OF TITLE**

Abstractor  
   Access to records, 386.17  
   Bond, 386.18  
   Fees, 386.18  
   Use of county building, 386.18  
 Award of compensation, condemnation proceedings,  
 117.42  
 Evidence, 600.19, 601.04

**ABSTRACTS OF TITLE (Cont'd)**

Register of deeds  
   Exhibition of records, 386.17  
   Fees, 357.18  
   Instrument relating to personal property, 511.21  
   Making abstract, 386.37  
   Mortgages, liens, grain in elevator, 386.42, 386.43  
   Records, transcribing, 386.29  
 Title insurance companies, 68.01  
 Transcribing abstract records, register of deeds  
 office, 386.29

**ABUSE OF PROCESS**

Constructive contempt, 588.01

**ACADEMIES**

Tax exemption, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02, 290.05  
 Teachers, exempt from jury duty, 628.43

**ACCEPTANCE***See Negotiable Instruments*

Bequest to state, 7.09  
 Bills of exchange, set of, 335.703  
 Bills of lading, effect of, 228.10  
 Defined, 335.01, 335.51  
 Discount or purchase of acceptances, 53.04  
 Gift, acceptance by state, 7.09  
 Public works, 471.65

**ACCESSORIES**

Bucket shop, punishment, 623.22, 623.23  
 Defined, 610.13  
 Dueling, 619.47  
 Suicide, 619.02, 619.03  
 Trial  
   Independent of principal, 610.14  
   Venue, 610.14

**ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE***See Insurance (2)*

State officers and employees, 15.37

**ACCIDENTS***See Insurance (2)**See Workmen's Compensation*

Disability or death resulting from, 176.13  
 Division for prevention of, 175.16  
 Drivers licenses, 171.12, 171.17, 171.18  
 Homicide, when excusable, 619.27  
 Mines and minerals, 180.04, 180.08, 180.11  
 Motor boats, report by owner, 361.26  
 Motor vehicles, duties of driver, 169.09  
 Prevention, division of, 175.16  
 Report of  
   Damages to unattended vehicle, 169.09  
   Employer to commissioner of labor, 175.28  
   Failure to report, 175.31  
   Highway accident, to police, 169.09  
   Mine manager to state inspector, 180.08  
   Not admissible as evidence, 175.32  
   Not available to public, 175.32  
   Scope, 175.29  
 Traffic regulation, 169.09  
 Victims of, vocational rehabilitation, 120.32

**ACCOMMODATION PARTY**

Defined, 335.14  
 Liability on, 335.14, 335.245

**ACCOMPLICES**

Corroboration required, 634.04  
 Evidence in trials for gaming, 614.15  
 Robbery, 619.42

**ACCOUNTANCY, STATE BOARD OF**

Appointment, 326.17  
 Creation, 326.17  
 Duties, 326.18  
 Examinations, 326.18  
 Expenses; fees, 326.22  
 Officers, 326.18  
 Organization, 326.18  
 Penalties, 326.53  
 Qualification of members, 326.17  
 Quorum, 326.18  
 Records, 326.18  
 Registration records, 10.08  
 Reports, 326.18  
 Seal, 326.18  
 State agency, 10.08  
 Term of office, 326.17

**ACCOUNTANTS**

- Butter, audit to determine overrun, 32.34
- Certified public accountants, 326.53
- Cooperative marketing, system of accounting, 22.36
- Industrial commission, 175.13
- Member board of tax appeals, limitation to act as, 271.01
- Public accountants
  - Authority to audit records of cities, villages, etc., 215.33
  - Cooperation with public examiner, 215.31
  - Defined, 215.31, 426.08
  - Information furnished by public examiner, 215.36, 215.37
  - Malfesance reports to public examiner, 215.34
  - Minimum procedures prescribed by public examiner, 215.32
  - Public examiner
    - May assist public accountants, 215.35
    - May limit examination when same audit is made by public accountant, 215.38
    - To have access to reports of public accountants, 215.37
  - Villages may employ, 426.08
- Savings banks, examination of assets and liabilities, 50.19
- School boards may employ, 122.032, 122.045
- Unemployment compensation board, 268.12

**ACCOUNT BOOKS**

- See Evidence (2)*
- Admissibility as evidence, 600.05
- Business corporations, 301.34
- Commissioner of highways to keep, 161.03
- Entries by persons deceased, 600.06
- Farm account books, 22.40, 22.41
- Forgery
  - Concealment of, 620.13
  - Second degree, 620.10, 620.11
  - Third degree, 620.12, 620.16
- Municipally owned public utility, 452.04
- Proof by deposition, 600.07
- Telephone companies, examination of, 237.11

**ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNTING**

- Action on accounts
  - Inspection by adverse party, justice court, 531.21
  - Limitation as to accounts of trustee, 541.05
  - Limitation of time on mutual accounts, 541.10
- Assignment of accounts receivable
  - Assignments; how perfected, 521.02
  - Definitions, 521.01
  - Interpretation and limitation, 521.07
  - Liabilities of assignor and subsequent assignee, 521.04
  - Release of assignments, 521.06
  - Return of goods; adjustments, 521.05
  - Rights of debtor, 521.03
- Cemetery, court may compel accounting, 306.82
- Cities
  - Fourth class, council shall audit, 411.46
  - Operating public utilities, separate account, 452.04
- Commissioner of administration, supervision, 16.24
- Cooperative associations, examination, 22.38
- Drains, county and judicial, examination by public examiner, 111.37
- Falsification of, 620.01
- Guardians, accounts of, 525.58
- Highways, commissioner of, 161.03
- Partnership
  - Dissolution, 323.42
  - Partner's interest attachable, 323.27
- Public examiner
  - Access to books, 215.05
  - Cities, 215.12, 215.13
  - Cooperation with public accountants; audits and reports, 215.31 to 215.38
  - County officers, 215.11
  - Drainage and conservancy district, by court order, 111.37
  - Powers and duties, 215.04
  - School districts, 215.14
  - State institutions, 215.05, 215.06
  - Towns, 215.14
  - Villages, 215.14
- Railroad accounting, 218.031, 218.041
- Social welfare fund, 256.92
- Soldiers burial fund, 197.20
- Telephone companies, 237.11
- Uncollectible accounts cancelled, 10.12
- Warehouses, 231.05, 231.36, 231.37

**ACCUMULATIONS**

- Directions for by will or deed; when void, 500.17
- Expectant estates, 500.16, 500.18
- Express trusts, 501.11, 501.12
- Infants' benefit, 500.17
- Rents and profits not disposed of, 500.17

**ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS**

- Antifreeze
  - Access to places where used, 24.26
  - Definitions, 24.24
  - Enforcement of rules, 24.31
  - Limitations, 24.30
  - Registration, 24.25
  - Retailers, law does not affect, 24.31
  - Seizure, 24.27
  - Violations, penalties, 24.31
- Caustic, alkali law, 24.02, 24.03, 24.12
- Brands, approval and registration, 24.05
- Defined, 24.02
- Enumerated, 24.02
- Labels, 24.02, 24.05
- Misbranded parcel, package or container, 24.02
- Misbranding, 24.12
- Offenses, 24.05, 24.06, 24.23
- Registration of brands or labels, 24.04
- Sale of misbranded packages, 24.03, 24.04
- Seizure of misbranded packages, 24.04
- Children under 16, employment forbidden, 181.40, 182.09
- Definitions, 24.24
- Economic poisons
  - Analysis, 24.073
  - Attorney general, approval of rules, 24.074
  - Coloring white powder economic poison, 24.071
  - Commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food; enforcement of law, 24.076
  - Discoloration, 24.071
  - Exemption for operation of law, 24.075
  - Inspection and seizures, 24.072, 24.073
  - Labels, 24.071
  - Law not applicable, 24.075
  - Licenses, 24.072
  - Pharmacy, 151.01
  - Registration, 24.072
    - Application for, 24.072
    - Certificate of, 24.072
    - Fee, 24.072
  - Rules, 24.071, 24.074
    - Affidavit of publication, 24.074
    - Approval by attorney general, 24.074
    - Stored poisons, exempted from law, 24.075
    - Transportation, exempted, 24.075
    - Violations and penalties, 24.076, 24.077
    - Warrant for searches, 24.073
    - White powder poison, 24.071
- Linseed oil, adulterated, 24.12
- Paints, adulteration and false label, 24.12, 24.13, 24.14
- Possession as evidence, 24.16
- Preservative compounds, 24.21
  - Adulteration, 24.21
  - Unwholesome and injurious, 24.21
- Wood alcohols, 24.18

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

- Agent may verify application for title registration, 508.05
- Armed forces, relating to, 358.27
- Articles, fraternal benefit associations, 64.19
- Assignments
  - Creditors, benefit of, 577.01
  - Debt, 513.17
  - Judgment, 548.13
- Authentication, states or territories, 358.23
- Board of tax appeals, member may take, 271.15
- Bonds, 574.01
- Cemeteries
  - Amended articles, 306.70, 306.74
  - Consolidation, 307.06
- Certificate
  - Amendment of cemetery articles, 306.70, 306.74
  - Authentication
    - Foreign countries, 358.24
    - Forgery of, 620.07, 620.08
    - Soldiers and sailors abroad, 358.27
    - States other than Minnesota, 358.23
  - Foreign law, execution, 358.26
  - Foreign state or territory of United States, 358.22, 358.23
  - Forgery of, 620.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4711

## GENERAL INDEX

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Form of, 358.12  
 Incorporation of church organizations, 315.17  
 315.20  
 Plat, survey of certificate, 505.03  
 Satisfaction of judgment, 548.15

**Certification**  
 False certification, 620.08  
 Foreign law, executed according to, 358.26  
 Foreign state or territory of the United States,  
 358.22 to 358.24  
 Form of, 358.12  
 Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05  
 Persons authorized, 271.15, 358.15  
 Soldiers and sailors abroad, 358.27

**Charge d'affaires, 358.24**  
**Chattel mortgages, 511.04, 511.08**  
**City recorder, 411.22**  
**Clerk of court, 358.15**  
**Clerk of municipality, 358.15**  
**Commercial agents in foreign countries, 358.24**  
**Commissioned officers, 358.27**  
**Commissioner of taxation, 271.15**  
**Conditional sales contract, satisfaction of, 511.18**  
**Consolidation agreement, 300.14, 301.42**  
**Consuls in foreign countries, 358.24**  
**Cooperative associations, amended articles, 308.15**

**Corporations**  
 Instruments of interest to, 358.25  
 Reduction of stated capital, 301.39

**County auditor, 358.15**  
**County commissioners, 358.15**  
**Court commissioner, 489.02**  
**Debt barred by statute, 541.17**  
**Dedication instruments, 505.03**

**Deeds, conveyances**  
 Easements, 507.22  
 Fees of justice or notary, 357.14, 357.17  
 Foreign countries, 358.24, 358.26  
 Foreign states and territories of the United  
 States, 358.22, 358.23  
 Minerals, 507.36  
 Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05  
 Proof of acknowledged instrument, 507.23  
 Subscribing witness, 507.22  
 Timber, 507.36  
 Townsite lands, 503.02  
 Unacknowledged instrument, proof of, 507.23

**Diplomatic officers in foreign countries, 358.24**

**Evidence**  
 Acknowledged instruments, 600.14  
 Corporate acknowledgment, 358.13  
 Foreign law, executed in accordance with, 358.26  
 Joint stock companies, 358.13  
 Unacknowledged conveyance, proof, 507.23

**False personation, 620.44**  
**Fees, justice or notary, 357.14, 357.17**  
**Fences, division of, 344.08**

**Foreign countries**  
 According to foreign law, 358.26  
 Soldiers or sailors abroad, 358.27  
 Foreign states, 358.22, 358.23, 358.26

**Forgery, 620.08**  
**Form of, 358.12**  
**Joint stock associations, 358.13**

**Judges**  
 Foreign states, 358.22, 358.23  
 Taking, 358.15

**Judgment**  
 Assignment, 548.13  
 Satisfaction, 548.15

**Justices of the peace**  
 Taking, 358.15  
 States, territories of United States, 358.22, 358.23

**Leases, 507.36**  
**Legislators, taking, 358.15**  
**Limitation of actions, effect of, 541.17**  
**Married persons, 358.14**  
**Mineral conveyance, 507.36**

**Notaries**  
 Date of expiration of commission and name  
 endorsed on instrument, 359.05  
 Foreign countries, 358.24  
 States, territories, 358.22, 358.23

**Persons authorized to take, 358.15**  
 Board of tax appeals, members, clerk, 271.15  
 Clerk probate court, deputies, 525.09  
 Commissioner of taxation, deputies, secretary,  
 271.15  
 Corporate officers, stockholders, limitation,  
 358.25

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Court commissioner, 489.02  
 Foreign countries, 358.24  
 States and territories, 358.22  
 Notaries, 359.04, 359.05  
 Officers of army or navy, 358.27  
 Reporter probate court, 525.11

**Powers of appointment, 502.68**  
**Probate court employees, 525.09, 525.11**  
**Recorded plat, 505.03, 505.165**  
**Recorders of municipalities may take, 358.15**

**Records**  
 Conditioned on acknowledgments, 507.24  
 Unacknowledged instrument, register of deeds,  
 not accepted for filing, 386.39

**Register of deeds**  
 Taking, 358.15  
 Unacknowledged instrument not recorded, 386.39

**Registration of title**  
 Appointment of agent for nonresident, 508.07  
 Assent to registration, 508.06  
 Authority of agent, 508.05  
 Power of attorney, 508.72  
 Receipt for owner's duplicate certificate, 508.40

**Resolution consolidation of private cemeteries, 307.06**  
**Satisfaction of judgment, 548.15**

**Seal**  
 Foreign countries, 358.24, 358.26  
 Notary public, 359.03  
 States, territories, 358.23, 358.26

**Secretary of state, authorized to take, 5.07, 358.23,  
 358.26**

**Territories of United States, 358.22, 358.23, 358.26**  
**Timber conveyance, mortgage, lease, 507.36**  
**Townsite lands, conveyance, 503.02**  
**Trust deed, municipal-owned utility, 452.09**  
**United States commissioners, may take, 358.15**

**Within state or county**  
 Clerks of courts of record, deputies, 358.15  
 County auditor, deputies, 358.15  
 County commissioners, 358.15  
 Court commissioner, 358.15  
 Judges of courts of record, 358.15  
 Legislators, 358.15  
 Notaries, 358.15, 359.01  
 Recorders in towns, municipalities, 358.15  
 Register of deeds, deputies, 358.15  
 United States commissioner, resident, 358.15

**Writing proved by, 358.13**

### ACQUITTAL

*See Criminal Procedure (9)*  
 Bar to second indictment, 611.10, 630.32  
 Foreign acquittal, 610.23  
 Former acquittal, pleading, 630.28  
 Joint indictment of parties, 631.03  
 Reasonable doubt, 611.02

### ACTIONS

*See Abatement*  
*See Attachment*  
*See Garnishment*  
*See Limitation of Actions*  
*See Process*

### Adjournment

District court, 484.08, 484.30, 484.31  
 Forceful entry and unlawful detainer, 566.08  
 Non-attendance of judge, 484.31  
 Recognizance to appear at adjourned term,  
 484.32

Adverse claims to real estate, 559.01

### Aeronautics

Airport zoning regulations, enforcement, 360.073  
 Bond of commissioner, 360.014  
 Intervention in cases involving encroachment on  
 aeronautic rights, 360.015  
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.107  
 Tort action, air navigation, 360.033

Amicable proceedings before justices of peace,  
 357.14

Annulment of marriage, 518.03

Appearance for state, 8.01

Appearance, registration of title proceeding, 508.81

Arbitration act, *See ARBITRATION*

Armories, 193.143

Assigned causes, 540.03

Assurance fund, 508.76 to 508.79

Auto vehicle cases, 542.095

Blind assistance, overpayment, 256.64

Board of regents, involving motor cars, 137.02

Boats and vessels, 579.07, 579.08

## ACTIONS (Cont'd)

**Bonds**  
 Collection agencies, limitation, 332.01, 332.02  
 Commissioner of aeronautics, 360.014  
 Electricians, who may bring action, 326.26  
 Enforcement of official, 8.03  
 Leave of court, 574.25  
 Official bonds, 574.25  
 Representatives, personal, 525.322  
 Superintendent or employee of bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.37  
 Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.06  
 Bonds of other states, recovery on, 8.11  
**Boundaries, actions to determine**  
 Additional parties, 559.24  
 Judgment, 559.25  
 Pleadings, 559.24  
 Survey, 559.25  
**Carriers**  
 Motor carriers, 221.251 to 221.271  
 Railroads, See RAILROADS  
**Cities**  
 Actions against, municipal court jurisdiction, 488.07  
 Bond or undertaking not given, 574.18  
 Civil actions affecting; surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
 Recovery of assessments against other governmental units, 435.19  
 Civil service, employee against appointing officer, 43.26  
**Commencement of**  
 Attachment, issuance of writ, 570.01  
 Foreclosure of mortgages, 541.03  
 Injunction, grant of writ, 585.03  
 Justices of the peace, 531.01  
 Limitation affecting title to real estate, 541.023  
 Lis pendens, notice of, 557.02  
 Name of another used without consent, 613.74  
 Workmen's compensation, insurer's license, revocation, 176.195  
**Common barratry, 613.75**  
 Consolidation of, 514.12  
 Conspiracy to falsely institute or maintain, 613.70  
**Continuances**  
 Aeronautics, accepting summons on nonresident defendant, 360.0215  
 Affidavit, 546.08  
 Boats and vessels, 579.02  
 Civil cases, 546.08  
 Conciliation court, 491.05  
 Contempt proceedings, 588.09  
**Criminal prosecutions**  
 Generally, 611.05, 631.02  
 Justice of the peace, 633.05  
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.54  
 Involving illegitimate children, 257.22  
 Justices of the peace, 531.14, 633.05, 633.34  
 Legislative privilege, 3.16  
 Supreme court cases, 480.03  
**Corporations**  
 Corporate existence, termination of, 301.57  
 Corporation existence extended for purposes of defense or prosecution, 300.59  
 Enforcement of stockholders assessments, 316.19, 316.20, 316.21  
 Right to sue, liability to be sued, 300.08, 301.09  
 Cotenant, 557.06  
**Counties, 373.01, 373.06, 373.07**  
 Civil actions affecting; surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
**County agricultural societies, 38.01**  
 Credit unions, actions to dissolve, 52.20  
 Damages, unlawful restriction in conveyance, 507.18  
**Death**  
 Abatement, 540.12  
 Limitations, 219.83, 541.16  
 Maintenance by personal representative, 573.02  
 Survival of actions, 573.01  
 Defined, 335.01, 512.76, 645.45  
 Delinquent officials, 8.03, 215.07  
**Delinquent taxes**  
 Adverse claimant to land forfeited to state, 284.08  
 Flight property, action to collect taxes, 270.075  
 Taxes, recovered when paid under protest, 277.04  
 Title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12  
 Department of public welfare, pending actions conducted by, 245.06  
 Dependent children, against relative, 256.87  
 Discontinuance, 357.021, 632.09

## ACTIONS (Cont'd)

**Dismissal**  
 Absence of party, 546.07  
 Certiorari, 606.05  
 Costs, failure to give security, 531.02, 633.35  
 Costs, non-payment 549.02  
 Eminent domain, 117.16, 117.36  
 Fee for entering, 357.021  
 Garnishment, foreign corporations, 71.17  
 Grounds for, 546.07  
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.34  
 Justices of the peace, 531.02, 531.13, 531.45, 531.46, 532.21, 532.22, 633.35  
 Mortgage foreclosure, 581.07  
 Title registration proceedings, 508.21, 508.66  
 District court, clerk's fee for entering, 357.021  
**Divorce**  
 Alimony pendente lite, 518.14  
 Maintenance of children, pendente lite, 518.16  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, power to sue, 111.07  
 Employment agency bond, 184.05  
 Escheated funds, recovery by action, 48.525, 48.527  
 Eviction, treble damages, 557.08  
 Executor de son tort, liability, 573.03  
 Executors and administrators, 525.322, 525.391, 525.43, 525.431, 573.05  
 Fences, 344.05, 344.13  
**Financial corporations**  
 Penalties for violations, collection of, 47.03  
 Penalties for violation, 47.23  
**Forcible eviction, damages for, 557.08**  
**Foreign corporations**  
 Cancellation of certificate of authority, 303.18  
 Certificate of authority or condition precedent, 303.12  
 Service of process, 303.13  
 Foreign executor or personal representative, 573.05  
 Foreign states, enforcement of liability for taxes in this state, 272.58  
 Garnishment, 571.41  
 Health, enforcement by local officers, 145.03  
 Hospital liens, 514.71  
 Immunity of the United States, 484.01  
 Inciting groundless actions, 613.01, 613.75  
 Income tax, 290.29, 290.48, 290.49, 290.50, 290.65, 293.09, 293.11  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.27, 291.32  
 Insect eradication, 18.02  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.86, 340.95  
 Involving adverse claims to realty  
 State as party defendant, 559.013  
 Joint tenants, actions between, 557.06  
 Landlord to recover possession, 504.02  
 Legislative exemption from liability, 540.13  
**Liens, actions to foreclose**  
 Bonds under safety responsibility act, 170.43  
 Corporation, nonpayment of subscription, 301.17  
 Factor's lien, 514.86  
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.29, 514.34  
 Mines, 514.17  
 Motor vehicles, repairing, 514.37  
 Processing farm products, 514.66  
 Registered lands, 508.23  
 Service of certain male animals, 514.63  
 Limitations, See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS  
 Liquidation of banks, commissioner of banks, powers, 49.05  
 Lis pendens, 557.02, 557.03  
 Lockup, enforcement of condemnation, 642.11  
 Married women, right to maintain, 519.01  
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.107  
 Military forces, actions against members, 192.33, 192.87  
**Mortgages, damages for failure to discharge, 507.41**  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445  
 Municipalities, 140.30  
 Municipalities, civil actions affecting; surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
 Name of another used without consent, 613.74  
 Negotiable instruments, 335.161, 335.20  
 Nurseries, infected plants or trees, 18.02  
 Obstructions, removal by game and fish division, 97.52  
 Owner to recover escheated bank funds, 48.527  
 Paternity proceedings, 257.33  
**Pending**  
 Consolidation not to affect pending actions, 49.40  
 Stayed, 49.04

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4713

## GENERAL INDEX

**ACTIONS (Cont'd)**

Personal representatives and heirs, 573.01, 573.21  
 Persons in uniform discriminated against, 192.33  
 Pollution of waters, 144.37, 144.377  
 Price of goods sold, uniform sales act, 512.63  
 Probate court  
     Bonds of clerk or referee, 525.09, 525.10  
     Conditions precedent, 525.431  
 Public cemetery associations, 306.12  
 Public works, contractor's bond, 574.29  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.10, 216.15  
 Railroads  
     Condemnation proceedings, 117.36, 117.37  
     Contractor's bond, 222.29  
     Land taken unlawfully, 117.32, 117.35  
     Lien enforcement, 514.10  
 Recognizances, 625.17, 629.59  
 Recovery of sale price, unlawful sale of food, 31.07  
 Register of, 388.06, 388.07, 485.10  
 Religious associations, 315.04, 315.09, 315.10  
 Rent, 504.04  
 Rules of pleading, practice and procedure; supreme court, 480.051 to 480.058  
 Rural credit, foreclosures, 41.17  
 Safe deposit companies, forfeiture of charter, 55.06  
 Sales  
     Enforcement of right, 512.72  
     Price, 512.63  
     Uniform sales  
         Conversion or detention of goods, 512.66  
         Damages for non-acceptance, 512.64  
         Failure of delivery, 512.67  
         Price of goods, 512.63  
 Sanitary districts, 445.06  
 Savings banks, 50.22  
     Actions to recover deposits  
         Limitations, 50.12  
         Parties, 50.12  
     Trustee, action on bond, 50.04  
     Violations of law, 50.22  
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.34  
 Schools and school districts, *see EDUC.*  
     Bond of text book publisher, 133.02, 133.03  
     Civil actions affecting; surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
     Contracts, 126.01, 126.02  
     Forfeiture, 126.01  
     Prosecution and defense of board, 122.032, 122.045  
     Removal of trustees, 135.04  
     Teachers' retirement fund, 135.04  
     Soll conservation, 40.07, 40.14  
 State  
     Civil actions affecting; surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
     County law library fees, 140.30  
     Escheat of abandoned property or funds, 48.525, 48.527  
     Pollution of waters, 144.375  
     State, authorized actions against  
         Adverse claims to real estate, 559.013  
         Boundary line cases, 582.13  
         Foreclosure of mortgage or other liens, 582.13  
         Partition action, 558.32  
         Quiet title, 582.13  
         Registration of land, 508.13, 508.16  
         Rural credit cases, 41.04  
         Tax forfeited land, 284.08  
         Trunk highway contracts, 161.03  
     State boards, collection of fees or penalties  
         Chiropody, 153.04  
         Dental examiners, 150.05, 150.16  
         Optometry, 148.59  
         Osteopathy, 148.12  
         Veterinary board, 156.13  
     Stockholders, enforcement of assessments, 316.19, 316.20  
     Suitability of persons or organizations  
         Employer organizations, 540.151  
         Labor organizations, 540.151  
         Organizations excepted, 540.153  
     Survival of actions, 573.01  
     Tax sales  
         Defaulting purchases for recovery of possession, 282.222  
         Redemption by person under disability, 281.04  
         Setting aside sale, 280.33, 280.34  
 Taxation  
     Adverse claimant to tax-forfeited land, 284.08  
     Filing list of delinquent taxes equivalent to service of complainant, 279.05

*put  
 marks  
 across  
 red line*

**ACTIONS (Cont'd)**

Levy, to correct excessive, 275.26  
 Quieting title to lands forfeited, 284.11  
 Recovery of tax mistakenly paid, 272.15  
 Taxpayers  
     Correction by county officers of excessive levy, 275.26  
     Injunction against collection of excessive levy, 275.26  
     Mandamus to compel officers to perform duty, 396.17  
     Recovery, taxes paid under protest, 277.04  
     Refund, pending review or appeal, 271.09  
     Suspension of recovery of time during litigation, 271.09  
 Teachers retirement fund, 135.04 *Crossed*  
 Tenants in common, 557.06  
 Towns  
     Board  
         Petition to change boundaries, 379.04  
         Prosecute in name of town, 366.05  
     Civil actions affecting; surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
     Clerk's bond, 367.10  
     Constable's bond, 367.22  
     Damages caused by work on supposed highway, 365.08  
     Garbage removal, collection of charges, 368.79  
     Justice's bond, 367.21  
     Name in which to sue, 365.40  
     Sue or be sued, 365.02  
     Zoning, enforcement, 366.16  
 Township lands, adverse claims, 503.12, 503.13  
 Transactions or activities suable, 540.152  
 Trespass on state lands, 90.07  
 Trust companies, consolidation affecting pending actions, 49.40  
 Two years limitations, 541.07  
 Unemployment compensation  
     Attorney general to represent the director, 268.20  
     Collection of contributions, 268.16  
     Exemptions of benefits from remedies, 268.17  
 United States  
     Claims against, 8.10  
     Prosecution by attorneys, 8.09  
 University of Minnesota, officers operating motor vehicles, 137.02  
 Unlawfully instituting in name of another, 613.74  
 Voluntary nonprofit medical service, 159.14  
 Wages  
     Bond of warehouseman, 231.34  
     Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14  
     Employment at wage less than minimum, 177.15  
     Public service corporation, neglect to pay, 181.09  
     Public terminal warehouses, 233.34  
 Welfare assistance; recovery of costs from relatives, 245.27  
**ACTIONS, PROSECUTIONS**  
     *See Abatement*  
     *See Limitation of Actions*  
 Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, suits under, 325.21, 325.22  
 Bonds, enforcement of  
     Text book publisher, 133.07  
     Text book, seller of, 133.02  
     Warehousemen, 231.34  
 Commercial fertilizers, 17.216  
 Corporations  
     Dissolution, intervention, 316.06, 316.10, 556.08  
     Domestic beneficiary association, 64.32, 64.33  
     Express companies, 295.18  
     Foreign, cancellation of license, 303.18  
     Forfeiture of charter, railroad, bank, insurance, 272.24, 316.13  
     Nonprofit companies, 317.62, 317.63  
     Usurpation of franchise, 556.01  
     Vacation of charter, 556.06, 556.07  
 County, venue selected by attorney general, 542.07  
 Criminal prosecutions, 619.51  
 Damages, 97.52  
 Delinquent officials, 215.07  
 Eminent domain proceedings  
     Itasca state park, 85.07  
     Notice, 117.05, 117.09  
 Fines; railroads  
     Bridges, failure to reconstruct, 164.33  
     Caboose cars, failure to provide, 219.97  
     Clearances, 219.51  
     Crossings, 219.10, 219.42

**ACTIONS, PROSECUTIONS (Cont'd)**

- Ditches and culverts, failure to keep clean, 219.97
- Equipment of cars, locomotive or trains, 219.66, 219.97
- Land grant roads, 222.34
- Partition proceedings, 558.32
- Pleading on behalf of state, verification, 544.15
- Public lands
  - Fire damage, 89.01
  - Payments for timber cut, 90.35
  - Trespass, 90.09
- Railroad and warehouse commission, prosecution of actions for, 216.10, 231.32, 231.83, 237.27
- Tax collections
  - Gasoline, 296.06
  - Gross earnings, 294.06
  - Income reserved to donor, 293.01
  - Occupation, processing ores, 298.13
  - Royalties on iron ores, 299.10
- Telephone, mandatory injunction to compel obedience, 237.27
- Title, registration of, service of summons, 508.16
- Union depots, to compel use of railroads, 222.45
- Unlawful trusts and combinations, 623.02
- Usurpation of office, 556.01
- Witnesses, subpoena for attendance, 357.32
- Writ of error, notice of application in capital cases, 632.03

**ADJOURNMENT**

- See Continuances*
- District court
  - Non-attendance of judge, 484.31
  - Recognizance or writ not affected, 484.03
- Elections
  - Canvassing boards, sessions, 209.17
  - Polling place, judges adjourn to new, 205.30
- Examination on arrest, 629.47
- Final adjournment, discharge of jury, 546.16
- Grand jury, 628.58
- Justices of the peace, 531.27, 531.29
- Legislator, may have court trial continued during session or committee hearings, 3.16
- Pending consideration of case, by jury, 546.15
- Probate court, 525.02
- Sale by representative, 525.65
- Shareholders' meetings, 301.25
- Town meetings, 212.18
- Unlawful detainer, inquiry bond, 566.08

**ADJUSTORS**

*See Insurance (1)*

**ADJUTANT GENERAL**

- Absence, senior officer to act, 190.09
- Accountant, 190.08
- Administrative head of military department, 190.09
- Agent of resident having federal service claims, 190.09
- Appointment; qualifications; removal, 190.07
- Armories, 193.142, 193.146
- Assignment of duties to national guard officers, 192.10
- Assistant and employees, 190.08
- Audit pay of enlisted men, 192.52
- Bethel airbase, powers, 195.01 to 195.085
- Blanks, books and papers prepared by, 190.09
- Bonds issued by armory commission, signature, 193.146
- Camp grounds, 190.11, 190.115, 190.16
- Certificate relating to reactivated, reorganized, or redesignated company executed by, 192.56
- Chief of staff to commander-in-chief, 190.09
- Civil war records and muster roll, 190.09
- Compensation for death or injury, duties relating to, 192.38, 192.39
- Condemnation for military use, 190.11
- Confidential employee for governor in office, 43.09
- Custodian of camps or reservations, 190.11
- Disabled members national guard; relief, 192.38, 192.39
- Dishonorable discharges, publication, 192.22
- Enlistment naval militia, 194.08
- Expenses and allowances of officers, 192.49
- Fines imposed by military courts, 192.72
- Flags, preserved by, 190.09
- Graves of veterans, record of, 190.09
- Horsehire and expenses, 192.54
- Indemnity bond, protect property, 192.13
- Indian war records, 190.13
- Inspection, 192.48
- Lease grounds to federal government, 190.115
- Loan arms to veterans' organizations, 190.12

**ADJUTANT GENERAL (Cont'd)**

- Location of national guard units, 192.04
- Member armory building commission, 193.142
- Mexican border service records, 190.13
- Military courts, payment of fees, 192.86
- Military records, custody of, 190.09, 190.13
- Military reservations, acquisition and control, 190.11, 190.115, 190.16
- Naval militia regulations, 194.02, 194.14
- Office in capitol, 190.09
- Officers
  - Assigned by, 192.10
  - Recommended for appointment, certain grades, 194.06
  - Selection for state staff and detachment, 192.07
- Pay and allowances, 190.08, 192.55
- Philippine war records, 190.13
- Printing and distribution of military code and regulations, 190.09
- Property and disbursing officer for the United States, 192.40
- Purchase of naval supplies, 194.14
- Recommend officers for appointment, 192.09, 194.06
- Records of war service compiled by, 190.13
- Recovery of fines, 192.85
- Registry of graves of veterans, 190.09
- Report to governor, 190.09
- Return to federal government, 190.09
- Salary, 350.081
- Seal, 190.09
- Spanish-American war records, 190.13
- Staff member of military services, 190.02
- State armory building commission, payments, 193.145
- State staff and detachment officers selected by, 192.07
- Temporary assistants, 190.08
- Traffic regulations, not subject to, 192.31
- Transfer of certain duties to commissioner of veterans affairs, 196.11
- Transfer of duties of military board to, 190.10
- Transportation of national guard, 192.54
- Uniforms and equipment of state guard, retention by members, 192.435
- Uniforms, supplying, 192.49
- Units, how located, 192.04
- Unused armories, possession of, 193.36
- Veterans
  - Flags and colors, preservation, 190.09
  - Records compiled by, 190.13
- War flags, 190.09
- War records kept by, 190.09
- War service records compiled, 190.13
- World war records, 190.13

**ADMINISTRATION**

- Access to records of state auditor, 6.21
- American Legion headquarters, set aside room for, 197.53
- Appropriations, 16.026
- Archives commission, member of, 138.14
- Board of publication, member of, 15.046
- Central office highway building, 161.19
- Civil service, 43.121
- Classified civil service list, use of, 43.12
- Commissioner of
  - Abandoned or lost property
    - Property found, custody, 16.022
    - Search upon state lands
      - Application to commissioner, 16.021
      - Bonds, 16.021
      - Permit by commissioner, 16.021
      - Property found, state's share, 16.023
      - Terms and conditions of permit, 16.021
  - Accounts and expenditures of officials, departments and agencies, control and supervision, 16.24
  - Administration revolving fund
    - Appropriations, 16.024
    - Creation, 16.024
    - Repair and maintenance activities, state property, 16.024
    - State agencies, certain work performed for, 16.025
    - State treasury, kept in, 16.024
    - Uses, 16.024
  - Allotment system, 16.02
  - Appointment, 16.01
  - Appropriations
    - Approval
      - Expenditures, 16.26
      - Transfer of contingent, 16.21
    - Estimates for, 16.16
    - Reversion to state treasurer, 16.17

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4715

## GENERAL INDEX

### ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

Attorney general to approve contracts and leases, 16.09  
 Audit of accounts of state institutions, 16.31  
 Billboards prohibited adjacent to capitol, 16.57  
 Bonds, 16.38  
 Books and documents  
     Distribution, 16.02  
     Sale, 16.02  
 Books and papers, compelling production of, 15.08, 16.24  
 Budget, preparation of, powers and duties, 16.02, 16.14, 16.15, 16.25, 16.29  
 Buildings  
     Construction by inmates of state institutions, 16.38  
     Contracts, 16.02  
     Erecting or repairing, contracts for, 16.36  
     Historical society, 16.02  
     Legislative buildings commission, participation in, 3.431  
     Plans and specifications, 16.02, 16.32  
     Powers and duties, 16.27  
     Rental, 16.02  
     Repairs, 16.02, 16.32  
     State capitol, care of, 16.02  
 Categories of supplies, purchasable without competitive bids, 16.07  
 Central mailing and duplicating system, 16.02  
 Central storeroom, 16.02  
 Competitive bids, 16.02  
 Contempt, disobedience to subpoenas issued by, 15.08  
 Contingent appropriations, approval of transfer to departments or agencies, 16.21  
 Contracts  
     Air line companies, 16.02  
     Approval by attorney general, 16.09  
     Bids for contracts, 16.07, 16.08, 16.32  
     Building or improvements, 16.32, 16.36  
     Construction, 16.02  
     Departmental, approval, 16.10  
     Highways, 16.02, 16.071  
     Improvements, 16.02  
     Motor vehicle license plates, bids, 16.38  
     Powers and duties relating to execution, 16.24  
     Public improvements, 16.36  
     Signature of heads of departments, 16.10  
     Supervision by, 16.28  
     Supervision over, 16.24  
     Supplies and equipment, 16.25, 16.33  
 Cost of living indices, 15.22, 15.23  
 Dairy slogan  
     Printed on all stationery, 16.51  
     Printed on what printed matter, 16.53  
 Day labor for constructing buildings or improvements, permitted by, 16.38  
 Deferred building account, allocation of moneys to named state institutions, 246.31  
 Definitions  
     Equipment, 16.03  
     Materials, 16.03  
     Supplies, 16.03  
     Utility services, 16.03  
 Deputies budgeting and other powers and duties, 16.14  
 Documents, preservation by lamination, 16.66  
 Duplicating division, 16.02  
 Emergency funds, 15.19  
 Enumeration of powers not exclusive, 16.04  
 Equipment  
     Accounting, 16.06  
     Emergency purchases, 16.06  
     Manner of purchasing, 16.06  
     Purchase by state agencies, 16.06  
     Reporting, 16.06  
 Estimates  
     Appropriations, powers and duties, 16.16  
     Expenditures and revenue filed with, 16.14  
 Expenditure of appropriation, approval, 16.26  
 Federal aid  
     Administrative budgets  
         Approval, 16.165  
         Reports, to whom made, 16.165  
 Federal taxes, power to deduct from salaries of officers and employees, 16.62  
 Fees for state services, schedule, 16.026  
 Fuel, purchase by, 16.37  
 Furniture, purchase by, 16.35  
 Imprest cash fund, 15.19  
 Insurance, duty to secure, 16.37

### ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

Investigation and approval of claims presented against existing appropriations without prior allotment or encumbrance, determination of validity, 16.16  
 Investments, power to deduct from salary of officers and employees, 16.63  
 Labor saving devices, 16.55  
 Leases  
     Form, approval by attorney general, 16.09  
     Office space, 16.25  
 Liquor stamps, etc., form and denomination, 16.64  
 Mail delivered unstamped, 16.54  
 Materials  
     Accounting, 16.06  
     Emergency purchases, 16.06  
     Manner of purchasing, 16.06  
     Purchase by state agencies, 16.06  
     Reporting, 16.06  
 Merit award board, Minnesota state employees, 16.71  
 Motor vehicle license number plates, 168.381  
 Notice for bids, 16.07  
 Office space, assignment, 16.23, 16.25  
 Officers; employees, 16.24  
 Official bonds, requirements, 16.38  
 Official reports, sale, 16.026  
 Open market, purchases by commissioner in, 16.07  
 Parking lots, supervision of, 16.72  
 Payroll of state institutions, filed with, 16.31  
 Plans and specifications, preparation, 16.07, 16.12, 16.32, 16.36  
 Printed matter defined, 16.52  
 Printing and distribution  
     Capitol guide book, 16.02  
     Dairy slogan, 16.02, 16.51  
     Official reports, 16.02  
     Publication and sale of documents, 16.026  
     Session laws, 16.02  
 Publication board, member of, 15.046  
 Publications  
     Issued by state, supervision and control, 16.026  
     Sale, 16.026  
     Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.06, 16.08  
 Purchases, 16.02  
     Competitive bids or in open market, 16.07  
     Fuel, 16.37  
     Quarterly allotment periods, 16.16  
     Standards and specifications, 16.12  
 Purchases or sales  
     Furniture, 16.35  
     Stationery, 16.35  
     Supplies, equipment, services, 16.25, 16.27  
 Purchasing agent, appointment, 16.35  
 Recommendations to legislature, 16.24  
 Records, bids for contracts, 15.08, 16.08  
 Removal, 16.01  
 Reports  
     State agencies, supervision and control, 16.026  
     Supervision and control of making and distribution, 16.026  
 Review of orders and rulings by governor, 16.30  
 Rules, 16.02  
     Budget, 16.25  
     Promulgation, 16.026  
     Purchases by agencies, departments, officials, 16.28  
 Rules to have force of law, 16.05  
 Salaries, powers and duties relating to, 16.027, 16.24, 16.25  
 Salary, 350.041  
 Schedule of fees, state services, etc., prescribing, 16.026  
 Signing and approving contracts, 16.10  
 Specification for supplies, preparation, 16.07, 16.12, 16.32  
 Standards for supplies, establishment, 16.07, 16.12  
 State agency reports, supervision and control, 16.026  
 State budget director, ex-officio, 16.01  
 State department of civil defense, duplicating machines, use of, 16.02  
 State officers, travel regulations, 16.02  
 State printer  
     Appointment, 16.22  
     Certain powers and duties transferred, 16.22



**ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)**

- State property
  - Appraisal, 16.02
  - Inspection, 16.02
  - Inventories, 16.02
  - Plans and specifications, 16.02
  - Rental, 16.02
  - Sale of, 16.02, 16.73
- State purchasing agent, ex-officio, 16.01
- Subpoenas, power to issue, 15.08, 16.24
- Supplies
  - Accounting, 16.06
  - Contracts for, 16.25, 16.33
  - Emergency purchases, 16.06
  - Manner of purchasing, 16.06
  - Purchase by state agencies, 16.06
  - Reporting, 16.06
  - Rules of commissioner relating to, 16.34
- Surplus property, available from federal government
  - Definitions, 16.061
  - Duties may be delegated, 16.065
  - Powers and duties of commissioner, 16.062
  - Revolving fund for, 16.063
  - Storage and transfer; reimbursement of revolving fund, 16.064
  - Surplus property; state owned, sale, 16.02, 16.73
  - Suspense funds, establishment approved, 16.19
  - Term of office, 16.01
  - Witnesses, compel attendance, 15.08, 16.24
- Contingent appropriations, 356.17
- County sanatorium commission, conference with, 376.31
- Department of
  - Attributable cost, 16.20
  - Contractors, gifts or rebates to any member, 16.11
  - Contracts, financial interest of any member, 16.11
  - Created and established, 15.01
  - Determination and reimbursement of costs attributable to operation of, 16.20
  - Expense money may be advanced by, 16.56
  - Expenses, taxes, and fees received set aside for pay, 16.20
  - Salaries, appropriation of general administration fund for paying, 16.20
- Department of veterans affairs, office space, 196.15
- Federal social security, agreements, 269.02, 269.12
- Fidelity insurance, purchase of, 574.02
- Governor, 4.05
- Legal notice, measurements determined by, 331.09
- Legislative advisory committee, secretary ex officio, 356.17
- May prescribe amount of official bonds, 10.38
- Member publication board, 15.046
- Minnesota Statutes, sale and distribution of, 648.39
- Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.451, 462.491, 462.505, 462.711
- Official bonds, requirements, 15.13
- Parole and probation board, audit of expenses, 637.05
- Printing, 482.07
- Publication, 484.28, 648.12
- Purchases
  - Bonds for petroleum products distributors, 296.06
  - Personal property of state, recommend to governor, 4.05
- Radio receiving sets supplied to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.60
- Radio stations, acquire for police purposes, 626.56
- Recommendations, 4.05
- Records, 6.21
- Requests for delivery of material, apparatus, or vehicle seized by liquor control commissioner, 340.63
- Rural credit deficiency fund certificates of indebtedness, 41.38
- Session laws, printing, publishing, distribution, 482.07
- Soldiers home, disposal of property, 198.16
- State auditor, access to his books and records of, 6.21
- State housing commission, control over, 462.711
- Statutes, 482.07, 648.11, 648.12, 648.16, 648.31, 648.39, 648.41, 648.43, 648.44
- Supplies, 6.25
- Veterans organizations, office space, 197.58

**ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES**

*See Probate Proceedings (3)*

**ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES**

*See State Agencies*

- Administrative agency defined, 15.0411
  - Construction permits; requisites, 15.41
  - Contested cases
    - Decisions and orders, 15.0422
    - Defined, 15.0411
    - Evidence, 15.0419
    - Hearing and notice, 15.0418
    - Proposal for decision, 15.0421
  - Definitions, 360.013
  - Imprest cash funds for emergency disbursements, 15.19
  - Mandamus, issuance of writ, 586.01
  - Publication board
    - Meetings, 15.046
    - Members
      - Attorney general, 15.046
      - Commissioner of administration, 15.046
      - Secretary of state, 15.046
    - Regulations, 15.047
    - Secretary; selection, 15.046
  - Rules
    - Adoption, powers and procedures, 15.0412
    - Amendment and repeal, 15.0413
    - Cost prorated, 15.047
    - Defined, 15.0411
    - Determination of validity; petition for declaratory judgment, 15.0416
    - Effect of publication, 15.048
    - Force of law, 15.0413
    - Indexing, 15.047
    - Invalid rules, 15.0417
    - Judicial notice taken, 15.049
    - Petition for adoption or repeal, 15.0415
    - Presumption arising from publication and filing, 15.048
    - Printing, 15.047
    - Publication, 15.0414, 15.047, 15.048
- ADMISSIONS**
- Continuance of case, prevented by, 546.08
  - Deceased person, 595.04
  - Divorce, 518.28
  - Insane person, 595.04
  - Marriage, competent evidence of, 602.02
  - Partnership, bound by, 323.10
- ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME**
- Abandoned child, parent need not consent to adoption, 259.24
  - Adoption, natural parent relieved of responsibility, 259.29
  - Advertising the giving of children for adoption, 258.04
  - Agency
    - Defined, 259.21
    - Fee; reimbursement of agency's expense by foster parents, 317.65
    - Non-profit corporations may form agency, 317.65
  - Annulment of decree of adoption, 259.30
  - Appeals, 259.32
  - Change of name, 259.10, 259.11, 259.28
  - Child
    - Defined, 259.21
    - Not suitable for adoption, 260.36
  - Children, importation for purpose of adoption, 257.05
  - Commissioner of public welfare
    - County welfare board to report to, 259.27
    - Duties, 259.27
  - Consents to adoption
    - Adult adoptee, 259.24
    - Agency, 259.24
    - Child over 14 years of age, 259.24
    - Execution of consent, 259.24
    - Guardian of minor mother, 259.24
    - Mother, 259.24
    - Parents of minor mother, 259.24
    - Persons excepted from giving consent, 259.24
    - Withdrawal of consent, 259.24
  - Consent to adoption not required of
    - Father of illegitimate child, 259.24
    - Parent adjudged insane or incompetent, 259.24
    - Parent of abandoned child, 259.24
    - Parent who has lost custody of child, 259.24
  - County welfare board
    - Designated as agent of commissioner of public welfare for placement of wards in adoptive homes, 256.01, 393.07
    - Duties, 259.27
    - Reports to commissioner of public welfare, 259.27

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4717

## GENERAL INDEX

### ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME (Cont'd)

Decree of adoption, annulment, 259.30  
 Definitions, 259.21  
 Dependent or neglected child  
     Association, consent to adoption, 260.12  
     Guardian, notice of hearing given to, 259.26  
 Dismissal of petition, recommendation by commissioner of public welfare, 259.27  
 District court  
     Allegations of petition for adoption, subject to court rules, 259.23  
     Decree of adoption, 259.28  
     Jurisdiction, 259.23  
     Venue, 259.23  
 Effect of adoption, 259.29  
 Fee; reimbursement of agency's expense by foster parents, 317.65  
 Gift taxes, minor child by adoption, 292.05  
 Guardian  
     Agreement to place for adoption, 259.25  
     Consent to adoption, 259.24  
     Defined, 259.21  
     Notice of hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26  
 Hearing on petition for adoption  
     Confidential, 259.31  
     Notice, persons to whom given, 259.26  
 Illegitimate child  
     Agreement to place for adoption, 259.25  
     Persons from whom consent is required, 259.25  
     Revocation of agreement, 259.25  
 Importation of children for purpose of adoption, 257.05  
 Inheritance tax, primary rates, 291.03  
 Inspection of records of court, 259.31  
 Mentally handicapped children, adoption of, 260.36  
 Notice  
     Commissioner of public welfare, placing child for adoption, 257.03  
     Hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26  
 Parent defined, 259.21  
 Petitioner defined, 259.21  
 Petition for adoption  
     Commissioner of public welfare to receive copy of, 259.27  
     Contents of petition, 259.23  
     Hearing on petition, 259.26, 259.28  
     Notice, persons to whom given, 259.26  
     Persons entitled to petition, 259.22  
 Physically handicapped children, adoption of, 260.36  
 Placement, dependent or neglected child, 260.12  
 Records, information to be contained in, 257.01  
 Reimbursement of agency's expense by foster parents, 317.65  
 Report by commissioner of public welfare, submission to court, 259.27  
 Supplementary birth certificate, 144.176  
 Visitation of child placed in home for adoption on order of commissioner of public welfare, 257.04  
 Waiver  
     Investigation and period of residence in proposed foster home, 259.27  
     Notice of hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26

### ADULTERATION

Animal foods, 25.07  
 Antifreeze, penalties, 24.28  
 Butter and cheese, 32.49  
 Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, 25.07  
 Confectionery, 31.03  
 Cream, 32.21, 32.52  
 Eggs, 29.044  
 Farm tractor fuels, 296.47, 296.48  
 Filled dairy products  
     Butter cream, 32.49  
     Cheese, 32.49  
     Concentrated milk, 32.49  
     Condensed milk, 32.49  
     Cottage cheese, 32.49  
     Cream, 32.49  
     Cream cheese, 32.49  
     Creamed cottage cheese, 32.49  
     Dried or powdered milk, 32.49  
     Eggs, 29.24  
     Evaporated milk, 32.49  
     Flavored milk or skim milk drink, 32.49  
     Ice cream, 32.49  
     Ice cream mix, 32.49  
     Labeled imitation of, 32.49  
     Milk, 32.49  
     Sherbet, 32.49  
     Skimmed milk, 32.49  
     Sour cream, 32.49

### ADULTERATION (Cont'd)

Whipped cream, 32.49  
 Food, medicine, drug, liquor, and drink, 31.02, 151.22, 152.08, 616.05

### ADULTERY

*See Crimes and Criminals (12)*  
 Cohabitation after divorce, 518.26  
 Divorce  
     Grounds for, 518.06  
     Reasons for denial, 518.08  
 Incest, 617.13  
 Insanity, 617.15  
 Limitation of time, 617.15  
 Penalty, 617.15

### ADVANCEMENTS

Court determination, 525.531  
 Death before intestate, right of issue, 525.53  
 Defined, 502.74, 525.53  
 Equalization of shares, 525.53, 525.531  
 Fraud in obtaining from employer, 620.64  
 Gift under power, part of estate, 502.74  
 Refund unnecessary, 525.53  
 Valuation of gifts and grants, 525.531

### ADVANCES

Innkeeper to guest, 327.05  
 Licenses, advances to obtain, 340.02  
 Limited partnership, 322.13  
 Profit sharing, allowable, limitation, 334.06  
 Quieting title, expenses to auditor, 284.27

### ADVERSE CLAIMS

*See Ejectment*  
*See Quieting Title*  
 Actions by personal representative, 525.34  
 Boundary lines, 559.23  
 Building, removal of, 559.09  
 Cemetery; abandoned; rights to, 306.28  
 Common grantor, claimants under, 559.04  
 Conveyance pending action to determine, 559.22  
 Costs, 559.03  
 Crops, sown prior to adverse judgment, 559.14  
 Damages for withholding property, 559.06  
 Default judgment, 559.03  
 Defenses, 559.11  
 Determination of heirs to land, 525.881  
 Disclaimer, 559.03  
 Execution, 559.12, 565.10, 575.06  
 Garnishment, third party claimant, 571.52  
 Improvements, 559.10, 559.12, 559.15  
 Joinder of claimants; common grantor, 559.04  
 Joint tenants, 559.05  
 Judgments, 559.06  
 Mechanics' liens, 514.10  
 Notice of pendency, publication, 559.02  
 Occupant not in actual possession, 559.15  
 Occupying claimants, 559.10, 559.11, 559.13, 559.14, 559.22  
 Parties, 559.01, 559.02, 559.04  
 Payment by occupant, 559.13  
 Pleadings, 559.11  
 Public lands, entered by decedent, 525.881  
 Quieting title, 525.34  
 Removal of buildings, 559.09  
 Rents and profits, 559.15  
 Replevin, 565.10, 565.11  
 Supplementary proceedings, 575.06  
 Survey, order for, 559.16  
 Tenants in common, 559.05  
 Trespass, 559.15  
 Trial, 559.11  
 Unknown defendants, service, 559.02  
 Use and occupation, action for, 559.15  
 Verdict, 559.06, 559.11  
 Who may bring, 559.01

### ADVERSE POSSESSION

Acts constituting, 541.02  
 Attorney general to represent state, 8.04  
 Bar applies to state, 541.01  
 Bar to recovery of real estate, 541.02  
 Boundaries, 541.02, 541.023  
 Cemetery lands, 306.28  
 Cities first class, title acquisition, 465.013  
 Conveyance of land, claimed adversely, 507.161  
 Defenses, 559.11  
 Easements, acquired by city first class, 465.013  
 Judgments, vacation of, 548.25  
 Limitations, generally, 541.02  
 Occupancy, deemed to constitute, 541.02

**ADVERSE POSSESSION (Cont'd)**

Public ways or dedicated ground, excepted, 541.01  
 Railway right of way, use not adverse, 160.131  
 Registered lands, not subject to claim of, 508.02, 508.03, 508.70  
 Road, dedication by user, 160.121  
 State, joiner as party in action involving, 559.013  
 Tax-forfeited lands, limitation, 284.09  
 Tax title owners may apply, 508.04  
 Tenant, 504.03  
 Trails and portages, established by, 160.111

**ADVERTISING**

Abortion, articles to produce, 617.25  
 Aircraft, wrongful advertising, 360.013  
 Banks  
   Capital or financial responsibility, 47.09  
   Single liability of stockholder, 48.03  
   Use of certain words, 47.03, 48.41  
 Barbers, denial of certificate, 154.16  
 Bids or proposals  
   Bonds  
     County and county officers, 382.153  
     Distributors of petroleum products, 296.06  
 Bridge construction  
   Cities third class, 441.20  
   Jointly constructed cities first class, 441.04  
   Cities, trunk highways, 160.531  
   County boards, 374.21, 375.22, 380.03  
   Department of administration, 16.08  
   Depository of county funds, 385.07  
   Drainage system repairs, 106.471  
   Erection, court house and city hall, 374.13  
   Municipal works board in cities second class, 442.21  
 Publication, selection of newspaper and trade journals by commissioner of administration, 16.07  
 Public improvements, 429.041  
 Public works project by municipality, 442.21  
 School districts, 122.028, 122.042  
 Sewer improvements, 380.03  
 State, 16.08  
 Trunk highways, construction of, 160.301  
 United States, disposal of equipment to political subdivisions, 471.64  
 Villages  
   Equipment, 412.311  
   Public utilities commission, 412.361  
   Supplies, 412.311  
 Billboards prohibited  
   Capitol building, 16.57  
   Evergreen memorial drive, 160.511  
 Burial association, misleading, 149.06  
 Butter substitutes, 33.02  
   Butter, use of word, 33.01, 33.02  
   Creamery, use of word, 33.02  
   Dairy, use of word, 33.02  
 Butter, use of word, 33.01  
 Campaign literature, 211.03, 211.08, 211.15  
 Chiroprodists, 153.15  
 Chiropractics, 148.10  
 Cities fourth class, advertising resources, 465.56, 465.57  
 Cities second class, advertising resources, 426.055, 426.056  
 Cities third class, advertising resources, 426.055  
 Commissioner of administration for bids, 16.08  
 Commissioner of agriculture, prosecute for false statements, 620.52  
 Commissioner of conservation, facilitating immigration, 84.03  
 Conception, articles to prevent, 617.25  
 Counterfeit money, 620.22  
 County attorney, duty to prosecute false advertisers, 620.52  
 County board proceedings, 375.12  
 County contracts, 375.21  
 County treasurer, 385.35, 385.40  
 Dairy slogan, defined, 16.51  
 Dentists, unlawful, 150.07, 150.08  
 Depository of county funds, 385.07  
 Designation of newspaper by commissioner of administration, 16.07  
 Divorce, 518.29  
 Drainage, 106.471  
 Drugs, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29  
 Duels, relating to, 619.48  
 Elections, 211.02 to 211.05, 211.08, 211.18  
 Embalmers, misleading, 149.05  
 Employment agencies, false, 620.53, 620.54  
 Fair trade practice, 325.04, 325.05, 325.11, 325.12

**ADVERTISING (Cont'd)**

False statements in, 184.15, 620.52  
 Financial corporations, 47.09, 47.23  
 Flags, use of, 614.36  
 Foreclosure of mortgages, 580.01  
 Gasoline, tax must be shown, 296.023  
 Gift enterprises, 623.25, 623.26  
 Highway contracts, 16.07  
 Highways, 160.271, 169.07  
 Imitation of butter, 33.01  
 Indecent articles for sale or use, 617.25  
 Injunction against fraudulent advertising, 362.14  
 Insurance companies, 60.48, 72.23  
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.09, 340.15, 340.94  
 Joint court house and city hall building, bids, 374.13  
 Kosher meats, 31.18  
 Massage, unlawful, 148.46  
 Medical advertisements, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29  
 Mortgage foreclosure, 580.01  
 Municipal bonds, sale of, 475.58  
 Municipal resources, authorization, 465.56, 465.57  
 Natural county resources, 395.08  
 Oil lands, sale of, 80.33  
 Optometrists, revocation of license, 148.57  
 Painless chiropody, 153.15  
 Pharmacy, unlawful use of terms, 151.18  
 Physicians, 147.02, 147.06  
 Poultry, 36.04, 36.08  
 Private trade schools; misrepresentation, 141.02  
 Purchase of state supplies, 16.08  
 Safe deposit companies, sale of contents of box for non-payment of rent, 55.14  
 Sales  
   Fair trade law, 325.04, 325.05, 325.11, 325.12  
   Railroad gross earnings, sale to enforce tax, 295.12  
   Sheriff, fees of, 357.09  
 Savings banks, words, prohibited uses, 47.03  
 Savings, building and loan associations, actual paid in capital, 51.31  
 Sex diseases, treatment and cures, 617.28  
 Small loan business  
   Fake advertising, 56.12  
   Limitations, 56.12  
 Solicitation divorce cases, 518.29  
 State, 16.07  
 Student of beauty culture school, limitation, 155.12  
 Tax delinquency, county treasurer, 385.40  
 Towns, 367.24, 368.73  
 Traffic control devices, simulation of, 169.07  
 United States flag, use of forbidden, 614.36  
 Unlawful discrimination, 325.49  
 Venereal diseases, treatment and cure, 617.28, 617.29  
 Village, resources and advantages, 465.56, 465.57  
 Violations, investigations by department of business development, 362.14  
 Watchmakers, fraudulent or misleading advertising, 326.546

**ADVISORY BOARDS**

Alcoholism, problems of, 144.83

**ADVISORY COMMITTEES**

Rules of civil procedure, 480.052

**ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Rehabilitation, creation, 176.621

**AERIAL ACTS**

Children under 18, prohibition, 181.40

**AERONAUTICS**

1. Generally
2. State Aeronautic Department
3. Revised Uniform Airports
4. Airport Zoning
5. Metropolitan Airports Commission
6. Reciprocity
7. Minnesota Aeronautics Fund and Appropriation
8. Aircraft Registration and Taxation
9. Municipal Finance and Revenue

**1. Generally**

Aircraft, sale of narcotics to person in charge of, 618.05  
 Airplanes, sheriff may hire, 387.03  
 Air travel accounts  
   Cities first class, 471.91  
   Counties containing cities first class, 471.91  
 Aviation fields and stations, acquisition of land by United States, 1.042

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4719

## GENERAL INDEX

### AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Bethel airbase  
 Acquisition of land for, 195.01 to 195.08  
 Tax levy and appropriations, 195.085 to 195.10

Boards, adjustment under zoning act, 360.063, 360.067, 360.071

Bonds  
 Commissioner, employees, 360.014  
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.017, 360.109, 360.114 to 360.118, 360.122  
 Municipalities, 360.036, 360.037, 360.043

Carriers, taxation  
 Petition by airline, agreed valuation of flight property, 270.074  
 Presumptions respecting valuation, 270.074

Cities, annexation of territory for airports, 413.135

Commercial operation  
 Defined, 360.013  
 Suspension or revocation of license, 360.018

Commissioner, agent to accept process for aircraft operator, 360.0215

Firearms  
 Discharging from planes, 100.29  
 Used for signal purposes, 616.436

Flight property, taxation of  
 Airline company, report, 270.072  
 Appeal, 270.076  
 Definitions, 270.071  
 Determination of values, 270.074  
 Examination, 270.073  
 Federal law, no conflict, 270.078  
 Fund created, 270.077  
 Investigation, 270.073  
 Levy of tax, 270.075  
 Personal property, 270.072  
 Ratio of tax, 270.074  
 Real estate, 270.072  
 Reciprocity, other states, 270.079  
 Report, airline company, 270.072  
 Tax a personal debt, 270.072  
 Values determined, 270.074

Game and fish  
 Airplanes, seizure, 97.50  
 Firearms, discharge from plane, 100.29

Gasoline  
 Aviation fuel tax fund, 296.421  
 Commissioner  
     Reports by, 296.421  
     Reports to, 296.14, 296.17  
 Dealer, registration certificate, 296.07  
 Defined, 296.01  
 Excise tax, 296.02  
 Refunds, 296.18  
 Registration certificate, dealer, 296.07

Tax  
     Collection by seller, 296.16  
     Rate of, 296.02

Gasoline excise tax, 296.02, 296.18, 296.421

Hunting waterfowl, 100.29

Landing fields or strips, conservation areas, 84A.55

Military airbases, 190.16

Municipalities, annexation of property used for airport purposes, 413.135

Narcotics, sale of to person in charge of aircraft, 618.05

Offenses  
 Failure to register aircraft, 360.60  
 Sale of unregistered aircraft, 360.67  
 Violation of wilderness area act, 84.50

Restricted landing areas, 360.013, 360.015, 360.018, 360.021, 360.038

State aid authorized, Const. art. 19

State mapping advisory board, 84.54

Structures over 200 feet high, notice, 360.025

Territory, annexed for airport purposes, villages and certain cities, 413.135

Wilderness areas  
 Commissioner of aeronautics; powers, 84.46  
 Commissioner of conservation; powers, 84.45  
 Declaration of policy, 84.44  
 Definitions, 84.43  
 Inspection, 84.51  
 Penalties, 84.50  
 Policy, declaration of, 84.44  
 Private property owners, permits to use for personal use, 84.47  
 Radio system, 84.48  
 Violations, 84.50  
 Water craft, operation limited, 84.49  
 Zoning regulations, interference with not authorized, 84.52

### AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

#### 2. State Aeronautics Department

Accidents, investigations, 360.015

Aircraft, duties and liabilities, 360.012

Airman  
 Definition, 360.013  
 Forced landing, 360.012  
 Licenses, 360.018  
 Registration, 360.018

Airport hazards, marking of, 360.021

Airport, no exclusive right, 360.016

Air school  
 Certificate of approval, refusal to grant, 360.019  
 Definition, 360.013  
 License, 360.018

Airway, no exclusive right, 360.015

Certiorari  
 Ramsey county district court, 360.125  
 Review of orders of commissioner, 360.019

Commissioner  
 Accounts, keeping books, 360.015  
 Agent for airport project, 360.0161  
 Approval of application for airport, 360.0161  
 Cooperation, other agencies, 360.015  
 Enforcement  
     Airport managers deputized, 360.015  
     Injunction to enforce, 360.015  
     Police power, 360.015

Financial agent, 360.039

Hearings, 360.015

Investigations  
     Hearings, 360.015  
     Inquiries, 360.015  
     Limitation on use, 360.015  
     Reports, 360.015

Municipalities, technical service to, 360.015

Orders, review by certiorari, 360.019

Powers, duties, 360.015

Records, 360.015

Reports, 360.015

Rules  
     Federal rules, conformity with, 360.015  
     Promulgation, 360.015  
     Where filed, 360.015

Salary, 350.081

State airway system, 360.015

Structures over 200 feet high, notice, 360.025

Definitions, 360.013

Eminent domain, acquisition of airports, 360.021

Enforcement  
     Airport managers, 360.015  
     Injunction to enforce, 360.015  
     Police power, 360.015

Federal aid  
     Acceptance of federal moneys, 360.016  
     Contracts, law governing, 360.016  
     Disposition of federal funds, 360.016

Federal license or permit, posting, 360.018

Flying club  
     Definition, 360.013  
     License, 360.018

Forced landings, damages, 360.012

Hearings, investigations, 360.015

Investigations  
     Hearings, 360.015  
     Inquiries, 360.015  
     Limitation on use, 360.015  
     Reports, 360.015

Landowner, rights and privileges, 360.012

Licensing, 360.018, 360.019

Navigable air space, defined, 360.013

Orders of commissioner, review, certiorari, 360.019

Regulation of aircraft, airmen, airports  
     Hearings on applications, 360.018  
     Licenses and certificates exhibited, 360.018  
     Licensing of airports and navigation facilities, 360.018  
     Operations unlawful, 360.018  
     Premises, examination of, 360.018  
     Registration requirements, exceptions, 360.018  
     Revocations, 360.018  
     Standards for issuance of licenses and certificates, 360.018  
     Unlawful instruction, 360.018

Restricted landing area, no exclusive right, 360.015

Rules  
     Federal rules, conformity with, 360.015  
     Promulgation, 360.015  
     Where filed, 360.015

Sovereignty, state and federal, 360.012

**AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)****2. State Aeronautics Department (Cont'd)**

State airports, acquisition and operation  
 Airport, protection privileges, 360.021  
 Authority to establish, 360.021  
 Charges and rentals, 360.021  
 Condemnation, 360.021  
 Fund created, 360.017  
 Joint operations, 360.021  
 Leases and sales, 360.021  
 Violations and penalties, 360.022

**3. Uniform Airports**  
 Abatement, nuisances, 360.032  
 Acquisition of airports by municipalities, 360.036  
 Acquisition of property, 360.032  
 Airports on water or reclaimed land, 360.041  
 Approaches to airports, acquisition, 360.041  
 Assistance to other municipalities, 360.043  
 Board, municipalities acting jointly, 360.042  
 Bonds:  
   Issuance  
     Assistance to other municipalities, 360.043  
     In excess of tax limitation, 360.036  
     Preliminary purposes, 360.036  
   Net indebtedness, not included, 360.036  
   Payment out of revenues, 360.037  
   Providing for joint fund, 360.042  
 Breakwaters, construction and maintenance, 360.041  
 Bridges, construction and maintenance, 360.041  
 Buildings on adjoining property, regulation, 360.032  
 Causeways, construction and maintenance, 360.041  
 Commissioner, financial agent, municipality receiving federal aid, 360.039  
 Concurrent jurisdiction over adjacent territory, 360.045  
 Construction and maintenance, 360.041  
   Breakwaters, 360.041  
   Bridges, 360.041  
   Causeways, 360.041  
   Roadways, 360.041  
 Contracts, 360.039, 360.042  
 Counties, authority granted, 360.044  
 Definitions, 360.031  
 Easements, acquisition, 360.032  
 Eminent domain, acquisition of airports, 360.032, 360.042  
 Exemption from taxation, 360.035  
 Federal aid, 360.039  
 Foreign states, joint operations, 360.042  
 Joint operations  
   Board, establishment of, 360.042  
   Concurrent actions, 360.042  
   Condemnation proceedings, 360.042  
   Joint fund, 360.042  
   Municipalities may act jointly, 360.042  
   Ordinances, enactment of, 360.042  
   State a municipality, 360.042  
 Jurisdiction exclusive, 360.045  
 Moneys  
   Authority to appropriate, 360.037  
   Excess of tax limitation, 360.037  
   Revenues, use of, 360.037  
 Municipalities  
   Acquisition of airports, 360.032, 360.036  
   Property and easements adjoining, 360.032  
   Regulation of buildings and trees, 360.032  
 Nuisance, abatement of, 360.032  
 Prior acquisitions validated, 360.034  
 Properties, rental for use of, determination, 360.038  
 Purchase price  
   Bonds  
     Costs, 360.036  
     Excess of tax limitation, 360.036  
     Issuance, 360.036  
     Preliminary purposes, 360.036  
 Roadways, construction and maintenance, 360.041  
 Sovereign rights, 360.033  
 Specific powers of municipalities  
   Acquisition of property, 360.038  
   Construction or improvement, 360.038  
   Incidental powers, 360.038  
   Rental charges, 360.038  
   Rules and regulations, 360.038  
   Sell or lease property, 360.038  
 Taxation, exemption from, 360.035  
 Terminal buildings, construction and maintenance, 360.041  
 Tort action denied, 360.033

**4. Airport Zoning**  
 Acquisition of air rights, 360.074  
 Acrobatic flying, 360.075  
 Administration of regulations, 360.069

**AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)****4. Airport Zoning (Cont'd)**

Administrative agent, county highway engineer appointed as, 360.067  
 Advertising, 360.075  
 Aircraft, tampering with, 365.075  
 Airport approach  
   Acquisition of property, 360.074  
   Plan, 360.063  
 Animals, killing of, 360.075  
 Appeals  
   Attorney, appearance at hearing, 360.068  
   Board of adjustment  
     Appeal to, 360.068  
     Determination of appeal, 360.071  
   District court, 360.072  
 Attorney, appearance for party at a hearing on appeal, 360.068  
 Bethel airbase, 195.03  
 Birds, killing of, 360.075  
 Board of adjustment  
   County board may be, 360.071  
   Judicial review, 360.072  
   Majority control, 360.071  
   Membership, 360.071  
   Powers, 360.071  
   Rules, 360.071  
 Certiorari, 360.072  
 County, failure to appoint to airport zoning board; effect, 360.063  
 County highway engineer appointed administrative agent, 360.067  
 Definitions, 360.061  
 Easements, 360.074  
 Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 360.074  
 Explosives, carrying, limitation, 360.075  
 Hazards  
   Marking, lighting, 360.067  
   Public interest, contrary to, 360.062  
 Permits, variances, 360.067  
 Regulation of aircraft, airmen, airports, procedure for adoption, notice, hearing, 360.065  
 Sound amplifying devices, permitted use of, 360.075  
 Structures, 360.066, 360.067, 360.074  
 Stunt flying, 360.075  
 Tampering with aircraft, 360.075  
 Trees, 360.066, 360.073  
 Zoning regulations  
   Adoption, procedure, 360.065  
   Airport approach, 360.063  
   Appeals, procedure, 360.068  
   Comprehensive regulations, 360.064  
   Enforcement under police power, 360.063  
   Hearings, 360.065  
   Joint airport zoning board, 360.063  
   Powers of county, 360.063  
   Procedure when county or board fails to act, 360.063  
   Submission to commissioner, 360.065  
   Zoning requirements, 360.063, 360.066

**5. Metropolitan Airports Commission**  
 Acquisition of property, eminent domain, 360.107  
 Agents, appointment, 360.106

**Airports**  
 Assessed valuation of lands detached, 360.131  
 Boundaries, 360.132  
 Commissioner of taxation  
   Assess and value property, 360.128  
   Report to county auditor, 360.128  
 Detachment from cities, villages, and school districts, 360.126  
 Detachment from school districts  
   Aid to districts within Bethel airbase area, 195.07  
   Allocation from proceeds of income taxes, limitation, 360.133  
   Amounts of state aids, determination, 360.133  
   Valuation of properties, 360.133  
 Major airport, defined, 360.127

**Appointments**  
 Agents, 360.106  
 Attorneys, 360.106  
 Attorney, appointment, 360.106

Bethel airbase, 195.03

**Bonds**  
 Issuance, 360.117  
 Legal public investments, 360.118  
 When required in litigation, 360.141  
 Boundaries of major airport, Hennepin county, 360.132

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4721

## GENERAL INDEX

### AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

5. Metropolitan Airports Commission (Cont'd)

Budget  
 Commissioner, duties, 360.114  
 Hearings, 360.114  
 Buildings, marking of, 360.107  
 Certiorari, to Ramsey County district court, 360.125  
 Charges or rentals, use of property, 360.112  
 Commission  
   Corporate powers, 360.107  
   Creation, 360.103  
   How governed, 360.104  
   Jurisdiction over existing airports, 360.111  
   Membership, 360.104  
   Officers, 360.106  
   Organization; seal; bylaws, 360.105  
   Powers, exercise of, 360.109  
   Quorum, 360.104  
   Rentals fixed, 360.112  
   Report to governor, 360.108  
   Survey of existing airports, 360.108  
 Construction work, limitations, 360.122  
 Definitions  
   Aeronautics, 360.102  
   Airport, 360.102  
   City, 360.102  
   City council, 360.102  
   Commission, 360.102  
   Corporation, 360.102  
   Council, 360.102  
   Each city, 360.102  
   Person, 360.102  
   Rules, regulations, and ordinances, 360.102  
   The commissioners, 360.102  
 Detachment of certain lands constituting major airports in cities, villages, school districts, 360.126 to 360.132  
 Disbursements upon countersigned order of disbursing officer, 360.106  
 Duties, 360.129  
 Earnings, application, 360.115  
 Election  
   Secretary, 360.106  
   Vice chairman, 360.106  
 Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 360.107  
 Funds, investment, 360.106  
 Industries, encouragement, 360.109  
 Limit of indebtedness, 360.119  
 Litigation  
   Appeals, 360.143  
   Bond required, 360.141  
   Civil actions, 360.144  
   Special appearance by corporation, 360.142  
 Minnesota aeronautics commission, powers not abridged, 360.123  
 Municipalities guarantee bonds, 360.121  
 Public and governmental purposes  
   Appropriation, 360.113  
   Emergency, existence of, 360.113  
   Governor, appropriation, 360.113  
   Minnesota metropolitan airports fund, 360.113  
   State board of investment, 360.113  
   Survey appropriation, 360.113  
   Use of fund, 360.113  
 Purpose, declaration of, 360.101  
 Secondary airports  
   Acquisition, 360.1071  
   Construction, 360.1071  
   Improvement, 360.1071  
 Taxation; detachment of certain major airport lands from cities, villages, and school districts, 360.128 to 360.132  
 Tax levy, limitations on, 360.116

6. Reciprocity  
 Acquisition of air navigation rights by adjoining states, 360.201  
 Reciprocal provisions, 360.203  
 Registration requirements, exceptions, 360.018  
 Rights similar to local municipalities, 360.202

7. Aeronautics Fund and Appropriation  
 Annual transfer, reduction of tax levies, 360.351  
 Anoka county site, appropriation, 360.371  
 Appropriations  
   Powers and duties of commissioner  
     1945 act, 360.305  
     1947 act, 360.341  
     1949 act, 360.371  
     1951 act, 360.382  
     1953 act, 360.383  
     1955 act, 360.384  
     1957 act, 360.385  
 Authorized investment, 360.331

### AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

7. Aeronautics Fund and Appropriation (Cont'd)

Certificate of indebtedness  
 Minnesota aeronautics certificates, 1945 act, 360.302  
   Series II, 360.321  
   Series III, 360.371  
   Series IV, 360.382  
   Series V, 360.383  
   Series VI, 360.384  
   Series VII, 360.385  
 Certificate, payment, 360.351  
 Creation of fund; tax levies, 360.301  
 Expenditures  
   Conditions, 360.305  
   Investigations, 360.305, 360.341  
   Legislative advisory committee, 360.305, 360.341  
   Purposes, 360.305, 360.341  
   Federal aid, 360.371  
 Financing of  
   1945 act, 360.301 to 360.302  
   1947 act, 360.311 to 360.321  
   1949 act, 360.371  
   1951 act, 360.382  
   1953 act, 360.383  
   1955 act, 360.384  
   1957 act, 360.385  
 Funds, reappropriation of, 360.381  
 Investigations, 360.305, 360.341  
 Plans and specifications, 360.341  
 Rules, 360.341  
 State airport fund available for tax reduction only, 360.351  
 Transfers from state airport fund, 360.306, 360.351

8. Aircraft Registration and Taxation

Aircraft  
   Destruction, tax refund, 360.60, 360.62  
   Registration and listing, forgery, false statements, 360.59  
   Transfer of ownership, 360.59  
 Applicable laws, 360.62  
 Dealers  
   Definition, 360.511  
   License, 360.63  
   Plates, 360.63  
   Registration and listing, 360.59  
   Taxation, 360.531  
     Listing for taxation, 360.59  
     Property in hands of dealer, 360.64  
 Definitions, 360.511  
 Due date of tax; penalty, 360.61  
 Exemptions, 360.55  
 Labels or stamps required, 360.58, 360.67  
 Limitation, 360.521  
 Manufacturers  
   Exemption, 360.653  
   Listing of aircraft, 360.651  
   Sworn statement, 360.57  
 Motor vehicle law, application, 360.60, 360.64  
 Number plates, 360.59, 360.63  
 Operation, 360.58  
 Possession of dealers, 360.64  
 Registration and listing  
   Agent or lienor may list, 360.59  
   Application; date, form, 360.59  
   Certificate, issuance of, 360.59  
   Manufacturers, 360.651  
   Manufacturers, exemptions, 360.653  
   Motor vehicle law, application, 360.60  
   Number plates, 360.59  
 Sale of unregistered plane, 360.67  
 State airports fund, disposal of, 360.66  
 Taxation  
   Abatement, 360.531  
   Action for delinquent taxes, 360.64  
   Ad valorem tax, 360.531  
   Assessment, as personality, 360.531  
   Assignment of tax to new owner, 360.62  
   Base value, 360.531  
   Calendar year, 360.531  
   Certificate, non-payment of tax, 360.60  
   County attorney, duties, 360.64  
   Credited to state airports fund, 360.66  
   Dealers  
     Abatement of tax, 360.531  
     Duplicate listings, 360.59  
     Exemptions, 360.64  
     Motor vehicle law, application, 360.64  
     Transfer of ownership by, 360.59  
   Delay in payment, 360.61  
   Delinquency, 360.61  
   Depreciation, 360.531  
   Due date, payment of tax, 360.61

**AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)**

- 8. Aircraft Registration and Taxation (Cont'd)**
  - Exceptions, 360.54
  - Exemptions; dealers, 360.63
  - Lien for unpaid taxes, 360.64
  - Lien of other taxes, 360.63
  - Lien tax, 360.531
  - Listing, 360.59
  - Models, similarity of corresponding models, 360.531
  - Motor vehicle laws, application, 360.60, 360.62, 360.64
  - Offenses, 360.61, 360.64
  - Owner's personal liability, 360.64
  - Penalties, 360.61, 360.64
  - Prorating tax, 360.531
  - Rate, 360.531
  - Reduction, 360.531
  - Valuation, personal property, 360.531
- Theft, aircraft or parts, 360.59, 360.60
- Transfer of ownership, 360.59, 360.60, 360.62, 360.67
- Violations and penalties, 360.67
- 9. Municipal Finance and Revenue**
- Airports**
  - Buildings, 360.68, 360.69
  - Hangars, 360.69, 360.70
  - Insurance mandatory, 360.69
  - Joint ownership by political subdivisions, 360.68 to 360.73
  - Licenses, 360.68
  - Maintenance, 360.69
  - Municipalities may jointly own and maintain, 360.68
  - Rentals, 360.70
  - Repair, 360.69
- County airports, 360.68 to 360.73
- Municipalities**
  - Airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.68 to 360.70, 360.72
  - Airport building revenue certificates, 360.69, 360.71 to 360.73
  - Airport hangars, repair shops, other buildings, 360.68 to 360.73
- Revenue certificates**
  - Approval, 360.68
  - Home rule charter not affected, 360.73
  - Insurance, 360.69
  - Issuance, 360.68
  - Refunding, 360.72
  - Resolution of adoption, 360.68
- AFFIDAVIT OF PREJUDICE**
  - Criminal cases, magistrate, 629.66
  - District court, change of venue, 542.13, 542.16
  - Justices of the peace, transfer of action, 531.11
  - Municipal courts, change of venue, 542.14
- AFFIDAVITS**
  - See Publication*
  - Absent voter
    - Affidavit for registration, 201.17
    - Service in armed forces, 203.20
  - Amendments to city charter, petition for, 410.12
  - Appeals, conciliation court, 491.06
  - Attachments, 514.44, 532.25, 570.02, 570.09
  - Attorney general, relating to abandoned funds, 48.525
  - Attorney in fact, representing person in armed forces, 507.292
  - Bail, application for, 629.62
  - Change of venue, 542.10, 627.01
  - Chattel mortgage, 511.13, 511.16
  - Contempt, arrest warrant, 588.04
  - Continuance, 546.08
  - Corporation, claims against in dissolution, 301.54
  - Delinquent taxes
    - Citation to nonresident by county attorney, 277.08
    - Delinquent tax list, clerk's affidavit of publication, 279.20
    - Neglect of sheriff to file affidavit, liability, 277.12
    - Publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.13
    - Uncollected taxes, sheriff to file list, 277.05
    - Verification of list by county auditor, 279.05
  - Duplicate signature, 359.05
  - Elections, candidates
    - Destruction of old records, 138.03
    - Married women, primary, 202.04
    - Non-partisan candidates, 202.02
    - Primary elections, 202.03, 202.04
    - Town, 212.31
    - United States senators, 207.02, 207.08, 207.08
    - Vacancy, nomination to fill, 205.12

**AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)**

- Eminent domain, 117.05, 117.24
  - Evidence, received as, 331.06, 507.29
  - Extradition proceedings, 629.03, 629.23
  - Fees
    - Constable for copies, 357.12
    - Court commissioner, 357.28
    - Justice of peace, 357.14
    - Notaries, 357.17
  - Foreign states, affidavits taken in, 600.09
  - Garnishment proceedings, 571.47
  - Highways, 160.181, 162.21
  - Inheritance and transfer taxes
    - Refund, application for, 291.32
    - Schedule of heirs, 291.19
    - Transfer nonresident's property, application, 291.19
  - Injunction, copy served, 585.03
  - Judgments, requisites, 548.09
  - Justice of the peace, 532.15, 532.25, 532.38
  - Local option elections, 340.27
  - Mortgage records, 507.29
  - Motor vehicles, listing for taxation and registration of vehicle manufactured prior to 1926, 126.10
  - Newspaper, qualifications, 331.02, 331.08
  - New trial motion, 547.02
  - Nursery stock, dealer in, 18.09
  - Oaths, 358.07
  - Obsolete records, destruction by register of deeds, 386.46
  - Orders, in duplicate, 366.24
  - Prejudice of judge, change of venue
    - Criminal cases, magistrate, 629.66
    - District courts, 542.13, 542.16
    - Justices of the peace, 531.11
    - Municipal courts, 542.14
  - Prohibition, application and return of writ, 587.01, 587.04
  - Records
    - Power of attorney from person in armed forces, 507.292
    - Real property, affecting, 507.29
    - Recording of, 507.29
  - Register of deeds, receive and file, 511.20, 511.21
  - Replevin, 532.15, 565.03, 565.04
  - Restraint of trade, foreign corporations, 623.03, 623.04
  - Safety responsibility, 170.33, 170.46, 170.48, 170.55
  - Service of, 518.11
  - Sureties on bond of criminal, 629.67, 629.68
  - Surveyor of plat, 381.04
  - Survivorship of joint tenants, 600.21
  - Tax payment by purchaser, proven by, 582.03
  - Tenant, surrender of possession, 504.02
  - Termination, real estate contract sale, 559.213
  - Transient merchant, application for license, 329.12
  - Warrants, duplicate in case of loss of original, 366.24
  - Workmen's compensation
    - Inability to obtain service on nonresident or foreign corporation employer, 176.295
    - Petition for additional compensation of dependent, 176.111
- AFFIRMATION**
  - Defined, 645.44
  - Form of, 358.07, 358.08
  - Lieu of oath, 358.08
  - Oath includes, 610.02, 645.44
- AFFORESTATION**
  - See Reforestation*
  - See Trees and Tree Planting*
  - Auxiliary forests
    - Abandoned, 88.53
    - Application to county board, 88.47
    - Commissioner, duties of, 88.49
    - Contracts with land owner, 88.49
    - Discontinuance of auxiliary status, 88.53
    - Filing, notice, hearing, 88.48
    - Fire fund, 88.51
    - Taxation, 88.50
    - Woodlots, 88.47
  - Consolidated conservation area fund
    - Accounting, state and counties, 84A.52
    - Certificates, validation, 84A.50
    - Commissioner of conservation; powers, duties, 84A.55
    - Creation, 84A.51
    - Revenues, deposit, 84A.53, 84A.54
  - Director of forestry to aid and encourage, 84A.31, 84A.32

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4723

## GENERAL INDEX

### AFFRAY

*See Riots*

Arrest without process, 625.15  
 Authority of justice of peace, 633.29  
 Council powers, cities fourth class, 411.40

### AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY

Passes by prior will, 525.211  
 Public service corporation, mortgage, 300.10, 300.11

### AGE

*See Infants*  
*See Minors*

Abduction of female, 617.05  
 Aged persons  
     Home for the aged, 317.05  
     Income tax credit, 290.06  
 Chauffeur's license, 168.40  
 Children, neglected or delinquent, jurisdiction of, 260.01  
 Competency of witnesses, 595.02  
 Consent, carnal knowledge, 617.02  
 Criminal responsibility, presumption, 610.08  
 Driver's license, 171.04  
 Female, prosecution, 617.01, 617.02  
 Firearms, minors prohibited from using, 615.10  
 Houses of ill fame, admitting, cohabiting or soliciting, 617.10  
 Identification cards, 626.311 to 626.319  
 Incest, 617.13  
 Indecent assault, 617.08  
 Infant, certificate of, 181.32  
 Intoxicating liquors  
     License, restriction account of age, 340.13  
     Misrepresentation of age by minor, 340.03  
     Under age persons, sale restrictions, 340.14  
 Jury service, 593.04, 628.43  
 Marriage  
     Annulment, 518.02, 518.04, 518.05  
     Capable of contracting, 517.02  
     Consent, persons under age, 517.08  
     Solemnizing marriage, persons under age, 517.17  
     Validity of, persons under age, 518.01  
     Voidable, 518.02  
     When not annulled, 518.04  
     Who may sue to annul, 518.03  
 Militiamen, 190.06  
 Minors, action for injury, 181.40  
 Motion picture machine, operation, 75.12  
 Motor vehicles, qualifications of driver, 171.04  
 Old age assistance, age of applicant, 256.16  
 Permanently and totally disabled, needy persons, affecting right to assistance, 245.21, 245.26  
 Rape, 617.01, 617.03  
 School bus driver, 168.40  
 State employees retirement  
     Eligibility for retirement, 352.11  
     Payment in lieu of deductions, 352.02  
     Salary deductions, 352.09  
 Responsibility, age of, 610.08  
 Veteran appointed to public office, 197.45  
 Witnesses, age competency, 595.02, 595.06

### AGENTS

Accident and health insurance  
     Acceptance of premium, reinstates policy, 62.0025  
     Application, alteration of, 62.0035  
     Licenses revoked, 62.13  
     Offenses, 62.13  
     Policy, change of provisions, 62.0025  
 Aeronautics  
     Listing for taxation, registration, 360.59  
     Metropolitan airports commission, appointments, 360.106  
     Manufacturers, listing for registration, 360.59  
     Zoning, appearance on appeal from order, 360.068  
 Appeal from justice court, 532.37  
 Attachment procedure, 570.02  
 Attorney, appeal for principal, 532.37  
 Banks  
     Collecting agent for depositor, 335.75  
     Commissioner of banks, examination by, 46.04  
     Consolidated corporation, 49.38  
     Intention to cease operations, notice of, 48.43  
     Liquidating agent, 48.58  
     Power to act as, 48.38, 48.78  
 Change of venue, affidavit of agent, 542.10  
 Child welfare, 257.176, 257.177  
 Commissioner of aeronautics, agent for municipality as to federal aid, 360.016, 360.039  
 Conservator of rural credit may appoint, 41.05  
 Cooperative marketing association, powers, 22.06

### AGENTS (Cont'd)

County extension agents, 22.47, 22.48  
 County welfare board, for director of social welfare, 393.07  
 Defined, 80.01, 325.48  
 Department of health, inspection agents, 144.08  
 Depositions, appearance by agent, 597.03  
 Dissolution of partnership, 323.32  
 Estoppel, 323.15  
 Extradition, agent, dismissal from sister states, 629.27  
 Federal agencies  
     Aeronautics, 360.015  
     Political subdivision, acquisition of property, 471.64  
     Projects, taken over, 40.07  
     Real estate loans, 48.19  
     Banks  
         Appraisal of lands, 48.19  
         Restrictions, 48.19  
     Trust companies  
         Appraisal of lands, 48.19  
         Restrictions, 48.19  
     Soil conservation, 40.03  
     State board of health, cooperation, 144.07  
 Financial corporations, violations, 47.26  
 Foreign corporation, resident agent, 303.10  
 Foreign insurance companies, 60.12, 60.92, 71.16  
     Authority, supervision of, 60.12  
     Suspension of authority, appeals to district court, 60.12  
 Fraudulent conveyances, 513.30  
 Game licenses, 98.49, 98.50  
 Garnishment, acceptance of service, 571.44  
 Husband and wife, each agent for other, 519.06  
 Income tax, 290.41, 290.52  
 Insurance companies  
     Agent of company, not agent of assured, 61.08  
     Licenses, 60.64, 61.08, 543.08  
 Justice court, appearance by, 532.37  
 Larceny by, 628.27  
 Licenses  
     Agent of company, not agent of assured, 60.64, 61.08, 543.08  
     Foreign insurance companies, 60.519, 60.92  
     Game, 98.49, 98.50  
     Insurance agents, workmen's compensation, 79.23  
     Insurance solicitors, 60.64  
     Liquor warehouse receipts, 80.29, 80.37  
     Oil and gas lands, 80.32, 80.33  
     Securities, dealing in, 80.13, 80.20  
 Liquidation of financial institution, 49.24  
 Mortgage loan agents, 54.30  
 Municipal obligations, paying agents, 475.553  
 Negotiable instruments  
     Dishonor, notice of, 335.352, 335.355, 335.37  
     Drawn by, 520.05  
     Endorsement by, 335.16  
     Liability for, 335.116, 335.262  
     Signature, 335.115  
     Transfer by, 520.04  
 Nonresident, agent to accept service, 557.01  
 Nursery stock salesman, certificate of, 18.09  
 Oil and gas lands, 80.32, 80.33  
 Parole agents, 242.46, 260.13  
 Partners and partnerships  
     Agency, law of, 323.04  
     Dissolution, effect of, 323.32, 323.34  
     Partners as agents of firm, 323.08  
     Representing himself as partner, 323.15  
 Payment to agent, 520.02  
 Real estate agent, authority in writing, 513.05  
 Real estate agents  
     Appeal on refusal to issue license, 82.07  
     Generally, 82.03  
     Hearing on refusal to issue license, 82.06  
     New licenses, 82.09  
     Refusal to issue, 82.04  
     Revocation, 82.04  
     Violations, penalties, 82.16  
     Written charges upon refusal to issue license, 82.05  
 Registration of title by agent, 508.07  
 Safe deposit access by agent, 55.10  
 Sales agents, not affected by transient merchant law, 329.14  
 Savings banks, 50.05, 335.75  
 Securities, sale of, 80.11, 80.13, 80.14, 80.20, 520.03  
 Selling agents, application of law relating to hawkers and peddlers, 329.14  
 Soil conservation, employment, 40.03  
 Soldiers' welfare, 197.06



**AGENTS (Cont'd)**

State training schools, 242.46  
 State treasurer, agent for investment company, relating to deposit of securities, 59.19  
 Statute of frauds, authority to sign, 513.04, 513.05  
 Stock, law merchant applicable to shares of, 302.19  
 Taxation, 273.22, 273.25, 273.26, 281.28, 281.29  
 Taxpayers, employees of department may not act as agents for, 271.18  
 Timber cruisers and agents, 90.11  
 Towns, employment at town meeting, 365.10  
 Unemployment compensation, appearance before tribunal, 268.10  
 Workmen's compensation proceedings in behalf of alien dependents, 176.161

**AGRICULTURAL UNITS AND FUNCTIONS**

1. Generally
2. Cooperative Associations
3. Products
4. Schools
5. Societies

**1. Generally**

Agricultural industries, commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food to promote development, 17.03  
 Appraisal of tax-forfeited lands, 282.221, 282.222  
 County agent, 22.41  
 Eminent domain, 38.05  
 Exemption from blue sky and motor vehicle regulations, 80.05  
 Fairs, county aid, 375.18  
 Horticulturists, names to be furnished to inspector of nurseries, 18.03  
 Inspection  
   Animals, 35.16  
   Poultry, 35.16  
**Lands**  
   Acquisition by county, 375.26, 375.27  
   Duration of lease, Const. art 1 s 15  
   Sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.16  
   Sales, state timber land, 92.12  
   School taxes, limitation as to rate, 127.05  
   State appraisers, 90.04, 90.06  
   Tax-forfeited lands, reserved in conservation area, 282.22  
**Machinery, factory installed in prison, 640.27**  
 Nonprofit corporations, 317.05  
 Organizations, exemption from income tax, 290.05

**2. Cooperative Associations**

Articles of association or incorporation  
   Filing, register of deeds, secretary of state, 308.06, 308.29  
   Form, contents, publication, approval of attorney general, 308.06, 308.29  
   Formation, amendment, 308.01, 308.05, 308.12, 308.15, 308.29, 308.30, 308.34, 308.42  
 Associations formed, not within cooperative marketing act, 308.16  
 Bond issue, 308.05, 308.42  
 Buying and selling products, 308.05, 308.29, 308.42  
 Bylaws, 308.01, 308.06, 308.30  
 Capital stock, 308.02, 308.05, 308.30, 308.42  
 Certificate of incorporation, filing of, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34  
 Commencement of business, 308.02, 308.30  
 Cooperative, use of in title, 308.05, 308.42  
**County cooperative extension work**  
   Amendment of articles, 22.491  
   Appropriations, how expended, 22.45  
   Committee, powers and duties, 22.48  
**Cooperation between**  
   Counties, 22.42  
   Division of agricultural extension of U of M, 22.42  
   Federal government, 22.42  
   State, 22.42  
 County board; incur expense, expend money, 22.43  
 County extension committee, 22.46  
**County farm bureau association**  
   Continuance, 22.441  
   One in each county, 22.44  
 Program, how formulated, 22.47  
 Creamery associations, 308.39, 308.40  
 Defined, 308.05, 308.42  
 Directors, 308.01, 308.11, 308.30  
 Duration, 308.01, 308.06, 308.29, 308.34  
 Duration of corporate existence, 22.353, 22.354  
 Existing associations may come under act, 308.14, 308.29  
 Existing associations, validated, 308.14

**AGRICULTURAL UNITS AND FUNCTIONS (Cont'd)**

2. Cooperative Associations (Cont'd)  
**Income, profits, reserve, surplus, distribution, 308.03, 308.05, 308.12, 308.30, 308.42**  
 Income tax exemptions, 290.05  
 Indebtedness, 308.05, 308.06, 308.42  
 Meetings of stockholders, quorum, 308.09, 308.10  
 Name, 308.05, 308.06, 308.42  
 Officers, management, 308.01, 308.11, 308.30  
 Organization to conduct business, 308.05  
 Powers, 308.05, 308.29  
 Promotion expenses, limitation, 308.13  
 Reports, annual, 308.30  
 Residence requirements, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34  
 Shareholders, limitations, 308.02, 308.05, 308.07, 308.30  
 Statistics and information, among farmers, 22.51  
 Stock in other corporations, 308.05, 308.07, 308.31  
**3. Products**  
 Burning of, or injury to; penalty, 621.40  
 Fraudulent receipts by bailee, 622.01  
 Hawkers and peddlers, license not required, 329.08  
 License for sale of, prohibited, Const. art 1 s 18  
 Seeds, standard bushel weights, 239.32  
 Standard weights of bushels, 239.32  
 Tax bases classification, 273.13  
 Transient merchants, agriculturists excepted, 329.14  
**4. Schools**  
 Acquisition, lands for educational purposes, 122.055  
 Seed analysis and germination, teaching of  
   Equipment supplied to high schools, 120.37  
   High schools with agricultural department qualified, 120.37  
   Purpose, 120.37  
   State board of vocational education to furnish assistance, 120.37  
**5. Societies**  
 Cooperative associations, 308.05, 308.34, 308.42  
 County societies  
   Aid to associations, 38.02, 38.27, 375.18  
   Annual meetings and reports, 38.04  
   Appropriations by county board to municipalities, 38.12, 375.18  
   Buildings, erection of, 38.26, 365.10  
   Delegates to state society, selection, 37.03  
   Horse racing at fairs, 614.29  
   Incorporation, organization, control, management, 38.01  
   Land, acquisition or lease, 38.03, 375.26, 375.27  
   Powers in general, 38.01  
   Public examiner, duties, 38.13  
   Ramsey county aid, 38.31  
   Use of parks, 375.26  
 State auditor  
   Certified copies of payroll, 37.08  
   Statement of receipts and disbursements, 37.08  
 State society  
   Accounts, public examiner to audit, 37.06  
   Annual fair, appropriations, 37.12, 37.15  
   Books and records of, audit and examination by public examiner, 37.02  
   Buildings, grounds, management, 37.13, 37.14  
   Confirmed and established, 37.01  
   Contingent fund, creation and control, 37.09  
   County aid, to members of, 38.27, 38.28  
   Elections, 37.04  
   Exhibitions  
   Annual appropriations, 37.15  
   Improper, 37.18  
   Uncensored, 37.18  
   Exhibitors and privilege holders, contracts with, 37.19  
   Fund, moneys, 37.10, 37.13  
   General office at fair grounds, 37.14  
   Illegal entry into fair grounds, 37.25  
   Intoxicating liquors, 340.72, 340.75  
   Possession of, 37.21  
   Sale of, 37.21  
   Seizure, 37.22  
   Justice of peace, 37.20, 37.22, 37.23  
   License  
   Exhibitions, 37.17  
   Performances, 37.17  
   Privileges, 37.17, 37.18  
   Shows, 37.17  
   Lockup, 37.22  
   Managers, 37.04  
   Meetings, 37.04  
   Membership, 37.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4725

## GENERAL INDEX

### AGRICULTURAL UNITS AND FUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

#### 5. Societies (Cont'd)

- Officers, 37.04
  - Compensation, 37.05
  - Election; duties, 37.05
- Peace officers, 37.20, 37.22, 633.01
- Premiums and purses, 37.13
- Property, title vested in state, 37.13
- Regulation
  - Exhibitions, 37.17
  - Performances, 37.17
  - Privileges, 37.17
  - Shows, 37.17
- Rules, 37.16
- Secretary
  - Expenditures, 37.07
  - Keep accounts, 37.06
  - Monthly statements, 37.07
  - Purchases, 37.07
  - Reports, 37.06, 37.07
- Special constables, 37.20, 37.22
- Tickets, larceny of, 37.24
- Traveling expenses, 37.05
- Treasurer, 37.05
- Trespass, 37.25

### AGRICULTURE

*See Agricultural Units and Functions*  
*See Agriculture, Dairy, Food, Department of*

- Advertising resources in certain counties, 395.08
- County fairs
  - Aid to community and county fairs, 38.27
  - Erection of buildings by county, 38.26
  - Exempt from city zoning regulations, 38.16
  - Horse racing, 614.29
- County farm bureaus, 38.32
- County farms for persons afflicted with communicable disease, 376.52
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, *See UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES*
- Demonstration farm, county aid, 395.01
- Exemption from blue sky law, 80.05
- Farm implements, changing serial numbers, 620.273
- Registration of securities under blue sky law, 80.09
- Sanitary precautions for employees, 182.30
- Seed and feed loans, 395.14
- Town aid, community halls, 365.10
- Town aid, explosives, 365.25
- Wages, payment of, 181.16

### AGRICULTURE, DAIRY, FOOD, DEPARTMENT OF

*See Animals*  
*See Fences*  
*See Grain*  
*See Livestock*  
*See Milk*  
*See Seeds*  
*See Weeds*

- Antifreeze, 24.24
- Apiaries, inspector of, duties, powers and authority of, transferred to department of agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.02
- Apples, 17.30
- Artificial sweetening products, approval, 31.023
- Audit of books of creameries, 32.34
- Beverages
  - Inspector, 34.03
  - Registration, 34.03
- Bona fide competition, defined, 17.14
- Bonds, 17.01
- Butter
  - Imitation, 33.03
  - Substitutes, 33.01
- Commercial canners
  - Licenses
    - Application, 31.33
    - Expiration, 31.33
    - Reinstatement, 31.33
    - Renewal, 31.33
    - Revocation, 31.33
  - Notice of intention to operate, 31.37
  - Reports to commissioner, 31.37
  - Temporary permits, 31.33
- Commissioner
  - Actions commenced and maintained by attorney general, 17.25
  - Agricultural industries promoted, 17.03
  - Apiaries, *See APIARIES*
  - Apples; powers and duties as to, 17.29, 17.30
  - Appointments by, 22.12
  - Appropriations, approval of expenditures by, 17.07
  - Attorney general to advise, deputy, 17.25
  - Audit books of creameries, 32.34

### AGRICULTURE, DAIRY AND FOOD, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

- Barberry and mahonia bushes, powers and duties, 20.03
- Bees, bee diseases, *See APIARIES*
- Blanks for county auditors, 17.03
- Bulletins, 22.36
- Butter, grading, 32.475
- Canneries
  - Bulletins, 31.32
  - Information, 31.32
  - Reports, 31.32
- Caustic and corrosive substances, 24.05
- Cheese
  - Enforcement of laws, 32.384
  - Rules, 32.384
- Concentrated commercial feeds, 25.01
- Cooperation with federal agencies, 17.03
- Cooperative associations
  - Articles of incorporation, filing, 22.08
  - Examinations, 22.35, 22.37
  - Investigation, 22.35, 22.37
  - Supervision, 22.35, 22.37
- Cooperative enterprise assisted, 17.03
- County, city, village, town, or borough, appropriations for control of insect pests, recommendations by, 18.14
- Defined, 32.531
- Deputy commissioner
  - Delegation of powers to, 17.013
  - Enforcement of laws by, 17.24
  - Salary, 17.37, 350.061
- Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.15
- Domestic fur bearing animals, powers of commissioner, 17.35
- Employees, clerks, assistants
  - Enforcement of laws by, 17.24
  - Entomologists, employment of, 18.01
  - Expenses, 17.06
  - Noxious weeds, study of life habits and eradication methods, 20.19
  - Nurseries, deputy inspectors, 18.02
  - Qualifications, 17.04
- Enforcement of laws, 17.24, 17.35, 31.44, 32.491, 32.51, 32.511, 32.532, 34.13
  - Apples, 17.32
  - Frozen foods, 31.44
  - Injunctions, 31.44
  - Law relating to soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, 34.13
- Expenditure, approval, 17.07
- Expenses, 17.06
- Farm census, 17.03
- Federal agencies, cooperation with, 17.03
- Food
  - Additional investigatory powers, 31.08
  - Apples; powers and duties as to, 17.29, 17.30, 17.32
  - Investigatory power as to, 31.04
  - When rendered unsalable, 31.09
- Fraud and deception, manufacture and sale of food, duty to enforce law relating to, 17.04
- Frozen food, 31.44
- Fumigation, 18.02
- Fur farms
  - License, 17.35
  - Supervision, 17.35
- Grades, adoption of, 32.491
- Hearings, 32.491
- Industries encouraged, 17.03
- Information
  - Bulletins, 17.10
  - Collection, compilation, 17.03
  - Investigations, 17.09
  - Publication of, 17.09
- Injunctions, 31.44
- Insect pests
  - Control, 18.14
  - Eradication, 18.02
- Inspection
  - Apiaries, 19.21
  - Nurseries, 18.02
  - Orchards, 18.02
  - Packing houses, slaughter houses, dressing plants, and food processors, 31.53
  - Places and vehicles where milk and cream are sold, 32.23, 32.532
- Investigations, 17.09, 17.24, 32.532
  - Discriminatory prices paid for farm products, 17.17
  - Prices of certain commodities, 17.17
  - Wild flowers, taking without owner's consent, 17.23

## AGRICULTURE, DAIRY AND FOOD, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Laboratories, 17.08  
 Licenses  
 Milk or cream testing apparatus operator, 32.071  
 Packing houses, slaughter houses, dressing plants and food processors, 31.51 to 31.58  
 Places and vehicles where milk and cream are sold, 32.23  
 Marketing conditions, investigation, 17.03, 17.23  
 Member  
 Potato control board, 21.38  
 Potato development commission, 21.35  
 Soil conservation committee, 40.03  
 State mapping advisory board, 84.54  
 Noxious weeds, 20.06  
 Nurseries  
 Certificates to, 18.02  
 State inspector of, 18.02  
 Oaths, power to administer, 17.17  
 Offenses; prosecutions, 17.24, 17.25  
 Official seed certification agency, determination, 21.502  
 Oleomargarine  
 Certificate of destruction of spoiled or unused stamps, 33.13  
 Enforcement of law, 33.18  
 Funds collected, 33.17  
 Administration of law, 33.17  
 Enforcement of law, 33.17  
 Paid to state treasurer, 33.17  
 Penalties, 32.50  
 Permits, issuance of, 32.23  
 Plant disease, eradication, 18.02  
 Potatoes  
 Access to places where kept, 30.15  
 Enforcement of laws relating to, 30.24  
 Grading, 30.24  
 Inspection, 30.15, 30.24  
 Poultry, See POULTRY  
 Powers, duties, transfer of, 17.02, 17.03  
 Proceedings to cancel authority, 17.24  
 Prosecutions, butter substitutes, 33.20  
 Public lands, 92.33, 92.35  
 Qualifications, 17.04  
 Raspberries, rules for handling and selling, 30.21  
 Regulations, 32.532  
 Reports, 17.10  
 Dairy products dealer, 17.08  
 Fur farmers, filing report with commissioner, 17.35  
 Weed inspectors, 20.14  
 Report to  
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.04  
 Cooperative associations, 22.21  
 Local weed inspectors, 20.14  
 State inspector of nurseries, 18.12  
 Rules  
 Noxious weeds, 20.19  
 Publication, 24.074  
 Rust-producing bushes  
 Agent to enforce law relating to destruction, 20.03, 20.04  
 Certificate of determination whether bushes are rust producing, 20.05  
 Salary, 350.041  
 Spraying and dusting machines  
 Administration of act, 20.33  
 Director of division of forestry, powers and duties transferred to commissioner, 20.36  
 Permits  
 Application, 20.32  
 Fee, 20.32  
 Rules, 20.33  
 Standards, adoption of, 32.491  
 Standards for foods  
 Establishment, 31.10  
 Promulgation, 31.10  
 State inspector of nurseries, financial report, 18.12  
 Statistics, duty to collect and compile, 17.03  
 Strawberries, rules for handling and selling, 30.21  
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 17.17  
 Taking possession of cooperative associations, 22.32  
 Violations, 32.50  
 Wild flowers, powers and duties relating to sale, 17.23  
 Created and established, 15.01, 17.01  
 Definitions  
 Bona fide competitor, 17.14  
 Farm products, 17.14  
 Person, 17.14

## AGRICULTURE, DAIRY AND FOOD, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Eggs  
 Candling  
 Licensed buyer, 29.23  
 Records, 29.23  
 Rules, 29.06, 29.27  
 Dealer's license, supervision, 29.22  
 Entomologists, employment of, 18.01  
 Expenditures, 17.07  
 Farm products, defined, 17.14  
 Federal agencies, cooperation, 17.03  
 Fertilizer law, violations, penalties, 17.29  
 Food inspector, 31.08, 31.09  
 Frozen foods  
 Administration, 31.19  
 Enforcement, 31.19  
 License to manufacturers, 31.19  
 Powers, 31.19  
 Grain  
 Chemically treated grain, sale for consumption, 17.42 to 17.44  
 Defined, 17.41  
 Hog cholera serum, instruction in administering, 35.38  
 Honey; standards and grades  
 Adoption, 17.36  
 Conformance, 17.36  
 Enforcement, 17.36  
 Violation, 17.36  
 Horse meat intended for other than human consumption, powers and duties respecting, 31.436  
 Hotel inspectors, 157.02  
 Kosher, 31.18  
 Licenses  
 Manufacturers  
 Frozen foods, 31.21  
 Ice cream mix, 31.21  
 Ice cream mix base, 31.21  
 Non-alcoholic beverages  
 Inspection, 34.03  
 Registration, 34.03  
 Pasteurization  
 Defined, 31.27  
 Fluid milk products, 32.394  
 Goat milk, 32.394  
 Milk, 32.394  
 Milk and milk products, 31.27, 32.392  
 Plant  
 Alteration, 32.392  
 Approval, 32.392  
 New construction, 32.392  
 Permit for operation, 32.392  
 Poultry, See POULTRY  
 Powers, oil inspection, 296.21  
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.06, 16.08  
 Rabbit, importation of European species forbidden, 17.45  
 Soft drinks  
 Inspection, 34.03  
 Registration, 34.03  
 Spraying and dusting machines  
 Approval of commissioner, 20.32  
 Defined, 20.31  
 Farmer operating own machines, 20.33  
 Operation  
 Farmers, own equipment, 20.34  
 Municipalities, operation with, 20.34  
 Use, 20.32  
 Permit  
 Application for, 20.32  
 Fee for, 20.32  
 United States, cooperation  
 Commissioner, 17.03  
 State inspector of nurseries, 18.10  
 White pine blister-rust, suppression, 20.40  
 AIDS  
 See Federal Aid  
 See Grants-in-Aid  
 See Poor  
 See State Aid  
 Arrest  
 Accessory, aiding offender to avoid arrest, 610.18  
 Officer, requiring aid, 613.55, 615.05, 629.30  
 Pursuit after escape, 613.55, 629.43  
 Blind, aid to, 256.12  
 Counties  
 Agricultural societies, 38.27, 38.28  
 Hospitals, 376.08, 376.09  
 Justice may require, 633.29  
 Municipal airports, 360.015  
 Needy persons, 375.17, 393.07  
 Officer may require, 615.05

**AIDS (Cont'd)**

Old age assistance, 6.20, 256.03  
 Rules relating to, 393.07  
 Societies, insurance laws inapplicable, 64.02

**AIDING, ABETTING**

Boxing or sparring exhibition, license, 341.18  
 Cock fights, 614.50  
 Dog fights, 614.50  
 Duels, 619.47  
 Kidnapping, 619.34  
 Persons punishable, 610.04  
 Violation, election law, 211.30

**AIR**

Sovereignty of state, 360.012

**AIR GUN**

Aiming at another, 615.09  
 Discharging in public place, 615.09  
 Infants  
   Possession of, 615.10  
   Sale to, 616.42

**AIRPORTS**

*See Aeronautics (3) (4)*

**AITKIN COUNTY**

Districts  
   Fifty-fourth legislative, 2.57  
   Judicial, 2.722  
   Sixth congressional, 2.79  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**ALCOHOL**

*See Intoxicating Liquors*  
 Drugs, mislabeled or misbranded, 152.06  
 Labels, wood alcohol, 24.23  
 Retail sale for beverage purposes, 340.14  
 Schools, intoxicating liquors  
   Effect of, instruction relating to, 131.15, 131.151, 340.15  
   Sale to pupils, 340.73  
   Sale within a certain distance, 340.72  
 Wood alcohol, labels, 24.18, 24.22

**ALCOHOLISM**

*See Drunkards*

**ALEXANDER RAMSEY STATE PARK**

Provisions relating to, 85.10, 85.20  
 Transfer of land to Redwood Falls for public park, 85.103

**ALFALFA**

Bushel, standard weight, 239.32  
 Grading and inspecting; authority of railroad and warehouse commission, 233.37 to 233.40

**ALIENATION**

Expectant estates, alienable, 500.16  
 Homestead, limitation, 510.05  
 Intermediate estate, affecting expectant estate, 500.15  
 Limitation of suspension as to chattels real, 500.13  
 Precedent estate, affecting expectant estate, 500.15  
 Real property by heir, 573.18  
 Suspension, by execution of powers, 502.73  
 Suspension of power, 501.11

**ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS**

*See Marriage*

**ALIENS**

Administration of estate in probate, 525.27 to 525.278  
 Convicts, 610.52, 610.53  
 Dentists, application for license, 150.04  
 Enemies, limitation of actions, 541.15  
 Explosives, prohibition, 612.10  
 Firearms, 612.10  
 Foreign representative, collection of debts, 525.28  
 Game and fish, possession of, by alien wife or husband of resident, 98.45  
 Importation, 610.52, 610.53  
 Insane persons, 610.52  
 Lands, owning and holding, 500.22  
 Limitation of actions, 500.22, 541.15  
 Probate of will, 525.273  
 Real property, restrictions on acquisition, 500.22  
 Stock, limitation on ownership of shares, 500.22  
 War, possession of firearms and explosives, 612.11  
 Workmen's compensation, dependents, 176.161

**ALIMONY**

Absentee, payment by sale of property, 576.13  
 Allowed, pending suit, 518.14  
 Contempt, forfeiture to pay, 518.26  
 Court, power not limited, 518.66  
 Decree, alteration of, 518.64  
 Defined, 518.54  
 Judgment, designated whether alimony or support money, 518.55  
 Lien, 518.24  
 Limitation, 518.60  
 Order, alteration of, 518.64  
 Remarriage, effect of decree, 518.25  
 Sequestration to enforce, 518.24  
 Temporary, 518.14, 518.62  
 Trustee to receive, disburse, 518.61

**ALLEYS**

*See Cities (1)*  
*See Streets*  
*See Villages (1)*

**ALMSHOUSES**

*See Poor*

Apportionment of cost between municipality and county, 393.08  
 Funds, source and disposition, 377.01, 377.03  
 Land, acquisition of, 262.21  
 Sanitation, control by state board of health, 144.12  
 Voting rights, Const. art 7, s 3

**ALTERATIONS**

Corporate stock, 302.17  
 Dog license, 347.18  
 Highways, 160.141, 160.231  
 Instruments  
   Accident and health, application for insurance, 62.0035  
   Bills of lading, effect of, 228.16  
   Negotiable instrument, 335.48, 335.481  
   Stock certificate, 302.17  
   Warehouse receipts, 227.13  
 Intoxicating liquor, stamps, 340.53  
 Legislative, draft of or engrossed bill, 613.23, 613.24  
 Manufacturers' serial numbers, 620.273  
 Vital statistics, 144.172, 144.174, 144.49

**AMBULANCES**

Counties may contract for, 375.191  
 Emergency vehicle, 169.01, 169.20  
 Income tax, deduction for ambulance hire, 290.09  
 Other vehicles, to stop on approach, 169.20  
 Right of way, 169.20  
 Tax exempt, number plates, 168.012

**AMENDMENTS**

Appeals  
   Probate court, 525.712, 525.74  
   Proceedings, 605.03  
 Business corporations, 301.37, 301.38  
 City charters, Const. art 4 s 36, 410.12, 410.22, 410.24  
 Constitution, Const. art 14 s 1  
 Indictments; 623.19, 630.25, 630.26  
 Nonprofit corporations, 317.27  
 Statutes  
   Biennial publication, 648.31  
   Headnotes not a part of, 648.15  
   Special or local laws, Const. art 4 s 33  
 Village charter, Const. art 4 s 36, 410.04

**AMERICAN LEGION**

Emblem, unauthorized wearing, 614.35  
 Headquarters in state capitol, 197.53  
 Memorial day, appropriation by counties, 375.35

**AMERICAN LEGISLATORS ASSOCIATION**

Cooperation with other states, 355.05

**AMUSEMENT PARKS**

Civil rights, discrimination, 327.09  
 Fireworks, public display, 616.435  
 Ticket scalping, 620.76  
 Villages, park board may contract for, 412.521

**AMUSEMENTS**

Village council to regulate, 412.221

**ANAESTHETICS**

Assault, second degree, 619.38  
 Chiropodists, advertising, use, 153.15

**ANAESTHETICS (Cont'd)**

Dental hygienists, control of use of, 150.15  
 Dentists, advertising use, 150.08  
 Osteopaths, use of, 148.12  
 Rape, 617.01

**ANALYSIS**

Antifreeze, samples for analysis, 24.26  
 Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, 25.14  
 Economic poisons, samples, 24.073  
 Fertilizer, report of results of analysis, 17.207, 17.213  
 Food  
   Report of analysis, prima facie evidence, 31.13  
   Samples for analysis, 31.13, 34.13

**ANCHORS**

Anchor lines; detachment, equipment, 157.15  
 Boats, anchorage, 579.01  
 Vessels, anchorage, 579.01

**ANIMALS**

*See Game and Fish*  
*See Livestock*

**Actions**

Animals running at large, 346.19  
 Castration, service fee, 346.19  
 Treble damages, 346.16

Aircraft, killing or attempting to kill birds or animals, 360.075

**Appraisal**

Animals killed by order of state livestock sanitary board, 35.09, 35.11  
 Anthrax, dying result of vaccination, 35.07  
 Estrays, sale, 346.03, 346.05

**Auctions**

Baby chicks, 36.095  
   Licensing, 36.095  
   Permits, 36.095  
 Distrainted animals causing damage, 346.13  
 Estrays, 346.05  
 Purebred livestock, 330.01

Bangs disease, 35.245

Bears, 348.073, 614.50

Beavers, 97.44

Birds, 97.40, 137.05, 348.13, 614.49

Boars, running at large, 346.19

Bobcat, bounty, 348.071

**Bounties and rewards**

Bobcat, 348.071  
 Cub, 348.071  
 Fox, 348.071  
 Lynx, 348.071  
 Wolf, 348.071

Brands, recording, use, false, 620.43

Breed, false representations as to, 620.42

Bridge, toll rate, 164.24

Bulls, running at large, 346.19

Buyers of livestock, 239.05

**Carcass or pelt**

Bounties, producing carcass or pelt, 348.13, 348.071

**Dead animals**

Deposit in or on public waters, 616.16  
 Included within definition of rubbish, 443.27  
 Disposal, general provisions, 616.17  
 Impounded animals, use of carcass for scientific purposes, 35.71

Castration, animals running at large, 346.19

Cattle passes, 160.221

Cemeteries, 621.52

Concentrated commercial feeding stuff, definition, 25.01

**Concentration points**

Certificate of test, 35.245  
 Certificate of vaccination, 35.245

**Contagious and infectious diseases**

Anthrax, reimbursement, 35.07  
 Appraisal, 35.07  
 Autopsy, expense, 35.11  
 Bangs disease, 35.13  
 Burial, 35.12  
 Certificate of test, 35.245  
 Certificate of vaccination, 35.245  
 Compensation, 35.09, 35.11  
 Condemnation of, 35.08  
 Control, 35.04  
 Cooperation with United States department of agriculture in eradication, 35.09  
 Court indemnity deposit, 35.10  
 Death, 35.09, 35.11, 35.12

**ANIMALS (Cont'd)****Diseased animals**

Bangs disease, 35.08  
 Exporting, 35.05  
 Importing, 35.05  
 Killing, 35.05

Entry to premises, 35.13

Eradicating, 35.04

Expenses, 35.11, 35.12

Federal aid, 35.09

Federal compensation, deduction from state indemnity, 35.09

Foot and mouth disease, 35.09, 35.13

Glanders, 35.08, 35.13, 616.18

**Indemnity**

Deposit in court, 35.10

Payment, 35.09, 35.10

Inspection, prior to killing, 35.09

Liens, 35.10, 35.12

Local board of health

Notice to state board, 35.06

Notification, 35.06

Mortgaged animals, 35.10

Nonresident owner, 35.09

Notice forbidding entry on premises, 35.13

Offense, 614.47

Paratuberculosis, 35.08, 35.13

Prevention, 35.04

Prevention, suppression, control, eradication, 35.20

Testing cattle, county area plan, 35.19

Tests, agreement, state livestock sanitary board and county board, 35.20

Quarantine, 35.05, 35.09, 35.77

Rabies, 35.67

Rules, 35.05

Selling, 614.47

Suppression, 35.04

Towns, liability for expense, 35.12

Tuberculosis, 35.13, 35.66

Value of animals killed, 35.07

**Contingency livestock fund**

Funds, 246.32

Income credited to, 246.32

Corporation for prevention of cruelty to, 300.66

Damages, tender by owner, 346.16, 346.19

Death caused by mischievous persons, 619.21

Definitions, 17.35, 23.01, 31.51, 156.12, 614.41

Diseased animals, killed, 35.09

**Distraint of animals doing damage**

Appraisal, 346.12, 346.17

Auction of impounded animals, 346.13

Constable, sale; unlawful possession, 346.14, 346.18

Dogs unlicensed, 347.14

Double damages, 346.18

Fences, determination of sufficiency, 346.10

**Impounded animals**

Feeding, 346.12, 346.13, 346.18, 561.07

Scientific purpose, 35.71

Justice of the peace, 346.09, 346.17

Notice of sale, 346.13

Notice to owner, 346.09

Oaths to witnesses, appraisal, 346.10

Owners' right to appraisal of damage, 346.09

Redemption of, 346.15

Sale, 346.13 to 346.17

Sheriff, procedure, 346.14, 346.18

Unknown owners, 346.09

Witnesses, in appraisal, 346.10

**Domestic animals defined, 17.35****Estrays**

Action by town for value of, when finder fails to sell, 346.05

Appraisal, 346.03, 346.05

Constable, sale at auction, 346.05

Costs, 346.04

Estray books, 346.02

Expenses of appraisal, finder to pay, 346.03

Finder, failure to give notice, double damages, 346.02

Justices of the peace, duties, 346.03, 346.04

Lien for charges, 346.04

Notice, posted by finder, 346.02, 346.04, 346.05

Ownership, proof, 346.04

Removal without consent of finder, 346.07

**Sale**

Deposit of proceeds, 346.05, 346.06

Public auction, 346.05

School district, apportionment of amount received from sale of, 128.04

Unknown owners, notice by finder, 346.02

Who may take up, 346.01

Witnesses, charges, 346.04

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4729

## GENERAL INDEX

### ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Execution, exempt from, 550.37  
 Exposure to weather, 614.48  
 Fairs, test before exhibition, 35.66  
 False pedigree, certificate, 620.42  
 Fees of poundmaster, 367.24  
**Fox**  
   Breeding, 99.27  
   Unprotected animal, 100.26  
**Funds**  
   County livestock indemnity fund, 347.08  
   Livestock contingent fund, 246.32  
   Livestock weighing fund, 218.051  
**Glanders, 616.18**  
**Highway traffic regulations, 169.03, 169.06**  
**Hogs**  
   Dogs which worry or injure may be killed, 347.17  
   Poundmaster, fees, 367.24  
   Quarantine, 35.60  
   Running at large, 346.19, 365.10  
   Towns, powers, 365.10, 368.01  
**Importation, 35.05, 35.15, 35.16, 36.24**  
   Rabbit, importation of European species forbidden, 17.45  
**Impounded, scientific use of, 35.71**  
**Income credited to livestock contingency fund, 246.32**  
**Indemnity fund, county may create, 347.08**  
**Inspection of imported animals, 35.16**  
**Insurance, mutual employer's liability associations, 66.33**  
**Larceny, 622.08, 622.10**  
**Libertating another's animals, 621.25**  
**Liens**  
   Breeding boars, bulls, rams, 514.62, 514.63  
   Care of exposed animals, 614.48  
   Castration, male animal running at large, 346.19  
   Diseased animals, lien attaches to indemnity, 35.10, 35.12  
   Poundmaster, 367.24  
**Lights on animal-drawn vehicles, 169.55**  
**Livestock detectives, 35.14**  
**Livestock, feeding garbage to; license, 35.73 to 35.80**  
**Livestock insurance companies**  
   Mutuals, 66.11, 67.44  
   Power to write, 66.11  
   Town mutuals, 66.15, 67.44  
**Livestock shipping associations, insurance, mutual employee's liability associations, 66.28**  
**Lynx, bounty, 348.071**  
**Manslaughter, relating to animals, 619.15, 619.21**  
**Misrepresentation of breed, 620.42**  
**Mortgages, diseased animals; mortgage attaches to indemnity, 35.10**  
**Mules, 346.01, 347.15, 368.01**  
**Musk rats, breeding, 99.28**  
**Offenses**  
   Aircraft, killing or attempting to kill, 360.075  
   Bear-baiting, 614.50  
   Breed, false representation, 620.42  
   Castration, animals at large, 346.19  
   Cock fights, 614.50  
   Dead animals, deposited in or on public waters, 616.16  
   Distraigned animals, taking without authority, 346.18  
   Dog fights, 614.43  
   Exposure to weather, 614.48  
   False branding, 620.43  
   Importation of, 36.24  
   Larceny, 622.08  
   Manslaughter by mischievous animal, 610.21  
   Poisoning, 614.46  
   Quarantine, removal from, 36.24  
   Registration, false certificate, 620.42  
   Running at large, 346.19, 561.06  
   Shooting person mistaken for animal, 619.15  
**Packing and dressing plants, licensing and inspection, 31.51 to 31.58**  
**Permitting to run at large, 614.47**  
**Poisoning, 614.46**  
**Pounds and poundmasters, 346.13**  
**Process, exemption from, 550.37**  
**Publications**  
   Certificate of test, 35.245  
   Certificate of vaccination, 35.245  
**Quarantine, 35.05, 35.09, 35.12, 35.60**  
**Quarantine rules, 35.24**  
**Railroads**  
   Cattle guards, 219.31, 219.33  
   Failure to fence, 219.32  
   Gates at crossings, 219.36  
**Rams, running at large, 346.19**  
**Reflectors on animal-drawn vehicles, 169.55**

### ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Registration, false certificate, 620.42  
 Removal to rendering plant, 616.17  
 Riding or driving on highways, 169.03  
**Running at large**  
   Auction sale, 346.19  
   Breachy cattle, 346.19  
   Castration of males, 346.19  
   Defined, 346.16  
   Distraint, 561.08  
   Dogs, 347.08, 347.14, 347.21  
   Impounding, 561.07  
   Lien on, 346.19  
   Notice, 346.19  
   Proceeds, disposition of, 346.19  
   Punishment, 561.06  
   Railway right of way, 621.31  
   Sale, 346.19  
   Towns, 368.01, 368.10  
   Treble damages, 346.16, 561.09  
   Trespass by, 561.05  
   Violations, 346.16  
**Sale barns**  
   Certificate of test, 35.245  
   Certificate of vaccination, 35.245  
**Sales**  
   Certificate of test, 35.245  
   Certificate of vaccination, 35.245  
**Sheep**  
   Dogs destroying, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17  
   False branding, 620.43  
   Importation of diseases, 616.19  
   Poundmaster's fees, 367.24  
   Rams, 346.19, 514.62, 514.63  
   Towns, 365.10, 368.01  
**Shows, 35.60**  
**Slaughter houses, licensing and inspection, 31.51 to 31.58**  
**Society for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 471.48**  
**State livestock sanitary board**  
   Animals killed by order of, 35.09  
   Orders to kill animals, appraisal of animals, 35.08  
**Stockbreeders associations, 37.03**  
**Stockyards**  
   Certificate of test, 35.245  
   Certificate of vaccination, 35.245  
**Taxation, 273.13, 273.30**  
**Towns, 368.01, 368.10**  
**Traileroach parks, rules as to animals in, 327.20, 327.27**  
**Transportation, 35.15, 35.16, 614.43**  
**Trespass, 346.08, 346.18**  
**Tuberculin tests, 35.24**  
**Tuberculosis, 35.66**  
**Tunnels under roads, 160.221**  
**United States, cooperation with agencies of, 35.19**  
**Vaccination for Bangs disease, 35.245**  
**Village council, powers of regulation, 412.221**  
**Wolves, 100.26, 100.29, 348.071**

**ANNEXATION**  
*See Cities (8)*  
*See Education (11)*  
*See Villages (1)*  
 County, detached from, annexed to city, 413.26  
 Ordinances as to, 413.13, 413.14, 413.143, 413.19, 413.211, 413.22  
 School districts, 122.016, 122.017, 413.15, 413.18, 413.20, 413.25, 413.26  
 Secretary of state, certified copy of resolution filed with, 413.15, 413.17, 413.18, 413.20, 413.23 to 413.28

**ANNUITIES**  
*See Insurance (1)*  
 Accident and health policies, inapplicable to, 62.005  
 Children, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.08  
 Companies, guaranty deposit with state treasurer, 48.87  
 Deficiency reserves, 61.267  
 Definition, 422.01  
 Excepted from certain laws, 61.38  
 Highway patrolmen, 172.08  
   Not subject to process, 172.11  
**Income tax**  
   Contributions, annuity plan, 290.26  
   Educational institutions, 293.01  
   Inheritance tax, 291.01, 291.11  
   Nonforfeiture, provisions inapplicable, 61.287  
   Partnership, 323.06  
   Reserves, calculation of, 61.266  
   Taxable, exception, 272.03

**ANNUITIES (Cont'd)**

Transfer tax, 291.01, 291.11  
Valuation of reserves, minimum standards, 61.262, 61.263

**ANOKA COUNTY****Districts**

Forty-fourth legislative, 2.47  
Judicial, 2.722  
Third congressional, 2.76  
Name and boundaries, 2.01 schedule, 2.01

**ANTHRAX****Animals**

Death from vaccination  
Appraisals, 35.07  
Appraisers, 35.07  
Limitation on payments, 35.07  
Payment, 35.07  
Control of occupational diseases, 144.34  
Physicians report of patients, 175.33

**ANTIFREEZE**

*See Acids and Economic Poisons*  
*See Laws 1949, c. 174*

Access to places where used, 24.26  
Definitions, 24.24  
Enforcement of rules, 24.30, 24.31  
Fees, payment into state treasury, 24.25  
Inspection fee, 24.25  
Labels, 24.25  
Limitation on application of law, 24.29  
Manufacture and sale, 24.24  
Registration, 24.25  
Application, 24.25  
Fee, 24.25  
Retailers, law not applicable to, 24.31  
Rules, 24.30  
Search warrant, 24.27  
Seizure, 24.27  
Transportation, 24.29  
Violations, penalties, 24.26, 24.28

**APARTMENT BUILDINGS**

Building regulations, 463.01  
Landlord and tenant, 504.01  
Sanitary plumbing regulations, 326.29  
Tuberculosis  
Failure to renovate or disinfect, notice posted, 144.47  
Notice of removal or death, 144.46

**APIARIES****Abandoned apiary**

Defined, 19.18  
Destruction of diseased apiary, 19.27  
Notice to owner or operator, 19.26  
Possession of, by commissioner of agriculture, 19.28  
Sale of at public auction, 19.28

**Appliances defined, 19.18****Bee diseases**

Borough council, appropriation for control of, 18.14  
City council, appropriation for control of, 18.14  
Commissioner of agriculture, destruction of diseased colony or apiary, 18.14, 19.22  
Control of  
Boroughs, 18.14  
Cities, 18.14  
Commissioner, duties, 18.14  
Counties, 18.14  
Towns, 18.14  
Villages, 18.14  
County board, appropriation for control of, 18.14  
Defined, 19.18  
Destruction of  
Diseased abandoned apiary, 19.27  
Diseased combs and frames, 19.29

Importation of bees accompanied by a certificate of health, 19.31  
Investigation, access to premises, 19.22  
Quarantine, 19.24  
Queen bees, shipping forbidden until apiary declared free from bee diseases, 19.35  
Taxes, levy to defray cost of control work, 18.14  
Town board, appropriation for control of, 18.14  
Village council, appropriation for control of, 18.14

**APIARIES (Cont'd)****Bees**

Defined, 19.18  
Equipment defined, 19.18  
Movement of, permit for, 19.20  
Registration of imported bees, 19.31  
Sale of, permit for, 19.20  
Candy for mailing cages, 19.35  
Certificate of health, importation of bees, 19.31, 19.32  
Colony defined, 19.18  
Combs, taken from diseased colony, destruction, 19.29  
Commissioner of agriculture, duties, 19.22  
Construction of hives, 19.30  
Damages, no award of damages for destruction, 19.37  
Definitions

Abandoned apiary, 19.18  
Appliances, 19.18  
Bee diseases, 19.18  
Bee equipment, 19.18  
Bees, 19.18  
Colony, 19.18  
Commissioner, 19.18  
Hive, 19.18  
Person, 19.18  
Queen apiary, 19.18  
Destruction of diseased colonies or apiaries by fire, 19.22  
Diseased apiary, entrances of hives to be closed, 19.30  
Frames, destruction of, 19.29  
Hives, defined, construction of, 19.18, 19.30  
Honey, permit for sale of raw honey not required, 19.20  
Importation of bees, certificate of health, 19.22  
Insanitary conditions, notice to owner or operator, 19.34  
Inspection

Bees, combs, and supplies before sale, 19.33  
Certificate of, 19.23  
Outbreaks of bee diseases, 19.21  
Queen rearing and queen mating apiaries, 19.35  
Inspector of, powers, duties and authority transferred to department of agriculture, dairy and food, 17.02  
Licenses, 19.19  
Offenses, 19.40  
Penalties, 19.40  
Permits

Importation of bees, 19.31  
Movement of bees, 19.20  
Sale of bees, 19.20  
Person defined, 19.18  
Queen apiary defined, 19.18  
Registration of imported bees, 19.31  
Sale of bees, 19.20, 19.33  
Spraying fruit trees with material injurious to bees, prohibited, 19.38

**APPEALS****Adjustment board in zoning proceedings, 462.22**

Adoption, 259.32  
Aeronautics, 360.068, 360.071, 360.072  
Amendments, 605.03  
Appealable cases, 605.09  
Arbitration, 572.26  
Attachment, 605.09  
Attorney general  
Commissioner of taxation, order to board of tax appeals, 271.08  
Criminal cases, service of appeal and stay on, 632.02  
Transcript of proceeding before board of tax appeals, 271.07

**Auxiliary forest, cancellation of contract, 88.49****Blind assistance, 256.60, 256.63**

Bonds, assessments, sewers, 380.13  
Condemnation, harbors and wharves, 458.24  
Costs, 605.10  
District court from justice of peace, 412.171  
Election contest, 208.09  
Filing, 605.03  
Local health officer, expenses of, 145.07  
Offensive trades or employments, orders, 145.19  
Probate courts, 525.712, 525.714, 525.731  
Public Improvements, 429.036  
Stay of proceedings, 605.17, 605.18, 605.20  
Supreme court, transmission to, 605.04  
Supersedeas, 605.11, 605.12, 605.18  
Sureties, justification, 605.19  
Undertaking, 574.18

**Briefs, 605.09****Calendar, 546.05****Case, 548.08**

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4731

## GENERAL INDEX

### APPEALS (Cont'd)

Casualty and surety rates  
 Appeals to commissioner of insurance, 70.42  
 Certiorari, 70.51  
 Stay of order or decision of commissioner of insurance, 70.51  
 Certiorari, insurance rates, 70.75  
 Cities, 160.091, 421.07, 574.18  
 Civil service, 43.12, 43.24  
 Commerce commission, orders, 45.03  
 Compensation insurance board, 79.26  
 Conciliation courts, 491.01, 491.06  
 Contempt, order probate court, 525.71  
 Corporate officer, removal of, 316.04  
 Corporations, valuation of stock upon consolidation, 300.16  
**Costs**  
 Award of damages or assessments  
   Building line easement, 463.05  
   Restricted residence district, 462.14  
   Streets or parks, 430.03  
 Bond for, 605.10  
 Criminal defendants showing poverty: costs of appeals to be borne by county, 611.07  
 Delay, additional costs, 607.02  
 Double costs, wages, 549.03  
 Justice of peace, 549.16  
 Municipal court from conciliation court, 491.06  
 Probate courts, 525.731  
 Remittitur, payment on condition of, 607.02  
**County board, decision of**  
 Annexation of territory, apportionment of property, 413.18, 413.25  
 Claim against county, 574.18  
 Clerk hire allowances, 382.265  
 County road, establishment, alteration, vacation, 162.21  
 Restrictions, use of real property, 396.11  
 Reward, recovery murderer's body, 375.29  
 Sewer assessments, 380.13  
 Sheriff's salary, 387.21  
**Death of party, substitution, 605.22, 605.23**  
 Declaration judgment, 555.07  
 Delay, additional costs, 607.02  
 Delinquent children, final commitment, 260.06  
 Demurrer, sustaining or overruling, 605.09  
 Dentists, license, 150.04  
 Dependent children, 256.77  
 Dependent, neglected, delinquent children, 260.06  
 Deposit in court, 548.12, 605.03  
 Depositions, 597.17  
**Dismissal of**  
 Appeal from probate court, 525.71, 525.72  
 Subsequent appeal, 605.21  
 Trade violations, 145.19, 145.20  
**Disposition of cause, 605.05**  
**District court, appeals to**  
 Aeronautics, decision of board of adjustment, 360.072  
 Apportionment of property between municipalities, 413.18, 413.25  
 Apprenticeship proceedings, 178.09  
 Assessments, 430.03, 462.14  
 Awards, 430.03, 430.04, 440.27, 440.39, 448.13, 462.14, 463.05  
 Blind assistance, agency decision, 256.60  
 City employee, suspension, 421.07  
 Claims against county, 145.07, 373.10  
 Commitments, feeble-minded school, 525.79  
**Condemnations**  
 Building line easements, 463.05  
 Property fire damage, 438.03, 438.04  
**County board, appeal from action**  
 Apportionment of properties between municipalities, 413.18, 413.25  
 Claim against county, 373.09  
 Clerk hire allowance, 382.265  
 Confirmation of assessment, 381.10  
 County attorney's salary, 388.18  
 Fire marine rates, inland rates, 70.67  
 Portage, establishment of, 160.381  
 Recovery of murderer's body, reward, 375.29  
 Restrictions, use of real property, 396.11  
 Road, establishment or alteration, 160.091, 162.21  
 School district, orders, 122.051  
 Sewer assessments, 380.13  
 Sheriff's salary, 387.21  
 Damages, city improvements, 411.57  
 Dependent, neglected, delinquent children, 256.77, 260.06  
 Drainage proceedings, 106.691, 160.181

### APPEALS (Cont'd)

Electric rates, 454.043  
 Eminent domain, 117.13, 117.20  
 Epileptics, restoration to capacity, 525.79  
 Feeble-minded persons, restoration to capacity, 525.79  
 Fire, inland marine rates, 70.67, 70.68  
 Firemen's civil service commission, from decisions, 420.13  
 Fire protection, 88.78  
 Foreign fraternal insurance company, revocation of license, 64.26  
 Gambling, revocation of license for, 325.62  
 Garnishment, 571.64  
 Gas rates, 454.043  
 Grain inspection, 233.21  
 Highway patrolmen, suspension or demotion, 161.11  
 Inheritance tax, 291.82  
 Insurance commissioner, orders, 60.76  
 Insurance company, suspension, 60.12  
 Intoxicating liquors, license to sell, suspension or revocation, 340.404  
 Judges' incapacity, proceedings to determine, 490.09  
**Jurisdiction, 484.01**  
**Justices of peace**  
 Affidavit, bond, fee, notice, 532.38  
 Costs on acquittal, 633.19  
 Forcible entry, unlawful detainer, 566.11 to 566.14  
 Undertaking, in lieu of bond, 574.18  
 Venue, 542.15  
 Local health officer, expense, communicable disease, 145.07  
 Motor dealers license, 168.27  
 Motor vehicle, revocation dealer's license, 168.27  
 Municipal court, appeal from, 484.47, 488.25  
 New trial, 547.01 to 547.06  
 Offensive trades or employments, 145.19, 145.20  
 Old age assistance, 256.21  
**Orders**  
 Board of health, trades, employment, 145.19, 145.20  
 Commerce commission, 45.03  
 Dentists, suspension of license, 150.05  
 Labor, department of, 175.25  
 School districts, 122.051  
 Section lines, establishment of, 381.10  
 Sheriff, increase of salary, 387.21  
 State board of registration of architects, engineers, surveyors, 326.16  
 State fire marshal, 73.14  
 Petition for municipal improvement; 429.036, 429.20  
 Pharmacy, registration, 151.20, 151.26  
 Physician and surgeons, license, 147.13  
 Police civil service commission, 419.12, 419.31  
 Pollution of waters, 144.38  
 Public improvements, assessments, 368.33, 411.57  
 Public waters, improvement, 110.127  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, orders  
   Crossings, 219.41  
   Street railways, 220.15  
   Telephone lines, valuation, 237.39  
 Refusal or revocation of licenses  
   Beneficiary associations, 64.28  
   Physicians, 147.02, 147.13  
**Road proceedings**  
 Hedge and tree removal, 160.211  
 Trunk highways, vacation, 161.03  
**Sanitary districts, organization of contiguous cities, 445.03**  
 Sewer assessments, 380.13  
 Small loan act, 56.23  
 Soil conservation, 40.11  
 State highway patrolmen, suspension, 161.11  
 Street railways, rates and charges, 220.10  
 Streets and parks, cities first class, damages, 430.03, 430.04  
**Taxation**  
 Attorney reducing or rebating, 270.10  
 Delinquent taxes, enforcement, 279.21  
 Levy on flight property, 270.076  
 Tax warrants, sheriff's compensation on personal tax collections, 357.09  
 Town boards, establishment of road, 160.091  
 Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18  
 Unlawful detainer proceedings, 566.12  
 Vacation of street, city fourth class, 411.60



## APPEALS (Cont'd)

Venue, 542.15  
 Veterans, removal, 197.46  
 Water conservation program, 105.47  
 Dogs, damages by, 347.15  
 Double costs, wages to laborers, 549.03  
 Drainage act, 106.631  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.13, 111.25, 111.42  
 Election contests, 208.05, 208.09  
 Electrician's licenses, suspension, 326.31  
 Eminent domain  
   Building line easements, 463.05  
   Commissioners award, 117.13, 117.20  
   Property fire damage, 438.03, 438.04  
 Epileptics, restoration to capacity, 525.79  
 Escheat, abandoned property, 48.528  
 Execution, order in supplementary proceedings, 605.09  
 Executions and administration, 525.30, 574.18  
 Feebleminded persons, restoration to capacity, 525.79  
 Fees  
   Clerk district court  
     Counties, 357.05  
     Deposit for, 357.07  
     Filing fee, 605.03, 605.04  
     Return of record to supreme court, 357.021  
     St. Louis county, 357.05  
   Clerk supreme court, 357.08  
 Foreign beneficiary association, from order of commissioner, 64.26  
 Foreign insurance company, revocation of license, 60.12  
 Forest and forestry, fire prevention, 88.37  
 Gambling devices, license revocation, 325.59, 325.60, 325.62  
 Garnishment, 571.64  
 Grain inspection, state board of grain appeals, 233.21  
 Habeas corpus, 589.29, 589.30  
 Hay, inspection of, 229.07, 229.15  
 Health, board of  
   Claim for expense enforcing communicable disease laws, 145.07  
   Offensive trades and employments, 145.19  
 Orders relating to health laws  
   Offensive trades or employments, 145.20  
   Sanitary districts, 445.03  
   Water supply pollution, 144.36  
 Highway patrolmen, suspension, 161.11  
 Highways  
   Alteration, county or town board order, 160.091  
   Award, property taken by cities first class, 440.30  
   County board acts, 160.091, 160.181, 162.21  
   Drainage ditch, 160.181  
   Hedge and trees, cutting down, 160.211  
   Trunk highway contract, 161.03  
 Income tax, 290.48, 290.49, 290.65  
 Inheritance tax, 271.09, 291.32, 525.71, 525.74  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.404  
 Jury trial, 145.19, 197.46, 260.06, 525.72  
 Juvenile court, 260.06  
 Liquidation of banks and trust companies, assessment of stockholders appeal from order, 49.18  
 Mandamus, 586.09  
 Neglected children, 260.06  
 Notice of appeal  
   Board of tax appeals, order of commissioner of taxation, 271.06  
   Building line easement, 463.05  
   County boards, 380.13  
   Improvements of municipalities  
     Assessments, 411.57  
     Petition, legality of, 429.036  
   Inmates in state institutions, support of, 526.06  
   Permanently, totally disabled persons, assistance, appeal from decisions, 245.30  
   Probate courts, 525.712, 525.74  
   Property, condemnation of, 117.13, 117.20, 438.04, 440.27, 440.39, 458.48  
   Rates, electric and gas, 454.043  
   Streets and parks, cities first class, 430.03  
   Trees and hedges, cutting down, 160.211  
 Offensive trades and employments, 145.19, 145.20  
 Old age assistance, 256.19, 256.21  
 Partition, orders or judgments, 558.215  
 Peace, keeping of, carrying weapons, 625.16  
 Pharmacy, 151.06, 151.20, 151.26  
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.02, 147.13  
 Police, suspension or removal, 419.12, 419.31  
 Pollution of waters, 144.36, 144.375  
 Private detectives, 326.336

## APPEALS (Cont'd)

Psychologists, appeal from denial of right to take examination or revocation or suspension of certificate, 148.81  
 Psychopathic personality, finding of existence, 526.10  
 Railroad and warehouse commission  
   Street railways, proceedings, 220.15  
   Supreme court, 231.33  
   Tracks, application for removal, 219.742  
 Railroads  
   Bridge, highway over track, 164.32  
   Lands, recovery of, 117.35  
 Reassessments, 270.17  
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.29  
 Registration of voter, challenge to, 201.20  
 Restricted residence districts, zoning, 462.14  
 St. Louis county, hearing set in county seat, 484.50  
 Sanitary districts, cities first class, 445.03  
 Schools and school districts  
   Bond or undertaking, 574.18  
   Commissioner of education, order, 122.051  
   Condemnation proceedings, 122.054  
   County board, orders, 122.051  
   County commissioners, order, 122.051  
   County superintendent, order, 122.051  
   Teachers, removal or demotion under tenure act, 130.23  
 Security for costs, 549.18  
 Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare, 246.43  
 Small loans law  
   Appeals to  
     District court, 56.23  
     Notice of, 56.23  
     Supreme court, 56.23  
 Special administrator, appointment, 525.30  
 Special guardian, appointment, 525.591  
 State boards  
   Architects, 326.16  
   Electricity, 326.31  
 State highway patrolmen, 161.11  
 Straw, inspection of, 229.07, 229.15  
 Supreme court, appeals to  
   Adverse claims under townsite entry, 503.07  
   Amendments to perfect appeal, 605.03  
   Appeals from district court  
     Public warehouse sites, 230.06  
     Schools and school districts, 122.051  
   Appellate court, powers of, 605.05  
   Apprenticeship proceedings, 178.09  
   Assessments, 430.03  
   Bonds, 230.06, 605.10  
   Calendar, 490.09  
   Condemnation proceedings, 440.27, 440.39, 465.39  
   Criminal defendants showing poverty; costs to be borne by county, 611.07  
   Dismissal of, 605.07, 605.21, 632.09  
   Drainage act, 106.631  
   Drainage proceedings, 111.42  
   Election contests, 208.09  
   Fees, 357.08  
   Firemen's civil service commission, 420.13  
   Hearing, fixing time and manner, 605.09  
   Highways, construction and repair, 161.03  
   Injunction, order granting or refusing, 605.09  
 Judgments and orders  
   Actions affecting a public body when surety bond has been filed, 562.04  
   Award of arbitrators, 573.07  
   Boats, actions against, 579.07  
   Counties, claims against, 373.11  
   Delinquent taxes, 279.21  
   Garnishment, 571.64  
   Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.29, 589.30  
   Insurance companies, license, 60.12  
   Limitation of actions, reversal of judgment after expiration of period, 541.18  
   Notice of appeal, 605.03  
   Orders from which appeal lies, 605.09  
   Schedule, 605.09  
   Telephone valuation, 237.39  
   Warehouses, 231.33  
 Mandamus, 586.09  
 Parties, 144.375, 605.02, 605.22, 605.23  
 Partition proceedings, orders, 558.215  
 Perishable property, stay of proceedings, 605.20  
 Record on appeal, 357.021, 605.04, 632.08, 633.19  
 Remittitur, 607.02  
 Removal of cause, 605.01  
 Requisites, 605.03  
 Return, 605.04  
 Reversal, 550.28  
 Revocation, motor dealer's license, 168.27

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4733

## GENERAL INDEX

### APPEALS (Cont'd)

- Stay of proceedings, 605.03
- Substitution of parties, 605.22, 605.23
- Time, 525.712, 605.08, 605.09
- Title on appeal, 605.02
- Transmission of record, 605.04
- Unemployment compensation award, 268.10
- Unfair insurance practices, 72.30
- Vacation, dismissal in, 605.07
- Waiver, bond for costs, 605.10
- Taxation, 270.076, 270.10, 279.21
- Taxpayers
  - Board of tax appeals, exclusiveness of remedy, 271.09
  - Commissioner of taxation, order, 271.06
  - Compensation to sheriff, collection personal tax, 357.09
  - County board, clerk hire allowance, 382.265
  - Sanitary district, contiguous cities first class, 445.03
- Tax sales
  - Auditor's compilation, amount to redeem, 282.01
  - Commissioner's declaration of revision of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
  - Supreme court, delinquent tax proceedings, 279.21
- Tax warrants, sheriff compensation, 357.09
- Time, public improvement petition, appeal from, determination of sufficiency, 429.036
- Towns
  - Bridge, over track, 164.32
  - Undertaking or bond, 574.18
- Townsite lands, determination adverse claims, 503.07
- Undertaking in lieu of bonds, 574.18
- Vacation of, 605.07
- Venue, 144.375, 525.71, 525.711, 542.15
- Veterans, removal from office or employment, 197.46
- Villages, refusal to detach territory, 412.051
- Warehouses and warehousemen
  - Commission, appeal from, 216.24, 216.25
  - Supreme court, appeal from district court, 231.33
  - Terminal warehouse, inspection, 233.21
- Watchmakers, revocation of license, 326.546
- Water conservation program, 105.47
- Workmen's compensation
  - Industrial commission, 176.421, 176.431, 176.441
  - Rating bureau, insolvent insurer, 79.31
  - Supreme court, 176.471
- Youth conservation, 242.30

### APPEARANCE

- Arraignment, 630.01
- Attorney general
  - Public land matters, 8.04
- Recording appearances and proceedings, 8.02
- Request of county attorney, 8.01
- State appearance for
  - Partition, 558.32
  - Public land matters, 8.04
  - Report to governor, 8.08
- Attorneys
  - Accused persons, appearance for, 631.01
  - Aeronautics, appeal rezoning regulations, 360.068
  - Arraignment, 630.01
  - Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.20
  - Massage, revocation of license, 148.41
  - Teacher, proceedings to demote or discharge, 130.27
  - Traffic violation arrest, 169.92
  - Unlawful practice by deputy sheriff, 387.13
  - Witness, in deposition proceedings, 597.03
- Bonds, criminal cases, corporate bonds authorized, 629.70
- Clerk, fees for entering, 357.021
- Conciliation court, 491.03
- Condemnation proceedings, when owner not bound, 117.05
- Corporation charged with offense, 630.16
- Depositions, 597.03, 597.14, 597.15
- Habeas corpus proceedings, by counsel, 589.20
- Justice court, 531.12, 531.13
- Labor disputes, 179.08
- Misdemeanor cases, by counsel, 631.01
- Motor vehicle offenses, undertaking to appear, 168.40
- Recognizance, 625.05, 625.10
- Registration of title, 508.81

### APPENDICES

*See Tables*

- Analysis of state governmental structure, appendix 9
- District court; judges, clerks, appendix 2
- District court rules, appendix 7
- Judges of probate, appendix 4

### APPENDICES (Cont'd)

- Municipal courts, appendix 3
- Rules of civil procedure for district court, appendix 8
- Supreme court; justices, officials, appendix 1
- Supreme court rules, appendix 6
- United States courts in Minnesota, appendix 5

### APPLE CIDERS

- Term soft drink, as including, 34.01

### APPLES

- Bushel, standard weight, 239.32
- Commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food, functions, 17.29, 17.30, 17.32
- Culls, 17.31
- Grading and classification, 17.30
  - Enforcement of laws relating to, 17.32
  - Marking on packages, 17.31
  - Standards, 17.30
- Inspection, 17.32
- Labeling, 17.31
- Marking packages, 17.31
- Offenses, 17.29
- Packaging, 17.31
- Rules, 17.31
- Sales, 17.29, 17.30 to 17.33

### APPOINTMENTS

*See Powers of Appointment*

- Commissioners of uniform state laws, 3.251
- Reward for, offering prohibited, 613.18
- Soldiers, sailors, and marines, preference, 197.45 to 197.48

### APPORTIONMENT

- Assessments
  - Proceeds from tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
  - Tax levies, special assessments, 276.13, 276.14
- Congressional districts, 2.73 to 2.82
- Counties
  - Federal grants in lieu of taxes, 471.52
  - Suspense fund distribution, 383.07
  - Tax relief grants, 373.23
- Grain in elevators, 286.03
- Gross earnings
  - Railroads, taxes paid by, 295.06 to 295.10
  - Street railways, exceptions, 295.10
  - Trust companies, 295.38
- Highway user tax fund, *See HIGHWAYS*

### Income tax

- Banks, 290.361
- Credits, 290.06
- Deduction for depletion, 290.09
- Insurance companies, 290.35
- Trade or business, between states, 290.19

### Inheritance tax

- Bequest, limited period, 291.17
- Estate tax, addition to inheritance tax, 291.40
- Nonresident, expense relating to, 291.08

### Mortgage record tax, 287.12

### Occupation tax on mining, 298.17, 298.18

### Partition of towns, 379.06

### Representation, legislative districts, 2.03

### Revenue fund

### Mortgage registry tax, 287.12

### Stock of joint stock land banks, 273.64

### State road and bridge funds

### Towns, jointly improving, 166.15

### Villages, 166.15

### Surplus on life policies, exceptions, 61.16, 61.18, 61.23

### Taxation

### County treasury, to state and municipalities, 276.10

### Joint stock land banks stock, 273.64

### Penalties collected, 276.14, 279.36

### Registry mortgage tax, 287.12

### Tax receipts to state, 276.06

### Tax sales, proceeds, 282.05, 282.08

### Towns, 379.06, 471.13

### APPRAISAL, APPRAISERS

*See Insurance (1)*

### Animals

### At large and doing damage, 346.03, 346.10, 561.08

### Diseased

### Death as result of vaccination, 35.07

### Animals doing damage, distraint, owner's right to appraisal of damages, 346.09

### Appraisers

### Bribery of, 613.02, 613.04

### Intimidation, 613.66

### Oath, 358.06, 358.10

**APPRAISAL, APPRAISERS (Cont'd)**

Cartrways, condemnation, 166.01, 166.05  
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.23, 117.24, 465.30  
 Dissenting stockholders, consolidation, 300.16  
 Estates of decedents, 525.331  
 Expenses, payment by state, 35.11  
 Inheritance taxes, 291.22, 291.25  
 Sale of land in probate, 525.331  
 State lands, 92.12  
 State property, 16.02  
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.221  
 Timber on public lands, 92.12  
 Trees, before destruction, as infected, 18.03

**APPRENTICES**

Barbers, 154.01  
 Breach of indenture, action for, limitation, 541.07  
 Electricians, 326.28  
 Embalmers, 149.01, 149.03, 149.06  
 Force or violence, 619.40  
 Inmates and pupils of state school, excepted, 242.43, 242.44  
 Plumbers, 326.01  
 Steamfitters, 326.01  
 Violence, 619.40  
 Voluntary apprenticeship  
 Administration, 178.04  
 Agreement of apprenticeship, approval, 178.07, 178.08  
 Apprenticeship, defined, 178.06  
 Certain state agencies excepted, 178.10  
 Committee, local and state, 178.05  
 Council  
 Appointment, 178.02  
 Compensation of members, 178.02  
 Director state vocational training a member ex officio, 178.03  
 Expenses, 178.02  
 Director  
 Appointment, 178.03  
 Apprenticeship agreements, approval, 178.08  
 Duties, 178.04  
 Investigations, 178.09  
 Purpose of act, 178.01  
 Workmen's compensation, permanent disability, computation of compensation, 176.101

**APPROPRIATIONS**

Aid to county agricultural societies, 38.02  
 Allotments, 16.02, 16.16  
 Annual appropriations, 3.23  
 Appropriated annually, 3.23  
 Auditor, separate account, each appropriation, 6.12  
 Bethel airbase, 195.085, 195.10  
 Bills, approved or vetoed, Const. art 4 s 11  
 Blind, assistance, federal, 256.71  
 Board of pardons, 638.08  
 Buildings, 16.32  
 Burial of soldiers, 197.20  
 Certain receipts credited to respective departments, 84A.22  
 Certification, state auditor, sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16.16  
 Cities, additional, because of gross earnings exemptions, 276.15, 276.18  
 Civil defense, 12.26, 12.51 to 12.53  
 Claims, payment with prior allotment or encumbrance, 16.16  
 Commissioner of administration  
 Approval  
 Expenditures, 16.26  
 Transfer of contingent appropriation, 16.21  
 Estimate for, 16.16  
 Recommendation, 246.06  
 Report of commissioner of public welfare, 246.06  
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food to approve appropriations to  
 Agricultural societies, 17.07  
 Dairymen's crop improvement association, 17.07  
 Florist associations, 17.07  
 Horticultural societies, 17.07  
 Livestock associations, 17.07  
 Livestock breeders' associations, 17.07  
 Poultry associations, 17.07  
 Commissioner, Dalles of St. Croix, 85.08  
 Commissioner of highways, purchases by, 161.03  
 Construction contracts, 16.17  
 Contingent appropriation, 16.21  
 Counties, park maintenance and improvement, 375.28  
 County agricultural societies, 38.011, 38.02  
 Cities, 38.12  
 Towns, 38.12  
 Villages, 38.12

**APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)**

County cooperation, agriculture and home economics, 22.46  
 County treasurer, fees for sales of land, 92.25  
 Dalles of St. Croix, 85.08  
 Dedicated receipts  
 Appropriations abolished, 10.33, 10.36  
 Paid out only on legislative appropriations, 10.35  
 Departments and agencies of the state, availability, 10.03  
 Expenditures, exceeding appropriations as offense, 16.32  
 Expenditures made only by appropriation, 6.23  
 Fees  
 Game and fish licenses, 97.49  
 Public examiner, 215.11, 215.21  
 Firemen's relief, and other associations, warrant of state auditor delivered to treasurer of association, 69.55  
 First aid equipment for patrol motor vehicles, 169.754  
 Frontenac state park, acquisition of land, 85.071  
 Functions transferred from one department to another, effect, 10.10  
 General administration fund, 16.20  
 Governor, from aeronautics fund, 360.382  
 Grain, inspection and weighing, 233.36  
 Highway patrol training program, 161.121  
 Illegal use or diversion, 10.31  
 Inheritance tax  
 Payment to counties, 291.33  
 Refundment, 291.32  
 Insurance on state buildings, 16.02, 16.37, 71.32, 71.33  
 Interest on state warrants, payment of, 7.07  
 Investments, 11.05  
 Itasca state park, purchase of land within, 85.07  
 Lake Shetek state park, 85.18  
 Land for military training purposes, 192.47  
 Money appropriations, how made, Const. art 4 s 12  
 National guardsmen, military pay, 192.49  
 Officials not to exceed, 16.32  
 Payable annually, 3.23  
 Payment of  
 Public indebtedness, Const. art 9 s 5  
 Reissued warrants after cancelation, 6.10  
 Payment of money paid to state in error, 6.136  
 Plans and specifications for buildings and improvements, 16.32  
 Quarterly allotment system, 16.16  
 Relocation of utility facility, 161.135  
 Request for, 16.14  
 Reversion of unexpended or unencumbered appropriations, 16.17  
 Rural credit fund, deficiencies, 41.33  
 Sanitary districts, cities first class, 445.21  
 School funds, 128.04  
 Secretary of state's revolving fund, 5.11  
 Sectarian schools, appropriation forbidden, Const. art 8 s 3  
 Soldiers home, 198.10  
 Standing appropriations  
 Abolished, 3.24  
 Definitions, 3.23  
 Exceptions to abolishment, 3.24  
 State agricultural society, 37.12, 37.15  
 State funds, expense of investment, 11.05, 11.06  
 State treasurer's revolving fund for cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.18  
 Superseding, 10.33, 10.36  
 Timber growing bounty, 348.01  
 Topographical survey, 84.56  
 Trunk highway fund, deduction from for services, 16.201  
 Unexpended appropriations  
 Cancelation by state auditor, 10.16  
 Provisions for continuance, 10.16  
 Unlawful to exceed, 10.17  
 Veterans camps, 197.18, 197.19  
 Villages, additional, because of gross earnings exemptions, 276.15, 276.18

**APPURTENANCES**

Burning crops, 621.41  
 Defined, 621.01  
 House of worship, 621.51  
 School buildings, 621.51

**AQUATIC PLANTS**

Fines collected for violations of law, disposition, 97.49  
 License to take, sell, or transport, 98.45  
 Ownership by state, 97.42  
 Permit, to gather or harvest, 98.48

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4735

## GENERAL INDEX

### ARBITRATION

- Agreement, validity of, 572.08
- Appeals from orders or judgments, 572.26
- Appearance of attorney for parties permitted, 572.13
- Arbitrators
  - Appointment, 572.10
  - Bribery, 613.02, 613.08
  - Fees and expenses, 572.17
  - Influencing, 613.10, 613.11
  - Intimidating, 613.66
  - Oath, 358.06
  - Powers; majority action, 572.11, 572.12, 572.14
  - Promising award, 613.12
- Award
  - Confirmation by court, 572.18
  - Correction or modification, 572.16, 572.20
  - Delivery; time allowed for, 572.15, 572.17
  - Form, 572.15
  - Judgment and decree, 572.21
  - Judgment roll; docketing, 572.22
  - Vacation, grounds for, 572.19
- Cities of first class, police and fire departments
  - Arbitrators, 418.22
  - Decision of board, 418.23
  - Factors to be considered by arbitrators, 418.24
  - Hearings, 418.23
- Claims, in absentee proceedings, 576.14
- Costs, 572.21
- Court
  - Applications to; procedure, 572.23
  - Jurisdiction, 572.24
  - Venue, 572.25
- Death taxes; determination of domicile, 291.44
- Depositions authorized, 572.14, 597.18
- Domicile, determination for death tax purposes, 291.44
- Evidence, 572.14
- Hearing, 572.12
- Labor disputes
  - Division of mediation and arbitration, 175.16
  - Mandatory arbitration; charitable hospital disputes, 179.38
- Oaths, power to administer, 572.14
- Procedure to compel or stay arbitration, 572.09
- Subpoena, power of, 572.14
- Tacomite, determination of royalty, 93.201
- Uniform arbitration act, citation, 572.30
- Witnesses, 572.14

### ARBOR DAY

- Department of conservation, duties, 131.191
- Observance of, 131.191
- Proclamation by governor, 131.191
- Schools, instruction and exercises, 131.191

### ARCHAEOLOGY

- Archaeological features, exploration for
  - Division of profits, 84.39
  - Enforcement, 84.41
  - Fees, placed in state treasury, 84.40
  - License, 84.38
  - Right of exploration reserved to state, 84.37

### ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS

- Appeals to district court, 326.16
- Certificate holders, roster of, 326.09
- Certificates of registration
  - Application, 326.10
  - Duplicate, 326.11
  - Privileges and rights, evidence of, 326.12
  - Re-issue, 326.11
  - Renewal, 326.10
  - Revocation, 326.11
- Definitions, 326.01
- Examination
  - Conditions, 326.10
  - Exemption from, 326.10
- False impersonation, 326.15
- Fees, 326.08, 326.10, 326.11
- Partnerships and corporations, rights of, 326.14
- Penalties, violations, 326.53
- Persons
  - Exempt from registration, 326.13
  - Who may register, 326.03
- Public works and improvements, 326.03
- Registration, when required, 326.02
- Seal, use by registrant, 326.12
- State board of registration
  - Attorney general to serve, 326.06
  - Duties, 326.06
  - Fees, disposition of, 326.08
  - Meetings, 326.07

### ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

- Members
  - Appointment, 326.04, 326.05
  - Compensation, 326.08
  - Expenses, 326.08
  - Oath, 326.06
  - Qualifications, 326.04, 326.05
  - Removals, 326.04
  - Vacancies, 326.04
- Officers, 326.07
- Powers, 326.06
- Privileges, 326.06
- Records, 326.09
- Reports, 326.09
- Seal, 326.06
- Titles, use of, 326.03

### ARCHIVES

*See Minnesota State Archives Commission*

### ARGUMENT OF COUNSEL

- Order of, in civil cases, 546.11
- Order of, in criminal cases, 631.07
- Supreme court, rules, *See* APPENDIX 6
- Workmen's compensation, review by supreme court, 176.501

### ARMISTICE DAY

- See Veterans Day*
- Name changed to Veterans Day, 645.44

### ARMORIES

*See Military and Naval Forces (7)*

### ARMS

*See Firearms*

### ARMY

- Armed associations, prohibited; exceptions, 614.59
- Armed forces defined, 197.80, 203.17
- Commissioned medical officers, excepted from certain laws, 146.16, 147.09, 153.14, 154.04
- Excepted from drivers license law, 171.03
- Hours of labor, laws relating to, military excepted, 181.26
- Licenses, renewal of while in service, 326.56
- Military subordinate to civil power, Const., art 1, s 14
- Operation of motor vehicles, 168.034
- Registration, renewal of while in service, 326.56
- Soldiers
  - Exemptions, renewal of licenses or registrations, 326.56
  - Preference in public appointments, 197.45, 197.47
- Students
  - State colleges, refund of tuition, 137.10
  - University of Minnesota, refund of tuition, 137.10
- Traffic regulations, not to restrict, 192.31
- Veterans, preference in public appointments, 197.45, 197.47

### ARRAIGNMENT

- Bail, 630.05, 630.08, 630.09
- Bench warrant
  - Commitment for one feloniously charged, 630.09
  - Court to fix bail, 630.05
  - Form of, 630.03, 630.04
  - Issuance, 630.02
  - Misdemeanors, 630.04
- District court, 630.01
- How made, 630.11
- Indictment
  - Answer to, 630.13
  - Motion to set aside, 630.19
  - Reading, 630.11
  - Setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21
- Justice court, 633.08
- Magistrate of another county, 630.06
- Plea, guilty or not guilty, inquiry, 630.11
- Pleadings by defendant, 630.22
- Postponement, hearing on motion, 630.19
- Presence of defendant, 630.11
- Reading indictment, 630.11
- Register of criminal actions, 630.37
- Right to counsel, information to defendant, 630.10
- Time to plead, 630.13
- True name, asked of defendant, 630.12
- Waiver
  - Jury trial, 631.01
  - Reading of indictment, 630.11

**ARREST**

**Aid**  
 Accessory, aiding offender to avoid arrest, 610.13  
 Persons required to aid officer, 613.55  
 Pursuit of escaping offender, 629.43  
 Refusal to aid officer, 613.55

**Aliens, possession of firearms or explosives, 612.12**

**Authority to arrest**  
 Any place in state, 629.40  
 Appraiser timber lands, 90.05  
 Arrested person, conveyance of, 387.12  
 District forest rangers, 88.15, 89.167  
 Employees, department weights and measures, 239.09  
 Train conductor, 615.13

**Bench warrants, 628.05, 628.06**

**Boarding moving engines or cars, 616.29**

**Bureau of criminal apprehension, members, 626.33**

**Bystander, 629.36**

**Card swindler, 614.12, 614.14**

**Conductors, 615.13, 340.91**

**Conspiracy to procure, 613.70, 613.71**

**Constables, 411.66, 629.40**

**Contempt, 588.04 to 588.09, 588.14**

**Cruelty to children or animals, 343.12**

**Debtor, arrest of, 575.03**

**Definition, 629.30**

**Delinquent children, 260.23**

**Doors or windows, break in to arrest, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39**

**Escape of arrested person, retaking by private person, 629.39**

**Exempt from**  
 Election day in civil process, Const. art. 7, s. 5  
 Member national guard, 192.25  
 Witness compelled to enter state to attend criminal prosecution, 634.08

**Extradition**  
 Accused discharged if not arrested within time specified in warrant, 629.17  
 Forfeiture of bond, 629.18  
 Governor, duties of, 629.02  
 Peace officer, 629.09  
 Persons liable to apprehension, 629.13  
 Recalling or superseding warrant, 629.21  
 Waiver of issuance and service of warrant, 629.24  
 Warrant for, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13  
 Without a warrant, 629.14

**Fees and mileage, 357.09**

**Felony, 629.31 to 629.38, 629.46**

**Finger prints, 626.40**

**Fires, 411.66**

**Food law violator, 31.05**

**Force or violence, employment of, 619.40**

**Forest ranger or patrolman, 88.10**

**Fresh pursuit, 626.65**

**Grand jurors, failure to report, 628.48**

**Grounds, accused to be informed, 611.01**

**Homicide, justifiable in making arrest, 619.28**

**Indictment, disclosure before arrest, 629.39**

**Information**  
 Disclosure before arrest, 629.39  
 Division of criminal statistics to receive, 626.36

**Interference with**  
 Dead body, 614.23  
 Funeral, 614.23

**Intoxicating liquors, drinking on train or street car, 340.91, 340.92**

**Judgment, arrest of, 630.27**

**Juror, failure to report, 628.48**

**Justice of the peace, 633.01, 633.29**

**Legislative contempt, 3.14**

**Legislative privilege, Const. art 4, s 8**

**Liquor control law, 340.38**

**Magistrate, 629.36, 629.39**

**Making arrest, 629.32, 629.33**

**Military offender, 192.25, 192.63, 192.64, 192.75, 192.77**

**Motor vehicle violations, 168.036, 168.46, 169.77, 169.91 to 169.93**

**Narcotic drug law, 618.12**

**National guard, 192.25, 192.75, 192.77**

**Nighttime, 629.31, 629.34, 629.35**

**Nonresident officers attending criminal cases, privileged from arrest, 634.08**

**Nonresident witnesses attending criminal cases, privileged from arrest, 634.08**

**Notice of intention to make, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39**

**Officers**  
 Cities fourth class, 411.26, 411.27, 411.303, 411.66

**ARREST (Cont'd)**

May summon aid, 629.30  
 Offense in presence of, 629.34  
 Truant officer, arrest without warrant, 132.09  
 Without authority, 613.53

**Oppression under color of office, 621.17**

**Paroled persons, 637.06**

**Passing through counties, 387.12**

**Persons discharged on habeas corpus, re-arrest, 589.22**

**Presence**  
 Magistrate, 629.36  
 Peace officer, 629.34  
 Private persons, 637.06

**Presentment, 628.04, 628.67**

**Proceedings on, 628.07**

**Proceedings supplementary to execution, 575.03**

**Railway conductor, 615.13**

**Reasonable cause for charge of felony, 629.34**

**Refusal to aid or make arrest, 613.55, 629.09**

**Rescue by private person, 629.39**

**Restraint of person arrested, 629.32**

**Right to know grounds of, 611.01**

**Seed or feed law violator, 395.23**

**Shoplifters; detention of suspects, 622.26, 622.27**

**Special constable, state agricultural society; authority to arrest, 37.20**

**Special constables, 37.20, 38.01**

**Special police, employees department of weights and measures, 239.09**

**State appraiser, 90.05**

**Sunday violation, 629.31**

**Traffic regulations, 169.77, 169.91, 169.93**

**Trees, persons for offenses involving, 88.645**

**Tubercular person, commitment, 144.424**

**University of Minnesota, investigators, 137.12**

**Unlawful arrest, 621.16**

**Warrants**  
 Bail, 629.44, 629.45  
 Child, conditions to assisting one abandoned, 256.12  
 Commitment by military court, 192.78  
 Contempt, 588.14  
 Coroner's inquest, person charged by, 390.20  
 Courts-martial, power to issue, 192.73  
 Delinquent children, 260.23  
 Escape, pursuit of person escaping, 629.43  
 Extradition  
 Copy of warrant to accompany demand, 629.03  
 Governor, issuance or recall, 629.21  
 Fees of sheriff, 357.09  
 Game and fish director, may issue and execute, 97.50  
 Issuance, 625.03, 629.42  
 Justices of the peace  
 Breach of peace, 633.29  
 District court, filing on appeal, 633.21  
 Form, 633.37  
 Issuance, 633.03  
 Return of warrant, trial, 633.05  
 Seed or feed town law, violation of, 395.23  
 Juvenile courts, 260.08  
 Means of effecting arrest, 629.33  
 Military offender, 192.77  
 Officer, inform defendant; show warrant, 629.32  
 Watchmen, certain cities, 411.26  
 Weights and measures, employees may arrest, 239.09  
 Who may make, 629.30  
 Without authority, 613.53  
 Without warrant  
 Bystander, 629.36  
 Convict, communication with, 640.20  
 Disclosure of authority by police officer, 629.35  
 Extradition proceedings, 629.18  
 Magistrate, offense in his presence, 629.36  
 Nighttime, 629.35  
 Pursuit of escaping person, 629.40  
 Private persons, 629.37  
 Traffic regulations, 169.93  
 Workhouse prisoners, 643.07

**ARSON**  
 Arrests for, 73.04  
 Attempts, 610.27  
 Burning crops or timber, 621.41  
 Felony, certain acts, 621.041  
 Fifth degree, 621.035  
 First degree, 621.021  
 Fourth degree, 621.041  
 Pending proceedings, law not to affect, 621.065  
 Second degree, 621.025

**ARSON (Cont'd)**

Third degree, 621.031  
 Insured property, fraudulent destruction, 621.24  
 Murder, third degree, 619.10  
 Ownership of building, 621.06  
 State fire marshal  
     Arrest for, 73.04  
     Duties, 73.04  
     Investigate and suppress, 73.03  
 Willful burning of vessel, 621.23

**ART**

Cities first class, 450.20 to 450.25  
 Collection of, 450.21, 450.22  
 Commission, 450.20  
 Corporation, authority to contribute to, 300.66  
 Defined, 450.20  
 Galleries  
     Financing, bond issue, 475.52  
     Injury to art units, 621.53  
     Gifts to, 134.15  
     Obligation, borrowing, 475.52  
 Gifts, exemption from tax, 292.04  
 Income tax  
     Credit for contributions, 290.21  
     Exemption from, 290.05  
 Injury to, an offense, 621.52  
 State art society, 139.01  
 Tax exemptions, 290.05  
 Work of art, defined, 450.20

**ARTESIAN WELLS**

Report to be filed, 105.51

**ARTIFICIAL LIGHTS**

Big game, use of in taking, 97.50, 100.29  
 Deer, hunting by, 100.29  
 Fish, use of in taking, 101.42

**ARTIFICIAL SWEETENING**

Dietary products, labeling, 31.023

**ARTS AND CRAFTS**

Income tax, corporations exempt, 290.05

**ASHES**

Deposit of, regulation  
     Cities fourth class, 411.40, 411.63  
     Villages, 412.221  
 Railroads, ash pan in locomotives, 88.21  
 Removal  
     Cities fourth class, 411.40  
     Villages, 412.221

**ASSAULT AND BATTERY**

Anaesthetic, 619.38  
 Assault  
     First degree, 619.37  
     Indecent, 617.08  
     Second degree, 619.38  
     Third degree, 619.39  
 Burglary, assault in escaping, 621.07, 621.08  
 Carriers, expelling unruly passenger, 619.40  
 Cities fourth class, violation and penalties, 411.40  
 Conviction of lesser degree than charged, 610.11  
 Coroner; bonding witnesses, 390.19  
 Ether, 619.38  
 Justice of the peace, 633.29  
 Lawful use of force, 619.40  
 Limitation of time of prosecutions or actions, 541.07  
 Maiming, 619.33  
 Officers of military forces, 192.63, 192.64  
 Poisons, 619.37, 619.38  
 Provocative language, 615.15  
 Self-defense, 619.40  
 Threats in presence of court, 625.15  
 Weapons, 619.37

**ASSESSED VALUATION**

Allowance by county auditor, reduction from, 273.02  
 Appeal  
     Determination on transfer of part of tract, 272.161  
     Order of commissioner of taxation, 270.22  
 Assessed value, defined, 475.51  
 Change on tax list, duty of county auditor, 273.17  
 Commissioner of taxation  
     Record of change in, 270.13  
     Reduction by, 270.07

**ASSESSED VALUATION (Cont'd)**

Computation of value, determination of official salaries or tax limitations, 273.13  
 Delinquent taxes, confession of judgment, 279.36, 279.37  
 Exceeding debt limit, 475.73  
 Mineral valuations, 471.69  
 Municipalities, as parties to tax hearings, 270.19  
 Net indebtedness, 475.53  
 New counties, minimum assessment, 370.01  
 Parking ramps, certain cities, 273.13  
 Rate, determination by state board of equalization, 275.28  
 Refunding bonds, 475.67  
 Salaries of officers, based on computation of value, 273.13  
 State purchase of obligations, 475.73  
 Tax limitation, based on computation of value, 273.13

**ASSESSMENT BENEFIT ASSOCIATIONS**

*See Beneficiary Associations*

**ASSESSMENTS**

*See Beneficiary Associations*  
*See Cities*  
*See Corporations (4)*  
*See Insurance (1) (9)*  
*See Taxation (1)*  
*See Villages (7)*  
 Public improvements  
     Abandonment of improvement, 435.201, 435.202  
     Appeal, 429.081  
     Bonds  
         Local improvement bonds against assessments, cities first class, 435.17  
         Special assessments for payment, 475.61  
         Certificates, sales by cities first class of unredeemed assessment certificates, 435.21  
         Cities first class  
             Installments, payments in installments, 435.17  
             Sale of unredeemed assessment certificates, 435.21  
         City clerks, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17  
     Collection  
         Installments of assessments by cities first class, 435.17  
         Service charges as special assessments, 429.101  
     Consolidation of local assessments and condemnation assessment in cities first class, 435.17  
     County auditor, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17  
     County treasurer, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17  
     Delinquent assessments, installment payments, cities first class, 435.17  
     Discharge of assessments payable in installments, cities first class, 435.17  
     Excessive assessments, 435.201, 435.203  
     Hennepin county, 110.127  
     Installment payments, cities first class, 435.17  
     Interest, installment of assessment, cities first class, 435.17  
     Penalties, delinquent installment of assessments by cities first class, 435.17  
     Procedure, 429.101  
     Refund where improvement abandoned or assessment is excessive, 435.201 to 435.203  
     Sale by cities first class of unredeemed assessment certificates, 435.21  
     Supplemental or reassessment, 429.071  
     Unredeemed assessment certificates, sale by cities first class, 435.21

**ASSESSORS**  
*See Taxation (1)*  
 Appointment  
     County, 273.071, 375.23, 391.03  
     Deputy special assessors, by commissioner of taxation, 270.11, 270.16  
     Examiner, property omitted or undervalued, 274.10  
     Special assessor, by commissioner of taxation, 270.11, 270.16  
     Village, 412.081, 412.541, 412.581, 412.811  
 Ascertainment of number of bushels of grain subject to taxation, 286.10  
 Assistant assessors, 273.06  
 Attorney general, duties, 8.03

**ASSESSORS (Cont'd)**

Board of review  
 Attendance at meetings of, 274.01  
 Changes made by, assessor to enter in assessment book, 274.01  
 Bonds, 273.05  
 Bribery, 613.02, 613.04, 613.08  
 Buildings, destruction of, 73.10  
 Cities, 273.05  
 Coal dock operators, statement furnished to, 298.42  
 Compensation, 391.02, 391.04, 391.05  
 Attendance at instructional meeting, 273.03  
 Condition precedent to allowance of, 274.05  
 Special assessors, 270.18  
 Town, 366.02, 367.05  
 Unorganized territory, 375.23  
 Village, 412.131  
 County  
 Assessor, Ramsey county  
 Clerks, compensation, 391.02  
 Deputies, compensation, 391.02  
 Supervisor of assessments to assist, 273.071  
 Supervisor of assessments, compensation, 273.071  
 Deputy assessors  
 Appointment by  
 Assessor, 273.06  
 Commissioner of taxation, 270.16  
 Bonds, 273.06  
 Compensation, 270.18  
 Duties, 270.17  
 Ramsey county, 391.02  
 Duties, 273.08, 274.18  
 Commissioner of taxation, duties to, 270.06  
 Examination of tree growing areas, 348.03  
 Unorganized territory, county supervisor of assessment, 273.071, subd. 9  
 Entry into  
 Buildings, 273.20  
 Dwellings, 273.20  
 Structures, 273.20  
 Examination  
 Persons listing property, 273.65  
 Persons, upon failure to list property, 273.67  
 Experts, employment of, 391.04  
 Federal census, as to county assessor, 391.06  
 Findings of fact by commissioner of taxation *prima facie* correct, 270.22  
 Handling of grain, statement filed with assessor, 286.03  
 Homestead, erroneous classification, 375.192  
 Instructional meeting of assessors, 273.03  
 Intimidating, 613.66  
 Listing  
 Failure to make discovery of property, 273.65  
 Non-conforming uses and occupancies of land, 396.14  
 Owners of dogs and kennels, 347.10  
 Personal property, 273.08, 273.68  
 Stock of investment companies, 273.56  
 Meetings  
 County seat instructional meetings, 273.071  
 Instructional meetings, 273.03  
 Sectional meetings, 273.071  
 Money and credits  
 Estimate upon failure to list, 285.08  
 Notice of assessment, 285.04  
 Notice  
 Person required to list property absent or sick, 273.66  
 Sale or removal of personal property, 272.51  
 Transient merchant, notice to assessor, 288.01  
 Personal property, list of persons, 273.08  
 Procedure, failure of owner to list property, 273.67  
 Property omitted or undervalued  
 Assessment, 274.12  
 Correction of return, 274.12  
 Qualifications, 270.17  
 Qualified elector, 391.03  
 Ramsey county assessor  
 Deputies, compensation, 391.02  
 Clerks, compensation, 391.02  
 Real property, assessed in odd-numbered years, 273.17  
 Return to auditor, 274.04  
 Statement  
 Failure to obtain, assessment, 273.68  
 Number of bushels of grain subject to taxation filed with, 286.03  
 Stockholders, list of furnished to, 273.08, 273.54, 273.59, 273.62  
 Stock of investment companies, listing for assessment, 273.56

**ASSESSORS (Cont'd)**

Threat, 613.66  
 Town  
 Appointment, by county auditor, 367.04  
 Duties, failure to perform, 273.21  
 Elected by ballot, 212.11  
 Election at town meeting, 212.20  
 Failure to perform duties, 273.21  
 List of non-conforming uses and occupancies of land, preparation, 396.14  
 Salary, 366.02, 367.05  
 Vacancy, filling by county auditor, 367.04  
 Village, assessment of, 412.081  
 Tract, assessed valuation of part transferred, 272.161  
 Transient merchants  
 Notify assessor, 288.01  
 Valuation and assessment of goods of, 288.01  
 Unorganized territory, county supervisor of assessments appointed as assessor, 273.071  
 Valuation of property, 273.49  
 Village  
 Appointment, 412.541, 412.581, 412.811  
 Compensation, 273.04, 412.131  
 Continuance in office, 412.571  
 Duties, 273.04, 412.081, 412.131, 412.591, 412.811  
 Election, 212.34, 212.35, 412.021  
 Removal, 412.811  
 Term, 412.021

**ASSIGNATION AND BAWDY HOUSES***See Disorderly Houses***ASSIGNMENT**

Action, assigned claims, 540.03  
 Action by assignee of foreign corporation; certificate of authority, 303.20  
 Annuities, retirement funds not assignable, 352.15, 353.15  
 Bills of exchange, not an assignment prior to acceptance, 335.491  
 Bills of lading, 228.36  
 Blind assistance, not assignable, 256.59  
 Certificate of sale of public lands, 94.13  
 Chattel mortgages, commissioner of banks, 49.05  
 Check, effect of, limitation, 335.743  
 Debt, 513.17  
 Definitions  
 Assignee, 521.01  
 Assignment, 521.01  
 Subsequent assignee, 521.01  
 Subsequent assignment, 521.01  
 Deposit documents mutual insurance not negotiable, 66.03  
 Dry cleaning and dyeing liens, not assignable, 514.73  
 Filing, fees of city clerk, 357.39, 513.17  
 Financial corporations, insolvent, 49.013  
 Firemen's service pensions, 69.06  
 Foreign corporations, certificate of authority, 303.20  
 Foreign executors or administrators, 525.273  
 Hawkers' and peddlers' licenses, 329.05  
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.73  
 Husband and wife, conveyances, 507.02  
 Judgments, enforcement, 548.13, 548.16, 550.01  
 Justice courts, set off against assigned claims, 531.31  
 Laborer's lien, 514.73  
 Launderer's lien, 514.73  
 Liens  
 Commissioner of banks, 49.05  
 Dry cleaning and dyeing, not assignable, 514.73  
 Horseshoer's, 514.73  
 Labor and material, 514.41  
 Laborer's, 514.73  
 Launderer's, 514.73  
 Logs, 514.41  
 Materialman's, 514.73  
 Mechanic's, 514.73  
 Miner's, 514.73  
 Timber, 514.41  
 Limited partner's interest, 322.18, 322.19, 322.31  
 Logs, lien on, 514.73  
 Materialman's lien, 514.73  
 Mechanic's lien, 514.73  
 Miner's lien, 514.73  
 Mortgage loan companies, 54.34  
 Mortgages  
 Discharge by assignee, 507.40, 507.41  
 Record as notice, 507.32  
 Registered lands, 508.54, 508.56  
 Registry tax, payment as a condition of filing, 287.10  
 Satisfaction by assignee, 507.40

**ASSIGNMENT (Cont'd)**

Mutual insurance company guaranty fund certificates, 66.12  
 Negotiable Instruments  
   Bill of exchange, 335.491  
   Premium note for mutual insurance policy, 66.03  
 Old age assistance, 256.29  
 Packing house certificates, 226.01  
 Partnership, for benefit of creditors, 323.08, 323.39  
 Partner's interest, 322.19, 322.21, 323.24, 323.26, 323.40  
 Pensions, 69.06, 256.29, 423.16, 425.05  
 Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, 245.31  
 Permits to cut timber, restrictions, 90.23  
 Presumption of fraud, 513.17  
 Police pensions, payments may not be changed, 423.765  
 Probate proceedings  
   Omitted property, 525.314  
   Property incorrectly described, 525.314  
 Public lands, 94.13  
 Real estate mortgages, commissioner of banks, 49.05  
 Redemption from tax sales, 281.01, 281.02, 281.20, 281.21, 281.24, 281.31 to 281.36  
 Register of deeds, destruction of records, 386.46  
 Registered lands, rights of assignee, 508.02  
 Registration, 511.20  
 Retirement allowance, city first class, 422.20  
 Salaries of municipal employees, 181.063  
 Sale or execution, assignee may redeem, 550.25  
 Savings, building and loan association, 51.38  
 Small loan business, license not assignable, 56.05  
 Soldier's bonus, 197.35  
 State employees retirement association, benefits not assignable, 352.15  
 Stock certificate, 302.05, 302.19  
 Tax sales, 281.24, 281.321, 281.36  
 Taxation, 273.46, 277.07, 281.327  
 Timber  
   Lien on, 514.73  
   Permit, 90.23  
 Trust companies, 48.78, 48.81, 48.88  
 Trusts, 501.20, 513.03, 521.05  
 Unemployment benefits, 268.17  
 Validation of assignments recorded for 15 years, 507.021  
 Veterans' adjusted compensation, claim non-assignable, 197.94  
 Wages, limitation on assignment, 181.04, 471.66  
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 226.01, 234.17, 514.73

**ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS**

**Assignees**  
 Accounting, subject to court orders, 577.10  
 Banks, may act as, 48.39  
 Bond, actions on, 577.05  
 Discharge, removal, report, 577.10  
 Notice to creditors, 577.06  
**Beneficial interest and powers, 502.75**  
 Claims, proof of, order of payment, dividends on, 577.08, 577.09  
 District court clerk's fees, 357.021  
 District court, powers, 577.10  
 Fraudulent conveyances, 577.07  
**Funds**  
 Deposit, 48.38, 48.39  
 Investment, 48.38, 48.39  
 Insurance companies, commissioner of insurance to examine accounts, 60.23  
 Negotiable Instruments, protest, 335.61  
 Partner, limitation on right to make general assignment, 323.08  
 Partnership, distribution on dissolution of, 323.39  
 Real estate, 577.02  
 Record of, clerk district court, 577.03  
 Requisites of, 577.01  
 Schedules of assets and debts, 577.04  
 Transient merchant laws, not to apply, 329.14  
 Unemployment fund, priority of contribution, 268.16  
 Workmen's compensation, liability, as affected, 176.021

**ASSIGNMENT OF ERRORS**

Criminal appeal, none required, 632.06

**ASSOCIATED SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

*See Education*

**ASSOCIATIONS**

*See Agricultural Units and Functions*  
*See Building and Loan Associations*  
*See Cemetery Associations*  
*See Cooperatives*  
*See Corporations*  
*See Partnerships*  
*See Religious Societies*

Counterfeiting labels and trade-marks, 620.29

**Definitions**

Association defined as person, 645.44  
 Partnership, 323.02  
 Larceny from, 622.01  
 Liability of members, 540.15  
 Name and registration thereof, 509.01  
 Partnership defined, 323.02  
 Trade name and registration, 509.01

**ASSUMED NAME**

*See Names*

Habeas corpus, may designate by, 589.06  
 Negotiable instruments, maker liable, 335.11

**ASYLUMS**

*See Insane (1)*  
*See State Institutions*

Inmates as voters, residence, Const. art 7 s 3  
 Support of insane person in state, 526.01

**ATHLETICS****Athletic commission**

Amateur exhibitions, rules and regulations, 341.11  
 Appointment of boxing commissioner, 341.04  
 Appointment of members, 341.01, 341.02  
 Bond of secretary and licensees, 341.12  
 Collection percentage of gross receipts, 341.05  
 Compensation and expenses of members, 341.03  
 Complimentary tickets, collection of tax, 341.05  
 Consent to exhibitions, 341.08  
 Creation, 341.01  
 Department of public welfare, transfer of unobligated balances to, 341.06  
 Duties and functions, 341.05  
 Employees, employment and discharge, 341.04  
 Examination and audit of books, 341.15  
 Expenditures and expenses, 341.03, 341.04, 341.06  
 Governor, power of appointment, 341.02  
 Licenses, grant or revoke, 341.05  
 Limitation on obligations and expenditures, 341.06  
 Managing of boxer prohibited, 341.02  
 Meetings, number of, 341.03  
 Moneys paid into state treasury, 341.06  
 Powers, 341.04, 341.05  
 Promotion by commissioner prohibited, 341.02  
 Report to commission, 341.15  
 Reports to legislature, 341.14  
 Rules, making and publishing, 341.05, 341.11  
 Salaries, 341.04  
 Secretary  
   Bond, 341.12  
   Ex officio boxing commissioner, 341.04  
   Tax on complimentary tickets, 341.05, 341.10  
   Term of office, 341.01, 341.02  
   Vacancies in office, 341.02

**Boxing commissioner**

Appointment, powers, compensation, 341.04  
 Managing of boxer prohibited, 341.02  
 Promoton of boxing prohibited, 341.02

**Exhibitions and contests**

**Admissions**  
 Collection of percentage of gross receipts, 341.05  
 Failure to report receipts to commission, 341.15  
 Penalties, non-licensed exhibitions when fees are charged, 341.13  
 Promoter of amateur exhibitions liable for percentage of year's receipts, 341.11  
 Tickets of admission, sale at excessive price prohibited, 620.74  
 Amateur exhibitions, regulations by commission, 341.11  
 Attorney general, action in failure to account, 341.15  
 Boxing and sparring exhibitions, penalty if without a license, 341.13  
 Cities first class, 341.08, 341.12  
 Consent to exhibitions, 341.08



## ATHLETICS (Cont'd)

- Contests, prohibited on Sunday, Christmas, or Good Friday, 341.07
- County commissioners' consent to, 341.08
- Default in payment of proportion of receipts, 341.15
- Examination of books and records on failure to report, 341.15
- Field dog trials, 98.48
- Licenses and franchises
  - Boxers, managers, seconds, and referee, 341.10
  - Consent to holding, 341.08
  - Failure to report, penalty, 341.15
  - Fees, 341.10
  - Issuance of, limitations on, 341.07
  - License to furnish bond, 341.12
  - Number, 341.09
  - Non-licensed exhibitions, penalty, 341.13
  - Restrictions, 341.07
  - Suspension or revocation, 341.05
- Municipalities
  - Consent to holding, 341.08
  - License to furnish bond, 341.12
  - License fees, 341.10
  - Rules, 341.11
  - Towns, consent to exhibitions, 341.08
  - Walkathons and similar, prohibited, 616.40
- Tickets of admission, scalping regulations, 620.76

## ATTACHMENT

- Abandoned funds or property, 48.525
- Actions, abandonment of, 570.13
- Affidavits
  - Contents and grounds for, 570.02
  - Justices of peace, 532.25
  - Log and timber liens, enforcement of, 514.44
  - Vacation, motion for, 570.09
- Allowable, when, 570.01
- Annuities payable to retired highway patrolmen, 172.11
- Assignment for benefit of creditors, real property, 577.02
- Attachment set aside, financial institutions, 49.04
- Beneficiary association benefits, exempt from, 64.18, 550.37
- Bills of lading, 228.25, 228.34
- Blind assistance, exempt from, 256.59
- Bonds
  - Conditions of, 570.03
  - Escheat of abandoned funds in financial institutions, 48.525
  - Justice of peace, 532.27, 532.31
  - Logs and timber, enforcement of liens, 514.43, 514.48
  - Third party claimant, 565.10
- Burial lots, exempt, 550.37
- Carriers, goods held; bill of lading, 228.25
- Cash bail in hands of court or officers, 629.53
- Certificate relating to discharge of, 570.11
- Chattel mortgagor's interest, 511.16
- Concealment of property, damages, 570.10
- Constable's compensation on seizure, 532.33
- Contents of affidavit and writ, 570.02, 570.04
- Cooking utensils, exempt, 550.37
- Corporate stock, procedure, 302.14
- Costs, 532.27, 570.03
- Court commissioner, allowance of writ, 570.01
- Crops grown on tax-forfeited land, 280.38
- Dead body, attachment for debt a misdemeanor, 614.23
- Deed of release of premises, 570.11
- Discharge, dissolution or vacation
  - Habeas corpus, 589.21
  - Justice courts, 532.35
  - Logs and timber, 514.48
  - Motion after stated period, 570.13
  - Personal property, 570.12
  - Real estate, 570.11
  - Registered lands, 508.64
- District court
  - Crops grown on land bid in by state for taxes, 280.38
  - Enforcement orders state medical examiner relating to massage, 148.42
  - Log and timber lien, writ relating to enforcement of lien filed with clerk, 514.45
- Domestic animals, exempt, 550.37
- Double damages, withholding mortgaged property, 570.10
- Escheat, funds in financial institutions, 48.525

## ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

- Exemptions
  - Benefits under, blind assistance, fraternal benefits, retirement associations or unemployment, 256.59, 268.17, 352.15, 353.15, 550.40
  - Generally, 550.37 to 550.39
- Fees
  - Constables, 357.12
  - District court clerk's fee for issuing writ, 357.021
  - Municipal court for writ, 488.27
  - Register of deeds, marginal discharge, 357.19
  - Sheriff, 357.09
- Foreign corporation, 570.02
- Fraudulent conveyance of property, 513.28
- Goods, 512.39, 512.40
- Grand juror, person of, on failure to report, 628.48
- Habeas corpus, 589.10, 589.21
- Horseshoer's lien, enforcement, 514.31
- Innkeepers, prior lien, 327.05
- Insolvent bank, property or persons exempted or exempted from, 49.04
- Insurance, exemption, 550.37, 550.39
- Inventory, 357.09, 357.12, 570.06
- Issuance of writ, 570.04
- Judgment enforcement, 48.525, 514.49, 570.08
- Juror, attachment of person, absence or failure to report, 593.08, 628.48
- Levy
  - Description of property furnished to officer, 550.15
  - Goods, document of title issued, 512.39
  - Inventory, 570.06
  - Logs and timber, contents of writ, 514.45
  - Negotiable document of title, 512.39
  - Personal property, 570.05
  - Service, return and filing, 570.05, 570.06
  - Third party claimant, 525.10
  - Writ, 550.15, 570.05
- Lien
  - Innkeeper, 327.05
  - Log liens, 514.40
  - Operate as, 570.05
  - Purchaser at foreclosure sale, acquisition subject to, 580.22
- Machinery exempt, 550.37
- Marginal entry, release of real estate, 570.11
- Money deposit, proof of financial responsibility, 170.44
- Motion, release or vacation, 570.09, 570.13
- Municipal court, 488.27
- Musical instruments, exempt, 550.37
- Negotiable documents of title, 512.39, 512.40
- Newspaper publishers, exemption of presses, etc., 550.37
- Partners right in items of partnership property, 323.24
- Pensions, 423.21, 550.38
- Perishable property, 532.32, 570.07
- Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, exemption from, 245.31
- Pews, exempt, 550.37
- Priorities
  - Hotel keeper's lien, 327.05
  - Logs and timber, 514.47
  - Unrecorded conveyance, 507.34
  - Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
- Probate court, issuance of writs, 525.02
- Property or persons exempted or excepted from
  - Benefits from fraternal associations, 64.18
  - Cash bail, 629.53
  - Dead body, 614.23
  - Goods for which bill of lading has been issued, 228.25
  - Goods for which a negotiable warrant has been issued, 512.39
  - Insolvent bank, 49.04
  - Old age pensions, 256.29
  - Partners interest in partnership, 323.24
  - Pensions, employees of various public agencies, 423.041
  - Relief recipient, 550.37
  - Retirement allowance, 422.20
  - Veterans bonus, 550.38
  - Wage payment to amount of exemption, 550.37
- Property or persons subject to
  - Boats, 579.02
  - Credits, 570.07, 570.08
  - Fraudulently conveyed, 513.28
  - Juror, failing to appear, 628.48
  - Negotiable warehouse receipts, 227.25

**ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)**

Persons, compelling obedience a writ of habeas corpus, 589.10, 589.11  
 Purchases of interest at sale, 511.16, 550.23, 580.22  
 Registered land, 508.02  
 Vessels, 579.02  
**Public employees**  
 Bond in attachment, defendant, 570.093  
 Defendant's bond in attachment, 570.093  
 Wages, 570.013  
**Public employees retirement benefits, exempt, 353.15**  
**Records, writs, satisfactions, 570.14**  
**Recovery of credits and effects attached, 570.07**  
**Registered lands, 508.02, 508.48, 508.63, 508.64, 508.66**  
**Release of**  
 Abandonment of action, 570.13  
 Personal property, 570.12  
 Real estate, 570.11  
 Record and index by register, 570.14  
 Registered lands, 508.66  
 Ten year period, 570.13  
**Rent, land bid in for state, 280.38**  
**Relating to attached property, 570.10**  
**Return, 532.26, 570.05, 570.06, 587.02, 589.10**  
**Safety responsibility law, money or securities deposited, 170.30, 170.44**  
**Salaries or wages, 550.37**  
**Sales, 512.39, 512.40, 532.26, 532.32, 532.36, 550.23, 570.07**  
**School books, exempt, 550.37**  
**Service**  
 Nonresident in tax proceedings, 277.08  
 Sheriff, fees for service, 357.09  
 Writ, 570.06  
**Setting aside, insolvent financial institution, 49.04**  
**Stock certificates, 302.14, 302.15**  
**Stock in trade, exempt, 550.37**  
**Tax sales, 280.38**  
**Territorial jurisdiction of justice of peace, 530.01**  
**Third party claimant, 565.10**  
**Time**  
 Action after issuance of writ, 570.01  
 Return of writ, justice of peace, 532.26  
**Tools and instruments, exempt, 550.37**  
**Unrecorded conveyances, void as against, 507.34**  
**Vacation, 49.04, 570.09, 605.09**  
**Venue, nonresident proceeded against by, 542.05**  
**Veterans adjustment compensation claims, 197.94**  
**Veterans bonus, exempt, 550.38**  
**Warehouse receipts, 26.13, 227.25, 227.42**  
**Wearing apparel, exempt, 550.37**  
**Withholding property from sheriff, 570.10**  
**Witnesses, 596.05, 633.32**  
**Workmen's compensation**  
 Attachment as for contempt or disobedience of order or subpoena, 176.351  
 Nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295  
**Writs of**  
 Certificate furnished to attending officer, 550.15  
 Contents, issuance, 570.04  
 Habeas corpus, neglect to produce person or make return of writ, 589.10  
 Justice of peace, 532.26, 532.51

**ATTEMPTS**

Abetting attempt at suicide, 619.03, 619.04  
**Abortion, 617.18**  
 Evidence, 617.21  
 Pregnant woman, 617.19  
**Breach of the peace**  
 Authority of justice of peace, 633.29  
 Unlawful assembly, assembled persons attempting a breach of the peace, 615.04  
**Challenge to duel, provoking or inducing, 619.48**  
**Concealment of birth or death of child, 617.22**  
**Conviction, attempt to commit crime charged in indictment, 610.11**  
**Criminal syndicalism, 613.68**  
**Deter or prevent performance of officer's duty, 613.17**  
**Endangering vessel, engine, or train by false light, extinguishment of light, 621.45**  
**Escape**  
 Aiding or assisting attempt to escape from officer or prison, 613.31  
 State prison, 613.30  
**Force or violence**  
 Intimidation by force, 621.56  
 Use on or toward person of another, 619.40

**ATTEMPTS (Cont'd)**

Grand juror, attempt to act after allowance of challenge, 613.58  
**Incest, 617.13**  
**Incite disloyalty, insubordination, during war, 612.07**  
**Indecent liberties with female not constituting attempt to rape, 617.08**  
**Information as to previous offense by prosecuting officer, procedure thereof, 610.31**  
**Intimidation by force or threats, 621.56**  
**Legislator, attempt to influence, 613.02**  
**Manslaughter in first degree, person attempting to commit misdemeanor, 619.15**  
**Murder, person attempting to commit crime**  
 Second degree, 619.08  
 Third degree, 619.10  
**Perjury or false testimony as a witness, attempt to induce or procure, 613.49**  
**Prostitution, inducing or procuring coming into state for purpose of, 617.06**  
**Public officer, attempt to influence, 613.02**  
**Punishment**  
 Concealment of birth or death of child, 617.22  
 Fourth or subsequent offense, 610.29  
 Pregnant woman attempting abortion, 617.19  
 Second offenses, 610.28  
**Resist execution of a law as levying war, 612.03**  
**Riot, attempt to disturb public peace, 615.02**  
**Sexual intercourse with dead body, 617.14**  
**Verbal threats with intent to extort under circumstances not amounting to attempt at robbery, 621.19**  
**Verdict of guilty of attempt under indictment for offense, 631.14**  
**Weigher or inspector of hay or straw, attempt to influence in performance of duties, 229.20**  
**Withholding of testimony, attempt to induce, 613.09**

**ATTESTATION**

Absence of attestation, constructive notice, 507.251  
 Absent and disabled voters, attesting witness, 203.07 to 203.10  
**Chattel mortgages, 511.04**  
**Constructive notice, absent or defective attestation, 507.251**  
**County auditor**  
 Claims against county, 384.13  
 Contract by applicant for feed and seed, 395.18  
 Disbursement by county treasurer, 384.13  
 Payment of money by county treasurer, order for, 385.05  
 Sanatorium bonds, 376.43  
 Tract index, 386.11  
 Defective attestation, constructive notice, 507.251  
 Ferry licenses, 165.03  
 Forgery of attestation of will or title instrument, 620.07  
 Illegitimate child, acknowledged before attesting witnesses, 525.172  
 Voter's certificate, 203.07  
 Wills, 525.18, 525.181

**ATTORNEY GENERAL**

1. **Generally**
2. **Advisor of and to**
3. **Approvals**
4. **Attorney for**
5. **Deputies, Assistants, Special Counsel, Assignments**
6. **Membership, Boards, Commissions**
7. **Opinions**
  1. **Generally**

Action to collect taxes in another state, procedure, 272.58  
 Action to quiet title to lands covered by mineral lease, 93.055  
 Adverse possession, service of process on, where state is made a party, 559.013  
 Appearance before grand jury, 8.02  
 Appearance for state, 8.01  
 Assistant; salary, 350.071  
 Bank deposits, powers and duties, on abandonment, 48.525  
 Blanks and forms, editing and preparation of  
 Collection agency, qualifying papers, 332.01  
 County officers, official bonds, 382.09  
 Municipal courts, bonds and oaths, judge and clerk, 488.02  
 State officers or boards, contracts and bonds, 8.05  
 Board of tax appeals, appearance and proceeding, 271.06  
 Bonds, 9.031

**ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Bonds, commencing action to recover on bonds of any other state, 8.11  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.50  
 Business corporation act, 301.57  
 Certificate, need for additional counsel, 8.06  
 Certified public accountant, revocation of certificate, 326.23  
 Claims against United States, prosecution of, 8.09, 8.10  
 Collection of taxes in another state, procedure, 272.58  
 Commissioner of taxation to report to, 270.083  
 Condemnation proceedings, instituted at request of holder of mineral prospecting lease, 93.05  
 Constitutional amendments, duties; penalties, 3.21  
 Corporations, examination into affairs of, 300.63  
 County attorneys, assistance to, 8.06  
 Dairy products  
   **Contest trade barriers restricting sales, 8.13**  
   Investigate free movement of dairy products in interstate commerce, 8.13  
 Depositories, 9.031  
 Deputy; salary, 350.071  
 Elections, Const. art 5 s 1, 2  
 Escheat practice, 48.525, 525.161  
 Escheat, vacation of, 525.84, 525.841  
 Executive council  
   Member of, 9.011  
   Money in emergencies, 9.061  
 Expenses, portion of taxes and fees received set aside for paying, 16.20  
 Express trusts, duties, certain cases, 501.12  
 Extradition of criminals, 629.04  
 Flawage easements, actions to determine rights, 110.34  
 Forms  
   Preparation, official notice, 16.61  
   Prescribing forms, purchase orders, 16.09  
 Governor, biennial reports to, 8.08  
 Grand juries, attending upon, 8.01  
 Grand juries, inspection of testimony before, 628.04  
 Impeachment, Const. art 13 s 1  
 Insolvent, 9.031  
 Interest, 9.031  
 Judgment, declaratory, proceedings, 555.11  
 Mining below low-water mark, 93.34  
 Minnesota reports, 480.12  
 National guard, active duty, audit of payroll, 192.52  
 Nonprofit corporations  
   Duties as to, 317.62  
   Enforcement of penalty, 317.19  
   Powers  
   Free access to books, 317.29  
   Interrogatories, 317.29  
   Intervene in voluntary dissolution, 317.52  
   Prosecution for monopoly in restraint of trade, 317.64  
   Termination of existence, 317.62  
   Visitation, 317.29  
 Nonprofit medical plan, duties, 159.14  
 Notice, preparation of forms of official notices, 16.61  
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 8  
 Offices, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05  
 Old age pensions, 256.22  
 Prosecution  
   Claims against United States, 8.09, 8.10  
   Unlawful practice of law, 481.02  
 Public examiner, to report to, 215.06, 215.07  
 Public lands  
   Fire damage, reports to be made to, 89.01  
   Timber, permits to cut, 90.21  
 Records, kept by, 8.02  
 Retirement, 490.025  
 Safety deposit companies, injunction, 55.06  
 Salary, 350.021  
 Sales tax on cigarettes, 297.08  
 Solicitor general; appointment, salary, 8.12, 350.071  
 State funds, 9.031  
 Statements of financial ability, 9.031  
 Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 5  
 Vacancy, Const. art 5 s 5  
 Wild animals, publication of laws relating to, 97.53  
**2. Advisor of and to**  
 Auditor, 8.05  
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, food, deputy assigned to, 17.25  
 Game wardens retirement association, 97.70  
 Governor, 8.05  
 Potato development commission, records of proceedings filed with, 21.37  
 Potato improvement, marketing and advertising act, prosecution for violation, 21.42

**ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)****2. Advisor of and to (Cont'd)**

Public employees retirement association, 353.08  
 Secretary of state, 8.05  
 Soil conservation committee, 40.03  
 State employees retirement board, 352.08  
 State treasurer, 8.05  
**3. Approvals**  
 Bonds  
   Appraiser of public lands, 90.05  
   Clerk probate court, 525.09  
   County officers, 382.10  
   Judge probate court, 525.04  
   Public examiner, 215.02  
   Referee, probate court, 525.10  
   Secretary, state board of pharmacy, 151.09  
   State treasurer, custodian unemployment compensation fund, 268.05  
   Superintendent state timber, 90.15  
   Surety bonds, state employees, 574.02  
   Surveyor general, 91.06  
   Veterans adjusted compensation, 197.851  
 Commissioner of taxation, orders and decisions, 270.10  
 Contract and bond, construction lake levels, 111.74  
 Forms, contracts and leases, department of administration, 16.09  
 Leases  
   Commissioner of conservation, 84.153, 88.651  
   Department of administration, approval as to form and execution, 16.09  
 Minnesota land exchange commission, 94.345  
 Nonprofit medical plan, articles, 159.03  
 Old age pensions, rules, 256.13  
 Plumbing regulations, 326.37  
 State board of health, rules, 144.12  
 State property, leasing, renting, 84.153  
 Transfer of lands between state departments, 15.16  
**4. Attorney for**  
 Commissioner of public welfare, 246.48  
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.14  
 Highways, commissioner of, 161.03  
 Legislative claims commission, 3.72  
 Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, attorney general as attorney for state agency, 245.31  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.10  
 State boards, commissions, officers, 8.06  
 Workmen's compensation, recovery of penalty for failure of employer to insure, 176.181  
**5. Deputies, Assistants, Special Counsel, Assignments**  
 Appearance, before grand jury, 8.02  
 Appointment, number, removal, 8.02  
 Assistant assigned to department of public welfare, 8.024  
 Assistant assigned to department of taxation, 8.023  
 Banks, liquidation of, 49.24  
 Board of dental examiners, 150.09  
 Civil service, 43.09  
 Classification by commissioner of administration, 16.25  
 Department of conservation, 84.025  
 District judges, hearing on compulsory retirement, 490.07  
 Employment of assistance, 8.02  
 Fire loss on state lands, 89.01  
 Members military forces, acting officially, special counsel, 192.29  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, prosecutions, 216.10  
 Securities commission, 80.04, 80.31  
 Solicitor general; appointment, salary, 8.12  
 State fire marshal, 73.02  
 Unemployment compensation, enforcement of law, 268.10, 268.20  
**6. Membership, Boards and Commissions**  
 Board of pardons, Const. art 5 s 4; 638.01  
 Commission for consolidation of companies, 60.57  
 Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1, 2  
 Minnesota society for prevention of cruelty, 343.05  
 Publication board, 15.046  
 State board of equalization, 270.12  
 State board of investment, 11.01  
**7. Opinions**  
 Attorneys  
   City, 8.07  
   County, 8.07  
   Town, 8.07  
   Village, 8.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4743

## GENERAL INDEX

### ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

7. Opinions (Cont'd)  
 Commissioner of education, 8.07  
 Commissioner of taxation, 270.07, 270.09  
 Copies of official opinions, 8.02  
 Legislature, 8.05

### ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Accused person, representation by counsel, 629.10, 630.10, 631.01, 611.07  
 Admission to practice  
     Certificate of admission, 481.01  
     Fees, 357.021, 357.08  
     Oaths and violation of, 481.15  
     Rules, 480.05  
     State board of law examiners, 481.01  
     Supreme court  
         Fees, 357.08  
         Qualifications prescribed by, 481.01  
         Rules, 480.05  
 Advertisement soliciting divorce business, 518.29  
 Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16  
 Agreements binding on clients, 481.08  
 Agreement compensation for services, 549.01  
 Ambulance chasing, 481.03  
 Appearance  
     Accused person, 629.10, 630.10, 631.01, 611.07  
     Arraignment, 630.01  
     Deposition, examining witness, 597.03  
     Deputy sheriff prohibited from appearing as, 387.13  
     Discharge demotion of teacher, 130.27  
     Habeas corpus cases, 589.20  
     Teacher's certificate, revocation of, 130.14  
     Traffic violation cases, 169.92  
 Appointment  
     Another attorney, 481.12  
     Assistant to county attorney, 388.12  
     Criminal prosecution, counsel for accused, 611.07  
     Metropolitan airport commission, 360.106  
     Plea of guilty, counsel for accused, 628.32  
     Special attorney, department of insurance, 73.02  
     Unemployment compensation division, 268.12  
     Village attorney, 412.221  
 Arraignment, 630.01, 630.10  
 Attorneys' lien claims, filing, 357.39, 357.40  
 Authority, 481.08, 481.09  
 Candidate may employ counsel, 211.39  
 Certificate of admission to practice, 357.08  
 Certificate relating to satisfaction of judgment, 548.15  
 Change of attorney, 481.08, 481.11, 481.12  
 Change of venue, affidavit by, 542.10  
 Charter board may employ, 410.06  
 Clerk of district court  
     Not to act as attorney, 485.01  
     Permit attorneys access to records, 485.06  
 Clerk of probate court not to act as attorney, 525.07  
 Collection agencies and liquidation of debts law not applicable to attorneys, 332.03, 332.10  
 Collusion an offense, 481.07, 613.59  
 Conduct of, 480.05, 481.06  
 Consultation with persons restrained, 481.10  
 Contempt  
     Failure to return client's property, 481.14  
     Indemnity to injured party, 588.11  
     Misbehavior, 588.01  
 Coroner prohibited from appearance or practice, 387.13  
 Corporation  
     Plea of guilty may be entered by attorney, 630.29  
     Practicing law, 481.02  
 Counsel provided, 471.44, 471.45, 525.751  
 County law libraries, free use, 140.35  
 Death of attorney, 481.12  
 Deceit  
     Criminal offense, 613.59  
     Grounds for discipline, 481.15  
     Treble damages to person injured, 481.07  
 Definition of attorney at law, attorney of record, 645.45  
 Dependent or neglected children, represented by counsel  
     Petition for discharge for commitment, 260.11  
     Hearing concerning assistance, 256.77  
 Deposition  
     Appearance by attorney, 597.03  
     Attorney's fees on failure of party giving notice to appear, 597.14  
 Disbarment, 290.52, 357.08, 481.15  
 Discipline, 480.05  
 District court clerk not to practice or be member of a law firm, 484.06, 485.01

### ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

Divorce, advertisement soliciting, 518.29  
 Dock and warehouse commission may employ, 471.11  
 Due process, service on nonresident licensee, state fair, 37.17  
 Duties, 480.05, 481.06, 481.14  
 Eminent domain, 117.09, 117.16, 117.20  
 Employment  
     Assist attorney general; county attorney; election law violators, 211.33  
     Attorney for county board, 388.09  
     Board of freeholders, charters, 410.06  
     Cities and villages, park board, 448.46  
     Corrupt practices, 211.39  
     Dock and warehouse commission, 471.11  
     Drainage and conservancy proceedings, 111.09  
     Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445  
     Port authority commission, 458.18  
     Runners for attorneys, 481.03, 481.05  
     Solicitation, 481.03, 481.05  
     Special attorney for state board or commission, 8.06  
     State fire marshal, 73.02  
     State livestock board, 35.02  
     State veterinary board, penalties, 156.13  
     Towns, 365.10, 368.12  
     Watchmaking board, 326.541  
 Examination  
     Board of law examiners  
         Duties, 481.01  
         Generally, 481.01, 481.02  
         Powers, 481.01  
 Examiners of titles, 508.12  
 Ex-employees of department of taxation not to practice within one year, 271.18  
 Exemption from collection agency law, 332.10  
 Exemption from jury duty, 628.43  
 Extradition, right of accused to counsel, 629.10  
 Falsely claiming to be an attorney, 588.01  
 Fees  
     Agreement for, 549.01  
     Allowance out of decedent's estate, 525.49  
     Appeal from order probate court, 525.71  
     Appointment attorney for park board, 448.46  
     Appointment to assist attorney general, 8.06  
     Chattel mortgage foreclosure, 511.13  
     City clerk in cities first class for filing notice of intention of attorney to file liens, 357.39, 357.40  
     Clerk district court, admission of attorney, 357.021  
     Clerk of supreme court, admission of attorneys, 357.08  
     Commitment of mentally deficient person, 525.754  
     Condemnation proceedings, 117.16  
     Contempt, recovery by injured party, 588.11  
     Contractor's bonds, 574.26  
     Corporate fiduciary agents, 481.02  
     Depositions, failure of party giving notice to appear, 597.14  
     Discontinuance or dismissal of condemnation proceedings, 117.16  
     Divorce or separate maintenance actions pending, 518.14  
     Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.09  
     Estate, services for, 525.49, 525.491, 525.71  
     Executor or administrator, attorney for, 525.49, 525.71  
     Guardian, appeal from order, 525.71  
     Hospital lien, enforcement, 514.71  
     Judgment in replevin, 548.04  
     Lien for fees, 481.13, 481.14, 525.491  
     Military officers, actions against while performing duties, 192.30  
     Minimum wages, action to recover, 177.15  
     Mortgage foreclosure, 41.17, 481.02, 580.17, 582.01, 582.02, 582.08  
     Negotiable instrument clause relating to attorney fee, 335.025  
     Probate of will, 525.49  
     Prosecution of claims against United States, 8.10  
     Public work's contractor's bond, 574.26  
     Railroads, actions against, 117.34, 117.35, 219.33  
     Rebates, 481.02  
     Registration of adverse claim, 508.70  
     Removal of county officer, 351.11  
     Replevin, 548.04  
     Retention of fee, not larceny, 622.02  
     Thresher's lien, enforcement, 514.66  
     Warehouses, 233.08  
     Water, light and power commission, 453.12

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)**

Witnesses, 357.30  
 Workmen's compensation insurance, dispute as to liability, 176.191  
 Foreign attorneys, permitted to practice, 481.02  
 Forfeitures, 481.07, 481.10  
 Grand jury, exempt from service on, 628.43  
 Habeas corpus, appearance by, 589.20  
 Income tax practice, 290.52  
 Injunction against unauthorized practice, 481.02  
 Insanity, 481.12  
 Interinsurance contracts, execution of, 60.511  
 Investment companies, 59.11  
 Judges district court may not practice, 484.06  
 Judgments, 481.08, 481.13, 481.15, 548.04, 548.15  
 Judicial council, 483.02  
 Jurors, challenge, 631.31  
 Justices of the peace, office with, 530.03  
 Larceny by, 622.01, 622.02  
 Legislature, members exempt from court duties, 3.16  
 Licenses, 148.10, 148.41  
 Liens, 481.13, 481.14, 525.491  
 Limitation of actions to remove or suspend, 481.15  
 Magistrates, accused may have counsel on examination, 629.50  
 Member board of tax appeals, limitation on right to practice, 271.10  
 Misconduct, 613.59  
 Mortgage foreclosure, 41.17, 49.05, 59.11, 481.02, 511.13, 580.05, 580.17, 582.01, 582.02, 582.08  
 Motions, 471.44, 481.09  
 Municipalities, counsel to defend officials, 471.44  
 Name, 481.07, 484.04, 508.64  
 National guard, 192.29  
 Nonresident clients, 481.12  
 Nonresident practitioners, 481.02  
 Notice  
   Appoint another attorney, 481.12  
   Claim of lien in heirship proceedings, 525.491  
   Lien for services, 481.13  
   Return of jury in criminal proceedings for information, 631.11  
   Service of notice of filing report in condemnation proceedings, 117.09, 117.20  
   Substitution of, 481.11  
 Oaths, 358.07, 388.12, 481.06, 481.15  
 Offenses  
   Decelt or collusion, 481.07, 613.59  
   Defending prosecutions, 481.16, 611.07  
   Larceny, 622.01, 622.02  
   Refusal to permit person restrained from consulting with an attorney, 481.10  
   Soliciting business, 481.05  
   Unauthorized practice, 481.02  
   Violation of certain prohibitions relating to office of county attorney, 388.08  
 Order requiring return of property to client, 481.14  
 Park boards may employ, 448.46  
 Parole and probation board not required to hear oral argument, 637.06  
 Partnership, restrictions on formation of, 388.11, 484.06  
 Persons in custody, right of consultation, 481.10  
 Pharmacy, orders relating to, 151.20, 151.26  
 Plea of guilty, 628.32, 630.29  
 Port authority commission, 458.15, 458.18  
 Privilege  
   Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16  
   Exemptions from grand jury service, 628.43  
   Privileged communications, 595.02  
 Process  
   Endorsement, 484.04  
   Subscribing summonses, 488.28  
 Proof of authority, 481.09  
 Psychopathic personalities, commitment of, 526.10  
 Public defenders, 611.12, 611.13  
 Qualifications for admission to practice, 481.01  
 Reciprocal contracts, execution of, 60.511  
 Referee in probate court may not practice in, 525.07  
 Referee proceedings to remove or suspend, 481.15  
 Refusal to surrender property to client, 481.14  
 Registration of title, endorsement of name thereon, 508.64  
 Relationship, challenge of juror, 631.31  
 Removal, 481.15  
 Retired judge practicing law, not to receive retirement allowance, 490.102  
 Runners, employment of, 481.03, 481.05  
 Rural credit, foreclosure by advertisement, 41.17  
 Sanitary district may employ, 445.07  
 Satisfaction of judgment, 481.08, 548.15

**ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)**

Savings building and loan, borrower to pay loan expenses, 51.45  
 School districts, demotion or removal of employee, 130.14, 130.27  
 Service on condemnation proceedings, notice of report filing, 117.09, 117.20  
 Sex offender confined for treatment, attorney in proceedings to extend time, 246.43  
 Special municipal judge may practice, 488.05  
 Substitution of, 481.08, 481.11, 481.12  
 Summary proceedings to establish lien, 481.13  
 Summons, subscribing, 488.28  
 Supreme court rules, 480.05  
 Surrender of papers or property, proceedings to compel, 481.14  
 Suspension of, 481.15  
 Termination of authority, 481.08  
 Unauthorized practice, 481.02  
 Unauthorized use of attorney's name, 481.07  
 Unemployment compensation law, 268.10  
 University of Minnesota, law department, 137.03  
 Waiver  
   Accused may waive jury trial or consultation with his attorney, 631.01  
   Immunity during legislative session or committee meetings, 3.16  
   Service of counsel on plea of guilty, 628.32  
 Wilful misconduct, penalty, 481.07  
 Witnesses, 357.30, 595.02, 625.04, 629.50  
 Workmen's compensation  
   Commission authorized to employ legal help, 176.541  
   Examination of file in compensation case, 176.231  
   Fees  
   Allowance, 176.511  
   Certiorari, 176.511  
   Compensation for legal services, 176.061  
   Lien for legal services and disbursements, 176.081  
   Notice, petition does not state facts sufficient to support an award, 176.331  
   Representation by attorney not required, 176.261  
   Service of copy of answer on attorney, 176.321  
 Workmen's compensation insurance, liability for fees on dispute as to liability of insurers or employers, 176.191  
 Writs, name endorsed thereon, 484.04  
**AUCTIONS, AUCTIONEERS**  
 Bond required, 330.02  
 Certificate of test  
   Certificate of vaccination, 35.245  
 Cities fourth class, regulations, 411.40  
 County public property, 375.195  
 Distraint of animals and sale at auction, 346.13  
 Estrays, 346.05  
 Forfeiture for receiving goods from minor or servant, 330.04  
 Licenses  
   Cities fourth class, 411.40  
   Furs, 98.46  
   Granting, 330.01, 412.221  
   Towns, 368.01  
   Unlicensed sales, 330.06  
 Nonresident license, 330.01  
 Sales  
   Abandoned property, bureau criminal apprehension, 626.365  
   Account to be kept, 330.03  
   Animals  
   Disposition of proceeds, 346.17  
   Distraint, 346.13  
   Estrays, 346.05  
   Impounded, 346.13  
   Redemption, 346.15  
   Baby chicks, 36.095  
   County property, 375.195  
   Decedent's property, by coroner, 525.393  
   Execution, 550.18, 550.20  
   Furs, 98.46  
   Investment company, satisfy unsettled liability, 59.19  
   Liens, satisfaction of  
   Innkeeper, 327.06  
   Processing personal property, 514.21  
   Warehousemen, 227.33  
   Partition sale, 558.17  
   Places unauthorized, 330.05  
   Pledged goods, 511.285  
   Probate sales, 525.65

**AUCTIONS, AUCTIONEERS (Cont'd)**

- Property, unused by soil conservation district, 40.14
- Regulation, 512.21
- Safe deposit boxes, sale of contents for non-payment of rent, 55.14
- Sale without license, 330.06
- State lands, 94.09 to 94.16
- Stumpage on, 90.18
- Timber on, 90.17, 90.35
- Stolen property, 626.365
- Time of completion, 512.21
- Transient merchants, 329.11
- Trustee, 582.11
- Unauthorized, 330.05
- Unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.11
- Uniform sales, 512.21
- Unlicensed, 330.06

**AUDIT**

- Parole and probation board, 637.05
- Presenting fraudulent claims punishable, 614.54
- Public examiner to make, 215.03
- State agricultural society, accounts by public examiner, 37.06

**AUDITORIUMS**

- Cities first class, 416.09
- Construction in connection with court-house and city hall, 374.21
- Meeting place for military organizations, 374.21
- Reconstruction, remodeling, and improving municipal auditoriums, 374.21

**AUTHENTICATION**

- Acknowledgments, 358.23
- Certificates of federal departmental officers, 599.18
- Certified copies, prima facie evidence, 600.13
- Court records, federal, foreign, other states, 599.11
- District court clerk's fee for issuing certificate of, 357.021
- Evidence, 358.23
- Exemplification, justice of peace judgments of other states, 599.24
- Federal government records and documents, 600.17
- Notarial acts, by clerk of district court, 359.06
- Printed statutes of other states, 599.02

**AUTHORIZED SECURITIES**

*See Banks and Banking (1)*  
*See Investments*

- Additional investment securities, mutual savings banks, 50.145
- Classes of, 50.14
- Defined, 50.14
- Definitions
  - Eligible obligations, 50.14
  - Qualified railroad corporation, 50.14
- Investment of trust funds
  - Corporate trustee, 48.84
  - Trust company, 48.84

**AUTOMOBILES**

*See Motor Vehicles*

**AUTOPSIES**

*See Coroners*

- Animals, expense paid by state, 35.11
- Coroner, 390.08
- Fees of physician and coroner, 357.11
- Workmen's compensation, 176.155

**AUXILIARY FORESTS**

*See Afforestation*  
*See Forestry and Forests (2)*

- Abstract of title, with application, 88.48
- Acreage, 88.53
- Area subject to acquisition and holding, 88.53
- Appeal upon cancellation of contract, 88.49
- Application to establish, 88.47, 88.48
- Cancellation of contract, 88.49
- Contracts, supplemental agreements, 88.523
- Contracts with land owners, 88.49
- County auditor, notice of application, 88.48
- Creation, 88.47
- Cutting timber in, 88.52
- Defined, 88.01
- Designation, 88.47
- Disposition of land when ceasing to be used as, 88.53

**AUXILIARY FORESTS (Cont'd)**

- Form of application prescribed by director of forestry, 88.47
- Fraud in execution of contract, 88.49
- Hearing on application, 88.48
- Law applicable to, 88.53
- Merchantable timber, 88.51, 88.52
- Penalty for violation, 88.75
- Periodic inspection, 88.53
- Quality of land selected as, 88.47
- Record, application and contract, 88.48, 88.49
- Recorded state deed and judgment search furnished county attorney with application, 88.48
- Removal of merchantable timber prior to establishment, 88.52
- Rules, 88.53
- Taxation, 88.47, 88.49, 88.51, 88.52
- Tree planting, 88.31, 89.35
- Withdrawal of lands from, 88.49
- Wood lot, 88.47
- Yield tax exemption, 88.52

**AVIATION**

*See Aeronautics*

**AWARD**

*See Arbitration*

**BABCOCK TEST**

- Defined, 32.01
- False determination, 32.25
- Milk and cream, percentage of milk fat determined by, 32.25
- Standardization, 32.25

**BACTERIOLOGY**

- Basic science, included under, 146.01

**BADGES**

- Chauffeurs, 168.41, 168.44
- Children, when employed, 181.45
- Conservation officers and employees, 84.086
- Improper use of, 614.35
- Newsboys, 181.44, 181.45
- Officers', false personation, 620.46
- Political, 211.14
- School bus driver, 168.41
- State fair police, 37.20

**BAGGAGE**

- Baggage masters, intoxication of, 616.33
- Fraudulent show of, food or lodging obtained by, 327.07, 327.08
- Game and fish transportation, 97.45
- Injury to, 621.32
- Lien of hotelkeepers, 327.05
- Quarantine of certain carriers, 144.14
- Vessels, liability for damages for violation of rules, 361.20
- Wagons, regulated by village council, 412.221
- Wilful injury to, 621.32

**BAIL**

*See Recognizance*

- Admission to, 588.06, 589.16, 632.07
- Affidavit, 629.62, 629.67, 629.68
- Amount, how fixed, 629.52, 630.05, 630.08
- Appeal to supreme court, 632.07
- Appearance for trial, order for commitment to abide judgment, 631.02
- Application for, 629.62
- Arrestment, 630.22
- Arrest by officer of another state, 626.66
- Calendar of indictments, 630.35
- Cash bail, 629.47, 629.53, 630.02, 630.20
  - Exempt from garnishment, 629.53
  - Refund, 611.05, 630.19, 630.25
- Certification of bail allowance, delivery, and service, 630.07
- Change of venue, 627.04
- Commitment
  - Abide judgment or order, 631.02
  - Failure to give bail, 629.53, 630.08
  - Indictment for felony, 630.08
  - Offense not bailable, 629.53
- Contempt, 192.78, 588.06, 588.08
- Continuances, 611.05
- Court commissioner, powers of, 629.53
- Death, offenses punishable by, 629.52
- Default, proceedings on, 629.61, 630.02

**BAIL (Cont'd)**

Defaulter, arrest and forfeiture, 629.61  
 Demurrer, exoneration of bail on allowance of, 630.25  
 Deposit in lieu of, 629.53  
 Discharge  
   Allowance of demurrer, exoneration, 630.25  
   Fees of clerk for entering, 357.021  
   On bail, 629.53  
   Setting aside indictment, 630.19  
 Excessive bail, Const. art 1, s 5  
 Exoneraton, 630.19, 630.25  
 False personation of bail, 620.44  
 Fees, 357.021, 357.09, 357.14  
 Felony, 630.08, 630.36  
 Forest fires, convicted for violation, 88.78  
 Forfeiture, actions on, venue, 542.04  
 Garnishment, cash bail exempt from, 629.53  
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.16  
 Increase in amount, 630.08  
 Jumping bail, gross misdemeanor, 613.35  
 Justice of peace, limitation, 629.52  
 Justification of sureties, 629.62  
 Juvenile offenders, 242.30, 636.07  
 Magistrate of another county, 630.06  
 Magistrates, 629.44, 629.45, 629.52, 629.53  
 Misdemeanors, 629.47, 630.36  
 New indictments, 630.20  
 New sureties, 629.64  
 Notice of application for, 629.62  
 Offenses not ballable, 629.52  
 Plaintiff in error, 632.07  
 Recognizance, when allowable, 629.44  
 Refundment of cash deposit, 611.05, 630.19, 630.25  
 Refusal of bail, 629.45  
 Release, 629.53  
 Release in part, 629.53  
 Resubmission of case to grand jury, 630.20  
 Right of bail, Const. art. 1, s. 7  
 Sureties  
   Affidavit of, 629.67, 629.68  
   Clerk of court to record, 629.69  
   Corporation may qualify, 574.15  
   Justification, 629.62  
 Traffic violations, use of forfeited bail, 161.03  
 Venue of action on forfeitures, 542.04  
 Witnesses to recognize, 629.54  
 Youth conservation act not to affect the right, 242.30

**BAILIFFS**

Compensation, 387.23

**BAILMENTS**

Animals, fraudulent conversion or illegal use of by bailee, 620.63  
 Charges, reasonable charges retained, 622.02  
 Grain, delivery for storage, 235.07  
 Horses, fraud by bailee, 620.63  
 Hotels, lien on bailments, 327.05, 327.06  
 Larceny by bailee, 622.01, 622.02  
 Lien  
   Attorney, 481.13  
   Conclusiveness of, 514.74  
   Discharge, taking note or document, 514.75  
   Hotel, 327.05, 327.06  
   Inaccuracies in statement, 514.74  
 Pledges, 511.28, 511.285  
 Sale of pledged property without owner's consent, 621.22  
 Uniform trust receipts, entrusters, 522.14  
 Vehicles, fraud by bailee, 620.63

**BAIT**

*See Game and Fish*

Carp minnows, use as bait, 101.42  
 Game fish, use as bait, 101.42, subd 3(3), (4)  
 Minnows  
   Sale of, taking, 98.46, subd. 17  
   Season regulations, 101.41, subd. 4

**BAKERIES**

Butter, 33.09  
 Child employment, 181.40, 182.09  
 Disease, 31.30  
 Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09  
 Removal of insanitary conditions, 31.29  
 Sanitary operation of, 31.28, 182.31  
 Standard loaves of bread, 239.41 to 239.45  
 Zoning provisions, 462.12

**BALL AND CHAIN**

Use prohibited, 631.47

**BALLOTS**

*See Elections*

**BANDS**

Tax levy to support, 449.09 to 449.14

**BANGS DISEASE**

Accredited area, 35.29  
 Animals affected  
   Condemnation, 35.25  
   Killing, 35.08, 35.25, 35.30  
   Removal, 35.30  
   Segregation, 35.30  
   Tests for, 35.25  
 Areas, 35.25  
 Auction sales, certificate of testing and vaccination, 35.245  
 Brucellosis, defined, 35.01  
 Cattle

  Inspection by veterinarian, 35.09  
   Killing affected animals, 35.30  
   Lease, 35.245  
   Limitation on sale, 35.245  
   Loan, 35.245  
   Manner of tests; penalty, 35.245  
   Owners to assist in making tests, 35.30  
   Petition of owners to test, hearing, 35.26  
   Sale at auction, certificate of testing and vaccination, 35.245  
   Sale, 35.245  
   Testing for, 35.25  
   Tests, expense of, 35.26  
   Vaccination, 35.245  
 Eradication and control, counties to provide funds, 35.32  
 Eradication of, 35.08, 35.09  
 Indemnity, 35.09  
 Investigation, on rehearing of petition of cattle owners, 35.27  
 Lease of untested animals, 35.245  
 Livestock sanitary board  
   Hearings on petitions as to testing, 35.27  
   Modified accredited area, 35.29  
   Retests, 35.29  
   Rules, promulgation, 35.245  
   Supervision of expenditures, 35.32  
   Tests made by, 35.245, 35.25, 35.30  
   Time for testing fixed by, 35.28  
 Modified accredited area, 35.29  
 Notice  
   Entry on premises occupied by afflicted animals, 35.13  
   Hearings, in testing, 35.26, 35.27  
 Offenses, 35.245  
 Petition of cattle owners, 35.26  
 Rehearing on petition of cattle owners, 35.27  
 Report of investigation, 35.27  
 Retests, expense of, 35.29  
 Testing  
   Expense of, 35.26, 35.29  
   Livestock sanitary board, time fixed by, 35.28  
 Tests, 35.245, 35.25, 35.26, 35.30  
 Vaccination of cattle, 35.245

**BANK BILL**

Defined as personal property, 610.02

**BANK NOTES**

Competent legal proof, 634.02  
 Forgery, second degree, 620.10  
 Search warrant for, 626.02

**BANKRUPTCY**

Assignee, succeeded by bankruptcy proceedings, 577.10  
 Bankrupt, defined, 323.02  
 Bills of lading, bankruptcy rules to govern, 228.52  
 Blind assistance, exempted from seizure, 256.59  
 Depositions, 127.09, 427.01  
 Discharge in bankruptcy, release under safety responsibility act, 170.33  
 Discharge of judgment, 548.18  
 Governmental service, lien, 514.67  
 Heirs' or legatees' liability discharged, 525.481  
 Income tax, 290.37, 290.44  
 Insurance, liability of insurer continues, 60.51  
 Investment companies, 59.19, 59.20  
 Judgments against bankrupt, 548.18

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4747

## GENERAL INDEX

### BANKRUPTCY (Cont'd)

Negotiable Instruments  
 Dishonor, notice to bankrupt, 335.374  
 Presented to bankrupt drawee for acceptance, 335.56  
 Protest, 335.61  
 Partnership, dissolved by, 323.02, 323.39  
 Recording of instruments, 386.45  
 Revival of discharged debts; writing, 513.01  
 Sales, 325.05, 325.12  
 Statute of frauds, agreement to pay, 513.01  
 Stock, bankrupt law applies to, 302.19  
 Treasurer not liable for loss through named depository, 427.01  
 Unemployment compensation, priority, 268.16  
 Wages, on discharge of servant, 181.16  
 Warehouse receipts, effect of, 227.56  
 Workmen's compensation insurer, conditions of policy, 176.185

### BANKS AND BANKING

*See Credit Unions*  
*See Deposits, Depositories*  
*See Safe Deposit Companies*

1. Generally
2. Building and Loan Associations
3. Commissioner
4. Examiners
5. Industrial Loan and Thrift Companies
6. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation
7. Savings Banks
8. Small Loans
9. Stock, Stockholders
  1. Generally  
 Abandoned funds, escheat to state, 48.522  
 Abandonment, period of, funds deposited in banking or financial institutions, 48.523  
 Accounting methods, investigation by examiners, 46.04  
 Accounts, fraud by agent in keeping, 620.72  
 Acknowledgment  
 Protest of bill of exchange  
 Director of corporation, 358.25  
 Officer of corporation, 358.25  
 Stockholder of corporation, 358.25

Actions  
 Assignee, enforcement of stockholder's liability, 316.19  
 Clearing-house, 48.35  
 Receiver, enforcement of stockholder's liability, 316.19  
 Stay, on taking over by commissioner, 49.04

Administrator  
 Bank as, 48.38  
 Funds, deposit in bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38  
 Securities, deposit with trust company instead of bond, 48.83

Advertisement  
 Bank, assets of financial institutions connected through holding companies, as capital, 47.09  
 Financial institutions, assets of institutions connected through holding companies, as capital, 47.09

Agent  
 Bank to act as, receive deposits when insolvent; penalty, 48.78, 620.73  
 Banking corporation, receiving deposits when insolvent; penalty, 620.73  
 False  
 Entries in books, 300.61  
 Report as to pecuniary condition, 620.71  
 Statements in books, 300.61  
 Fraud in keeping accounts, 620.72  
 Fraudulent issue of stock or scrip, 620.69  
 Trust company  
 Attorney in fact, 48.78  
 Loans prohibited to agents, 48.75

Amendment  
 Articles, approval by commissioner of banks, 48.70, 48.71  
 Certificate of incorporation  
 Bank, increasing stock, fees to state treasurer, 300.45  
 Bank, subject stockholders to liability, 48.03  
 Application of certain laws, 48.36  
 Articles, amendment, 48.03  
 Assessments  
 Grounds for, 49.02  
 Procedure, 49.02  
 Stockholders

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Bank  
 Assessment by commissioner, 49.17  
 Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14  
 Trust company  
 Assessment by commissioner, 49.17  
 Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
- Assets subject to prior lien, 46.18
- Assignees  
 Deposit  
 Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.87  
 Securities with trust company in lieu of bond, 48.83  
 Enforcement of stockholder's liability, 316.19
- Assignment  
 Collateral, securing deposits of public funds, 118.01  
 Financial institutions, insolvent, 49.013
- Attachment  
 Property of insolvent bank, 49.04  
 Vacation of, taking possession by commissioner, 49.04
- Attorney general, notice of savings bank's refusal to discontinue violative acts, 50.22
- Attorney in fact  
 Bank as, 48.78  
 Trust company as, 48.78
- Authorized investments, agricultural credit corporation, 48.61
- Bank, defined, 45.08
- Banking division  
 Commerce commission, 45.01  
 Disqualification from holding office or employment in, 46.10
- Duties  
 Execute laws relating to  
 Building and loan associations, 46.01  
 Financial corporations with a state charter, 46.01  
 State banks, 46.01  
 State savings banks, 46.01  
 State trust companies, 46.01  
 Examinations, fees, 46.13  
 Examiner in charge of liquidation, powers enlarged, 46.14
- Banking exchange, receiving deposits when insolvent, penalty, 620.73
- Banks  
 Application to securities commission for a charter, 45.03  
 Hearing, 45.03  
 Notice of hearing, 45.03  
 Witnesses at hearing, 45.03  
 Law relating to safe deposit companies not applicable to trust companies, 55.15
- Loans  
 Allowable charges, 48.155  
 Interest, 48.155
- Bills and notes; power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151
- Bonds  
 Assistant clerks, 46.08  
 Assistant examiners, 46.08  
 Chief clerk, 46.08  
 Commissioner of banks, 45.02  
 Depository  
 City funds, 427.02  
 Public funds, 118.01  
 Deputy commissioner of banks, 46.08
- Employees  
 Bonds, 48.13  
 Approval, 48.12  
 Requisites, 48.12  
 Requisites of bond, 48.12
- Examiners, 46.08
- Officers  
 Bonds, 48.13  
 Requisites of bond, 48.12  
 Stockholder obtaining new certificate on loss of certificate, 300.56
- Books  
 False entries, 620.72  
 Refusal to permit examination, 49.04  
 Stockholders to inspect books of stock corporation, 300.26  
 Transfers of stock, shown on corporation books, 300.25, 300.26  
 Trust companies, trust accounts kept separately, 48.74
- Boroughs, funds, security by depository, 118.01



**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Branch banks; separate entities, 48.34, 48.515
- Brokerage deposit company, receiving deposits when insolvent, 620.73
- Business, limitation on commencement, 48.15
- Bylaws
  - Adoption, copy, when filed with commissioner, 47.15
  - Bank, posting in principal place of business, 300.12
- Cashier
  - Deposits, receiving when institution insolvent, 620.73
  - Mortgage or security, sale to bank without approval of directors, 48.08
- Cashiers checks; power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151
- Cash reserve requirements, 48.22
- Certificates of incorporation
  - Amendment, certain savings banks, 50.25
  - Contents, 51.06
  - Copy filed with
    - Commissioner of banks, 300.06
    - Secretary of state, 300.06
  - Publication, 300.07
  - State bank organized from national bank, 48.31
- Charter
  - Application for, 45.04
  - Issuance, conditions, 45.07
  - Duration, 300.13
  - Renewal, 300.13
  - Trust company, amendment to assume banking powers, 48.46
  - Violation of, 49.04
- Checks
  - Forged, liability to depositor, 48.29
  - Issuance without sufficient funds, 620.41, 622.04
  - Raised, liability to depositor, 48.29
- Cities
  - Depository
    - City not under home rule charter, 118.01
    - Security, 118.01
  - City treasurer, city funds deposited with depository, 427.02
- Clearing house
  - Certificate, issuance, 48.35
  - Issuance of certificate, 48.35
  - Powers, 48.35
- Closing on certain days
  - Holidays, 47.015
  - Mondays, 47.015
  - Saturdays, 47.015
  - Sundays, 47.015
- Collateral security
  - Assets of bank, pledge, 48.16
  - Public funds secured by, deposit, 118.01
- Collections
  - Collecting agent for depositor, 335.75
  - Depositor's collecting agent, 335.75
- Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
- Contracts
  - Corporations, not to interpose defense of usury, 334.01
  - How made, 48.11
  - Interest at legal rate, 334.01
  - Usurious interest, 334.02
- Conversion
  - Savings bank to savings, building, and loan association, 47.28, 47.29
  - Savings, building, and loan association to savings bank, 47.30, 47.31
- Corporations exercising banking privileges, liability as a bank, 47.07
- Council, designation of depository, 427.02
- Counties; depository, security, 118.01
- Credit
  - Defined, 622.04
  - Dividend, 48.515
  - False statement to obtain, 620.50
- Credit unions
  - Bylaws, amendment, approval of, 52.02
  - Certificate of organization, amendment, approval of, 52.02
- Days for closing, 47.015
- Definitions
  - Bank, 45.08, 47.01, 47.02
  - Banking, 47.02
  - Banking institution, 48.01, 48.521
  - Department, 45.08
  - Deposit, 48.521
  - Financial institution, 47.015, 48.521
  - Foreign trust association of a conterminous

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- state, 303.02
- Funds or other property, 48.521
- Person, 48.521
- Reserve city, 48.22
- Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02
- The state, 48.521
- Demand items
  - Branch office, 48.515
  - Credit, 48.515
  - Deposit, after regular hours, 48.515
  - Revocation of credit, 48.515
  - Stop payment orders, final payment, 48.518
  - Time credit or dishonor, 48.515
  - Variation by agreement, 48.515
- Deposits
  - Insurance, 48.63
  - Surety bonds not required, 48.63
- Directors
  - Acknowledgment, protest of bill of exchange, 358.25
  - Bylaws
    - Adoption, 300.12
    - Posting copy in place of business, 300.12
  - Certificate of incorporation
    - Amendment, 300.45
    - Nonprofit corporations excepted, 300.45
  - Dividends, declaration, 48.09
  - Election, cumulative voting, 300.24
  - Examining committee
    - Appointment, 48.10
    - Assistants, 48.10
    - Report of assets, 48.10
  - False reports, 620.71
  - Financial institutions
    - Vice presidents
      - Election, 47.17
      - One to be director, 47.17
      - Qualifications, 47.17
  - Frauds in keeping accounts, 620.72
  - Impairment of capital
    - Assessment of stock, 49.02
    - Failure to pay assessment, 49.02
    - Sale of stock, 49.02
  - Issuance of new certificates, 300.56
  - Management of business, special powers, 48.15
  - New certificates, issuance, 300.56
  - Oaths, 48.68
    - Filed with commissioner of banks, 48.06
    - Transmitted to commissioner of banks, 48.06
- Officers and employees
  - Appointment, 48.07
  - Removal, 48.07
- Protest of bill of exchange, taking acknowledgment, 358.25
- Qualifications, 48.06, 48.68
- Quorum, 48.06
- Receiving deposits in insolvent bank, 620.73
- Restrictions, use of funds, 48.08
- Security required on loans to, 48.08
- Special powers, management of business, 48.15
- Stock corporations
  - Dividends, 300.32
  - Reports to stockholders, 300.32
  - Surplus funds, 48.09
  - Trust companies, prohibited dealings, 48.75
  - Vacancies in office, 48.68, 300.20
- District court, appoint committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
- Jurisdiction over trust company, 48.76
- Subpoenas of bank examiner, enforcing, 46.04
- Dividends
  - Declaration by directors, 300.32
  - Declaration when profits insufficient, 300.60
  - Joint deposits, payment, 48.30
  - Payment out of net profits only, 48.05
  - Surplus, 48.09
- Drafts
  - Issuance without sufficient funds, 620.41
  - Power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151
- Employees
  - Bonds
    - Approval, 48.12
    - Requisites, 48.12
  - False entries, 300.61
  - False statements, 300.61
  - Removal, 48.07
  - Trust companies, prohibited dealings, 48.75
- Evidence
  - Certificate of stock, of ownership, 300.55
  - Issuing checks without sufficient funds, intent, 622.04

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4749

## GENERAL INDEX

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

**I. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Prima facie, certificate of stock, of ownership, 300.55  
 Examiner  
     Examination of officers and directors, 46.04  
     Investigation of accounting methods, 46.04  
     Subpoenas  
         Issuance, 46.04  
         Obedience enforced by district court, 46.04  
         Visitation of financial corporations, 46.04  
 Examining committee  
     Appointment, 48.10  
     Assistants, 48.10  
     Report of assets to commissioner, 48.10  
 Excise taxes, 290.361 to 290.363, 290.61  
 Execution, property of insolvent bank, 49.04  
 Executor  
     Bank acting as, 48.37  
     Deposit in  
         Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38  
         National bank organized from state bank, 48.33  
         National bank succeeding as, 48.33  
         Securities, deposit with trust company in lieu of bond, 48.83  
 Expenses limited  
     Incorporation, 45.06  
     Organization, 45.06  
 Facsimile signature; disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42  
 Federal deposit insurance companies; liquidators, 48.56, 48.57  
 Federal home loan bank  
     Borrowing from, 47.19  
     Purchase of stock in, 47.19  
 Federal reserve bank  
     Depository, securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19  
     State bank as member of, 48.32  
     Trust company as member of, 48.32  
 Fees  
     Collected, paid to state treasurer, 46.13  
     Examination, 46.13  
     Filing fees, 300.49  
     Incorporation fees, 300.49  
 Fiduciary powers  
     Administrator, 48.38, 48.79  
     Agent, 48.38, 48.79  
     Assignee, 48.38, 48.79  
     Ceasing business, 48.43  
     Certificate of authority to exercise, revocation, 48.37, 48.43  
     Executor, 48.38  
     Guaranty fund of bank exercising, 48.37  
     Guardian, 48.38, 48.79  
     Investment, 48.38, 48.86  
     Loans to officers, 48.39  
     Name of bank exercising, 48.45  
     Property holding in trust, 48.38  
     Receiver, 48.38, 48.79  
     Report to court, 48.76  
     Return of securities deposited, 48.43  
     Revocation of certificate of authority, 48.43  
     Safety depository, 48.38  
     State banks may organize trust companies, 48.44  
     Subject to court orders, 48.40  
     Transfer agent, 48.38  
     Trust company  
         Commission, 48.80  
         Compensation, 48.80  
     Trustee, 48.38  
     Trust funds, separate accounts of, 48.74  
 Financial condition, false statement concerning, 620.51  
 Financial corporations  
     Employee not to hold stock, 46.09  
     Examiner not to hold stock, 46.09  
     Formation, purpose of, 47.12  
     Use of word "bank" prohibited, 47.03  
     Visitation, 46.04  
 Financial institutions  
     Assets of other institutions connected through holding companies, advertising as capital, 47.09  
     Vice presidents, one to be director, 47.17  
 Foreign trust association of a conterminous state  
     Defined, 303.02  
     Powers, 303.25  
 Forfeitures  
     Accounts; failure to keep, 48.49  
     Reports; failure to make, 47.24

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

**I. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Fraud; accounts and records, 620.72  
 Garnishment prohibited where defendant is bank, trust company or savings and loan association, 571.43  
 Guaranty fund; bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.37  
 Guardian  
     Bank's power to act as, 48.79  
     Consolidated company succeeding as, 49.38  
 Hours, receiving deposits on demand items, 48.515  
 Incorporation  
     Amendment of certificate, 300.45  
     Banks, 45.04, 47.12, 300.45  
     Certificate of authority, when issued, 47.16  
     Dissolved national bank as state bank  
         Publication, 48.31  
         Recordation, 48.31  
     Fee paid to state treasurer on filing, 300.49  
     New bank, to take over existing bank, 45.04  
     Publication of certificate, 300.07  
     Savings bank, 50.01, 51.06  
 Insolvent bank  
     Attachment, property of, 49.04  
     Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30  
     False charges as to solvency of bank, 619.63  
     Levy on property of, 49.04  
     Property of, levy, 49.04  
     Receiver for, 49.04  
     Trust company, procedure, 48.77  
 Interest  
     Interest in advance, 48.153  
     Rate of 6 percent on legal indebtedness, 334.01  
     Usurious interest recovered, 334.02  
 Investments; trust company, in real estate, 48.81  
 Law relating to safe deposit companies not applicable to banks, savings banks, or trust companies, 55.15  
 Liens, assets subject to prior lien, 46.18  
 Liquidators, federal deposit insurance company, 48.57  
 Loans  
     Banks, 48.23  
     Classes of security, 48.24  
     Director, security required, 48.08  
     How limited, 48.24  
     Minor war veterans, 48.245  
     Payable in installments, 48.153  
         Defaults, 48.156  
         Note, copy given to borrower, 48.157  
         Prepayment, 48.154  
         Refund, 48.154  
     Penalty, permitting loan to exceed limit, 48.24  
     Real estate, a first lien, 48.19  
     Trust funds, to officers, 48.39  
 Location, change of, 45.04  
 Money orders; power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151  
 Motor vehicle retail instalment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77  
 Name  
     Certificate of incorporation amended as to, 300.45  
     Fiduciary powers, bank exercising, 48.45  
     Officers of bank, posted in principal place of business, 300.45  
     Prohibition against use of "bank", 47.03  
     Use of certain words in, 47.03, 47.23  
     National banks, incorporation; reorganization with state bank, hearing dispensed with, 45.05  
     Negligence of correspondents, liability of bank receiving items for collection, 335.75  
     Note broker furnished with false financial statement, 620.51  
 Notice  
     Bank's payment of forged check, 48.29  
     Depositor, payment of forged check, 48.29  
     Oaths, directors; trust companies, 48.68  
     Oaths, examiner, examining officers and directors, 46.04  
 Offenses  
     Check issued without sufficient funds, 620.41  
     Diversion of corporate property, 300.60  
     Dividends declared when profits are insufficient, 300.60  
     False charges concerning solvency of financial institutions, 620.50  
     False entry in books, 300.61  
     False statement  
         Concerning value of stocks and bonds, 620.51  
         In books, 300.61  
         To obtain credit, 620.50

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Name, use of certain words in, 47.23  
 Slanderous statements concerning solvency of financial institutions, 619.63  
 Use of certain words in name, 47.23
- Officers**  
 Acknowledgments in protesting bills of exchange, 358.25  
 Bonds, 48.12, 48.13  
   Approval, 48.12  
   Requisites, 48.12  
 Borrow money and pledge assets, 48.17  
 Directors, authority to remove officers, 48.07  
 False entries in books, 620.72  
 False reports of pecuniary condition, 620.71  
 False statements in books, 620.72  
 Falsifying records, 620.72  
 Fraud in keeping accounts, 620.72  
 Names posted in principal place of business, 300.12  
 Penalty, violating authority as to borrowing money or pledging assets of bank, 48.88  
 Sale of mortgage or security to bank, approval of directors necessary, 48.08  
 Trust companies  
   Borrow money and pledge assets, 48.17  
   Loans to officers forbidden, 48.75  
   Penalty, violating authority as to borrowing money or pledging assets, 48.88  
   Prohibited dealings, 48.75  
 Organization, 45.04, 47.12, 300.07, 300.45  
 Paying agent, municipal obligations, 475.553
- Pledges**  
 Officers may borrow money or pledge assets, 48.17  
 Pledgee entitled to new certificate, 300.25  
 Pre-arranged funeral plan, report of money received in trust pursuant to contract for delivery of personal property or services on death of person contracting, 149.13
- President and cashier**  
 Corporation, either a director or trustee, 300.21  
 Director or trustee, 300.21
- Stockholders**  
 Amount of stock held by each, 48.03  
 Individual liability, 48.03  
 List of, 48.03  
 Transferees, names, 48.03  
 Transfers, date of, 48.03
- Protests, acknowledgment for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25**
- Publication**  
 Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45  
 Certificate of incorporation of  
   Bank, 300.07  
   Dissolved national bank as a state bank, 48.31
- Qualifications, directors of banks and trust companies, 48.68**
- Raised checks, bank's liability to depositor, 48.29**
- Real estate**  
 Loan to be first lien, 48.19  
 Trust companies, limitations on investments, 48.84
- Receivers**  
 Appointment, 49.04  
 Compromise of debts of insolvent bank, 49.04  
 Discharge, 49.04  
 Federal deposit insurance company as receiver, 48.57  
 Insolvent bank; sale of property of, 49.04  
 Power to act as receiver, 48.38
- Records**  
 Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45  
 Certificate of incorporation of bank, filed with secretary of state, 300.06, 300.45  
 Directors of stock corporations to require keeping of, 300.32  
 Fraud of officers in falsifying, 620.72
- Register of deeds**  
 Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank to show change in place of business recorded with, 300.45  
 Certificate of bank's incorporation filed with, 300.06
- Registered checks; power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151**
- Renewal of**  
 Certificate of incorporation, fee paid to state treasurer, 300.49  
 Charters, 300.13

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Reports; forfeiture for failure to report, 47.24  
   Offense in failing to report, 47.24  
   Officers making false reports of pecuniary condition, 620.71  
   Time for making, 47.24  
 Reserve city defined, 48.22  
 Reserves, banks that may act as reserve agent, 48.22  
 Revocation of credit, demand items, 48.515  
 Safe deposit companies, law relating to, not applicable to banks, savings banks, or trust companies, 55.15  
 Sales finance companies  
   Licensing, 168.67  
   Suspension or revocation of license, 168.68  
 Sales, trust company; real and personal property, 48.81  
 Savings banks, law relating to safe deposit companies not applicable to, 55.15  
 Seal, amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45  
 Secretary of state  
   Bank incorporation, complete on filing of proof of publication, 47.16  
   Certificate of incorporation filed with, 300.06  
   Recording certificate of incorporation, building and loan association, 49.37, 51.08
- Securities**  
 Trust companies  
   Guaranty of title, 48.81  
   Investment of funds in authorized securities, 48.84  
 Security receipt defined, 335.042  
 Slander, false statements as to financial condition of banks, 619.63  
 State bank defined, 49.42  
 State securities commission  
   Bank charters  
     Application to department of commerce, 45.04  
     Conditions for issuance, 45.07  
     Denial to specify grounds, 45.07  
   Bank's certificate of authorization filed with commissioner, 45.04  
   Notice of hearing on application, 45.04
- State treasurer**  
 Fees for filing certificate of incorporation, renewal, or amendment, 300.49  
 Fees paid to, 46.13
- Subpoenas**  
 District court to enforce obedience, 46.04  
 Issuance by bank examiner, 46.04
- Supreme court, review of denial of bank charter by securities commission, 45.07**
- Title, trust company may guarantee title of securities sold, 48.81**
- Transfer agent, bank's power to act as, 48.38**
- Travelers checks; power to offer for sale and sell, 48.151**
- Trust accounts, trust company to keep separate books, 48.74**
- Trust companies**  
 Administrators, 48.79  
 Amendment, approved by commissioner of banks, 48.71  
 Amendment of articles to assume banking powers, 48.46  
 Articles, amendment, 48.70  
 Assignees, 48.79  
 Banking business prohibited, 48.75  
 Banking powers, compliance with certain conditions, 48.73  
 Bonds, 48.67  
 Branch banking forbidden, 48.34  
 Capital  
   Increase, 48.67  
   Reduction, 48.67  
 Closing days, 47.015  
 Collections, items received as depositor's collecting agent, 335.75  
 Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30  
 Compliance with certain laws, 48.65  
 Consolidation, 48.57  
 Defined, 45.08  
 Directors  
   Oath, 48.68  
   Qualifications, 48.68  
   Vacancies, 48.68  
 Executors, 48.79  
 False statement to obtain credit, 620.50  
 Federal reserve bank, becoming member of, 48.32  
 Fees for examination, determination of, 46.13

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4751

## GENERAL INDEX

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
    - Fiduciaries
      - Commission, 48.80
      - Compensation, 48.80
      - Report to court, 48.76
    - Fiduciary powers, 48.47
    - Guardians, 48.79
    - Insolvency procedure, 48.77
    - Investments, 48.81
    - Law relating to safe deposit companies, not applicable to, 55.15
    - Loans
      - Directors, 48.75
      - Employees, 48.75
      - Officers, 48.75
    - Mercantile business prohibited, 48.75
    - Name, regulating use of, 47.23
    - Officers
      - Borrowing money and pledging assets
        - Authority limited, 48.16
        - Violation of authority, 48.20
      - Real estate loan a first lien, 48.19
    - Receivers, 48.79
    - Savings department, 48.42, 48.69
    - Securities, 48.67
    - State banks, assuming powers of, 48.69
    - State banks may organize as, 48.44
    - Transactions of business, 48.47
    - Trust accounts kept separate, 48.74
    - Trustees, 48.79
    - Trust funds, investment, 48.84, 48.86
  - Trustee
    - Bank's power to act as, 48.38
    - National bank succeeding state bank acting as, 48.33
    - Transfer of trust estate to trust company, 48.85
  - Vice president of financial institutions, must be a director, 47.17
  - Wages, issuing checks in payment of wages without sufficient funds, 620.41
  - Witnesses, state securities commission may hear witnesses on an application for a bank charter, 45.03
2. Building and Loan Associations
  - Accounting system, examination by commissioner, 51.04
  - Accounts, 51.17
  - Accumulation of funds to loan to members, 51.34
  - Advertising annual paid-in capital, 51.31
  - Amendment
    - Certificate of amendment, 51.10
    - Certificate of incorporation, 51.10
  - Appraisal of real estate, 51.17
  - Articles of incorporation
    - Application, approval, 51.08
    - Certificate, filing, 51.08
    - Fee, 51.08
    - Publication, 51.08
    - Recordation, 51.08
  - Audit; annual, 51.18
  - Banking division to control, 51.02
  - Bonds; employees, officers, 51.16
  - Bonuses
    - Filing with commissioner of banks, 51.23
    - Long-term bonus plan, 51.23
    - Short-term bonus plan, 51.23
  - Books, 51.17
  - Book value of stock, 51.27
  - Borrowing money
    - Association in course of liquidation, borrowing money on assets, 51.48
    - Association to borrow money, 51.34
    - Closed association, money borrowed for, 51.48
    - Power of association to borrow money, 51.34
  - Building and loan supervisor, 51.03
  - Bylaws, 51.13
    - Accumulation of funds for loans in accordance with, 51.20
  - Amendments
    - Approval by commissioner of banks, 51.13
    - Stockholders to vote on, 51.13
  - Contents, 51.13
  - Territorial limits of operation confined by, 51.36
- Certificate of amendment, 51.10
- Certificate of incorporation
  - Amendment, 51.06, 51.10
  - Appeals, 51.07
  - Application, 51.07
  - Denial, 51.07
  - Fee, 51.07
  - Form, 51.07

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 2. Building and Loan Associations (Cont'd)
  - Hearing, 51.07
  - Granting, 51.07
  - Recordation, 51.06
  - Closing on certain days
    - Holidays, 47.015
    - Mondays, 47.015
    - Saturdays, 47.015
    - Sundays, 47.015
  - Commencement of business, 51.12
    - Extension of time to commence, 51.12
    - Forfeiture of corporate existence, 51.12
  - Commissioner
    - Discontinuing withdrawals, 51.27
    - Duties, 51.04, 51.27
    - Powers, 51.04, 51.27
    - Withdrawals discontinued, 51.27
  - Consolidation
    - Approval of, 51.46
    - Consent to, 51.46
  - Contingent or reserve fund
    - Amount, 51.24
    - Transfers to, 51.24
  - Control by banking division, 51.02
  - Conversion to federal savings and loan association, 51.41
  - Credit unions
    - Voluntary dissolution
      - Approval, 52.20
      - Bond of liquidation committee filed with commissioner, 52.20
      - Books and papers, possession of commissioner, 52.20
      - Certificate of approval, filing, 52.20
      - Certified copy of minutes filed with commissioner, 52.20
      - Liquidation committee, vacancy filled by commissioner, 52.20
      - Unclaimed dividends, deposited with, 52.20
- Definitions
  - Association, 51.01
  - Building and loan association, 47.01, 51.01
  - Capital, 51.01
  - Combination home and business structure, 51.01
  - Commissioner, 51.01
  - Direct reduction loan, 51.01
  - Gross income, 51.01
  - Home, 51.01
  - Home loan, 51.01
  - Home property, 51.01
  - Impairment of capital, 51.01
  - Insured association, 51.01
  - Local association, 51.01
  - Member, 51.01
  - Mortgage, 51.01
  - Mortgage loan, 51.01
  - Net earnings, 51.01
  - Net earnings available for dividends, 51.01
  - Operating expenses, 51.01
  - Operating income, 51.01
  - Other improved real estate, 51.01
  - Real estate expenses, 51.01
  - Real estate income, 51.01
  - Real estate loan, 51.01
  - Regular lending area, 51.01
  - State association, 51.01
  - Stock loan, 51.01
  - Unamortized real estate loan, 51.01
  - Withdrawal value, 51.01
- Directors
  - Bank examiner's reports submitted to, 51.05
  - Dividends, determined by, 51.26
  - Report of financial condition, attestation, 51.18
  - Stock, retirement by directors, 51.28
- Dividends
  - Amount determined by directors, 51.26
  - Members withdrawing, 51.27
- Employees; bonds, 51.16
- Enforcement, laws relating to, 51.04
- Enlargement of territory, 51.36
- Examination, commissioner to examine books, 51.03
- Examiners; report submitted to directors, 51.03, 51.05
- Expenses
  - Payment by borrower, 51.37, 51.45
  - Payment not by third person, 51.45
- Fees for examination of, 46.13
- Federal association, grant of similar powers, 51.09
- Federal home loan bank
  - Borrowing money from, 51.38
  - Membership in, 51.38

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 2. **Building and Loan Associations (Cont'd)**
  - Stock of
    - Pledge, 51.38
    - Purchase, 51.38
    - Repledge, 51.38
  - Federal savings and loan association may change to, 51.42
  - Fees, examination, 46.13
  - Financial corporation, may carry on business, 47.07
  - Franchise, forfeiture for failure to confine business to territory, 51.35
  - Funds accumulated to loan to members, 51.34
  - Incorporation, 51.06
  - Insurance of shares with federal savings and loan association, 51.40
  - Judicial sales, may buy at, 51.34
  - Lease of realty, 51.34
  - Liquidation
    - Consent, 51.47
    - Insolvent associations, 51.49
    - Notice, 51.47
    - Publication of notice, 51.47
    - Voluntary, 51.47
  - Loans
    - Real estate loans
      - Interest, 51.43
      - Modification, 51.43
      - Payment, 51.43
      - Security, 51.43
  - Local associations
    - Defined, 51.01
    - Territorial limits, 51.36
  - Location, change of, approval, 51.11
  - Meetings
    - Annual, 51.19
    - Called by three or more stockholders, on legal disability of officers, 300.52
    - Commissioner, calling meeting, 49.24
    - Increased capital, 300.30
    - Notice, 47.25, 51.19
    - Regulations as to voting, 300.23
    - Special, 51.19
    - Validation, irregularly called meeting, 300.53
    - Voting, 300.23
  - Membership records, 51.17
  - Members
    - Borrowers from association
      - Associations, 51.14
      - Corporations, 51.14
      - Guardians, 51.14
      - Individuals, 51.14
      - Partnerships, 51.14
      - Representative of an estate, 51.14
      - Trustees, 51.14
    - Bylaws to fix rights, privileges, powers, duties and liabilities of, 51.14
    - Loans to, 51.14
    - Membership charges, limitation, 51.14
    - Shareholders of record, 51.14
  - Mortgages, assets to secure loan, 51.48
  - Name, 51.06
  - Net earnings
    - Deductions from gross earnings, 51.25
    - Disposal, 51.25
    - Members to share in, 51.25
  - Notice
    - Liquidation, 51.47, 51.48
    - Meeting of stockholders, 51.19
    - Stockholders' meetings, 51.19
    - Withdrawal of member, 51.27
  - Number of incorporators, 51.06
  - Officers
    - Bonds, 51.16
    - Duties, 51.15
    - Liabilities, 51.15
    - Powers, 51.15
  - Organization, 51.06
  - Paid-up shares, 51.20
  - Payment of withdrawals, 51.27
  - Permanent expenses, 51.27
  - Pledges, assets to secure loan, 51.48
  - Powers, 51.34
  - Preferred stock, issuance prohibited, 51.20
  - Priority, payment of withdrawing members, 51.27, 51.28
  - Pro rata payment of withdrawals, 51.27, 51.28
  - Publication
    - Certificate of incorporation, 51.06
    - Notice of liquidation, 51.47
    - Report of financial condition, 51.18
  - Purpose of incorporation, 51.09

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 2. **Building and Loan Associations (Cont'd)**
  - Real estate
    - Acquiring and holding, 51.35
    - Lease, 51.35
    - May not engage in business, 51.35, 51.36
    - Power to purchase, 51.35
  - Recordation, certificate of incorporation, 51.06
  - Reduction of stock, 51.47
  - Register of deeds, recordation, certificate of incorporation, 51.06
  - Reports
    - Bank examiner, submitted to directors, 51.05
    - Examiner, to directors, 51.05
    - Financial condition, made to commissioner, 51.18
  - Reserve funds, 51.24
  - Shares
    - Investment in, 51.29
    - Issuance, 51.29
    - Person to whom issued, 51.29
  - State association, defined, 51.01
  - Stock
    - Amount to be paid in before commencing business, 51.20
    - Book value of, 51.27
    - Purchase of share
      - Joint or several account, 51.30
      - Minors, 51.30
    - Reduction, 51.47
    - Retirement, 51.28, 51.47
    - Sale of, 51.20, 51.21
    - Statement of amount, in certificate of incorporation, 51.06
  - Stockholders
    - Consent to
      - Consolidation, 51.46
      - Liquidation, 51.47
      - Reduction of stock, 51.47
      - Retirement of stock, 51.47
    - Meetings
      - Annual, 51.19
      - Notice of, 51.19
      - Special, 51.19
  - Subpoena, issuance, 51.04
  - Tax titles, power to purchase, 51.35
  - Territorial limits of operation, 51.36
  - Time, for payment of loan, 51.45
  - Visitation, by commissioner, 51.04
  - Voluntary liquidation, 51.47
  - Waiver of notice of withdrawal, 51.27
  - Withdrawals, members, 51.27
- 3. **Commissioner of Banks**
  - Accounts, which banks must keep, 48.48
  - Action against on rejected claim, 49.24
  - Actions, benefit of bank, 49.05
  - Appointment
    - Additional clerks and assistants, 46.08
    - Agents, 49.24
    - Assistant clerks, 46.08
    - Assistant examiners, 46.08
    - Chief clerk, 46.08
    - Deputy commissioner, 46.08
    - Deputy examiners, 46.08, 49.24
    - Employees, 46.08, 49.24
    - Examiners, 46.08
  - Approval
    - Change of location, building and loan association, 51.11
    - Change of name, savings bank, 50.23
    - Claims against
      - Insolvent bank, 49.24
      - Insolvent trust company, 49.24
    - Consolidation agreement, 49.35
    - Consolidation, building and loan associations, 51.46
    - Location of
      - Banks, 47.10
      - Change of, 47.10
      - Savings banks, 47.10
      - Trust companies, 47.10
    - Name of financial corporation, 47.11
    - Reorganization plan, 49.07
    - Reorganization, state bank as a national bank, 48.31
    - Voluntary liquidation
      - Consent of commissioner to, 49.215
      - Resolution for, filed with commissioner, 49.215
  - Assessment against stockholders, review of orders of, 49.18

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****3. Commissioner of Banks (Cont'd)****Assignments**

Liens, bank being liquidated, 49.05

Mortgages, bank being liquidated, 49.05

Authorization to take possession of bank, 49.04

Bank assets, 49.04

Biennial reports to governor, 46.07

Bond, 45.02

**Bonds**

Persons engaging in small loan business

Additional bond required, 56.06

Approval, 56.06

Books, which banks must keep, 48.49

Borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60

Branch banks, maintenance by liquidating banks, 48.34

**Building and loan association**

Articles filed with, 51.08

Bonus plans, filing with commissioner, 51.23

Borrowing money on assets of liquidating association, 51.48

Discontinuing withdrawals, 51.27

Duties, 51.27

Powers, 51.27

Withdrawals discontinued, 51.27

**Building and loan supervisor**

Appointment, 51.03

Assistant examiner, 51.03

Duties, 51.03

Examiners, 51.03

Removal, 51.03

Bylaws, when filed with, 47.15

**Capital of bank**

Increase, approval of commissioner, certificate, 48.04

Reduction, approval of commissioner, certificate, 48.04

Cash reserve requirements, 48.22

**Certificate of incorporation**

Presentation of application, how accompanied, 47.14

When delivered, 47.16

**Certificates**

Consolidation, 49.37

Filing, 49.05

Foreclosure sales, 49.05

Prior to judgment, 49.05

Validation, 49.05

Certificates of consolidation, approval, 49.37

**Claims against**

Insolvent banks and trust companies

Approval, 49.24

Rejection, 49.24

Claims against insolvent bank, rejection by commissioner, limitation of actions on, 49.24

Claims of closed banks, declaration of dividends, 49.24

**Closed banks**

Funds, use of, 49.24

Stockholders' meeting called by, 49.24

Collection of claims and debts, 49.24

Commissioner, defined, 48.01

Compensation of liquidating officers, fixing, 49.24

Conclusiveness of order assessing stockholders, 316.19

Consent to liquidation, building and loan associations, 51.47

**Consolidation**

Agreement, approval, 49.36

Building and loan associations, approval by commissioner, 51.46

Consent of commissioner, 49.33

**Control and supervision of**

Banks, 47.02

Savings banks, 47.02

**Credit unions**

Audits of C. P. A., 52.06

Certificate of approval

Notice of revocation, 52.06

Revocation, 52.06

Dissolution, 52.20

Examinations, safe deposit companies, 52.06, 55.095

Filing names and addresses

Board of directors, 52.08

Credit of committee, 52.08

Officers, 52.08

Supervisory committee, 52.08

Liquidation, 52.06

Notice given of violations of law, 52.07

Organization

Application to, 52.01

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****3. Commissioner of Banks (Cont'd)**

Approval, certificate of, 52.01

Blanks, preparation of, 52.01

Bylaws, 52.01

Contents, 52.01

Fee, 52.01

Permit to organize, refund of, appeal, 52.01

Recordation, 52.01

**Operation**

Notice of suspension, 52.06

Suspension of, 52.06

**Place of business**

Consent to change of, 52.21

Notice of change given to commissioner, 52.21

Reports, 52.06

Supervision, 52.06

Taking possession, liquidation not completed within three years, 52.20

Defense of stockholders against assessments levied by, 49.19

Defined, 49.01, 59.01

**Department of commerce**

Member; supervisory commission, 45.01

Powers of commissioners, 45.03

**Deposit of**

Money collected by commissioner, 49.24

Security, by banks exercising fiduciary powers, 48.37

Destruction of certain records, 46.21

Development corporations; supervision of, 301.82

Directors, 48.06

District court, committee to complete liquidation; approval of bond, 49.32

Duties, 45.03, 46.04

**Examinations**

Report of federal deposit corporation, acceptance by commissioner, 48.59

Safe deposit companies, 55.095

Examiner districts, 46.11

Examiner in charge of liquidation, salary, 46.17

**Examiners**

Additional clerks and assistants, 46.08

Appointment, 46.08

Deputy, 46.08

**Reports**

Examination of institutions, 46.12

Sufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.14

Examining committee, report, 48.10

Expenses of incorporation, verified statement filed with, 45.06

Expert assistants, procuring, 49.24

Extension of time for holding real estate, 48.21

**Fee**

Examination, 46.13

Investigating application, 45.04

Forfeiture, failure of corporation to report, 47.24

Garnishment, setting aside, 49.04

**Incorporation**

Certificate of authority, when issued, 47.16

Certificate of solvent bank as to deposit of cash equal to capital stock, filed with commissioner, 47.14

**Industrial loan and thrift companies**

Examinations, 53.09

Failure to report, penalty, 53.09

Reports to commissioner, 53.09

Inventory, assets of closed bank, 49.24

**Investment companies**

Authorized securities deposited with commissioner, 54.26

Deposits of securities with commissioner, 54.26

**Examinations**

Additional sums, payment of, 54.293

Deposit for expenses, 54.293

Estimate of expense of, 54.293

Fees for, 54.293

Repayment of excess in deposit, 54.293

Statement of expenses of, 54.293

Fees for examinations, 54.27

Permit to begin business, 54.29

Plan for doing business, submission to commissioner, 54.29

Powers, 54.27

Reports to, 54.26

Supervision, 54.27

**Involuntary liquidation of financial institutions**

Possession by commissioner

Grounds for, 49.04

Rights of third parties, 49.04

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****3. Commissioner of Banks (Cont'd)****Licenses**

- Persons engaging in small loan business, 56.01
  - Annual license fee, payment, 56.08
  - Application, 56.02
  - Cancellation, removal from municipality, 56.07
  - Denial of license; return of fee, 56.04
- Examinations
  - Fee, annual, 56.02
  - Granting license, 56.04
  - Investigation, 56.02
  - Issuance of more than one license, 56.07
  - Liquid assets, amount required, 56.02
  - Prerequisites, 56.04
  - Revocation, 56.09
  - Surrender, 56.09
  - Suspension, 56.09
  - Voluntary surrender, 56.09

**Liens of bank being liquidated**

- Assignment, 49.05
- Banks in possession of commissioner, liens against assets, 49.04
- Discharge, 49.05
- Satisfaction, 49.05

**Liquidating agent, bond filed with commissioner, 49.24****Liquidation of banks****Certificates**

- Foreclosure sale, 49.05
- Prior to judgment, 49.05
- Validation, 49.05

**Foreclosure sales**

- Certificates, 49.05
- Proceedings, 49.05

**Powers**

- Carry on actions, 49.05
- Chattel mortgages, assign, discharge and satisfy, 49.05
- Execute bonds and papers, 49.05
- Execute power of attorney, 49.05
- Liens, assign, discharge and satisfy, 49.05
- Protect property and rights of banks, 49.05
- Real estate mortgages, assign, discharge and satisfy, 49.05
- Reduce assets to money, 49.05
- Trust company receiving deposits exceeding maximum amount, 49.05

**Mortgage loan and land companies**

- Examinations, 54.33
- Fees for examinations, 54.33

**Mortgages**

- Assignment, 49.05
- Certificates, 49.05
- Discharge, 49.05
- Foreclosure, 49.05
- Satisfaction, 49.05
- Validation of foreclosure proceedings, 49.05

**Motor vehicle retail instalment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77****Name, approval of selection, 47.11****National bank**

- Approval of organization of state bank, 48.31
- Certificate of incorporation, presented to, in case of reorganization, 47.14
- Certificate to exercise fiduciary powers, 48.37
- Reorganization, consent of majority of holders of former capital stock, 47.14

**Notice**

- Claims against insolvent bank, presentation, 49.24
- Review of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.18
- Taking possession of bank, 49.24

**Oaths**

- Filed with commissioner, 48.06
- Transmitted to commissioner, 48.06

**Officers selling mortgage or security to bank; director's approval filed with commissioner, 48.08****Personal liability, loans to liquidating building and loan associations, 51.48****Persons engaging in small loan business**

- Advertising
  - Cease and desist orders by commissioner, 56.12
  - Control by commissioner, 56.12
- Books, accounts, and records; examination by commissioner, 56.12
- Examinations
  - Annual, 56.10
  - Costs, payment of, 56.10
  - Witnesses, attendance compelled, 56.10

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****3. Commissioner of Banks (Cont'd)****Investigations, witnesses; attendance compelled, 56.10****Report made to commissioner, 56.11****Place of business**

- Change of, approval by commissioner, 56.07
- Location, 56.07

**Plan for voluntary liquidation, approval, 49.215****Power of attorney to foreclose mortgage, 49.05****Printed report to governor, 46.07****Public examiner's powers and duties conferred on, 46.04****Records and files of office kept, 46.07****Records, destruction, 46.21****Refusal to obey directions, penalty, 46.06****Registered mail**

- Notice to bank of insufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.14
- Service of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.17

**Register of deeds**

- Approval of liquidation filed with, 52.20
- Certificate filed prior to foreclosure by advertisement, 49.05

**Relinquishment of bank to officers, 49.04****Report filed with**

- Building and loan association, 51.18
- Examiners, 46.12
- Savings banks, 50.20

**Reports**

- Biennial report to governor, 46.07
- Examiners to report, 46.04, 46.12

**Filed with commissioner**

- Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.48
- Municipality, in more than one county, 48.48
- Publication, 48.48

**Report to governor, printed and distributed, 46.07****Resumption of business, 49.04****Return of securities deposited by bank exercising****fiduciary powers, 48.43****Review, order assessing stockholders, 49.18****Revocation of authority to exercise fiduciary powers, 48.43****Safe deposit companies**

- Determining expediency of organization, 50.01
- Determining value of investments, 50.15

**License, 55.03**

- Application, 55.04
- Conditions, 55.04
- Grant of, 55.04
- Limitations, 55.04

**Notice, practice in violation of law, 50.22****Notice to attorney general, after refusal to discontinue practices in violation of law, 50.22****Report to governor**

- Distributing, 46.07
- List of banks, suspended banks, disposition of charter applications, 46.07
- Printing, 46.07

**Salary, 350.081****Salvage, debts and property of insolvent bank, 49.24****Savings banks**

- Attorney general, notice to, of refusal to discontinue violative acts, 50.22
- Bonds of trustees, transmitted to commissioner, 50.04
- Determination of value of investments, 50.15
- Expediency of organization, 50.01
- Extend time to commence business, 50.03
- Extension of time for sale of real estate, 50.13
- Investments, valuation of, 50.18
- Notices, practices in violation of law, 50.22
- Refusal to issue certificate for establishment, 50.02
- Supervision, 50.145
- Trustees, annual reports of assets and liabilities, 50.20

**Seal of banking division, 46.03****Small loan business, bond; approved by commissioner, 56.03****State bank or trust company closed**

- Assessment of stockholders, 49.17
- Certified copy of order filed with clerk of court, 49.17
- Order of commissioner, 49.17
- Service of order on each stockholder, 49.17

**State securities commission, certificate of authorization of bank filed with commissioner, 45.04****Statutory liquidator, discharge of commissioner as, 49.32****Securities which may be deposited with state treasurer, 46.15**

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4755

## GENERAL INDEX

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

3. Commissioner of Banks (Cont'd)  
 Stay of action on taking possession of bank, 49.05  
 Stenographers, appointment, 46.08  
 Stockholders' liability, authorized to enforce, 49.24  
 Stockholders, lists filed with commissioner, 48.03  
 Supervision of  
   Bank, 47.02, 47.07  
   Development corporations, 301.82  
   Financial corporation, 47.07  
 Taking possession of bank or trust company, 49.04  
 Term, 45.02  
 Title insurance companies, certified copy of decree and order fixing liability of company which has ceased to do business filed with, 68.06  
 Trust companies  
   Annual report to, 48.76  
   Articles, amendment, approval by commissioner, 48.71  
   Assessment by commissioner, 316.19  
   Attachment of assets, when prohibited, 49.04  
   Attachments, when vacated, 49.04  
   Change of location, approval, 47.10  
   Examination, securities offered as guaranty fund, 48.37  
   Insolvency, 48.77  
   Stockholders' defenses against assessments levied by, 49.19  
   Taking possession, 48.77  
 Venue, action on claim rejected by commissioner, 49.24  
 Winding up affairs of bank, after paying claims, 49.24  
 4. Examiners  
 Accounting systems of institutions, investigation, 46.04  
 Assistants, qualifications, 46.08  
 Deputy examiners  
   Appointment, 46.08  
   Bonds, 46.08  
 Determination of fees for examination of trust companies, 46.13  
 Examinations confined to district for which appointed, 46.08  
 Examiner, not to examine when interested, 46.08  
 Examiner in charge of liquidation  
   Assessment of trust companies, 46.14  
   Enlarging powers, 46.14  
 Fees for examinations  
   Credit union, same as building and loan associations, 52.06  
   Institutions, 46.13  
   Paid to state treasurer, 46.13  
 Financial corporations  
   Examiner not to examine when interested, 46.08  
   Examiner not to hold stock, 46.09  
 Holding stock in institutions forbidden, 46.09  
 Incorporation, certificate as to, 47.16  
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, examined as are state banks, 53.09  
 Insolvency, enlarging powers of examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14  
 Oaths, in examining officers and directors, 46.04  
 Officers of institutions, examined on oath, 46.04  
 Prohibited from holding stock in financial corporations, 46.09  
 Qualifications, 46.08  
 Reports to commissioner  
   Directors of building and loan associations, 51.05  
   Governor, on business of financial corporation becoming hazardous to public, 46.04  
   Immediately after examinations, 46.12  
   Sufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.12  
 Special deputy examiner  
   Appointment, 49.24  
   Compensation, 49.24  
   Duties, 49.24  
   Powers, 49.24  
   Security for performance of duties, 49.24  
 Stock, examiner not to hold in institutions, 46.09  
 Subpoenas  
   Enforcement of obedience through district court, 46.04  
   Issuance, 46.04  
 Supervision and control, 46.05  
 Financial corporations, 46.05  
 State banks, 46.05  
 State building and loan companies, 46.05  
 State savings banks, 46.05  
 State trust companies, 46.05  
 Transfer, one district to another, 46.08  
 Visitation of financial corporations, 46.04

### BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

4. Examiners (Cont'd)  
 Wife's interest in institution, evidence of examiner's interest, 46.09  
 Witnesses, examiner to enforce attendance of, 46.04  
 5. Industrial Loan and Thrift Companies  
 Additional certificates of authorization, 53.03  
 Capital stock, amount, 53.02  
 Certificates of authorization  
   Application for  
     Articles of incorporation submitted with, 53.03  
     Bylaws submitted with, 53.03  
     Fee  
       Filing, 53.03  
       Investigating, 53.03  
     Filing, 53.03  
     Form prescribed by department of commerce, 53.03  
     Hearing on  
       Notice of, 53.03  
       Publication of notice, 53.03  
     Filing, 53.03  
     Granting, 53.03  
     Issuance, 53.03  
     Refund to grant, 53.03  
 Department of commerce  
   Certificate of authorization  
     Additional certificates, 53.03  
     Granting, 53.03  
     Issuance, 53.03  
     Refusal to grant, 53.03  
   Duties, 53.03  
   Examinations, 53.03  
 Directors  
   Declaration of dividends by, 53.08  
   Qualifications, 53.06  
   Residence, 53.06  
 Dividends, board of directors to declare, 53.08  
 Examinations, 53.09  
 Incorporation fees, 300.49  
 Organization  
   Authorization, 53.01  
   Certificate of incorporation, 53.01  
   Filing of certificate, 53.01  
   Incorporators, number required, 53.01  
 Place of business, 53.03  
 Powers  
   Enumeration of special powers, 53.04  
   Limitations, 53.05  
 Register of deeds, certificate of incorporation filed with, 53.01  
 Reserves required, 53.07  
 Secretary of state, certificate of incorporation filed with, 53.01  
 Small loans laws, not applicable, 56.20  
 Stock, par value, 53.02  
 Surplus, 53.02  
 6. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation  
 Assessment against stockholders  
   Certified copy of order, 49.17  
   Filing certified copy of order with clerk of court, 49.17  
   Levy, 49.17  
   Order of commissioner of banks, 49.17  
   Remedy exclusive, 49.20  
   Review of commissioner's order for, 49.18  
   Service of certified copy of order on each stockholder, 49.17  
   Stockholders' defenses, 49.19  
   Time of payment, 49.17  
 Assessment on stock  
   Capital impaired  
     Grounds for, 49.02  
     Procedure, 49.02  
     Sale of stock, 49.02  
 Bond, committee to complete liquidation, 49.31  
 Books  
   Destruction, 49.24  
   Preservation, 49.24  
 Branch banks, liquidating banks maintaining, 48.34  
 Claims  
   Action upon, 49.24  
   Collection of, 49.24  
   Dividends on, 49.24  
   Limitations, 49.24  
   List of, filing, 49.24  
   Notice to file, 49.24  
   Objections to, 49.24  
   Preferred, 49.24  
   Rejection, 49.24  
 Commissioner of banks defined, 49.01  
 Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30



**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 6. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation (Cont'd)
- Compromise of debts, 49.24
- Consolidation
  - Agreement, approval by commissioner of banks, 49.35, 49.36
  - Appraisal of stock of dissenting stockholders, 49.41
  - Approval, stockholders, 49.37
  - Authorization, 49.33
  - Building and loan associations, 51.46
  - Certificate of, recordination, 49.37
  - Consent of commissioner of banks, 49.33
  - Creditors not to be prejudiced, 49.33
  - Dissenting stockholders, rights, 49.41
  - During liquidation
    - Boards of directors, authorization, 49.06
    - Consent of commissioner of banks, 49.06
    - Stockholders, consent to, 49.06
    - Transfer of assets, 49.06
  - Federal laws in aid of, 49.39
  - Increase or diminution of securities deposited by trust companies in guaranty fund, 48.67
  - Merger of corporate existence
    - Authorization, 49.38
    - Powers, 49.38
    - Procedure, 49.38
    - Rights, 49.38
  - National bank, with trust company, 49.39
  - Pending proceedings not affected by, 49.40
  - Procedure, state banks or trust companies, 49.34
  - Transfer of assets and liabilities, 49.33
- Conversion, merger, consolidation
  - National banking association
    - Convert into state bank, 49.44
    - Merger or consolidation with state bank, manner of, 49.45
  - State bank
    - Convert into national banking association, 49.43
    - Merge or consolidate with national banking association, 49.43
    - National banking association, converting, merging or consolidating into state bank, retention of assets, 49.46
- Debts, collection of, 49.24
- Definitions
  - District court, 49.01
  - Financial institution, 49.01
  - Investment company, 49.01
  - Liquidation division, 49.01
- Deposit of moneys, 49.24
- District court
  - Duties, 49.24
  - Expenses, payment of, 49.24
  - Jurisdiction, 49.24
  - Powers, 49.24
  - Proceeds distributed to stockholders, 49.24
- Dividends, 49.24
- Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 49.24
- Enlarging powers of examiner in charge, 46.14
- Expense
  - Legal counsel, 49.24
  - Liquidation, 49.24
  - Supervision, 49.24
- Financial institutions, assignment when insolvent, 49.013
- Insolvency, assessment of stockholders on reorganization, 49.02
- Interest, 49.24
- Inventory
  - Filing, 49.24
  - Inspection, 49.24
- Involuntary liquidation of financial institutions
  - Actions stayed, 49.04
  - Application to enjoin, 49.04
  - Subsequent attachments and levies, 49.04
  - Trust companies, 49.04
  - Vacation of
    - Attachments, 49.04
    - Garnishments, 49.04
    - Judgments, 49.04
    - Levies, 49.04
- Liquidation division defined, 49.01
- Liquidation fund
  - Creation, 49.24
  - Disbursements from, 49.24
  - Transfers to, 49.24
- National bank
  - Consolidation with trust company, 49.39
- Reorganization
  - Consent of majority of holders of former

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**

- 6. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation (Cont'd)
- capital stock, 47.14
- State bank as a national bank, 48.33
- State bank organized from national bank, 48.31
- Notice
  - Present claims, 49.24
  - Rejection of claims, 49.24
  - Sale of stock in bank reorganizing without closing business, on failure to pay assessment, 49.02
- Procedure in liquidation
  - Actions upon claims, 49.24
  - Claims
    - Actions upon, 49.24
    - Collection, 49.24
    - Dividends on, 49.24
    - Filing list of, 49.24
    - Full payment of, 49.24
    - Limitations regarding, 49.24
    - Notice to file, 49.24
    - Objections to, 49.24
    - Preferred, 49.24
    - Rejection of, 49.24
  - Collection of debts, 49.24
  - Completion of liquidation, 49.24
  - Debts, compromise of, 49.24
  - Inventory
    - Duplicates, 49.24
    - Filing, 49.24
    - Inspection, 49.24
  - Limitations, 49.24
  - Liquidation fund
    - Creation, 49.24
    - Disbursement from, 49.24
    - Transfers to, 49.24
  - Notice to file claims, 49.24
  - Property, sale of, 49.24
  - Rejection of claims, 49.24
  - Special attorney general employed, 49.24
  - Stockholders' liability, enforcement of, 49.24
- Reorganization
  - Assessment of stockholders, 49.02
  - Deficiency of capital, 49.02
  - State bank as a national bank, 48.31
- Reorganization during liquidation
  - Deposits in state bank or trust company, 49.07
  - Exempt deposits, 49.07
  - Persons subject to plan, 49.07
  - Plan between depositors and unsecured creditors, 49.07
  - Reopening for business, 49.07
  - Restoration to solvency, 49.07
- Sale of property, 49.24
- Sales
  - Debts, 49.24
  - Property, 49.24
- Special attorney general, employment of, 49.24
- Stock
  - Appraisers, stock of dissenting stockholders
    - Appointment, 49.41
    - Expenses, 49.41
    - Oaths, 49.41
  - Dissenting stockholders
    - Appraisal, 49.41
    - Payment for, 49.41
- Stockholders
  - Building and loan associations
    - Consent to consolidation, 51.46
    - Consent to liquidation, 51.47
  - Consolidation
    - Affecting liability, 49.37
    - Approval by stockholders, 49.37
  - Stockholders' liability, enforcement of, 49.24
  - Trusts, consolidation of banks affecting trust relationship, 49.38
- Unclaimed dividends, 49.24
- Voluntary liquidation
  - Affidavit of president and cashier, 49.215
  - Certificate of liquidation
    - Filing, 49.215
    - Issuance by commissioner, 49.215
  - Consent of commissioner, 49.215
  - Corporate existence, termination of, 49.215
  - Notice to creditors, 49.215
  - Omitted assets, 49.215
  - Resolution for
    - Adoption, 49.215
    - Certified copy filed with commissioner, 49.215
  - Trustee, 49.215
  - Unclaimed dividends, 49.215

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****7. Savings Banks**

Additional investment securities, mutual savings banks, 50.145  
 Amendment of articles, 50.25  
 Annual report, 50.19 to 50.21  
 Authorized securities for investment, enumeration, 50.14  
 Bonds, 50.04, 50.05  
 Borrowing, 50.15  
 Bylaws, copy filed with commissioner, 47.15  
 Capital stock  
   Amendment of articles, 50.25  
   Portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10  
 Certificate of incorporation  
   Notice to savings banks in county, 47.14  
   Presented to commissioner, 47.14  
   Proof of publication of notice of intention to organize to accompany, 47.14  
 Change  
   Location, 47.10  
   Name, 50.23  
 Charters, duration, renewal, 300.13  
 Collections, items received as depositor's collecting agent, 335.75  
 Commissioner  
   Bylaws, filing copy with, 47.15  
   Certificate for establishing  
     Refusal to issue, 50.02  
     Recordation, 50.02  
   Control and supervision of, 47.02  
   Notices  
     Attorney general, after refusal to discontinue practices in violation of law, 50.22  
     Practices in violation of law, 50.22  
     Organization, determination of expediency, 50.01  
     Report to governor  
       List of banks, suspended banks, disposition of charter applications, 46.07  
       Printing and distributing, 46.07  
     Value of investments, determination of, 50.15  
 Connecting institutions deemed continuing, 47.32  
 Conversion into  
   Federal savings and loan associations, 47.29  
   Savings, building, and loan associations, 47.28  
 Definitions, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27  
   Equipment trust certificate, 335.042  
   Federal savings and loan association, 47.27  
   Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27  
   Savings, building and loan association, 47.27  
   Security receipt, 335.042  
 Deposits  
   Actions to recover  
     Limitations, 50.12  
     Parties, 50.12  
   Investment, exceptions, 50.17  
   Joint deposits, 48.30  
   Limitation of amount, 50.09  
   Name of minor or in trust, 48.30  
   Pass books to contain regulations, 50.10  
   Rate of interest, 50.17  
   Receiving by officer when insolvent, 620.73  
   Regulations  
     Posting, 50.10  
     Printed in pass books, 50.10  
     Repayment, 50.17  
 Dividends  
   Distribution among depositors, 50.17  
   Joint deposits, 48.30  
 Employees  
   Prohibited from holding stock, 46.09  
   Security required, 50.05  
 Equipment trust certificate, defined, 335.042  
 Examination, determination of fees for, 46.13  
 Examiner  
   Prohibited from holding stock, 46.09  
   Visitation of savings banks, 46.04  
 Existing banks conform to law, 50.24  
 False statement, to obtain credit, 620.50  
 Federal savings and loan association, conversion into, 47.31  
 Fees for examination, determination, 46.13  
 Fiduciary powers, savings deposits, 48.42  
 Incorporation, notice to other savings banks in county, 47.14  
 Insolvent banks, savings banks as a preferred creditor, 50.15  
 Interest, joint deposits, 48.30  
 Investments, authorized securities, enumeration, 50.14  
 Investments, valuation of, 50.18  
 Joint deposits; dividends, interest, 48.30  
 Limitation, real estate mortgage securities, 50.153  
 Location, change, approval of commissioner, 47.10

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****7. Savings Banks (Cont'd)**

Meetings, trustees to meet monthly, 50.07  
 Mortgage loans, purchase of, 50.155  
 Mutual savings banks, additional investment securities, 50.145  
 Name  
   Change of by trustees, 50.23  
   Regulating use of, 47.23  
 Notice; incorporation, given by mail to other savings banks in county, 47.14  
 Officers  
   Receiving deposits when insolvent, 620.73  
   Security required, 50.05  
 Pledge of collateral, 50.15  
 Preferred creditor of insolvent bank, 50.15  
 Prohibited dealings, 50.16  
 Real estate  
   Acquisition by foreclosure and sale within ten years, 50.13  
   Capital stock, investment in land and buildings, 47.10  
   Mortgage securities, limitation, 50.153  
 Report of examination, verification, 50.21  
 Sales, real estate, to be made within ten years, 50.13  
 Savings bank, defined, 47.02  
 Savings, building and loan associations, conversion into savings banks, 47.30  
 Securities  
   Authorized investments enumerated, 50.14  
   Receipt, defined, 335.042  
   Safekeeping for depositors, 50.11  
 Surplus  
   Distribution of extra dividends among depositors, 50.17  
   Method of determining, 50.18  
 Time for commencement of business, 50.03  
 Transfer of property and rights, 47.32  
 Treasurer; additional security, bond, 50.05  
 Trustees  
   Annual report to commissioner, assets and liabilities, 50.19  
   Bond, 50.04  
   Borrowing, regulation as to, 50.08  
   Change of name, 50.23  
   Compensation, 50.08  
   First board, named in certificate of organization, 50.06, 300.20  
   Government by, 50.06  
   Interest in profits prohibited, 50.08  
   Meetings, monthly, 50.07  
   Quorum, 50.07, 300.20  
   Reduction in number, 50.06  
   Regulation as to borrowing, 50.08  
   Security, required of officers and employees, 50.05  
 Vacancies  
   Created by failure to attend meetings, 50.08  
   How filled, 50.06  
**8. Small Loans**  
 Advertising  
   Commissioner to control, 56.12  
   False statement of rates, forbidden, 56.12  
   Restrictions, 56.12  
 Appeals  
   District court, 56.23  
   Procedure, 56.23  
   Stay, on order of court, 56.23  
   Supreme court, 56.23  
   Time, limitation, 56.23  
 Assets, amount of liquid assets, 56.02  
 Assets, amount required, 56.06  
 Assignees, liability for acts of, 56.25  
 Assignment of wages or commissions  
   Employee, 56.17  
   Lessee, 56.17  
   Restrictions, 56.17  
 Bonds  
   Additional bond required, 56.06  
   Applicant for license, 56.03  
   Approval, 56.03  
   Exhausted, 56.06  
   Insecure, 56.06  
   Renewal bond, 56.08  
 Books, accounts, records  
   Examinations, 56.11  
   Kept for two years, 56.11  
   Required by commissioner, 56.11  
 Borrowers, duties of lenders to, 56.14  
 Chattel mortgages, 56.17  
 Confession of judgment, 56.12  
 Contracts, illegal, 56.13  
 Examinations  
   Annual, 56.10

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****8. Small Loans (Cont'd)**

- Costs, payment of, 56.02, 56.10
  - Exceptions from law, 56.18, 56.20, 56.26
  - Fees
    - Annual license, 56.02
    - Investigating, 56.02
  - Existing contracts not affected by amendment, modification of law relating to small loans, 56.22
  - Investigation by commissioner, 56.02, 56.10
  - Licenses
    - Annual license fee, payment to commissioner, 56.08
    - Application, 56.02
    - Cancellation by removal from municipality, 56.07
    - Commissioner of banks, 56.01
    - Contents, 56.05
    - Denial of, 56.04
    - Fee, return of license fee, 56.02, 56.04
    - Form, 56.05
    - Grant of, 56.04
    - Investigation, retention of investigating fee, 56.04
    - Licensee, location of, 56.07
    - Liquid assets, amount required, 56.02
    - Location of business, 56.02
    - Non-assignable, 56.05
    - Non-transferable, 56.05
    - Number of, 56.07
    - Posting, in place of business, 56.05
    - Prerequisites, 56.04
    - Reinstatement, 56.09
    - Revocation
      - Contracts not impaired by, 56.09
      - Grounds for, 56.09
      - Procedure, 56.09
    - Surrender
      - Contracts not impaired by, 56.09
      - Grounds for, 56.09
      - Procedure, 56.09
    - Suspension
      - Contracts not impaired by, 56.09
      - Grounds for, 56.09
      - Procedure, 56.09
    - Voluntary surrender of, 56.09
  - Liens, 56.17
  - Loans
    - Limitation on amount, 56.01, 56.13, 56.15
    - Place of business
      - Change of, 56.07
      - Location, 56.07
    - Splitting, 56.13
    - Unlicensed person not to make, 56.18
  - Name, 56.12
  - Offenses, 56.19
  - Penalties, 56.19
  - Place of business, location, 56.07
  - Power of attorney, 56.12
  - Rates
    - Compounding, forbidden, 56.13
    - False advertising, 56.12
    - Overcharge, penalty for, 56.13, 56.18, 56.19
    - Plainly stated, 56.12
  - Real estate, liens forbidden, exceptions, 56.12
  - Records
    - Kept for two years, 56.11
    - Required by commissioner, 56.11
  - Removal from municipality, license canceled, 56.07
  - Reports
    - Licensee to make annual, 56.11
    - Made to commissioner, under oath, 56.11
  - Restrictions
    - Amount of loan, 56.13
    - Change of location, 56.12
    - Contracts, 56.12
    - Covenants, 56.12
    - Instruments, 56.12
    - Liens on real estate, 56.12
    - Loans, 56.13
    - Notes, 56.12
    - Number of loans, 56.13
    - Place of business, 56.12
    - Power of attorney, 56.12
  - Retroactive effect, 56.24
  - Rules, commissioner, transferees, liability for acts of, 56.21, 56.25
  - Wages, assignment of, 56.17
  - Witnesses, 56.10
- 9. Stock, Stockholders**
- Advertising as capital assets of financial institutions connected through holding companies, 47.09
  - Amendment of certificate of incorporation to increase or decrease stock, 300.45
  - Amount and character of stock posted in principal

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****9. Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)**

- place of business, 300.12
- Assessments
  - Capital impaired, 49.02
  - Deficiency assessments, 49.02
  - Examiner in charge of liquidation on stockholders of bank or trust company, 46.14
  - Order of commissioner of banks, 49.17
  - Stock unpaid or capital impaired
    - Grounds for, 49.02
    - Procedure, 49.02
    - Sale of stock, 49.02
- Assignee, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19
- Banks
  - Capital and surplus, 48.02
  - Less capital, in certain municipalities, 48.02
  - Bond of stockholder, obtaining new certificate, 300.56
  - Building and loan associations
    - Bylaws, stockholders to vote on amendment to, 51.13
    - Consent of stockholders to
      - Consolidation, 51.47
      - Liquidation, 51.47
    - Retirement of stock, 51.47
  - Pledge of stock to secure loan to member, 51.44
  - Purchase of stock of federal home loan bank, 51.38
  - Retirement of stock, 51.28, 51.47
  - Stock
    - Amount to be paid in before commencing business, 51.20
    - Pledge to secure loan to member, 51.43
    - Purchase in trust for another, 51.29
    - Purchase of shares
      - Joint or several account, 51.30
      - Minors, 51.30
    - Reduction, 51.47
    - Repledge of, with federal home loan bank, 51.38
    - Retirement, 51.47
    - Sale of, 51.20
    - Statement of amount of capital stock in certificate of incorporation, 51.06
- Capital
  - Amount, 48.02
  - Impairment of, commissioner to take possession, 49.02
  - Investment in lands and buildings, 48.21
  - Less in certain municipalities, 48.02
  - Withdrawal, 48.05
- Capital of bank
  - Increase, commissioner of banks, approval, certificate, 48.04
  - Reduction, commissioner of banks, approval, certificate, 48.04
- Capital stock
  - Cities of specified population, 48.67
  - Invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
  - Maximum portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
  - Portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
- Capital stock of stock corporations, 300.30
- Certificate of stock
  - Issued on payment in full, 300.55
  - New certificate on loss or destruction of old, 300.56
  - Pledge, 300.25
  - Prima facie evidence of ownership, 300.55
  - Solvent bank, on incorporation, as to deposits of cash equal to capital stock, 47.14
  - Transfer, 300.25
- Consolidated banks, 49.35
- Consolidation, stockholders' liability, enforcement of, 49.24
- Credit unions; shares
  - Jointly held, 52.13
  - Name of minor, 52.13
  - Trust for another, 52.13
- Deficiency of capital, 49.02
- Deposits, maximum, 48.27
- Directors, require keeping records of stock, 300.32
- Dissenting stockholders
  - Appraisal of stock on consolidation, 49.41
  - Objection to consolidation by non-voting stockholder, 49.41
  - Payment for stock on consolidation, 49.41
  - Rights, 49.41
- District court
  - Appraisers of stock on consolidation, appointment, 49.30
  - Proceeds distributed to stockholders, 49.24
  - Review, order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.18

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****9. Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)****Dividends**

- Declaration, 48.09
- Stock corporations, directors to declare, 300.32
- Employees of trust company not to hold stock, 46.09
- Examiners not to hold stock in financial institutions, 46.09
- Federal home loan bank, purchase of stock in, by trust company, 47.19
- Fee to state treasurer, on increasing or decreasing capital, 300.45
- Fictitious subscription to, 620.68
- Fraudulent issue, officer or agent, 620.69
- Impairment of capital stock, 49.02
- Increase of capital by bank, 48.37
- Industrial loan and thrift companies
  - Capital, 53.02
  - Examinations, 53.09
  - Failure to report, penalty, 53.09
  - Reports to commissioner, 53.09
  - Stock, par value, 53.02
- Insolvency, stockholders' liability, action to enforce, 316.19
- Inspection, books and records of corporation by stockholders, 300.32
- Investment in real estate, 48.21
- Limitation of actions, stockholders' liability, action to enforce, 316.19

**Loans**

- Individual loan, limited to 15 percent, 48.24
- Restrictions on loan on own stock, 48.23
- Maximum investment of capital and surplus in real estate, 48.21
- New stock certificate on loss of certificate, 300.56
- Notice, stockholders' meetings, 47.25
- Offenses, fictitious stock subscription, 620.68
- Officers, fraudulent issuance of stock or scrip, 620.69
- Personal liability, stockholders, for debts of bank, 51.47
- Pledgor liable as stockholder and entitled to vote, 300.25
- Portion of capital and surplus, invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
- Purchase of own stock, restrictions on, 48.23
- Real estate, maximum investment of capital stock in, 48.21
- Receivers, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 49.24, 316.19

**Reorganization**

- Assessment of stockholders, 49.02
- Deficiency of capital, 49.02
- Reports, directors of stock corporations, to stockholders, 300.32
- Retirement of stock of building and loan associations, 51.28

**Sale of stock**

- Bank reorganizing without closing business, on failure to pay assessment, 49.02
- Nonpayment of assessments, 49.02

**Savings banks****Capital stock**

- Amendment of articles, 50.25
- Maximum amount invested in land and buildings, 47.10
- Employee not to hold stock, 46.09
- Examiner not to hold stock, 46.09
- Signature of president to certificate of stock, 300.55
- Signature of secretary to certificate of stock, 300.55
- Stock certificate issued under corporate seal on payment in full, 300.55

**Stock**

- Dividends declared, 48.09, 300.32
- Transferees, names of, 48.03
- Transfers, date of, 48.03
- Written reports to stockholders, 300.32

**Stockholders**

- Acknowledgments, taking for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25
- Advertisement of financial worth of, 47.09
- Amendment of
  - Bylaws, 300.08
  - Certificate of incorporation, 300.45
- Assessment by order of
  - Commissioner, 49.17
  - Enforcement, assignee or receiver, 316.19
- Books open for inspection, 300.32
- Building and loan associations
  - Amendment of certificate of incorporation, 51.10

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****9. Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)****Consent to**

- Consolidation, 51.46
- Liquidation, 51.47
- Reduction of stock, 51.47
- Retirement of stock, 51.47

**Meetings**

- Annual, 51.10
- Notice of, 51.19
- Special, 51.19

**Bylaws, amendment of, 300.08****Consolidation**

- Affecting liability, 49.37
- Approval of, 49.37
- Corporate debts, personal liability, 300.27
- Defenses against assessments levied by commissioner, 49.19
- Enforcement of liability by assignee or receiver, 316.19
- Increasing capital at meeting, 300.30
- Insolvency, affecting action to enforce liability, 316.19
- Liability, 48.03
  - Action by assignee or receiver to enforce, 316.19
  - Corporations exercising privileges of banks, 47.07
  - Enforcement, 49.24
- Limitation of action to enforce liability, 316.20
- Liquidating agent, appointment, 49.24

**Lists**

- Commissioner of banks, list filed with, 48.03
- Filing, 48.03
- Register of deeds, list filed with, 48.03

**Meetings**

- Amendment of bank's certificate of incorporation, 300.45
- Called by three or more stockholders, 300.52
- Closed bank, stockholders of, 49.24
- Increase of capital, 300.30
- Irregularly called, validating, 300.53
- Liability, incorporations exercising privileges of banks, 47.07
- Notice, 47.25
- Regulations as to voting, 300.23
- National bank, consent to organization as a state bank, 48.31
- Notice, meeting, 47.25
- Personal liability for corporate debts, 48.03, 48.033, 300.27
- President and cashier to make lists of, 48.03
- Receiving deposits when insolvent, penalty, 620.73
- Records open for inspection, 300.32
- Reimbursement from proceeds, 49.24

**Stock****Certificates**

- Forms, 51.22
- Full-paid share, 51.22
- Issuance of preferred stock, 49.51
- Installment share, 51.22
- Optional payment share, 51.22
- Dividends declared, 48.09
- Increase, at regular or special meeting, 300.45
- Inspection of books and records, 300.32
- Transferees, names of, 48.03
- Transfers, date of, 48.03
- Stockholders' meeting, closed bank, called by commissioner, 49.24

**Trust companies**

- Assessment by order of commissioner, 49.17, 316.19
- Stockholders' liability, enforcement by assignee or receiver, 316.19
- Voting at meeting, 300.23

**Time for payment of assessment against stockholder, 49.02****Transfers**

- Books of corporation to show, 300.25
- Pledge of certificate of stock, 300.25
- Shown on books of corporation, 300.25
- Stock, 300.25

**Trust companies**

- Cities of specified population, 48.67
- Employee not to hold stock, 46.09
- Maximum deposits, 48.27
- Portion of capital and surplus invested in land and buildings, 47.10
- Receiver, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19
- Stockholders
  - Assessment by order of commissioner, 49.17
  - Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14

**BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****9. Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)**

- Enforcement of assessment by assignee or receiver, 316.19
- Insolvency of, as affecting action to enforce liability, 316.19
- Limitation of action to enforce liability, 316.20
- Meetings and regulation of voting, 300.23
- Ultra vires, as defense in action to enforce stockholders' liability, 316.19
- Unclaimed dividends, liquidation of closed bank, 49.24, 316.19
- Unpaid or impaired capital stock, 49.02
- Vice president, signature to certificate of stock, 300.55
- Voluntary liquidation, resolution of stockholders for, 49.215

**BARBERRY BUSHES**

- Certificate of determination whether bushes are rust-producing, 20.05
- Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 20.03 to 20.05
- Destruction, 20.02 to 20.04
- Eradication financed by county, 20.05
- Maintenance prohibited, 20.02
- Nuisance, 20.02
- Propagation prohibited, 20.02
- Rust-producing, destruction, 20.05
- Sale prohibited, 20.02

**BARBERS**

*See Hairdressers and Beauty Culturists*  
Advertising, false and deceptive statements, 154.16  
Apprentices

- Certificate of registration
  - Annulment, 154.06
  - Issuance, 154.10
  - Persons entitled to, 154.06
- Employment, 154.03
- Examinations, 154.06, 154.09
- Financial interest in shop, 154.16
- Licensed apprentices from other states, 154.12
- Notice of intention, filed with board, 154.01
- Basic science act not applicable, 146.16
- Beauticians, law not applicable, 154.04
- Board of barber examiners
  - Creation, 154.22
  - Employees, 154.23
  - Inspection, 154.24
  - Members
    - Appointment, 154.22
    - Bonds, 154.23
    - Compensation, 154.23
    - Qualifications, 154.22
    - Removal, 154.22
    - Terms, 154.22
  - Records kept, 154.23, 154.24
  - Registration records, filing, 10.08
  - Rules, 154.24
  - Secretary
    - Election, 154.23
    - Salary, 154.23
  - State agency, 10.08
  - Vacancies, filling, 154.22
- Certificate
  - Refusal to grant, 154.16, 154.17
  - Renewal of, 154.16, 154.17
  - Revocation of, 154.16, 154.17
- Contagious or infectious diseases, 154.16
- Examinations
  - Application for, 154.08
  - Conduct of, 154.09
  - Failure to pass, further study allowed, 154.06
  - Passing of, 154.05
  - Scope, 154.09
- Failure to practice for one year, 154.16
- Fee for student personnel, 154.07
- Habitual drunkenness, ground for revocation of license, 154.16
- Incompetency, 154.16
- Journeyman, permit to barber, 154.11
- License
  - Failure to renew, 154.15
  - Habitual drunkenness as grounds for revocation, 154.16
- Malpractice, 154.16
- Narcotic drugs, use, 154.16
- Offenses, punishment, 154.19
- Perjury, 154.21
- Persons qualified under repealed laws, 154.13
- Practice of barbering defined, 154.02
- Receptacles for towels, 154.20

**BARBERS (Cont'd)****Schools**

- Board approval required, 154.07
- Bonds, 154.07
- Conduct and operation, 154.07
- Instructors; qualifications, 154.07
- Permits to operate, 154.07
- Sanitary regulations, 154.19
- Service to patrons who are diseased, 154.25
- Sunday closing laws, 154.16, 614.29
- Towels, receptacles for, 154.20

**BARBER SHOPS**

- Equal rights as to race or color, 327.09
- Municipalities may regulate hours, 154.26
- Operation prohibited unless conditions complied with, 154.01
- Outside entrance required, 154.19
- Sanitary precautions, 154.19
- Sunday closing, 154.16, 614.29

**BAR EXAMINERS**

*See Attorneys at Law*

**BARRATRY**

- Common barratry defined, 613.01
- Defenses, 613.75

**BARREL**

- Petroleum products, 296.22
- Standard weight of flour barrel, 239.35

**BASEBALL**

- Sunday games, 614.29
- Workmens compensation, application of law to professional players, 176.041

**BASEMENTS AND CELLARS**

- Cities second class, depth prescribed, 463.13
- Factory, use as, 182.48
- Place of business, use as, 182.48
- Workshop, use as, 182.48

**BASIC SCIENCES**

- Change of address of licensee; notice, 146.13
- Defined, 146.01
- Discrimination against systems or schools forbidden, 146.15
- Evidence, 146.05, 146.21
- Examinations
  - Applications, 146.06
  - Qualifications, 146.06
  - Reexamination, 146.07
  - Registered and certified on passing, 146.07
  - Time and place, 146.05
- Examining boards to furnish list of registrants
  - Failure to furnish, 146.20
  - Printing and distribution, 146.14
  - To state board of health, 146.14
- Exceptions from act
  - Barbers, 146.16
  - Chiropodists, 146.16
  - Christian Science, 146.16
  - Cosmeticians, 146.16
  - Dentists, 146.16
  - Drugs, manufacture or sale of, 146.16
  - Federal health service, 146.16
  - Masseurs, 146.16
  - Medicines, manufacture and sale of, 146.16
  - Mental healing, 146.16
  - Midwives, 146.16
  - Nurses, 146.16
  - Optometrists, 146.16
  - Orthopedic appliances, sale or manufacture, 146.16
  - Physicians of other states, called for consultation, 146.16
  - Poisons, sale and manufacture, 146.16
  - School scientific or teaching personnel, 146.16
  - Spiritual healing, 146.16
  - State department of education, 146.16
  - State university, 146.16
  - United States army and navy physicians, 146.16
- Fees, 146.06, 146.07, 146.10, 146.11
- Infirmities and ailments included in practice of healing
  - Anatomy, 146.01
  - Bacteriology, 146.01
  - Chemistry, 146.01
  - Childbirth, 146.01
  - Chiropractors, 146.01
  - Deformities, 146.01
  - Hygiene, 146.01
  - Injuries, 146.01

**BASIC SCIENCES (Cont'd)**

- Medicine and surgery, 146.01
- Osteopathy, 146.01
- Pathology, 146.01
- Physiology, 146.01
- Pregnancy, 146.01
- Practicing without certificate forbidden; penalty, 146.17
- Practicing without registration; punishment, 146.18
- Record of convictions, kept by clerk of court, 146.19
- Records, 146.05
- Register to be kept, 146.13
- Registration
  - Conditions precedent, 146.12
  - Courtesy to licensees, national board of medical examiners, 146.09
  - Courtesy to registrants of other states, 146.09
  - Display of certificate, 146.10
  - False display of certificate, 146.19
  - Licensees of various systems of healing, 146.12
  - Without examination, 146.03
- State board of examiners
  - Appointment; terms; vacancies, 146.03, 146.04
  - Compensation of members, 146.05
  - Creation of board, 146.02
  - Oath; seal; records, 146.04, 146.05
  - Officers and employees, 146.05
  - Organization; meetings; quorum, 146.05
  - Powers; rules and regulations, 146.05
  - Qualifications of members, 146.03
  - Secretary and treasurer; bond, 146.05, 146.11

**BATHING BEACHES**

- Establishment in certain counties, 378.18
- Liquor licenses, prohibited on premises near bathing beach, 340.57
- Municipalities may regulate, 616.14
- Penalties, 616.14
- Public bathing beaches defined, 616.14
- Regulation
  - Hours of closing, 616.14
  - Use of, 616.14

**BAWDYHOUSES**

- See Assignation*
- See Disorderly Houses*

**BEACON**

- Mooring to or injuring; penalty, 621.47

**BEAR**

- Baiting, 614.50
- Bounties, 348.073
- Cubs, 348.073
- Procedure for collection of bounties, 348.073
- Snare, use in taking prohibited, 100.29
- Steel traps, use in taking prohibited, 100.26
- Unprotected animals, 100.26

**BEAVERS**

- Destruction of dams, 97.57
- Flesh, sale and transportation, 100.30
- License
  - Number taken under, 100.28
  - Tanners, tag attached to hide, 97.44
  - Time of procuring, 98.45
  - Trapping license, fee, 98.46
- Property, damage to, 98.48, 100.27
- Removal from state-owned lands, 97.56
- Seals, metal locking, attached to skin, 98.46
- Seasons, 100.27
- Transportation of live beaver, special permit, 99.27
- Trapping by fur buyer's licensee, 98.47
- Violations and penalties, 97.55

**BEAUTICIANS**

- See Barbers*
- See Hairdressers and Beauty Culturists*

**BECKER COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15
  - Ninth congressional, 2.82
  - Sixty-third legislative, 2.66
- Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**BEDDING**

- Definitions, 325.01
- Feathers to be renovated, 325.33
- Inspection, subject to, 325.29
- Labeling of material and bedding, 325.31, 325.32

**BEDDING (Cont'd)**

- Renovation, devices, approval of, 325.28
- Renovation mandatory, 325.27
- Sale, 325.26
- Second-hand material, when forbidden, 325.25
- Shoddy material to be labeled, 325.31
- Unlawful sales, 325.30
- Violation; penalty, 325.48

**BEER**

- See Intoxicating Liquors (?)*

**BEEES**

- See Apiaries*

**BEGGARY**

- Deafness, simulation of, 614.575

**BELTRAMI COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.23
  - Ninth congressional, 2.82
  - Sixty-second legislative, 2.65
- Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**BENCH WARRANTS**

- Amount of bail, fixed by court, 630.05
- Endorsement of, as to bail, 630.05
- Enforcement of order, 630.09
- Form of
  - Felony, 630.03
  - Misdemeanor, 630.04
- Proceedings before magistrate, 630.06
- Proceedings where bail is taken, 630.07

**BENEFICIARIES**

- See Beneficiary Associations*
- See Fraternal Orders*
- See Insurance (?) (8)*
- See Veterans (5)*

**BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS**

- Accounts
  - Benefit account, 63.14
  - Expense account, 63.14
  - Reserve account, 63.14
  - Transfers between, 63.14
- Annual statements, filing, 60.59
- Annuity rates must be equal, 64.05
- Assessment benefit associations
  - Annual statement filed with commissioner of insurance, 63.30
- Articles of association
  - Amendments
    - Adoption, 63.04
    - Approval, 63.04
    - Filing, 63.235
  - Articles of incorporation
    - Adoption, 63.26
    - Contents, 63.26
    - Filing, 63.26
- Assessments
  - Dues, 63.10, 63.29
  - Fees, 63.10, 63.29
  - Membership divided into groups, 63.11
  - Notice given to members, 63.12
- Association, defined, 64.01
- Authority, certificate of, 63.03
- Beneficiary, change in, 63.18
- Bylaws
  - Amendments, 63.05
  - Filing amendments with commissioner of insurance, 63.05
- Conditions of contract, 63.25
- Consolidation, 63.16
- Deposit with commissioner of insurance
  - Bonds, 63.02
  - Cash, 63.02
- Directors
  - Certificate of election filed with commissioner of insurance, 63.06
  - Election, 63.06
  - Number, 63.06, 63.36
  - Term, 63.06
  - Vacancies in office, 63.06
- Domestic association, defined, 64.01
- Examination, 63.17
- Fees, commissioner of insurance, 63.20
- Fraternal beneficiary association, defined, 64.01
- Funds, exempt from process, 63.19
- Insolvency, 63.09
- Inspection, 63.17

## BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Legal reserve plan  
 Assessment, 63.235  
 Authorization, 63.235  
 Certificates, 63.235  
 Computation, 63.235  
 Consolidations, 63.235  
 Dividends, 63.235  
 Expense allowance, 63.235  
 Grace period, 63.235  
 Members  
   Reinstatement, 63.235  
   Transfer, 63.235  
 Mergers, 63.235  
 Payment, 63.235  
 Premium, 63.235  
 Printed matter, 63.235  
 Procedure on merger or consolidation, 63.235  
 Reinsurance, 63.235  
 Transformation to another type of insurance, 63.235  
 Members  
   Applications, 63.03  
   Certificate of, 63.08, 63.15  
   Fees  
     Membership, 63.13  
     Payment, 63.03  
     Return, 63.03  
 Merger, 63.16  
 Name, printed on all literature, 63.22  
 Lodge system, defined, 64.01  
 Officers  
   Bonds of, 63.07  
   President, 63.07  
   Secretary, 63.07  
   Treasurer, 63.07  
 Organization, 63.01  
 Permit to solicit, issuance by commissioner of insurance, 63.02  
 Reinsurance associations, directors, 63.28  
 Religious associations; law inapplicable, 63.23  
 Reports, filing of, 63.21  
 Risks, transfer, 63.16  
 Supervision by commissioner of insurance, 63.33  
 Transfer of risks, 63.16  
 Withdrawal from membership, 63.27  
 Assessments, 64.57  
 Benefit certificates on lives of children, 64.09, 64.14, 64.37  
   Annuity benefits, 64.08  
   Rates for annuities, 64.08  
 Benefits  
   Beneficiaries, 64.06  
   Certificate to specify maximum, 64.14  
   Death or disability, 64.05  
   Exempt from execution, 550.37  
   Exempt from process, 64.18  
   False statements to procure, 64.63  
   Payments, provisions for, 64.02  
 Compensation for procuring members; prohibited in certain cases, 64.36  
 Consolidation and merger, procedure, 64.21  
 Constitution and bylaws  
   Amendment, filing, 60.89, 64.14  
   Assessment provisions, 64.15  
   Evidence, certified printed copies, 64.30  
   Provisions for payment by members; expenses, 64.17  
   Waiver of powers, prohibited, 64.29  
 Definitions  
   Association, 64.01  
   Beneficiary association, 60.02  
   Domestic association, 64.01  
   Foreign association, 64.01  
   Fraternal beneficiary association, 64.01, 60.02  
   Lodge system, 64.01  
   Representative form of government, 64.01  
   State, 64.01  
 Deputy commissioner of insurance; powers, duties, 64.34  
 Directors, number, 63.35  
 Domestic associations  
   Amendment of articles, 60.89  
   Attorney general, sole power to start dissolution proceedings, 64.33  
   Existing associations, 64.20  
   Insurance commissioner, powers and duties, 64.20  
   Meetings, where held, 64.28  
 Emblems, registration, unlawful use, 333.07  
 Employers, deducting from wages, to secure license, 63.36  
 Evidence of indebtedness, methods of valuation, 60.21  
 Examination, expense of, 64.35

## BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Expense accounts, annuity benefits for children, 64.12  
 Foreign associations  
   Actions, time to answer, 64.27  
   Appeals from refusal or revocation, 64.26  
   Attorney, appointment of, 64.27  
   Cancellation of license, 64.34  
   Defined, 64.01  
   Deposit of securities, when not required, 71.20  
   Existing associations, license, requirements, 64.24  
   Insurance commissioner, powers and duties, 64.34  
   Referendum on readjustment of rates, 64.38  
   Refusal or revocation of license, 64.34  
   Renewal of authority, 64.24  
   Roster of officers must be filed with insurance commissioner, 64.39  
   Service of process on, 64.27  
 Formation  
   Articles  
     Approval, 64.19  
     Contents, 64.19  
     Permit to solicit, 64.19  
 Fraternal  
   Benefits, 64.02  
   Benefit certificates, valuation, 64.13  
   Funeral expenses, 64.02  
   Merger or consolidation, notice to members, 64.22  
   Reserve fund, 64.02  
   Specified expenses, 64.12  
   Funds exempt from taxation, 64.18  
   Funeral expenses, 64.02  
   Income tax exemptions, 290.05  
   Institutions of public charity, 64.02  
   Insurance commissioner, reports filed with, 64.31  
   Investments, 60.40, 64.16  
 Laws governing  
   Domestic, 64.04  
   Foreign, 64.04  
 Laws relating to  
   Cooperative life companies, not applicable, 64.43  
   Health and accident companies, not applicable to, 62.005  
 License, issuance by commissioner of insurance, 60.33  
 Loans  
   Directors, 64.16  
   Officers, 64.16  
   Lodge system, defined, 64.01  
 Medical examination, children's annuities, 64.52  
 Members  
   Expenses, 64.17  
   No individual rights in funds, 64.15  
   Persons who may not be, 64.07  
   Right to wear swords, 614.59  
 Merger or consolidation  
   Petition for  
     Hearing, 60.56  
     Notice of hearing, 60.56  
 Mortality tables, 64.05  
 Murderer disinherited, 525.87  
 Organizations exempted from act, 64.36  
 Paid-up protection, 64.05  
 Police relief associations, 423.011 to 423.061  
 Political contributions prohibited, 61.09  
 Qualifications for membership, 64.07  
 Real estate holdings, 64.16  
 Reinsurance, 64.14, 64.21  
 Reinsurance association  
   Affairs closed, 63.33  
   Annual statement, filed with commissioner of insurance, 63.30  
   Assessments, 63.29  
   Certificates of membership, 63.32  
   Dues, 63.29  
   Examinations, 63.33  
   Expenses, limitation of, 63.34  
   Fees, 63.29  
   Fees paid to commissioner of insurance, 63.31  
   Funds distributed, 63.33  
   Powers, 63.32  
   Receivers, 63.33  
   Shares of stock not authorized, 63.32  
   Supervision, 63.33  
 Reinsurance, notice on merger or consolidation, 60.56  
 Religious denominations, confining its membership, 64.25  
 Religious societies may provide benefits, 315.40  
 Renewal of corporate existence, 60.90  
 Representative form of government, defined, 64.01  
 Reserve fund, 64.02  
 Reserves  
   Limitations, 64.05, 64.10, 64.15, 64.18  
   Prohibitions, 64.05, 64.10, 64.15, 64.18  
   Regulations, 64.05, 64.10, 64.15, 64.18

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4763

## GENERAL INDEX

### BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Soliciting members in unlicensed association, 64.63  
 Subordinate lodges of foreign associations  
   Application of laws, 64.62  
   Assessments, limitation, 64.57  
   Auxiliary lodges, 64.61  
   Clerk of lodge, notice of severing with head lodge, 64.51  
   Commissioner of insurance, powers and duties, 64.54, 64.57  
   Contributions to benefit fund, 64.53  
   Incorporation as domestic corporation, limitation, 64.45, 64.55  
   Liability of foreign corporation to individual certificate holder, 64.49  
   Mailing lists, filed with commissioner of insurance, 64.54, 64.59  
   Mandamus to enforce compliance, 64.60  
   Medical examination not required on severance, 64.52  
   Members of other lodges, may join new lodge, 64.46  
   Members on severance have right of choice, 64.47  
   Name may be retained, 64.58  
   Property rights of lodges, severing connection, 64.48  
   Return of excess assessment by foreign association, 64.50  
   Severing connection with head association, 64.45, 64.50, 64.51  
   Special election, 64.56  
   State convention, organization, 64.56  
   Suspension of lodges, 64.44  
 Surplus, use and disposition of, 64.05  
 Taxation, exempt from, 64.02  
 Tax exemption, real estate taxable, 64.18  
 Violations, 64.63  
 Withdrawal equities, 64.05

### BENTON COUNTY

Districts  
   Forty-fifth legislative, 2.48  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.15  
   Sixth congressional, 2.79  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### BENZINE

Container, color, 296.22

### BERTILLON SYSTEM

Bertillon measurements  
   Arresting officers to furnish to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.40  
   Method of identification, 626.38  
   Taking by sheriffs and police officers, 626.39

### BETHEL AIRBASE

*See Military and Naval Forces (8)*

### BETTING

*See Gambling*

### BEVERAGES

*See Intoxicating Liquors*

Artificial sweetening, labeling, 31.023  
 Beverage inspection fund, expenditures from, 34.07  
 Carbonated, or still beverages defined, 34.01  
 Certificate of registration  
   Revocation, 34.08  
   Suspension, 34.08  
 Containers  
   Caps on bottles, 34.11  
   Cleansing, 34.10  
   Markings, 34.11  
   Names, 34.11  
   Refilling, 34.10  
   Trade marks, 34.11  
   Trade names, 34.11  
   Used, 34.10  
 Dispensing devices, inspection by state board of health, 144.075  
 Fees, collection of, 34.07  
 Fermented malt beverages  
   Barley malt, percentage, 34.12  
   Defined, 34.01  
 Fine, collection of, 34.07  
 Inspection, 34.03  
 Licenses  
   Application, 34.04  
   Exceptions from, 34.02  
   Fee, 34.04  
   Issuance, 34.02, 34.04  
   Suspension, 34.02, 34.04

### BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Nonresident manufacturers  
 Certificate of registration, 34.05, 34.06  
   Fee, 34.06  
   Penalty, 34.06  
   Term, 34.06  
   Transfer, 34.06  
 Registration  
   Application for, 34.05  
   Fee, 34.05  
   Inspection, 34.05  
   Issuance of certificate of, 34.05  
   Samples submitted, 34.05  
 Rate of tax on fermented malt, 340.47  
 Registration, 34.03  
 Soft drinks and other non-alcoholic beverages, defined, 34.01  
 State treasury, fees and fines paid into, 34.07  
 Violations, 34.14

### BICYCLES

Brake required, 169.221, 169.67  
 Defined, 169.01  
 Equipment, 169.221, 169.67  
 Exempt from seizure on process, 550.37  
 Highway traffic regulation law, 169.03  
 Hitching to vehicles, 169.46  
 Manner of riding, 169.221  
 Motor attached, 169.01, 169.57  
 Riding contests, 616.40  
 Riding on paths or sidewalks, 169.221  
 Streetcars, attaching to, 169.221  
 Trade marks, display of, 169.65  
 Traffic control devices observed, 169.06

### BIDS

*See Advertising*

Auction sales, 512.21  
 Award of public contract, 16.08  
 Bids not required, 16.07  
 Certified checks, 106.231, 374.14, 428.19, 471.04  
 Competitive, 16.07  
 Construction contracts, 16.07, 16.36  
 Counties, 375.17, 375.21, 375.22  
 Financial statements, county board, publication, 375.17  
 Highway contracts; county state-aid highways, 435.36  
 Joint courthouse and city hall, 374.13, 374.14, 374.34, 374.35  
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.122  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.461, 462.525  
 Municipalities, 475.60  
 Political subdivisions of state, at sale of federal properties, 471.04  
 Posting notice for bids for public contract, 16.07  
 Public contracts generally, 16.06, 16.07, 16.08, 16.28, 16.36  
 Public improvements, advertisement for, 429.041  
 Purchases or sales, \$400 to \$1,000 in amount, 16.07  
 Purchases, sales, and rentals, less than \$400 in amount, 16.07  
 Record of public contract bids, 16.08  
 Repairs, bids for public contracts, 16.07, 16.36  
 Sale of unredeemed assessment certificates by cities first class, 435.21  
 School districts, contracts, 122.028, 122.042  
 Schools, 475.60  
 Special certificates of indebtedness or special street or parkway improvement bond, cities first class, 435.22  
 Standard specifications, 16.07  
 State contracts, 16.07, 16.08, 16.28  
 Street, park, and parkway certificates of indebtedness or bonds by cities first class, 435.22  
 Tax sales, 280.02  
 Towns, 368.73, 475.60  
 Trunk highway, sale of unused property, 161.061  
 Uniform water level, construction contracts, 111.74

### BIGAMY

Consort, punishment, 617.12  
 Defined; penalty, 617.11  
 Exceptions, 617.11

### BIG STONE COUNTY

Districts  
   Forty-eighth legislative, 2.51  
   Judicial, terms, 2.722, 484.24  
   Seventh congressional, 2.80  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01



**BILLBOARDS**

- See Advertising*
- Capitol grounds, 16.57
- Cities first class may exclude or regulate, 462.12

**BILLIARDS**

- Billiard rooms
  - License
    - Cities fourth class, 411.40
    - Towns, 366.19
  - Near certain institutions, 617.71
  - Regulation, cities fourth class, 411.40
- Billiard tables
  - License
    - Town boards, 366.01, 366.19
    - Villages, 412.221
  - On sale liquor stores, 340.14
  - Regulation
    - Town boards, 366.01
    - Villages, 412.221
- Playing by minors, 617.61

**BILL OF EXCEPTIONS**

- Amendments, 547.05
- Appeal to supreme court, 605.04
- Criminal cases, 631.40, 632.04, 632.05
- Defined, 547.04
- Exception at trial, preservation of, 547.03
- Incapacity of judge, 547.06
- Judgment roll, bill as part, 548.08, 605.04, 631.40
- New trial, motion for, 547.02, 632.05
- Service on adverse party, 547.05
- Settlement of case, 547.05, 547.06

**BILL OF PARTICULARS**

- Divorce actions, 518.10
- Proceedings in mechanics' liens cases, 514.13

**BILLS AND NOTES**

*See Negotiable Instruments*

**BILLS OF EXCHANGE**

*See Negotiable Instruments*

**BILLS OF LADING**

- Acceptance of, assent to terms, 228.10
- Adverse title not a defense, exceptions, 228.22
- Alterations, 228.16
- Attachment after issuance of bill, 228.25
- Bulk freight
  - Delivery, conditions, surrender of bill, 228.43
  - Loading by carrier, duties, 228.24
  - Misdescription of goods, 228.23
  - Negotiable bills, 228.14, 228.15
- Consignee, right of delivery to, 228.12
- Creditors' remedies to reach negotiable bills, 228.26
- Date of issuance essential, 228.02
- Definitions, 228.54
- Delivery
  - Destroyed or lost bill, 228.17
  - Effect of, 228.12
  - Misdelivery, liability, 228.13
  - Obligation to deliver, 228.11
  - Surrender of bill on, 228.15
  - Time allowed carrier to determine ownership, 228.21
- Demurrage charges, lien for, 228.27
- Drafts, with bills, 228.42
- Duplicate bills
  - Marking mandatory, 228.47
  - Penalty, 228.47
- Duress, possession obtained by, 228.39
- Endorsement
  - Liability of endorser, 228.37
  - Negotiation by, 228.30
  - Offer of endorsement to obtain delivery, 228.11
  - Endorser not a guarantor, 228.37
- Erasures, effect of, 228.16
- Essential terms, 228.02
- False recitation in bill; penalty, 228.46
- Fictitious bill, 620.59
- Form, contents, 228.02, 228.41
- Fraud, 228.39, 620.62
- Garnishment of goods, 228.25
- Grain
  - Loading, 235.04
  - Marking, 235.04
  - Overloading, 235.04
  - Receipts to shipper, 235.05
  - Statement of amount, 235.04

**BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)**

- Inducing carrier to issue false bills; penalty, 228.45, 228.50
- Injunction, creditor's remedy, 228.26
- Insertions, what allowable, 228.03
- Levy on goods after issuance of bill, 228.25
- Lien of carrier
  - Offer to satisfy upon delivery, 228.11
  - Rights and remedies under, 228.44
  - Title and right to goods, 228.19
- Liens, 228.27, 228.28
- Loading by carrier, 228.24
- Lost or destroyed bills, 228.17
- Misdescription of goods, liability, 228.23
- Mortgage, 228.38, 228.40, 228.44, 228.48
- Negotiable bills
  - Attachment of goods, 228.25
  - Charges stated as basis for lien, 228.27
  - Creditors may enjoin, 228.26
  - Definition, 228.05
  - Duplicate bills
    - Liability of carrier, 228.06
    - Not marked, carrier liable, 228.07
    - So marked, 228.07
  - Insertion of names of persons to be notified, effect of, 228.09
  - Issuance in sets forbidden, 228.06
  - Levy on goods covered by, 228.25
  - Remedy of creditor, 228.26
- Negotiation
  - Accident, effect of, 228.39
  - Bill for mortgaged goods; penalty, 228.48
  - Bill, goods not in possession of carriers; penalty, 228.49
  - By delivery or endorsement, 228.29, 228.30
  - Defeat by vendor's lien, 228.43
  - Duress, fraud, mistake, effect of, 228.39
  - Rights of person to whom bill has been negotiated, 228.33
  - Rights of transferee, 228.34
  - Subsequent negotiation, 228.40
  - Who may negotiate, 228.32
  - Without endorsement, 228.35
- Non-negotiable bills
  - Defined, 228.04
  - Limitation as of title or rights in possession, 228.31
  - Marked as such, 228.08
  - Penalty if not so marked, 228.51
  - Straight bill defined, 228.04
- Non-receipt of goods covered by, 228.23
- Obligation of carrier to deliver, 228.11
- Perishable goods, sale of to satisfy lien, 228.28
- Pledge of, 228.38, 228.40
- Rules of law and equity to apply, 228.52
- Sale of warranties, 228.36
- Sets, issuance of negotiable bills in sets, 228.06
- Stoppage in transit, 228.43
- Storage charges, lien for, 228.27
- Terms, insertion of, 228.03
- Title to goods
  - Adverse claimants, 228.20, 228.21
  - Carriers right to, 228.19
  - Form of bill indicative of, 228.41
  - Negotiation as affecting, 228.33
  - Transfer, 228.31, 228.34
- Transfer by delivery, 228.31
- Uniformity, reciprocal, 645.22
- Warranties on sale of, 228.36
- Warranty not implied from acceptance of debt payment, 228.38

**BILLS OF SALE**

*See Sales*

**Filing**

- Index of, 511.21, 511.22
- Instrument not to be removed until canceled, released, or satisfied, 511.21
- Instruments required to be filed, 511.20
- Law not applicable to
  - Cities first class, 511.26
  - Counties under special laws, 511.26
- Register of deeds, fees for filing, 511.21, 511.25

**BINDING TWINE**

- Manufactured at, and sold from, state prison, 640.24
- Sale of land acquired from collection of account receivable, 640.25

**BINGO**

- Defined, 614.053
- Non-profit associations permitted to operate, 614.054

**BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS**

Dealers, 35.01  
 Defined, 35.01  
 Hog cholera serum, 35.01  
 Manufacturers, 35.01  
 Virulent blood, 35.01  
 Virus, 35.01

**BIRDS**

*See Game and Fish*

Blackbirds, county or town boards may offer bounty, 348.12, 348.13  
 Bluebirds, protected, 614.49  
 Disposal of receipts from fines, 97.49  
 Game birds, 100.29  
 Injury to; penalty, 614.49  
 Parrots as domestic pets, 100.26  
 Public aid, providing forest coverage for bird life, 137.05  
 Tagging in transportation of, 99.27  
 Wild song birds, not to be bought or sold, 100.26

**BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS**

*See Vital Statistics*

Verified identification cards, 626.313

**BLACKBIRDS**

Bounty for, 348.12, 348.13  
 Unprotected, 100.26

**BLACKLISTING**

*See Labor*

**BLACKSMITH SHOPS**

Cities first class, exclusion from residence districts, 462.12  
 Cities fourth class, regulation authorized, 411.40

**BLANK CARTRIDGES**

Sale and manufacture, 616.43  
 Use of in certain cases, 616.436

**BLIND**

Appropriations, 256.71

**Assistance**

Amount, determined by agency, 256.53  
 Appeals, 256.60, 256.63  
 Applicant, defined, 256.12  
 Applications, 256.54, 256.55, 256.60  
 Appointment  
   Ophthalmologist, 256.49  
   Optometrist, 256.49  
 Assignment, 256.59  
 Beggars, 256.51  
 Change in law as affecting compensation, 256.69  
 Cigarette tax, exempt from, 461.15  
 Claim against estate, 256.65  
 Commissioner of public welfare, 248.07, 248.08  
 Compensation  
   Ophthalmologist, 256.49  
   Optometrist, 256.49  
 Cooperation between federal and state agency, 256.49  
 County agency, 256.12, 256.50  
 County welfare board, powers and functions, 393.07  
 Deductions allowed in determining earned monthly income, 256.53  
 Definitions  
   Applicant, 256.12  
   Ophthalmologist, 256.12  
   Optometrist, 256.12  
   Recipient, 256.12  
   State agency, 256.12  
 Determination of eligibility by state agency, 256.49, 256.57  
 Effect of assistance to adult, 256.53  
 Eligible for, 256.51  
 Evidence, appeal from state agency decision, 256.60  
 Examination of applicants, 256.49, 256.55, 256.56, 256.62  
 Excess of need, action to recover, 256.64  
 Exemption from process, 256.59  
 Family or dependents receiving public relief, 256.53  
 Federal grants-in-aid, 6.20, 256.03, 256.71  
 Financial condition, change in, 256.64  
 Forms prescribed by state agency, 256.49  
 Fraudulent claims, 256.68  
 Fraudulent conveyances, 256.51

**BLIND (Cont'd)**

Guardians, 256.58  
 Hearing on application, 256.60  
 Home training, 248.07  
 Income in excess of amount stated in application, 256.64  
 Indigent blind infants, 246.25  
 Indigent persons, 248.07  
 Inmate of institution, 256.51  
 Investigation of applicant, 256.49  
 Investigations, 256.55, 256.60, 256.61, 256.64  
 Medical treatment, refusal to furnish, 256.63  
 Modification, suspension or revocation of grants, 256.61  
 Offense, fraudulent claims, 256.68  
 Old age assistance, eligibility of blind to obtain assistance, 256.51  
 Ophthalmologists  
   Appointment, compensation, 256.49  
   Certification as to possibility of restoring sight, 256.63  
   Defined, 256.12  
   Examination of applicant, 256.49, 256.55  
 Optometrist  
   Defined, 256.12  
   Examination of applicants, 256.49, 256.55  
 Other relief as disqualification, 256.52  
 Ownership of property as affecting, 256.51  
 Payment, 256.57, 256.58, 256.67  
 Payment to United States of assistance recovered from blind, 256.863  
 Person receiving not entitled to aid as a dependent, 256.73  
 Person receiving not entitled to old age assistance, 256.18  
 Persons to whom given, 256.51, 256.52  
 Physical or mental condition, 256.51  
 Property  
   Disposition, abetting to defeat law, 256.68  
   Statement in application, 256.54  
   Transfer to render self eligible for assistance, 256.51  
 Public assistance to, 256.51  
 Qualifications to receive, 256.51, 256.52  
 Recipient, defined, 256.12  
 Reconsideration of grant, 256.61  
 Records, 256.49  
 Recovery of payments to blind, 256.64, 256.65, 256.863  
 Refusal of medical treatment, 256.63  
 Rehabilitation, 256.12, 256.49  
 Residence and change of, 256.66  
 Resources, 256.12  
 Review of decisions, 256.60, 256.61  
 Right of way, carriers of white canes, 614.66  
 Subpoena of witnesses, 256.55  
 Supervision by state agency, 256.49  
 Vested right in grants, 256.69  
 Warrants for payment, 256.67, 256.69  
 Braces purchased for use of, 393.07  
 Braille and sight saving school  
   Educational institution, 248.01  
   Location, 248.01  
   Superintendent; salary, 350.082  
 Children  
   Bureau activity, assistance to, 248.07  
   County child welfare board, cooperation, 248.07  
   Schools, 131.081 to 131.084  
   State board of health, prevention infant blindness, 144.12  
 Crutches purchased for use of, 393.07  
 Field agents, 248.08  
 Fishing license, without charge, 98.47  
 Income tax, credit on, 290.06  
 Needy blind, 248.07  
 Non-institutional services, 256.01  
 Pretense of blindness, vagrancy, 614.57  
 Rehabilitation; duties of commissioner of public welfare, 248.07  
 State agency  
   Appeal from order or finding, 256.60  
   Application for assistance, 256.54  
   Appointment of legal guardian, 256.58  
   Blanks, forms of, 256.49  
   Commissioner of public welfare, 181.54, 256.01  
   Cooperation with federal agencies, 256.49  
   County agencies, service to, 256.50  
   Defined, 256.12  
   Determination of amount, 256.53  
   Duties, 256.49  
   Eligibility for assistance, 256.57  
   Examinations, power to conduct, 256.55

**BLIND (Cont'd)**

Forms prescribed by, 256.49  
 Investigations, 256.55, 256.57, 256.60  
 Official powers, oath, 256.55  
 Ophthalmologists, 256.49  
 Payments, 256.57  
 Personnel, 256.49  
 Receiving income by award, 256.64  
 Records, 256.64  
 Removal from county, notice, 256.66  
 Rules, 256.49  
 Subpoena of witnesses, 256.55  
 Supervision, 256.49  
 Warrants for payment, 256.67, 256.69  
 Witnesses, power to subpoena, 256.55  
 Statistics by commissioner of public welfare, 248.07  
 Students of higher educational institution, 248.04  
 Trusses purchased for use of, 393.07  
 Vending stands in public buildings, 16.231, 248.07  
 Vocational training, 248.07  
 White canes, carrying, 614.66

**BLINDS**

Taking of water-fowl, 100.29

**BLUE EARTH COUNTY**

Districts  
 Eighth legislative, 2.11  
 Judicial, terms, 2.722; 484.14  
 Second congressional, 2.75  
 Names and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**BLUE GILLS**

Year-round fishing, power of commissioner of conservation to authorize, 101.47

**BOARD****County jails**

Collection by sheriff, 641.12, 641.13  
 Compensation, 641.11, 641.41, 641.42  
 Employees, appointment of, 641.41  
 Equipment provided by county, 641.30, 641.40  
 Persons confined other places than county seat, 641.36  
 Prisoners, assistance preparing meals, 641.32  
 Records, 641.41, 641.43  
 Supplies furnished by county, 641.31  
 Three meals a day, 641.33  
 Trustees employed in kitchen, 641.44  
 Pupils, state aid, 128.07

**BOARDING HOMES**

Delinquent children placed in, 260.13  
 Information confidential, 144.58  
 Inspection, 144.53  
 License, 144.50  
 Application for, 144.51, 144.52  
 Fees, 144.53  
 Issuance, 144.54  
 Standards, 144.56  
 State board of health  
 Control of, 144.50  
 Duties as to, 144.12  
 Issuance of licenses for, 144.54  
 Regulation of, 144.12

**BOARDING HOUSES**

Abstract of laws, preparation and publication, 157.08  
 Actions by, effect of non-issuance of license, 157.03  
 Alteration, owner to pay expense on obedience of order, 157.13  
 Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02  
 Conduct of heating, lighting, ventilation, 157.05  
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 157.08  
 Definitions, 157.01  
 Dining rooms, sleeping or dressing therein, 157.08  
 Dishes and similar, requirements, 157.08  
 Fire escapes, inspection report to show condition, 157.02  
 Food, limitation on collection for, 31.07  
 Fraud in obtaining accommodations, 327.07, 327.08  
 Garbage; kitchen refuse; removal, 157.08  
 Horse meat  
 Mixed with other meat, 31.435  
 Sign required, 31.435  
 Inspection of food, 31.04, 157.04  
 Kitchen and dining room requirements, 157.08  
 License  
 Issuance, 157.03  
 Posting, 157.12  
 Revocation, 157.09

**BOARDING HOUSES (Cont'd)**

Lien of innkeeper, 327.05, 327.06  
 Notice by inspector, service of, 157.08  
 Offenses, county attorney to prosecute, 157.08, 157.12  
 Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09  
 Plumbing, lighting and heating, 157.05  
 Posting abstract of laws, license, 157.08, 157.12  
 Punishment, 157.08  
 Retention of baggage or property of guest, 327.05, 327.06  
 Revocation of license, 157.09  
 Sanitary regulations, report and penalty, 157.02, 157.05, 157.08, 157.09  
 Screens, 157.05  
 Sectarian institutions, law not applicable, 157.14  
 Sleeping room regulations, 157.05  
 Sweeping or dusting during meal hours, 157.08  
 Water closets not permitted in dining room or kitchen, 157.08

**BOARD OF TAX APPEALS**

See *Taxation (12)*

**Appeals**

Orders, 271.06  
 Reviews, 271.09  
 Clients, representation, 271.18  
 Costs, disbursements, 271.19  
 Creation, 271.01  
 Decisions  
 Filing, 271.20  
 Findings, 271.08  
 Judgment, 271.08  
 Powers to review, 271.20  
 Depositions, 271.14  
 Files, 271.17  
 Hearings, 271.04  
 Oaths, administering, 271.15  
 Officers, 271.02  
 Orders  
 Prima facie evidence, 271.11  
 Refundment, 271.12  
 Review, powers of, 271.05  
 Rules, 271.16  
 Seal, 271.03  
 Subpoenas, 271.13  
 Supreme court, review, 271.10, 271.13  
 Transcripts, 271.07  
 Witnesses, 271.13

**BOARDS**

Abstracters' board of examiners, 386.63  
 Accountancy, 326.17  
 Actions, civil actions affecting; surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
 Adjustment boards, building regulations, city first class, 462.21  
 Adjustment board, zoning regulations relating to aeronautics, 360.067  
 Advisory board on handicapped, gifted, and exceptional children, 120.46  
 Appeal or referee, civil service in cities, 421.04 to 421.08  
 Architects, engineers, and surveyors, state board of registration, 326.04  
 Armory, 190.10, 193.29, 193.30, 193.32, 193.34, 193.35  
 Art society, 139.02  
 Auditors, counties, 385.06, 385.17  
 Barber examiners, 154.22  
 Basic science examiners, 146.02  
 Beauticians, 155.04  
 Canvassing boards  
 Cities fourth class, 212.69  
 Counties, 370.06, 370.07, 371.06, 372.07, 372.08, 376.18  
 Elections, 206.52  
 Charter board, Const. art 4 s 36, 410.10  
 Chiroprody, examiners, 153.02  
 Chiropractors, examiners, 148.02  
 Cities first class  
 Adjustment boards, 360.067, 462.21  
 Estimate and taxation, 360.117, 448.20  
 Health, 425.06  
 Retirement of employees, 422.011  
 Cities second class, board of municipal works, 442.03, 442.05  
 Cities third class, board of water commissioners, 453.15  
 Cities fourth class  
 Park board, 448.05, 448.28  
 Police board, 418.12  
 Compensation insurance, 79.01  
 Cooperation, 362.16  
 Counting, 205.50  
 County, 375.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4767

## GENERAL INDEX

### BOARDS (Cont'd)

County welfare board  
 Cashing checks, old age assistance, 393.06  
 Expenses, 393.06  
 Members' salaries, 393.06  
 Education, school boards, 122.024, 122.037, 123.24  
 Elections, 200.30, 206.52, 212.21  
 Electricity, 326.24  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01  
 Engineers, 376.04  
 Equalization, 274.13  
 Examining boards  
     Board of registration for architects, engineers, and surveyors, 10.08, 326.04  
     State board of abstracters examiners, 386.63  
     State board of accountancy, 10.08, 326.17  
     State board of automobile examiners, 10.08  
     State board of barber examiners, 10.08, 154.22  
     State board of basic sciences, 146.02  
     State board of chiropody, 10.08, 153.02  
     State board of chiropractic examiners, 10.08, 148.02  
     State board of dental examiners, 10.08, 150.01  
     State board of electricity, 10.08, 326.24  
     State board of hair dressing and beauty culture, 155.04  
     State board of law examiners, 481.01  
     State board of medical examiners, 10.08, 147.01  
     State board of nursing, 10.08, 148.181  
     State board of optometry, 10.08, 148.52  
     State board of osteopathy, 10.08, 148.11  
     State board of pharmacy, 10.08, 151.02  
     State board of psychologists, 148.79  
     State veterinary examining board, 10.08, 156.01  
     State watchmaking examiners board, 326.541  
 Fire and police commissioners, 439.01  
 Freeholders, 410.05  
 Geographic, 354.01  
 Grain appeals, 233.135 to 233.137  
     Salaries of members, 350.081  
 Hairdressing and beauty culture, 155.04  
 Health, 145.01  
 Hospitals, 261.21, 447.08  
 Industrial homes, 636.25  
 Law examiners, 481.01  
 Libraries, 134.09  
 Livestock sanitary, defined, 35.01  
 Mapping advisory board, 84.54  
 Medical examiners, 147.01  
 Meetings; open to public  
     Governmental subdivisions, 471.705  
     State, 10.41  
 Minnesota art society, 139.02  
 Minnesota poultry improvement, 36.01  
 Municipal works, 442.03  
 Nursing board, 148.181  
 Pardons, 638.01  
 Park, 448.03, 450.01  
 Parole and probation, 637.031, 637.02  
 Pension, 425.01  
 Pharmacy, 151.01  
 Planning, 355.03  
 Police commissioners, 419.21  
 Poor commissioners, 393.01  
 Poor relief, 256.96  
 Poultry improvement, 36.01  
 Psychologists, state board of, 148.79  
 Publication board, created, 15.046  
 Public employees retirement association, 353.03  
 Public welfare  
     Cities and counties, 260.14  
     Old age pensions, 260.14  
     Veterans rest camps, 197.18, 197.19  
 Public works, 117.19  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.01  
 Reclamation, 94.36  
 Regents, University of Minnesota, 137.01  
 Review, department of commerce, 45.03, 45.07  
     Inspection of lists of money and credits, 285.06  
     Villages, 274.01  
 Schools and school districts, 122.024, 122.037, 123.24  
 Soldiers home, 198.01, 256.01  
 State colleges, 136.02  
 State employees insurance  
     Chairman, 15.36  
     Creation, 15.35  
     Group insurance, 15.37  
     Meetings, 15.36  
     Members, 15.35  
     Rules, 15.36  
     Secretary, 15.36  
 Surveyors, 326.04  
 Tax appeals, 271.01

### BOARDS (Cont'd)

Tax levy, 383.08, 422.13  
 Towns, 366.01  
 Trustees, 424.06  
 Veterinary, 156.01  
 Villages, 412.271  
 Water, See WATER RESOURCES BOARD  
 Waterworks, 365.23, 442.03, 454.05, 456.16  
 Work farm commissioners, 643.01  
**BOARDS OF EQUALIZATION**  
     See Equalization, Boards of  
**BOARDS OF TRADE**  
 Bucket shops, 437.03  
 Chicago and New York listed securities excepted, 80.05  
 Contracts for future delivery of certain farm products as non-enforceable, 614.16  
 Interest in brokered trade, 223.09  
 Liens on membership for contract liability, 223.11  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, regulation powers, 235.01  
 Sales of farm produce, act as commission merchants only, 223.09  
 Securities, exemption of listed securities from registration, 80.05  
 Special provisions, 317.64  
 Weigher or inspector, hay or straw, disqualified from membership, 229.11  
**BOATS**  
 Castration, 346.19  
 Lien for services, how preserved and enforced, 514.62, 514.63  
**BOATS AND VESSELS**  
 Actions against  
     Appeals, 579.07  
     Bond, discharge of boat, 579.03  
     Commencement within one year, 579.08  
     Complaint, 579.02  
     Judgment and execution, 579.03, 579.04, 579.06  
     Non-payment of judgment, order to show cause, 579.05  
     Pleading and trial, 579.02, 579.06  
     Warrant, 579.02  
 Anchor line, devices for detaching, 157.15  
 Collisions, regulations for preventing, 361.01 to 361.21  
 Counties, commission regulating lakes contiguous to plural counties  
     Inspection and inspectors, 361.30  
     Licenses, 361.31, 361.32, 361.34  
     Offenses, 361.35  
     Powers, 361.28  
     Rules and regulations, 361.29, 361.33  
 Destruction  
     Explosives, 621.44  
     Unlawful assembly, 615.06  
     Willful, 621.23  
 Discs attached, 157.15  
 Drawbridge over Minnesota River, 164.24  
 Employees, intoxication of, 616.33  
 False manifests or invoices, 620.62  
 Ferry-boats, regulations as to equipment and operation, 165.07  
 Fictitious bills of lading; penalty, 620.59  
 Fraudulent conveyances, limitation, 513.13  
 Gaming and gambling devices, arrest; penalty, 614.07, 614.12, 614.15  
 Gaming, neglect of captain to arrest, 614.14  
 Grand larceny, 622.05, 622.06  
 Inspection, 157.15  
 Inspection of food, 31.04  
 Jurisdiction as to crimes committed on, 610.51  
 Landings, cities first class, 458.24  
 Liability of, 579.01  
 Licenses, 157.15  
 Marine equipment, trust certificates to purchase, 335.042, 335.044  
 Moorings, illegal in certain cases, 621.47  
 Motor boats and sail boats, safety regulation  
     Accidents to be reported, 361.49  
     Definitions, 361.41  
     Lights, 361.42  
     Mooring boats, where forbidden, 361.47  
     Mufflers required, 361.43  
     Operation, under influence of drugs or liquor, prohibited, 361.48  
     Operation, where forbidden, 361.46  
     Right of way, when approaching another boat, 361.45  
     Speed regulation, 361.44  
     Violations, penalties, 361.50

**BOATS AND VESSELS (Cont'd)**

- Narcotic drugs
  - Lawful purchase, 618.05
  - Use of, **618.05**
- Navigation regulations, 361.01 to 361.50
- Offenses, where indictable and triable, 627.05, 627.06
- Oleomargarine serving as butter, 33.09
- Operation of boats, where forbidden, 361.46
- Overloading passenger vessel; penalty, 619.22
- Passage tickets, forgery of, 620.14
- Safety of boats used for hire, 157.15
- Sale of, 157.15
- Sheriff may purchase, 387.03
- Signals, false; penalty, 621.45
- Steam boilers, exception, 183.38
- Swindling, ejection for, 614.13
- Tags attached, 157.15
- Taxation
  - Gasoline unloaded for storage, 296.12
  - Listed for assessment, 273.34
  - Personal property, 272.01, 272.02
  - Tonnage registry tax on vessels navigating international waters, 289.01
- Traffic precaution rules, 361.01
- Vessel defined, 610.02
- Water-fowl, regulations relating to taking, 100.29
- Wilderness area
  - Operation of boats within, 84.44
  - Regulation of boats within, 84.49
- Wild rice, boat used in harvesting; license, 98.46

**BOILERS**

*See Steam Boilers*

**BONA FIDE ENCUMBRANCES**

- Property subject to
  - Execution, 550.28
  - Mechanics' lien, 514.05, 514.06

**BONA FIDE PURCHASERS**

- Corporate stock, 300.25
- Equipment trust certificate, 335.043
- Express trust, effect of omission of declaration in conveyance, 501.21
- Factor's lien, purchaser takes free from, 514.84
- Implied or resulting trusts not affected, 501.10
- Judgments, amendments and assignments thereof, 548.13
- Lands, unrecorded conveyances void as to subsequent innocent purchaser, 507.34
- Mechanic's lien, 514.05
- Mortgage on personal property, certificate of redemption, failure to record, 511.01, 580.26
- Partnership property, 323.07, 323.09
- Personal property mortgage, failure to record certificate of redemption, 511.01, 580.26
- Priority
  - Motor vehicle lien, 507.34
  - Over assignment to creditors, 577.02
- Property
  - Affected by mechanic's lien, 514.05
  - Subject to execution, 550.28
  - Transferred in fraud to creditors, 513.08, 513.12, 513.16
- Quitclaim deed as affecting good faith, 507.34
- Recitals as to mortgage, as notice, 507.33
- Registration of instruments creating a lien on personal property, 511.20
- Securities
  - Given for gambling debt, 614.10
  - Receipts, 335.043
- Stock certificate, 302.05, 302.08, 302.09, 302.18
- Title not affected by attorney's lien, 481.13
- Trusts
  - Implied, 501.21
  - Resulting, 501.10
- Usurious negotiable paper, 334.03

**BONDS****1. Public Investment****2. Surety and Indemnity****1. Public Investment**

*See Municipal Borrowing*  
*See Securities Division*

**Aeronautics**

- Assistance by municipality to another, 360.043
- Bonds under uniform act, 360.037, 360.043
- Cities first class, share under metropolitan airports commission act, 360.113, 360.114
- Metropolitan airports commission, authority, 360.107
- Municipalities, generally, 360.036

**BONDS (Cont'd)****1. Public Investment (Cont'd)**

- Preliminary purposes of municipality, 360.036
- Proceeds of sale of property used to finance, 360.038
- Revenue obtained to pay bonds, 360.037
- Bonds, defined, 41.01
- Bonus bonds, Const. art 20 s 1, 2; art 9 s 1B; 197.851, 197.90
- Countersigning
  - Cities first class
    - Bridge bonds, 441.12
    - Contagious hospitals, 447.26
    - Joint bridge construction, 441.09
    - Parks, parkways and playgrounds, 448.19
  - County road and bridge obligations, 162.41, 164.18, 164.21
  - Municipalities, 475.55, 475.56
- County
  - Board of education, 122.049
  - County and city hospitals, 447.23
  - Hospitals, 376.02, 376.08
  - Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.28, 376.31, 376.35
- Ditch systems
  - Advertisement for bids, 106.411
  - Single issue bonds, two or more systems, 106.411
- Dissolution of township, 365.45, 365.48
- Docks, piers and wharves, 452.08, 452.09, 458.21, 458.44, 471.13
- Drainage districts, 106.041, 106.221, 106.311, 106.411, 106.421, 111.05 to 111.35, 112.33
- Duplicates
  - Bond of indemnity, 10.26
  - Bond on issuance, 10.27
  - Delivery, 10.26
  - Execution, 10.25
  - Issuance, 10.24
- Flying fields, cities first class, 360.113
- Funding of municipal indebtedness, not payable from tax levy, 275.21
- Gas companies and works, construction or purchase of plant, 452.08, 452.09
- Guaranty on bond issues, 59.04, 430.12
- Highway department office building, 167.39 to 167.45
- Highways
  - Counties, 162.38 to 162.45, 373.045
  - Municipalities, 475.52
  - Logging road across highway, 161.16
  - Trunk highways, 167.31 to 167.45
  - Villages jointly with other subdivisions, 166.10, 166.11
- Hospital districts, certain counties, 376.111, 397.10, 397.14
- Interstate bridges, 164.16
- Investment of permanent state public funds, 11.01
- Lost instruments, actions on, 601.03
- Methods of valuation, 60.21
- Municipalities
  - Iron ore, assessed valuation, 471.74
  - Municipal state-aid streets, 471.94
  - Pledging revenue in payment of, 297.15, 297.16
  - Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091
  - Unfunded indebtedness, 471.74
- Park districts, 398.17
- Parks and parkways, 430.12, 430.13, 435.22, 448.17, 475.52
- Permanent trust funds, investment, 11.01
- Port authority, 458.17, 458.193, 458.194
- Power plants, 442.12, 442.14, 452.02, 452.08, 452.09, 455.25, 456.01 to 456.07, 457.085
- Publication, 164.19, 441.31, 441.51, 475.60
- Public welfare bonds, issuance and sale, 261.17
- Redemption, 162.41, 416.13, 440.19, 440.34, 441.37, 441.49, 442.10, 444.10
- Redevelopment companies, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635, 462.651, 462.701
- Rural credit, 41.04, 41.07
- Sanitary districts, cities first class, 445.17
- School and school districts, 122.026, 122.039, 122.045, 122.66, 122.80, 475.52
- School, certain school districts, 120.51 to 120.55, 125.34, 125.38
- Seal on state bonds, 10.20
- Sewage disposal, 368.53, 368.54, 475.52
- Signature, 162.41, 164.18, 475.55, 475.56, 574.01
- State bonds
  - Blank bonds and certificates, 10.20
  - Cancellation of surrendered bonds, 10.21
  - Conversion into bonds of larger denomination, 10.18
  - County bonds, purchase by state, 475.73
  - Destruction, duplicates issued, 10.24, 215.03
  - Exemption from taxation, 272.02

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4769

## GENERAL INDEX

### BONDS (Cont'd)

- 1. Public Investment (Cont'd)
  - New bonds, recitals, 10.21
  - Pledge of bonds with, 8.11
  - Reconversion, 10.19
  - State college bonds, authorized securities, 136.32
- Toll bridges, 441.52
- Towns
  - Dissolution of town, payment of bonds, 365.48
  - Election on proposed issuance, 475.59
  - Joint liability, town and village, 475.68
  - Purposes of bond issue, 475.52
  - Refunding bonds, 475.67
  - Registration, 475.71
  - Resolution for issuing, 475.57
  - Retirement of existing indebtedness, 368.07, 368.08
  - Sale of, 475.60
  - Serial payments, maturity, 475.54
  - Sinking fund, 475.66
  - State board of investment, sale to, 475.73
  - Tax levies for payment, 368.52
  - Trunk highway system, Const. art 16, s 12
- Villages
  - Authorized securities, 50.14
  - Budgeting, 412.701
  - Countersigning, 412.691, 475.55
  - Election, acquisition of public utility, 412.321
  - Full faith and credit, 412.471
  - Improvement bonds, 412.471
  - Joint liability, town and village, 475.68
  - Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091
- Voting machines, issue to pay for, 209.11
- Water, light, power and building commission, 453.03
- Work farms, 643.12

### 2. Surety and Indemnity

- See Appeals*
- See Bail*
- See Executors and Administrators*
- See Probate Proceedings and Guardianships (7) (8)*
- Actions affecting public body; plaintiff to file, 562.01 to 562.05
- Actions on
  - Attorney general to institute, 8.03
  - Bond of commissioner of aeronautics, 360.014
  - Bond of commission merchant, 223.07
  - District court to authorize, 574.25
  - Limitation as to time, 541.05
  - Official bonds, generally, 574.25
  - Persons who may bring, 574.24
  - Public officers' leave of court, 574.25
  - Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.06
- Agents, 49.24, 80.13, 239.18
- Agriculture, dairy and food, commissioner of, 17.01
- Annuity companies, deposit with banking commissioner, 48.87
- Approval of and by whom, 357.021, 574.20
- Abstracters' bond, 386.66
- Assessment benefit association officers, 63.07
- Assignee, bond of, 577.05
- Assistant public examiner, 215.18
- Athletic commission, secretary, 341.12
- Attachment
  - Abandoned funds, financial institutions, 48.525
  - Justice of peace, 532.27, 532.31
  - Logs and timber, enforcement of lien, 514.43, 514.48
  - Third party claimant, 565.10
- Attorney general, prepare forms for use of state officials, 8.05
- Auctioneers, 330.01, 330.02
- Banks; officers, employees, increase of, 48.12
- Banks and banking, commissioner of, small loan company, 56.08
- Barber college operator, 154.07
- Basic science, secretary of board, 146.11
- Board of barber examiners, 154.23
- Boats and vessels, 579.03
- Bureau criminal apprehension, superintendent, 626.37
- Chief executive officer of state institution, 246.15
- Chiropractics, secretary of board, 148.07
- Cities
  - Approval of bonds of officers and employees, 574.20
  - Condition precedent to approval of plat, 471.30
  - Place of filing surety bonds, 574.21
  - Secretary of library board, 134.11
  - Treasurer, allowance for costs, 574.19
- Colleges, officers and agents, 120.25
- Commissioner of
  - Administration may require, 10.38
  - Aeronautics, 360.014
  - Business development, 362.09

### BONDS (Cont'd)

- 2. Surety and Indemnity (Cont'd)
  - Insurance, 60.01
- Commissioner of banks
  - Deputies and employees, 46.08
  - Examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.08
  - Ex officio conservator of rural credit, 41.02
  - Officers and employees of bank, increase of, 48.12
  - Safety deposit companies bond, 55.05
  - Small loan company, approval of, 56.03, 56.08
- Commissioner of public welfare, 246.03
- Committee to complete liquidation of closed bank, approval by district court, 49.31
- Commodity stamps, custodian of, 261.207
- Conservator of rural credit, 41.02
- Contractors' bonds, public works, 574.26
- Cooperative associations, 22.14, 308.05
- Corporations, 334.09, 455.22, 620.69
- Correspondence school representatives, 141.11
- Counties
  - Auditor, 375.25, 384.02, 384.04, 384.05, 395.06
  - Board, members, 375.03
  - Court commissioner, 489.05
  - Fair treasurer, 38.14
  - Hospitals, 376.02, 376.08
  - Purchasing agent, 392.03
  - Supervisor of assessments, 273.071
  - Treasurer, 385.02
  - Welfare board members, 393.04
- Credit unions
  - Employees, 52.09
  - Liquidation committee, 52.20
  - Officers, 52.09
- Dealers in biological products, 35.50
- Defined, 41.01, 462.421
- Department of commerce, commissioners, 45.02
- Deposits in bank and trust companies bonds not required, 7.193, 48.63, 48.82, 48.83
- Deposits, safety deposits, 48.82
- Depositories of state funds, 9.031
  - Approval by executive council, 9.031
  - Collateral in lieu of bonds, 9.031
- Detectives, 326.333
- Director of civil service, 15.13
- District court clerks, fee for approving, 357.021, 485.01, 485.12
- District court reporter, 486.01
- Drainage act, 106.041, 106.051
- Drainage and conservancy, 111.08, 111.09, 111.35
- Electricians, 326.26
- Employees, 15.13
- Employment agencies, 184.05
- Epileptics, bond for release, 525.761
- Examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.08
- Execution, 574.01
- Executions and administrations, 525.25, 525.282
- Extradition, 629.17, 629.18
- Farms for breeding certain fur-bearing animals, 99.27
- Federal government, bonds as condition to receipt of property, 574.04
- Fees for taking or approving, district court clerk, 357.021
- Fidelity and surety companies, 71.31
- Financial corporations, 47.24, 49.05, 49.24
- Firemen's relief associations
  - Secretary, 69.30
  - Treasurer, 69.05, 69.30
- Forfeiture entry and detainer, adjournment, 566.08
- Forfeiture of official bonds, 574.24
- Forgery of, 620.07
- Gasoline tax collections, 296.06, 296.12
- Guaranty deposits, 59.04, 430.12
- Guardian and ward, 525.551
- Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.25
- Highway patrolmen, 161.03
- Hog cholera serum dealers, 35.43, 35.44
- Illegitimacy proceedings, 257.21, 257.22
- Importation of children, bond approval by commissioner of public welfare, 257.05
- Industrial commissioners, 15.13
- Injunction, 90.08, 585.04
- Insane or inebriate persons, release, 525.76, 525.761
- Insolvent or insufficient sureties, 574.30
- Inspections of motor vehicle carriers, 221.221
- Insurance agents, 60.72
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.08, 340.12
- Itinerant moving picture exhibitors, 75.25
- Justice courts, actions, 530.05, 532.27, 532.38, 532.45
- Justice of peace, surety, 367.21, 375.24, 412.111, 412.171, 574.20
- Justification, 574.12
- Leave to bring action on, 574.25
- Liability for cost of surety bonds, 574.19

**BONDS (Cont'd)**

2. Surety and Indemnity (Cont'd)

Libraries, secretary of board, 134.03, 134.11  
 Licenses, 98.46, 111.11  
 Liquidator, nonprofit corporation, 317.55  
 Liquor control commissioner, 340.08  
 Litigation, airports, when bond required, 360.141  
 Livestock commission merchants, 239.18  
 Livestock dealers, when bond not required, 239.18  
 Livestock detectives, 35.14  
 Livestock weighers, 218.051  
 Logs and timber, persons raising submerged logs, 514.52  
 Lost instruments, 302.18, 601.03  
 Master electricians, 326.26  
 Metropolitan airports commission, when bond required, 360.141  
 Military service personnel, 192.261  
 Minnesota state armory building commission, 193.143, 193.146  
 Motorist, proof of financial responsibility, 170.43, 170.46, 170.48  
 Motor transportation companies, 221.141  
 Mutual hall and tornado insurance; officers, 66.44  
 National guard, officers, 192.13, 192.40, 192.41  
 Negotiable instruments, secured bonds as, 335.041  
 New official bond, examination of accounts, 574.23  
 Notaries public, 359.02  
 Oath of office to be filed with bond, 358.11  
 Operators of motor carriers for hire, 221.141  
 Overseer of the poor, 262.03, 262.20  
 Parolee from asylum, 631.19  
 Partners continuing business, 323.37  
 Paternity proceedings, stay, 257.23  
 Permittee to cut state timber, 90.22, 90.23  
 Permit to search for lost or abandoned property on state land, 16.021  
 Persons entitled to benefit of official bonds, 574.24  
 Persons handling commodity stamps, 261.201, 261.207  
 Petitioners to change name of bodies of water, 378.06  
 Petroleum products distributor, 296.06  
 Place of filing, 574.21, 574.22, 574.24  
 Plaintiff, in civil actions affecting public body, 562.01 to 562.05  
 Plumbers, 326.38  
 Pollution of waters, bond not required of state, 144.375  
 Poor, overseer's bond, 262.03, 262.20  
 Port authority, 458.11, 458.12  
 Printer of primary ballot, 205.76  
 Private detective, 326.333  
 Private trade schools, 141.05, 141.06, 141.11  
 Probate court, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10, 525.32  
 Probation officers, 487.05, 636.18  
 Property and disbursing officer for United States, 192.40  
 Public examiner, 15.13, 215.02, 215.18  
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.13  
 Public officer, acting without bond, 612.05  
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.08, 233.17, 233.18, 233.25, 233.34  
 Public works, contractors', 574.26  
 Purchasers of timber on state lands, 90.22  
 Putative father of illegitimate child, 257.21, 257.22  
 Quartermaster and property officer of state, 192.41  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.03, 216.05  
 Railroads, 222.11, 222.13, 222.20, 222.21, 222.29  
 Rate regulations, law applicable to fidelity, surety, and guaranty bonds, 70.36  
 Receivers, 301.52, 316.11, 574.11, 576.08, 576.11, 582.07  
 Record kept by probate court, 525.03  
 Redevelopment companies, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635, 462.651, 462.701  
 Refusal to furnish, vacate office, 351.02  
 Register of deeds, 386.01, 386.02  
 Release of personal property from lien of taxes, 272.53  
 Replevin, 565.03, 565.10  
 Requisites, 574.01  
 Rural credit, conservator's bond, 41.02  
 Rural credits  
   Cost paid by state, 41.30  
   Corporate surety required, 41.29  
 Safety deposit companies, 48.87, 55.05, 55.06  
 Savings banks, board members and treasurer, 55.05  
 Savings, building and loan associations  
   Employees, 51.16  
   Officers, 51.16  
 School boards, employees receiving money, 122.025, 122.038  
 School treasurer, bond not applicable to deposits with county treasurer, 118.14

**BONDS (Cont'd)**

2. Surety and Indemnity (Cont'd)

Schools and school districts officers and employees, 574.20, 574.21  
 Secretary, board of  
   Architects, engineers and surveyors, 326.08  
   Beauticians, 155.06  
   Fire and police commissioners, 439.06  
   Medical examiners, 147.05, 148.45  
   Optometry, 148.60  
   Osteopathy, 148.16  
   Pharmacy, 151.09  
   Watchmaking, 326.541  
   Water commissioners, 453.19  
 Seminars, officers and agents, 120.25  
 Sheriff, 387.01, 387.02, 387.07, 641.12  
 Small loan business, approval of commissioner of banks, 56.03, 56.06  
 Social welfare fund, securing deposit, 256.90  
 Soil conservation committee, bonds of employees, 40.03  
 Soil conservation; supervisors, employees, 40.03, 40.06  
 Soldiers home trustees, 198.06  
 Special administrator, 525.304  
 State  
   Board of education, officers, and employees, 120.08  
   Dental board, 150.02  
   Departments, 15.13  
   Depository, 7.19, 7.193, 118.10, 118.11  
   Deposit as security for investment company, 59.04  
   Fair custodian of county exhibit at, 395.06  
   Librarian, 480.09  
   Officers and employees, 574.02  
   School district tax levy to pay bonds purchased, 275.40  
   State treasurer, 7.01  
     Revolving fund liability, 7.18  
     Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05, 268.15  
 Storage companies, unclaimed property, 345.13  
 Subrogation of sureties, 574.16  
 Supreme court, 480.07, 480.11  
 Sureties, part of penalty, 574.01, 574.17  
 Surety bond required by federal government, 574.01  
 Surety companies, 268.05, 268.15, 574.15, 574.19  
 Telegraph and telephones, 222.14, 300.10, 300.11  
 Tenant of county building, 386.18  
 Town officers, 118.14, 212.25  
 Town treasurer, premiums paid by town, 366.01  
 Trailer coach park, license, 327.27  
 Transient merchants, 329.11  
 Treasurer of  
   County fair, 38.14  
   Police relief association, 423.25  
   Port authority commission, 458.11  
   Safety council, 471.63  
   Soldiers home, 198.06  
   Town mutual insurance company, 67.02  
 Trust companies  
   Deposit with commissioner, 48.87  
   Renting safety deposit boxes, 55.06  
 Trustee, action for wrongful death, 573.02  
 Tuberculosis sanitoriums, 251.06  
 Undertaking in lieu of, 574.18, 610.02  
 Unemployment compensation, review of claim, 268.10  
 Uniform form of, 574.13  
 United States claims and controversies of state with settlement and adjustment by executive council, 9.041  
 United States obligations  
   Banks and trust companies holding, 48.27  
   Deposit as security for investment certificates, 59.04  
   Deposit by depository of city funds, 427.02  
   Exemption from statutes relating to sureties, 80.05  
   Investment in  
   Cities first class, 426.18  
   County funds, 385.07  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.16  
   Insurance companies, 60.37, 61.11  
   Municipal sinking fund, 475.66  
   Permanent trust funds, 11.01  
   Police relief associations, 423.389  
   Savings banks, 50.11, 50.14  
   State income tax, 290.071  
 University of Minnesota, indemnity to employees operating motor vehicles, 137.02  
 Users of special use fuel, 296.12  
 Veteran organization, borrowing arms from the state, 190.12  
 Victory or liberty bonds in lieu of, 574.05 to 574.09

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4771

## GENERAL INDEX

### BONDS (Cont'd)

#### 2. Surety and Indemnity (Cont'd)

Warehouses and warehousemen  
 Public local grain, 232.13  
 Public terminal, 233.34  
 Sealer, grains on farms, 234.07  
 Unclaimed property, 345.13  
 Warehousemen, generally, 231.17, 231.34  
 Water, light, power, building commission, 453.03  
 Weighers and graders of stock, 239.16  
 Youth conservation commission; custodian of wards' moneys, 242.38

### BONUS

*See Veterans (5)*

### BOOK AGENTS

Regulation by city council, cities of fourth class, 411.40

### BOOKS AND PAPERS

*See Documents*

*See Libraries*

Altered book or paper, offering in evidence, 613.46  
 Clerks of district court, search, certify, permit access to, 485.06  
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food may compel production, 17.11  
 Destroying writings required in evidence; penalty, 613.47  
 Hotel inspectors to keep records of inspections made, 157.02  
 Insolvent or reorganized banks, inventory of assets and lists of claims against, 49.24  
 Inspection of, by game and fish division, 97.50  
 Intrusion into public office, 613.21  
 Investigations  
     Production of books and papers, 246.08  
     State fire marshal, 76.04  
     State institutions, 246.08  
     Witnesses, before  
         Commissioner of insurance, 60.77, 60.79, 60.82  
         Compensation insurance board, 79.05  
         Legislature, 613.25  
 Jail prisoners, 641.16  
 Jury room, what may be taken to, 546.15, 631.10  
 Liability of editors and others, libel, 619.54  
 Malicious injury to writings in public libraries, 621.53  
 Obscene  
     Distribution, punishment, 617.72  
     Handling or selling, 617.24  
     Mailing or transporting, 617.26  
     Search warrant, 626.02  
 Nonprofit corporations, 317.28  
 Partnerships, 323.18  
 Public records, injury to; penalty, 613.36  
 Railroad records as to ash-pans and spark-arresters, 88.21  
 Refusal to surrender public office, 613.21  
 Register of deeds, reception books, 386.03, 386.04  
 Small loan companies to keep, 56.11  
 State agencies, deliver to successor on transfer of powers, 15.10  
 Tract index books, 386.05  
 University library as depository of state publications, 137.04

### BOOKS OF ACCOUNT

Admissibility as evidence, 600.05  
 Entries by persons since deceased, 600.06  
 Forgery, 620.10, 620.12, 620.13  
 Proof by deposition, 600.07

### BOOMS

Logs, fees and duties of attaching officer, 514.46  
 Side booms, 91.23  
 Surveyor general, duties as to scaling and filing, 91.04  
 Willfully injuring, 91.24

### BOROUGHES

Actions; civil actions affecting; plaintiff to file surety bond, 562.01 to 562.05  
 Advertising, promotional, 465.56, 465.57  
 Agreement with county board  
     Apportionment of costs, 435.36  
     Assessment of benefited property, 435.36  
     Joint construction, improvement, or maintenance of state or county road, 435.36  
 Annexation to city fourth class, 413.13  
 Audit of books, records, accounts, and affairs by public examiner, 215.31 to 215.38

### BOROUGHES (Cont'd)

#### Bands

Arrangements for, 449.09  
 Discontinuance, 449.13  
 Expense, limitation on, 449.09  
 Funds, expenditure, 449.14  
 Referendum  
     Discontinuance of band, 449.13  
     Manner of voting, 449.10  
     Rescission of tax levy, 449.13  
     Time, 449.11  
     Vote required, 449.12  
     Tax levy, 449.09  
     Transfer of funds, 449.09  
 Bee diseases, control of, 18.14  
 Bids, purchase of supplies  
     Application, 471.34  
     Exceptions, 471.36  
     Specifications not exclusive, 471.35  
     Violations and penalties, 471.37  
 Bonds, 429.16, 475.51  
 Bridges, county cooperation, 162.01, 162.02  
 Cafes, licensing of, 461.01  
 Cemeteries, 306.41  
 Cigarettes  
     Apportionment of license fees, 461.13  
     License fees, persons exempt from payment of, 461.12, 461.15  
     Licensing sale at retail, 461.12  
     Prior licenses not affected, 461.14  
     Sales of may be licensed, 461.12

#### Claims

Appeal, 471.40  
 Audit and allowance, 471.40  
 Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41  
 Itemized, 471.38  
 Verifications  
     Form, 471.391  
     Mandatory, 471.38  
 Claims for negligence, notice, 465.09, 465.11, 465.12  
 Clerks, appeal from determination of sufficiency of petition for public improvements, duties of clerk, 429.036  
 Codes, adopted by reference, 471.62  
 County aid, authorization for roads, 162.01  
 Cream, inspection of, 461.03  
 Dairies, inspection of, 461.03  
 Dairy herds, inspection of, 461.03  
 Dangerous excavations, regulation, 471.92  
 Defense of officers  
     Costs and disbursements, 471.45  
     Counsel, employment of, 471.44

#### Depositories

Generally, 118.01  
 Limitation on deposits, 118.11  
 Dikes, 429.021  
 Dog license law, excepted from, 347.08  
 Education, 120.01  
 Elections, 200.14  
 Electric light and power plant  
     Bonds, issuance and sale, 455.25  
     Establishment, 455.23  
     Proposition submitted to voters, 455.24  
 Employees, liability insurance  
     Premium, payment of, 471.43  
     Property damage, personal injury, 471.42  
 Examination by public examiner, 215.19

#### Fires

Fire damage  
     Appeal to district court, 438.03  
     Application, 438.03  
     Buildings excepted, 438.03  
     Condemnation of property, 438.03  
     Notice of appeal, 438.04  
     Trial in district court, 438.04  
     Fire limits, 438.02  
 Flood control, 429.021

#### Funds

Depositories of, 118.01  
 Investment of, 471.56  
 Group insurance, officers and employees, 471.61  
 Historical work; appropriation, 471.93

#### Improvements

Assessments  
     Abandoned improvement; refund of assessments, 435.201 to 435.203  
     Additional, for water & sewer, 429.051  
     Appeal to district court  
         Contesting petition for improvement, 429.036  
         Contesting assessments and reassessments, 429.081



## BOROUGHES (Cont'd)

Apportionment, on land division, 429.071  
 Issuance of obligations, 429.101  
 Procedure, 429.101  
 Property of governmental units and state, 435.19  
 Reassessments, 429.071  
 Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101  
 Supplemental, 429.071  
 Assessment procedure, 429.061  
 Authorization, 429.021  
 Charter provisions, 429.021  
 Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111  
 Combining, 429.021  
 Cost  
   Apportionment, 429.051  
   Area assessed, 429.051  
   Benefited property assessed for, 429.051  
   Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051  
   Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051  
 Council powers, 429.021  
 Council procedure  
   Advertisement for bids, 429.041  
   Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041  
   Contracts, 429.041  
   Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041  
   Day labor, 429.041  
   Detailed reports, 429.041  
   Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041  
   Plans and specifications, 429.041  
 Definitions  
   Clerk, 429.011  
   Council, 429.011  
   Improvements, 429.011  
   Municipality, 429.011  
   Newspaper, 429.011  
   Street, 429.011  
   Utilities commission, 429.011  
 Estimated to cost, 429.031  
 Excessive assessments, disposition, refund, 435.201 to 435.203  
 Financing  
   Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091  
   Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091  
   Types of obligations permitted, 429.091  
 Funds, 429.091  
 Hearings proposed improvements, 429.031  
 Petition for making improvements, 429.035, 429.036  
 Preliminary plans  
   Approval  
     Park board, 429.031  
     Utilities commission, 429.031  
   Hearing, 429.031  
   Notice, 429.031  
   Preparation of plans, 429.031  
 Reassessments, 429.071  
 Refund of excessive assessments or assessments on abandoned improvement, 435.201 to 435.203  
 Service charges  
   Collection as special assessments, 429.101  
   Services for which authorized, 429.101  
 Special assessments, 429.021  
 Supplemental assessments, 429.071  
 Indemnity for benefit of employee operating vehicle, 418.11  
 Indemnity insurance for firemen and policemen, 471.42, 471.43  
 Insect pests, control of, 18.14  
 Inspection  
   Cream, 461.03  
   Dairies, 461.03  
   Dairy herds, 461.03  
   Milk, 461.03  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.11  
 Interpretative statutes, 645.44  
 Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59  
 Judgments against, payment; bond issue; tax levy, 465.13, 465.14  
 Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 117.015  
 League of Minnesota Municipalities, 465.58  
 Licenses  
   Cafes, 461.01  
   Public eating houses, 461.01  
   Restaurants, 461.01  
   Soft drink vendors, 461.02

## BOROUGHES (Cont'd)

Loans from federal government  
 Acceptance, 471.65  
 Limitations on expenditures, 471.65  
 Local improvements, 429.021  
 Meetings; must be open to public, 471.705  
 Milk, inspection of, 461.03  
 Motor vehicles, gasoline tax, 296.13  
 Nuisances, power to abate, 429.021  
 Parking places  
   Acquisition, 459.14  
   Assessments, benefited property, 459.14  
   Automobile parking facilities, 459.14  
 Bonds  
   Debt limitations, 459.14  
   Issuance and sale, 459.14  
   Charges, fees, rentals, 459.14  
 Parks, power to acquire and equip, 429.021  
 Pavements, curbs and gutters, 429.021  
 Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46  
 Planning activities  
   Adoption of plan, 471.26, 471.28  
   Commission, creation or dissolution, 471.32  
 Filing  
   Maps, 471.323  
   Ordinances, 471.323  
   Regulations, 471.323  
   Resolutions, 471.323  
 Incorporation of plan in ordinance or resolution, 471.27  
 Permits required, 471.31  
 Plats  
   Approval of, 471.29  
   Checking of, 471.30  
   Condition precedent to approval of, 471.30  
   Filing of, 471.29  
   Hearing, published notice of, 471.29  
   Powers additional, 471.33  
   Streets, 471.28  
 Plant diseases, control of, 18.14  
 Playgrounds and recreational facilities, 429.021  
 Police, indemnity against liability; employment of counsel, 418.11, 471.44, 471.45  
 Powers additional, 471.33  
 Preservation of human life, 471.63  
 Promotion of safety, 471.63  
 Property, acquisition from federal government, 471.64  
 Public eating houses, licensing of, 461.01  
 Public indebtedness, 471.01  
 Public works or construction  
   Authority, 471.01  
   Certified copies, 471.04  
   Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01  
   Publication  
   Estimate of cost, 471.01  
   Total costs, 471.03  
   Record and accounts  
   Contents, 471.02  
   Inspection, 471.04  
   Keeping, 471.01  
   Public works reserve fund, 471.57  
 Recreational facilities  
   Acquisition, 471.15  
   Cooperation, 471.16  
   Location of, 471.17  
   Operation, 471.15  
 Restaurants, licensing of, 461.01  
 Rest rooms  
   Defiling, 459.17  
   Entrance, sign, 459.15  
   Establishment, 459.15  
   Free use of, 459.17  
   Injuring or destroying property, 459.17  
   Location, 459.18  
   Maintenance, 459.15  
   Sanitary condition, 459.17  
   Sign, 459.18  
   Toilet facilities, 459.16  
 Roads beyond boundaries, 163.10  
 Rodents, control of, 18.14  
 Sewer systems, 429.021  
 Soft drink vendors, licensing of, 461.02  
 Special assessments, school property, 435.19  
 Statutes, adopted by reference, 471.62  
 Street commissioners, 440.15  
 Streets, improvement, 429.021  
 Swamps, marshes, power to drain, 429.021  
 Taxation  
   Audit of accounts and books by public examiner, tax to pay, 215.26  
   Board of review, 274.01  
   Tourist camping grounds, 450.19  
   Trunk highway, approval of plans, 161.03  
   Unclaimed property; custody and disposal, 471.195

**BOROUGHES (Cont'd)**

- Wagon scales
  - Acquisition, 459.09
  - Authorization, 459.08
  - Charges, 459.10
  - Maintenance, 459.09
  - Regulations, 459.10
  - Testing, 459.11
  - Use, 459.11
- Weighmaster
  - Appointment, 459.10
  - Compensation, 459.10
  - Duties, 459.10

**BORROWING MONEY**

*See Municipal Borrowing Act*

**BOTTLES**

- Highways, depositing on or adjacent thereto; penalty, 169.42
- Liquor container, refilling, 340.141, 340.143

**BOULEVARDS**

- Assessments
  - Park commission certain districts, 448.32
  - Power of city council cities first class not divested, 448.55
- Included in term "road" or "highway," 160.013
- Park board, powers of, 448.32, 448.46
- Vacation or modification submitted to county planning commission, 894.13

**BOUNDARIES**

- Action to determine boundary line, 559.23, 559.24, 559.25, 582.13
- Adjoining municipalities, center line of highway as boundary, 370.15
- Adverse possession, limitation period, 541.02
- Bridges over boundary streams, bond, 164.21
- Cities
  - Annexation of territory, 410.26
  - Change of boundary, 410.07
  - Detachment of territory, 413.31
  - Draft of city charter to fix, 410.07
  - Joint action relating to erection or repair of boundary bridge, 164.24
  - Land of state institutions incorporated in, 413.16
  - Red Lake game preserve with limits, 84A.07
  - Reforestation within boundary, 84A.26, 84A.36
  - Road on line between, 163.17
- Commissioner districts, 371.09, 375.02
- Congressional districts, 2.73 to 2.82, 205.17
- Coordinate zones, 505.21
- Counties
  - Center line of road, 370.15
  - Changes as affecting legislative district, 2.71
  - Schedule of county boundaries, 2.01
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.07, 111.26
- Election districts, 201.09, 205.22, 205.24, 209.10
- Ferries, over boundary streams, 165.10
- Game refuges, 99.25
- Injury to boundary tree, 621.28
- Interstate bridge a part of trunk highway, 161.03
- Judicial districts, 2.722
- Jurisdiction, waters forming state boundaries, 1.01, 1.02, 1.03
- Legislative districts, 2.04 to 2.71
- Logging streams on state boundary, consent to use, 110.22
- Marks, destruction or removal of boundary marks, 621.28
- Old Mill state park, 85.165
- Plats, 505.02, 505.03
- Preservation of marks upon highway improvement, 381.15
- Public land surveys and coordinates, conflict between descriptions, 505.25
- Public land surveys, when necessary, 92.08
- Recording decrees in actions to determine, 559.23
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01
- Registration of title to determine boundary, 508.06
- Section corners, relocation of, 381.12
- Soil conservation districts, 40.04
- State
  - Compact Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17
  - Sovereignty and jurisdiction, 1.01
- Township land marks, 381.13
- Townships, changes as affecting legislative district, 2.71

**BOUNDARIES (Cont'd)**

- Wards, readjustment upon admission of territory, 413.18
- Waters; jurisdiction, 1.02, 1.03

**BOUNTIES**

- See Rewards*
  - Apprehension, arrest or conviction of accused or escaping persons, 375.28
  - Bear, 348.073
  - Birds, 348.12, 348.13
  - Bobcats, 348.071
  - Carcass or pelt, 348.071
  - County bounties
    - Bear, 348.073
    - Birds, and small animals, 348.12, 348.13
    - Blackbirds, crows, gophers, groundhogs, rattlesnakes, 348.12
    - Claimant to produce carcass or pelt, 348.071
    - County auditor, duties, 348.071
    - Fox, wolf, lynx, bobcat, 348.071
    - Fraudulent claim, penalty, 348.071
    - Proof required of towns, 348.13
    - Refundment to towns, 348.13
    - Reimbursement of county, 348.071
    - Squirrels, 348.12
    - Statements, 348.071
  - Fox, wolf, lynx, bobcat, 348.071
    - Airplanes, hunting from, 98.48
    - Bounty, 348.071
    - Certificate of claim, 348.071
    - Fraudulent claim, 348.071
    - Pelt or carcass production of, 348.15
    - Proof to county auditor, 348.071
    - Record of bounties, 348.071
  - Fraudulent claim, 348.071
  - Game law violations, information, convictions, 97.51
  - Investigation of claims, 348.071
  - Lynx and bobcat, 348.071
  - Paid by town boards, repayment, 348.13
  - Military bounty, from United States, adjutant general as agent, 190.09
  - Rattlesnakes, 348.12
  - Tree growing, 348.01 to 348.05
  - Witnesses, 348.12, 348.13
- BOW AND ARROW**
- License to take deer with, 98.46
  - Restrictions as to hunting deer, 100.29
- BOWLING ALLEYS**
- Children, employment in, 181.40, 182.09
  - Cities fourth class, 411.40
  - License required, 366.19
  - Maintaining near certain institutions, 617.71
  - Minors, 617.62, 617.63
  - Town boards, power to license, 366.01
  - Villages, license and regulate, 412.221
- BOXER INSURRECTION VETERANS**
- See Veterans*
- BOXING AND BOXING EXHIBITIONS**
- See Athletics*
- BOYCOTT**
- See Labor (5)*
- BRAILLE AND SIGHT-SAVING SCHOOL**
- See Blind*
- BRAINERD STATE SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL**
- See Feebleminded*
- BRAKE FLUID**
- Sale without approval of commissioner of highways, 169.672
- BRAKES**
- Adjustment in vehicles, 169.77
  - Bicycles, 169.07, 169.221
  - Motorcycles, 169.67
  - Motor vehicles, 168.47, 169.36, 169.67, 169.77
  - Railroad trains, 219.60, 219.65
  - Trailers and semi-trailers, 169.67, 169.82
- BRANDS**
- See Labels*
- See Marks*
- Adoption of by wholesale dealers of produce, 27.08
  - Antifreeze; misbranding, 24.25
  - Boiled process butter, 32.36

**BRANDS (Cont'd)**

Canned goods, 31.38  
 Commercial fertilizer, 17.211  
 Cotton duck or canvas, 325.34, 325.48  
 Counterfeiting, possession of dies and plates, 620.23, 620.24  
 Defined, 17.204  
 False brands, affixing, manufacturer, misuse of union label, 620.26, 620.27, 620.29  
 Filing, 27.08  
 Food, misbranding of, 31.02  
 Frozen food, false brand, 31.25  
 Ice cream, false brand, 31.25  
 Imported liquors, must be registered in patent office, 340.62  
 Indian-made goods, imitations, 325.48  
 Misbranded, defined, 31.01  
 Misbranding, defined, 32.511  
 Permit to use, 27.08  
 Potatoes, 30.02  
     Additional brands, 30.04  
     False brands, 30.09  
     Unclassified, 30.11  
 Renovated butter, 32.36

**BREACH OF PROMISE TO MARRY**

*See Limitation of Actions*

Attachment not applicable in action for, 570.01  
 Jurisdiction of action for, 488.07, 530.06

**BREACH OF THE PEACE**

*See Crimes and Criminals (9)*

*See Justice Courts (5)*

Contempt of house of legislature, 3.14, 588.01  
 Criminal contempt, 613.69  
 In presence of court or magistrate, taking recognition without process, 625.15  
 Jurisdiction of justices, 625.01, 633.29  
 Limitation as to service of process on Sunday, 614.31  
 Proceedings to prevent, 625.18  
 Provocative language, 615.15

**BREAD**

Regulations, cities fourth class, 411.40  
 Weight of loaves, 239.41  
 Weight, wrapping, 239.42, 239.43

**BREAKWATERS**

Airports, municipality may establish breakwaters for, 360.041  
 Construction, permission of commissioner of conservation required, 105.42  
 Taconite mining, powers, 117.46  
 Town powers, 365.10

**BREEDERS ASSOCIATIONS**

*See Minnesota Breeders Associations*

**BREEDING**

*See Minnesota Breeders Associations*

Animals, false representation as to breed, 620.42  
 Lien for services of male animal, 514.62, 514.63  
 Poultry, 36.01

**BREWERIES**

*See Intoxicating Liquors (2) (4)*

**BRIBERY**

Accepting bribes by jurors, referees, arbitrator, appraiser, assessor, 613.08  
 Civil service, refusal of examination, 43.14  
 Definition of terms, 613.01  
 Elections, 210.03, 210.04, 210.16, 212.38  
 Game or sport participants, 613.251  
 Inducing deposit of public funds, 7.20  
 Inspectors and weighers of grain, 233.35  
 Offering bribes, 613.09  
 Officer drawing jury, 613.13  
 Potato inspectors, 30.08  
 Witnesses, 613.09, 613.10, 613.16

**BRIDGES**

*See Highways*

*See Road and Bridge Fund*

*See Toll Bridges*

Action against cities first class, construction, 441.08  
 Advertising for construction bids, 164.22, 441.04, 441.30  
 Airport approaches, 360.041  
 Annual tax for, 162.01

**BRIDGES (Cont'd)**

Approaches, highways over railroad, 160.051  
 Appropriations

County board, 162.01

County road and bridge fund, 162.02

Over interstate or international waters, 441.17

Assistants to bridge committee, 441.06

Attendants, intoxication of, 616.33

Bids, 164.22, 441.04, 441.30

Bonds

Boroughs, 475.52

Cities, 441.18, 475.52

Cities first class, 441.09 to 441.14

Cities third class, 441.27, 441.33

Counties, 164.18, 164.21, 167.02, 475.52

Jointly constructed by cities first class, 441.05

Navigable river, bridge over on state line, 164.16

Over boundary, navigable streams, 164.24

Payment of village bonds, navigable river on state line, 164.29

Replacement of destroyed bridges, 164.19, 164.21

Toll bridges, bonds of certain cities, 441.34

Towns, 475.52

Villages, 475.52

Boundary waters, drainage and flood control districts, 112.02

Calamity, destroying bridge, reconstruction, 164.19

Carlton county, tax levy for bridges in unorganized townships, 162.04

Certificates by commissioner of highways

Loads in excess of weight limits, permits, 169.83

Road should connect with highway of adjoining state by bridge, 164.04

Certificates of indebtedness

Cities first class jointly constructing, 441.09

Counties, 164.19, 164.24, 164.28

Chief draftsman and inspector of joint bridge committee, 441.06

Cities, generally

Acquisition of interstate bridge owned in adjoining state, 164.01

Construction and maintenance of

Bridges over state boundary waters, 164.13

Interstate bridge by highway commissioner, 164.10

Conveyance of interstate bridge from city to state, 164.07

Interest in bridges outside or within corporate boundaries, 164.24

Trunk highways on interstate bridge, 164.09

Use of toll bridge, 164.25

Cities first class

Art commission, duties and functions, 450.20

Bonds, 441.10

Erection and maintenance over navigable waters, 441.15

Joint construction, 441.01

Cities second class

Acquisition of land and easements, 440.08, 440.09  
 Construction, residence and work scale controls, 446.03

County aid, 162.01

Interstate bridges, 164.10

Trunk highway on interstate bridge, 164.09

Cities third class, 164.09, 164.10

County aid, 162.01

Cities fourth class, 163.10, 164.09, 164.10, 164.22, 411.28, 411.40, 411.49, 411.56, 441.26

County aid, 162.01

Commissioner of highways

Bids or proposals for bridge construction, 164.22

Certificates relating to

Condemnation of bridge, 164.30

Contracts, 161.03, 164.05

Grant and acceptance of federal aid, 161.03

Inspection, 161.03

Interstate bridges

Acquisition, 164.07, 164.08, 164.11

Construction or repair, 164.05, 164.06, 164.10

Conveyance, acceptance of, 164.07

Location, 164.06

Investigation of safe speed, 169.16

Lists printed, bids for construction, 164.22

Location of trunk highway on interstate bridge, 164.09

Orders relating to condemnation of bridge, 164.30

Orders relating to highway bridge over railroad, 164.30

**BRIDGES (Cont'd)**

Powers, 160.161  
 Road should connect by bridge with highway of adjoining state, 164.04  
 Surveys and plans, 161.03  
 Committees, joint bridge construction, 441.02  
 Companies, 273.43  
 Condemnation, 164.11, 164.30, 440.08, 440.09  
 Construction, maintenance and repairs  
   Bridge on line between towns, 163.09  
   Bridges over drainage ditches, 164.26, 164.27  
   Cities third class, 441.27 to 441.33  
   Contracts, 164.22, 375.21  
   County or town road, 164.28  
   Interstate or international waters, 164.05, 164.10, 441.16 to 441.20  
   Joint or separate operation by municipalities, 164.24  
   Railroad bridge over highway, 164.31  
   Trunk highways, 161.03  
 Contracts  
   Cities third class, rebuilding and similar, 441.30  
   City clerk, powers and duties, 164.22  
   Construction of bridge jointly, 441.05  
   Manner of letting, 16.07  
   Municipalities to secure free use of toll bridge, 164.25  
   Reconstruction when destroyed by flood or calamity, 164.19  
 Cooperation to lease, erect and operate, 164.24  
 Cooperation with federal government, 161.03  
 Costs of joint construction, 441.07  
 Counties  
   Aid to boroughs, towns, villages and cities, 162.01  
   Appropriations authorized, 162.01, 162.02, 164.14  
   Bonds, 164.18, 164.21, 475.52  
   Bridges over boundary streams, 164.13  
   Contracts for construction, 164.22  
   Drainage ditches along boundaries, 164.26  
   Highway over railroad, appeal from order, 164.32  
   Improvement of, 163.10  
   Intersection bridges, 164.24  
   Joint lease, construction or repair, 164.24  
   Payment of village bonds, international bridge, 164.29  
   Replacement of, 164.19  
   Securing free use of toll bridge, 164.25  
   Strength of bridges, 164.23  
   Taxes for, 162.04, 275.05  
 County auditor, duties, 164.15, 164.18, 164.21, 164.22, 164.24, 164.28  
 County board  
   Appropriations authorized, 162.02, 164.14  
   Bonds, issuance of, 164.18, 164.21, 164.24, 164.28  
   Bridges, jointly or separately leased or repaired, 164.24  
   Committee of conference with adjoining state, 164.15  
   Condemnation of bridge over railroad, 164.30  
   Construction, 164.28, 375.21  
   Replacement of destroyed bridge, 164.19, 164.20  
   State drainage ditches, construction over, 164.27  
   Tax levies, 164.24  
 County highway engineer, 162.11  
 County roads, 162.04, 164.28, 164.30, 164.33  
 Drainage act, 106.471  
 Drainage and conservancy district, removal when necessary, 111.09  
 Drains and ditches, 106.271, 106.471, 106.491, 163.09, 164.26, 164.27  
 Drawbridge over navigable streams, 164.24  
 Easement, acquisition of, 440.08, 440.09  
 Elections; acquisition; bond issues, 441.20, 441.34  
 Exclusion of bridge from city limits, 413.33  
 Expenditures, 162.07, 163.15  
 Fast driving, 616.24  
 Flood control districts, 112.02  
 Foot and wagon bridges across boundary, 164.13  
 Free use of toll bridges, 164.25  
 Gasoline tax aid, 296.49  
 Improvement of, 163.10, 164.24, 441.26  
 Included in word "highway," 160.013  
 Injury to, 621.28, 621.29, 621.52  
 Inspection by county highway engineer, 162.11  
 International waters, 441.17, 441.20  
 Interstate bridge, 164.01  
 Intoxication of bridge tender, 616.33  
 Island, connected with shore, 163.14  
 Joint construction, 441.01  
 Joint or separate lease for improvement of, 164.24

**BRIDGES (Cont'd)**

Limit for load over, 169.84  
 Limitation as to bond issues, 441.08, 441.29, 441.33  
 Load limits, warnings, posting on approaches to bridges, 169.84  
 Maintenance on county or town roads, 164.28  
 Mandamus against town for failure to construct or repair, 164.28  
 Motor traffic regulations, 169.16, 169.18, 169.84  
 Moving buildings over, 160.281  
 Navigable waters, 164.14 to 164.16, 164.21, 164.24, 413.33, 441.15, 441.27  
 Notice, 441.20, 441.31  
 On trunk highway, duty of commissioner, 161.03  
 Orders, 164.31  
 Outside and beyond boundaries, 163.10, 164.24  
 Over boundary drainage ditches, 164.26  
 Over interstate waters, certain cities, 441.16 to 441.20  
 Over state drainage ditches, 164.27  
 Over tunnels, 160.29  
 Over waters forming boundary between cities first class, 441.01  
 Payment of obligations, 441.07, 441.20, 441.28, 441.49, 441.52  
 Penalty for railroad's noncompliance with orders, 164.33  
 Plans and specifications  
   Bridge jointly constructed by cities first class, 441.03  
   County planning commission, 394.09  
   Filing with county auditor, 164.22  
   Reconstruction of bridge destroyed by flood or calamity, 164.19  
   Wagon bridge from town to island, 163.14  
 Police officer, removing unattended vehicle, 169.33  
 Port authority may operate toll bridges, 458.17  
 Posting notice of proposed construction or repair, 375.21  
 Railroad and warehouse commission  
   Highway bridge over railroad, 164.30  
   Noncompliance with commission's order, 164.33  
   Railway bridge over highway, 164.31  
 Railroad bridges  
   Clearance, 219.46  
   Combined with toll bridge, 218.061  
   Defective, 164.30  
   Highway bridges over railroads, 164.30, 164.31, 164.32  
   Noncompliance with order, 160.051, 164.33  
   Public highways, 160.041  
   Railroad bridge over highway, 160.041, 164.31  
   Trespass, 621.31  
 Rates for use of certain bridges, 164.24  
 Reconstruction, 164.19, 164.28, 164.31  
 Reimbursement of private persons, 441.16, 441.19  
 Removal incidental to drainage improvement, 111.19  
 Repairs  
   Cities third class, 441.27  
   Contracts, 375.21  
   County or town road, 164.28  
   Interstate or international, 161.03, 164.10, 164.12, 441.16  
   Railroad bridge over highway, 164.31  
   Replacement when destroyed by calamity, 164.19  
   Reports by town board, 163.01  
   Road bridges, 161.03  
   Sale of bonds, 164.18, 164.24, 441.12  
   Signs for speed limits, 169.16  
   Sinking funds, 441.11, 441.28, 441.37, 441.40, 441.50  
   Speed on bridges, 169.16  
   State aid roads, 164.29, 164.30  
   Stopping or parking on, 169.34  
   Strength of, 164.23  
   Surveys and plans, 161.03  
 Taxation  
   Appropriation for interstate bridges, 441.20  
   Bonds of cities third class, 441.28  
   Bridges over boundary navigable streams, 164.24  
   Bridges over interstate or international waters, 441.17  
   Constructing or improving, 275.05, 275.06, 475.52  
 Counties  
   Certain counties, 275.05, 275.06  
   Maximum rate, how fixed, 275.04  
   Share of cost, 164.24  
   Treasurer to collect and receive, 276.02  
   Unorganized territory, 162.04  
 Interest, principal and redemption, 441.11, 441.20, 441.40  
 Municipal corporation; bridges over navigable streams, 164.16

**BRIDGES (Cont'd)**

- Personal property, place where listed, 273.43
- Rate of tax in towns, 275.09, 275.22
- Replacement or reconstruction, 164.20, 164.28
- Tax levy in organized townships, 162.08
- Tender, intoxicated while on duty, 616.33
- Toll bridges
  - Acquisition by certain cities, 441.46
  - Port authority may operate, 458.17
- Town clerks, in re contracts, 164.22
- Towns
  - Apportionment of cost replacing destroyed bridge, 164.19
  - Between two towns, 163.09
  - Board of supervisors, 164.28, 164.30
  - Bonds, issuance for, 475.52
  - Contract for improvement of, 164.22
  - Drainage ditch along town boundary, 164.26
  - Funds, on dissolution of town, 365.46, 365.47, 365.49
  - Highway over railroads, 164.30, 164.32
  - Improvement, 163.10
  - Interest in bridges, 164.24
  - Island, connecting with, 163.14
  - Jointly with other political units, 164.24
  - Over streams forming boundary, 164.13, 164.24
  - Powers at town meetings, 365.10
  - Rate of tax, 275.09
  - Reconstruction, maintenance, 164.19, 164.28
  - Reimbursement of town or county reconstruction, 164.19
  - Road drainage tax, 163.12
  - Town road over bridge to island, 163.14
- Traffic regulations, 169.33, 169.34
- Trunk highways, 161.03, 164.30, 164.33
- Tunnels, bridges over, 160.221
- Villages
  - Appropriations, 162.02
  - Construction and control, 163.10, 164.10, 164.13, 164.22, 441.26
  - Conveyance to state, 164.07, 164.08
  - County aid for construction and maintenance, 162.01
  - Interest outside village, 164.24
  - Payment by county, 164.25
  - Tax levy for construction, 412.251
  - Toll bridge, 441.47
  - Trunk highways on village bridges, 164.09
- Wagon bridges, 163.14, 164.17
- Warrants, 164.14, 441.29
- Warning signs by contractors, width, 160.03 to 160.05, 160.161
- Width, 160.031 to 160.05

**BROADCASTING**

- Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.45
- Federal acquisition of property for, 1.042
- Mobile broadcasting units, 373.041
- Stations in certain counties, 373.041

**BROKERS**

- Business opportunity broker, defined, 82.01
- Conservator of rural credit may appoint, 41.05
- Defined, 82.01
- Larceny by, 622.01
- Liability on negotiable instrument, 335.262
- Licenses
  - Determination by department of commerce, 45.03
  - Fees, 80.20
  - Insurance brokers, 60.11
  - Liquor warehouse receipts, 80.29, 80.37
  - Oil and gas lands, 80.32, 80.33
  - Securities brokers, 80.12, 80.20
  - Workmen's compensation insurance, 79.23
- Municipal housing and redevelopment authority may employ, 462.471
- Real estate brokers
  - Appeal on refusal to issue license, 82.07
  - Defined, 82.01
  - Funds to be placed in trust account, 82.11
  - Generally, 82.03
  - Hearing on refusal to issue license, 82.06
  - New licenses, 82.09
  - Nonresident, 82.13
  - Records available for examination, 82.05
  - Refusal to issue, 82.04
  - Revocation, 82.04
  - Violations, penalties, 82.16
  - Written charges upon refusal to issue license, 82.05
- Remuneration of licensed brokers, 80.01, 80.13

**BROKERS (Cont'd)**

- Sale by licensed broker, exempted by blue sky law, 80.06, 80.35
- Statement furnished to customer, 623.24
- Taxation, listing for, 273.52
- Unemployment compensation broker within act, 268.04
- Workmen's compensation insurance company, license revocation, 79.23

**BROWN COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Fourteenth legislative, 2.17
  - Judicial, 2.722
  - Second congressional, 2.75
- Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**BRUCELOSIS**

- Bangs disease, brucellosis included in definition of, 35.01

**BRULE RIVER STATE PARK**

- General provisions, 85.081

**BUCKET SHOPS**

- Accessories, 623.23
- Contracts, 623.21
- Council of city or village may prohibit, 437.03
- Defined, 623.21
- Forfeiture of corporation charter, 623.22
- Ordinance to prohibit, 437.05
- Offense defined in prohibition, 437.06
- Regulation by municipalities, 437.03 to 437.06
- Statement to be furnished to customers, 623.24

**BUDGETS**

- See Administration*
- Administrative budgets of federal aid reviewed, 16.165
- Commissioner of administration to make preparation, 16.02, 16.14, 16.15, 16.29
- Commissioner of budget, office abolished, 16.22
- Contents, 16.15
- Counties
  - Cooperative agricultural extension work, 22.46
  - Dependent children, 256.72, 256.80
  - Farm bureau associations, 22.46
  - Grants to senior citizens, 256.34
  - Welfare board, 393.08
- Education, for state board, 120.14
- Estimate of expenditures and revenues, 16.14, 16.15, 16.29
- Federal aid administrative budget, review, 16.165
- Forms for state departments and agencies, 16.14
- Governor
  - Duty to supervise preparations, 16.02
  - Submission to legislature, 16.15
- Great Lakes basin compact; submission, 1.24
- Information furnished by commissioner of administration, 16.15
- Minnesota potato development commission, board of control to prepare, 21.40
- Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.545
- Old age pensions, 256.34
- Police salaries in certain municipalities, 275.18
- Preparation of, 16.16
- Public examiner
  - Investigate local budgeting, 215.10
  - Preparation generally, 16.14
- Reports of budget estimate to governor-elect, 16.14
- Sanitary district for contiguous cities of the first class, 445.17
- State, 16.14, 16.15, 16.29
- Villages, 412.241

**BUG DEFLECTOR**

- Defined, 169.01
- Permitted on motor vehicles, 169.743
- Requirements, 169.743
- Sale, 169.743

**BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

- Aeronautics, structures
  - Altering or changing, 360.073
  - Defined, 360.013
  - Power to mark or light, 360.107
  - Variances, 360.067
- Alteration, repair or destruction, answer to process, 73.14

**BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

**Cont'd**  
 Armories, 193.141, 193.18, 193.19  
 Assessment of damage for taking, 411.57  
 Board of adjustment, appeal from order, 462.22  
 Breaking and entering, 621.01  
 Building line and building line easements  
   Acquisition of, 463.02  
   Appraisal of benefits and damages, 463.05, 463.06  
   Appraisers in condemnation proceedings, 463.05  
   Award of damages, or assessments, 463.05  
   Condemnation, 463.02  
   County commissioner regulations, 505.11  
   Deposit of damages, 463.05  
   Existing structures, 463.01  
   Governing body defined, 463.04  
   Grant, 463.02, 463.03  
   Interest on awards, 463.05  
   Lien of assessment of benefits, 463.05  
   Nature of easement, 463.01  
   Notice of proceedings, 463.05  
   Objections to award, 463.05  
   Park commission, power to establish, 448.32, 463.03  
   Payment, 463.05, 471.28  
   Permit to build conditioned on conformity, 471.31  
   Plat of, 463.03, 463.06  
   Proceedings for condemnation, 463.04, 463.05  
   Purchase, 463.02, 463.03  
   Records of easements by register of deeds, 386.26  
   Removal of buildings, 463.05  
   Report of appraisers, 463.05  
   Setting aside easements, 463.05  
   Title of city, 463.04  
   Vacation of easement, 463.07  
 Burglary, 621.01  
 Burning, 621.01, 621.41  
 Children's camps, 144.74  
 Cities  
   Bonds for public buildings, 475.52  
   Courthouse and city hall, bond issue, 374.02, 374.03, 374.30, 475.52  
   Fourth class, 411.40, 411.63  
   Joint armory and municipal building, 193.22, 193.23  
   Libraries and reading room, 134.11  
   Classification of, 74.01 to 74.03, 74.07  
   Combustible material, 73.17, 438.02  
   Commissions, 453.04  
   Conservation and forest area, county zoning, 396.01  
   Construction, cities fourth class, 411.63  
   Construction permits; requisites, 15.41  
   Cooperative associations, 308.42  
   County fairs, funds set aside to towns, villages or school districts, 38.15, 38.19  
   County, zoning of forest areas, 396.01  
   Defacing, an offense, 621.52  
   Defined, 621.01  
   Disinfection of, 376.50  
   Doors of public buildings, swing outward, 616.23  
   Elevator regulations, 183.36  
   Examination  
     Building inspector, cities second class, 463.11  
     Entry for purpose of; fire marshal, 73.07, 73.08, 438.06  
 Exit and fire escapes, 73.11, 74.03 to 74.06  
 Explosives, 621.44  
 Failure to comply with order, required alteration, 73.16  
 Fire  
   Escapes, 74.03, 74.05, 74.06  
   Extinguishers, 74.02, 74.03  
   Protection, 75.04  
 Forest and conservation areas, county zoning, 396.01  
 Health officer, entry for inspection, 145.04  
 Hearings relating to necessity to require repairs of or destruction, 73.15  
 Height of buildings, 462.05, 463.13, 471.28  
 Housing projects, waiver of building code requirements, 462.581  
 Injury to, 621.27  
 Inspectors  
   Fire protection law, enforcement of, 74.08  
   Licensing elevator operators, 437.12  
 Judgment fixing time for alteration or destruction, 73.15  
 Ladders, equipment of buildings, 74.03, 74.05, 74.06  
 Legislative buildings commission, 3.421 to 3.471  
 Malignous injury to, 621.27  
 Materials used in construction, regulation, 463.13  
 Moving over roads, 160.281  
 Narcotic drugs, maintenance of nuisance, 618.14

**BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

**Cont'd**  
 Notice in protection against nuisance, 73.10, 73.13, 73.16  
 Noxious substance, placing, 621.54  
 Objections to order requiring alteration or destruction, 73.10, 73.13, 73.14, 73.17  
 Payments for building placed in reserved locations, 471.28  
 Permits relating to exceptions, 462.12, 471.28, 471.33  
 Petition for order requiring alteration or destruction, 73.10  
 Places of employment, erection of, 182.29  
 Protection against fire, 74.01  
 Publication of order requiring alteration or destruction, 73.13  
 Real property, taxable value of buildings, 272.03  
 Redevelopment projects, waiver of building code requirements, 462.581  
 Red light designating fire escapes and stairways, 74.03  
 Regulations and restrictions  
   Amendment or repeal, 396.07  
   Appeal to district court from county board order, 396.11  
   Counties, 394.09, 396.01  
   County board, 396.02, 396.03, 396.07  
   Discontinuance of non-conforming use, 396.12  
   Enforcement by county board, 396.10, 396.15  
   Exception to restrictive provisions, 396.21  
   Forest reserve restrictions, 84A.32  
   Hearings by county board, 396.06  
   Injunctions against threatened violations, 396.18  
   Investigation by county board, 396.04  
   Misdemeanor through violation of restrictions, 396.16  
   Non-conforming use of, 396.12, 396.13  
   Oaths of witnesses, at county board hearings, 396.08  
   Ordinances have force and effect of law, 396.16  
   Proceeding to abate violations, 396.18  
   Publication of county board's ordinances, 396.07  
   Register of deeds, certified copy of ordinance filed with, 396.19  
   Separate hearing by county board on ordinances, 396.09  
   State's acquisition of title, effect of, 396.12  
   Taxpayers may compel action, 396.17  
   Zoning of incorporated portions of county into districts, 396.02  
 Religious buildings, 315.05  
 Removal of buildings, 411.57, 411.62, 463.05, 621.20  
 Repairs; state marshal may order, 73.09  
 Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.12  
 Sale of, under zoning improvements, 375.195  
 Salvage, disposal of, after wrecking by fire marshal, 73.10  
 Schools  
   Authority of board, 122.027, 122.041  
   Bonds, 475.52  
   Construction or repairs, 446.03  
   County districts, function of board, 123.27  
   Federal aid, acceptance, 128.36  
   Fire extinguishers and fire escapes, 74.06  
   Flag display, 131.23  
   Injury to schoolhouse, 621.51  
   Plans and specifications, 120.11  
   Powers of board, 122.027, 122.041  
   State board of health, powers, 120.11, 120.12  
   Tax levy, 127.04  
   Use for other than school purposes, 122.027, 122.041  
 Stairways, noncombustible, 74.05, 74.06  
 Standpipe, 74.02, 74.03  
 Tax-forfeited lands, demolition of structures, 396.01  
 Theatres and shows  
   Curtains, 75.01, 75.28  
   Doors swing outward, 616.23  
   Safety provision, 75.01  
 Towns  
   Board, without authorizing vote, 368.12  
   Procure building for holding election, 205.28  
 Unlawful entry, 621.11  
 Villages  
   Council may acquire or construct, 412.221  
   May adopt a building code, 412.221  
   Powers of council, 412.211, 412.221  
   Waiver, building code requirements, 462.581  
 Water barrels and palls, 74.03, 74.05  
 Work farms, 643.06  
**BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**  
*See Banks and Banking (2)*

**BULK SALES***See Sales***BULLETINS**

Canning factories, 31.32  
 Compilations, publication by game and fish commis-  
 sioner, 97.48, subd. 12  
 Grain testing laboratory, 137.14  
 Mental and nervous diseases, publication, 246.05  
 Time arrival and passage of trains, 219.90  
 University of Minnesota, library to receive copies,  
 137.04

**BULLS**

Castration, 346.19  
 Lien for services, 514.62, 514.63  
 Running at large, 346.16, 346.19

**BUOYS**

Mooring to, or injuring, 621.47

**BURDEN OF PROOF***See Criminal Procedure**See Evidence**See Trials*

Cancellation of negotiable instrument by mistake,  
 335.47  
 Employment contract, verbal, 181.56  
 Fires, prosecution for, 88.17  
 Game laws; violations, 97.54  
 Intent, proof of, 621.38  
 Offenses under narcotic act, 618.19  
 Presumption of innocence, 611.02  
 Presumptions in certain cases  
   Carrying concealed weapons, 616.41  
   Failure of accused to testify, 611.11  
   Responsibility, 610.08  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, appeals from,  
 216.25  
 Securities, exemption from regulations, 80.25  
 Small loan act, appeal from order, 56.23  
 Veterans removal from public office, 197.46

**BUREAUS****Animal industry**

Agreements registered, 35.24  
 Certification of accredited area, 35.23  
 Cooperate with state and county, 35.22  
 Cooperation between state and federal bureau,  
 35.19

**Charity, 447.04****Children**

Blind persons, 248.07  
 Child caring agencies, 256.01, 260.36  
 Child helping agencies, 257.175  
 Child placing agencies, 256.01, 257.175, 260.36  
 Child welfare  
   Bureau established, 256.01  
   County welfare board, 393.07  
   Expense and motor vehicle allowance, 257.177  
 Commissioner of education, report relating to  
 health of children, 144.31  
 Healer's report of diseases, 144.33

**County farm bureau association**

Associations, 22.46, 22.47, 22.491  
 Continuance, 22.441  
 Incorporation, 22.44

**Criminal apprehension, See CRIMINAL APPRE-  
HENSION BUREAU****Governor, 343.05, 626.33, 626.48****Labor and industry, employment, 184.01**

Labor statistics, cost of living indices, 43.123  
 Minnesota tourist bureau, 84.081, 362.21, 362.24  
 Old age assistance, 256.01

**Rating bureaus**

Casualty rating, 70.38, 70.40  
 Appeals to commissioner of insurance, 70.42  
 Examination by commissioner of insurance,  
 70.46  
 Violations, 70.50  
 Fire insurance, 70.65, 70.71, 70.74  
 Inland marine insurance, 70.65, 70.67, 70.71,  
 70.74

**Villages, creation of bureaus, 412.671****Workmen's rehabilitation**

Creation, 176.631  
 Recommendation of lump sum payments, 176.165

**BURGLARY***See Crimes and Criminals (2) (5)*

Bits, false keys, nippers, or picklock, making or  
 possessing, 621.13  
 Breaking or entering, 621.08  
 Buildings, unlawful entry, 621.13  
 Burglar as a vagrant, 614.57  
 Commitment for other crimes separately, 621.12  
 First degree, 621.07, 621.08  
 Insurance, 60.29  
 Insurance by county treasurer, 385.14  
 Second degree, 621.09  
 Third degree, 621.10  
 Tools, making or possessing, 621.13

**BURIAL**

Attachment of dead body, 614.23  
 Certificate of death or stillbirth, filing, 144.163,  
 144.164  
 Coroner, 390.21  
 Cremation, 144.164, 144.181, 144.183, 145.15, 306.02,  
 614.21  
 Dead bodies, 145.14, 390.21, 614.21  
 Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165  
 Deceased animals, expenses paid by state, 35.12,  
 616.17  
 Dissected bodies, 145.14, 614.21  
 Dogs, 347.06  
 Exemption from dissection, 145.15  
 Grants to senior citizens, limitation or expense, 256.24  
 Graves  
   Flowers or plants, injury to, 621.52  
   Registry, 190.05, 190.09  
   Removal of body, 614.22  
   Veterans, 190.05, 190.09, 465.51, 465.52  
 Information to commissioner of veterans affairs,  
 149.07  
 Inmates of state institutions, 246.33  
 Interference with funeral, 614.23  
 Opening graves, 614.23  
 Paupers, 262.14, 263.03  
 Permits, 144.157, 144.164, 144.165, 144.182, 144.183,  
 144.49  
 Records, 144.181  
 Register, kept by actuary of cemetery, 306.03, 306.04  
 Religious sects, 149.06  
 State institutions, inmates of, 246.33  
 Veterans, 196.05, 306.03  
 Village council, regulation of, 412.221

**Information to commissioner of veterans affairs,  
149.07**

Inmates of state institutions, 246.33  
 Interference with funeral, 614.23  
 Opening graves, 614.23  
 Paupers, 262.14, 263.03  
 Permits, 144.157, 144.164, 144.165, 144.182, 144.183,  
 144.49  
 Records, 144.181  
 Register, kept by actuary of cemetery, 306.03, 306.04  
 Religious sects, 149.06  
 State institutions, inmates of, 246.33  
 Veterans, 196.05, 306.03  
 Village council, regulation of, 412.221

**BUSES***See Carriers**See Motor Carriers*

Application for registration, 168.10  
 Benches at bus stops on highways, 160.271  
 Conversion of registration as to class, 168.165  
 Defined, 168.011, 169.01  
 Drivers, procurement of license, 168.39  
 Equipment, 169.74, 169.75  
 Fares, to be equipped with, 169.75  
 Gross weight, 168.011  
 Intercity buses  
   Defined, 168.011, 168.61  
   Rate of taxation, 168.013  
   Registrar of motor vehicles, duties, 168.63,  
   168.64  
   Registration, 168.62  
   Violations, 168.65  
 Rate of tax, 168.013  
 Refund of tax paid, 168.16  
 Registration, 168.10

**School buses**

District may lease, 122.031, 122.044  
 Emergency exit, 122.031, 122.044  
 Insurance, protection of children, 122.031,  
 122.044  
 Lessee  
   Furnish insurance, 122.031, 122.044  
   Liable in tort, 122.031, 122.044  
   Motor vehicle tax, not to pay, 122.031,  
   122.044  
 Persons accommodated, 122.031, 122.044  
 Purchase, 122.031, 122.044  
 Snow removal, 122.031, 122.044  
 State board, rules and regulations, 122.031,  
 122.044  
 Stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28  
 Taxation  
   Nonresident owners, reciprocal agreements re-  
   lating to taxation, 168.181, 168.191, 168.201,  
   168.211, 168.221  
   Payment in installments, 168.31  
 Width, 169.80

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4779

## GENERAL INDEX

### BUSHEL

Cubic measure, 239.28  
Grain, 232.10  
Standard weights of commodities, 239.32

### BUSINESS

Acquiring and disseminating information by nonprofit corporations, 317.64  
Defined, 323.02

### BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

*See Development Corporations*

#### Commissioner

Advisory commission, 362.09  
Appointment; term; bond, 362.09  
Duties

Discovery and punishment of illegal practices, 362.14  
Enforcement of departmental functions, 362.11  
Injunctive relief, 362.14  
Manufacturers' published list prices; disclosure to retailers, wholesalers, etc., upon request, 325.06  
Reports and recommendations to governor, 362.15  
Salary, 350.081

Dairy industry unfair trade practices act

*See UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES*

Definitions, 362.08

#### Department

Additional powers and duties, 362.13  
Cooperation with other agencies, boards, and commissions, 362.16  
Creation, 362.07  
Functions, 362.10  
New duties assigned by governor, 362.12  
Offenses against provisions of designated sections, 362.14  
Powers and duties enumerated, 362.12

Departmental cooperation, 362.16, 362.18

Development corporations; cooperation with, 301.75

Directors of research, 362.23

Grants from federal government or individuals, 362.17

Pamphlets and publications, sale of, 362.20

Personnel, 362.23

Positions abolished

Economic research statistician, 362.231

Industrial consultant, 362.231

Industrial development representative, 362.231

State mapping advisory board, commissioner a member, 84.54

Transfer of rights, powers and duties from

Appropriations transferred, 362.24

Minnesota resources commission, 362.21

Minnesota tourist bureau, 362.21

Unexpended balances transferred, 362.22

University of Minnesota, cooperation with, 362.19

### BUSINESS PROPERTY

Defined, 182.177

Liability of owner of, in case of fire causing death, 182.177, 182.178

### BUSINESS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

*See Business Development*

### BUTTER

*See Dairy Products*

Advertising, unauthorized use of words, 33.01, 33.02

Audit to determine excess overrun, 32.34

Bacterial culture; sour milk, 33.03

Bolled process, 32.36

Brands or labels

Bolled process, 32.36

Neutralized milk or cream, 32.50

Patent butter, 32.37

Renovated butter, 32.36

Unauthorized use an offense, 32.50

Butterfat

Content, 32.31

Discrimination in buying, evidence of, 32.12

Minimum percentage, 32.31

Percentage, 32.21

Prices, discrimination, 32.11, 32.12

Records, 32.18, 32.50

### BUTTER (Cont'd)

Regulation, 32.50

Reports, 32.19, 32.50

Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.494

Cities fourth class, inspection and regulation, 411.40

Commissioner to determine excess, 32.34

Constituents of, 32.31

Containers, sterilization, 32.08

Discrimination, prices, 32.11, 32.12

Evidence of overrun in excess of 24 percent, 32.33

Fines, butterfat content less than minimum, 32.31

Flavoring preparation, 33.03

Grading and labeling

Foreign butter, 32.475

Grade or score, defined, 32.475

Minnesota grades, 32.475

U. S. grades, 32.475

Violation, penalty, 32.475

Imitation butter, advertising, 33.01, 33.02

Inspection, 32.30, 411.40

Books and records

Cheese factories, 32.20

Condenseries, 32.20

Creameries, 32.20

Milk factory, 32.20

Skimming stations, 32.20

Inspection to determine overrun, 32.34

Licenses

Revocation, 32.10

Suspension, 32.10

Makers

Records, 32.27

Withholding cream or milk, 32.29

Misbranding, 32.511

Neutralized, 32.33, 32.50

Offenses

Butterfat content less than minimum, 32.31

Overrun in excess of 24 percent, 32.34

Overrun, 32.18

Defined, 32.01

Evidence of, 32.33

Excess over 24 percent unlawful, 32.32

Patent butter

Labels, 32.37

Marks, 32.37

Payment upon basis of milkfat content, 32.25

Records, 32.18, 32.34

Refilling container bearing registered mark, 509.02

Registration of trade marks and trade name, 509.01

Renovated butter, 32.36

Reports, 32.33

Sale, by weight, 32.25

State institutions, oleomargarine served as butter, 33.16

Substitutes, article of food, 28.01

Trade name or trade marks, 509.01

Use of oleomargarine in state institutions, 33.16

### BUTTER SUBSTITUTES

*See Oleomargarine*

### BYSTANDER

Arrest by, 629.36

Jurors, chosen from, 546.09

### CABLES

Injuries to, 160.281

Moving buildings, 160.281

Restrictions on displacement, 160.281

Wire and cable; record of purchase and sales, 614.18

### CAFES

*See Restaurants*

National anthem, restrictions as to playing, 614.39

Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09

Removal of insanitary conditions, 31.29

Sanitary limitations, operation of, 31.28

### CALENDARS

Clerk of district court, duties

Appeals from justice court, 532.41

Contents of calendar, 630.35

Criminal causes, 630.37

Entry, 546.05

Place of trial, noted thereon, 484.40

Provide, 485.11

Fees of the clerk, 357.021

Indictments, 630.35

Issues, 630.35, 630.36

Orders of trial, 546.07

Printing of calendar, 485.11

Striking cause from, 357.021, 546.07



**CAMBRIDGE STATE SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL**

*See Epileptics*  
*See Feeble-minded*

Civil service, teaching staff, salary, 43.121

**CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS**

*See Elections (4)*

**CAMP FIRES**

*See Forests and Forestry*

**CAMPING**

Areas, acquisition of areas adjacent to public waters, 9.071

**CAMPS**

Adjutant general, powers and functions, 190.11, 190.115, 190.16

Children's camps

Definition, camps excluded from, 144.71

Operation

Application for permit, 144.72

Issuance of permit, 144.72

Permits, 144.72

Penalties, 144.76

Regulation, 144.71

State board of health

Advisory council, appointment, 144.75

Failure to protect health and safety of children, notice to operator, 144.73

Inspection of camps, 144.73

Regulations, promulgation of, 144.73, 144.74

Reinstatement of permit, 144.73

Revocation of permit, hearings, 144.73

Standards, 144.74

Violations, 144.76

Conservation, 242.37

Entry and inspection to determine violations, 97.50

Erection of buildings, 315.05

Highway right of way, parking house-trailer forbidden, 169.34

Inspection of food, 31.04

Lumber camps

Inspecting of food, 31.04

Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09

Migrant labor, 144.12

Mining camps

Inspection of food, 31.04

Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09

Nonresident under 16 years of age attending camp, fishing rights, 98.47

Public camp grounds

Destruction of property, 85.20

Name, 85.03

Municipalities may maintain, 450.19

Peace officers, employed by, 85.04

Registration of guests at tourist camps, 327.10 to 327.13

Rules and regulations, 84.03, 85.20

State lands, 92.46

Tourist camps, function of state board of sanitation, 144.12

Violations and penalties, 85.20

Railroad camps

Inspection of food, 31.04

Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09

Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02

Religious societies, 315.05

Youth conservation commission, 242.37

**CANADA**

Chauffeur's license revoked for cause originating in, 168.44

Commercial fishing regulations in Canadian waters, 102.26

Dominion public obligations exempt from state securities law, 80.05

Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21

Pollution of waters, 144.376, 144.38

**CANALS**

Acquisition of lands, 300.04, 458.24

Cemeteries, unauthorized construction through, 614.24

Construction, permit from commissioner, 105.42

Drainage and conservancy authorization, 111.16

Municipal franchise, 300.03, 300.04

Nuisance or obstruction, 616.01

Organization of, 300.03

Sanitary district may construct for own use, 445.13

**CANCELATION**

Assessments

Certificate of forfeiture, 279.34

Forfeiture of land to state, 282.07

Lien for assessment on sale of tax-forfeited land, 282.223

Special assessments after cancellation of certificate to purchaser, 282.01

Blind, assistance to, 256.61, 256.64

Bonds, 10.21, 10.26, 10.27

Certificates

Basic science registration, violation of law, 146.19

Public land sales, 90.06, 92.16, 92.21, 92.214, 92.215

Surrendered for conversion, obligation of state, 10.21

Chiropracist registration, 153.07, 153.08

Cities second class, 449.13

Clause in fire policy, 65.03

Commissioner of highways; insurance, 170.46, 170.48, 170.52

Delinquent taxes, 270.075, 279.12, 284.12

Distributor of farm tractor fuel, 296.48

Insurance policies, township mutual fire insurance companies, 65.03, 67.28

Landlord and tenant; leases, 504.02, 504.04, 504.09

Licenses

Chiropractors, 148.10

Commission merchants, 223.08

Dentists, for fraud in procuring, 150.11

Drivers, 171.13, 171.14, 171.24

Foreign fraternal beneficiary association, 64.40, 64.57

Itinerant physicians, 147.06

Masseurs, 148.41

Motor vehicle, unlawfully operating on motor tractor fuel, 296.48

Pharmacists, 340.19

Testers of milk and cream, 32.078

Negotiable instruments, 335.45, 335.451, 335.47

Old age assistance certificate, 256.30, 256.32

Outstanding unpaid state auditor's warrants

State auditor, 6.10

State treasurer, 6.10

Permit to use water for mining purposes, 105.64

Registration of title, 508.70

Safety responsibility, 170.41, 170.46, 170.48

Taxation, 272.16, 279.33, 279.34, 282.01, 282.07

Tax sales, 280.33, 280.34, 282.012, 282.013, 282.036, 282.04, 282.07, 282.17, 282.222, 282.223

Uncollectible accounts and drafts due state, 10.12

Unexpended appropriations, 10.16

Usurious contracts, 334.05

Warehouse receipts, 26.16, 227.11, 227.12

**CANCER**

Statistical research service, 144.66, 144.67

**CANDIDATES**

*See Elections (9) (12)*

**CANES**

Blind persons, white canes, 614.66

Workmen's compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135

**CANNABIS**

Defined, 618.01

Mislabeled or misbranded food, 32.511

**CANNING, CANNERIES**

Commercial canneries

Assessment for inspection, 31.39

Bacteriologist to inspect, 31.311

Basement, canning forbidden in, 31.392

Concrete floors, 31.391

Enforcement by commissioner, 31.39

Inspectors subject to certain provisions, 31.311

Licenses

Application, 31.33

Expiration, 31.33

Reinstatement, 31.33

Renewal, 31.33

Revocation, 31.33

Notice of intention to operate, 31.37

Reports to commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 31.37

Sanitary conditions, 31.31

Supervision, 31.31

Temporary permits, 31.33

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4781

## GENERAL INDEX

### CANNING, CANNERIES (Cont'd)

Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food  
 Bulletins, 31.32  
 Information, 31.32  
 Reports, 31.32  
 Grades, 31.36  
 Inspection  
   Assessment for, 31.39  
   Certificate of, 31.38  
   Cost, 31.39  
 Labels, 31.36  
 Packing plants and processors; licensing and inspection, 31.51 to 31.58  
 Preservative compounds  
   Adulteration, 24.21  
   Unwholesome and injurious, 24.21  
 Rules and regulations, 31.36  
 Supervision, 31.31  
 Violations, 31.44

### CANVAS

Regulation of manufacture and sale, 325.01, 325.34, 325.48

### CAPITOL

Area, repurchase of lands forfeited for taxes, 282.323  
 Billboards adjacent to grounds, 16.57  
 Care of, 16.02  
 Central mailing station, 16.54  
 Commissioner of administration, powers of governor transferred to, 16.22  
 Highway designated "The Capitol Highway," 160.481  
 Liquor sales in or on grounds, 340.14, 340.72  
 Meetings at  
   Presidential electors, 204.05, 204.07  
   Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.07  
 Office space assigned  
   American Legion headquarters, 197.53  
   Compensation insurance boards, 79.03  
   Departments and agencies of state, 16.23  
   Grand Army of the Republic, 197.54  
   State art society, 139.01  
   Veterans' organizations, 197.53  
 Office space, assigned by commissioner of administration, 16.23  
 State capitol lands, sale of, 92.04  
 Timber sales held at, 90.17

### CARBONATED BEVERAGES

*See Soft Drinks*

### CARBON MONOXIDE

Equipment preventing entry into motor vehicle, 169.69

### CARETAKERS

Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.21, 84A.32  
 Powers of peace officers, 85.04  
 State parks and camp grounds, 85.04  
 Trailer coach parks, 327.20

### CARLTON COUNTY

Districts  
   Eighth congressional, 2.81  
   Fifty-fourth legislative, 2.57  
   Judicial, 2.722  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01  
 Tax for roads and bridges in unorganized territory, limitation of levy, 162.04

### CARNIVALS

Agricultural association fair, excepted from, 375.42  
 Itinerant carnivals, 616.39  
 Misdemeanor to participate in unlicensed show, 375.41

### CARP

*See Game and Fish*

### CARRIERS

Baggage  
   Injury to, 621.32  
   Unclaimed; sale, warehouse liens, 345.09 to 345.13  
 Bills of lading, *See BILLS OF LADING*  
 Blue sky law, exemption from, 80.05  
 Buses, *See BUSES*, *See MOTOR CARRIERS*  
 Chauffeurs; license of, 168.39, *See also MOTOR VEHICLES*  
 Christmas trees, 88.642  
 Cigarettes; sale of, 17.34, 461.12  
 Common drinking cups; use prohibited, 616.10

### CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Conveyor belts as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55  
 Cruelty to animals, 614.43  
 Equipment trust certificates, 335.042 to 335.044  
 Express companies; common carrier  
   *See EXPRESS COMPANIES*  
   *See RAILROADS*  
 Food; inspection of, 31.04, 31.08  
 Gambling laws; posting of, 614.13  
 Game and fish; examination of packages, 97.45  
 Grain; regulations for carriers, *See GRAIN*  
 Hay; regulations for carriers, *See HAY, STRAW*  
 Interstate commerce commission; cooperation with railroad and warehouse commission, 216.29 to 216.33  
 Intoxicating liquors  
   License to serve, 340.11, 340.12  
   Unlawful shipments, 340.74  
 Intoxication of employees in trains and boats, 616.33  
 Larceny by a carrier, 622.01  
 Liens  
   Assignment, 514.73  
   Conclusiveness of statement, 514.74  
   Satisfaction, 514.76  
 Livestock  
   Cruelty to, 614.43  
   Importation regulations, 35.15, 35.16  
   Livestock sanitary board; regulations, 217.38  
 Mechanical conveyors as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55  
 Motor carriers; common carrier, *See MOTOR CARRIERS*  
 Narcotic drug act; excepted from, 618.13  
 Nursery stock, 18.06, 18.07  
 Obscene literature and merchandise, 617.26  
 Oleomargarine; limitation on service, 33.09  
 Ore; report amount carried, 298.19  
 Passengers  
   *See also PASSENGERS*  
   Army uniform; discrimination, 192.32, 192.33  
   Conductors; penalty for not arresting, 614.14  
   Discrimination unlawful, 327.09  
   Drinking on trains; arrest, 340.91, 340.92  
   Forcible ejection of lawbreakers and swindlers, 614.13, 619.40  
   Gambling; arrest, 614.12, 614.13  
   Interference with passengers, 615.12  
   Nonpayment of fare, 615.12  
   Offenses and jurisdiction; public conveyances, 615.12, 627.06  
   Profanity in trains, 615.12  
 Petroleum carriers, *See MOTOR CARRIERS*  
 Pipelines as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55  
 Plants; possible infection of, 18.03  
 Poultry  
   Importation regulations, 35.15, 35.16  
   Livestock sanitary board; regulations, 217.38  
 Quarantine of interstate carriers; powers of state board of health, 144.14  
 Railroad and warehouse commission  
   Examination; books and accounts, 216.28  
   Interstate commerce commission; cooperation with in regulating carriers, 216.29 to 216.33  
   Rebates; prohibition of unlawful acts, 216.28  
   Supervision and regulation of carriers, 216.01  
 Railroads; common carrier, *See RAILROADS*  
 Sanitary boards; power to regulate, 35.05  
 School children; transportation of, 122.031, 122.044, 122.056  
 Sleeping car companies; common carrier,  
   *See RAILROADS*  
   *See SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES*  
 Sluiceways as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55  
 Street railroads; common carrier,  
   *See STREET RAILROADS*  
 Telegraph companies as common carriers, 237.41,  
   *See also TELEGRAPH COMPANIES*  
 Terminals; freight and passengers  
   City control of, 458.02, 458.03  
 Tickets, passes, passage coupons  
   Forgery of, 620.14  
   Larceny of, 622.15  
   Stealing or fraudulent printing by employee, 622.22  
 Trees; transportation of  
   Consent of owner; inspection, 621.36  
   Infested trees or shrubs, 18.03  
 Workmen's compensation; exception of carriers engaged in interstate or foreign commerce, 176.041

**CARTWAYS***See Highways*

Alteration, 163.13, 163.15  
 Appraisal, 166.03  
 County auditor, 166.06  
 Crossing town line, procedure to establish, 166.01  
 Damaged from establishment; bond, 166.07  
 Dedication, 163.14, 163.16  
 Defined, 163.16, 163.18  
 Deposit to secure payment of damages, 166.08  
 Establishment, 163.13, 163.15  
 Funds for upkeep, allocation, 163.15  
 Improvement by town board, 163.16  
 Jury as to damages, 166.07  
 Order of court, 166.03, 166.04, 166.06, 166.07  
 Petition, 163.15, 166.01, 166.02  
 Record, 163.15  
 Right of way, 166.06, 166.07, 166.08  
 Road and bridge fund, expenditure for cartways, 162.07, 163.15  
 Town  
   Boards, 163.16  
   Clerks, 166.04, 166.06  
   Payment of damages, 166.06  
 Vacation, 163.13, 163.15  
 Width, 160.021, 163.15, 163.16

**CARVER COUNTY**

Districts  
   Judicial, 2.722  
   Second congressional, 2.75  
   Twenty-first legislative, 2.24  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**CASCADE RIVER STATE PARK**

General provisions, 85.178

**CASE**

Attached to judgment roll on request of parties, 548.08  
 Defined, 547.04  
 Incapacity of trial judge, remedy, 547.06  
 Settlement of, 547.05

**CASH BASIS LAWS**

Village code, inconsistency with, 412.891

**CASS COUNTY**

Districts  
   Fifty-second legislative, 2.55  
   Judicial, 2.722  
   Sixth congressional, 2.79  
 Names and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**CASUALTY INSURANCE***See Insurance (2) (8)***CATTLE**

*See Animals*  
*See Livestock*  
*See Livestock Sanitary Board*  
*See Minnesota Breeders Associations*

**CEMETERIES**

Abandonment, maintenance of cemeteries, 306.243  
 Alteration, 307.10  
 Birch Coulee state memorial park, 85.13  
 Board of directors, powers, 306.42  
 Change of name, 307.10  
 Cities fourth class, appropriation for, 471.84  
 Commissioner of public welfare, powers and duties, 246.33 to 246.35  
 Condemnation, by towns, 365.26  
 Damages to, 307.08  
 Descent of lot  
   Descent free of debt, 525.14  
   Manner of descent, 525.14  
 Discharge of firearms in, 307.08  
 Diseased plants and trees, destruction of, 18.03  
 Donor, use of gift specified by, 306.43  
 Establishment, commissioner of public welfare, power to establish, 246.33  
 Exempt from provisions of certain sections, 306.851  
 Exemption, permanent improvement fund, 306.851  
 Express trust, villages and cities, 501.11  
 Firearms, discharge of, 307.08  
 Funds  
   Deposited with county treasurer, 306.41  
   Quarterly deposit, 306.44  
 Gifts, 306.43  
 Health, state board powers, 144.12

**CEMETERIES (Cont'd)**

Improvement and care  
   Accounting and audit, 306.54  
   Cities first class, 306.76 to 306.85  
   County cemetery funds, audit, 306.54  
   Funds from sales, use of, 306.41 to 306.54  
   Private cemeteries, gifts and trusts for care of, 307.05  
   Religious societies, establishment and maintenance, 306.69 to 306.72  
   Trustees of fund for, 306.32 to 306.36  
 Income tax, credit for contributions or gifts to, 290.21  
 Injuries to monuments, 307.08, 621.52  
 Interest, use of, 306.42  
 Limitations on laying road through, 306.14  
 Lots  
   Assessments, reversion for nonpayment, 306.55  
   Cancellation of contract, 306.25 to 306.27  
   Conveyance  
   Association, conveyance to, 525.14  
   Trust, conveyance in, 306.29, 307.02, 307.04  
   Exempt from execution, 550.37  
   Marking, cemeteries at state institutions, 246.33  
   Proceeds, portion dedicated to care of, 306.78  
   Title vested in association, 306.16 to 306.24  
 Municipally-owned  
   Reinvestment of title, 306.16  
   Unite in support of, 471.24, 471.25  
 Neglected, duties of town boards, 306.245  
 Nonprofit corporation act not applicable, 317.06  
 Notices, lot owner, 316.16  
 Notices of removal and reburial, at state institutions, 246.34  
 Offenses  
   Firearms, discharge of, 307.08  
   Injuries to property in, 307.08, 621.52  
   Opening grave, 614.22  
   Opening road through, 614.24  
   Unauthorized burial in "Soldiers Rest," 375.38  
 Penalties, discharge of firearms, 307.08  
 Permanent care and improvement fund of public cemeteries  
   Deposit of money in county treasury, 306.44  
   Exemption from certain requirements, 306.851  
 Plats, state institution cemeteries, 246.33  
 Private cemeteries  
   Acquisition of existing cemeteries by religious corporations, 307.03  
   Appropriations  
   Towns, 471.84  
   Villages, 471.84  
   Change of name, 307.10  
   Consolidation, 307.06  
   Conveyance of lots, 307.04  
   Gifts, proprietary care of lots, 307.05  
   Government of, 306.01  
   Plat and record, 307.01  
   Plats, effect of recordation, 307.02  
   Religious corporations, land exempt from taxation, 307.09  
   Resolution as to consolidation or transfer, 307.06  
   Towns, appropriations for private cemeteries, 471.84  
   Transfers of property to cemetery associations, effect of, 307.06, 307.07  
   Vacation, 307.10  
   Villages, appropriations for private cemeteries, 471.84  
 Procedure and establishment, 306.41  
 Property, unused property transferred to other public cemetery associations, 306.023  
 Public cemeteries  
   Defined, 306.87  
   Government of, 306.01  
 Recordation  
   Plat of state institutions cemetery, 246.33  
   Proceedings reinvesting title, 306.17  
 Regulation by religious societies, 315.05  
 Religious corporations excepted from, definition of public cemeteries, 306.87  
 Religious or charitable associations excepted from certain laws, 306.88  
 Roads, restriction on crossing, 307.09, 614.24  
 State institution cemetery  
   Abandonment, court order, 246.35  
   Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 246.34  
   Establishment, 246.33  
   Lots, 246.33  
   Markers, 246.33  
   Plats, 246.33  
   Reburial, 246.34  
   Recordation of plat, 246.33  
   Register showing names of persons buried, 246.33

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4783

## GENERAL INDEX

### CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Stones, 246.33  
 Streets, 246.33  
 Voluntary uncompensated services, acceptance, 246.36  
 Walks, 246.33  
 Survey and record of, 307.01, 307.02  
 Taxation, exempt from, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02  
 Termination of existence of association, disposition of funds, 306.51  
 Town cemeteries, 365.26  
 Trusts for benefit of, 306.10, 501.11  
 Vacation, 307.10  
 Village council, powers over, 412.221  
 Villages and towns unite to support, 471.24

### CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Abandoned cemeteries, maintenance of, 306.243  
 Acquisition of land, limitation, extension, 306.05  
 Actuaries, 306.03  
 Amendment of articles, 306.69, 315.31  
 Annual meeting, 306.11  
 Associates  
     Defined, 306.11  
     Vacancies, 306.11, 306.35  
 Care and improvement  
     Assessment, enforcement of, 306.55  
     Bonds of trustees, 306.34  
     Cities first class, 306.76  
     Creation by probate court, 306.56, 306.57  
     Religious societies, 306.69 to 306.72  
 Cemeteries exempt from certain laws, 306.851  
 Conveyances by towns and villages, 306.06  
 Corporations or associations, 306.01, 306.02  
 Cremations, register of, 306.03, 306.04  
 Crematories, authority to establish, 306.02  
 Descent of cemetery lots; interest, 525.14  
 Employees to have police powers, 306.13  
 Funds from sales, use of, 306.10  
 Government of, 306.01  
 Incorporation, 306.02, 306.87  
 Lodges, excepted from certain laws, 306.88  
 Lots

    Assessments on, enforcement, 306.55  
     Cancellation of sale contracts, on default, 306.25 to 306.27  
     Conditions and prohibitions on sale, 306.09, 306.15  
     Descent of, 525.14  
     Disposition of by will, 306.29  
     Refundment, 306.55  
     Register, 306.03, 306.04  
     Reinvesting of title in associations, procedure, 306.16 to 306.24  
 Nonprofit corporation act not to apply, 317.06  
 Permanent care and improvement fund  
     Additions to, 306.78  
     Creation, by probate court, 306.56, 306.57  
 Plats, cities first class, 306.65 to 306.67  
 Powers, 306.02, 306.87  
 Proceeds of sales, trust funds, 306.10

### Public

Acquisition of land, 306.05  
 Action for damages, 306.12  
 Action to quiet title  
     Abandonment, prima facie evidence of, 306.23  
     Grounds for, 306.22  
     Judgment, copy filed with register of deeds, 306.24  
     Owners, duty of, 306.21  
     Procedure, 306.22  
 Actuary to make reports, 306.03  
 Annual meeting, 306.11  
 Annual report of trust company, 306.80  
 Articles  
     Amendment, 306.69  
     Certificate of, 306.74  
     Form of, 306.73  
     Procedure for, 306.73  
     Recordation of certificate, 306.70  
 Assessments, levy on lots, 306.55  
 Care and improvement fund, 306.30  
 Contracts  
     Existing contracts  
         Cancellation, 306.26  
         Termination, 306.26  
     Limitation, 306.27  
     Purchase in installments, 306.25  
     Refunds on termination, 306.25  
     Termination, refunds on, 306.25  
 Conveyances  
     Cemetery lots to holding corporations, 306.86  
     Lands conveyed to, 306.06

### CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Lands to holding corporations, 306.86  
 County cemetery fund  
     Accounts kept by county auditor, 306.49  
     Annual report of secretary, 306.50  
     Apportionment of interest, 306.51  
     Audit, 306.54  
     Banking depository, 306.54  
     County auditor to keep accounts, 306.49  
     Deposit with county treasurer, 306.46  
     Interest apportioned, 306.51  
     Investment, 306.45, 306.48  
     Management of, 306.45  
     Reports to cemetery secretary, 306.52, 306.53  
     Secretary's annual report, 306.50  
 Damages, action for, 306.12  
 Definitions, 306.87  
 District court, power of, 306.82  
 Excepted from certain laws, 306.84  
 Funds  
     In care of trust company, 306.77  
     Use of, 306.10  
 Grants in trust, 306.10  
 Inalienability of lots, 306.15  
 Investment of funds, 306.79  
 Lands subject to rules of association, 306.08  
 Lodges, excepted from certain laws, 306.88  
 Lots  
     Disposal of, 306.29  
     Inalienability of, 306.15  
     Kept free from brush and weeds by owner, 306.21  
     Regained by  
         Description of lots in proceedings, 306.18  
         Limitation, 306.19  
         Procedure, 306.16  
         Reinvestment, effect of, 306.20  
         Time limit, 306.20  
         When permissible, 306.16  
     Sale of, 306.09  
 Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.76  
 Permanent fund  
     Annual report, 306.40  
     District court, power of, 306.36  
     Establishment, 306.31  
     How constituted, 306.37  
     Income, 306.33  
     Investment, 306.33  
     Secretary, 306.40  
     Trustees  
         Accounting by, 306.33  
         Board of trustees of fund, 306.32  
         Bond, 306.34  
         Compensation, 306.39  
         New board of trustees, organization of, 306.36  
         Powers, 306.33  
         Surviving trustees, powers of, 306.35  
         Term, 306.33  
         Vacancies in office of, 306.36  
     Unexpended balances, 306.38  
 Plats filed with register of deeds, 306.65  
 Principal fund kept inviolate, 306.79  
 Probate court, fund appropriated out of estate, 306.56, 306.57  
 Real estate  
     Sale of unused, 306.63  
     When sold, 306.64  
 Register  
     Failure to keep, 306.04  
     Forfeiture for failure to keep, 306.04  
     Register of deeds, plats filed with, 306.65  
 Religious corporations, government of association, 306.72  
 Reorganization  
     Articles of reassociation, 306.68  
     Capital stock, 306.68  
     Certificate, recordation, 306.61  
     Officers  
         Duties, 306.62, 306.68  
         Election, 306.60  
         Powers, 306.62, 306.68  
     Register of deeds, certificate recorded with, 306.61  
     Trustees  
         Duties, 306.68  
         Powers, 306.68  
         Who may reorganize, 306.58  
     Report of trustees, 306.11  
     Sale of lots, part of proceeds paid into fund, 306.09, 306.78  
     Tax exempt, 306.14  
     Trust company, annual report, 306.80

**CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Trustee, selection of successor to, 306.81
- Unused property may be sold, 306.28
- Vacancies, 306.11
- Reorganization, 306.68
- Sale of property, limitation, 306.28
- Taxation, exempt from, 306.14
- Transfers
  - Cemetery, transfer to village, 306.025
  - Private cemetery, transfer to association, 307.06
  - Town, transfer of cemetery to association, 306.02
  - Unused cemetery and assets, to operating cemetery association, 306.023
  - Village, transfer of cemetery to association, 306.02
- Trustees required to report, 306.11

**CENSUS**

- Farm census by commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food, 17.03
- Federal census, certificate prima facie evidence, 600.18
- Governing tax rate, 275.45
- Incorporation of village, 413.03
- School census of children, 132.04
- Special census, every ten years, 275.45
- Tax levy for schools, 275.07, 275.12
- Towns
  - Powers determined by, 368.03
  - Supervisors' salary, 367.06

**CENTRAL MAILING SERVICE**

- Commissioner of administration, duties, 16.02
- Labor saving devices and machines, 16.55
- Official mail delivered unstamped, 16.54

**CEREAL BEVERAGES**

*See Soft Drinks*

**CEREALS**

- Defined, 21.47

**CERTIFICATES**

- Affidavits taken out of state, clerk's certificate required, 600.09
- Clerk
  - District court, 485.06
  - Supreme court, 357.08
- Discharge of convict, 637.08
- Evidence
  - Department certificates, 599.18
  - Of title, from land office, 599.16, 599.17
- Execution sales, 550.22
- False certificate
  - Inspection of
    - Steam vessels and boilers, 183.59
    - Weight of grain, 233.35
  - Marriage, 517.14
  - Obtaining employment, 620.49
  - Officers, 613.61, 613.62
  - Records, 613.61
  - Registration of animals, 620.42
- Forfeitures, 279.33, 279.34
- Forgery, 620.07, 620.08, 620.10, 620.12
- Forgery of treasury notes, 634.01
- Gift to state, acceptance, 94.17, 94.19
- Judgment against personal representatives, 525.43
- Jurors, per diem, attendance, 357.26
- Letters to foreign representatives, 525.273
- Marriage, false certificate, 517.14
- Motor vehicles, inspection of safety appliances, 169.77, 169.78
- Nonprofit corporation, certificate of incorporation
  - Filing with register of deeds, 317.11
  - Issuance, 317.10
  - Recordation, 317.10
- Perjury, 613.39
- Probate of will, 525.243
- Record of
  - Boundary marks, 381.16
  - Trade-marks or trade names, 509.01
- Rural credit bureau, 41.04
- Title, county attorney, fee for execution, 88.48

**CERTIFICATES OF CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY**

- Conveyor belts and devices, 221.55
- Motor carriers
  - Defined, 221.011
  - Issuance, 221.061, 221.071, 221.081
- Pipelines, 221.55
- Railroads, 218.041
- Sluiceways, 221.55

**CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT**

- Authorized investment securities, 50.14
- Forgery, first and second degrees, 620.07, 620.10

**CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS**

- Aeronautics certificates, 360.301, 360.321, 360.371, 360.382 to 360.385
- Airbase certificates, 195.09
- Authorized securities, 50.14
- Bonus, authorized for military service, Const. art 20 s 1, 2
- Bridges, 164.19, 164.28, 441.09
- Cities
  - Authorized securities for savings banks, 50.14
  - Conservator of rural credit, 41.04
  - Date of sale, 275.20
  - Exemption from taxation, 272.02
  - Interest, 275.20, 377.04
  - Levy of tax, joint city hall and courthouse issue, 374.06
  - Net debt defined, 475.51
  - Obligation defined, 475.51
  - Pledge of liquor store profits, 426.19
  - Remodeling health facilities, 377.03, 377.04
  - Sale, 275.20, 475.60
  - Voting machines, 209.11
- Conservator of rural credit, 41.04
- Counties
  - Anticipation, 383.06
  - Bridges, 164.19, 164.24, 164.28
  - Courthouse and city hall, 374.04, 374.20
  - Delivery, 374.04
  - Exemption from taxation, 272.03
  - Installments, 374.03
  - Interest, 164.24, 164.28, 371.15, 374.03, 374.04
  - Joint city hall and courthouse, 374.03, 374.05, 374.20
  - Obligation defined, 475.51
  - Sale, 475.60
  - Serial certificates, 374.03
  - Tax levy, 374.06
  - Voting machines, 209.11
- Defined, 41.01
- Electric power plant, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12, 455.22, 455.29
- Metropolitan airports fund, investment, 360.106
- Minnesota seaway property conservation certificates, 458.52, 458.53
- Money in state treasury not presently needed, 11.10
- Mortgage loan and land companies, 54.31
- Mosquito abatement, issuance and sale, 18.38
- Municipalities, 475.51, 475.52
- Parks and parkways
  - Cities first class
    - Improvements, 430.12
    - Inclusion in bonded debt, 430.13
    - Net indebtedness based on issuance, 430.13
    - Permanent improvement bonds, 430.02
    - Sale of special certificates, below par, 435.22
  - City, village or borough certificates may be issued to acquire or construct, 475.52
- Power plants, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12, 455.22, 455.29
- Rural credit, 41.04, 41.07, 41.14
- Rural credit bureau
  - Certificates of indebtedness, 41.04
  - Tax levy certificates, 41.04
- Savings, building and loan associations, certain certificates, issue prohibited, 51.33
- Schools
  - Emergency tax anticipation, 125.091
  - Investments, 50.14
  - Limitations in net indebtedness, 475.53
  - Obligations as including, 475.51, 475.53
  - Tax exemptions, 272.02
  - Tax levy for payment, 125.091
- State
  - Board of investment may purchase, 11.01
  - Cancellation of surrendered certificates, 10.21
  - Convertible into larger denominations, 10.18
  - Destruction, duplicates issued, 10.24, 215.03
  - Duplicates, for lost or stolen certificates, 10.23
  - Exemption from taxation, 272.02
  - Issuance of certificates to purchase municipal bonds, 475.73
  - Reconversion, 10.19, 10.21
  - Redeemed certificate, destruction of, 215.03
- Teachers retirement anticipation certificates, 135.14
- Towns
  - Anticipation of tax levy, 365.05
  - Authorized securities for savings banks, 50.14
  - Issue in violation of law, 368.09

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4785

## GENERAL INDEX

### CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)

- Joint construction or improvement of highways, 166.10, 166.11
- Limitation on net indebtedness, 475.53
- Obligations defined, 475.51
- Sale, 475.60
- Veterans, adjusted compensation, 197.90
- Villages
  - Exemption from taxation, 272.02
  - Obligation defined, 475.51
  - Road or street jointly with others, 166.10, 166.11
  - Sale, 275.20, 475.60
- Waterworks
  - Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
  - Cities third class, 453.30, 453.31
  - Pledge of municipal store profits for payment, 426.19

### CERTIFIED COPIES

- Account of public work by political subdivisions, 471.04
- Cities first class, 357.39, 357.40
- City clerk, 463.06
- Commissioner of securities, authorized to issue, 80.21
- Condemnation assessments payable in instalments, cities first class, 435.21
- Conveyancing and recording, 507.25
- County
  - Auditor, 382.16, 394.07, 413.02, 413.19, 413.22, 413.26
  - Board, 373.11, 389.05
  - Records, 382.16
- Deposition, 357.31
- District court clerk
  - Certified copy of conviction and sentence delivered to sheriff, 631.41
  - Fees, 357.021
- Documentary evidence
  - Abstracts of title, 600.19
  - Affidavit as evidence relating to real estate, 507.29
  - Birth records, 144.203
  - Certificate of title, 508.36
  - Death record, 144.203, 600.21
  - Federal census, 600.18
  - Government records, 600.17
  - Horseshoer's lien statement, 514.28
  - Income tax returns, 290.01
  - Industrial commission orders, 175.11
  - Judicial decisions, 599.15
  - Marriage certificate and record, 600.20
  - Official records, 600.15
  - Patents of land, 599.19
  - Pharmacist's conviction, 151.06
  - Photograph, photostat, or other reproduction of state records or documents, 138.17
  - Probate court decree, 600.13
  - Probated will, 525.243
  - Receipts, 600.22
  - Records of register of deeds, 386.14, 386.20
- Elections, 206.38
- Federal missing persons act, 600.26
- Fees, 382.16
- Instruments evidencing lien on personal property, 357.19
- Judgments and decrees
  - Dissolution of corporation, 316.09
  - Distribution decree, 525.483
  - Eminent domain, filing with register of deeds, 117.17
  - Record, 507.26
- Local assessment roll, assessments payable in instalments, 435.17
- May be recorded, 507.25
- Official records, prima facie evidence, 600.13
- Orders of court, 166.06, 525.61
- Ordinances, 471.323
- Photographs, photostats, and like reproductions, 138.17
- Plats in certain counties, 505.08
- Prima facie evidence, certificates of commissioner of banks, 49.05
- Probate court records
  - Clerk's power to certify copies, 525.09
  - Court may furnish, 525.031
  - Decree of distribution, 525.483
  - Deputy may furnish, 525.09
  - Order restoring to capacity, 525.61
  - Proven will, 525.243
  - Reporter may furnish, 525.11
- Public improvement petition, municipal clerk to furnish appellant certified copy of improvement petition, 429.036

### CERTIFIED COPIES (Cont'd)

- Railroad conveyances furnished to register of deeds, 507.31
  - Records
    - County officer's records, 382.16
    - Judgment, 507.26
    - Probate courts, 382.16, 525.031, 525.09, 525.11
    - Public work by political subdivision, 471.04
    - Recordation of, 507.25
    - Town records, furnished new town, 367.14
  - Registered lands, instruments relating to, 508.38
  - Register of deeds
    - Annexation of certain territory, document relating to, 413.18
    - Distribution decree, 525.483
    - Ordinances
      - Annexation of territory, 413.13, 413.14, 413.143
      - Relating to
        - Annexing territory, 413.19, 413.22
        - Building restrictions, 396.19
        - Municipal planning, 471.323
    - Plats and field notes of United States surveys, 389.05
    - Record of birth and parentage, order of court, 144.173
    - Resolutions
      - Annexing territory, 413.19, 413.22
      - Filed with register of deeds, 413.17, 413.20, 413.21, 413.24, 413.26
  - Resolutions, 471.29
  - Statement of votes, 206.38
  - Temporary trunk highway, order designating, 161.03
  - Vital statistics
    - Efect, same as an original, 144.168
    - Evidence, 144.201, 144.203
    - Fees, 144.169
    - Parentage, 144.173
    - Punishment for alteration, 144.49
    - Veterans supplied without charge, 197.63
  - Warrant of commitment to youth conservation commission, 242.17
  - Wills probated, 525.243
- ### CERTIORARI
- Aeronautics, 360.019, 360.072
  - Approval of accident or health policy, order or decision of commissioner of insurance, 62.01
  - Costs
    - Dismissal, 606.05
    - Double costs in certain cases, 606.04
    - Surety for, 606.03
    - Who entitled to, 606.04
  - Dentists, suspension of license, 150.04
  - Department of commerce, re application for bank establishment, 45.07
  - Dismissal, grounds for, when ordered, 606.05
  - District court
    - Clerk, fees for issuing writ, 357.021
    - Industrial commissioner, minimum wage orders, 177.122
    - Metropolitan airports commission, Ramsey county, 360.125
    - Minimum wage orders, Ramsey county, 177.122
    - Power to issue, 484.03
    - Review of decisions of state board of education, 122.028, 122.042
    - Review relating to licensing
      - Dentists, 150.04
      - Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.05
      - Pharmacists, 151.06
    - Unemployment compensation, review of findings, 268.12
  - Fees, clerk of supreme court, 357.08
  - Flood control district, order establishing, 112.14
  - Industrial commission, minimum wage orders, Ramsey county, 177.122
  - Review
    - Allowance of double costs in tax cases, 606.04
    - Board of tax appeals, orders, 271.10, 298.09
    - Casualty rates, 70.51
    - Fire marine insurance ratings, 70.75
    - Inland marine insurance ratings, 70.75
    - License or revocation of license of
      - Dentists, 150.04
      - Embalmers, 149.05
      - Funeral directors, 149.05
      - Pharmacists, 161.06
    - Metropolitan airports commission, orders, 360.125
    - Minimum wage orders, 177.122
    - Oil and gas land dealers, registration of, 80.33
    - Orders or decisions of commissioner of insurance, 70.51

**CERTIORARI (Cont'd)**

- Probate court, decrees and orders, 525.73
- Safety responsibility, final order of commissioner of highways, 170.22
- Securities commissioner, orders, 80.27
- Surety rates, 70.51
- Suspension of highway patrolman, 161.11
- Unemployment compensation, orders, 268.10, 268.12
- Veteran, removal from office, 197.46
- Youth conservation commission orders, 242.36
- Service of writ, 606.02
- Supreme court, review of
  - Commissioner of securities, 80.27
  - Commissioner of taxation, 273.16, 298.09
  - Fees of clerk, 357.08
  - Power to issue, 480.04
- Surety for costs, 606.03

**CHALLENGE**

- Definition, 631.22
- Elections, 206.13, 206.24
- Grand jury, 613.58, 628.52
- Petit jury
  - Civil cases, 546.09, 546.10
  - Criminal cases, 631.22

**CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE**

- Grain inspectors may not be members, 233.28
- Nonprofit corporation act, 317.64
- Railroad and warehouse commission, regulation powers, 235.01
- Rules, 311.04
- Special provisions, 317.64

**CHANGE OF NAME**

*See Adoption*  
*See Names*

- Adoption, change of name by decree, 259.10, 259.11, 259.28
- Cemetery, private, 307.10
- Cities fourth class, 413.02
- District court clerk, fees for services in proceedings for, 357.021
- Divorce decree, name of wife, 518.27
- Driver's license, name of holder, 171.11
- Elections, change of name by registered voter, 201.15
- False statement in application, 259.10
- Plats, 505.07
- Political parties, 200.34
- Procedure, 259.10, 259.11, 413.02
- Registered voter, 201.15
- Special laws, name of places, Const. art. 4, s. 33
- Streets, avenues and roads, 368.021
- Towns, 379.07
- Villages, 413.02, 505.07
- Voters, change of registered name, 201.15

**CHANGE OF VENUE**

- Auto vehicles cases, 542.095
- Civil cases, 542.10 to 542.17

**CHARGE**

- Grand jury, 628.56
- Lands, expense, adverse claims in townsite entries, 503.09
- Petit jury, justices of the peace do not charge, 530.04

**CHARGE D'AFFAIRES**

- Acknowledgments in foreign countries, 358.24
- Authentication of service of divorce summons, 518.11

**CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS**

*See Corporations (9)*

*See Nonprofit Corporations*

- Auxiliary forests owned and maintained by, planting stock, 89.37
- Camps, infant campers, 98.47
- Cemetery, 306.88
- Duration perpetual, 309.13
- Exempt or excepted from
  - Adjusters and liquidators of debt act, 332.10
  - Certain laws relating to express trusts, 501.12
  - Income tax, 290.05
  - Securities control act, 80.05
- Hospitals, labor disputes, 179.85 to 179.39
- Perpetual succession, 300.13
- Powers and purposes, 501.12
- Renewal of corporate existence, 300.13
- Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.01

**CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS**

- Cemetery, sale or lease to, by town, 365.26
- Employment to include services for, 268.04
- Exemption from taxation, Const. Art. 9 s. 1, 272.02
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.18
- Gifts, devises, endowments
  - Acceptance by state, 7.09
  - Administration of trust, 7.09
  - Procedure, 7.09
  - Subject to contract, 7.09
  - Termination of contract, 7.09
- Inmates, visitation, by commissioner of public welfare, 246.11
- Investigations, 256.02
- Old age assistance, time spent in, does not affect residence, 256.19
- Orphan's homes, commitment of delinquent child, 260.14
- Savings, building and loan shares, investment in, 51.29
- Swamp land funds, Const. Art. 8, s. 2, 92.49
- Taxation, exempt from, 272.02
- Visitation and inspection, 246.11

**CHARITABLE TRUSTS**

*See Trusts*

**CHARITIES**

- Administration of trust, 501.12
- Bingo, operation of game permitted, 614.054
- Bond of state treasurer as trustee, 7.013
- Certainty of, object or beneficiaries, 501.12
- Commissioner of public welfare, 256.02
- Construction charitable trust, 7.09, 501.12
- Cy pres doctrine, 501.12
- Express trusts, 501.12
- Income tax, credit for contributions to, 290.21, 290.23
- Investigations, 256.02
- Maiming one's self to obtain charity a felony, 619.31
- Perpetuities, 501.12
- Poor, relief of, 261.15
- Purchasing by cities first class, 426.17
- Relief agencies, 262.08, 262.09
- Sabbath, work of charity on, 614.29
- Soliciting political candidate for contribution, 211.07
- State as beneficiary, 7.09
- State conference, attendance, 375.197
- State treasurer as trustee, bond, 7.013
- Taxes, exempt from, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02
- Trusts for charitable uses, 501.12
- Village may establish bureaus, 447.04, 465.54
- Work of charity on Sunday, 614.29

**CHARTERS**

*See Cities*

*See Corporations*

- Accident and health insurance companies, no part of policy, 62.05
- Banks, financial institutions
  - Department of commerce, application to, 45.04
  - Forfeiture of, 316.13
  - Report by commissioner to governor, 46.07
  - Trust company assuming powers of state bank, 45.04
- Board, Const. art 4 s 36
- Boroughs, relinquishment of charter, 412.031
- Cities
  - First class, 117.43, 435.18, 441.10, 443.24, 447.28, 462.23
  - Fourth class, 410.13, 411.30, 426.04, 444.13
- Commission, Const. Art. 4, s. 36, 410.12
- Cooperative or assessment life companies, 61.56
- Corporations, vacation of charter for violations, 17.17, 301.66, 301.67, 325.21, 556.07
- Forfeitures
  - Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, violation of, 325.21
  - Bank, 316.13
  - Corporation name including the word trust, 301.66, 301.67
  - Fire insurance companies, paying illegal dividend, 65.13
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.14, 64.19
- Insurance
  - Cooperative or assessment life and casualty, 61.56
  - Filing with commissioner, 60.27
  - Fraternal beneficiary, 64.14
  - Rehabilitation of company violating charter, 60.875

**CHARTERS (Cont'd)**

- Intoxicating liquor
  - Licenses not to issue contrary to charter, 340.13
  - Modified or continued as result of local option election, 340.24, 340.34
  - Remain operative under county option, 340.39
- Municipal debt limit, 475.51, 475.53
- Proposed amendment, Const. Art. 4, s. 36, 410.12
- Publication, 415.02
- Special or local laws, Const. Art. 4, s. 33
- Special school district, 122.011

**CHATEL MORTGAGES**

- Acknowledgment, 511.04, 511.08
- Affidavits, 511.13, 511.16
- Animals, indemnity subject to mortgage, 35.10
- Assignment
  - Attachment, execution against or garnishment of assignee's interest, 511.16
  - Cities first class, fee for filing certified copy, 357.39, 357.40
  - Filing, 511.20 to 511.26
  - Motor vehicles, retail dealer to assign, 325.15 to 325.17
  - Small loans, 56.17
- Attachment of mortgagor's interest, 511.16
- Attorney's lien for fees, 511.13
- Auction sales, 330.06
- Bills of lading, 228.38, 228.44
- Bills of sale, 228.40
- Breach of stipulation or condition, 511.10
- Certificate of filings; certified copy, 511.04, 511.21
- Change of possession, 511.01
- City clerk, certain mortgages filed with, 511.04
- Concealing mortgaged property, 621.21
- Conditional sales contract, 511.18
- Copy delivered to mortgagor, 511.02, 511.03
- Copy of filed mortgage recorded in another place, 511.20
- Costs and expenses of foreclosure, statement itemized, 511.12
- Creditor paying mortgage, subscription, 511.16
- Crops
  - Composition of, 41.11
  - Extension of time of payment, 41.19
  - Limitation on crop mortgage, 511.17
- Default, 511.10
  - Defined, 621.21
- Delivery, 511.01
- Discharge by tender of payment, 511.09
- Duplicates, filing, 357.39
- Duration of lien, 511.06
- Evidence, 511.12, 511.121
- Execution, levy on mortgaged chattels, 511.16, 550.16
- Exempt property, 511.07
- Filing
  - Attorney's lien for fees, 511.13, 481.13
  - Duplicate, place of, 511.04
  - Receipt signed by mortgagor, 511.03
  - Recording officer, duties of, 511.05
  - Recording, place of, 511.121
  - Removal of paper from office prohibited 511.05
  - Report of foreclosure sale, 511.12, 511.121
  - Satisfaction, 511.08
- Foreclosure
  - Attorney's fees, how collected, 511.13
  - Mortgagee may purchase, 511.15
- Sale
  - Notice, 511.11
  - Redemption after sale, 511.14
  - Report of; filing, 511.12
  - Securities' laws not applicable, 80.06
  - State made party, 582.13
  - When and where made, 511.10
- Fraud as to creditors, 511.01
- Furniture, joinder of husband and wife, 511.07
- Garnishment, mortgagor's interest subject to, 511.16
- Husband and wife, joinder as to exempt property, 511.07
- Index, 511.05, 511.06, 511.21, 511.22
- Insurance designated as condition of loan; unfair competition, 72.34, 72.35
- Levy on bulky articles, entry in index book, 550.13
- Motor vehicles, requirement as to assignment, 325.15, 325.17
- Notice, 511.06, 511.11, 511.14, 511.20
- Persons who may purchase at sale, 511.15
- Possession of mortgaged property, change of, 511.15
- Provisions not applicable to persons engaged in small loan business, 56.14
- Receipt of mortgagor, 511.02, 511.03
- Recorder, filing with, 511.04
- Redemption before or after sale, 511.09, 511.14
- Register of deeds, filing, 511.04

**CHATEL MORTGAGES (Cont'd)**

- Releases, filing, 357.40
- Removal of filed mortgage from filing office, 511.05, 511.21
- Removal, selling or concealing, 621.21
- Rent, crop mortgage to secure, 511.17
- Report of foreclosure sale, 511.12, 511.121
- Rural credit, foreclosure, 41.17
- Sale, 511.10 to 511.12, 621.21
- Satisfaction, 511.08, 511.20
- Seed grain contracts, 511.29, 511.32
- Small loan business, provisions not applicable, 56.17
- Stock certificate, implied warranty of mortgagee, 302.13
- Subrogation of person paying mortgage before sale, 511.09
- Surrender of mortgage upon satisfaction, 511.08
- Tenement lease containing lien clauses, 357.39
- Treble damages for failure to file satisfaction, 511.08
- Trust deeds containing lien clauses, 357.40
- Uniform sales act not applicable to, 512.75
- Void as against creditors, 511.01
- Warehouse receipts, negotiation of, 227.48, 227.55
- Witnesses, 511.04, 511.08

**CHAUFFEURS**

*See Motor Vehicles (2) (5)*

**CHECKS**

- See Drafts*
- See Negotiable Instruments*
- Acceptance, 335.741, 335.742
- Assignment of funds by, 335.743
- Bill of exchange; comparison, applicability, 335.73
- Certified checks
  - Accompany bids
    - Drainage improvement, 106.231
    - Joint courthouse and city hall building, 374.14
    - Public improvement bids, 471.04
- Defined, 335.73
- Discharge of drawer and endorers by certification, 335.742
- Forged or raised, 48.29, 620.07, 620.10
- Fraudulently obtaining money on, 622.03
- Issuance of, 48.151
- Issuance without funds, 620.41, 622.04
- Maturing on Sunday or holiday, 330.08
- State treasurer, revolving fund for cashing, 7.17
- Wage payments by, 181.16

**CHEESE**

- Aging process, 32.382
- Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.494
- Containers, sterilization, 32.08
- Defined, 32.381
- Factories
  - Inspection, books and records, 32.20
- Insurance
  - Maximum amount of policy, 60.52
  - Mutual employees, liability associations, 66.28, 66.33
  - Mutual employers' liability associations, 66.33
  - Mutual fire, 71.27
  - Reinsurance by mutual, 60.52
  - Tornado, hail, 66.42
- Licenses
  - Revocation, 32.09, 32.10
  - Suspension, 32.09, 32.10
  - Mandatory process provisions, 32.382
  - Manufacturer, processing statement, 32.383
  - Offenses, suspension of license, 32.10
  - Pasteurization, 32.383
  - Records, 32.18, 32.20
  - Revocation of license, 32.10
  - Sales, statement to accompany, 32.383
  - Skimmed milk delivered to, 32.22
  - Violations, penalties, 32.385
  - Withholding cream or milk, 32.27
- Labels, 32.383
- Offenses, 32.385
- Records, 32.18, 32.20, 32.27

**CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY**

- See Acids, Economic Poisons*
- See Drugs*
- See Pharmacy, Pharmacists*
- Chemicals
  - Defined, 151.01
  - Regulation of sale of, 151.06



**CHENGWATANA STATE FOREST**

Establishment, 89.021

**CHILDREN****1. Generally****2. Abandoned Children****3. Defective Children****4. Delinquent Children****5. Dependent Children****6. Illegitimate Children****7. Neglected Children****1. Generally***See Adoption and Change of Name**See Apprentices**See Infants**See Juvenile Courts (2)**See Labor (9)**See Youth Conservation*

Actions, limitations suspended during infancy, 541.15

Agents, 257.175, 257.176, 257.177

Air guns, 615.10, 616.42

Ammunition and arms, prohibitions, 615.10, 616.42

Annulment of marriage, custody of child, 518.17

Auctioneer receiving goods from child, 330.04

Award in eminent domain proceedings, deposit in court, 117.10

Beer parlors, children not to be employed in, 181.40

Blind, 144.12, 246.25, 248.07, 256.01

Boarding homes, 144.12, 256.01, 260.13

Bureaus, 144.31, 144.33, 248.07

**Camps**

Advisory counsel, 144.75

Building regulations, 144.74

Camps not included in act, 144.71

Defined, 144.71

Inspection, 144.73

Operation, 144.72

**Permits**

Application for, 144.72

Hearings, 144.73

Issuance, 144.72

Revocation, 144.72

Purposes, 144.71

Regulations, 144.74

Standards, 144.74

**State board of health**

Advisory counsel, appointment, 144.75

Hearings, revocation of permit, 144.73

Inspection, 144.73

Penalties, 144.76

**Permit**

Issuance, 144.72

Revocation, 144.73

Rules, 144.74

Violations, 144.76

Caring for children, agencies for, 256.01, 260.36

Carnal knowledge of, 617.02

Change of name, 259.10

Chauffeurs' licenses, restricted, 168.40

Childbirth, 144.06, 144.178, 637.15

Children under guardianship of commissioner of public welfare, revolving fund for costs of care, 256.13

Cigarettes, sale to and smoking by, 614.62, 614.63

Commissioner of public welfare

Duties, 257.091

Supervision of foster care facilities, 257.101

Licenses, 257.101

Revocation of license, 257.111

County board to provide hospitalization, 261.21 to 261.23

County welfare boards, 257.176, 257.177, 393.07

Crime literature, distribution to, 617.72

Criminal responsibility of, 610.08

**Crippled children**

Federal aid, 6.20, 256.03

Gillette hospital, 246.01, 250.02

Health records, 144.29

Schools for, 128.084, 131.081, 131.083, 131.13

Cruelty to, 291.05, 617.73, 629.54

Custody of child, annulment of marriage, 518.17

Custody, separation of husband and wife, 518.17

Dance marathons, not to engage in, 181.49, 616.40

Definitions, 259.21, 518.54, 525.80, 645.45

Agency, 257.081

Children, 257.081

Facility for foster care, 257.081

Person, 257.081

Placing of children in foster care, 257.081

Deposits in banks, 48.30

Diseases, reports as to, 144.31, 144.33

District court, jurisdiction over, 484.01

Education, children of deceased veterans, 197.09,

197.10

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Eminent domain, award deposited in court, 117.10

**Employment**

Business, 181.32

Places of amusement, 181.40

Endangering life, health, or morals, 617.59

Entertainment, right to appear in certain, 181.40

Exercise of power of appointment, 502.66

Exportation for placing, 257.06

Facility for foster care

Defined, 257.081

License, revocation, 257.101, 257.111

Supervision, 257.101

Federal aid, 144.10, 256.03

Fishing license, 98.47

Foster homes for, 257.01

Gaming prohibited, 617.61

Gillette state hospital, 250.01

Handicapped children, 128.36, 144.29, 144.33, 256.01,

260.36, 641.35

Handicapped children, schools, special instruction,

state aid, 131.081 to 131.089

**Health**

Federal aid, 144.10, 256.03

Federal grants, 256.03

Homes for dependent children; nonprofit corporation

act, 317.65

Homestead rights of surviving children, 510.06

Hospital for, 250.01 to 250.03

Hospitalization, county board to provide, 261.21 to

261.23

Hospitals, state payments to school districts for

education, 128.13

Importation of, 257.05

Indecent assault upon, 617.08

**Injuries**

Action for injuries caused by intoxicating liquor,

340.95

Healers to report, 144.33

Parent or guardian, suit for injuries, 540.08

Insurance, 61.24, 61.54

**Intoxicating liquor**

Action for injuries caused by, 340.95

Age, misstatement of, 340.731

Entering premises where sold, 340.731

Exclusion from places of sale of, 340.81

Giving to children, 340.79

Misstatement of age, 340.731

Permitting in place where intoxicating liquor is

sold, notice, 340.81

Place of sale, children not employed in, 340.14

Procuring for children, 340.79

Purchase of, 340.731

Saloon, inducing entry of children in, 340.80

Jails, separation of children from other inmates,

641.14

**Justice of peace**

Appointment of next friend, 531.09

Excluding children from trial before, 631.04

Guardian, appointment of, 531.10

Kidnaping, 619.34, 619.36

Liability for necessities, 512.02

**License**

Fishing, 98.47

Hunting, 98.47

Trapping, 98.47

Marriage, 517.02, 517.17, 518.01, 518.04, 518.05,

518.08

Name, change of, 259.10

Necessaries, liability for, 512.02

**Negotiable instruments**

Assignment by, 335.118

Endorsement by, 335.118

Nightclubs, employment in, 181.49

Nonprofit corporation act; homes for dependent

children, 317.65

Non-support of, 617.56, 617.57

Old age assistance, priority of claims of children,

256.26

**Orders**

Child in private home, transfer, 257.04

Custody of child under 14, 257.02

Parent, assignment of custody of child, 257.07

Partition proceedings, 558.11, 558.30

Places of amusement, children frequenting, 617.62,

617.63

**Placing of**

Agencies for, 256.01, 257.175, 260.35

Children in homes, 257.01

Compensation for, 257.03

Importation, 257.05

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Notice, 257.03, 257.06  
 Recordation of, 257.01  
 Visitation, 257.04  
 Poor, 261.07, 262.13, 263.03  
 Posthumous, 500.14, 525.171, 525.20, 525.202  
 Power of appointment, exercise of, 502.66  
 Pretending to be an heir, 613.73  
 Public places, exclusion from, 617.60  
 Rape, physical ability of offender, 617.03  
 Record, cancelation of contract of indenture, 257.01  
 Recreation places for, 450.06  
 Religious organizations, use of children in entertainments, 181.40  
 Restrictions on playing pool or billiards, 617.02  
 Revolving fund for costs of care, children under guardianship of commissioner of public welfare, 256.13  
 Substitution of child, 613.72  
 Support of, 588.02, 617.56, 617.57  
**Taxation**  
     Dismissal of action involving tax title, 284.05  
     Listing personal property, 273.22  
     Personal property, place where listed, 273.45  
     Redemption from tax sale, 281.04  
 Telegraph messenger, employment as, 181.41  
 Traffic regulations affecting, 169.21  
 Trial, 546.37, 631.04, 636.08  
 Vaccination, state board of health to control, 144.12  
**Veterans**  
     Bonus paid to children of, 197.34, 197.82  
     Relief grants to children of, 198.22  
     Soldiers' home, support of dependent children in, 198.19, 198.21  
     Soldiers' relief fund, 198.12, 198.21  
 Visitation, 257.04  
 Wages, parents' notice of intention to claim, 181.01  
 Wills, 525.03, 525.18, 525.20, 525.201, 525.202  
 Witnesses, 595.02, 595.06, 629.55  
 Work farms, aid to dependent child of inmate of, 643.08  
**2. Abandoned Children**  
 Assistance to, 256.12  
 Failure to support, 617.55  
**3. Defective Children**  
 Blind children, schools for instruction of, 131.081  
 Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 256.01, 257.175  
 County welfare board; powers, 393.07  
 Crippled children, special classes for, 131.081  
 Deaf children, schools for instruction of, 131.081  
 Defective speech, special classes for, 131.081  
 Feebleminded, admission to institution, 252.04  
 Gillette hospital, 250.01  
 Healers, report of defects, 144.33  
 Mentally subnormal children, classes for 131.091 to 131.095  
 Minnesota residential treatment center; treatment of emotionally disturbed children, 245.46  
 Physical and health education, 131.13  
 Schools to have special classes for, 131.081 to 131.089  
 State aid for, 131.085 to 131.089, 131.096 to 131.099  
 State hospital for, 246.01  
**4. Delinquent Children**  
*See Juvenile Courts*  
*See Probation Officers*  
*See Youth Conservation*  
 Adoption, 260.12, 260.33  
 Annual conference, juvenile court judges relating to, 260.065  
 Arrest, 260.23  
 Bail, 636.07  
 Boarded in suitable family home, 260.13  
 Care and custody, 636.07  
 Child adjudged delinquent, placed in institution, 257.32  
 Commissioner of public welfare  
     Custody of dependent children, 260.11  
     Enforce laws for protection of delinquent children, 257.175  
**Commitment**  
     Associations, control by board of managers, 260.13  
     Care of probation officer during stay of sentence, 636.02  
     County home school, 260.14  
     Information delivered with order of, 260.18  
     Institutions, 260.13  
     Orphans' home, 260.14  
     Place provided by town or county, 260.13

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

**4. Delinquent Children (Cont'd)**  
 Suspension of order of commitment, supervision of probation officer, 636.17  
 Term of, 260.13  
 Youth conservation commission, 260.13  
 Contributing to delinquency, penalty, 260.27  
 Cost of providing care, 260.38  
 County attorney  
     Appearance for petitioner, 260.08  
     Institute prosecution, 260.21  
     Request an investigation, 260.08  
 County home schools  
     Boys, 260.14  
         Courses of study for inmates, 643.19  
         Establishment and operation, 643.15  
         Name of school, 643.20  
         Release of inmates, 643.18  
         Teaching and training, 643.16  
     Girls, 260.14  
         Continuance of existing schools, 260.15  
         Industrial home school, St. Louis county, 636.24  
 County welfare board, act as county child welfare board, 393.07  
 Criminal proceedings, transfer of, 260.22  
 Delinquent child defined, 260.01  
 Discharge at age of 21 years, 260.13, 260.16  
**District court**  
     Commitment, 242.13, 260.13  
     Commitment to youth conservation commission, 242.14  
     Final order of commitment, appeal, 260.06  
     Judge named as juvenile court judge, 260.03  
     Jurisdiction, 260.02  
 Education, property of child used for, 260.17  
 Evidence in delinquency proceedings, use forbidden in other proceedings, 260.19  
 Examinations, 260.35  
 Expenses of proceedings payable by county, 260.29  
 Family homes, 260.12, 260.13, 260.33  
 Felony, indeterminate sentence, 640.35  
**Guardians**  
     Appointment by probate court, 260.16  
     Associations, 260.16  
     City institution, 260.16  
     Commissioner of public welfare, 256.13, 260.12, 260.18, 260.37  
     County institution, 260.16  
     Institutions, 260.16  
     State institutions, 260.16  
**Guardianship, 260.12**  
 Industrial home school for girls, St. Louis county, 636.24  
 Investigation as to child's family, 260.08  
 Jurisdiction of district court or probate court, 260.02  
 Jury trial, 260.02  
 Juvenile courts, 260.03  
 Lockups, not to be committed to, 636.07  
 Medical or remedial care and treatment, 260.11  
 Mental examination of child, order of court, 260.10  
 Notice, petition alleging delinquency, 260.08  
 Orphans' home, commitment to, 260.14  
 Pardon extraordinary, petition for, 638.02  
 Parole, 260.13, 260.16  
**Petitions**  
     Alleging delinquency, 260.07  
     Child joining in petition for appointment of guardian, 260.37  
     Discharge of child, 260.11  
     Hearing, 260.13  
     Presentation of petition, 260.08  
 Physical examination of child, order of court, 260.10  
 Private hearings, 260.24  
**Probate courts**  
     Appointment of guardians, 260.16  
     Jurisdiction, 260.02  
     Probate judge acting as judge of juvenile court, salary, 260.29  
 Property, used for child's education, 260.17  
 Prosecution, instituted by county attorney, 260.21  
 Publication of notice in providing for commitment, 260.08  
 Reading matter provided during confinement, 636.07  
 Records, privacy of, 260.24  
 Religious belief of parents, 260.20  
 Responsibility of parents and guardians, 260.27, 260.28  
 Schools for, 132.10  
 Support by parents, 260.25  
 Suspension of sentence, control of probation officer, 636.17  
 Tests, 260.35

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

**4. Delinquent Children (Cont'd)**  
 Transfer of proceedings to juvenile court, 260.22, 260.30  
 Trial, general public excluded, 636.08  
 Vagrancy, stay of sentence, 636.02  
 Violations of laws relating to forbidden occupations deemed delinquency, 181.46  
 Visitation, persons permitted to visit during confinement, 636.07  
 Youth conservation commission, care and custody, 242.14

**5. Dependent Children**  
 Adoption, 260.12, 260.33, 260.35, 260.36  
 Aid to  
 Accounting, 256.81  
 Actions against relatives, limitation, 256.87  
 Administration, 256.01  
 Amount, 256.74, 256.76  
 Appeals to  
 District court, 256.77  
 State agency, 256.77  
 Application, 256.74  
 Appropriations, 256.80, 256.86  
 Budget, 256.72, 256.80  
 Change in circumstances of applicant for aid, 256.78  
 Commissioner of public welfare  
 Administration, 256.01  
 Supervision, 256.01  
 Cooperation  
 Federal agencies, 256.01  
 Guardians, 256.85  
 Parents, 256.85  
 County residence, 256.73  
 Definitions, 256.12  
 District court, appeals to, 256.77  
 Eligibility for, 256.76  
 Evidence to show need for aid, 256.77  
 Expenses, 256.80, 256.81, 260.38  
 False statements to secure aid, 256.83  
 Federal grants, 256.86  
 Investigations, 256.75, 256.77, 256.78  
 Modification of aid, 256.78  
 Notice, 256.76, 256.77  
 Payment, 256.73, 256.76, 256.77, 256.81, 256.82  
 Permanently and totally disabled needy person, assistance not paid to person receiving dependent aid, 245.27  
 Persons entitled to aid, 256.73  
 Property, ownership by parent a bar, 256.73  
 Reconsideration of grant of aid, 256.78  
 Records, 256.79, 256.81  
 Revocation of aid, 256.78  
 Right to aid, not vested, 256.87  
 Rules, 256.01  
 Several children in one family, 256.74  
 Supervision, 256.01  
 Verification of application, 256.74  
 Vested rights, 256.87  
 War risk insurance a bar to aid, 256.84  
 Withdrawal of, 256.78  
 Annual conference of juvenile court judges relating to, 260.065  
 Appeals, 256.77, 256.78, 260.06  
 Arrests, 260.23  
 Bureau of assistance, 256.01  
 Commitment, 260.10, 260.11  
 Commissioner of public welfare  
 Administration, 256.01, 260.01  
 Commitment to care of, 260.10, 260.11  
 Expenses, payment by county, 260.38  
 Guardian, 256.93, 260.12, 260.16, 260.18, 260.37  
 Reimbursement of expenditures, 260.38  
 Contempt, interference with child as, 260.26  
 Continued absence from the home defined, 256.12  
 Cooperation, commissioner of public welfare and federal agency, 256.01  
 Costs, 260.31, 260.38  
 County attorney  
 Appearance, 260.08  
 Duties, 260.08  
 County tax levy, aid to dependent children, 262.16  
 County welfare board  
 Duties, 293.07  
 Powers, 293.07  
 Custody of agent of director, 260.11  
 Definitions  
 Continued absence from the home, 260.01  
 Dependent child, 256.12, 260.01  
 District court, 256.77, 260.02, 260.03, 260.06  
 Education, child's property used for, 260.17  
 Examinations, 260.35

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

**5. Dependent Children (Cont'd)**  
 Expenses, 256.80, 256.81, 260.11, 260.29, 260.31, 260.38  
 Expenses; reimbursement of agency by foster parents, 317.65  
 Family homes, 260.12, 260.33  
 Federal grants, use only for stated purposes, 6.20  
 Foster homes, 260.35  
 Girls, commitment to industrial home school, 636.29  
 Grant of aid to, 260.38  
 Guardians  
 Appointment, 260.02  
 Associations as, 260.11, 260.16  
 Commissioner of public welfare, 260.12, 260.16  
 Individual, 260.12, 260.16  
 Foster parents, 260.37  
 Guardianship, 260.12  
 Hearings  
 General public excluded, 260.24  
 Juvenile court, 260.08  
 Homes, family homes, 260.12, 260.33  
 Homes; nonprofit corporation act, 317.65  
 Jurisdiction, probate court and juvenile court, 260.01, 260.02  
 Jury trial, 260.02  
 Juvenile courts, 260.03  
 Medical care and treatment, 260.11  
 Mental examination, order of court, 260.10  
 Owatonna state school, 247.12  
 Petitions  
 Appointment of foster parents as guardian, 260.37  
 Continuance of hearing, 260.11  
 Hearing, 260.08  
 Notice of hearing, 260.08  
 Requisites of, 260.07  
 Who may file, 260.07  
 Physical examination, order of court, 260.10  
 Probate courts  
 Jurisdiction, 260.02  
 Juvenile court, 260.06  
 Probation officers  
 Compensation, 260.09  
 Duties, 260.09  
 Publication of notice of hearing in proceedings for commitment, 260.08  
 Receiving home and treatment center for, 260.42 to 260.46  
 Records, confidential and private, 260.24  
 Religious belief of parents, considered in commitment, 260.20  
 Return to county of legal settlement, 260.37  
 Revolving fund for care and support, 256.013  
 Social welfare fund, payments from, 256.91  
 State children's center  
 Acquisition of land for use as center, 260.46  
 Control, 260.42  
 Costs, 260.45  
 Established, 260.41  
 Location, 260.41  
 Management, 260.42  
 Payment of costs, 260.45  
 Persons admitted, 260.44  
 Receiving home and treatment center, 260.41  
 Superintendent, 260.43  
 Support by parents, 260.25  
 Tax levy, counties, 262.16  
 Tests, 260.35  
 Transfer  
 Cases transferred to juvenile court, 260.22  
 Juvenile court, transfer of case to another county, 260.30  
 Work farms, aid to family of inmate, 643.08

**6. Illegitimate Children**  
*See Adoption and Change of Name*  
 Accused father to give bond, 257.23  
 Application for discharge of father from imprisonment, 257.25  
 Birth, concealing birth of, 617.22  
 Bond of accused father, 257.23  
 Child of void marriage not illegitimate, 517.19  
 Commissioner of public welfare  
 Enforcement of laws protecting, 256.01, 257.175  
 Infants' homes, notice of birth, and information regarding furnished to, 257.14  
 Complaint by  
 County board, 257.18  
 Mother, 257.19  
 Compromise and settlement  
 County board with putative father, 257.27  
 Commissioner of public welfare with adjudicated father, 257.28  
 Concealing birth of, 617.22

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

**6. Illegitimate Children (Cont'd)**  
 County attorney  
 Adjudication of paternity, defendant brought before court, 257.19  
 File complaint in district court, 257.19  
 Institute proceedings to enforce orders of court, 257.19  
 Prosecute paternity actions, 257.19  
 Descent of property, 525.172, 525.173  
 Failure to support, 617.55  
 Father  
 Absconding from state, 617.17  
 Commitment on failure to obey court order, 257.23  
 Fraternal benefit insurance, beneficiaries, 64.06  
 Hearings, general public excluded, 257.20, 257.23  
 Infants' homes, notice of birth and information furnished commissioner of public welfare, 257.14  
 Inheritance by or from, 525.172, 525.173  
 Name, report to registrar of vital statistics, 257.29  
 Parties to proceedings, 257.20  
 Physician, testimony as to date of inception, 257.30  
 Preliminary examination of putative father, 257.21  
 Preliminary hearing, plea of guilty, 257.21  
 Public, general public excluded from trials, 257.23, 257.25  
 Recognizance by accused, 257.21, 257.22  
 Records, confidential and private, 257.31  
 Subsequent marriage of parents legitimizes, 517.19  
 Testimony, physician as to date of inception, 257.30  
 Trials  
 Adjudication of parentage, effect, 257.24  
 Bond, 257.23  
 Costs, inclusion in judgment, 257.23  
 Discharge of father, 257.25, 257.26  
 Expenses of confinement, payment, 257.24  
 Judgment against father, scope of, 257.23  
 Liability of father for care and education of child, 257.23  
 Order of stay, 257.23  
 Payments  
 Commissioner of public welfare, 257.23  
 County welfare board, 257.23  
 Guardian, 257.23  
 Preliminary examination, report of read to jury, 257.23  
 Proceedings to determine paternity, 257.23  
 Venue of proceedings to determine paternity, 257.19  
 Void marriages, issue not illegitimate, 517.19  
 Warrant for putative father, 257.19

**7. Neglected Children**  
 Adoption, 260.12, 260.33, 260.36  
 Age, 260.01  
 Arrests, 260.23  
 Commissioner of public welfare  
 Commitment to care of, 260.11  
 Cost for providing care, payment, 260.38  
 Enforcement of laws protecting, 256.01, 257.175  
 Reimbursement for costs incurred, 260.38  
 Commitment, information delivered with, 260.10, 260.11, 260.18, 260.33, 636.29  
 Contempt  
 Interference with child, 260.26  
 Removal of child, 260.26  
 Contributing to neglect, misdemeanor, 260.27, 260.28  
 Costs, 260.11, 260.29 to 260.32  
 County welfare board  
 Examinations, 260.35  
 Investigations, 260.35  
 Petition for hearing, 260.08  
 Temporary care and custody of child, 260.11  
 Tests, 260.35  
 District court judge as judge of juvenile court, 260.03  
 Education, use of child's property for, 260.17  
 Examinations, 260.35  
 Expenses, 260.11, 260.29 to 260.32  
 Family homes, 260.12, 260.33  
 Federal aid to be used only for stated purposes, 6.20, 256.03  
 Guardians  
 Appointment, 260.02, 260.12  
 Associations, 260.11, 260.12  
 Commissioner of public welfare, 256.93, 260.12  
 Guardianship ceases upon majority, 260.37  
 Individuals, 260.12  
 Responsibility of, 260.27  
 Handicapped, care and treatment, 260.36  
 Hearings, general public excluded from, 260.24  
 Inadequate facilities, use of other grounds, 257.32  
 Jurisdiction  
 District court, 260.02  
 Judge of district court as judge of juvenile court, 260.03

**CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

**7. Neglected Children (Cont'd)**  
 Probate court, 260.02  
 Probate court as juvenile court, 260.06  
 Jury trials, 260.02  
 Juvenile courts, hearings, 260.08, 260.10  
 Medical care and treatment, 260.11  
 Mental examination, order of court, 260.10  
 Neglected child defined, 260.01  
 Petitions  
 Alleging neglect, 260.07, 260.08  
 Discharge of child committed, 260.11  
 Joint petition for guardianship by foster parents, 260.37  
 Physical examination, order of court, 260.10  
 Probate courts  
 Act as juvenile court, 260.06  
 Jurisdiction, 260.02  
 Probation officers  
 Appointment, 260.09  
 Compensation, 260.09  
 Duties, 260.09  
 Property of child, use for education of, 260.17  
 Receiving home and treatment center for, 260.41  
 Records, 260.24  
 Religious belief of parents, considered in commitment of child, 260.20  
 State children's center  
 Acquisition of land for use as center, 260.46  
 Control, 260.42  
 Costs, 260.45  
 Established, 260.41  
 Location, 260.41  
 Management, 260.42  
 Payment of costs, 260.45  
 Persons admitted, 260.44  
 Receiving home and treatment center, 260.41  
 Superintendent, 260.43  
 Support by parents, 260.25  
 Tests, 260.35  
 Transfer  
 Criminal proceedings, 260.22  
 Proceedings transferred to county of legal settlement, 260.30  
 Transportation expenses, 260.11

**CHILD WELFARE**

*See Labor (9)*  
 Automobile allowance for executive agent, 257.177  
 Enforcement of laws, commissioner of public welfare, 181.54, 256.01  
 Federal aid, 144.10, 144.11  
 Federal grants, 6.20, 256.03  
 Feeble-minded, reports made, 252.13

**CHIPPEWA COUNTY**

Districts  
 Judicial, 2.722  
 Seventh congressional, 2.80  
 Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.27  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**CHIPPEWA NATIONAL FOREST**

*See National Forests*

**CHIROPODY AND CHIROPODISTS**

Advertising by nonregistrants, 153.07  
 Definitions, 153.01  
 Excepted from act  
 Physicians and surgeons, 153.14  
 United States army, marines, navy, and hospital service, 153.14  
 Laws not applicable  
 Basic science act, 146.16  
 Beauty culture act, 155.18  
 Licenses, revocation, 153.08, 153.09  
 Massage as distinguished from, 148.34  
 Offenses and penalties, 153.15  
 Reciprocal provisions, 153.13  
 Registration  
 Annual fees, 153.04  
 Cancellation, 153.07  
 Certificate  
 Fees, 153.11  
 Filing, 153.11  
 Place of filing, 153.11  
 Evidence of practicing, 153.06  
 Examination  
 Fees for, 153.04  
 Scope of, 153.05  
 Reciprocal, 153.13  
 Refusal of license, 153.08  
 Suspension of, 153.09  
 Renewal license fees, 153.04

**CHIROPODY AND CHIROPODISTS (Con't)**

Revocation of certificate, 153.08  
 State board of chiropody examiners  
   Appointment, 153.02  
   Defined, 153.01  
   Members  
     Compensation, 153.12  
     Expense, 153.12  
     Mileage, 153.12  
   Qualification, 153.02  
   Registration records, filing, 10.08  
   State agency, 10.08  
   Term of office, 153.02  
   Violations  
     Investigation of, 153.10  
     Prosecution, 153.10  
 Unprofessional conduct, cancellation of license, 153.07

**CHIROPRACTICS**

Defined, 148.01  
 Examination and license  
   Application for, 148.06  
   Board to issue license, 148.05, 148.06  
   Clerk district court, license to be recorded with, 148.08  
   Examination procedure, 148.06  
   Fees for, 148.05, 148.06  
   New license, procedure, 148.10  
   Personal requirements of licensee, 148.05  
   Practicing without license, 148.61  
   Refusal of, grounds for, 148.10  
   Renewal of, fee for, 148.07  
   Revocation of, grounds for, 148.10  
   State treasurer, moneys paid to, 148.07  
   Waiver of examination, 148.06  
 Exempt from barbers act, 154.04  
 Minimum of educational requirements, 148.04  
 Not practice of medicine, 148.01  
 Rules and regulations, 148.08  
 State board of chiropractic examiners  
   Creation, 148.02  
   Meetings, record, quorum, 148.04  
   Member to be selected to serve as basic science examiner, 148.03  
   Members of, appointment, qualification, term, 148.03  
   Members, compensation, expense, mileage, 148.07  
   Officers, oaths, 148.04  
   Registration records, filing, 10.08  
   Rules, 148.05  
   Seal, 148.05  
   Secretary and treasurer  
     Appointment, 148.04  
     Board; report to governor, 148.07  
   State agency, 10.08  
   Testimony, 148.04  
   Vacancies, 148.03  
   Witnesses, 148.04

**CHISAGO COUNTY**

Districts  
   Fifty-sixth legislative, 2.59  
   Judicial, 2.722  
   Third congressional, 2.76  
 Names and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**CHLORAL HYDRATE**

Labeling, 151.21  
 Recording sales, 151.24  
 Regulation of sale, 151.06

**CHLOROFORM**

Assault in second degree to administer wrongfully, 619.38  
 Labeling, 151.21  
 Recording of sales, 151.24  
 Regulation of sales, 151.06

**CHRISTIAN SCIENCE**

Excepted from basic science act, 146.16  
 Workmen's compensation, employer to furnish treatment, 176.135

**CHURCHES**

*See Nonprofit Corporations*  
*See Religious Societies*  
 Fire protection, state fire marshal, 60.91  
 Income tax, exempt from, 290.05  
 Insurance, mutual fire companies, limitations, 71.28  
 Motion picture exhibits in, 75.20  
 Mutual insurance companies, exempt from insurance laws, 66.17

**CHURCHES (Cont'd)**

Nursing home excepted from hospital standards, 144.572  
 Sanatorium excepted from hospital standards, 144.572  
 Taxation, exempt from, Const. art 9 s 1, 272.02

**CIGARETTES**

Adulteration prohibited, 614.64, 614.65  
 Blind persons exempted from license fees, 461.15  
 Causing forest fires, 88.19  
 Cities and villages, regulation of, 411.40  
 Common carriers, regulations as to, 17.34  
 Distributor's license, 297.04  
 Free sample packages  
   Distribution, 297.03  
   Nontaxable, 297.03  
   Notice to commissioner, 297.03  
 Infants; prohibitions, 614.62, 614.63  
 Licenses; issuing municipality credited with fees, 461.13  
 Municipalities  
   Allocation of fee receipts, 461.13  
   Blind persons excepted from payment of license, 461.15  
   Cities and villages may license, 461.12  
   County board may license, 461.12  
   Fees for license, 461.12  
 Sale near certain institutions prohibited, 617.70, 617.71  
 Towns may license sale of, 461.12

**CIGARETTE TAX**

Actions to enforce, 297.04, 297.07  
 Additional tax, imposition of, 297.02  
 Administration of law, 297.10  
 Appeals to board of tax appeals, 297.07  
 Application for distributor's license, 297.04  
 Apportionment of revenue, 297.13  
 Attorney general, duties in forfeiture proceedings, 297.08  
 Bond, application accompanied by, 297.04  
 Boroughs, apportionment of revenue, 297.13  
 Cities, apportionment of revenue, 297.13  
 Commissioner defined, 297.21  
 Consumer defined, 297.21  
 Contraband, 297.08  
 Counterfeit stamps, 297.11  
 Counties, apportionment of revenue, 297.13  
 Deficiency, collection of, 297.07  
 Definitions, 297.01, 297.21  
 Display of license, 297.04  
 Disposition of revenue, 297.13  
 Distributor  
   Application for subjobber's license, 297.04  
   Subjobber, as including, 297.01  
 Enforcement provisions, 297.10  
 Entry for inspection, 297.06  
 Examination and correction of returns, 297.07  
 Exchange of information with agencies of other states, 297.09  
 Expenses of administration, how paid, 297.10  
 Federal laws, conflict with, 297.02  
 Fee application accompanied by payment, 297.04  
 Findings by commissioner, 297.09  
 Forfeited property, disposition of, 297.08  
 Forfeiture, 297.04, 297.08  
 Free sample packages without stamps, 297.03  
 Hearings, 297.04, 297.07, 297.09  
 Imposition of tax, 297.02  
 Inspection of premises and records, 297.06  
 Inventory, 297.06, 297.08  
 Investigations, 297.09  
 Itemized invoices, distributors required to keep, 297.06  
 License, 297.04  
 Meter machines, use of, 297.03  
 Monthly returns, 297.07  
 Municipalities, apportionment of receipts to, 297.13  
 New license after revocation; time, 297.04  
 Nonresident, license as distributor, 297.04  
 Notice of hearings, 297.04, 297.09  
 Offenses, use or storage by consumers, 297.25  
 Payment, use or storage by consumers, 297.23, 297.25  
 Penalties, nonpayment of tax, use or storage by consumers, 297.23  
 Perjury, witnesses subject to prosecution, 297.09  
 Permit number assigned to licensee, 297.03  
 Person defined, 297.21  
 Preservation of records including copies of invoices, 297.06  
 Presumptions as applied to violations, 297.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4793

## GENERAL INDEX

### CIGARETTE TAX (Cont'd)

Purchase invoices to be preserved, 297.06  
 Railroad companies licensed as distributor, 297.03  
 Rates, 297.02  
 Records, 297.05, 297.06, 297.11  
 Returns, 297.07, 297.11  
 Revocation of license, 297.04  
 Rules, 297.10  
 Sale regulations, 297.03, 297.04, 297.08, 297.11  
 Sample packages  
     Distribution without stamps, 297.03  
     Presumption of violation of law, inapplicable, 297.05  
 Shipments from warehouses, record of, 297.05  
 Sleeping car companies as licensee, 297.03  
 Stamps  
     Affixing, 297.03  
     Contraband, 297.08  
     Counterfeiting, 297.11  
     Denomination of, 297.02  
     Designing and printing, 297.03  
     Entry into state, prior affixing of, 297.03  
     Evidence of payment by affixing stamp, 297.03  
     Forgery of, 297.11  
     Possession of unstamped packages, 297.11  
     Refund on canceled stamps, 297.04  
     Resale or transfer of stamps prohibited, 297.03  
     Seizure of unstamped packages, 297.08  
 State auditor, apportionment of revenue, 297.13  
 State institutions, delivery of forfeited property for use by patients in, 297.08  
 Subjobbers, 297.04, 297.06  
 Suspension of license, 297.04  
 Tax meter machine, use of, 297.03  
 Transfers, 297.03, 297.04  
 Transportation of unstamped packages, 297.11  
 Use or storage by consumers  
     Assessment on failure to file return, 297.23  
     Cigarette tax apportionment fund, portion of tax credited to, 297.26  
     Collection of taxes, 297.23  
     Correction of returns, 297.23  
     Deficiency assessments, 297.23  
     Definition, 297.21  
     Deposit of revenues in state treasury, 297.26  
     Exemption, 297.22  
     General revenue fund, portion of tax credited to, 297.26  
     Interest, 297.26  
     Offenses, 297.25  
     Payment, 297.23, 297.25  
     Penalties, 297.23, 297.26  
     Protests, 297.23  
     Rate, 297.22  
     Return, 297.23, 297.25

### CIRCUSES

License  
     Town boards, 366.19  
     Villages, 412.221  
 Prohibitions against  
     City fourth class, within one mile of, 437.07  
     Minnesota state fair, 614.61  
 Regulation  
     Cities fourth class, 411.40  
     Town boards, 366.19  
     Villages, 412.221  
 Ticket scalping, 620.76  
 Town board's power to regulate, 366.01

### CITIES

1. Generally
2. First Class
3. Second Class
4. Third Class
5. Fourth Class
6. Finance
7. Taxation
8. Organization
9. Pensions, Relief
10. Personnel
11. Police Powers
12. Public Safety
13. Public Utilities
14. Public Works
15. Welfare, Recreation

1. Generally  
 Actions, attorneys; defend actions against firemen, 471.86  
 Actions against  
     Bond, 574.18

### CITIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)  
 Garnishment, service of process, 571.41, 571.45  
 Plaintiff to file surety bond, 562.01 to 562.05  
 Time for bringing, extension of, 465.091

Advertising  
 Authorization submitted to voters, 465.57  
 Benches, street car and bus stops, 160.271  
 Bids, 160.531  
 Tax levies for, 465.56

Agreements  
 State or county road  
     Assessments, benefited property, 435.36  
     Costs, apportionment, 435.36  
     Joint construction or maintenance, 435.36  
     Use of land, 471.67  
 Agreement with commissioner of conservation for use of lands, 471.67  
 Agreement with county board  
     Apportionment of costs, 435.36  
     Assessment against benefited property, 435.36  
     Joint construction, improvement, or maintenance of state or county road, 435.36  
 Airports, detachment from cities, 360.126  
 Alleys  
     Garbage, 616.15  
     Obstruction, a nuisance, 616.01  
     Plats, 505.14  
     Railroad right of way, 222.26  
     Register of deeds, notice  
         Abandonment of proceedings, 117.19  
         Taking land by condemnation, 117.19  
 Annual dues, certain associations, 471.58  
 Armories, 193.36  
 Assessors, 273.05  
 Audit of books, records, accounts; tax to pay, 215.19, 215.20, 215.26  
 Barber shops, closing hours, 154.26  
 Bee diseases, control of, 18.14  
 Bids, purchase of supplies  
     Application, 471.34  
     Exceptions, 471.36  
     Specifications not exclusive, 471.35  
     Violations and penalties, 471.37  
 Board of equalization, 274.01  
 Bonds  
     Authorized securities, 50.14  
     Betterment purposes, 475.52  
     Buildings, 416.03  
     Interest, 430.12, 454.07  
     Memorials, 416.03  
     Monuments, 416.03  
     Municipal state-aid streets, 471.94  
     Outstanding, reports of, 471.70  
     Trunk highway, construction and maintenance, 160.531  
     Unfunded indebtedness, retirement of, 471.74  
 Boulevards, nuisances, 616.15  
 Buildings, moving on streets, 160.281  
 City manager, 44.03  
 Claims  
     Appeal, 471.40  
     Audit and allowance, 471.40  
     Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41  
     Based on relation of master and servant, 465.10  
     Death by wrongful act  
         Notice, 465.11  
         Presentation, 465.11  
     Itemized, 471.38  
     Verification  
         Form, 471.391  
         Mandatory, 471.38  
 Claims for damages against  
     Action for, 465.09  
     Death by wrongful act, 465.11  
     Judgment, 465.13, 465.14  
     Limitation of time, 465.09, 465.091  
     Notice of claim, 465.09  
 Classification  
     Changes resulting from future census, 410.01  
     First class, 410.01  
     Fourth class, 410.01  
     Second class, 410.01  
     Third class, 410.01  
 Coal dock operators' occupation tax, proportionate distribution to, 298.43  
 Codes, adopted by reference, 471.62  
 Codification, charter and ordinances, 415.02  
 Codification of ordinances, city of fourth class, 415.021  
 Commercial motor vehicles, 221.091  
 Condemnation, jury trial on appeal to district court, 117.133

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Contiguous state institutions, extension of municipal public utility and sewage facilities to, 435.51  
**Contracts**  
 Exceeding tax levy, 275.27  
 Public service transportation, 220.20  
**Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, 18.14**  
**Conveyances**  
 Lands, 465.02  
 Unused land to veterans, 465.59  
 County-state aid highways, See HIGHWAYS (7) (10)  
 Agreements with county for joint improvements; assessments, 160.691, 435.36  
 System created, 160.541  
**Damages**  
 Limitation, 465.09  
 Notice of claim, 465.09  
 Dangerous excavations, regulation, 471.92  
**Defined, 471.71**  
 Depositories for city funds, 427.02 to 427.07  
**Elections**  
 Advertising city, submitted to voters, 465.57  
 Annexation of territory, 413.26  
 Biennial, 411.05  
 School district and city, 122.63  
 Zoning, 462.01  
 Eminent domain, right of, 465.01  
 Extermination of rodents, 18.14  
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42  
 Fire department employees, labor disputes, See ARBITRATION  
**Gifts**  
 Acceptance, 465.04  
 Conditions, 465.04  
 Religious or sectarian purposes, 465.03  
 Tax levies, 465.05  
 Government, commission form of, 344.01  
 Group insurance, officials and employees, 471.61  
 Historical work; appropriation, 471.93  
**Hospitals**  
 Gifts, acceptance of, 465.036  
 Leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475  
**Indebtedness, limitation on, 475.753**  
**Insect pests, control of, 18.14**  
**Joint elections, school district and city, 122.63**  
 Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59  
**Judgments**  
 Enforcement, 465.14  
 Payment, 465.13  
 Tax levies, 465.14  
 Unpaid execution, 465.14  
**Lands**  
 Conveyance  
 Deeded to state, 465.02  
 Promote industry and employment, 465.026  
 Joining with state in acquisition of, 117.015  
 League of Minnesota municipalities, 465.58  
 Liability insurance, 465.62, 471.42  
 Librarian, 140.01  
 Local laws, table III, page 4703  
 Major airports, detachment of lands comprising, 360.126 to 360.132  
 Meetings; all city units, must be open to the public, 471.705  
**Memorial Day**  
 Appropriation, 465.50  
 Observance, 465.50  
 Soldiers graves  
 American flag, 465.51  
 Decoration, 465.51  
**Memorials**  
 Bonds, 416.03  
 Monuments for veterans, 416.01  
 Ordinance, adoption of, 416.01  
 Parks for veterans, 416.01  
 Referendum, 416.01  
 Tax levies, 416.02, 416.04  
 War and historical museum, 416.05  
 Mental health programs; grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69, See also PUBLIC WELFARE  
 Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.09  
**Motor vehicles**  
 Reimbursement of officers and employees using privately-owned vehicle, 350.11  
 Taxation or licensing restrictions, 168.013  
 Municipal-state aid streets, See HIGHWAYS (10)

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Navigable river, change of channel  
 Abandoned bed, property of city, 465.19  
 Conveyances, abandoned bed, 465.19  
 Cost borne by city, 465.19  
 Evidence of title to abandoned bed, 465.19  
 Plat of abandoned bed, recordation, 465.19  
 Noxious weeds, liability for expense of destroying, 20.15  
 Obsolete records, destruction of, 465.63  
**Officers and employees**  
 Allowances for use of privately owned motor vehicle, 350.11  
 Contracts, interest in, 471.88  
 County libraries, free use of, 140.35  
 Liability insurance covering, 465.62  
**Ordinances**  
 Evidence of, 599.13  
 Gifts, acceptance by ordinance, 465.03  
 Mayor, duties as to, 411.20  
 Violations, penalties, 631.47  
**Parking places, acquisition of, 459.14**  
**Plant diseases, control of, 18.14**  
**Police, broadcasting facilities, 373.041**  
 Police department employees, labor disputes, See ARBITRATION  
**PORT AUTHORITY**  
 Port authority, See PORT AUTHORITY  
 Post audit; public examiner, cost, 215.26  
 Powers conferred upon towns, exercise of, 415.01  
**Property**  
 Acquisition from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64  
 Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035  
 Transfer between public corporations, 471.85  
**Publications, distribution of, 471.68**  
**Public buildings**  
 Acquisition of land, 416.09  
 Auditorium fund, 416.14  
**Bonds**  
 Exceeding charter or statutory limitations, 416.13  
 Issuance, 416.12, 416.13  
 Memorials, 416.03  
 Net indebtedness, excluded from, 416.13  
 Redemption, 416.13  
 Referendum, 416.15  
 Sale of, 416.12  
 Tax sale for, 416.13  
 Cities third class, laws supplemental, 416.06  
 City council defined, 416.08  
**Condemnation proceedings**  
 Acquisition of land, 416.16  
 Bond not required, 416.10  
 Procedure, 416.10  
 Public purposes, 416.07  
 Restrooms, 416.07  
 Sewer pumping stations, 416.07  
**Public examiner**  
 Accounting and budgeting systems, 215.10  
 Cooperation with public accountants; audits and reports, 215.31 to 215.38  
 Examination, petition for, 215.19  
**Information**  
 Collection of, 215.08  
 Compilation of, 215.09  
 Post audit, cost, 215.26  
**Public grounds, condemnation procedure, 117.19**  
**Public improvements**  
 Assessments, lien upon property, 272.32  
 Proceedings consolidated, 435.56  
 Special assessments, lands of governmental units and state, 435.19  
**Public service corporations, 300.03**  
**Railroads, 222.31**  
**Records**  
 Accessible to the public, 15.17  
 Manner of keeping, 15.17  
 Photo copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17  
**Reports, distribution, 471.68**  
**Rodents, control of, 18.14**  
**Rules, adopted by reference, 471.62**  
**Societies for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 471.48**  
**State land, royalties and rentals, distribution of, 93.335**  
**Statutes, adopted by reference, 471.62**  
**Streets**  
 Advertisements, 160.271  
 Bonds, 475.52  
 Boundaries, 163.17  
 Included in conveyances, 507.17

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4795

## GENERAL INDEX

### CITIES (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Laying out, 242.48, 306.14, 307.09, 315.42
  - Municipal state-aid street system, See HIGHWAYS (10)
  - Nuisances
    - Garbage, 616.01
    - Obstructions, 616.15
  - Prisoners, work on streets, 641.07
  - Railroads, 222.26, 222.37, 616.34
  - Trees damaging, 561.04, 621.52
  - Trunk highways, 160.531, 161.03
  - Water easement, grant of, 110.16
  - Water, use under streets, 453.23
- Taxation
  - Audit of books and records by public examiner, tax to pay, 215.26
  - Board of equalization, 274.01
  - Title, registration of, 508.03
  - Towns, laws relating to inapplicable to cities, 415.01
  - Trailer coach parks, licensing, 327.26
  - Treasurer, paying agent, municipal obligations, 475.553
  - Unclaimed property; custody and disposal, 471.195
  - Utility and sewage facilities extended to state institutions, 432.33
  - Veterans, unused lands conveyed to, 465.59
  - Vital statistics, 145.49
  - Warrants, disbursements by as check on depository, 427.12
  - Weed inspectors, 20.11
  - Weeds, 20.01, 20.28
  - Wheelage taxes, 426.05
- 2. First Class
  - Air travel accounts authorized, 471.91
  - Aldermen, salaries, 415.08
  - Annexation of territory
    - Area to be annexed, 413.23
    - Certificate of annexation, 413.26
    - City fourth class, 413.26
    - Expenses, payment of, 413.23
    - Lands attached, 413.24
    - Mayor, duties of, 413.23
    - Notice, 413.23
    - Obligations
      - Assumption of, 413.25
      - Equitable division and apportionment, 413.25
    - Petition, 413.23, 413.25
    - Procedure, 413.25, 413.26
    - Proclamation, 413.23
    - Property
      - Equitable division and apportionment, 413.25
      - Receipt of, 413.25
    - Public improvements, limitation on, 413.24
    - Resolution, 413.25, 413.26
    - School districts, placement in, 413.26
    - Special election, 413.26
    - Taxes, collection of, 413.26
    - Tax levies, 413.24
    - Territory of city fourth class, 413.25
    - Territory of village, 413.25
    - Vote required, 413.25, 413.26
    - Wards, placement in, 413.24, 413.25
  - Art commission, 450.20
  - Assessments for local improvements; lien, equal rank with lien of state taxes, 272.33
  - Assessors; property, erroneous classification as non-homestead, 375.192
  - Assistant attorneys, 418.07
  - Attorneys, 418.07
  - Auditoriums
    - Acquisition, 416.09
  - Bonds
    - Charter or statutory limitations, 416.13
    - Issuance and sale, 416.12
    - Net indebtedness, not included in, 416.13
    - Redemption, 416.13
    - Submission to voters, 416.15
    - Tax levy, 416.13
  - Charge and control of, 416.11
  - Condemnation proceedings, 416.10
  - Courthouse and city hall, 374.21
  - Fund, 416.14
  - Bathing beaches, 459.07
  - Blds, special certificates of indebtedness or special street or parking improvement bonds, sale of, 435.22
  - Board of adjustment
    - Appointment, 462.21
    - Powers and duties, 462.22
  - Boards
    - Directors of trusts, 447.17

### CITIES (Cont'd)

- 2. First Class (Cont'd)
  - Park
    - Resignation, 448.50
    - Vacancies, 448.51
  - Water commissioners, ice, manufacture and sale of, 454.05
- Boat landings
  - Authorization, 458.25
  - Condemnation of land for, 458.24
- Bonds
  - Auditoriums
    - Charter or statutory limitations, 416.13
    - Issuance and sale, 416.12
    - Local improvement bonds against assessment, 435.17
    - Net indebtedness, not included in, 416.13
    - Redemption, 416.13
    - Sale
      - Local improvement bonds, 435.17
      - Special improvement bonds below par, 435.22
    - Special local improvement bonds, 435.17
    - Submission to voters, 416.15
    - Subrogation of cities first class on redemption of local improvement bonds, 435.17
    - Tax levy, 416.13
  - Bridges
    - Authorization, 441.10
    - Interest and sinking fund, tax levy, 441.11
    - Issuance and sale, 441.12
    - Submission to voters, 441.14
    - Use of proceeds, 441.13
  - City hall and courthouse, 374.02
  - Contagious hospitals
    - Authorization, 447.24
    - Issuance and sale, 447.26
    - Powers additional, 447.29
    - Sinking fund, 447.25
    - Submission to voters, 447.28
    - Tax levy, 447.25
    - Use of proceeds, 447.27
  - Electric light plants, 454.03
  - Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15
  - Garbage plants
    - Authorization, 443.20
    - Charter provisions not affected, 443.24
    - Issuance and sale, 443.22
    - Tax levy, 443.21
    - Use of proceeds, 443.23
  - Hospitals; acquisition of lands, authorization, 447.23
  - Ice plants, 454.07
  - Limitation on proceeds, 426.16
  - Municipal markets
    - Authorization, 456.41, 459.02
    - Charter or statutory limitations, 456.42, 459.03
    - Issuance and sale, 459.02
    - Powers additional, 456.44, 459.05
    - Use of proceeds, 456.43, 459.04
  - Parkway improvements, 430.12
  - Port or terminal facilities, 458.15
  - Public utilities, 452.08
  - Quarries and docks
    - Authorization, 458.36
    - Charter provisions not affected, 458.40
    - Issuance and sale, 458.38
    - Powers additional, 458.41
    - Quarry and dock fund, 458.39
    - Tax levy for payment, 458.37
    - Use of proceeds, 458.39
  - Street improvements, 430.12
  - Union depot and terminal systems, 452.14
  - Waterworks
    - Authorization, 456.41
    - Charter or statutory limitations, 456.42
    - Issuance, 456.31
    - Powers additional, 456.44
    - Use of proceeds, 456.43
- Boulevards, sprinkling
  - Assessments, 435.31
  - Collection of assessments, 435.32
  - Costs, 435.31
  - Park board
    - Duties, 435.31
    - Jurisdiction, 435.31
    - Reassessment, 435.33
  - Boxing exhibitions, license, 341.09
  - Bridges over navigable streams, application to war department for permit, 441.15



## CITIES (Cont'd)

2. First Class (Cont'd)

Buildings  
Board of adjustment, 462.22  
Height, regulation of, 462.18  
Inspection department, 446.01

Cemeteries, permanent care and improvement fund, 306.57, 306.76

Cesspools  
Abatement of, 145.22, 145.23  
Removal, 145.22

Charter, instalment payments of assessments, law providing for not to repeal charter, 435.18

Chemist  
Powers and duties, 418.09  
Salary, 418.10

Children, employment of, 181.43

City council defined, 416.08

Civic center, purchase of land from federal government, 448.22

Clerk; fees, 357.39 to 357.41

Clerks to file certificate of existence of firemen's relief association with commissioner of insurance, 69.32

Condemnation proceedings  
Award of compensation and damages, 117.42  
Bonds against assessments for damages, 435.17  
Funds from which award payable, 117.43  
Notice of filing commissioners' report, 430.023  
Public buildings, 416.16

County health department, inclusion in, 145.48

Dance hall permit, 617.44

Deputy comptroller  
Appointment, 426.14  
Bond, 426.14  
Salary, 418.04

Deputy treasurer  
Bond, 426.15  
Powers and duties, 426.15

District court clerk's fees in counties containing city first class, 357.021

Docks  
Acquisition of lands, 458.42, 458.46  
Authorization, 458.25

Dogs, licensing of, 347.08

Donations  
Directors of trusts, 447.17  
Free libraries, 447.14  
Free medical dispensaries, 447.14

Drafts issued for payment of current bills, 426.17

Elections  
Ballots  
Canvass, 206.463  
Count, 206.463  
Inspection, 206.463  
Tally, 206.463  
Primary; date of, 202.011

Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15

Employees  
Board of referees  
Compensation, 421.08  
Investigation, 421.06  
Membership, 421.04  
Powers and duties, 421.05

Bureau of health; disabled or retired employees, pension system, 425.02

Civil service, 421.02

Common laborers, 421.02

Contributing employees, death benefits, 422.43

Defined, 421.11, 422.01

Disability allowances, 422.422

Drafts issued for pay rolls, 426.17

Fire department, compulsory retirement, 423.075

Hearing  
Demand for, 421.04  
Notice of, 421.05

Investigations, 421.06

Notice of discharge, 421.03

Pension fund, 425.01

Police department, compulsory retirement, 423.075

Removal, 421.07

Retaining positions, 421.14

Retirement allowances, 422.02

School district  
Classification, 421.12  
List, 421.13

Semi-skilled laborers, 421.02

Unskilled laborers, 421.02

Employment bureaus, 459.01

Exhibitions  
Art, 450.21  
Scientific, 450.22

Fees, city clerk, 357.39 to 357.41

## CITIES (Cont'd)

2. First Class (Cont'd)

Financial institutions  
Closing on certain days  
Holidays, 47.015  
Mondays, 47.015  
Saturdays, 47.015  
Sundays, 47.015

Fire department  
Employees, labor disputes, See ARBITRATION

Fire marshal  
Appointment, 438.05  
Compensation, 438.06  
Powers and duties, 438.06

Injured fireman; reinstatement, 421.01

Maximum expenditure, 438.07

Relief associations, See FIREMEN'S RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Forests, 459.07

Free public baths, 461.10, 461.11

Funds  
Airport building revenue, 360.68  
General revenue, clerk's fees credited to, 357.40

Gallery of arts or crafts, lands or buildings for  
Acceptance, 450.23  
Expenditures, 450.24  
Tax levy, 450.25

Garbage disposal plants, 443.18

Gifts, directors of trusts, 447.17

Grass plots between sidewalks and streets, sprinkling, 435.31 to 435.33

Guaranty of local improvement bonds, 435.17, 435.18

Harbors, condemnation of land for, 458.24

Hawkers, licensing of, 329.09

Health  
Cesspools, 145.22  
Vaults, 145.22

Hospitals  
Acquisition of lands, 447.23  
Additions to, 447.23  
Contagious hospitals, 447.24  
Directors of trusts, 447.17 to 447.22  
Joint, city and county, 377.01  
Tax levy, 447.25

Hunting, limitations, 98.48

Ice plants, 454.07

Indebtedness, 422.13, 450.21, 465.55  
Airport revenue certificates, 360.68  
Limitation of, 475.53  
Net, 475.53

Industrial districts  
Change of, 462.11  
Designation of, 462.10

Interest  
Bonds  
Local improvement, 435.17  
Special street and parkways improvement bonds, 435.22

Certificates of indebtedness  
Special certificates for street and parkway improvements, 435.22  
Sprinkling, 435.26

Intoxicating liquors  
Licenses to sell  
Off sale license, 340.11  
On sale license, 340.11  
Prohibited territory, 340.57  
Revocation of, 340.13

Lakes, raising waters of, 465.26

Landings, public, 458.25

Lands  
Acquisition, 465.28  
Annexation, 413.24

Levees  
Acquisition of lands, 458.42  
Navigable streams, 458.32

Libraries  
Donation, free public libraries, 447.14  
Librarian, salary of, 134.17  
Privileges, extended to outsiders, 134.18  
Tax levy, one mill rate, 134.19

Licenses, sale of intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 340.13

Licensing  
Hawkers, 329.09  
Peddlers, 329.09

Local improvements  
Assessments  
Lien equal to lien for state taxes, 272.33  
Payment, 435.17  
Property of governmental units and state, 435.19

Notice of intent, 465.21

Municipal forests, 459.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4797

## GENERAL INDEX

### CITIES (Cont'd)

- 2. First Class (Cont'd)
- Municipal markets
  - Bonds, 456.41
  - Limitation of indebtedness, 456.42
  - Powers additional, 456.44
  - Tax levy, 456.42
  - Use of proceeds, 456.43
- Museum, lands or buildings for
  - Acceptance, 450.23
  - Expenditures, 450.24
  - Tax levy, 450.25
- Navigable aids, 458.25
- Peddlers, licensing of, 329.09
- Permits, dance halls, 617.44
- Planning and zoning
  - Adoption, 462.08
  - Appraisers, 462.14
  - Buildings as nuisances, 462.17
  - Council, powers of, 462.12
  - Damages, allowance, 462.12
  - Districts, 462.15
  - Eminent domain, right of, 462.13
  - Enforcement, 462.16, 462.18
  - Industrial districts
    - Changing, 462.11
    - Designating, 462.10
  - Nuisances, buildings as, 462.17
  - Restricted residence districts, 462.12
  - Restrictions, removal of, 462.12
- Playgrounds
  - Acquisition, 448.17, 450.31, 450.32
  - Bonds, 448.17
  - Condemnation of lands, 450.08
  - Control and regulation, 450.05
  - Exchange of lands, 448.21
  - Fund, 450.04
  - Tax levy, 448.18, 450.04
- Police department
  - Bertillon system, 626.39, 626.40
  - Injured policemen; reinstatement, 421.01
  - Labor disputes, See ARBITRATION
  - Pensions; relief associations, See CITIES (9)
- Port authority, see PORT AUTHORITY
- Private scientific and art collections, 450.21, 450.22
- Privy vaults
  - Abatement of, 145.22, 145.23
  - Removal, 145.22
- Public baths
  - Defined, 461.11
  - Water furnished, 461.10
- Public examiner, duties, 215.12
- Publicity
  - Board, 465.55
  - Expenditures for, 465.55
  - Tax levy, 465.55
- Public parks, lands or buildings for
  - Acceptance, 450.23
  - Acquisition, 450.31, 450.32
  - Expenditures, 450.24
  - Purchase of land from federal government, 448.22
  - Tax levy, 450.25, 450.31, 450.32
- Quays, acquisition of lands, 458.42
- Recreational center, lands or buildings for
  - Acceptance, 450.23
  - Acquisition, 450.31, 450.32
  - Expenditures, 450.24
  - Tax levy, 450.25, 450.31, 450.32
- Restricted residence districts, 462.12
- Retirement, See CITIES (9)
- Salaries
  - Aldermen, 415.08
  - Commissioner of finance, 418.04
  - Deputy comptroller, 418.04
  - Mayor's secretary, 418.04
  - Officers, fire department, 418.05
  - President, workhouse board, 418.06
- Sanitary districts, 445.01
  - Trustees
    - Compensation, 445.05
    - Election, 445.05
- School of arts or crafts, lands or buildings for
  - Acceptance, 450.23
  - Expenditures, 450.24
  - Tax levy, 450.25
- Slips
  - Land covered by water condemned for, 458.20
  - Land or easement to vest in city, 458.23
  - Proceedings, 458.22
  - Public water highway, 458.21
- Special assessment bonds, sale below par, 435.22
- Special assessments, lands for streets, parks, and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15

### CITIES (Cont'd)

- 2. First Class (Cont'd)
- Stone quarries and docks
  - Acquisition, authority for, 458.36
  - Bonds
    - Authorization for, 458.36
    - Issuance and sale, 458.38
    - Submission to voters, 458.40
    - Tax levy for payment of, 458.37
    - Use of proceeds of, 458.39
  - Powers additional, 458.41
  - Quarry and dock fund, 458.39
- Streets; sprinkling
  - Certificates of indebtedness, 435.26, 435.27
  - Grass boulevards adjacent
    - Assessments, 435.31 to 435.33
    - Park board; jurisdiction, 435.31
- Tax-forfeited lands, exchanging, 282.13
- Tax levies
  - Airports, 360.114, 360.116
  - Auditorium buildings, 416.09, 416.13
  - Bridges; bonds, interest and sinking fund, 441.11
  - Collection, upon annexation of lands, 413.24
  - Contagious hospitals, payment of bonds, 447.25
  - Employees, retirement allowances, 422.13
  - Garbage plant, 443.21
  - Hospitals, operating and maintaining, 447.10
  - Levees, payment of bonds, 458.34
  - Libraries, 134.07
  - Museums, 450.25
  - Parks and parkways, 448.18, 450.31
  - Pensions, 423.035
  - Playgrounds, 448.18, 450.31
  - Port authority, 458.14, 458.193, 458.199
  - Recreational facilities, 450.31
  - School of arts or crafts, 450.25
  - Stone quarries and docks, 458.37
  - Teachers retirement fund, 135.24
  - Wharves, 458.27
- Traffic violations bureau
  - Establishment by council, 492.01
  - Ordinance establishing, necessary, 492.01
- Transfer railroad tracks, authorization, 458.25
- Union depots and terminal systems, 452.14
- Unredeemed assessment certificates, sale of; publication, notice, 435.21
- Vaults, 145.22
- Vital statistics; transmittal, state registrar, 144.191
- Voting machines
  - Ordinance for
    - Adoption of, 209.085
    - Rejection of, 209.085
  - Primary elections, 209.20
- Water, persons or municipalities supplied with, 456.29, 456.30, 456.32
- Water commissioners; ice, manufacture and sale of, 454.05
- Water diversion
  - Condemnation and appraisal of water taken, 465.29, 465.30
  - Ordinance relating to, 465.27
  - Survey and maps, 465.27
  - Unnavigable streams, 465.26
- Water, purchase of water by village from city, 435.47
- Waters
  - Diversion of unnavigable streams, 465.28
  - Raising lake levels, 465.26
  - Sale to adjoining villages, 435.47
- Water service; extension, frontage assessment, 444.15
- Waterworks, intent to improve, notice of, 465.21
- Welfare center, lands or buildings for
  - Acceptance, 450.23
  - Expenditures, 450.24
  - Tax levy, 450.25
- Wharves
  - Acquisition of lands, 458.25, 458.42
  - Authorization, 458.25
  - Condemnation of land for, 458.24
- Work farms
  - Acquisition of land, 643.03
  - Additional lands, 643.14
- Works of art, 450.20
- Zoning
  - Adjacent town, 366.10
  - Industrial districts, 462.10
  - Ordinances, 462.18
  - Residence districts designated, 462.08
- 3. Second Class
- Advertising resources expenditures authorized, 426.056
- Airport building certificates fund
  - Refunding certificates, 360.72
  - Repair shops, hangars, 360.68

## CITIES (Cont'd)

3. Second Class (Cont'd)

Bands

- Arrangement for, 449.09
- Discontinuance, 449.13
- Expense, limitation on, 449.09
- Funds, expenditure, 449.14
- Referendum
  - Manner of voting, 449.10
  - Rescission of tax levy, 449.13
  - Time, 449.11
  - Vote required, 449.12
- Tax levy, 449.09
- Transfer of funds, 449.09

Board of municipal works

- Authority, 442.04
- Creation, establishment, 442.03
- Employees
  - Appointment, 442.05
  - Removal, 442.05
  - Rules relating to, 442.05
  - Salaries, 442.05
- Ex officio officials, 442.05
- Members
  - Appointment, 442.05
  - Compensation, 442.05
  - Expenses, 442.05
  - Removal, 442.05
  - Tenure of office, 442.05
  - Vacancies in office, 442.05
- Officers, 442.05
- Powers and duties, 442.05
- Secretary, 442.05

Board of work farm commissioners

- Aid to families of prisoners, 643.08
- Annual statements, 643.11
- Compensation, expenses, 643.04
- Creation, 643.04
- Maintenance of prisoners, cost, 643.09
- Officers, 643.04
- Parole of prisoners, 643.07
- Powers, 643.05
- Regulations, 643.07
- Superintendent, 643.05
- Superintendent, prisoners, employment at hard labor, 643.06
- Terms, 643.04
- Vacancies, 643.04

Bonds

- Curbing, 440.33
- Form of, 440.35
- Issuance, sale, 440.34
- Parking facilities, 459.14
- Paving, 440.33
- Storm water sewers, 440.33
- Tax levy for payment, 440.34
- Use of proceeds of, 440.36
- Water terminals, 458.44
- Waterworks, 456.16

Bridges, 164.09

Bridges, interstate or international waters, 441.16

Buildings

- Building and zoning regulations, 462.05
- Public purposes, 416.07
- Rest rooms, 416.07
- Sewer pumping stations, 416.07

Certificates of indebtedness

- Authorization, 426.09
- Emergency flood prevention, 465.64 to 465.68
- Issuance and sale, 426.09
- Violations, 426.10

Children, employment of, 181.43

Civil service

- Firemen, 420.01
- Police, 419.01

Concerts, open air, 449.07

Contracts

- Lights, 457.12
- Water, 457.12

Council

- Fire protection, 463.09
- Inspection, 463.10
- Inspectors
  - Appointment, 463.10
  - Powers, 463.13
  - Regulation of smoke, 461.07
  - Scope of inspection, 463.12
- Curbing, bonds, 440.33
- Depositories, warrant as check on, 427.12
- Dogs, 947.08
- Elections, registration lists for voters, 201.19
- Entertainment, free open air concerts, 449.07
- Express trusts, 501.11
- Firemen's relief association, see CITIES (9)

## CITIES (Cont'd)

3. Second Class (Cont'd)

Flood prevention, emergency

- Certificates of indebtedness
  - Authorized, 465.65
  - Cancellation, 465.67
  - Limitation on certificates outstanding, 465.68
  - Sale, 465.66
- Flood emergency fund, 465.64
- Game preserves, 501.11

Gifts

- Acceptance of, 465.04
- Express trusts, 501.11

Historical work, appropriation, 471.93

Improvements

- Assessments
  - Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051
  - Appeal to district court, 429.081
  - Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
  - Issuance of obligations, 429.101
  - Procedure, 429.101
  - Property of governmental unit, and state, 435.19
  - Reassessments, 429.071
  - Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
  - Supplemental, 429.071
- Assessment procedure
  - Adoption of assessment, 429.061
  - Calculation of assessment, 429.061
  - Collection where property tax is tax exempt, 429.061
  - Prepayment, 429.061
  - Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061
- Authorization, 429.021
- Charter provisions, 429.021
- Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
- Combining, 429.021
- Contracts, public utilities commission, 412.361
- Costs
  - Apportionment, 429.051
  - Area assessed, 429.051
  - Benefited property assessed for, 429.051
  - Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051
  - Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051
- Council powers, 429.021
- Council procedure
  - Advertisement for bids, 429.041
  - Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041
  - Contracts, 429.041
  - Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041
  - Day labor, 429.041
  - Detailed reports, 429.041
  - Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041
  - Plans and specifications, 429.041
- Definitions
  - Clerk, 429.011
  - Council, 429.011
  - Improvement, 429.011
  - Municipality, 429.011
  - Newspaper, 429.011
  - Street, 429.011
  - Utilities commission, 429.011
- Estimated cost, 429.031
- Financing
  - Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091
  - Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091
  - Types of obligations permitted, 429.091
- Funds, 429.091
- Hearings proposed improvements, 429.031
- Petition, 429.035
- Preliminary plans
  - Approval
    - Park board, 429.031
    - Utilities commission, 429.031
  - Hearing, 429.031
  - Notice, 429.031
  - Preparation of plans, 429.031
- Service charges
  - Collection as special assessments, 429.101
  - Services for which authorized, 429.101
- Special assessments, 429.021

Intoxicating liquors

- Licenses, revocation of, 340.13
- Off sale licenses, 340.11
- On sale licenses, 340.11

Light, contracts for, 457.12

Local improvement fund, 426.09, 429.021

Main sewers, 444.075

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4799

## GENERAL INDEX

### CITIES (Cont'd)

**3. Second Class (Cont'd)**  
 Municipal records, destruction authorized, 465.63  
 Open air concerts, 449.07  
 Ordinances, 461.07, 463.09, 463.10  
 Parking, automobile parking facilities, 459.14  
 Parks, power to acquire and equip, 429.021  
 Pavements, curbs, gutters; bonds, 429.021, 440.33  
 Playgrounds and recreational facilities, 429.021  
 Police  
     Bertillon system, 626.39, 626.40  
     Pension fund, see CITIES (9)  
 Police department, mayor to supervise, 436.02  
 Sewage disposal plants, 444.075  
 Sewer systems, 429.021  
 Smoke, regulation of, 461.07  
 Streets, improvement, 429.021  
 Storm water sewers, bonds, 440.33  
 Swamps, marshes; power to drain, 429.021  
 Tax levies  
     Advertising resources, 426.055  
     Curbs and paving, 440.34  
     General fund, 275.24  
     Libraries, 134.07  
     Parking facilities, 459.14  
     Sewers, 440.34  
 Territory  
     Annexation  
         Airport purposes, 413.135  
         Ordinances  
             Adoption, 413.22  
             Recordation and filing, 413.22  
         Petition for, 413.22  
         Resolutions  
             Adoption, 413.22  
             Recordation and filing, 413.22  
     Detachment  
         Unplatted land  
             Area, 413.34  
             Order of court, 413.34  
             Petition for detachment, 413.34  
             Placement, 413.34  
 Traffic violations bureau  
     Establishment by council, 492.01  
     Ordinance establishing, necessary provisions, 492.01  
 Warrant, check on depository, 427.12  
 Water contracts for, 457.12  
 Water or sewer improvement, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051  
 Water terminals  
     Acquisition of lands, 458.42  
     Charges, 458.43  
     Construction of works, 458.43  
 Work farms  
     Acquisition of land, 643.03  
     Additional lands, 643.14  
 Zoning  
     Enforcement of regulations, 462.06  
     Powers additional, 462.07  
     Regulations, 462.05  
**4. Third Class**  
 Abatement, dense smoke, 461.09  
 Airports building revenue certificates fund, refunding revenue certificates, 360.72  
 Annexation, cities fourth class, 413.17  
 Bands, 449.09  
     Arrangements for, 449.09  
     Discontinuance, 449.13  
     Expense, limitation on, 449.09  
     Funds, expenditure, 449.14  
     Referendum  
         Discontinuance of band, 449.13  
         Manner of voting, 449.10  
         Rescission of tax levy, 449.13  
         Time, 449.11  
         Vote required, 449.12  
     Tax levy, 449.09  
     Transfer of funds, 449.09  
 Board of water commissioners, 453.15, 456.08  
 Bonds  
     Bridges, repairing and building, 441.27  
     Electric light plants, 455.02, 455.06  
     Issuance and sale, 441.31  
     Parking facilities, 459.14  
     Paving, 440.16  
     Sewers and sewage disposal plants, 443.13  
     Waterworks, 456.08  
 Bridges  
     Aid, county, 162.02  
     Bonds, issuance and sale, 441.31  
     Boundary lines, 413.33

### CITIES (Cont'd)

**4. Third Class (Cont'd)**  
 Contracts, repairing or rebuilding, 441.30  
 Limitation on bonds, 441.29  
 Repairing and rebuilding, 441.27  
     Actual cost, 441.29  
     Authority, 441.27  
 Bonds  
     Charter or statutory limitations, 441.33  
     Issuance and sale, 441.31  
     Limitation on amount, 441.27  
     Sinking fund, 441.28  
     Tax levy for payment of, 441.28  
     Use of proceeds, 441.32  
         Contracts, 441.30  
         Sinking fund, 441.28  
         Tax levy, 441.28  
     Trunk highways, 164.09  
 Children, employment of, 181.43  
 Civil service  
     Firemen, 420.01  
     Police, 419.01  
 Contracts, 457.12  
 Council, powers and duties, 413.18, 461.09  
 Conveyances, unused land to veterans, 465.59  
 Dams, 455.11  
 Depositories, warrant as check on, 427.12  
 Dogs, 347.08  
 Electric light and power plant  
     Construction, 455.06  
     Electricity, sale of, 455.05  
 Electric light plant  
     Construction, 455.01  
     Purchase, 455.01  
 Eminent domain, 455.11  
 Flood control, 429.021  
 Gas, rates, 454.041, 454.042  
 Gifts, acceptance of, 465.04  
 Health provisions, 145.02  
 Historical work; appropriation, 471.93  
 Hospitals  
     Acquisition, 447.05  
     Boards  
         Appointment, 447.07  
         Mortgages  
             Execution of, 447.08  
             Lien of, 447.09  
         Regulations, 447.07  
         Sites, property, 447.06  
 Improvements  
     Assessments  
         Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051  
         Appeal to district court, 429.081  
         Apportionment, on land division, 429.071  
         Issuance of obligations, 429.101  
         Procedure, 429.101  
         Property of governmental units and state, 435.19  
         Reassessments, 429.071  
         Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101  
         Supplemental, 429.071  
     Assessment procedure  
         Adoption of assessment, 429.061  
         Calculation of assessment, 429.061  
         Collection where property tax is tax exempt, 429.061  
         Prepayment, 429.061  
         Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061  
     Authorization, 429.021  
     Charter provisions, 429.021  
     Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111  
     Combining, 429.021  
     Costs  
         Area assessed, 429.051  
         Apportionment, 429.051  
         Benefitted property assessed for, 429.051  
         Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051  
         Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051  
     Council powers, 429.021  
     Council procedure  
         Advertisement for bids, 429.041  
         Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041  
         Contracts, 429.041  
         Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041  
         Day labor, 429.041  
         Detailed reports, 429.041  
         Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041  
         Plans and specifications, 429.041

## CITIES (Cont'd)

## 4. Third Class (Cont'd)

- Definitions
  - Clerk, 429.011
  - Council, 429.011
  - Improvement, 429.011
  - Municipality, 429.011
  - Newspaper, 429.011
  - Street, 429.011
  - Utilities commission, 429.011
- Estimated cost, 429.031
- Financing
  - Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091
  - Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091
  - Types of obligations permitted, 429.091
- Funds, 429.091
- Hearings proposed improvements, 429.031
- Petition, 429.035
- Preliminary plans
  - Approval
    - Park board, 429.031
    - Utilities commission, 429.031
  - Hearing, 429.031
  - Notice, 429.031
  - Preparation of plans, 429.031
- Roads, 440.23
- Service charges
  - Collection as special assessments, 429.101
  - Services for which authorized, 429.101
- Special assessments, 429.021
- Indebtedness
  - Airport building certificates, 360.73
  - Airport revenue certificates, 360.68
- Intoxicating liquors
  - On sale licenses, 340.11
  - Off sale licenses, 340.11
- Main sewers, 444.075
- Municipal records, destruction authorized, 465.63
- Park commission, cities third class; sell, lease and convey real property, 429.021, 448.32
- Parking, automobile parking facilities, 459.14
- Playgrounds, 429.021, 450.06
- Police, Bertillon system, 626.39, 626.40
- Polling places, 205.31
- Power dams, condemnation of flowage rights, 455.11
- Rates
  - Electric current, 454.041, 454.042
  - Gas, 454.041, 454.042
- Sewage disposal plants, 444.075
- Sewer systems, 429.021
- Smoke nuisance, 461.09
- Streets, aid from county, 162.01
- Streets, change of name, 440.11, 440.12
- Streets, improvements, 429.021
- Swamps, marshes; power to drain, 429.021
- Tax levies, 459.14
  - Advertising resources, 426.055
  - Bridges, 441.28
  - Libraries, 134.07
  - Paving, 440.19
  - Recreation, 449.08
- Territory
  - Annexation
    - Abutting property, 413.19
    - Airport purposes, 413.135
  - Apportionment
    - Appeal from, 413.18
    - Indebtedness, 413.18
    - Property, 413.18
  - Census, 413.18
  - Cities fourth class, 413.17
  - City council, duties of, 413.19
  - Clerk, duties of, 413.18
  - Council, duties of, 413.18
  - County auditor, duties of, 413.18
  - County board, duties of, 413.18
  - Election
    - Ballots, 413.18
    - Notice of, 413.18
  - Existing indebtedness, 413.18
  - Expenses of, 413.18
  - Government, 413.18
  - Intoxicating liquors, license of, 413.18
  - Petition for, 413.18
  - School districts, 413.18
  - Submission to voters, 413.18
  - Villages, 413.20
  - Wards, readjustment of, 413.18
  - Wholly or partly platted, 413.18
- Traffic violations bureau
  - Establishment by council, 492.01
  - Ordinance establishing, necessary provisions, 492.01

## CITIES (Cont'd)

## 4. Third Class (Cont'd)

- Treasurer, 453.20
- Veterans, conveyance of unused lands to, 465.59
- Warrant or order checks, 427.12
- Water
  - Distribution, 453.22
  - Rates, 453.22
  - Wastage, 453.22
- Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
- Water works, 456.14
- Zoning, municipalities, 462.01 to 462.04
- Zoning regulations, adjacent towns, 366.10
- 5. Fourth Class
  - Accounts, 411.23, 411.46
  - Actions
    - City a party, citizens acting as judge, justice, juror, or witness, 411.79
    - Defaulting officers and bondsmen, 411.46
  - Advertising purposes, 465.56
  - Airports
    - Building revenue certificates, 360.69, 360.72, 360.73
    - Joint airports, 360.68
  - Air travel accounts, authorized, 471.91
  - Alleys
    - Altering, 411.57
    - Change of name, 411.40
    - Council, powers of, 411.40, 411.56
    - Discontinuing, 411.59
    - Excavation, opening, 411.40
    - Gas pipes, laying of, 411.73
    - Grades, establishment of, 411.67
    - Laying out, 411.57
    - Opening, 411.56, 411.57
    - Poles and wires, 411.40
    - Straightening, 411.57
    - Vacating, 411.56, 411.57, 411.59
    - Water mains, laying, 411.74
    - Widening, 411.57
  - Amusements, 411.40
  - Animals
    - Cruelty to, 411.40
    - Nuisance, 411.40
    - Pounds, 411.40
    - Running at large, 411.40
  - Annexation, city first class, 413.25, 413.26
  - Annexation, third class, 413.17
  - Anticipation certificates, 447.045
  - Appeals, 411.60
  - Appropriations, 411.44
  - Arrests, 411.27
  - Auctioneers, licensing, 411.40
  - Audits
    - Accounts, 411.46
    - Recorder, 411.23
  - Bands, 449.09
    - Arrangements for, 449.09
    - Discontinuance, 449.13
    - Expense, limitation on, 449.09
    - Funds, expenditure, 449.14
  - Referendum
    - Discontinuance of band, 449.13
    - Manner of voting, 449.10
    - Rescission of tax levy, 449.13
    - Time, 449.11
    - Vote required, 449.12
    - Tax levy, 449.09
    - Transfer of Yunds, 449.09
  - Banners, regulation, 411.40
  - Bathing, regulation, 411.40
  - Billiard rooms, licensing, 411.40
  - Blasting, 411.40
  - Bonds
    - Electric light and power plants
      - Issuance, 455.25
      - Submission to voters, 455.25
    - Heating plants
      - Charter or statutory limitations, 451.05
      - Issuance and sale, 451.04
    - Parking facilities, 459.14
    - Parks, 448.32
    - Pumping plants, 456.25
    - Reservoir systems, 456.25
    - Sewage disposal plants, 443.02
    - Storm sewer mains, 444.09
    - System of watermains, 456.25
    - Tax levies, pay or retire, 275.25
    - Waterworks and light plants
      - Amount of, 457.05
      - Ballots, 457.085

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4801

## GENERAL INDEX

### CITIES (Cont'd)

#### 5. Fourth Class (Cont'd)

Bond issue, 457.085  
 Conduct of election, 457.085  
 Denominations, 457.06, 457.085  
 Disposal or sale, 457.07  
 Election, 457.04  
 Interest, 457.06, 457.085  
 Issuance and sale, 457.02  
 Lien of bonds, 457.08, 457.085  
 Maturity, 457.085  
 Notice of election, 457.085  
 Payment, 457.06  
 Powers of council, 457.085  
 Submission to voters, 457.03, 457.085  
 Use of proceeds, 457.085  
 Boundaries, 370.15  
 Bowling alleys, licensing, 411.40  
 Bread, manufacture and sale, 411.40  
 Bridges  
     Council, control by, 411.56  
     County board, control by, 162.01  
     Interstate, 164.10  
     Interstate and international waters, 441.16  
     Outside of boundaries, 162.02, 163.10  
     Regulation and use, 411.40  
     Trunk highways, interstate, 164.09  
 Buildings, 411.40, 411.63  
 Bylaws, 411.40, 411.44, 411.47  
 Canvassers, licensing, 411.40  
 Cemeteries, appropriations for, 471.84  
 Change of name, 413.02  
 Charters; amendment, postponing election, 410.13  
 Chimneys, 411.40  
 Circuses, licensing, 411.40  
 Cisterns, 411.40  
 Coal, 411.40  
 Codification, ordinances, 415.021  
 Concealed weapons, 411.40  
 Concerts, 411.40  
 Contracts, adjoining municipalities, to supply water, 435.46  
 Corporate name, 411.07  
 Corporate powers, 411.02  
 Council  
     Accounts, audit of, 411.46  
     Action rescinded, 411.75  
     Aldermen  
         Election, 411.08  
         Peace officers, 411.37  
         Qualifications, 411.39  
         Salaries, 415.05  
     Buildings, construction or use, control of, 411.63  
     Carnivals, 437.07  
     Circuses, 437.07  
     Contracts, 465.61, 471.34 to 471.37  
     Depositories, 427.01  
     Electric power, poles, wires, and cables, 455.23  
     Fire limits, 411.62  
     Gas pipes, laying of, 411.73  
     Meetings, 411.21, 411.38, 411.39  
     Membership, 411.38  
     Officers, selection of, 411.21  
     Ordinances, passage of, 411.47  
     Organization, 411.21  
     Powers and duties, 411.40  
     Protection from fires, 411.63  
     Quorum, 411.38  
     Side shows, 437.07  
     Street fairs, 437.07  
     Street lighting, contracts for, 411.72  
     Streets  
         Care, supervision, and control, 411.56  
         County roads, 162.01  
         Extending beyond boundaries, 163.10  
         Laying out, opening, altering, vacating, 411.57  
         Street shows, 437.07  
         Tax levies, 411.47, 411.51  
 Councilmen, salaries, 415.05  
 Criminals, punishment, 411.40  
 Dairies  
     Dairy inspector  
         Appointment, 461.04  
         Fees, 461.04  
         Qualifications, 461.04  
         Inspection, 461.03  
         Sanitary certificate, 461.05  
 Depositories, 427.01, 427.12  
 Disbursements, 411.53  
 Docks, 411.40  
 Dogs, licensing, 411.40

### CITIES (Cont'd)

#### 5. Fourth Class (Cont'd)

Draymen, 411.40  
 Dyeing establishments, 411.40  
 Elections  
     Ballots, 411.11  
     Biennial, 411.05  
     Canvass of votes, 411.14  
     Conduct of, 411.12  
     Districts, 411.12  
     Failure to elect officer, new election, 411.17  
     First election, 411.03  
         Terms of office, 411.04  
     General election laws govern, 411.13  
     Judges of, 411.13  
     Primary, 212.46  
     Qualifications of  
         Candidates for office, 411.12  
         Electors, 411.12  
     Returns, 411.14  
     Tie vote, 411.11  
 Electrical apparatus, 411.40  
 Electricians, licensing, 411.40  
 Electricity  
     Electric plants  
         Abandonment, 457.13  
         Acquisition, 454.01, 455.23  
         Lease, 457.13  
         Sale, 457.13  
     Extension of electric lines, 455.26  
     Purchase of, 455.13  
     Rates, 454.04, 454.041  
     Sale of, 455.32  
     Streets, use of, 455.28  
     Electric service, rates for, 454.044  
     Estimates, 411.23  
     Financial reports, 411.23  
     Fines, 411.78  
 Fire  
     Apparatus, 411.64  
     Damage, condemnation of property for, 438.03  
     Departments, 411.64  
     Limits, 411.62  
     Protection  
         Buildings, 411.40  
         Council, powers of, 411.40, 411.63  
 Foods  
     Control of, 429.021  
     Inspection  
         Butcher shops, 411.40  
         Butter, 411.40  
         Canneries, 411.40  
         Cheese, 411.40  
         Dairies and dairy products, 411.40  
         Dairy herds, 411.40  
         Eggs, 411.40  
         Meats, 411.40  
         Milk, 411.40  
         Regulation, 411.40  
 Franchises  
     Exclusive, 411.42  
     Grants of, 411.40  
     Perpetual, 411.42  
 Funds raised only for intended purpose, 465.06  
 Funds, use, 465.06  
 Gaming, 411.40  
 Gas  
     Furnished by city first class, 454.045  
     Inspection, regulation, control, 411.40  
     Pipes, laying, 411.73  
     Plants  
         Acquisition, 454.01  
         Bonds authorized, 454.03  
         Condemnation proceedings, 454.02  
         Purchase of, 454.05  
         Rates, 454.041, 454.042  
 Gifts to, 465.04, 465.05  
 Golf courses, 448.04, 448.05  
 Hay, measurement, sale, 411.40  
 Health  
     Department, 411.40  
     Protection of, 411.40  
     Regulations, 411.40  
 Heating plants  
     Acquisition, 451.04  
     Bonds authorized, 451.04  
     Franchises, permits, 451.04  
     Obligations, charter or statutory limitations, 451.05  
 Highways  
     Council, powers of, 411.57  
     Vacation of, 411.59  
 Historical work; appropriation, 471.93

## CITIES (Cont'd)

## 5. Fourth Class (Cont'd)

Home rule charter, laws prevailing over, 465.08  
 Hospitals  
   Acquisition, 447.05  
   Boards, 447.08  
     Appointment, 447.07  
     Mortgages, execution of, 447.08  
     Mortgages, lien of, 447.09  
   Municipal liquor store earnings, 447.045  
   Operation, maintenance, 447.05, 447.07, 447.10  
   Regulations, 447.07  
   Sites, property, 447.06  
   Tax levy, 447.10  
 Hydrants, 411.40  
 Ice plants, 465.49  
 Imprisonment, 411.78  
 Improvements  
   Assessments  
     Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051  
     Appeal from determination of petition, 429.036  
     Appeal to district court, 429.081  
     Apportionment, on land division, 429.071  
     Issuance of obligations, 429.101  
     Procedure, 429.101  
     Property of governmental units and state, 435.19  
     Reassessments, 429.071  
     Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101  
     Supplemental, 429.071  
     Water frontage tax, 429.051  
   Assessment procedure  
     Adoption of assessment, 429.061  
     Calculation of assessment, 429.061  
     Collection where property tax is tax exempt, 429.061  
     Prepayment, 429.061  
     Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061  
   Authorization, 429.021  
   Charter provisions, 429.021  
   Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111  
   Combining, 429.021  
 Costs  
   Apportionment, 429.051  
   Area assessed, 429.051  
   Benefited property assessed for, 429.051  
   Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051  
   Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051  
 Council powers, 429.021  
 Council procedure  
   Advertisement for bids, 429.041  
   Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041  
   Contracts, 429.041  
   Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041  
   Day labor, 429.041  
   Detailed reports, 429.041  
   Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041  
   Plans and specifications, 429.041  
 Definitions  
   Clerk, 429.011  
   Council, 429.011  
   Improvement, 429.011  
   Municipality, 429.011  
   Newspaper, 429.011  
   Street, 429.011  
   Utilities commission, 429.011  
 Determination of petition, 429.035  
 Estimated cost, 429.031  
 Financing  
   Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091  
   Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091  
   Types of obligations permitted, 429.091  
 Funds, 429.091  
 Hearings proposed improvements, 429.031  
 Petition for, 429.035  
 Preliminary plans  
   Approval  
     Park board, 429.031  
     Utilities commission, 429.031  
   Hearing, 429.031  
   Notice, 429.031  
   Preparation of plans, 429.031  
 Proceedings, consolidation of, 435.56

## CITIES (Cont'd)

## 5. Fourth Class (Cont'd)

Service charges  
   Collection as special assessments, 429.101  
   Services for which authorized, 429.101  
 Special assessments, 429.021  
 Incorporation, 411.01  
 Indebtedness, airport building revenue fund, 360.68 to 360.73  
 Intoxicating liquors  
   Abatement of nuisances, 411.45  
   Off sale, 340.11  
   On sale, 340.11  
 Judgments, remission of, 411.76  
 Junk dealers, 411.40  
 Justices of the peace  
   Complaints to, 411.32  
   Fines and penalties, 411.30  
   Jurisdiction, 411.30  
   Office hours, 411.32  
   Peace officers, 411.37  
   Procedures, 411.30  
   Process, 411.30, 411.303, 411.32  
   Reports to council, 411.31  
   Security for good behaviour, 411.30  
   Warrants, 411.303  
 Lakes  
   Donations, for payment of expense of parking shores, 465.49  
   Dredging, 465.49  
   Parking on shores of, 465.49  
   Shores, parking on, 465.49  
   Water and ice, taking from, 465.49  
   Water level, maintenance of, 465.49  
 Levees, 411.40  
 Libraries, maintenance by school, 134.03  
 Licenses  
   Auctioneers, 411.40 (28)  
   Baggage carriers, 411.40 (30)  
   Billiards, 411.40 (25)  
   Book agents, 411.40 (31)  
   Bowling alleys, 411.40 (25)  
   Butcher shops, 411.40 (33)  
   Butchers' stalls, 411.40 (33)  
   Canvassers, 411.40 (31)  
   Caravans, 411.40 (27)  
   Circuses, 411.40 (27)  
   Concealed weapons, carrying, 411.40 (35)  
   Dogs, 411.40 (36)  
   Draymen, 411.40 (30)  
   Electricians, 411.40  
   Employment offices, 411.40 (29)  
   Exhibitions, 411.40 (27)  
   Expressmen, 411.40 (30)  
   Fish stands, 411.40 (33)  
   Freight carriers, 411.40 (30)  
   Game stands, 411.40 (33)  
   Hackmen, 411.40 (30)  
   Intelligence offices, 411.40 (29)  
   Itinerant places of amusement, 437.07  
   Junk dealers, 411.40 (28)  
   Liquor sale; annexation to cities third class, 413.17  
   Meat stands, 411.40 (33)  
   Menageries, 411.40 (27)  
   Museums, 411.40 (27)  
   Passenger carriers, 411.40 (30)  
   Pawnbrokers, 411.40 (28) (32)  
   Peddlers, 411.40 (31)  
   Pigeon-hole tables, 411.40 (25)  
   Pin alleys, 411.40 (25)  
   Places of amusement, 411.40 (27)  
   Plumbers, 411.40 (34)  
   Pool tables, 411.40 (25)  
   Porters, 411.40 (30)  
   Poultry stands, 411.40 (33)  
   Public craters, 411.40 (31)  
   Revocation of, 411.41  
   Second-hand dealers, 411.40 (28)  
   Shooting galleries, 411.40 (25)  
   Shows, 411.40 (27)  
   Skating rinks, 411.40 (27)  
   Stands for perishable provisions, 411.40 (33)  
   Street hawkers, 411.40 (31)  
   Street vendors, 411.40 (31)  
   Taverns, 411.40 (25)  
   Theatrical performances, 411.40 (27)  
   Victualing houses, 411.40 (25)  
 Lighting plants  
   Acquisition, 454.01  
   Bonds authorized, 454.03  
   Condemnation proceedings, 454.02  
   Sale, lease, or abandonment, 457.13

## CITIES (Cont'd)

5. Fourth Class (Cont'd)

Lime, measurement and sale, 411.40

Livery stables, 411.40

Local option elections, 340.11

Lodging houses, 411.40

Lotteries, 411.40

Lumber yards, 411.40

Main sewers, 444.075

Markets, 411.40

Mayor, salary, 415.05

Menageries, 411.40

Milk

- Inspection, 461.03
- Inspectors
  - Appointment, 461.04
  - Fees, 461.04
  - Qualifications, 461.04
- Sale, without a certificate, 461.06

Mortgages, foreclosure on certain property, 465.07

Mortgages, renewal, 465.06 to 465.09

Municipal records, destruction authorized, 465.63

Museums, 411.40

Name

- Change of, 413.02
- Corporate name, 411.07

Navigable waters, control and use, 411.40

Notice, service of, 411.07

Nuisances

- Abatement, 411.40, 411.45, 429.021
- Ashes, 411.40
- Barnyard litter, 411.40
- Chimneys, 411.20
- Definition, 411.40
- Garbage removal, 411.40
- Glue houses, 411.40
- Houses of ill-fame, 411.40
- Offal, 411.40
- Smoke, 411.40

Numbering houses, 411.40

Officers

- Appointment, 411.08
- Assessor, 411.29
- Attorney, 411.24
- Compensation, 411.36
- Constables, 411.19
- Elective
  - Aldermen, 411.08
  - City justice, 411.08
  - Mayor, 411.08
    - Duties, 411.19
    - Peace officer, 411.37
    - Term, 415.038
  - Recorder, 411.08
    - Accounts, 411.23
    - Duties, 411.22
    - Estimates, 411.23
    - Financial reports, 411.23
    - Peace officer, 411.37
    - Special tax levies, 411.23
- Treasurer, 411.08
  - Annual account, 411.25
  - Money, receipt and account for, 411.25
  - Park district, ex officio treasurer, 448.31
  - Reports to council, 411.25

Police officers, 411.19

Powers and duties, 411.36

Removal of, 411.09

Surveyor, 411.33

Terms, 411.08

Vacancies, 411.10, 411.15

Watchman, 411.19

Operating under special law

- Changes in government, 418.14
- City clerk, change of method of selection of, 418.14
- Referendum, 418.15
- Term of members of council change in, 418.14

Orders, cancellation, 411.54

Ordinances

- Appropriating money, 411.40
- Effect of, 411.40
- Enactment, 411.34, 411.44
- Mayor, powers and duties, 411.20
- Publication, 411.47
- Repeal of, 411.40
- Violations, penalties, 411.30

Packing houses, 411.40

Parking, automobile parking facilities, 459.14

Parks, acquisition of lands, 429.021, 448.03

Pavements, curbs, gutters, 429.021

Pawnbrokers, 411.40

## CITIES (Cont'd)

5. Fourth Class (Cont'd)

Peace officers

- Acting mayor, 411.37
- Aldermen, 411.37
- Citizens as, 411.37
- City justices, 411.37
- Mayor, 411.37
- Police officers, 411.37
- Recorder, 411.37
- Watchmen, 411.37

Peddlers, 411.40

Penalties, 411.78

Penalties, remission of, 411.76

Placards, regulation, 411.40

Planning and zoning

- Zoning ordinances
  - Adoption, 462.01
  - Application, 462.04
  - Enforcement, 462.02
  - Powers additional, 462.03

Playgrounds and recreational facilities, 429.021

Plumbers, 411.40

Police pensions, see CITIES (9)

Polling places, 205.31

Poll tax, 411.55

Pool rooms, licensing, 411.40

Posters, 411.40

Poultry, 411.40

Powers

- Corporate, 411.02
- Limitation on, 411.81

Printing, 411.34

Process

- Issuance, 411.07
- Service, 411.26

Property

- Ownership, 411.80
- Protection, 411.43

Prosecutions, 411.77

Public grounds

- Care, supervision, control, 411.56
- Laying out, opening, altering, vacating, 411.57
- Protection and use of, 411.40

Pumping plants, extension or repair, 456.24

Purchases, 465.61

Quarantine, 411.40

Railroads; location, operation, 411.40

Real estate

- Acquisition, 411.80
- Disposal, 411.80
- Custody of clerk, 411.61

Regulations, 411.40

Reservoirs, 411.40

Reservoir systems, extension or repair, 456.24

Resolutions

- Mayor to sign, 411.20
- Passage, 411.44
- Publication, 411.44
- Recordation, 411.44

Riots, 411.37, 411.40

Salaries

- Councilmen, 415.05
- Mayor, 415.05

Sewage disposal plants, 444.075

Sewer systems, 429.021

Shooting galleries, 411.40

Shows, 411.40

Skating rinks, 411.40

Slaughter houses, 411.40

Smoke nuisances, 411.40

Smokestacks, 411.40

Soap factories, 411.40

Stables, 411.40

Stockyards, 411.40

Straw, measurement and sale, 411.40

Supplies, purchase, without advertising for bids, 465.61

Swamps, marshes; power to drain, 429.021

Systems of water mains, extension or repair, 456.24

Tax levies

- Libraries, 134.07
- Parking facilities, 459.14

Television distribution system, 411.84

Tenements, 411.40

Tents, 411.40

Territory

- Annexation
  - Airport purposes, 413.135
  - Cities first class, 413.17, 413.25, 413.26
  - Contiguous lands in adjoining county, 413.15
  - Contiguous lands owned by city, 413.13
  - Indebtedness, adjustment of, 413.15



## CITIES (Cont'd)

5. Fourth Class (Cont'd)
- Ordinance, 413.13, 413.14, 413.143
  - Owners, consent of, 413.15
  - Resolutions, 413.15
  - Detachment
    - Agricultural lands, 413.31
    - Lands, 413.30
    - Unplatted agricultural lands, 413.32
  - Theatrical enterprises and buildings, 411.40
  - Traffic violations bureau
    - Establishment by council, 492.01
    - Ordinance establishing, necessary provisions, 492.01
  - Treasurer, reimbursement of loss, bank failure, 118.09
  - Vacant property, 411.40
  - Vehicles, 411.40
  - Veterans referral center, 197.64
  - Violations, penalties, 411.78
  - Wards
    - Annexation, city third class, 413.17
    - Division into, 411.06
  - Warrants, check on depository, 427.12
  - Watchmen, 411.26
  - Water
    - Commission, 453.01, 453.11
    - Contracts with adjoining municipalities, 435.46
    - Distribution, 411.74, 456.24
    - Lakes, supplying water, 465.49
    - Mains, 411.74, 456.24
    - Wells, 411.40
  - Water frontage tax, 429.051
  - Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
  - Waterworks
    - Acquisition, 457.02, 457.085
    - Bonds, 454.03, 457.02, 457.085
    - Disposal, 457.13
    - Eminent domain
      - Acquiring by, 454.01
      - Proceedings, 454.02
    - Rates, 454.04
    - Sale, lease, or abandonment, 457.13
  - Weighers, 411.40
  - Weights and measures, 411.40
  - Wells, 411.40
  - Wharfmasters, 411.40
  - Wharves, 411.40
  - Wood, measurement and sale, 411.40
  - Zoning
    - Application, 462.04
    - Ordinances
      - Adoption, 462.01
      - Enforcement, 462.02
    - Powers additional, 462.03
    - Regulations, towns bordering on, 366.10
6. Finance
- Contracts
    - Board defined, 426.11
    - Certified copies to comptroller, 426.12, 426.13
    - Department defined, 426.11
    - Written statements, sent to comptroller, 426.12
  - Depositories
    - Bond, 427.02
    - Corporate surety, 427.02
    - Council
      - Designation, 427.02
      - Duties in selecting, 427.05
      - Redesignation, 427.07
      - Withdrawal of funds, 427.07
    - Deposit, amount limited, 118.11
    - Government bonds, deposit of, 427.02
    - Security, deposit of, 427.02
  - Drafts
    - First class
      - Current bills, 426.17
      - Payrolls, employees, 426.17
      - Treasurer's duties, 426.17
  - Funds, investment, 426.18, 471.56
  - Liquor store profits
    - Pledge, 426.19
    - Referendum, 426.19
    - Use of, 426.19
  - Loans from federal government
    - Acceptance, 471.65
    - Limitations on expenditures, 471.65
  - Temporary improvement bonds, municipal funds, 429.091

## CITIES (Cont'd)

7. Taxation
- General purposes; fourth class; limitations, 426.04
  - Improvements
    - Assessments
      - Abandonment of improvement; assessments refunded, 435.201
      - Against state and other governmental units, action to collect, 435.19
      - Exceeding cost of improvement, 435.201, 435.203
    - First class
      - Assessment certificates; unredeemed, sale of, 435.21
      - Assessments
        - Discharge of, 435.17
        - Duties of clerk and auditor, 435.17
        - Installments, 435.17
      - Charter provisions, 435.18
      - Improvement bonds, 435.17
        - Sale below par, 435.22
      - Streets, parks, parkways
        - Abandonment of proceedings, 430.05
        - Appeal to district court, 430.03
        - Appeal to supreme court, 430.03
        - Assessments, 430.04, 430.07
          - Installments, 430.08
          - Installments, spreading of, 430.06
        - Awards, payment, 430.04
        - Bonds, 430.12
        - City council defined, 430.13
        - Condemnation proceedings, 430.023
        - Designation of land, 430.01
        - Gifts, acceptance, 430.15
        - Government, 430.10
        - Methods of improvement, 430.07
        - Objections to confirmation, 430.03
        - Payment by city, 430.15
        - Powers additional, 430.14
        - Proceedings, 430.02
        - Reappraisal, 430.03
        - Time of making improvements, 430.11
        - Title acquired, 430.09
      - Fourth class
        - Petition, 429.035
        - Petition, appeal to district court, 429.036
        - Proceedings consolidated, 435.56
    - Poll tax, fourth class, 411.55
    - Retirement funds, 353.28
    - Special assessments, school property, 435.19
    - Special taxes, fourth class, 411.40
    - Sprinkling
      - First class
        - Boulevards
          - Assessments, collection, 435.32
        - Park board
          - Assessments, 435.31
          - Cost account, 435.31
          - Duties, 435.31
          - Jurisdiction, 435.31
          - Petition, owners of property, 435.31
          - Reassessments, 435.33
      - First class
        - Streets
          - Application, 435.27
          - Certificates of indebtedness
          - Issuance and sale, 435.26
          - Maturity, interest, 435.26
          - Payment, 435.26
          - Proceeds, use of, 435.26
          - Sale at par, 435.26
  - Streets
    - First class
      - Sidewalks
        - Assessments, 435.41
        - Replacing, 435.41
  - Taxes
    - Fourth class
      - Certification, 411.52
      - Collection, 411.52
  - Tax levies
    - Fourth class
      - Advertising purposes, 465.56
      - Bonds, 440.19, 456.28, 411.50
      - Bonds, payment of, 411.47
      - Disposal, surplus of proceeds, 411.51
      - Equalization, review, 274.01
      - General purposes, 411.48
      - Indebtedness, 411.50
      - Interest, 411.50
      - Libraries, 134.07
      - Payment, bonds and interest, 411.50
      - Pawnbrokers, 411.40 (32)

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 7. Taxation (Cont'd)**
  - Police retirement fund, 423.21
  - Rate, 275.25
  - Resolutions, 411.51
  - Special tax levies, 411.23, 411.49
  - Storm sewer mains, 444.10
  - Surplus, disposal of, 411.51
  - Validity, 411.51
  - Second class
    - Curbs, 440.34
    - Paving, 440.34
    - Sewers, 440.34
  - Third class
    - Added levy, 275.36
    - Bridges, repairing and rebuilding, 441.28
    - Libraries, 134.07
    - Paving, 440.19
    - Recreation, 449.08
    - Water frontage tax, 453.24
    - Waterworks fund, 456.14
- Waterworks, water mains
  - Fourth class
    - Agreements, adjoining municipalities, 435.46
- Wheeleage tax
  - Authorized, 426.05
  - Exceptions, 426.05
  - Limitation, 426.05
  - Proposition submitted to voters, 426.05

**8. Organization**

- Annexation and detachment, 413.137
- Annexation and detachment, city of second class, 413.136
- Charters
  - Adoption, vote required, 410.10
  - Alternative proposals, 410.10, 410.14
  - Amendments, 410.24
    - Board of freeholders to propose, 410.12
    - Fourth class, postponing election, 410.13
    - Submission of, 410.22
  - Authority to frame, 410.04
  - Board of freeholders
    - Acceptance, filing, 410.05
    - Administrative powers, distribution of, 410.18
    - Amendments proposed by, 410.12
    - Appointment, 410.05
    - Commission form of government, incorporation in charter, 410.16
    - Compensation, 410.06
    - Council, powers of, 410.19
    - Draft of charter, time of delivery, 410.07
    - Elective officers, manner of election, 410.16
    - Employees, 410.06
    - Expenses, 410.06
    - Mayor, powers of, 410.19
    - Members, qualifications of, 410.05
    - Oath, filing, 410.05
  - Officers
    - Election, 410.17
    - Nomination, 410.17
    - Recall, 410.20
    - Removal by electors, 410.20
- Ordinances
  - Referendum, 410.20
  - Time for taking effect, 410.20
- Primary elections, 410.17
- Provisions of charter, 410.07
- Removal of members, 410.05
- Reports, 410.05, 410.25
- Rules, 410.05
- Term of office, 410.05
- Vacancies, filing, 410.05
- Existing on April 1, 1906, preserved, 410.03
- Franchises, regulation of, 410.09
- General election laws apply, 410.21
- Judicial notice of adoption, 410.11
- New charter, annexation of territory, 410.26
- New charters, authorized, 410.23
- Patrol limits, 410.04
- Rejection, 410.10
- Special election, 410.10
- Submission to voters, 410.10
- Subsisting rights, 410.15
- Succession, 410.15

**9. Pensions, Relief**

- Bureau of health
  - Amounts
    - Disbursement of, 425.02
    - Increase, 425.03
    - Limitations, 425.02
    - Reduction, 425.03
  - Assignment, 425.05

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 9. Pensions, Relief (Cont'd)**
  - Board
    - Creation, 425.01
    - Membership, 425.08
    - Powers, 425.07
    - Reports, 425.09
    - Term of office, 425.08
    - Vacancies, filling of, 425.08
  - Disabled or retired employees, 425.02
  - Fund
    - Creation, 425.01
    - Disbursement, 425.06
    - Investment, 425.06
    - Funeral benefits, 425.02
    - Legal processes, 425.05
    - Payment, persons not entitled to, 425.04
    - Pension system, 425.02
  - Firemen's relief associations
    - Cities, villages; other than 1st or 2nd class
      - Benefits, 424.31
      - Board of trustees, 424.31
      - Relief fund, 424.31
      - Tax levy, 424.30
    - First class. See FIREMEN'S RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
  - Second class
    - Benefits, continuation of, 424.12
    - Board of examiners, 424.25
    - Board of trustees, 424.06
    - Continuance of present rights, 424.03
    - County treasurer, payment of taxes collected, 424.13
    - Death of pensioner, rights of widow and children, 424.24
    - Deductions from salaries, 424.12
    - Disability benefits, 424.20
    - Eligibility for membership, 424.04, 424.05
    - Fireman defined, 424.03
  - Funds
    - Disbursements, 424.16
    - General fund, 424.15
    - Management and control of, 424.14
    - Remitted by state auditor, 424.10
    - Special fund, 424.15, 424.165
  - Incorporation, 424.01
  - Legal processes, 424.27
  - Members, 424.03
  - Officers
    - Bonds of secretary and treasurer, 424.06
    - President, 424.06
    - Secretary, 424.06
    - Statement of receipts and expenditures, 424.07
    - Treasurer, 424.06
    - Vice president, 424.06
  - Organization, operation, maintenance, 424.02
  - Pensions, uniformity of, 424.29
  - Perpetual existence, 424.01
  - Persons entitled to pensions, 424.19, 424.21
  - Persons entitled to relief, 424.17
  - Powers, 424.02
  - Public examiner, examination of accounts, 424.26
  - Reduction of amount of pension, 424.18
  - Report of existence
    - Filed with insurance commissioner, 424.03
    - Given to insurance companies, 424.09
  - Retirement
    - Age, 424.22
    - Military service included in service period, 424.23
    - Service period, 424.22
    - Tax levies, 424.12
  - Warrants, payment by state treasurer, 424.11
  - Workmen's compensation, effect, 424.28
- Police pensions
  - First class
    - Assistant police matrons, 423.08
    - Certain laws made applicable, 423.11
    - Compulsory retirement, 423.075
    - Fund, creation, 423.08
    - Payment to policewomen, 423.10
    - Pension board, 423.09
    - Police matrons, 423.08
    - Policewomen, 423.08
  - Fourth class
    - Accident benefits, 423.34
    - Application, 423.22
    - Board of directors, 423.29
    - Expenses, 423.32
    - Reports, 423.31

## CITIES (Cont'd)

## 9. Pensions, Relief (Cont'd)

- Deductions from pay, repayment, 423.33
- Fund
  - Custodian, 423.30
  - Establishment, 423.21
  - Investment of, 423.30
  - Omission of tax levies, 423.28
  - Tax levies, 423.21, 423.27
- Health benefits, 423.34
- Incorporation, 423.23
- Limitations, 423.85
- Membership, 423.23, 423.36
- Officers, 423.29
- Retirement pensions
  - Age for retirement, 423.26
  - Schedule of payments, 423.25
  - Termination of membership, 423.24
- Police relief associations
  - Fourth class
    - Acceptance of provisions, 423.43
    - Allowances
      - Accident, 423.53
      - Disability, 423.54
      - Sickness, 423.53
    - Authorization, 423.41
    - Board of directors, 423.45
    - Board of examiners, 423.59
    - Bylaws, provisions of, 423.52
    - Contributions by members, 423.48
    - Corporate powers, 423.41
    - Death of member, 423.48
    - Death of pensioner, rights of widow and children, 423.58
    - Deductions from salaries, 423.48
    - Funds
      - Control of, 423.49
      - Disbursements, 423.51
      - General fund, 423.50
      - Investment of surplus, 423.60
      - Special funds, 423.50
    - Legal processes, exempt from, 423.61
    - Management, regulation of, 423.42
    - Membership, 423.44
    - Officers, 423.45
      - Annual report of secretary and treasurer, 423.46
      - Bonds of secretary and treasurer, 423.45
    - Perpetual existence, 423.41
    - Policeman defined, 423.43
    - Present benefit rights, 423.43
    - Present relief associations, 423.43
  - Retirement
    - Age, 423.55
    - Armed forces, service in, 423.57
    - Leaves of absence, 423.55
    - Member not reaching age of, 423.56
    - Service period, 423.55
  - Separation from service, 423.48
  - Tax levies, 423.47
  - Workmen's compensation, effect on, 423.62
- St. Paul
  - Articles of incorporation and bylaws, 423.823
  - Assignment of benefits prohibited, 423.836
  - Benefits
    - Amounts, 423.828
    - Assignment prohibited, 423.836
    - Dependents, 423.832
    - Disability benefits, 423.828
    - Eligibility, 423.828
    - Exempt from process, 423.836
    - Felony conviction, 423.835
    - Ineligibility to receive, 423.831, 423.833
    - Nonresident, 423.834
    - Reduction in amount, 423.829
  - Board, governing body, 423.823
  - Definitions, 423.82
  - Exempt from process, benefit, 423.836
  - Felony conviction, 423.835
  - Fund, uses, 423.827
  - Incorporation of association, 423.823
  - Military service credit, 423.830
  - Nonresident, 423.834
  - Organization, authority, 423.822
  - Park police included, 423.821
  - Pension fund, association to establish, 423.824
  - Sources of funds, 423.825
  - Tax levy, 423.826
- Second class
  - Assignment of benefits prohibited, 423.813
  - Authority to establish, 423.802
  - Benefits, 423.810

## CITIES (Cont'd)

## 9. Pensions, Relief (Cont'd)

- Benefits, members receiving pension in June, 1954, 423.814
- Board, 423.803
- Bond, in suit for benefits, 423.812
- City officials, powers limited, 423.815
- Definitions, 423.801
- Disability benefit, 423.809
- Eligibility for pension, 423.809
- Exempt from process, benefits, 423.813
- Felony, conviction of, 423.809
- Funds
  - Sources of, 423.806
  - Surplus at end of year, 423.806
  - Uses, 423.808
- Incorporation, 423.803
- Ineligibility for pension, 423.811
- Military service credit, 423.809
- Nonresident, not entitled to benefits, 423.811
- Pension fund, 423.805
- Refund, if ineligible for benefits, 423.809
- Regulation, by bylaws and articles of incorporation, 423.804
- Suit for benefits, bond, 423.812
- Tax levy, 423.807
- Third class
  - Acting policemen, members, 423.373
  - Application, 423.391, 423.392
  - Benefits to survivors of pensioners, 423.387
  - Board of directors, 423.374
  - Board of examiners, 423.388
  - Creation, 423.37
  - Deductions from salaries, 423.377
  - Funds
    - Investment of, 423.389
    - Legal processes, exempt from, 423.39
  - Leaves of absence, 423.384
  - Limitations on payments, 423.383
  - Officers, 423.374
  - Organization, operation, maintenance, 423.371
  - Payments during disability, 423.382
  - Pension fund
    - Created, maintained, administered, 423.37
    - Expenditures from, 423.38
    - Management of, 423.378
    - Separate funds, 423.379
  - Policeman defined, 423.372
  - Relief, determination of who entitled to, 423.381
  - Retirement
    - Age, 423.384
    - Service in armed forces, 423.386
    - Twenty years service, 423.385
  - Tax levies, 423.376
  - Workmen's compensation, effect on, 423.391
- Retirement allowances
  - First class
    - Accumulated amount defined, 422.01
    - Actuarial deficit or surplus defined, 422.01
    - Adoption of law, 422.22
    - Annuity defined, 422.01
    - Application, 422.23
      - Approval, 422.19
      - Filing, 422.19
    - Assignment, 422.20
    - Authority to pay, 422.02
    - Classification of employees
      - Contributing class, 422.05
      - Exempt class, 422.05
      - Non-contributing class, 422.05
    - Computation, 422.49
    - Conditional present incumbent defined, 422.01
    - Contributing employees
      - Annuities, 422.063
      - Disability allowances, 422.07
      - Loans to, 422.46
      - Minimum retirement allowances, 422.063
      - Payment of retirement allowances, 422.063
      - Pensions, 422.063
      - Service allowances, 422.063
      - Supplementary allowances, 422.063
      - Twenty year service, 422.37
    - Death benefits, distribution of, 422.43
    - Deductions from pay, 422.10
    - Definitions, 422.01
    - Dependent defined, 422.01
    - Determination, 422.49
    - Disability allowances, 422.01, 422.422
    - Elective officer defined, 422.01
    - Elective position defined, 422.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4807

## GENERAL INDEX

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

**9. Pensions, Relief (Cont'd)**

- Established age defined, 422.01
- Expenses, 422.50
- Financial responsibility of city, 422.13
- Funds
  - Custodian, 422.12
  - Depositories, 422.12
  - Expense fund, 422.011
  - Retirement fund, 422.011
- Future entrant defined, 422.01
- Increase of, 422.48
- Independent associations, transfer of assets, 422.18
- Individual record of credits, 422.11
- Legal processes, 422.20
- Net accumulated credits defined, 422.01
- Non-contributing employees, retirement allowances for, 422.06
- Options, 422.08
- Pension defined, 422.01
- Persons entitled to, 422.04
- Present incumbent defined, 422.01
- Present worth defined, 422.01
- Referendum, 422.51
- Refunds, 422.09
- Retirement ages, 422.04
- Retirement allowance defined, 422.01
- Retirement board
  - Duties, 422.13
  - Employees, 422.17
  - Estimates, 422.13
  - Executive secretary, 422.17
  - Expenses, 422.16
  - Loans to contributing members, 422.46
  - Meetings, 422.17
  - Members, 422.14
  - Powers, 422.15, 422.16
  - Records, 422.16
  - Regulations, 422.17
  - Reports, 422.16
  - Statements, 422.13
  - Trustee of funds, 422.15
- Separation refund defined, 422.01
- Service allowance defined, 422.01
- Service under disability, credit for time, 422.30
- Supervision by insurance department, 422.21
- Supplementary allowance defined, 422.01
- Tax levy, 422.13

**10. Personnel**

**Civil service**

**First class**

- Application, 421.10
- Board, investigations, 421.06
- Employees
  - Classification, 421.12
  - Clerk, certification of list, 421.13
  - Defined, 421.11
  - Discharge, notice of, 421.03
  - Hearings, 421.04
  - List, certification by clerk, 421.13
  - Notice of hearings, 421.05
  - Positions retained, 421.14
  - Removal, 421.07
  - School districts, 421.11
- Firemen, reinstatement of injured, 421.01
- Limitation of powers, 421.09
- Policemen, reinstatement of injured, 421.01
- Referees, compensation, 421.08
- Unskilled labor, rules for, 421.02

**Fourth class**

**Firemen**

- Charges**
  - Filing of, 420.12
  - Suspension or removal, 420.13
  - Trial, 420.12
- Commission**
  - Compensation, 420.05
  - Creation, 420.01
  - Duties, 420.03
  - Expenses, 420.05
  - Membership, 420.03
  - Powers and duties, 420.06
  - Resolution, adoption of, 420.02
  - Rules, 420.07
  - Secretary, 420.05
  - Terms, 420.03
  - Vacancies, 420.03
- Examinations, 420.10
- Examiners, 420.10
- Grading of, 420.09

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

**10. Personnel (Cont'd)**

- Misdemeanors, 420.16
- Notice of examination, 420.11
- Removal, 420.08
- Policemen**
  - Charges**
    - Filed with secretary, 419.11
    - Reinstatement, 419.12
    - Suspension, removal, 419.12
  - Commission**
    - Appointment, 419.02
    - Compensation, 419.04
    - Creation, 419.01
    - Discontinuance, 419.16 to 419.18
    - Duties, 419.05
    - Expenses, 419.04
    - Jurisdiction, 419.15
    - Meetings, 419.03
    - Membership, 419.02
    - Oath, 419.02
    - Powers of police civil service commission, 419.14
    - Rules, 419.06
    - Secretary, 419.04
    - Discharge, only after hearing, 419.07
    - Examinations, 419.09
    - Grades, 419.08
    - Misdemeanors, 419.13
    - Notice of examinations, 419.10
    - Standards, 419.08

**Second class**

**Firemen**

- Charges**
  - Filing of, 420.12
  - Suspension or removal, 420.13
  - Trial, 420.12
- Commission**
  - Abolishment, 420.14
  - Compensation, 420.05
  - Creation, 420.01
  - Duties, 420.03
  - Expenses, 420.05
  - Membership, 420.03
  - Powers and duties, 420.06
  - Resolution, adoption of, 420.02
  - Rules, 420.07
  - Secretary, 420.05
  - Terms, 420.03
  - Vacancies, 420.03
- Examinations, 420.10
- Examiners, 420.10
- Grading of, 420.09
- Misdemeanors, 420.16
- Notice of examinations, 420.11
- Removal, 420.08

**Policemen**

- Charges**
  - Filed with secretary, 419.11
  - Reinstatement, 419.12
  - Suspension and removal, 419.12
- Commission**
  - Appointment, 419.02
  - Compensation, 419.04
  - Creation, 419.01
  - Discontinuance, 419.16 to 419.18
  - Duties, 419.05
  - Expenses, 419.04
  - Jurisdiction, 419.15
  - Meetings, 419.03
  - Membership, 419.02
  - Oath, 419.02
  - Powers of police civil service commission, 419.14
  - Rules, 419.06
  - Secretary, 419.04
  - Discharge, only after hearing, 419.07
  - Examinations, 419.09
  - Grades, 419.08
  - Misdemeanors, 419.13
  - Notice of examinations, 419.10
  - Standards, 419.08

**Third class**

**Firemen**

- Charges**
  - Filing of, 420.12
  - Suspension or removal, 420.13
  - Trial, 420.12
- Commission**
  - Abolishment, 420.14
  - Compensation, 420.05
  - Creation, 420.01
  - Duties, 420.03

## CITIES (Cont'd)

10. Personnel (Cont'd)
- Expenses, 420.05
  - Membership, 420.03
  - Powers and duties, 420.06
  - Resolution, adoption of, 420.02
  - Rules, 420.07
  - Secretary, 420.05
  - Terms, 420.03
  - Vacancies, 420.03
  - Examinations, 420.10
  - Examiners, 420.10
  - Grading of, 420.09
  - Misdemeanors, 420.16
  - Notice of examinations, 420.11
  - Removal, 420.08
  - Policemen
    - Charges
      - Filed with secretary, 419.11, 419.30
      - Investigations, 419.31
      - Reinstatement, 419.12
      - Suspension, removal, 419.12
    - Commission
      - Abolishment, 419.34
      - Appointment, 419.02
      - Compensation, 419.04, 419.23
      - Creation, 419.01, 419.20
      - Discontinuance, 419.16 to 419.18
      - Duties, 419.05, 419.24
      - Expenses, 419.04, 419.23
      - Jurisdiction, 419.15, 419.33
      - Meetings, 419.03, 419.22
      - Membership, 419.02, 419.21
      - Oath, 419.02
      - Powers of police civil service commission, 419.14
      - Rules, 419.06, 419.25
      - Secretary, 419.04, 419.21
      - Terms, 419.21
      - Discharge, only after hearing, 419.07
      - Employment, tenure of, 419.26
      - Examinations, 419.09, 419.28
      - Grades, 419.08
      - Misdemeanors, 419.13, 419.32
      - Notice of examinations, 419.10, 419.29
      - Standards, 419.08, 419.27
  - Defense of officers
    - Cost and disbursements, 471.45
    - Counsel, employment of, 471.44
  - Employees
    - Fire departments, indemnification, 418.11
    - First class
      - Assistant attorneys, legal department, 418.07
      - Chemists, assistant chemists
        - Appointment, 418.08
        - Powers and duties, 418.09
        - Salaries, 418.10
      - Salaries
        - Chief, fire department, 418.051
        - Deputy commissioner of finance, 418.04
        - Deputy comptroller, 418.04
        - Officers, fire department, 418.05
        - Secretary to mayor, 418.04
    - Fourth class
      - City clerk, change in method of selecting, 418.14
      - Council, change in length of term, 418.14
      - Deputy clerks, salaries, 418.13
      - Referendum, changes in office and terms, 418.15
    - Liability insurance
      - Premiums, payment of, 471.43
      - Property damage, personal injury, 471.42
    - Police departments, indemnification, 418.11
    - Salary, president of workhouse board, 418.06
    - Vacations, 471.66
  - Fourth class
    - Aldermen, vacancy in office, 411.08, 411.10
    - Assessor, 411.29
    - Attorney, 411.24
    - Chief of police, 411.26
    - Clerk; records, keeping of, 411.61
    - Common council, 411.38
    - Constables, 411.19
    - Councilmen, salaries, 415.05
    - Elective officers, 411.08, 411.16
    - Justices of the peace, 411.08
      - Complaints, 411.32
      - Contempts, 411.30
      - Jurisdiction, 411.30
      - Procedure, 411.30
      - Process, 411.32
      - Reports to council, 411.31

## CITIES (Cont'd)

10. Personnel (Cont'd)
- Warrants, 411.303
  - Writs, 411.32
  - Mayor, 274.01, 411.08
    - Duties, 411.19
    - Enforce peace, 411.37
    - Limitations, 411.19
    - Ordinances, signature on, 411.20
    - Peace officer, 411.37
    - Powers, 411.19
    - Salary, 415.05
    - Term, 411.16, 415.033
  - Officers
    - Appointment, 411.08
    - Bond, 411.18
    - Compensation, 411.36
    - Elective, 411.08
    - Limitations, 411.36
    - Oath, 411.18
    - Powers and duties, 411.36
    - Property of office delivered to successor, 411.35
    - Removal, 411.09
    - Successors, term of, 411.16
    - Terms, 411.08
    - Vacancies, 411.10, 411.15
  - Police officers, 411.26
  - Recorder, 411.08
    - Accounts, 411.23
    - Assessments, 411.23
    - Audits, 411.23
    - Duties, 411.22
    - Estimates, 411.23
    - Financial reports, 411.23
    - Peace officer, 411.37
    - Special tax levies, 411.23
  - Street commissioner, 411.28
  - Surveyor, 411.33
  - Treasurer, 411.08, 411.25
    - Duties, 411.25
    - Park board, ex officio treasurer, 448.31
    - Reports, 411.25
  - Watchmen, 411.26
  - Group insurance, 471.61
  - Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46
  - Vacation for employees, 471.66
11. Police Powers
- Building line easements
    - Acquisition, 463.01
  - Assessments
    - Collection, 463.06
    - Copy for county auditor, 463.06
    - Payment to treasurer, 463.06
  - Condemnation, 463.02
  - Condemnation procedure, 463.04, 463.05
  - Dedication, 463.02
  - Governing body defined, 463.04
  - Grant, 463.02
  - Parks and parkways, 463.03
  - Plats of improvements, 463.06
  - Purchase, 463.02
  - Vacating, 463.07
  - Criminal information, broadcast by criminal apprehension bureau, 626.61
  - Fire breaks, 88.04
  - Fire protection
    - Second class
      - Council, powers of, 463.09
      - Inspection, 463.10, 463.12
    - Inspectors
      - Appointment, 463.11
      - Powers, 463.11, 463.13
  - Fireworks, display of, 616.433 to 616.438
  - Fourth class
    - Arrests, 411.27, 411.77
    - Board of police commissioners, 418.12
    - Chief of police, 411.26
    - Officers, 411.26
    - Regulatory powers, 411.40
  - Health
    - Certificate of sanitary condition
    - Dairy inspector, 461.05
    - Sale of milk without, 461.06
  - Cigarettes
    - Apportionment of license fees, 461.13
    - License fees, 461.12, 461.15
    - Licensing sale at retail, 461.12
    - Prior licenses unaffected, 461.14

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4809

## GENERAL INDEX

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 11. Police Powers (Cont'd)**
  - Dairy inspector
    - Appointment, 461.04
    - Certificate of sanitary condition, 461.05
    - Fees, 461.04
  - First class
    - Free public baths
      - Defined, 461.11
      - Free water for, 461.10
    - Licenses, soft drink vendors, 461.02
    - Milk, sale without certificate of sanitary condition, 461.06
    - Smoke
      - Second class
        - Ordinances, 461.08
        - Regulation of dense smoke, 461.07
      - Third class, abatement of dense smoke, 461.09
    - Soft drink vendors, licensing of, 461.02
  - Licenses
    - Plumbers, 326.38, 326.40, 326.42
    - Transient merchants, 329.15, 437.02
  - Minors under 18, not to be employed with a volunteer fire department, 69.055
  - Patrol limits, 410.04
  - Planning activities
    - Adoption of plan, 471.26, 471.28
    - Commission, creation or dissolution, 471.32
    - Filing
      - Maps, 471.323
      - Ordinances, 471.323
      - Plats, 471.29
      - Regulations, 471.323
      - Resolutions, 471.323
    - Incorporation of plan in resolution or ordinance, 471.27
    - Permits required, 471.31
    - Plats
      - Approval of, 471.29
      - Checking of, 471.30
      - Conditions precedent to approval of, 471.30
      - Filing of, 471.29
      - Hearing, published notice of, 471.29
      - Powers additional, 471.33
      - Streets, 471.28
  - Planning and zoning
    - First class
      - Assessments of taxes on property, 462.14
      - Board of adjustment
        - Appointment, 462.21
        - Charter limitation, 462.23
        - Powers, 462.22
      - Buildings
        - Declared a nuisance, 462.17
        - Height regulated, 462.18
      - Council defined, 462.12
      - Designation
        - Change of, 462.11
        - Industrial districts, 462.10
        - Residence districts, 462.08, 462.09
        - Restricted residence districts, 462.12
        - Vacating, 462.12
      - Eminent domain
        - Appeal to district court, 462.14
        - Appraisers
          - Appointment, 462.14
          - Oath, 462.14
          - Report of, 462.14
        - Assessments, 462.14
        - Awards, 462.14
        - Bonds, 462.14
        - Council, action of, 462.14
        - Court proceedings, 462.14
        - Damages, appraisal of, 462.14
        - Deposit of damages, 462.14
        - Exercise of right, 461.13
        - Notice of hearing, 462.14
        - Objections, 462.14
      - Industrial districts, designation of, 462.10
      - Maps, plats, lists of districts, 462.15
      - Ordinances
        - Adoption, 462.08, 462.09
        - Enforcement, 462.19
        - Enforcement of eminent domain rights, 462.16
        - Powers additional, 462.20
        - Residence districts, designation of, 462.08, 462.09
        - Restricted residence districts, designation of, 462.12
    - Fourth class
      - Application, 462.04

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 11. Police Powers (Cont'd)**
  - Ordinances
    - Adoption, 462.01
    - Enforcement, 462.02
    - Powers additional, 462.03
  - Second class
    - Ordinances
      - Adoption, 462.05
      - Enforcement, 462.06
      - Powers additional, 462.07
  - Third class
    - Application, 462.04
    - Ordinances
      - Adoption, 462.01
      - Enforcement, 462.02
      - Powers additional, 462.03
  - Police cars, radios, 626.58
  - Police department
    - Budget, 275.18
    - Criminal apprehension bureau, information sent to, 626.42
    - Employees, indemnify, 418.11
    - First class
      - Council, powers of, 436.04
      - Maximum expenditures, 436.04
      - Tax levy, 436.04
    - Indemnity insurance, 471.42
    - Prisoners, supervise labor of, 641.08
    - Second class
      - Application, 436.02
      - Mayor to supervise, 436.02
  - Police officers, transportation on street cars, 220.20
  - Police officers contracting tuberculosis; care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053
  - Preservation of human life, 471.63
  - Promotion of safety, 471.63
  - Radio receiving sets, 626.59
  - Regulations
    - Bucket shops
      - Adoption of ordinances, 437.04
      - Offenses, 437.06
      - Ordinances, adoption of, 437.05
      - Ordinances prohibiting, 437.03
      - Ordinances, submission to voters, 437.04
    - Itinerant amusement places
      - Itinerant amusements defined, 437.10
      - Licenses
        - Fourth class, consent of council, 437.07, 437.11
        - Third class, 437.11
        - Void, 437.08
        - Nuisances, 437.09
      - Transient dealers, 437.01, 437.02
- 12. Public Safety**
  - Board of fire and police commissioners
    - Second class
      - Appointment, 439.02, 439.04
      - Compensation, 439.05
      - Contracts, purchase of property, 439.15
      - Creation, 439.01
      - Designation, 439.02
      - Estimate of maintenance
        - Review by board, 439.11
        - Secretary, 439.11
      - Expenses, 439.05
      - Expenses limited to appropriations, 439.14
      - Fire department, financial condition of, 439.10
      - Fire and police fund
        - Creation, 439.12
        - Payments, 439.13
        - Transfer of funds to, 439.12
      - Investigations, 439.17
      - Legal advisor, city attorney, 439.06
      - License
        - Junk dealers, 439.18
        - Pawnbrokers, 439.18
      - Meetings, 439.05
      - Oath, 439.04
      - Police department, financial condition of, 439.10
      - Powers, 439.09, 439.18
      - Property
        - Acquisition of, 439.18
        - Contracts for purchase of, 439.15
      - Receipts, deposit of, 439.18
      - Reports, 439.07
      - Rules
        - Adoption, 439.16
        - Changing, 439.16

## CITIES (Cont'd)

- 12. Public Safety (Cont'd)
  - Secretary
    - Bond, 439.06
    - City recorder or clerk, 439.06
    - Duties, 439.07
    - Estimate of maintenance, 439.11
    - Terms, 439.03
  - Treasurer
    - City treasurer, 439.06
    - Duties, 439.08
    - Vacancies, 439.04
- Fire department
  - First class
    - Maximum expenditure, 438.07
    - Tax levy, 438.07
- Firemen
  - Attendance at state conventions, payment of expenses, 438.11
  - Fighting fires outside limits, regular duty, 438.10
  - Protection from loss, motor accidents, 471.56
- Fires
  - Fire damage
    - Appeal to district court, 438.03
    - Application, 438.03
    - Buildings excepted, 438.03
    - Condemnation of property, 438.03
    - Notice of appeal, 438.04
    - Trial in district court, 438.04
  - First class
    - Fire marshal
      - Appointment, 438.05
      - Compensation, 438.06
      - Powers and duties, 438.06
  - Outside of limits
    - Compensation for fighting, 438.09
    - Fighting, 438.08
- Trains, safe operation over streets, 219.383
- 13. Public Utilities
  - Dams and reservoirs
    - Acquisition authorized, 456.01
  - Bonds
    - Disposal of, 456.06
    - Issuance and sale, 456.04
    - Lien of, 456.07
    - Proceeds, use of, 456.06
    - Terms of, 456.05
  - Election, ballots, 456.03
  - Notice of election, 456.02
  - Submission to voters, 456.02
  - Vote required, 456.04
- Docks
  - Acquisition of land, 458.02
  - Charges for use of, 458.03, 458.49
  - Commissioners
    - Appointment, 458.48
    - Assessment of damages, 458.48
    - Duties, 458.48
    - Notice of hearing, 458.48
    - Reports, 458.48
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
  - Damages, payment of, 458.48
  - Establishment, 458.02
  - First class
    - Acquisition of land, 458.25
    - Authority, 458.30
    - Bonds
      - Authorized, 458.36
      - Charter or statutory limitation, 458.27
      - Form of, 458.28
      - Issuance and sale, 458.26, 458.38
      - Payment of, 458.37
      - Proceeds, special fund, 458.29
    - Charter provisions, 458.40
    - Powers additional, 458.31, 458.41
    - Tax levy, 458.37
  - Improvements, 458.49
- Lands
  - Condemnation proceedings, 458.47
  - Purchase of, 458.46
- Second class
  - Accounts, 458.45
  - Acquisition of land, 458.42
  - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
  - Charges, 458.43
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.43
  - Financial reports, 458.45
  - Mortgages, 458.44
- Electric light and power plants
  - Acquisition authorized, 456.01
  - Bonds
    - Disposal of, 456.06

## CITIES (Cont'd)

- 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)
  - Issuance and sale, 456.04
  - Lien of, 456.07
  - Proceeds, use of, 456.06
  - Terms of, 456.05
  - Election, ballots, 456.03
  - Electric service
    - Ballots, 455.29
    - Certificates of indebtedness, 455.29
    - Extension of, 455.29
    - Limitation on extension of, 455.30
    - Notice of election, 455.29
    - Proposition submitted to voters, 455.29
    - Votes required, 455.29
  - Fourth class
    - Bonds, issuance and sale, 455.25
    - Charter or statutory limitation of indebtedness, 455.14
    - Electrical energy, disposal to private consumers, 455.32
    - Establishment, 455.23
    - Proposition submitted to voters, 455.24
    - Purchase of electricity, 455.13
  - Notice of election, 456.02
  - Submission to voters, 456.02
  - Third class
    - Authority, 455.05
    - Bonds
      - Ballots, 455.08
      - Issuance, 455.06
      - Lien of, 455.10
      - Notice of election, 455.07
      - Proceeds, use of, 455.09
      - Proposition submitted to voters, 455.07
    - Sale of electricity, 455.05
    - Vote required, 456.04
- Electric light plants
  - Second class
    - Bonds
      - Authorized, 455.02
      - Conditions, 455.03
      - Negotiation of, 455.04
    - Construct, 455.01
    - Purchase, 455.01
  - Third class
    - Bonds
      - Authorized, 455.02
      - Conditions, 455.03
      - Negotiation of, 455.04
    - Construct, 455.01
    - Purchase, 455.01
- Electric lines
  - Fourth class
    - Contracts, 455.28
    - Council, powers of, 455.27
    - Extension of, 455.26
    - Public grounds, use of, 455.28
    - Rates, 454.044
  - Employment bureaus, establishment, 459.01
  - Ferries, 165.09
  - Forests
    - Donations, acceptance of, 459.06
    - First class
      - Acquisition of land, 459.07
      - Establishment, 459.07
    - Tax-forfeited lands, 459.06
- Franchises, 410.09
  - First class
    - Gas, furnishing to adjoining city of fourth class, 454.045
    - Light, heat, or power plants, permits, 451.07, 451.08
  - Fourth class
    - Heating plants
      - Application, 451.06
      - Authority to establish, 451.04
      - Existing plant, acquisition of, 451.04
      - Grant of power, 451.04
      - Indebtedness, charter or statutory limitations, 451.05
- Freight and passenger stations
  - Acquisition of land, 458.02
  - Charges for use of, 458.03
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
  - Establishment, 458.02
  - Second class
    - Accounts, 458.45
    - Acquisition of land, 458.42
    - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
    - Charges, 458.43
    - Construction and maintenance, 458.43

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4811

## GENERAL INDEX

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)
  - Financial reports, 458.45
  - Mortgages, 458.44
- Gas, electric, and power plants
  - First class
    - Acquisition, 454.01
    - Bonds, 454.03
    - Condemnation proceedings, 454.02
  - Fourth class
    - Acquisition, 454.01
    - Bonds, 454.03
    - Condemnation proceedings, 454.02
- Gas or electric current
  - Fourth class
    - Appeal to district court, 454.043
    - Fixing rates, 454.042
    - Rates for, 454.041
  - Third class
    - Appeal to district court, 454.043
    - Fixing rates, 454.042
    - Rates for, 454.041
- Harbors; first class, land condemned, 458.24
- Inspectors
  - Appointment, 452.18
  - Compensation, 452.19, 452.20
  - Electric heat meters, 452.18
  - Gas, electric, light, heat, or power meters, 452.18
  - Powers and duties, 452.19
  - Salary, 452.19, 452.20
  - Terms, 452.19, 452.20
  - Water meters, 452.18
- Landing places
  - Acquisition of land, 458.02
  - Charges for use of, 458.03
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
  - Establishment, 458.02
  - Second class
    - Accounts, 458.45
    - Acquisition of land, 458.42
    - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
    - Charges, 458.43
    - Construction and maintenance, 458.43
    - Financial reports, 458.45
    - Mortgages, 458.44
- Landings
  - First class
    - Acquisition of land, 458.25
    - Authority, 458.30
    - Bonds
      - Charter or statutory limitation, 458.27
      - Form of, 458.28
      - Issuance and sale, 458.26
      - Proceeds, special fund, 458.29
    - Charges, 458.25
    - Construction and maintenance, 458.25
    - Powers additional, 458.31
- Levees
  - Acquisition of land, 458.02
  - Charges for use of, 458.03
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
  - Establishment, 458.02
  - First class
    - Acquisition, 458.32
    - Bonds
      - Debt limit, 458.34
      - Issuance and sale, 458.33
      - Term, 458.35
    - Tax levy, 458.34
  - Second class
    - Accounts, 458.45
    - Acquisition of land, 458.42
    - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
    - Charges, 458.43
    - Construction and maintenance, 458.43
    - Financial reports, 458.45
    - Mortgages, 458.44
- Light, heat, or power plants
  - First class
    - Electrical energy, disposal to private consumers, 455.31
- Light plants
  - Fourth class
    - Abandonment, 457.13
    - Acquisition of property, 457.02, 457.085
    - Bonds
      - Authorization by voters, 457.02, 457.085
      - Denomination, 457.06, 457.085
      - Disposal of, 457.07, 457.085
      - Issuance, 457.05, 457.085
      - Lien of, 457.08, 457.085
    - Council, powers of, 457.03, 457.085

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

- 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)
  - Election
    - Ballots, 457.04, 457.085
    - Conduct of, 457.04, 457.085
    - Notice of, 457.03, 457.085
    - Vote required, 457.04, 457.085
  - Leasing, 457.13
  - Proposition submitted to voters, 457.03
  - Sale, 457.13
  - Second class
    - Contracts for, 457.12
  - Third class
    - Contracts for, 457.12
- Loading and unloading places
  - Acquisition of land, 458.02
  - Charges for use of, 458.03
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
  - Establishment, 458.02
  - Second class
    - Accounts, 458.45
    - Acquisition of land, 458.42
    - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
    - Charges, 458.43
    - Construction and maintenance, 458.43
    - Financial reports, 458.45
    - Mortgages, 458.44
- Management
  - Fourth class
    - Power and light commission
      - Acceptance of provisions of law, 453.06
      - Application, 453.07
      - Creation, 453.01
      - Members
        - Appointment, 453.02
        - Oath, 453.02
        - Terms, 453.02
      - Powers, 453.04
      - Proceedings, publication of, 453.05
      - Proposition of acceptance
        - Submission to voters, 453.09
        - Vote required, 453.10
      - Rates, 453.05
      - Rescinding acceptance of provisions of law, 453.08
      - Secretary, 453.03
      - Warrants, 453.05
  - Third class
    - Board of water commissioners
      - Assessment rolls, 453.25
      - Certificates of indebtedness, 453.31
      - Creation, 453.15
      - Distribution of water, 453.22
      - Lien of rates, 453.22
      - Members
        - Appointment, 453.17
        - Compensation, 453.17
        - Terms, 453.17
      - Powers, 453.16, 453.21
      - President, 453.18
      - Secretary, 453.19
      - Treasurer
        - City treasurer, 453.20
        - Compensation, 453.20
        - Reports, 453.20
      - Use of ground under streets, roads, and railroads, 453.23
      - Vice president, 453.18
      - Water frontage tax
        - Assessment, 453.24
        - Cancellation of assessments, 453.29
        - Delinquent, 453.27, 453.28
        - Exemptions, 453.24
        - Installments, 453.26
        - Notice when due, 453.26
        - Reassessments, 453.29
      - Water rates, 453.22
      - Waterworks fund, 453.20
      - Waterworks systems, extension of, 453.30
- Markets
  - First class
    - Bonds
      - Authorized, 459.02
      - Proceeds, use of, 459.04
    - Debt limitations, 459.03
    - Powers additional, 459.05
- Municipal markets
  - First class
    - Bonds
      - Authority to issue, 456.41



## CITIES (Cont'd)

## 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)

- Charter or statutory limitation of indebtedness, 456.42
- Proceeds, use of, 456.43
- Powers additional, 456.44
- Tax levy, 456.42

## Ownership

- Accounting, separate accounts, 452.04
- Acquisition, 452.02
- Bonds
  - Certificates of indebtedness in lieu of, 452.03
  - Issuance and sale, 452.02
- Construction, 452.02
- Creosoting works, 452.01
- Electric light, heat, or power works, 452.01
- Electric light, heat, or power works certificates, 452.03

## First class

- Accounting, separate accounts, 452.10
- Acquisition, 452.08
- Annual reports, publication, 452.10
- Bonds
  - Issuance and sale, 452.08
  - Limit of, 452.09
- Construction, 452.08
- Election, 452.12
- Grant, term of, 452.13
- Interest-bearing certificates, 452.09
- Lease, 452.08, 452.13
- Maintenance and operation, 452.08
- Ordinance authorizing lease, 452.08
- Submission of proposition to voters, 452.11
- Union depot and terminal system, bonds, 452.14

- Gas works, 452.01
- Gas works certificates, 452.03
- Grant, time limit of, 452.07

## Ice plants, 452.01

## First class

- Bonds, 454.07
- Eminent domain powers, 454.06
- Fund, 454.07
- Prices for ice, 454.08
- Supply ice, 454.05

- Lease, 452.02, 452.07

- Maintain and operate, 452.02

## Ordinance

- Adoption, 452.05
- Election, 452.06
- Submission to voters, 452.05

- Public docks, 452.01

- Public markets, 452.01

- Public utilities defined, 452.01

- Stone quarries, 452.01

- Street railway certificates, 452.03

- Street railways, 452.01

- Telephone certificates, 452.03

- Telephones, 452.01

- Union depots and terminal systems, 452.01

- Waterworks, 452.01

- Waterworks certificates, 452.03

## Parking places

## Fourth class

- Acquisition, 459.14
- Assessments, benefited property, 459.14
- Automobile parking facilities, 459.14

## Bonds

- Debt limitations, 459.14
- Issuance and sale, 459.14

- Charges, fees, rentals, 459.14

## Second class

- Acquisition, 459.14
- Assessments, benefited property, 459.14
- Automobile parking facilities, 459.14

## Bonds

- Debt limitations, 459.14
- Issuance and sale, 459.14

- Charges, fees, rentals, 459.14

## Third class

- Acquisition, 459.14
- Assessments, benefited property, 459.14
- Automobile parking facilities, 459.14

## Bonds

- Debt limitations, 459.14
- Issuance and sale, 459.14

- Charges, fees, rentals, 459.14

Port authority commission; cities of first class, See PORT AUTHORITY

## Power dams

## Third class

- Flowage rights, condemnation of, 455.11

## CITIES (Cont'd)

## 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)

## Power plants

## Fourth class

- Acquisition of property, 457.02
- Bonds
  - Authorization by voters, 457.02
  - Denomination, 457.06
  - Disposal of, 457.07
  - Issuance, 457.05
  - Lien of, 457.08
- Council, powers of, 457.03
- Election
  - Ballots, 457.04
  - Conduct of, 457.04
  - Notice of, 457.03
  - Vote required, 457.04
- Proposition submitted to voters, 457.03
- Lines extended outside corporate limits, 455.29, 455.30

## Quays

- Acquisition of land, 458.02
- Charges for use of, 458.03
- Construction and maintenance, 458.03
- Establishment, 458.02
- Second class
  - Accounts, 458.45
  - Acquisition of land, 458.42
  - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
  - Charges, 458.43
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.43
  - Financial reports, 458.45
  - Mortgages, 458.44

## Rest rooms

## Fourth class

- Defining, 459.17
- Entrance, sign, 459.15
- Establishment, 459.15
- Free use of, 459.17
- Injuring or destroying property, 459.17
- Location, 459.18
- Maintenance, 459.15
- Sanitary condition, 459.17
- Sign, 459.18
- Toilet facilities, 459.16

## Scales

- Establishment, 459.13
- Inspector of coal and wood, 459.13
- Ordinance creating, 459.13
- Weighmaster, 459.13

## Stone quarries

## First class

- Bonds
  - Authorized, 458.36
  - Issuance and sale, 458.38
  - Payment of, 458.37
  - Proceeds, use of, 458.39
- Charter provisions, 458.40
- Powers additional, 458.41
- Tax levy, 458.37

## Street railways

- Acquisition, 220.08
- Franchises, grants, 220.01
- Suburban lines, 220.22 to 220.24

## Television distribution system, 411.84

## Terminals and terminal buildings

- Acquisition of land, 458.02
- Charges for use of, 458.03
- Construction and maintenance, 458.03
- Establishment, 458.02
- Second class
  - Accounts, 458.45
  - Acquisition of land, 458.42
  - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
  - Charges, 458.43
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.43
  - Financial reports, 458.45
  - Mortgages, 458.44

## Wagon scales

## Fourth class

- Acquisition, 459.09
- Application, 459.12
- Authorization, 459.08
- Charges, 459.10
- Maintenance, 459.09
- Regulations, 459.10
- Testing, 459.11
- Use, 459.11
- Weighmaster, 459.10

## Water

## Second class

- Contracts for, 457.12

CITIES (Cont'd)

13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)

- Third class
  - Contracts for, 457.12
- Water, light, power, building commission
  - Fourth class
    - Application, 453.07
    - Creation, 453.01
    - Lighting rates, 453.05
    - Members
      - Appointment, 453.02
      - Terms, 453.02
    - Petition to rescind action, 453.09
    - Powers of commission, 453.04
    - Proposition to rescind action, submission to voters, 453.09, 453.10
    - Provisions, adoption of, 453.06
    - Rents, public halls and buildings, 453.05
    - Rescind action, 453.08
    - Secretary of commission, 453.03
    - Water rates, 453.05
  - Water power to supply electricity
    - Public corporation, 455.15
    - Bonds, issuance of, 455.22
    - Compensation, 455.18
    - Electrical energy, disposal of, 455.20
    - Expenses, 455.18
    - Manager, 455.18
    - Officers, 455.18
    - Organization, 455.17
    - Rates, 455.21
    - Rules and bylaws, 455.18
    - Uniting with adjacent city, 455.16
    - Water power, acquisition and development of, 455.19
- Waterways
  - First class
    - Land, authority to acquire, 458.20
    - Lands or easements vest in city, 458.23
    - Proceedings to acquire, 458.22
    - Public water highway, 458.21
- Waterworks
  - Acquisition authorized, 456.01
  - Bonds
    - Disposal of, 456.06
    - Issuance and sale, 456.04
    - Lien of, 456.07
    - Proceeds, use of, 456.06
    - Terms of, 456.05
  - Election, ballots, 456.03
  - First class
    - Bonds
      - Authority to issue, 456.41
      - Charter or statutory limitation of indebtedness, 456.42
      - Issuance and sale, 456.31
      - Proceeds, use of, 456.43
    - Furnish water to contiguous cities, towns, or villages, 456.29
    - Powers additional, 456.44
    - Tax levy, 456.42
    - Water mains
      - Cost of extension, 456.30
      - Extension of, 456.29
      - Request for extension, 456.30
    - Water rentals, 456.33
    - Waterworks systems, extension of, 456.23
  - Fourth class
    - Abandonment, 457.13
    - Acquisition of property, 457.02, 457.085
    - Bonds, 454.03, 457.02, 457.085
      - Authorization by voters, 457.02, 457.085
      - Denomination, 457.06, 457.085
      - Disposal of, 457.07, 457.085
      - Election, petition for, 456.26
      - Issuance and sale, 456.25, 457.05, 457.085
      - Lien of, 457.08, 457.085
      - Limitation on amount, 456.27
    - Condemnation, 454.02, 454.03
    - Council, powers of, 457.03, 457.085
    - Election
      - Ballots, 457.04, 457.085
      - Conduct of, 457.04, 457.085
      - Notice of, 457.03, 457.085
      - Vote required, 457.04, 457.085
    - Leasing, 457.13
    - Proposition submitted to voters, 457.03, 457.085
    - Pumping plants, extension or repair, 456.24
    - Reservoir system, extension or repair, 456.24
    - Sale, 457.13

CITIES (Cont'd)

13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)

- Service rates, 454.04
- Tax levy, 456.28
- Water mains, extension or repair, 456.24
- Notice of election, 456.02
- Second class
  - Board of municipal works
    - Waterworks plant, enlargement of, 456.16
  - Bonds
    - Additional to other bonds, 456.17
    - Form, 456.19
    - Interest on, 456.19
    - Maturity, 456.19
    - Proceeds, use of, 456.20
    - Redemption of, 456.21
    - Sale of, 456.18
    - Powers additional, 456.22
    - Sinking fund, 456.21
    - Submission to voters, 456.02
  - Third class
    - Acquisition, 456.15
    - Bonds
      - Authorization for issuance, 456.08
      - Issuance and sale, 456.11
      - Proceeds, use of, 456.12
      - Statutory limitation of indebtedness, 456.13
    - Election, ballots, 456.10
    - Limit of debt, 456.09
    - Mortgage, 456.09
    - Power to acquire, 456.08
    - Proposition submitted to voters, 456.10
    - Tax levy, 456.14
    - Waterworks sinking fund, 456.14
  - Vote required, 456.04
  - Water pipes, extending of, 456.32
- Wharves
  - Acquisition of land, 458.02
  - Charges for use of, 458.03
  - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
  - Establishment, 458.02
  - First class
    - Acquisition of land, 458.25
    - Authority, 458.30
    - Bonds
      - Charter or statutory limitation, 458.27
      - Form of, 458.28
      - Issuance and sale, 458.26
      - Proceeds, special fund, 458.29
    - Construction and maintenance, 458.25
    - Land condemned, 458.24
    - Powers additional, 458.31
    - Wharfage fees, 458.25
  - Second class
    - Accounts, 458.45
    - Acquisition of land, 458.42
    - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
    - Charges, 458.43
    - Construction and maintenance, 458.43
    - Financial reports, 458.45
    - Mortgages, 458.44

14. Public Works

- Bridges
  - First class
    - Bonds
      - Charter provisions, 441.10
      - Construction, 441.14
      - Interest, sinking fund, 441.11
      - Issuance and sale, 441.12
      - Proceeds, use of, 441.13
      - Tax levy, 441.11
    - Joint construction
      - Authorization, 441.01
      - Bids, 441.04
      - Bonds or certificates, 441.09
      - Contracts, 441.05
      - Costs and expenses, division of, 441.07
      - Joint bridge committee, 441.02
      - Assistants, 441.06
      - Liability, limitation of, 441.08
      - Plans and specifications, 441.03
    - Navigable waters, bridges over, 441.15
  - Fourth class
    - Improve and maintain
      - Outside corporate limits, 441.26
    - Interstate or international waters
      - Appropriations, 441.17
      - Authorization, 441.16

## CITIES (Cont'd)

14. Public Works (Cont'd)
- Bonds
    - Interest, 441.20
    - Issuance, 441.16
    - Sale, 441.18
  - Election
    - Ballots, 441.20
    - Notice, 441.20
    - Proposition submitted to voters, 441.20
    - Reimbursement, private parties, 441.19
  - Third class
    - Interstate or international waters
      - Appropriations, 441.17
      - Authorization, 441.16
    - Bonds
      - Interest, 441.20
      - Issuance, 441.16
      - Sale, 441.18
    - Election
      - Ballots, 441.20
      - Notice, 441.20
      - Proposition submitted to voters, 441.20
      - Reimbursement, private parties, 441.19
      - Repairing and rebuilding
        - Authorization, 441.27
      - Bonds
        - Authorized, 441.27
        - Issuance and sale, 441.31
        - Limitation, 441.27, 441.29
        - Proceeds, use of, 441.32
      - Contracts for, 441.30
      - Limit of debt, 441.33
      - Sinking fund, 441.28
      - Tax levy, 441.28
  - Toll bridges
    - Acquisition, 441.47
    - Bonds
      - Charter or statutory limitations, 441.41
      - City, not obligations of, 441.39
      - Deficiency and interest, payment, 441.40
      - Issuance and sale, 441.37
      - Limit of indebtedness, 441.44
      - Powers of city in issuance of, 441.42
      - Registration, 441.45
      - Construction of, 441.48
      - Council, resolution of adoption, 441.36
      - Election, votes required, 441.34
      - Mortgages, 441.38
      - Operation, 441.35
      - Proposition submitted to voters, 441.34
      - Purchase, 441.34, 441.48
      - Revenues, separate account, 441.43, 441.53
      - Sale to state, 441.46
      - Sinking fund, 441.50
      - Toll bridge revenue bonds
        - Authorized, 441.49
        - Charter or statutory limitations, 441.52
        - City, not an indebtedness of, 441.54
        - Holder, rights of, 441.55
        - Issuance and sale, 441.49
        - Ordinances, adoption of, 441.49
        - Publication of ordinances, 441.51
      - Tolls, collection of, 441.35
  - Disposal plants
    - Fourth class, 443.02, 445.163
  - Engineering, building inspection
    - First class
      - Expenditures, 446.01
      - Powers additional, 446.01
  - Ferries
    - Fourth class
      - Improve and maintain outside corporate limits, 441.26
  - First class
    - First assistant commissioner of public works, salary, 446.02
  - Lighting plants
    - Second class
      - Board of municipal works
        - Actions by or against, 442.07
        - Annual accounts, 442.09
        - Authority, 442.04
        - Bylaws, regulations, ordinances, 442.20
        - Bylaws, rules, 442.05
        - Commissioners, 442.04
        - Compensation, 442.05
      - Contracts
        - Advertisement, 442.21
        - Lowest bidder, 442.21
        - Control and management, 442.05
        - Creation, 442.03

## CITIES (Cont'd)

14. Public Works (Cont'd)
- Duties of treasurer, 442.06
  - Employees, salaries, 442.05
  - Estimates
    - Approval, 442.09
    - Expenditures to conform to, 442.13
    - Extensions and improvements, 442.09
    - Filing, 442.09
    - Presented to board, 442.09
    - Recorder's estimate to council, 442.09
  - Ex officio officials, 442.05
  - Expenses, 442.05
  - Extensions, 442.19
  - Members
    - Appointment, 442.05
    - Removal, 442.05
    - Term of office, 442.05
  - Officers, 442.05
  - Powers, commencement and scope of, 442.25
  - Regulation, 442.19
  - Reports, 442.06
  - Roads, railroads, public grounds, 442.08
  - Secretary
    - Duties, 442.06
    - Election, removal, salary, 442.05
  - Sinking fund, 442.10
  - Vacancies, 442.05
  - Municipal works fund
    - Payments from, 442.12
    - Transfer of moneys to, 442.11
    - Redemption of bonds, 442.14
  - Main sewers
    - Fourth class
      - Authorized, 444.075
      - Bonds, issuance and sale, 444.075
      - Powers additional, 444.075
      - Use, outside corporate limits, 444.075
    - Second class
      - Authorized, 444.075
      - Bonds, issuance and sale, 444.075
      - Powers additional, 444.075
      - Use, outside corporate limits, 444.075
    - Third class
      - Authorized, 444.075
      - Bonds, issuance and sale, 444.075
      - Powers additional, 444.075
      - Use, outside corporate limits, 444.075
  - Public works or construction
    - Authority, 471.01
    - Certified copies, 471.04
    - Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01
    - Publication, estimate of cost, 471.01
    - Publication, total costs, 471.03
    - Records and accounts
      - Contents, 471.02
      - Inspection, 471.04
      - Keeping, 471.01
  - Reserve fund, 471.57
  - Roads
    - Fourth class
      - Improve and maintain outside corporate limits, 441.26
    - Second class
      - Employees
        - Residence requirements, 446.03
        - Wage scale, 446.03
  - Sewage and rubbish disposal
    - First class
      - Garbage
        - Charter provisions, 443.24
        - Destruction of, 443.18
        - Limit of indebtedness, 443.19
        - Plants, 443.18
        - Bonds
          - Charter provisions, 443.20
          - Form, sale, 443.22
          - Issuance and sale, 443.20
          - Proceeds, use of, 443.23
          - Tax levy, 443.21
          - Powers additional, 443.25
          - Tax estimates, 443.19
      - Rubbish disposal
        - City council defined, 443.27
        - Facilities defined, 443.27
        - Methods, 443.32
        - Powers additional, 443.34
        - Powers of council, 443.28

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4815

## GENERAL INDEX

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

**14. Public Works (Cont'd)**

**Rates**

- Charge against premises, 443.29
- Delinquent, 443.29
- Establishment authorized, 443.26
- Ordinance, 443.28
- Publication of ordinance, 443.30
- Regulations, 443.31
- Rubbish disposal defined, 443.27
- Rubbish disposal fund, 443.33
- Violations, penalties, 443.35

**Sewage facilities**

- Charges, 443.14
- Rates, charges, rentals
  - Authorized, 443.14
  - Delinquent, 443.16
  - Fixing, 443.17
  - Hearings, 443.17
  - Tax lien on land, 443.16
- Sewer facilities and fund, 443.15

**Fourth class**

- Garbage, collection and disposal of
  - Assessment, 443.015
  - Payment, 443.015
- Sewage disposal plants; bonds, 443.02

**Second class**

- Sewage disposal plants; bonds, 443.02

**Third class**

- Sewage disposal plants; bonds, 443.02

**Sewage disposal plants**

**Fourth class**

- Authorized, 444.075
- Bonds, issuance and sale, 444.075
- Powers additional, 444.075
- Use, outside corporate limits, 444.075

**Second class**

- Authorized, 444.075
- Bonds, issuance and sale, 444.075
- Powers additional, 444.075
- Use, outside corporate limits, 444.075

**Third class**

- Authorized, 444.075
- Bonds, issuance and sale, 444.075
- Powers additional, 444.075
- Use, outside corporate limits, 444.075

**Second class**

- Board of municipal works**
  - Actions by or against, 442.07
  - Annual accounts, 442.09
  - Authority, 442.04
  - Bylaws, regulations, ordinances, 442.20
  - Bylaws, rules, 442.05
  - Commissioners, 442.04
  - Compensation, 442.05
  - Contracts
    - Advertisement, 442.21
    - Lowest bidder, 442.21
  - Control and management, 442.05
  - Creation, 442.03
  - Duties of treasurer, 442.06
  - Employees, salaries, 442.05
  - Estimates
    - Approval, 442.09
    - Expenditures to conform to, 442.13
    - Extensions and improvements, 442.09
    - Filing, 442.09
    - Presented to board, 442.09
    - Recorder's estimate to council, 442.09

**Sewage pumping plants**

**Second class**

- Board of municipal works**
  - Ex officio officials, 442.05
  - Expenses, 442.05
  - Members
    - Appointment, 442.05
    - Removal, 442.05
    - Tenure of office, 442.05
  - Officers, 442.05
  - Powers, commencement and scope of, 442.25
  - Reports, 442.06
  - Roads, railroads, public grounds, 442.08
  - Secretary
    - Duties, 442.06
    - Election, removal, salary, 442.05
  - Sinking fund, 442.10
  - Vacancies, 442.05
- Municipal works fund**
  - Payments from, 442.12
  - Transfer of moneys to, 442.11
- Redemption of bonds, 442.14

**CITIES (Cont'd)**

**14. Public Works (Cont'd)**

**Sewers**

**Fourth class**

- Construction and up-keep, financing, 443.02
- Storm sewer mains; bonds, 444.09

**Sidewalks**

**Fourth class**

- Assessments, 411.69
- Conduits, 411.40
- Construction, 411.68, 411.69
- Delinquent assessments, 411.70
- Material for sidewalks, 411.71
- Notice to property owners, 411.68
- Regulations, 411.40
- Repair, 411.68, 411.69
- Signs, 411.40
- Snow removal, 411.40
- Width of sidewalks, 411.71

**Storm sewer mains**

**Fourth class**

- Bonds, 444.09
- Proceeds, use of, 444.12
- Charter provisions, 444.13
- Powers additional, 444.14
- Sale of bonds, 444.11
- Tax levy, 444.10

**Streets**

**First class**

- Acquisition of property and easements, 440.08
- Condemnation proceedings, 440.09
- Lighting; contracts for, 440.14
- Outside corporate limits
  - Acquisition of property, 440.38
  - Authorization, 440.37
  - Condemnation proceedings, 440.39
  - Police protection, 440.40

**Fourth class**

- Change name of, 440.11, 440.12
- Changing electric street lighting system, 440.02
- Council's powers, 411.56
- Crushed rock, use of, 163.10
- Excavations in streets, 411.40
- Grades of streets, 411.67
- Joint construction, adjoining municipalities, 163.11
- Laying, 411.74
- Laying out, opening, altering, vacating, 411.57
- Lighting, contracts for, 411.72
- Paving
  - Bonds
    - Authorized, 440.16
    - Issuance and sale, 440.17
    - Proceeds, use of, 440.18
  - Debt limitations, 440.20
  - Election
    - Ballots, 440.22
    - Conduct of, 440.22
    - Submission to voters, 440.21
    - Tax levy, 440.19
  - Protection of streets, 411.43
  - Street commissioner, 411.28
  - Subsurface structure, 411.40
  - Surveys and profiles, 411.58
  - Vacation, 440.13
  - Vacation, procedure, 411.59
  - Water mains, 411.74

**Second class**

- Change name of, 440.11, 440.12
- Curbing
  - Bonds, 440.33
    - Authorization, 440.331
    - Form of, 440.35
    - Issuance and sale, 440.34
    - Proceeds, use of, 440.36
    - Tax levy, 440.34
  - Tax levy, 440.34
- Paving
  - Bonds, 440.33
    - Authorization, 440.33
    - Form of, 440.35
    - Issuance and sale, 440.34
    - Proceeds, use of, 440.36
    - Tax levy, 440.34
  - Tax levy, 440.34
- Storm sewers
  - Bonds
    - Authorization, 440.331
    - Form of, 440.35

## CITIES (Cont'd)

## 14. Public Works (Cont'd)

- Issuance and sale, 440.34
  - Proceeds, use of, 440.36
  - Tax levy, 440.34
  - Third class
    - Change name of, 440.11, 440.12
    - Improvement
      - Abandonment of proceedings, 440.30
      - Acquisition of property, 440.24
      - Appeals, 440.27
      - Application, 440.32
      - Authorization, 440.23
      - Award of damages
        - Final award, 440.29
        - Payment of, 440.29
      - Commissioners
        - Appointment, 440.26
        - Assess damages, 440.26
        - Compensation, 440.28
        - Duties, 440.26
        - Reports, 440.26
      - Condemnation proceedings, 440.25
      - Service of notices, 440.27
      - Statement of damages, 440.31
    - Paving
      - Bonds
        - Authorized, 440.16
        - Issuance and sale, 440.17
        - Proceeds, use of, 440.18
      - Debt limitations, 440.20
      - Election
        - Ballots, 440.22
        - Conduct of, 440.22
      - Submission to voters, 440.21
      - Tax levy, 440.19
      - Vacation, 440.135
- Waterworks
  - Frontage water tax, limitation, 444.15
  - Merger with sewage system, 444.075
  - Second class
    - Board of municipal works
      - Actions by or against, 442.07
      - Annual accounts, 442.09
      - Authority, 442.04
      - Bylaws, regulations, ordinances, 442.20
      - Bylaws, rules, 442.05
      - Commissioners, 442.04
      - Compensation, 442.05
      - Contracts
        - Advertisement, 442.21
        - Lowest bidder, 442.21
      - Control and management, 442.05
      - Creation, 442.03
      - Distribution of water, 442.15
      - Duties of treasurer, 442.06
      - Employees, salaries, 442.05
      - Establishing rates, 442.17
      - Estimates
        - Approval, 442.09
        - Expenditures to conform to, 442.13
        - Extensions and improvements, 442.09
        - Filing, 442.09
        - Presented to board, 442.09
        - Recorder's estimate to council, 442.09
        - Use of water, 442.09
      - Ex officio officials, 442.05
      - Expenses, 442.05
      - Extension of system, 442.17
      - Filters, 442.22
      - Hydrants, 442.15
      - Increasing water supply, 442.22
      - Members
        - Appointment, 442.05
        - Removal, 442.05
        - Tenure of office, 442.05
      - Offenses, 442.18
      - Officers, 442.05
      - Powers, commencement and scope of, 442.25
      - Purity of water, 442.22
      - Reports, 442.06
      - Roads, railroads, public grounds, 442.08
      - Secretary
        - Duties, 442.06
      - Election, removal, salary, 442.05
      - Sinking fund, 442.10
      - Vacancies, 442.05
      - Water, preventing waste of, 442.15
      - Water rates, 442.15

## CITIES (Cont'd)

## 14. Public Works (Cont'd)

- Water rates, enforcing payment, 442.16
- Diversion or corruption of water, 442.24
- Injury to works, 442.24
- Interference with works, 442.23
- Municipal works fund
  - Payments from, 442.12
  - Transfer of moneys to, 442.11
  - Redemption of bonds, 442.14
- 15. Welfare, Recreation
  - Acquisition, works of art, 450.20
  - Art commission, creation, 450.20
  - Awards and trophies; appropriation for, 471.15
  - Entertainment
    - Fourth class
      - Appropriation, 449.05
      - Bands
        - Petition for, 449.10
        - Rescission of tax levy, 449.13
        - Submission to voters, 449.11
        - Tax levy, 449.09
        - Use of funds, 449.14
        - Vote required to carry, 449.12
      - Park board, 449.04
      - Tax levy, 449.06
    - Second class
      - Bands
        - Petition for, 449.10
        - Rescission of tax levy, 449.13
        - Submission to voters, 449.11
        - Tax levy, 449.09
        - Use of funds, 449.14
        - Vote required to carry, 449.12
      - Free open air concerts, 449.07
    - Third class
      - Bands
        - Petition for, 449.10
        - Rescission of tax levy, 449.13
        - Submission to voters, 449.11
        - Tax levy, 449.09
        - Use of funds, 449.14
        - Vote required to carry, 449.12
      - Free musical, 449.08
- Gifts
  - Acceptance by park board, 450.23
  - Administration of trusts, 447.15
  - Bath houses, 450.18
  - Expenditures, 450.24
  - Free medical dispensaries, 447.14
  - Free public libraries, 447.14
- Hospitals
  - Compensation of directors, 447.21
  - Custodian, city treasurer, 447.20
  - Directors of trusts, 447.17
  - Trustees, powers and duties, 447.18, 447.19
  - Housing and maintenance, 450.24
  - Tax levy to support, 450.25
  - Trustees, designation of, 447.15
- Golf courses, 448.04
- Hospitals
  - First class
    - Acquisition of land, 447.23
    - Bonds, 447.23
  - Contagious hospitals
    - Application, 447.29
    - Bonds, 447.24
    - Issuance and sale of bonds, 447.26
    - Limitations, 447.28
    - Sinking fund, 447.25
    - Tax levy, 447.25
    - Use of proceeds of bonds, 447.27
  - Gifts
    - Application, 447.22
    - Board of directors
      - Compensation, 447.21
      - Creation, 447.17
      - Duties and powers, 447.19
      - Trustees, 447.18
    - Custodian, city treasurer, 447.20
  - Operation, maintenance
    - Application, 447.12
    - Powers additional, 447.13
    - Special fund, 447.11
    - Tax levy, 447.10
  - Fourth class
    - Authority to acquire, 447.05
    - Liquor dispensary funds appropriated, 447.045
    - Mortgages
      - Hospital board, execution by, 447.08
      - Lien, limitation of, 447.09

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4817

## GENERAL INDEX

### CITIES (Cont'd)

#### 15. Welfare, Recreation (Cont'd)

- Property, acquisition of, 447.06
- Rules, 447.07
- Sites, acquisition of, 447.06
- Iron range municipalities, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475
- Third class
  - Authority to acquire, 447.05
  - Property, acquisition of, 447.06
  - Rules, 447.07
  - Sites, acquisition of, 447.06
- Playgrounds
  - First class
    - Condemnation of lands, 450.08
    - Fund, 450.04
    - Park board
      - Ordinances, 450.05
      - Regulations, 450.05
  - Third class
    - Acquisition of lands outside city, 450.07
    - Authority to acquire, 450.06
- Poor relief, 261.05, 261.16, 261.22, 261.23
- Recreational facilities
  - Acquisition, 471.15
  - Cooperation, 471.16
  - Location of, 471.17
  - Operation, 471.15
- Scientific and art collections
  - Appropriations, 450.21
  - Conditions precedent, 450.22
  - Exhibitions, 450.21
- Tourist camping grounds, 450.19
- Work of art defined, 450.20

### CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

- Challenge to voters, evidence of, 631.36
- Civil service, permanent status of non-citizens appointed as a result of competitive examination, 43.13
- Dentists, license, 150.04
- Employers prohibited from requiring employee to surrender, 614.40
- Intoxicating liquor license, 340.11
- Members, state board of parole and probation, 637.02, 637.05
- Non-intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.01, 340.02
- Restoration of rights, 637.07, 637.08
- Rights and privileges of, Const., art 1, s. 2
- Rules prescribed by commissioner of public welfare, 637.07

### CITY CLERK

- Cities first class
  - Certified copies
    - Fees, 357.39 to 357.41
    - Local and condemnation assessments payable in installments, 435.17
- Cities fourth class
  - Changes in method of selecting, 418.14, 418.15
  - Public improvement petition, duties of clerk relating to appeal from determination of sufficiency, 429.036
- Destruction of certain obsolete records authorized, 511.276
- Notice
  - Appeal, public improvement petition, notice of appeal from determination of sufficiency served on, 429.036

### CITY COMPTROLLER

- Cities first class
  - Local and condemnation assessments payable in installments, duplicate of certified copy filed with, 435.17

### CITY TREASURER

- Cities first class
  - Sale of unredeemed assessment certificate, 435.21
  - Policemen's pension association, ex officio member of board, 423.72

### CIVIL DEFENSE

- Appropriations
  - Political subdivisions, 12.26
  - State, 12.51 to 12.53
- Blood supply, procurement and storage by state board of health, 12.56, 12.57
- Citation of act, 12.01
- Civil defense, defined, 12.03
- Civil defense advisory council, creation, 12.12

### CIVIL DEFENSE (Cont'd)

- Civil defense agency, creation, 12.11
- Civil defense emergency
  - Emergency powers and duties, 12.31 to 12.37
  - Proclamation by governor, 12.31
- Contracts
  - Governor, authority, 12.36
  - Political subdivisions, authority, 12.37
- Contributions to political subdivision by governor with approval of executive council, 12.21
- Cooperation with federal government, authority of governor, 12.21
- Declaration of policy, 12.02
- Definitions, 12.03
- Delegation of administrative authority of governor, 12.21
- Director
  - Appointment; powers, 12.11
  - Salary, 12.11, 350.081
- Emergency, proclamation of, 12.31
- Facilities of state and political subdivisions, utilization, 12.23
- Federal assistance, acceptance of offer, 12.22
- Federal government, defined, 12.03
- Functions declared governmental, 12.41
- Gifts, grants, loans; acceptance, 12.22
- Governor
  - Emergency powers, 12.31 to 12.37
  - Limitation of power, 12.46
  - Powers and duties, 12.21
- Limitation of powers, director and governor, 12.46
- Local organizations
  - Defined, 12.03
  - Establishment, organization, functions, 12.25
- Metropolitan area directors, appointment by governor, 12.21
- Misdemeanor
  - Failure to perform services required in emergency, 12.34
  - Violation of civil defense act, 12.45
- Mobile support unit
  - Active duty, call to, 12.35
  - Creation; commander, 12.24
  - Defined, 12.03
  - Personnel, compensation when on duty, 12.35
- Motor vehicles, tools, appliances, etc., commandeering, 12.34
- Mutual aid arrangements, 12.27
- Offers of assistance, acceptance, 12.22
- Office space, equipment, 12.11
- Orders, rules and regulations of governor
  - Authority to issue, 12.21
  - Effect of law during emergency, 12.32
  - Enforcement duties of civil defense organizations, 12.28
- Organization, 12.11, 12.12
- Organizational equipment
  - Acquisition, 12.26, 12.52
  - Defined, 12.03
- Out-of-state license holders, rendering aid involving skill, 12.42
- Personal property, commandeering, 12.34
- Personnel
  - Communists, employment prohibited, 12.43
  - Employment qualifications, 12.11
  - Oath required, 12.43
  - Travel expense; reimbursement, 12.24
- Persons required to assist, 12.34
- Plan and program for, preparation by governor, 12.21
- Political activities forbidden in civil defense organizations, 12.44
- Political subdivisions
  - Appropriations; tax levy, 12.26
  - Cooperation in emergency, 12.33
  - Defined, 12.03
  - Establishment of local organizations, 12.25
  - Reimbursement for expenses of employees as members of mobile support unit, 12.35
  - Reimbursement of sending political subdivision for loss or damage to equipment, 12.33
- Subpoena, powers of governor or director limited, 12.46
- Summary removal from office, powers of governor or director limited, 12.46
- Tax levy in political subdivisions, 12.26
- Traffic control, formulation of plans and regulations, 12.21
- Windshield displays, authorization by state director, 169.71

### CIVIL PROCEDURE, DISTRICT COURT

*See Rules of Civil Procedure of District Court*

**CIVIL RIGHTS**

Constitutional rights, Const. schedule, s 4  
 Contract with federal government, N. W. Ordinance,  
 1787, art 2  
 Colored persons  
   Discrimination, 61.05, 181.59, 327.09  
   School attendance, 126.07, 126.08, 155.11  
 Hotel accommodations, 327.09  
 Youthful offenders, 260.125

**CIVIL SERVICE**

1. Generally
2. Firemen
3. Police
4. State
5. Municipal

**1. Generally****Alcoholism**

Consultant on, in state board of health, 144.81  
 Counsellor on, 144.84  
 Attributable cost, 16.20  
 Civil service commission; certificates of election of-  
 ficers, 205.46  
 Commissioner of administration, powers of, 16.25,  
 43.121  
 Costs credited, service to highway department,  
 16.201  
 Definitions, 43.01  
 Election officials, 205.46  
 Free employment office, 268.12  
 School employees, independent districts, cities first  
 class, 421.12 to 421.14  
 Sheriff's office, certain counties, 387.31 to 387.45  
 Striking public employees, 179.55  
 Training school for boys, employees, 242.46  
 Villages  
   Optional Plan B, 412.621  
   Optional Plan C, 412.811  
   Personnel manager, 412.651

**2. Firemen****Abolition**

Permissible, 420.14  
 Submission to voters, 420.15  
 Advertisement; notice of examinations, 420.07, 420.11  
 Certification, 420.07  
 Classification, 420.06, 420.09  
 Commission, creation of, 420.01  
 Discharge or removal, 420.08  
 Examinations, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11  
 Expenses, 420.05  
 Forms, 420.06  
 Grading of chief and assistant, 420.06  
 Grading of employees, 420.06, 420.09  
 Lists of eligibles for appointment, 420.07  
 Meetings, 420.04  
 Members; qualifications; duties; terms, 420.03  
 Members to serve without pay, 420.05  
 Notice of examination, 420.11  
 Offenses, 420.16  
 Political contributions forbidden, 420.16  
 Powers, 420.06  
 Promotion, 420.07  
 Registers, 420.06  
 Rejection of candidate, 420.07  
 Removal  
   Appeal, 420.13  
   Certification of removal proceedings, 420.13  
   Charges of misconduct, 420.13  
   Findings, 420.13  
   Proceedings, 420.13  
   Subpoena of witnesses, 420.12  
   Trial of charges, 420.13  
 Rule, adoption, amendment, posting, 420.04, 420.07  
 Secretary, 420.04  
 Temporary employment, 420.07  
 Tenure, 420.03

**3. Police**

Abolishment, procedure to abolish, 419.17  
 Certification of candidates, 419.06  
 Classification of policemen, 419.05, 419.06  
 Compensation of members and secretary of commis-  
 sion, 419.04  
 Creation, acceptance of provisions, 419.01  
 Discharge of policemen, 419.07, 419.11, 419.13  
 Discontinuance of commission, 419.16  
 Examinations, notice by advertisement, 419.06, 419.09,  
 419.10  
 Expenses, 419.04  
 List of eligibles, 419.06  
 Not to apply to existing commissions, 419.18

**CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)****3. Police (Cont'd)**

Officers under scope of commission, 419.15  
 Political contributions; limitation on, 419.13  
 Powers of commission, 419.05  
 Promotion, 419.06  
 Registers, register of applications, 419.05  
 Rejection of candidates, 419.06  
 Removal of policemen  
   Appeal, 419.12  
   Certification of removal, 419.12  
   Charges of misconduct, 419.11  
   Findings, 419.12  
   Subpoena of witnesses, 419.11  
   Trial of charges, 419.11  
 Rules; posting of, 419.06, 419.08  
 Secretary, 419.03  
 Submission to voters, 419.17  
 Suspension and reinstatement, 419.07  
 Temporary employment, 419.06  
 Tenure, 419.02

**4. State**

Allocations in classified civil service, 43.12  
 Annual leave; payment of unused leave upon termi-  
 nation, 351.12  
 Approval  
   Eligible lists, classification of, 43.12  
   Opening of examinations to non-residents, 43.13  
 Board  
   Allocation, review of, 43.12  
 Appeal  
   Allotment of positions in classified service,  
   43.12  
   From dismissal, 43.24  
   Persons denied examination, 43.14  
   Creation; compensation of members, 43.03  
   Members, appointment, term, removal, 43.03  
   Offenses, 43.27  
   Office space; meetings, 43.03  
   Powers and duties, 43.05, 43.06  
   Reallocation, review of, 43.12  
   Record, 43.03  
   Rules of evidence, 43.06  
   Salary schedules, 43.08  
   Technical rules of evidence not applicable, 43.07  
   Testimonial powers, witnesses, fees, 43.07  
   Training program, 43.32  
 Burden of proof, reallocation, 43.12  
 Civil defense personnel, 12.11  
 Classes of employment, salary range, 43.121  
 Classification, continues until changed, 43.12  
 Classification of eligibles, 43.12  
 Classified service  
   Appointment from eligible lists, 43.09, 43.17  
   Permanent status, 43.10  
   Use of classified lists by unclassified officers,  
   43.09  
 Commissioner of administration  
   Approval of salary schedule, 43.12  
   Use of qualified list of eligibles, 43.12  
 Composition of department, 43.02  
 Cost of living indices, 43.123  
 Definitions  
   Allocation, 43.01  
   Appointing authority, 43.01  
   Board, 43.01  
   Class, 43.01  
   Commissioner, 43.01  
   Department, 43.01  
   Director, 43.01  
   Effective date, 43.01  
   Eligible, 43.01  
   Position, 43.01  
   Rate of pay, 43.01  
   Reallocation, 43.01  
   Salary, 43.01  
 Department  
   Appropriations  
     Request for, 16.14  
     Transfer from contingent appropriations to  
     appropriation for departments, 16.21  
   Bids for contracts, 16.08  
   Budget, preparation, 16.14  
   Contracts, signed by director, 16.10  
   Director, contracts signed by, 16.10  
   Estimate of expenditure and revenue, 16.14  
   Officers and employees, transfer between depart-  
   ment and other state agencies, 16.21  
 Department of civil service, 15.01  
 Depositions, 43.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4819

## GENERAL INDEX

### CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

#### 4. State (Cont'd)

##### Director

Additional duties, 43.121  
 Administrative head, 43.05  
 Adviser to board, 43.05  
 Allocation of employees to classes, 43.12  
 Appointment, term, 43.041  
 Certification of eligibles for open positions, 43.18  
 Certification of payrolls  
   Action against appointing officers, 43.26  
   Officers not to be reimbursed, 43.26  
   Salaries paid contrary to provisions, prohibited; penalty, 43.26  
   Salary estimation of payroll required, 43.26  
 Classification of eligibles, 43.12  
 Evidence, 43.07  
 Examinations, supervision of, 43.05  
 Included in classified service, 43.041  
   Examination, 43.041  
   Qualifications, 43.041  
   Selection, 43.041  
 Layoffs, 43.23  
 Non-competitive appointments, 43.20  
 Notice, appointing officer to notify director of changes, 43.25  
 Offenses, 43.27, 43.28  
 Officer and meeting space to be furnished, 43.29  
 Powers and duties, 43.05  
 Pre-existing employees, qualifying examinations, 43.10  
   Salary, 43.08, 350.041  
   Salary ranges, 43.121  
   Schedule of wage rates, 43.12  
   Standards of performance, 43.18  
   Training programs, 43.32  
   Witnesses, 43.07  
 Discrimination forbidden, 43.15  
 Dismissals, 43.23, 43.24  
 Divisions; classified service, unclassified service, 43.09  
 Economic adjustment increase, 43.122  
 Efficiency and standards of performance, 43.18  
 Eligibility, term of, 43.17  
 Employees at effective date, 43.10  
 Examinations  
   Bond, notice of requirements, 43.14  
   Character of, 43.13  
   Competitive, 43.13  
   Director to supervise, 43.05  
   Exclusion from, 43.14  
   Non-competitive, 43.10  
   Oath required, 43.16  
   Place where held, 43.13  
   Pre-existing employees, 43.10, 43.19  
   Refusal; appeal, 43.14  
   Relation to matters to fairly test efficiency to discharge duties, 43.13  
   Veterans, 43.30  
 Five-year provision; discharge; removals, 43.10  
 Heads of departments; powers and limitations, 43.28  
 Holdovers, 43.10  
 Housing and accommodations for examiners, 43.29  
 Incumbent employees; preference, 43.23  
 Investigation, duties of position, 43.12, 43.123  
 Lay-offs, 43.23  
 Leave of absence, 43.22  
 Members and employees, salaries; schedules, 43.08  
 Military service, person leaving, 43.23  
 Municipalities, laws available to, 43.31  
 Notice  
   Allocation, 43.12  
   New appointments and changes, 43.25  
   New positions and vacancies, 43.18  
 Oath of office, 43.16  
 Officers and employees to comply with law; penalty, 43.27  
 Political contributions and activities forbidden, 43.28  
 Political discrimination forbidden, 43.15  
 Positions abolished, 43.23  
 Positions filled without competition, 43.20  
 Probationary  
   Appointments, 43.10, 43.18, 43.21  
   Period, 43.21  
   Status, 43.22  
 Promotional examination, reallocated employee may compete, 43.12  
 Promotions and demotions, 43.19  
 Qualifying examinations, 43.10  
 Reinstatement, 43.22  
 Religious discrimination forbidden, 43.15

### CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

#### 4. State (Cont'd)

Removals for cause  
   Decision, 43.24  
   Hearings, 43.24  
   Provisional employees, 43.24  
   Written statement and hearing required, 43.24  
 Report of increase or decrease in cost of living, 375.43  
 Retirement fund, 352.01  
 Review of allocations, 43.12  
 Salary schedules  
   Classified service, 43.12 to 43.125  
   Cost of living index, 43.122, 43.123  
   Rates in addition to established maximums, 43.125  
   Unclassified service, 350.01 to 350.11  
 Seasonal help in department of taxation, 43.09  
 Selection of employees  
   Appointments, 43.17  
   Certified lists, 43.17  
   Terms of eligibility, 43.17  
 Seniority rights  
   Notice of lay-off, 43.23  
   Positions abolished, 43.23  
   Preferences, 43.23  
   Rights of seniority, 43.23  
 Service available to state political subdivisions, 43.31  
 Service ratings  
   Inspection, 43.18  
   Standard of performance, 43.18  
   Veterans, 43.30  
 Teachers  
   Excepted from certified civil service rules, 43.121  
   Modification of salary range, 43.121  
 Temporary appointments, non-competitive, 43.06, 43.20  
 Tenure, 43.10  
 Termination of employment, payment of unused vacation, 351.12  
 Training, 43.32  
 Transfers, 43.18, 43.22  
 Unclassified service, 43.09  
   Salaries, 350.01 to 350.11  
 Vacancies  
   Appointment, 43.17  
   Filled by promotion, 43.18  
   Notice of, 43.18  
   Probation, 43.18  
   Promotion defined, 43.19  
   Restoration after dismissal, 43.19  
   Rules; requirements, 43.17  
   Standards of performance established; record, 43.18  
 Vacation allowance; payment for unused portion upon termination of employment, 351.12  
 Veterans' preference, 43.30  
 Violations and penalties, 43.27, 43.28, 43.35  
 War work, persons engaged in, 43.22

#### 5. Municipal

Abandonment, 44.16  
 Appointment  
   Competitive examination required, 44.06  
   Influencing, 44.15  
   Personnel board, 44.04  
   Provisional, 44.11  
   Temporary, 44.11  
 Bailiff; appointment by court, 44.03  
 Certification of names to appointing authority  
   Personnel board, rules applicable, 44.11  
   Person standing highest in eligible list, 44.06  
 Classification of employees, 44.05, 44.11  
 Classified service  
   Competitive examination, 44.06  
   Dismissal for cause, 44.08  
   Grading of positions, 44.05  
   Probationary period, 44.10  
   Solicitation for political purposes, 44.15  
 Competitive examinations  
   Contracts, state or other governmental subdivisions, 44.13  
   Required for appointment or promotion, 44.06  
   Rules, 44.11  
 Contempt of court, disobedience of subpoena, 44.08  
 Contract, state or governmental subdivisions for services, 44.13  
 Court employees; unclassified service, 44.03  
 Definitions, 44.01  
 Dismissal  
   Appeal, 44.09  
   Political activities, 44.15  
   Probationary period, summary dismissal, 44.10



**CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)****5. Municipal (Cont'd)**

- Election officers; unclassified service, 44.03
- Eligibles, list of, 44.06, 44.11
- Employees as examiners, 44.07
- Establishment, 44.02
- Examinations
  - Appointments, 44.06
  - Contracts, with state or governmental sub-divisions, 44.13
  - Examiners, 44.07
  - Influencing appointments, 44.15
  - Orals, 44.07
  - Promotions, 44.06
- Expenses, payment, 44.12
- Fire departments
  - Exempt from probationary period requirement, 44.10
  - Personnel board, 44.04
  - Unclassified service, placing, 44.03
- Forbidden practices, 44.15
- Holidays, 44.11
- Home rule charter
  - Abolishing civil service board, 44.16
  - Modifying powers of civil service board, 44.16
- Hours of labor, 44.11
- Influencing
  - Appointment, 44.15
  - Examination, 44.15
- Layoffs, rule of board, 44.11
- Leave of absence, rule of board, 44.11
- List of eligibles, 44.06, 44.11
- Mayor, appoints personnel board, consent of council, 44.04
- Meetings of board, 44.04
- Merit system, abandonment of, 44.16
- Municipalities, uncompensated employees of, 43.28
- Notices, 44.07, 44.08
- Ordinance establishing, 44.02
- Payrolls, periodic check of, 44.11
- Personnel board
  - Abolishment, 44.16
  - Competitive examinations, 44.06
  - Contempt of court, 44.08
  - Contracts for service, 44.13
  - Grading of positions, 44.05
  - Hearing on charges, 44.08
  - List of eligibles, 44.06
  - Payment of recruiting expenses, 44.12
  - Procedure, rule governing, 44.11
  - Rules, 44.11
  - Witnesses, compelling attendance, 44.08
- Police departments
  - Exempt from probationary period requirement, 44.10
  - Personnel board, 44.04
  - Unclassified service; placing, 44.03
- Political convictions, board not to inquire into, 44.07
- Political purposes, solicitation by employees, 44.15
- Posting of rules, 44.11
- Probationary period
  - Classified service, 44.10
  - Dismissal, 44.10
  - Fire department excepted, 44.10
  - Police employees, excepted, 44.10
  - Summary dismissal, 44.10
- Promotions, 44.06, 44.11, 44.15
- Provisional appointment, 44.06, 44.11
- Rejection of candidates, 44.11
- Religious convictions, no inquiry into, 44.07
- Rules, 44.11
- Secretary of board
  - Certification, 44.04
  - Compensation, 44.09
- Supreme court, appeal from district court, 44.09
- Suspension of employees, 44.11
- Temporary employment, 44.06
- Unclassified service, 44.03
  - Bailiff, 44.03
  - Court employees, 44.03
  - Elective officers, 44.03
  - Manager, 44.03
- Veterans preference, 44.14

**CLAIMS***See Legislative Claims Commission*

- Adverse claims
  - Real estate, how determined, 559.01
  - Supplementary proceedings, 575.01
- Against
  - Boats and vessels, 579.01

**CLAIMS (Cont'd)**

- Cities second, third, fourth class, 471.38
- Counties, 471.38
- Dog license fund, 347.15, 347.16
- Estate of absentee, 576.14
- Livestock dealer's surety, 239.18
- Motor carriers, 221.251
- Municipalities, 465.09, 471.38
- Railroads, 218.061
- Relative or place of settlement, tuberculosis patient, 376.28
- Towns, 471.38
- Benefits under employees compensation law, 268.10
- Declaration, form of, 471.391
- Declared and itemized, 471.38
- Due state, drafts of state auditor unpaid to draw interest, 6.19
- Estate of absentee, 576.14
- False audit on payment, 613.63, 613.64
- Form of declaration, 471.391
- Fraudulent presentation to public officer, 614.54
- Itemization, 471.38
- No personal claim, 557.03
- Proceeds of partition sale, 558.22
- State, claims against
  - Legislative claims commission, to hear and decide, 3.66 to 3.84
  - State auditors; duties, 6.04, 6.05
- Third party claimant, 565.10
- Warrants of state auditor, endorsement, a receipt in full claim, 6.03

**CLAY COUNTY**

## Districts

- Forty-ninth legislative, 2.52
- Judicial, 2.722
- Ninth congressional, 2.82
- Names and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**CLEARWATER COUNTY**

## Districts

- Judicial, 2.722
- Ninth congressional, 2.82
- Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.68
- Names and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**CLERGYMEN***See Ministers of the Gospel*

- Benefits, religious corporations may provide for, 315.40
- Confessions privileged, 595.02
- County jails, allow religious instruction, 641.16
- Exemption, partial from income tax, 290.08
- Fees of clerk of district court, recording credentials or ordinations, 357.021, 357.05
- Grand jury service, exempted from, 628.43
- Intoxicating liquors, tax on sales to of sacramental liquor, 340.50
- Marriage, who may solemnize, 517.04, 517.05
- Privileged communications, 595.02
- Religious instructions to inmates of prisons and workhouses, 246.26
- Sacramental wine, 340.17, 340.50
- Salary, power to fix, 315.05
- Seminaries
  - Bonds, officers and agents, 120.25
  - Course of study, how prescribed, 120.25
  - Exempt from income tax, 290.05
  - Exempt from taxation, 272.02
  - Fundamental laws
    - Exemptions, Const. art. 9, s. 1
    - State prohibited from supporting, Const. art. 1, s. 16
    - Students, residence of, Const. art. 7, s. 3
- State hospitals for insane open to, 246.014

**CLERKS OF COURT***See Appendix 2, 7*

1. Generally
2. Clerks of District Court

**1. Generally**

- Acknowledgments, may take, 358.15
- Basic science act, reports of convictions, 146.19
- Bondsmen in criminal cases, 629.69
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, information, 626.47
- Definitions, 645.44
- Federal courts, 358.15, 480.12
- Foreign prothonotaries, authentication of records, 599.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4821

## GENERAL INDEX

### CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)  
 Instruments, filing, endorsements, receipt for withdrawal, 600.23  
 Jury duty, exempt from, 628.43  
 Municipal courts, 448.29  
 Narcotic drugs, notice of convictions to examining boards, 618.16  
 Old age pension law, 256.14  
 Recovery of injuries, child plaintiff, deposit of moneys, 540.08  
 Subpoenas, authority to issue, 596.01  
 Witnesses, certificate of attendance, 357.32

2. Clerks of District Court  
 Acknowledgments, 358.15  
 Actions, civil and criminal; recording, 485.16

Appeals  
 Criminal proceedings, certificate of, 632.08  
 Deposit in lieu of bond, 605.10  
 Judgment roll, transmission of, 605.04  
 Notice of in criminal cases, 632.02  
 Approval of certain bonds, 579.03  
 Attachment, 570.04  
 Attendance in court, special, 484.41  
 Attorney, prohibited from practice as, 485.01  
 Bench warrants, issuance, failure to appear, 628.05, 630.02  
 Birth records, 485.14  
 Boats and vessels, issuance of warrant, 579.02  
 Bond, 485.01  
 Calendar  
 Criminal case calendar, 630.35  
 Entry and listing of causes, 546.05  
 Printing and distribution, 485.11

Certificate  
 Jurors, attendance of, 357.26  
 Witnesses, attendance of, 357.32

Certification  
 Disorderly houses, report to county auditor, 617.40  
 Evidence without the state, 600.09  
 Justices docket, transcript of, 599.21  
 Children, dependent, review of assistance to, 256.77  
 Commitments to state penitentiary, 640.10  
 Compensation, fees  
 Counties, special fee schedule, 357.06  
 Dentist, filing certified copy of conviction of, 150.11  
 Deposits, commission, 485.02  
 Filing certificates relating to  
 Basic sciences, 146.10  
 Coroner's inquests, proceedings, 390.17  
 Massage, 148.40, 148.41, 148.51  
 Optometrists, 148.58  
 Trade name, 333.04  
 Veterinarians, 156.09  
 Marriage licenses, 517.08  
 New county, transfer of records, 548.10  
 Recording  
 Name, order changing, 259.10  
 Notarial commission, 359.06  
 Redemption, notice, claim against decedent's estate, 550.31  
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.16, 284.22  
 Registration of title, 508.81  
 Salaries in certain counties, 382.19  
 Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03  
 Taxes, proceeding to collect  
 Personal property delinquent, warrant, 277.10  
 Real estate delinquent, 279.14  
 Rents, manner of enforcement against, 280.38  
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.09, 117.20, 166.08  
 Confirmation of road modification, report to county auditor, 162.20  
 Contempt of court, 588.01  
 Corporations, summoned in court prosecution, 630.15  
 Criminal cases, costs and taxation of, 485.09  
 Death records, 485.14  
 Definitions, 645.44  
 Deputy clerk furnished to district court, 484.55

Deputies  
 Appointment and oath, 485.03  
 Certain cities and counties, special attendance, 484.44  
 Certain cities and counties, special fees, 485.05  
 Destruction of files and documents, 485.13, 485.15, 485.23

Elections  
 Clerk, manner of, 485.01  
 Contests, 208.05  
 Escape, permitting, 613.33  
 Execution, issuance and subscription of, 550.04

Fees  
 Clerk retains fees, certain counties, 357.06

### CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)

2. Clerks of District Court (Cont'd)  
 Deposit for fees, 357.07  
 St. Louis county, 357.05  
 Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03

Filing, recording  
 Actions; civil and criminal, 485.16

Certificates  
 Basic science, registration of, 146.10  
 Births and deaths, 485.14  
 Justice court conviction, 633.27  
 Marriage, 517.18  
 Massage, registration of practitioners, 148.40, 148.41, 148.51  
 Trade names, 333.01, 333.03

Condemnation proceedings, award, 117.24  
 Condemnation proceedings, judgment roll, oath of appraisers, notice of appeal, 117.24, 117.25, 117.28  
 Decisions of court, 546.27  
 Indictment, 628.09  
 Insurance agents, licenses, 60.64  
 Inventories of assets, closed banks, 49.24  
 Judges, compulsory retirement, 490.08  
 Ministers of gospel, credentials, 517.05  
 Name changed, court order, 259.11  
 Notarial commission, 359.07  
 Oath and bond, 485.01  
 Partition sale, report of, 558.20  
 Petition respecting a tuberculosis suspect, 144.422  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, appeal from order, 216.24  
 Redemption, notice, claimant of decedent's estate, 550.31  
 Road proceedings, judgment, on appeals, 160.091  
 State fire marshal, appeals from order by, 73.13, 73.14  
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.16, 284.20  
 Venue, affidavit for change of, 542.10  
 Veterinarians' licenses, 156.09  
 Vital statistics, 485.14

Grand jury  
 Disclosure of indictment forbidden, 628.67  
 Drawing and venire, 628.45, 628.46  
 Inspection, limitation on, 628.04

Habeas corpus, return on appeal in, 589.29  
 Hospitals, filing of liens for charges, 514.69  
 Identification cards; issuance, 626.312

Judgment  
 Bankrupt, discharge of, 548.18  
 Criminal proceedings, transcript furnished, 631.41  
 Discharge of record, 548.15

Entry  
 Confession, 548.22  
 Criminal cases, 631.40  
 Decision, plea, 546.30, 546.31  
 Failure to answer, 279.16  
 Failure to require affidavit; penalty, 548.09  
 Satisfaction, payment of, 548.17  
 Transcripts for filing in other counties, 488.24

Jury  
 Excused, grounds for, reason recorded, 628.49  
 Exempt from duty, 628.43  
 Names, drawing from box, 546.09  
 Return of documents from jury room, 546.15

Marriage licenses, 517.07, 517.08  
 Marriage statistics; transmitted to state registrar of vital statistics, 517.08

Member of  
 Board of auditors, 385.06  
 Board of equalization, 274.13

Nonattendance of judge, opening and adjourning court, 484.31

Notaries public  
 Authentication of signature, 359.06  
 Filing notarial commission, 359.07  
 Report to governor, of removal of, 359.12

Notices, governor, judge unable to serve, 484.05  
 Oath, filing of, 485.01  
 Offenses, neglect, 111.36  
 Officer at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04  
 Partition sale, investment of proceeds, 558.29

Process  
 Coroner, directed to, 390.04  
 Signing, endorsement, 484.04

Public examiner, claims for examination, books of municipality, 215.23

Records  
 Access to, 382.16, 485.06  
 Actions; civil and criminal, 485.16  
 Certificate of search, 485.06  
 Copies certified, 382.16  
 Keeping index, 485.07  
 License issued, account of, 147.08, 148.08, 148.14

**CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)**

- 2. Clerks of District Court (Cont'd)
  - Misappropriation or injuries to; penalty, 613.37
  - New county, preparation of transcript, 548.10
  - Open to inspection, 382.16, 485.06
  - Vital statistics, 485.14
- Register of criminal cases, 630.37
- Removal of, 351.03
- Salaries in certain counties
  - Population less than 45,000
    - Classification, 485.012
    - Compensation, schedule of, 485.013
    - Salary in lieu of fees, 485.011
  - Ramsey county, 485.015
  - Salaries in various counties, 485.016, 485.017
- State prison convict, examination by court, 640.21
- Subpoenas
  - Blanks, 611.06
  - Witnesses, foreign depositions, 597.18
- Supreme court; furnishing information to, 485.16
- Taxation
  - Copy of judgment delivered to county auditor, 279.23
  - Delinquent personal tax, citation, 277.13
  - List uncollected taxes to county treasurer, 277.05
  - Tax judgment book, entry after sale, 280.07
  - Writ of attachment, rents belong to state, 280.38
- Term of office, 382.01
- Unregistered cases, 485.10
- Vacancies in office, 382.02, 485.12

**CLERK OF GOVERNMENT SURVEYS AND DOCUMENTS**

- Appointment, 5.04
- Salary, 5.04
- Stenographer, 5.04

**CLOTHING**

- Bakery employees, requirements, 182.31
- Coercion, deprivation of, 621.56
- County jails, 641.13, 641.15
- Dressing rooms for employees, 182.42
- Exemption from process, 550.37
- Inmates of asylums for insane, 253.22
- Lien for repairing, 514.78
- Prisoners, furnished on discharge or parole, 640.56

**CLUBS**

- Door swing outward, 616.23
- Farmers' clubs, powers of town meetings, 365.10
- Income tax, non-profit, exempt, 290.05
- Intoxicating liquors
  - Defined as relate to, 340.02, 340.07
  - License, mandatory, kinds of, 340.11
  - Licenses, on sale, 340.11
  - Malt liquors, regulations, license, 340.02
  - Pool and billiards in place where liquor is sold, 340.14
- Motion picture theater regulations, exempt from, 75.20
- Towns may aid in building community halls for, 365.10
- Village park board, lease use of navigable lakes, 412.521

**COAL**

- Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25
- Regulation, inspection, weighing and sale, common council, 411.40
- Standard weight of, 239.34
- Taxation, separately owned and separately taxed, 272.04
- Yards, prohibited in residence districts, 462.12

**COAL DOCK OPERATORS**

- Occupational tax
  - Laws applicable, 298.55
  - Levy, 298.41
  - Procedure, statement not furnished, 298.44
  - Statement furnished to assessor, 298.42
  - Tax separately assessed, 298.43

**COOK FIGHTS**

- Prohibited, 614.50

**COERCION**

- See Motor Vehicles (3)*
- Automobile dealers anti-coercion law
  - Agent defined, 325.48
  - Attorney general, powers and duties, 325.21, 325.22

**COERCION (Cont'd)**

- Contracts in violation of the act, 325.50
- Corporations, 325.21, 325.22
- Costs and damages, 325.21
- County attorney to institute proceedings, 325.21
- Cumulative nature of law, 325.23
- Damages recoverable from violations, 325.51
- Definitions, 325.01, 325.48
- Department of business development to investigate violations, 362.14
- Employees defined, 325.48
- Evidence, 325.16, 325.17
- Financing sales, manufacturer or distributor, 325.48, 325.50
- Forfeitures, 325.21
- Injunction against violation, 362.14
- Monopolies, 325.18, 325.19
- Offenses and penalties, 325.48
- Officer defined, 325.48
- Persons who may demand redress in civil damages, 325.51
- Promises and threats, 325.16, 325.17
- Quo warranto proceedings, 325.21
- Secretary of state, powers as to licenses, 325.22
- Sell or sold defined, 325.01
- Subsidies, 325.48
- Venue of actions, 325.51
- Violations, 325.21
- Void contracts, 325.50
- Labor organizations, unfair labor practice, 179.11
- Misdemeanor, 621.56
- Sporting events, penalty, 613.251
- Workmen's compensation proceedings, appeal to industrial commission, 176.441

**COINS**

- See Counterfeiting*
- Altering, 620.19
- Checks, distributing in substitution for, 626.02
- Counterfeiting
  - Advertising false coins, 620.22
  - Possession of, 620.21
  - Search warrant, 626.02
- Forgery, 620.10, 620.19
- Museums, malicious injury to coin exhibit, 621.53
- Mutilation, punishment, 621.53
- Slugs, distribution in substitution for coin, 620.243

**COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES**

- Articles of food
  - Condemnation, 28.06
  - Defined, 28.01
  - Seizure, 28.06
  - Wholesome food
    - Defined, 28.01, 28.06
    - Placed in cold storage warehouse, 28.06
- Bills or invoices to accompany articles sold, 28.07
- Cold storage warehouse defined, 28.01
- Commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food
  - Enforcement of laws and rules, 28.13
  - Extension of storage period, 28.08
  - Inspection, 28.01
  - Records of licensee, access to, 28.04
  - Rules, enforcement, promulgation, 28.13
  - Sale or enforced removal after extension period expires, 28.08
- Evidence, 28.07, 28.13
- Examination of warehouse preliminary to license, 28.02
- Excepted from act
  - Railroad refrigerator cars, 28.01
  - Retail shops and cafes, 28.01
  - Ships with refrigerator facilities, 28.01
- Fines, 28.14, 28.15
- Food removed from storage
  - Transfer to another warehouse, 28.12
  - Unlawful to return to cold storage, 28.12
- Foods, required to be marked, 28.07
- Game and fish, entry for inspection of illegal, 97.50
- Hog cholera serum and virus, storage, 35.64
- Inspection, 28.01, 28.05, 28.07
- Invoice required, 28.07
- Lessee of rooms, liability of, 28.07
- Licenses
  - Fees, 28.02, 28.14
  - Issuance, 28.02
  - Revocation, 28.03
  - Suspension, 28.03
- Locker plants for storage of game and frozen foods, 97.44, 97.50
- Marking, placarding or tagging food placed in, 28.07

**COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)**

Money receipts paid into state treasury, 28.15  
 Premises, examination of, 28.02  
 Protected wild animals, storage in commercial warehouses prohibited, 97.44  
 Punishment for violations, 28.15  
 Records and reports, 28.04  
 Refusal to move food, 28.08  
 Removal of articles of food from, 28.07, 28.09  
 Reports of licensee, 28.04, 28.08  
 Responsibility of warehouseman, 28.07  
 Sale on refusal to remove food, 28.08  
 Separate warehouse, 28.01  
 Storage period  
     Expiration, 28.08  
     Extension, 28.08  
     Length of, 28.08, 28.12  
     Shortened, 28.09  
 Supervision, 28.05  
 Violations and penalties, 28.15

**COLLECTION AGENCIES**

Application filed with secretary of state, 332.05  
 Attorneys, banks and trust companies excepted, 332.03  
 Bond  
     Amount and condition, 332.01  
     Approval of sureties, 332.06  
     Filing, 332.01  
     Record to be kept, 332.02  
     Terms; limitation, 332.01  
     Secretary of state may require new or additional, 332.06  
 Examination of records by secretary of state, 332.07  
 Excepted from act, 332.03, 332.10  
 Inspection by county attorney, 332.05  
 Keeping accounts and records, 332.08  
 Persons who may qualify, 332.04  
 Prosecution, complaint, county attorney, 332.07  
 Receipts must be given to paying debtors, 332.09  
 Secretary of state  
     Bond, require, examine and file, 332.05, 332.06  
     Investigate, 332.05, 332.07  
     Prosecute, 332.07  
 Settlement and accounting with client, 332.09  
 Violations and penalties, 332.11  
 Witnesses may be summoned, 332.07

**COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

*See Labor (6)*

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Academies  
     Intoxicating liquor, restrictions, 340.58  
     Tax exemptions, Const. art. 9, s. 1, 272.02, 290.05  
 Agricultural college, 35.53, 36.01, 38.32  
 Agricultural college, chief of poultry division, member, poultry improvement board, 36.01  
 Animals, used for scientific purposes, 35.71  
 Basic science as inapplicable to, 146.16  
 Billiards and pool, limitation on play, 617.62, 617.63  
 Blind students, expenses, 248.04  
 Bonds, requirement of officers and agents, 120.25  
 Courses of study, trustees to prescribe, 120.25  
 Dead bodies, willed to, 525.18  
 Dental colleges, 150.03, 150.04  
 Diplomas, trustees may give, 120.25  
 Division of forestry, cooperation with, 89.03  
 Duluth state teachers college, transfer to university regents, 137.13  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.06  
 Establish and maintain forests and sell products, 89.41, 89.42  
 Exemption from taxation, Const. art. 9, s. 1  
 Incorporation of, powers of, 120.25  
 Intoxicating liquors, restrictions relating to, 340.58  
 Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08  
 Library exempt from execution, 550.37  
 License, use of certain animals for scientific purposes, 35.71  
 Optometry, graduation as a requisite to practice, 148.57  
 Pharmacy, qualification as prerequisite to examination, 151.10  
 Physical and health education courses required, 151.13  
 Pool and billiards, minors may not play in public places, 617.62  
 Private trade schools, unlawful designation, 141.08  
 Report to commissioner of education, 120.25  
 Rules, ordinances and by-laws, power of trustees, 120.25  
 Scientific collections, permits, 98.48

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)**

State colleges  
     Conduct of classes on  
         Columbus Day, 136.22  
         Lincoln's Birthday, 136.22  
         Veterans Day, 136.22  
         Washington's Birthday, 136.22  
     Exchange teachers, 136.21  
     Patriotic observance of  
         Lincoln's Birthday, 136.22  
         Veterans Day, 136.22  
         Washington's Birthday, 136.22  
     Teachers  
         Assignment for service in educational institutions outside state, 136.21  
         Rights retained, 136.21  
 Taxation, exemption from, Const. art 8 s 6, 272.02, 290.05  
 Teachers, excepted from basic science act, 146.16  
 Training vocational teachers, prohibiting use of federal funds to private schools, 128.33  
 Trustees, 120.25  
 Tuition of veterans and children of deceased, 197.09, 197.11, 197.75  
 Veterinary colleges, 156.01, 156.02  
 Wild animals, collection of specimens, permit, 98.48

**COLLUSION**

Action for fines, forfeitures and penalties, 574.33  
 Misconduct by attorneys; penalty, liability, 613.59

**COLOR**

Ballots  
     Sample, 206.23  
     Villages, town elections, 212.31  
 Oleomargarine, 33.04  
 School buses, 169.45  
 Signal device or lamp on vehicle, 169.57  
 Traffic control signals, 169.06

**COLORED PERSONS**

Discrimination on account of color, public works contracts, 181.59  
 Discrimination unlawful, 327.09  
 Restrictive covenants based on race or color, 507.18  
 School  
     Forfeiture for exclusion, 126.07  
     Improper classification of pupils, 126.08  
     School of beauty culture, 155.11

**COMBUSTIBLES AND COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL**

Buildings, removal of, 73.17  
 Enforcement by state fire marshal, 60.91  
 Removal of combustibles, 73.17  
 Rules  
     Classification of inflammable liquids, 73.171  
     Enforcement by local officers, 73.171  
     Enforcement by state fire marshal, 73.17, 73.171  
     Exceptions, 73.171  
     Local laws, effect of, 73.171  
     Promulgation by state fire marshal, 73.171  
     Violations and procedure, 73.171  
 State fire marshal, powers and duties, 73.17, 73.171

**COMITY BETWEEN STATES**

Actions in courts of other states, 272.58  
 Attorney general, duties, 272.58  
 Collection of taxes, 272.58  
 Taxes defined, 272.58

**COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**

Bank, defined, 45.08  
 Banking division of commission, 45.01, *See also*  
**BANKS AND BANKING**  
 Commission  
     Composition, 45.01  
     Members  
         Appointment, 45.02  
         Bonds, 45.02  
         Oaths, 45.02  
         Powers and duties, 45.03  
         Salaries, 45.02  
         Terms, 45.02  
     Organization, 45.01, 45.03  
     Quorum, 45.02  
     Review of quasi-judicial acts of single commissioner, 45.03  
     Seal, 45.01  
     Supervision and control of department, 45.01  
 Definitions, 45.08  
 Establishment, 45.01

**COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)****Hearings**

- Application of bank to transact business, 45.04, 45.05
- Secretary may fix time, 45.03
- Insurance division of commission, 45.01, See also **INSURANCE**

**Licenses**

- Determination of application by commission, 45.03
- Power to suspend by commissioner of securities and commissioner of insurance, 45.03

**Notice**

- Hearing on application of bank to transact business, 45.04, 45.05
- Review by commission of acts of single commissioner, 45.03
- Order of commission on application of bank for certificate of authorization, 45.04
- Publication of notice of hearing on application of bank to transact business, 45.04
- Review of determination on application of bank for certificate of authorization, 45.07
- Seal, adoption by commission, 45.01
- Securities division of commission, 45.01, See also **SECURITIES DIVISION**
- Writing, order of commission on application of bank for certificate of authorization, 45.04

**COMMISSION MERCHANTS**

- Accounts and records, 223.05
- Actions and complaints against, 223.06 to 223.08
- Bond, 223.02, 223.04
- Bucket shops; operation prohibited, 623.21 to 623.24
- Definitions, 223.01
- Duties and rules for commission merchants, 223.05, 623.24
- Flax straw, purchasers of; license, 223.12
- Grain handling rules, 223.05
- Larceny by conversion of property, 622.01
- License, 223.02, 223.03
  - Revocation, 223.08
- Lien on membership to enforce indebtedness, 223.11
- Livestock commission merchants, See **LIVESTOCK**
- Railroad and warehouse commission
  - Investigations by, 223.08
  - Statements of business to, 223.04
- Sales, interest in prohibited, 223.09, 223.10
- Statements
  - To consignor, 223.05
  - To customer, 623.24
- Violations and penalties, 223.08, 223.10, 623.22

**COMMISSIONS, COMMISSIONERS**

- Actions affecting; plaintiff to file surety bond, 562.01 to 562.05
- Administration, 16.01
- Aeronautics, 360.011 to 360.67
- Agriculture, dairy and food, 17.01 to 17.34
- Archives, 138.13
- Armory
  - City or village, 193.19
  - County, 193.18
- Armory building, state, 193.142
- Athletic, 341.01 to 341.15
- Banks, 46.01 to 46.17
- Business development, 362.08
- Commerce commission, 45.01
- Commission defined, 21.34
- Conservation, 84.025 to 84.42
- Education, 120.01
- Fair employment practices commission, 363.04
- Great Lakes basin commission, 1.21, 1.22
- Health, 144.01 to 144.58
- Highways, 160.013, 161.01 to 161.18
- Industrial, 175.02 to 175.37
- Interstate commerce, 144.14, 237.10, 290.03, 296.19, 325.44, 360.018, 458.19
- Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22
- Legislative buildings commission, 3.421 to 3.471
- Legislative claims commission, 3.66 to 3.84
- Liquor control, 340.01
- Meetings must be open to the public
  - Local governmental units, 471.705
  - State commissions, 10.41
- Minnesota historic sites and markers, 138.08
- Minnesota potato development, 21.35
- Minnesota resources, 362.08, 362.21
- Railroad and warehouse, 216.01 to 216.68
- Securities, 80.01 to 80.37
- Special, 351.04
- Taxation, 270.01

**COMMISSIONS, COMMISSIONERS (Cont'd)**

- Uniform state laws, 3.251 to 3.254
- Veterans affairs, 196.01
- Vocational and higher education, 120.39
- Voting machines commission, 209.07
- Water pollution control, 144.372
- Youth conservation commission, 242.02

**COMMITMENTS**

- Abide judgment or order, 631.02
- Appeal or writ of error, 632.08
- Arrest, 626.66
- Bail, 629.53, 630.08, 631.02
- Certified, delivered to transporting officer, 640.10
- Children, 260.11 to 260.13, 260.35 to 260.38, 636.07
- Contempt, justice of peace, 530.11
- Continuance, committed during, 631.02
- Conviction in filiation proceedings, 257.21
- Costs, committed until payment, 625.08
- County jail, copy of, 641.04
- Defective mentally
  - Mental defectives, 525.753, 525.754
  - Order of clerk of probate court, 525.095
- Dependent, neglected or delinquent children, 260.11, 260.13
  - Discharge, 625.13
  - Execution, debtor, concealment, leaving state, 575.03
  - Extradition, warrant for, 629.15
  - Failure to furnish bail, 257.18, 630.08
  - Fees of justice of the peace, 357.14
  - Fine, non-payment of, 574.35, 629.53
  - Fugitives, 629.12, 629.15
  - Habeas corpus, compelling obedience to order, 589.10
  - Habitual drunkards and drug addicts, 357.28
  - Homicidal tendencies, acquittal of insanity, 631.19
  - Indictment for felony, person on bail, 630.08, 630.09
  - Industrial home school for girls, 636.29, 636.30
  - Insane persons, 357.28, 631.18, 631.19
  - Justices of the peace, 530.11, 530.12, 633.06, 633.21, 633.36, 633.37
  - Juvenile courts, 260.18, 636.03
  - Military offenders, 192.83
  - Minnesota home school for girls, 242.19, 242.43, 242.51, 246.01, 260.13, 610.48, 636.03
  - Papers delivered to transporting officer, 640.10
  - Police officers and watchmen may serve, 411.26
  - Prevention of crime, 625.06
  - Principal surrendered by surety, 629.64
  - Prisoners acquitted because insane, 631.18
  - Probation officers, 636.13
  - Psychopathic personality, 526.10
  - Recognizance, 625.06, 625.15
  - Recommitment, transfer of prisoners, 643.02
  - Reformatory, 640.10, 640.35
  - Sex offenders committed to commissioner of public welfare for presentence examination and treatment, 246.43
  - State prison, 640.10
  - State reformatory for women, transfer to state hospital for diagnosis and treatment, 640.51
  - Training school for boys, 242.19, 242.42, 260.15, 610.48, 636.03
  - Tubercular person to public sanatorium, 144.424
  - United States prisoners to county jail or state prison, 640.12, 641.03
  - Warrants for commitment
    - Juvenile offenders to youth conservation commission, 242.19
    - Mentally defective, 525.753, 525.762
    - Military offender, 192.83
  - Witnesses to secure appearance, 390.19, 629.54, 629.55
  - Youth conservation commission, warrants for commitment of juvenile offenders, 242.19

**COMMITTEES**

- Advisory committee to assist supreme court in preparing rules of civil practice, 480.052
- Compensation insurance bureau, representation ratio, 79.14
- Credit, 52.08, 52.10
  - Limitation of liability of member, 52.16
  - Supervisory, 52.08, 52.10
    - Duties, 52.11
    - Limitation, 52.16
- Credit unions, 52.09, 52.20, 52.202
- Defined, 211.01
- Embalmers and funeral directors, examiners, 149.02
- Executive committees
  - Business corporations, 301.28
  - Cooperative marketing associations, 22.12
  - Soldiers home, 198.07, 198.08

**COMMITTEES (Cont'd)**

Financial corporations, committee to complete liquidation, 49.30  
 Interstate cooperation, 355.03, 355.04, 355.09  
 Land classification, membership, 92.34  
 Larceny by, 622.13  
 Legislative research committee, creation, membership, 3.31  
 Legislature, contempt, 3.14, 613.25  
 Management of court house and city hall, 374.18  
 Medical policy directional committee on mental health, 246.017  
 Minnesota state art society, 139.05  
 Political party committees, 202.10, 202.11, 205.48, 211.01, 211.04, 211.16, 211.20, 211.25, 211.26, 211.32  
 Public health nurses, certification, 145.10  
 School survey, 122.019  
 State soil conservation, 40.03  
 Workmen's compensation insurance bureau, 79.14, 79.18

**COMMODITY STAMPS**

Board of public welfare, 261.202  
 Bonds, 261.207  
 Borrowing money, 261.205  
 Commodity stamp fund, 261.202, 261.204  
 Contribution by municipality, 261.206  
 County welfare boards, duties, 261.203  
 Municipalities to acquire and distribute stamps, 261.202  
 Municipalities to cooperate with federal government, 261.201  
 Purpose of act, 261.208

**COMMON CARRIERS**

*See Carriers*

**COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

*See Education*

**COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

*See Health (2)*

**COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE**

Application, 638.05, 638.06  
 Board of pardons, record of, 638.07  
 Information from division of criminal statistics, 626.36  
 Return on warrant, 638.03  
 Unanimous vote of board of pardons, 638.02  
 Warrant, issuance of, 638.03

**COMPACTS**

Boundary compact; Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17  
 Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21  
 Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57  
 Interstate compact on mental health, 245.51 to 245.53  
 Tri-state waters area compact; North and South Dakota, Minnesota, 114.09 to 114.11

**COMPENSATION INSURANCE BOARD**

*See Insurance*  
*See Labor*  
*See Workmens Compensation*

Actions, 79.31, 79.32  
 Agreements; hearings; powers, 79.06  
 Approval of  
     Activities; exemptions under the provisions of, 79.09  
     Classification, 79.09  
     Rates, 79.09  
     Rules and regulations, 79.09  
 Assessments, 79.29  
 Bureau  
     Actions, 79.31, 79.32  
     Annual statement, 79.16  
     Assessments, 79.29  
     Classification binding on insurer, 79.17  
     Classification by, 79.17  
     Compile data and information, 79.17  
     Decision binding, 79.13  
     Discrimination forbidden, 79.19  
     Due process, 79.13  
     Duties, 79.32  
     Examination by board, 79.16  
     Expense of administration, 79.13  
     Information to employers, 79.18  
     Insurance carrier to appoint the bureau its agent, 79.27  
     Insurer required to be member of bureau, 79.11

**COMPENSATION INSURANCE BOARD (Cont'd)**

License to do business, 79.15  
 Organization, 79.12  
 Party in interest, 79.31  
 Premium rates, bureau to fix, 79.25  
 Rates, schedule filed by insurer, 79.20  
 Record, 79.18  
 Representation, 79.14  
 Risks, refusal of insurer to accept, 79.24  
 Rules, 79.26  
 Subrogation, 79.30  
     Uniformity of rates, 79.21  
 Bureaus, survey of, 79.08  
 Classification of workmens compensation insurance, 79.09  
 Commissioner of insurance, duties, 79.22  
 Creation; members; officers, 79.02  
 Definitions  
     Board, 79.01  
     Insurance, 79.01  
     Insurer, 79.01  
 Duties of bureau, 79.32  
 Examiners; hearing; powers, 79.06  
 Expenses; quorum; office, 79.03  
 Hearings, 79.05  
 Insurer appoints bureau its agent, 79.27  
 Insurer required to accept risks, 79.24  
 Liability of insurer, 79.28  
 Members; compensation, 79.02, 79.03  
 Organization, 79.04  
 Party in interest, 79.31  
 Powers, 79.04  
 Rates of insurance, approval, 79.07  
 Review of acts of insurer, bureau, or agent, 79.10  
 Rules, 79.04  
 Secretary, 79.02, 79.04  
     Salary, 350.081  
 Sessions and investigations, 79.03  
 Subpoena; witnesses, 79.05  
 Subrogation, 79.30  
 Systems of merit and experience; approval, 79.07  
 Violations and penalties, 79.23

**COMPETITION**

*See Unfair Trade Practices*

**COMPLAINT**

*See Pleadings*

**COMPOSITION**

Claim against United States, attorney general to approve, 8.09  
 Inheritance tax, 291.30  
 Rural credit, mortgagors, composition with, 41.10  
 Unemployment compensation, contributions, 268.18

**COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT**

Absentees, claims against estate of, 576.14  
 Board of timber commissioners, consent of attorney general, 90.11  
 Claims against estate in probate, 525.36  
 Counties, disputes between political subdivisions, 261.11  
 County board, indemnify employees, 375.31  
 Dissolution of corporation, claims against, 301.52, 301.55  
 Guardians, 525.56  
 Inheritance tax, 291.30  
 Investment companies, 59.14  
 Limited partner's liability, 322.17  
 Mortgage loan companies, 54.34  
 Parents' claim for injury to child, 540.08  
 Paternity proceedings, 257.27, 257.28  
 Rural credit mortgagors, 41.10  
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.34  
 Schools and school districts, 127.13  
 State auditor, 7.15  
 State claims, 10.11, 90.11, 90.30, 246.24  
 University, claims growing out of operation of motor vehicles and the like, 137.02  
 Warehouse storage charges, 231.13

**CONCEALMENT**

Accounts of public officers, falsification, 620.01  
 Aeronautics, 360.075, 360.67  
 Attached property, 570.10  
 Birth of child, 617.22  
 Compounding a felony, 628.25  
 Compounding crimes, 613.65  
 Deadly weapons, 616.41  
 Escape of prisoner, 613.34  
 Evasion of writ of habeas corpus, 589.26

**CONCEALMENT (Cont'd)**

Evidence of ownership in criminal prosecution, 628.28  
 Inmate, state training school, 242.47  
 Larceny, alteration of books, 620.13  
 Mortgaged chattels, 621.21  
 Property subject to attachment, 570.10  
 Property unlawfully obtained, 626.01  
 Public records, 613.35  
 Treason, 612.02  
 Weapons, 616.41

**CONCILIATION**

*See Arbitration*  
*See Conciliation Courts*  
*See Labor (6)*

**CONCILIATION COURTS**

Agreement of parties to settle, 491.03  
 Appeal to municipal court; bond, 491.06  
 Claims, verified, 491.03  
 Clerks, 491.02, 491.03  
 Costs, 491.02, 491.06  
 Counterclaim, 491.04  
 Defaults, 491.05  
 Demand for removal to municipal court, 491.06  
 Designation of acting judge, 491.07  
 Disbursements of prevailing party, 491.02  
 Docket of settlement or judgment, 491.03, 491.04  
 Executions, 491.04  
 Fees, 491.02  
 Judges, compensation, 491.01, 491.02, 491.07  
 Jurisdictional amount, 491.04  
 Notice, 491.06  
 Not restrictive as to jurisdiction, 491.03  
 Ownership or possession of property, controversy regarding, 491.03  
 Pleadings, may proceed without, 491.03  
 Postponement, 491.05  
 Powers and duties, 491.02  
 Procedure, 491.03, 491.04  
 Rules of court, 491.04  
 Satisfaction of judgment, 491.03, 491.04  
 Setting aside default, 491.05  
 Settlement by the parties, 491.03  
 Small debtors court, 491.01  
 Summons, 491.03  
 Time when court is open, 491.02  
 Vacation of judgment; appeal, 491.06  
 Verification of claim, 491.03

**CONCURRENT JURISDICTION**

Bordering rivers, Const. art. 2, s. 2  
 Boundary waters, 1.02, 1.03, 484.02  
 Chippewa national forest, state and federal, 1.045  
 District courts, 484.02  
 Municipal and justice courts, 488.09  
 Recovery of fines and forfeitures, 574.35  
 State and United States, 1.041

**CONDEMNATION**

*See Eminent Domain*

Animals, 35.09, 35.24, 35.25  
 Biological products, 35.56  
 Cities  
   Charter authority, 410.07  
   Docks, 458.47, 458.48  
   Forest lands, 459.06  
   Government ownership  
     Cities first class, 452.02, 452.08, 454.01,  
     454.02, 456.01, 456.43, 458.02, 458.24,  
     458.25, 458.32, 458.39, 459.04  
     Cities second class, 458.02  
     Cities third class, 455.11  
     Cities fourth class, 454.01, 454.02, 457.02,  
     457.085  
 Commercial fertilizers, 17.217  
 County jails, 641.26  
 Diseased animals, state livestock sanitary board,  
 35.08  
 Food in cold storage, 28.06  
 Interest on installment assessments, cities first class,  
 435.17  
 Lockups, 642.10, 642.11  
 Weights and measures, 239.08, 239.12, 239.23

**CONDITIONAL SALES**

*See Chattel Mortgages*  
*See Sales*

Acknowledgment of satisfaction, 511.18  
 Automobiles, sale of repossessed vehicles, 511.195  
 Clerk's fees, 357.39, 357.40

**CONDITIONAL SALES (Cont'd)**

Concealing property, penalty, 621.21  
 Contract, destruction when satisfied, 138.03  
 Defined, 511.19  
 Filing, 511.18, 511.20  
 Innocent purchaser, measure of recovery, 548.04  
 Insurance designated as condition of loan; unfair competition, 72.34, 72.35  
 Notice, 511.18, 511.19  
 Priority of vendor's interest; tax liens, 272.50  
 Register, 511.20, 511.21  
 Retaking, notice, proceedings including redemption,  
 511.19  
 Satisfaction, 511.18  
 Void as to creditors unless note or contract filed,  
 511.18  
 Waiver of legal requirements in retaking, 511.19

**CONDUCTORS**

Arrest of persons drinking intoxicating liquors, 340.91,  
 340.92  
 Authority to arrest, 615.13  
 Intoxication of, 616.33  
 Neglect of duty, 616.35

**CONDUITS**

Incorporation of companies, 300.03  
 Interfering with prohibited, 621.33  
 Mechanics' lien, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10, 514.16  
 Rights in streets, 300.03  
 Taconite mining and beneficiating, power of eminent domain, 117.46  
 Taxed as personal property, 272.03  
 Use of roads, 222.37

**CONFECTIONARIES**

Removal of insanitary conditions, 31.29  
 Sanitary operation of, 31.28

**CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT**

Delinquent taxes, 279.36, 279.37  
 Entry, 548.22, 548.23  
 False personation, 620.44  
 Filing statement as basis for, 548.22  
 Justice court, 530.05  
 Limitation of action on, 541.09  
 Negotiability affected by, 335.04  
 Partner's power to confess, 322.09, 323.08  
 Plea of confession, 548.23  
 Safety responsibility  
   Default in payment or renewal of suspended judgment, 170.27  
   Return of deposit, 170.30  
 Small loan business, judgment by confession prohibited, 56.12

**CONFESSIONS**

Accused, right to a copy of, 611.033  
 Additional evidence required for conviction, 634.04  
 Admissibility, 634.03  
 Clergymen, privileged when made to, 595.02  
 Conviction on, 611.03, 614.15  
 Divorce, not granted solely on, 518.28  
 Gaming, confession alone sufficient to convict, 614.15  
 Grounds for conviction, 611.03  
 Limitation, rights of accused person, 611.033  
 Treason, Const. art 1 s 9

**CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY**

*See Eminent Domain*  
*See Fines and Penalties*  
*See Forfeitures*  
*See Game and Fish*  
*See Intoxicating Liquors*  
*See Weapons*

Boats, in wilderness areas, 84.49  
 Decorative trees, 88.643, 88.644, 88.648

**CONGRESS AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS**

Composition, division and enumeration of congressional districts, 2.73 to 2.82  
 Corrupt practices law, 211.38  
 Districts, change of boundary, 205.17  
 Election  
   Alternates to delegates chosen by convention,  
   202.50  
   County and district ballot, name placed on,  
   205.79  
   County canvassing board, statements, 206.52  
   Political party committees, 202.10  
   Primary elections, 202.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4827

## GENERAL INDEX

### CONGRESS AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- State canvassing board, 204.04, 206.54
- Time of voting, 205.02, 206.01
- Vacancy, election to fill, 205.06
- Library of Congress, to receive
  - Legislative manual, 5.08
  - State publications, 138.03
  - Statutes, printed volume, 648.39

### CONSENT

- See Guardian Ad Litem*
- See Guardians and Wards*
- See Marriage*

### CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF

- See Forestry, Forests*
- See Game and Fish*
- See Parks, Parkways (5)*
- See Public Lands*
- See Waters, Division of*
- Acceptance of county dedicated forests, 89.034
- Acquisition of additional lands, 84.161, 89.032
- Acquisition of land from the United States, 84.162
- Acquisition of title, 84.156
- Acquisition of wetlands for wildlife purposes, 97.481
- Aircraft operation over wilderness areas
  - Commissioner of aeronautics, powers and duties, 84.46
  - Commissioner of conservation, powers and duties, 84.45
  - Declaration of policy, 84.44
  - Definitions, 84.43
  - Existing laws relating to aircraft, 84.52
  - Inspection, 84.51
  - Permits to private property owners, 84.47
  - Two-way radio system, 84.48
  - Watercraft, limitation on operation, 84.49
  - Violations and penalties, 84.50
- Appraisal of school lands, 92.12
- Attorney assigned to, 84.025
- Attorney general, duties, 84.153
- Beltrami Island project, 84.155
- Big Stone Lake, water control project, 110.46
- Big Stone project, 84.154
- Budget, submitted to commissioner of administration, 84.03
- Building restrictions, forest areas, 396.01
- Classification and disposal of non-agricultural lands, 282.011 to 282.015
- Classification of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
- Commissioner
  - Acceptance of gifts, 84.085
  - Accounting by commissioner, 84.03
  - Advertising state resources, 84.03
  - Aforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.55
  - Agreement between department and any municipality for use of land, 471.67
  - Appointment of deputy and assistants, 84.025
  - Appointment of directors of divisions, 84.081
  - Appointment, term, salary, removal, 84.025
  - Appraisal fee, exchange of state owned land, 94.348
  - Appropriations, transfer of, 84.088
  - Auxiliary forests
    - Application, form and contents, 88.47
    - Approved by, 88.48
    - Contracts, 88.49, 88.523
  - Badges, 84.086
  - Bond, 84.025
  - Budget, 84.03
  - Classification and disposal of non-agricultural lands, 282.011 to 282.015
  - Competent foresters employed, 88.79
  - Consent to transfer of funds, 84.084
  - Dams, transfer to governmental subdivisions, 105.63
  - Decorative trees
    - Permit to process, 88.649
    - Stagnant swamps, leases, 88.651
    - Stagnant swamps, cultivation, harvesting of trees, 88.651
    - Transportation permit, revocation of, 88.644
  - Deputy commissioner
    - Appointment, 84.025
    - Salary, 350.061
  - Development of timber resources on tax-forfeited land, 90.125
  - Director of hunting safety, appointment, 97.82
  - Directors, supervision of, 84.081
  - Divisions, supervision of, 84.081
  - Drainage board, plan submitted to, 111.08
  - Drainage of state-owned lands in
    - Areas, 84A.55

### CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

- Conservation areas, 84A.55
- Game preserves, 84A.55
- Duties, 84.03
- Easement, food planting areas, 97.48
- Easements of tax-forfeited land, approval, 117.471
- Examination of public lands for peat possibilities, 92.461
- Flowage easements upon state-owned land, 84.158
- Forest pest control, rights, duties, 85.59, 89.60
- Forests
  - Educational institutions, 89.41
  - State agencies, 89.42
- Functions, transfer of, 84.088
- Funds, transfer of, 84.084
- Gifts, acceptance of, 84.085
- Grayling, to prescribe season and limits, 101.49
- Hunting safety program, administration, 97.85
- Improvement of bodies of water, counties and municipalities, 110.121
- Iron ore lease, termination, papers filed, 93.32
- Irrigation from public waters, limitation, 105.44
- Lease of
  - Cabins and similar to employees, 84.153
  - State property to public, 84.153
- Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41
- Low-water mark, stipulation with riparian owner, 84.032
- Member of
  - Soil conservation committee, 40.03
  - State geographical board, 354.01
  - Tri-state waters commission, 114.10
- Mines and mining
  - Construction or maintenance material for low grade ore mines, 93.41
  - Iron ore leases, duplicate filed with, 93.20
  - Suit to determine title to mineral lands, approval, 93.055
  - Taconite leases, extension, 93.191
- Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191
- Muskrat farms, license, 99.28
- Orders, to be kept, 84.087
- Peat lands, examination, withdrawal from sale, 92.461
- Powers, 84.027, 84.03
- Public ditch or ditch system
  - Assessments, 84A.55
  - Contributions, 84A.55
  - Cooperation, 84A.55
- Qualifications, 84.025
- Records to be kept, 84.087
- Red Lake game preserve, duties, 84A.55
- Report to governor, 84.03
- Report to legislature, 84.03
- Request to county to sell certain property, 375.195
- Riparian owners, agreement with, 84.032
- Salary, 350.041
- Sale of timber, 84A.55, 90.46
- Seal, badges, uniforms, 84.086
- Selection of lands for certain purposes, 84.027
- Stop-logs, notice to state auditor of placement, 105.61
- Supervision of department, 15.01, 84.025
- Swamps or marsh lands, approval of application for tax reduction, 272.59
- Taconite, royalty, agreement between lessee and commissioner, 93.201
- Tax-forfeited land; easements, approved by commissioner, 117.471
- Timber permits, extension of, recommendation of, 9.051, 90.11
- Timber resources, county development, 90.125
- Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.56
- Tree planting, 89.31 to 89.42
- Trunk highways, permit to build across bodies of water, 161.034
- Underground storage of gas or liquid under pressure
  - Determination, appeals to district court, 84.59
  - Permit, 84.57
    - Application, 84.58
    - Damages, payment of, 84.60
    - Hearing, 84.58
    - Order; findings, restrictions, 84.60
    - Subpoenas, 84.58
    - Witnesses, 84.58
  - Storage reservoir, 84.61
- Uniforms, 84.086
- Vacancies, 84.082



## CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

- Water control projects, transfer to local governmental divisions, 105.63
- Waters
  - Acquisition of property, 105.39
  - Action to enjoin interference with water-flow from beyond state boundary, 84.031
  - Administration over waters and water power, 105.39
  - Appeals, 105.47
  - Appearance for state, 105.50
  - Commissioner, defined, 105.37
  - Contracts, 105.39
  - Cooperation with other agencies, 105.49
  - Dams, construction and maintenance, 105.48
  - District court to enforce orders, 105.55
  - Examination and repair of dams and reservoirs, 105.52
  - Lake level proceedings, 105.43
  - Permits, granting of, 105.44, 105.45
  - Permit to build dams, 105.42
  - Surveys and investigation, 105.39
- Water safety act, see BOATS AND VESSELS
- Wetlands, acquisition, 97.481
- Wilderness areas, 84.45
- Wild rice harvesting, 89.14, 89.15
- Consolidated conservation area fund
  - Accounting between state and certain counties, 84A.52
  - Appropriated for purposes declared in sections 84A.51, 84A.52, 84A.53
  - Certain collections deposited in consolidated fund, 84A.54
  - Certain drainage certificates of indebtedness validated, 84A.50
  - Certain funds credited to general revenue, 84A.53
  - Commissioner of conservation, control of certain game preserve areas and projects, 84A.55
  - Creation of fund, 84A.51
  - Transfer of certain funds, 84A.51
- County auditor
  - Cancellation of taxes, 84.361
  - Dead and down timber, disposal of, 84.363
  - Structures, removal of, 84.362
- County zoning ordinance, forest areas, 396.01
- Crude petroleum exploration; rules and regulations, 93.256
- Divisions of department, 84.081
- Equipment for fire protection, 88.065
- Evidence, rules, orders and notices, prima facie, 84.03, 84.087
- Exploration
  - Division of discovery, 84.39
  - Enforcement by various divisions, 84.41
  - Fees to state treasury, 84.40
  - Investigation of project by commissioner, 84.38
  - License to explore, 84.38
  - Reserved, 50% to state, 84.39
  - Right reserved to state, 84.37
- Federal grants, duties relating to, 88.063
- Federal lands, acquisition of, 117.44, 117.45
- Firearms
  - Certificate of satisfactory completion of instruction course, 97.81
  - Director of hunting safety, 97.82
  - Fees for instruction course, 97.81, 97.85
  - Government immunity no defense in suit on safety program, 97.85
  - Instructions in use, 97.81
  - Safe use, director to publish rules and regulation, 97.81
  - Safety program, duties of commissioner, 97.85
  - Seizure for unauthorized use, 97.83
  - Use by persons under 16 years of age, when forbidden, 97.83
- Forest areas, building restrictions in, 396.01
- Forest pest control, see FORESTRY, FORESTS
- Gifts, acceptance of, 89.033
- Imprest cash fund for game and fish division, 15.19
- Lac qui Parle, water control project, 84.154
- Land acquired by reentry; reappraising, advertising, selling, 92.16
- Land exchange commission, duties as to, 94.344
- Lands and minerals division, see PUBLIC LANDS
- Land use committee, members of, 92.33
- Leases and easements, 84.15
- Leases, Lac qui Parle project, 84.154
- Mineral lands, sale of permits, 93.16
- Open season, control and regulation of, 97.40
- Peat lands, withdrawal of, 92.461
- Pine Island project, 84.155
- Revolving state park, operating fund, 85.22

## CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

- Rules and regulations, 84.03
- Safety revolving fund created, 97.84
- Sale of lands to United States, 84.154
- Shorelines, control in certain counties, 110.13
- Soil conservation, 40.03
- State geographical board, 354.01
- State lands, exchange of, 84.157
- Statistics relating to state resources, 84.03
- Surface, use for mining purposes, 282.01
- Tax-forfeited lands
  - Cancellation of back taxes, 282.223
  - Classification and sale, 282.221
  - Conveyance by state auditor, 282.224
  - County auditor to sell, 282.222
  - County board, duties and compensation, 282.226
  - County treasurer to collect and allocate receipts, 282.226
  - Hay stumpage, 282.04
  - Lands not sold for less than appraised value, 282.222
  - Lease, by county auditor, 282.01
  - Lease of lands, 282.04
  - Mineral rights reserved, 282.225
- Minerals
  - Designated as mineral unit, 282.01
  - Subject to mining permit or lease, 282.01
- Non-conservation lands, 282.01
- Persons who may purchase, 282.222
- Terms of sale, 282.222
- Timber permit, bond, 90.22
- Timber research, southern Minnesota, 89.015
- Tourist bureau transferred to department of business development, 362.21
- United States, transfer of title to, 84.156
- Unsold state lands, 92.50
- Violations and penalties, 84.14, 84.42, 89.168
- Water resources board, See WATER RESOURCES BOARD
- Wild rice
  - Acquisition of land by commissioner, 84.161
  - Conservation of, 84.09
  - Director of wild rice harvest, 84.14
  - Harvesting, 84.111
  - Limitation on harvest, 84.10
  - Policy, 84.09
  - Restrictions on harvesting, 84.15
- Wisconsin boundary waters, regulating fishing, 97.50
- CONSERVATOR
  - See Rural Credits
- CONSIGNEES
  - See Sales
  - Bond by, to secure against loss by discharge of vessel, 579.03
  - Consignment contracts, liability of boat, 579.01
  - Judgment against boat, right of appeal, 579.06
- CONSOLIDATION
  - See Banks and Banking (6)
  - See Corporations
  - See Counties
  - See Education
  - See Insurance
  - See Merger
  - See Nonprofit Corporations
  - See Railroads
  - Actions, 514.12
  - Churches, parishes or congregations, 315.26, 315.34
  - Cooperative or assessment life insurance companies, 61.55
  - Cooperative associations, 308.15
  - Election districts, 205.22
  - Financial corporations, during liquidation, 49.06
  - Fraternal benefit associations, procedure, 64.21 to 64.63
  - Health insurance companies, 60.92
  - Joint challenges to jurors, 546.10
  - Municipalities, apportionment liquor excise tax, 340.60
  - National bank and trust company, 49.39
  - Petitioners for change of county seats, 372.10
  - Public improvement procedure, 435.56
  - Religious societies, 315.23, 315.26, 315.34
  - State banks, procedure, 49.34
  - Synods, 315.26 to 315.29
  - Town mutual fire insurance companies, 67.41
  - Villages, 412.071, 413.20
- CONSPIRACY
  - Criminal, penalty for, 613.70, 613.71
  - Defined, 613.70

## CONSPIRACY (Cont'd)

Electrical current, illegal taking, 621.34  
**Food products**  
 Markets, freedom mandatory, Const. art 4 s 35  
 Monopolization of possession or sale illegal, 623.19  
 Intoxicating liquors, violation of tax law, 340.55  
**Labor**  
 Blacklisting because of strike conditions, 181.52  
 Cooperation to raise wages or improve work conditions not conspiracy, 613.71  
 Pools, trusts, and monopolies, 623.01, 623.19  
 Process, agreement to resist, 615.07  
 War against state, levying of, defined, 612.03  
 Necessity of overt act, 613.71  
 Punishment, 613.70, 613.71

## CONSTABLES

Actions against, limitation, 541.06  
 Animals, 346.14, 614.48  
 Appointment in unorganized territory, 375.24  
 Arrest, 411.66, 412.161, 616.29, 629.40  
 Bond, 367.22, 375.24  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, cooperation, 626.33  
 Buying claims or promising reward, 613.57  
 Complaint, violation of seed grain loan law, 395.23  
 Coroner's jury, summoning, 390.13  
 County agricultural societies, at fair, 38.01  
 Cruelty to children or animals, arrest for, 343.12  
 Distraint of animals, 346.13  
 Dogs, 347.06, 347.14  
 Election, 205.35, 212.11, 212.20, 212.34, 382.28  
 Escape of prisoner from, 613.33  
 Estrays, sale at public auction, 346.05  
 Expenses, 357.12  
 Failure to exclude minors from criminal trial, 631.04  
 Fees, 345.14, 357.12, 412.161  
 Fire wardens, 88.18  
 Forest rangers and patrolmen, 88.10  
 Forfeiture, failure to execute coroner's summons, 390.13  
 Game and fish laws, enforcement, 97.52  
 Grand jury service, exception, 628.43  
 Highway department, powers of, 161.03  
 Information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.51  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.38, 340.85, 340.91  
 Jury service, duties and exemption, 628.43, 633.16  
 Liens, sale to enforce, 514.22  
 Limitation of actions against, 541.06  
 List of jurors for justice court, 633.11  
 Mayor in certain instances may appoint, 411.19  
 Metropolitan airport commission, enforcement of rules, 360.107  
 Military courts, 192.85, 192.86  
 Minors, exclusion from criminal trials, 631.04  
 Municipal courts, officer of, 488.14  
 Neglect or refusal to obey court orders or warrants, 192.85  
 Notaries public, deposition, 359.11  
 Paroled work-farm prisoners, 643.07  
 Poor, transportation of, 262.10, 262.11, 263.03  
 Prisoners, expenses, transportation, food, and lodging, 357.12  
 Processes, issued by notary, 359.11  
 Qualifications, 614.55  
 Records, care of, 613.37  
 Reimbursement when injured, 382.27  
 Religious gatherings, peace officers to have powers of constable, 317.66  
 Return of warrant to summon coroner's jury, 390.13  
 Rewards for starting suit prohibited, 613.57  
 Sale, not subject to auctioneer's limitations, 330.06  
 Sale of unclaimed property, 645.05  
 Search warrants directed to, 626.03  
 Special constables at county fairs, 38.01  
 State fair, special constable, 37.20, 37.22  
 Summoning jury for coroner or justice, 633.13  
 Town constables, 212.20, 367.22  
 Transportation of poor to places of settlement, 262.11, 263.03  
 Traveling expense, 357.12  
 Unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.14  
 Vacancy in office, filled by county board, 382.28  
**Villages**  
 Duties, 412.161  
 Election, 212.34, 212.35, 412.021  
 Term, 412.021  
 Violation of ordinances, prosecution, 412.861  
 Warrants, 390.12, 411.27, 411.303, 412.161  
 Work-farm, return of parolees, 643.07

## CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

Attorney general, furnishing of statement of purpose, 3.21  
 Governor, proclamation of adoption, 3.20  
 Method of submission, 3.20  
 Publication, 3.21  
 Secretary of state, publication of notice, 3.21

## CONSTITUTIONAL PRIVILEGES

Saved or denied, 72.33

## CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA

Academies, exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1  
 Accused  
 Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Confronted with witness, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Entitled to  
 Bail, Art. 1 s. 5  
 Counsel, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Due process, Art. 1 s. 7  
 Habeas corpus, Art. 1 s. 7  
 Jeopardy but once, Art. 1 s. 7  
 Rights safeguarded, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Self-incrimination, Art. 1 s. 7  
 Actions, redress of injuries or wrongs, Art. 1 s. 8  
 Agriculture, peddling farm products, no license required, Art. 1 s. 13  
 Airports and other air navigation facilities, Art. 19  
 Alienation, restraints on forbidden, Art. 1 s. 15  
 Aliens, rights equal to citizens, Art. 2 s. 3  
 Amendments; method of adoption, 3.20  
 Amendments to constitution, Art. 14 ss. 1 to 3  
 Apportionment, Art. 4 s. 23  
**Appropriations**  
 Governor, approval or veto, Art. 4 s. 11  
 How made, Art. 4 s. 12  
 Money drawn from state treasury, Art. 9 s. 9  
 Religious purposes, Art. 1 s. 16  
 Restrictions on payments, Art. 9 s. 5  
 Revenue bills, how enacted, Art. 4 s. 10  
**Arrests**  
 Election day, exempt from civil process, Art. 7 s. 5  
 Legislators privileged from, Art. 4 s. 8  
**Attorney general**  
 Board of pardons, member of, Art. 5 s. 4  
 Duties and compensation, Art. 5 s. 5  
 Election and term, Art. 5 s. 5  
 Executive department, member of, Art. 5 s. 1  
 Impeachment, Art. 13 s. 1  
 Oath, Art. 5 s. 8  
 Vacancy, Art. 5 s. 4  
**Attorneys, accused entitled to counsel, Art. 1 s. 6**  
**Bail**  
 Accused when charged with fraud, Art. 1 s. 12  
 Excessive prohibited, Art. 1 s. 5  
 Right to bail, Art. 1 s. 7  
 Ballot, vote by, Art. 7 s. 6  
 Banks, general law, Art. 9 s. 13  
 Bill of attainder, Art. 1 s. 11  
 Bill of rights, Art. 1 ss. 1 to 18  
**Bills**  
 Approval by governor, Art. 4 s. 11  
 Enactment, Art. 4 s. 13  
 Money appropriations, how made, Art. 4 s. 12  
 Revenue bills originate in house of representatives, Art. 4 s. 10  
**Borrowing**  
 Limitation on grant of state credit, Art. 9 s. 10  
 State debt, limitation, Art. 9 ss. 5, 6, 7  
**Boundaries**  
 Congressional and senatorial districts, Art. 4 s. 23  
 Rivers and lakes, jurisdiction, Art. 2 s. 2  
 State, Art. 2 s. 1  
 Capital, St. Paul, seat of government, Art. 15 s. 1  
 Carriers, transportation on equal terms, Art. 10 s. 4  
 Cemeteries, exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1  
 Census, Art. 4 s. 23  
**Charitable institutions**  
 Beneficiaries of swamp land sales, Art. 8 s. 2  
 Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1  
 Charters, cities and villages may adopt, Art. 4 s. 36  
 Chief justice, member board of pardons, Art. 5 s. 4  
**Churches**  
 Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1  
 No religious test required, Art. 1 s. 17  
 Religious freedom guaranteed, Art. 1 s. 16  
 Support of, or attendance at, not compelled, Art. 1 s. 16  
**Cities and villages**  
 Charters, Art. 4 s. 36  
 Classification, Art. 4 s. 36  
 Home rule charters, Art. 4 s. 36

## CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Special laws prohibited, Art. 4 s. 33  
 Cities, may be organized into separate county, Art. 11 s. 2  
**Citizens**  
 Governor and lieutenant governor required to be, Art. 5 s. 3  
 Navigable waters, rights in, Art. 2 s. 2  
 Residents on Indian lands, Art. 15 s. 2  
 Rights and privileges, Art. 1 s. 2  
 Right to vote and hold office, Art. 7 s. 2  
**Civil rights and powers**  
 Convicts are excluded, Art. 4 s. 15  
 Superior to military, Art. 1 s. 14  
 Claims against the state, Art. 9 ss. 5, 6, 7  
 Clerk, supreme and district courts, Art. 6 ss. 2, 4  
 Colleges  
 Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1  
 Students to vote, Art. 7 s. 3  
 Combinations controlling markets prohibited, Art. 4 s. 35  
 Commander-in-chief of military forces, Art. 5 s. 4  
 Commissioners of deeds, appointed by governor, Art. 5 s. 4  
 Compensation for private property, Art. 1 s. 13  
 Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Condemnation of property, compensation, Art. 1 s. 13  
 Confronted by witness, right of accused, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Contempts, disorderly conduct in legislative halls, Art. 4 ss. 4, 13  
 Contracts, impairing the obligation of, Art. 1 s. 11  
 Convention to revise constitution, Art. 14 s. 2, 3  
 Convictions, disqualifying voter, Art. 4 s. 15  
 Corporations, Art. 10 ss. 1 to 4  
 Corruption of blood, conviction not to work, Art. 1 s. 11  
**Counties**  
 Cities may be organized as, Art. 11 s. 2  
 Disbursements, Art. 11 s. 6  
 Officers and election thereof, Art. 11 s. 4  
 Organization and location of county-seat, Art. 11 s. 1  
 Taxation, Art. 11 s. 5  
 Territorial extent, boundaries and change of, Art. 11 s. 1  
 Court commissioners, Art. 6 Schedule (f)  
 Court reporter of supreme court, Art. 6 s. 2  
**Courts**  
 Establishment of, Art. 6 ss. 1 to 12  
 Judicial powers, Art. 3 s. 1  
 Credit of state, prohibition against giving or loaning, Art. 9 s. 10  
**Crimes and criminal procedure**  
 Bail, Art. 1 ss. 5, 7  
 Cities, limitation on powers, Art. 4 s. 36  
 Compulsory process and confrontation of witnesses, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Convicts, exclusion from civil rights, Art. 4 s. 15  
 District court, jurisdiction of, Art. 6 s. 5  
 Due process; double jeopardy; habeas corpus, Art. 1 s. 7  
 Excessive fines or unusual punishments, Art. 1 s. 5  
 Ex post facto, Art. 1 s. 11  
 Indictment on information, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Legislative privileges, Art. 4 s. 8  
 Place of trial, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Right to counsel and impartial jury, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Self-incrimination, Art. 1 s. 7  
 Speedy and public trial, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Treason, Art. 1 s. 9  
 Deaf, dumb, and blind asylums, increase in public debt, Art. 9 s. 14 (a)  
**Debt**  
 Exempt from seizure or imprisonment, Art. 1 s. 12  
 Limitation on borrowing, Art. 9 ss. 5, 6, 10  
 Declaration of rights, Art. 1 ss. 1 to 18  
 Departments of state, Art. 3 s. 1  
 Disfranchisement, Art. 1 s. 2  
 Dissent by members of legislature, Art. 4 s. 16  
**District court**  
 Clerk, election and term, Art. 6 s. 4  
 Indians, right to vote, Art. 7 s. 1  
**Judges**  
 Disqualified from holding other office, Art. 6 s. 9  
 May be assigned to supreme court, Art. 6 s. 2  
 Resident of district, Art. 6 s. 3  
 Qualification, Art. 6 s. 7  
 Retired; assignment, Art. 6 s. 12  
 Vacancies, Art. 6 s. 11  
 Judicial districts, creation and change of boundary, Art. 6 s. 3  
 Jurisdiction, Art. 6 s. 5

## CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Divorce, legislature not to grant, Art. 4 s. 28  
 Double jeopardy, Art. 1 s. 7, Art. 4 s. 4  
 Due process of law, Art. 1 s. 7  
 Duties, imposts, and tolls forbidden on boundary waters, Art. 2 s. 2  
**Elections**  
 Amendments, voted on at general election, Art. 14 s. 1  
 Any elector may hold office, Art. 7 s. 7  
 Ballot, Art. 7 s. 6  
 Canvass of, Art. 5 s. 2  
 Cities adopting home rule charter, Art. 4 s. 36  
 Cities and villages, adoption of charter, Art. 4 s. 36  
 Civil process suspended on election day, Art. 7 s. 5  
 Contested elections, Art. 4 s. 17  
 Convicts excluded from civil rights, Art. 4 s. 15  
 County-seat, change of, submitted to electorate, Art. 11 s. 1  
 Disposition of proceeds of internal improved lands, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)  
 Indians entitled to vote, Art. 7 s. 1  
 Legislature, viva voce, Art. 4 s. 30  
 Oath, form prescribed by legislature, Art. 15 s. 3  
 Organization of cities and counties, Art. 11 ss. 1, 2  
 Persons entitled to vote, Art. 7 s. 1  
 Ratification of new constitution, Art. 14 s. 3  
 Religious or property test not required, Art. 1 s. 17  
 Residence, Art. 7 s. 3  
 Taxation of railroads, submission to voters, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)  
 Eminent domain, lands taken for public use, compensation, Art. 1 s. 13, Art. 10 s. 4  
 Enacting clause of bills, Art. 4 s. 13  
 Enrollment of bills, Art. 4 s. 21  
 Enumeration of rights, not to limit, Art. 1 s. 16  
 Exchange of public lands, Art. 8 s. 8  
 Excessive bail or fines, Art. 1 s. 5  
 Executive powers, Art. 3 s. 1  
**Exemptions**  
 Property, Art. 1 s. 12  
 Taxation, Art. 9 s. 1  
**Ex post facto**, Art. 1 s. 11  
**Farms**  
 License to peddle products, Art. 1 s. 18  
 Limitation on duration of leases and grants, Art. 1 s. 15  
 Felony, conviction disfranchises, Art. 9 s. 12  
 Feudal tenures prohibited, Art. 1 s. 15  
 Finances of state, Art. 9 ss. 1 to 15  
 Fines, excessive, forbidden, Art. 1 s. 5  
 Five-sixths jury law, Art. 1 s. 4  
**Forestation**  
 Assessment of benefits for forest protection, Art. 17 ss. 1, 2  
 Public lands set aside for, Art. 8 s. 7  
 Forfeiture of estate prohibited, Art. 1 s. 11  
 Fraud, imprisonment for, Art. 1 s. 12  
 Freedom of speech and press guaranteed, Art. 1 s. 3  
 Freedom of speech, legislative privilege, Art. 4 s. 8  
 Gasoline tax, Art. 9 s. 5, Art. 16 s. 10  
**General laws**  
 All laws required to be general, Art. 4 s. 33  
 All laws to be uniform, Art. 4 s. 34  
 Cities and villages adopting home rule charter, Art. 4 s. 36  
 Gifts, lands to state, municipality, or agency, Art. 8 s. 4  
 God, right to worship, Art. 1 ss. 16, 17  
**Governor**  
 Calling special session of legislature, Art. 4 s. 1  
 Filling vacancies in office of any judge, Art. 6 s. 11  
 Impeachment of, Art. 13 ss. 1 to 4  
 Legislative bills, duties as to, Art. 4 s. 21  
 Legislative vacancies, writ of election, Art. 4 s. 17  
 Minnesota internal improvement lands, transfer of, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)  
 Oath of office, Art. 5 s. 3  
 Powers and duties, Art. 5 s. 4  
 Qualifications; term, Art. 5 s. 3  
 State seal, use of, Art. 15 s. 4  
 Grants of agricultural lands, Art. 1 s. 15  
 Gross earnings tax, submission to voters, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)  
 Habeas corpus, suspension forbidden, Art. 1 s. 7

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Highways  
 Boundary rivers and navigable waters, Art. 2 s. 2  
 County state-aid highway fund, Art. 16 s. 7  
 County state-aid highway system, Art. 16 s. 3  
 Highway user tax distribution fund, Art. 16 s. 5  
 Limitation on public debt, Art. 9 s. 5  
 Municipal state-aid street fund, Art. 16 s. 8  
 Municipal state-aid street system, Art. 16 s. 4  
 Trunk highway fund, Art. 16 s. 6  
 Trunk highway system, Art. 16 s. 2  
 Home rule charters, cities and villages, Art. 4 s. 36  
 Hospitals  
 Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1  
 Public debts, controlled for, Art. 9 s. 14 (a)  
 House of representatives  
 Creation, powers and duties, Art. 4 ss. 1 to 36  
 Impeachment of member, Art. 4 s. 14  
 Number and apportionment, Art. 4 s. 2  
 Impartial jury, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Impeachment, Art. 4 s. 14, Art. 13 ss. 1 to 5  
 Impeachment, not subject to pardon, Art. 5 s. 4  
 Imposts not to be imposed, Art. 2 s. 2  
 Imprisonment for debt prohibited, Art. 1 s. 12  
 Improvements, exemption, Art. 1 s. 12  
 Indians  
 Apportionment, Art. 4 s. 2  
 Residents on Indian lands are voters, Art. 15 s. 2  
 Right to vote, Art. 7 s. 1  
 Indictment, rights of accused, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Inferior courts, authorized, Art. 6 s. 1  
 Information as to nature of accusation, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Insane asylums, public debt for, Art. 8 s. 14 (a)  
 Insane person, not to vote, Art. 7 s. 2  
 Insurrection, or invasion  
 Governor may call forces to suppress, Art. 5 s. 4  
 Public debt, incurred to suppress, Art. 9 s. 7  
 Internal improvement lands, disposition of proceeds, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)  
 Internal improvements, limitation on debt, Art. 9 s. 5  
 Interstate commerce, Art. 2 s. 2  
 Investment  
 School and swamp land sales, investment of proceeds, Art. 8 ss. 2, 6  
 School funds  
 How invested, Art. 8 s. 5  
 Purchase of municipal bonds, Art. 8 s. 6  
 Involuntary servitude forbidden, Art. 1 s. 2  
 Iron ore, occupation tax, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)  
 Jeopardy, only once in, Art. 1 s. 7  
 Journals, kept and published by legislature, Art. 4 s. 5  
 Judges  
 Chief justice a member of board of pardons, Art. 5 s. 4  
 Compensation, Art. 6 s. 7  
 Court commissioners, Art. 6 schedule (d) (f)  
 District court judges, canvass of election of executive officers, Art. 5 s. 2  
 District court, resident of district, Art. 6 s. 3  
 Election of, Art. 6 s. 8  
 Probate court, Art. 6, schedule (b)  
 Qualifications, Art. 6 s. 7  
 Retired judges, Art. 6 s. 12  
 Retirement, Art. 6 s. 10, schedule (e)  
 Supreme court, canvass of election of executive officers, Art. 5 s. 2  
 Tenure, Art. 6 s. 8  
 Vacancies, Art. 6 s. 11  
 Judicial districts, Art. 6 s. 3  
 Judicial powers, Art. 3 s. 1  
 Jurisdiction  
 Boundary rivers, Art. 2 s. 2  
 District court, Art. 6 s. 5  
 Probate court, Art. 6 s. 6  
 Supreme court, Art. 6 s. 2  
 Jury  
 Five-sixths verdict, Art. 1 s. 4  
 Right of accused, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Right of trial by, Art. 1 s. 4  
 Justices of peace, Art. 6, schedule (a)  
 Labor, exemptions, Art. 1 s. 12  
 Lands, tenure of, Art. 1 s. 15  
 Leases for agricultural land, Art. 1 s. 15  
 Legislative powers, Art. 3 s. 1  
 Legislature  
 Adjournment  
 Bills not to pass on day of, Art. 4 s. 22  
 Consent of both houses, Art. 4 s. 6  
 Day to day, Art. 4 s. 3  
 Generally, Art. 4 ss. 3, 6  
 Sitting upon own adjournment, Art. 4 s. 4

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Apportionment, Art. 4 ss. 2, 23  
 Banking laws, Art. 9 s. 13  
 Bills  
 Appropriations, how made, Art. 4 s. 12  
 Approval or veto, Art. 4 ss. 11, 12  
 Enacting clause, Art. 4 s. 13  
 Entry on Journal, Art. 4 s. 5  
 Limitation on introduction of bills during last 20 days of session, Art. 4 s. 1  
 Not to pass on last day of session, Art. 4 s. 22  
 Reading, Art. 4 s. 20  
 Revenue bills originate in house, Art. 4 s. 10  
 Signing by recording officer, Art. 4 s. 21  
 Census, Art. 4 s. 23  
 Charter, laws affecting cities adopting, Art. 4 s. 36  
 Contempt, Art. 4 s. 18  
 Contracting public debts, Art. 9 s. 5  
 Disorderly conduct, Art. 4 ss. 4, 18  
 Each house judge of qualifications of own members, Art. 4 s. 3  
 Election after appointment, Art. 4 s. 24  
 Journals, publication, Art. 4 s. 5  
 Leases and grants of land, limitation as to time, Art. 1 s. 15  
 Lieutenant governor; powers and duties, Art. 5 s. 6  
 Lotteries, Art. 4 s. 31  
 Members  
 Arrest of, Art. 4 s. 8  
 Compensation, Art. 4 s. 7  
 Contested elections; vacancies, Art. 4 s. 17  
 Election and qualifications, Art. 4 ss. 3, 24  
 Eligibility; absence; compulsory attendance, Art. 4 s. 3  
 Expulsion, Art. 4 s. 4  
 Ineligibility of members, Art. 4 s. 9  
 Ineligibility of state or federal officeholders, Art. 4 s. 9  
 Oath of office, Art. 4 s. 29  
 Privileges; freedom of speech, Art. 4 s. 8  
 Protest or dissent, Art. 4 s. 16  
 Term of office, Art. 4 s. 24  
 Majority vote; enacting clause, Art. 4 s. 13  
 Messages from the governor, Art. 5 s. 4  
 Number and apportionment, Art. 4 s. 2  
 Officers; oath, Art. 4 ss. 5, 29  
 President pro tempore of senate, Art. 5 s. 6  
 Quorum, Art. 4 s. 3  
 Railroads, taxation of, submission to voters, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)  
 Rules  
 Each house to adopt own rules, Art. 4 s. 4  
 Enrolling and signing, Art. 4 s. 21  
 Reading bills, Art. 4 s. 20  
 Secretary of state, enrolled bills deposited with after approval by governor, Art. 4 s. 11  
 Senate districts, Art. 4 s. 24  
 Sessions, Art. 4 s. 1  
 Sessions public, Art. 4 s. 19  
 Special sessions, Art. 5 s. 4  
 Speech, freedom of, Art. 4 s. 8  
 United States senators, election of, Art. 4 s. 26  
 Viva voce, Art. 4 ss. 20, 30  
 Voting, yeas and nays, journal, Art. 4 s. 5  
 Librarian, appointment of, Art. 5 s. 4, Art. 6 s. 2  
 Lieutenant governor  
 Act as governor, Art. 5 s. 6, Art. 6 s. 3  
 Citizen and elector, Art. 5 s. 3  
 Election, qualifications, and term, Art. 5 s. 3  
 Member of executive department, Art. 5 s. 1  
 Not to act as member of court on impeachment of governor, Art. 13 s. 4  
 Powers, duties, and compensation, Art. 5 s. 6  
 Limitation on contracting of state debt, Art. 9 s. 5  
 Loans  
 Disposition of proceeds, Art. 9 s. 8  
 Rural credits, Art. 9 s. 10  
 School funds  
 Investment of, Art. 8 s. 6  
 Security of, Art. 9 s. 12  
 State credit not to be loaned, Art. 9 s. 10  
 Lotteries, prohibition, Art. 4 s. 31  
 Manufactured products, transported on equal terms, Art. 10 s. 4  
 Markets, freedom guaranteed, Art. 4 s. 35  
 Mechanics' lien, relating to exemptions, Art. 1 s. 12  
 Military and naval forces  
 Governor to be commander-in-chief, Art. 5 s. 4  
 Limitation on right of sailors, soldiers, or marines to vote, Art. 7 s. 4  
 Subordinate to civil power, Art. 1 s. 14

## CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

**Militia**  
 Calling by governor, Art. 5 s. 4  
 Organization of, Art. 12 s. 1

**Mines and minerals, occupation tax, Art. 9 s. 1A**  
 Minnesota historical society, Art. 15 s. 1  
 Monopolies prohibited, Art. 4 s. 35

**Motor vehicles**  
 Excise tax on power-producing material, Art. 9 s. 5, Art. 16 s. 10  
 Highway user tax distribution fund, Art. 16 s. 9  
 Taxation for highways, Art. 16 s. 9

**Municipal courts, Art. 6, schedule (c)**

**Municipalities**  
 Aid to railroads, Art. 9 ss. 14 (b), 15  
 Indebtedness of, Art. 9 ss. 14 (b) to 15  
 Participation in trunk highway work, Art. 16 s. 11  
 Rural credits, Art. 9 s. 10

**Name of state, Art. 2 s. 1**

**Newspapers**  
 Liberty of press, Art. 1 s. 3  
 Publication, Art. 4 s. 36  
 Publication of receipts and expenditures, Art. 9 s. 11

**Non-resident transient use, exemption from motor vehicle tax, Art. 16 s. 3**

**Non-residents, equal taxation of, Art. 2 s. 3**

**Notaries, appointment by governor, Art. 5 s. 4**

**Oaths**  
 Electors, Art. 15 s. 3  
 Legislators, Art. 4 s. 29  
 Officials, Art. 5 s. 8  
 Senators in impeachment proceedings, Art. 4 s. 14

**Obligation of contracts, not to be impaired, Art. 1 s. 11**

**Occupation taxes, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)**

**Official year, Art. 7 s. 9**

**Opinions, governor may require from heads of departments, Art. 5 s. 4**

**Ordinances, conform to general laws, Art. 4 s. 36**

**Pardons, Art. 5 s. 4**

**Peddlers of farm products, Art. 1 s. 18**

**Place of trial, Art. 1 s. 6**

**Political subdivisions, wheelage tax, Art. 16 s. 9**

**Postmaster, may be a member of legislature, Art. 4 s. 9**

**President pro tempore of senate, Art. 5 s. 6**

**Presiding officer, house of representatives, Art. 4 s. 5**

**Press, liberty of, Art. 1 s. 3**

**Prisons**  
 Convicts denied civil rights, Art. 4 s. 15  
 Debt for buildings, Art. 9 s. 14 (a)  
 Inmates denied voting privilege, Art. 7 s. 3

**Private property, public use, Art. 1 s. 13, Art. 10 s. 4**

**Probate courts, Art. 6 s. 6**

**Procedure and process**  
 Civil process, suspended on election day, Art. 7 s. 5

**Property**  
 Compensation when taken, Art. 1 s. 13  
 No property test for office, Art. 1 s. 17

**Public aid, limitation on, Art. 9 s. 10**

**Publication**  
 Amendment to home rule charters, Art. 4 s. 3b  
 State receipts and disbursements, Art. 9 s. 11

**Public debt may be contracted, Art. 9 s. 5**

**Public indebtedness**  
 Application for loans, Art. 9 s. 8  
 Bonds, Art. 9 s. 6  
 Generally, Art. 9 ss. 5 to 15  
 Limitation of amount  
 Credit not to be loaned by state, Art. 9 s. 10  
 Generally, Art. 9 s. 5  
 Municipal aid to railroads, Art. 9 ss. 14 (b), 15  
 Payments out of treasury, Art. 9 s. 9  
 Publication by treasurer of receipts and disbursements, Art. 9 s. 11  
 Rural credits, Art. 9 s. 10  
 State buildings, Art. 9 s. 14 (a)  
 Trunk highways, Art. 16 s. 12

**Public lands**  
 Disposal by United States, Art. 2 s. 3  
 Disposition of proceeds, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)  
 Forests, Art. 8 s. 7  
 University, school and swamp lands, Art. 8 ss. 2, 4

**Public service agencies, property exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1**

**Public trials, Art. 1 s. 6**

## CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

**Punishment**  
 Cruel and unusual forbidden, Art. 1 s. 5  
 Not to work forfeiture of estate or corruption of blood, Art. 1 s. 11  
 Once in jeopardy, Art. 1 s. 7

**Railroads**  
 Credit or aid by state, limitation, Art. 9 s. 10  
 Gross earnings tax, Art. 9 s. 1  
 Municipalities, limited as to aid, Art. 9 ss. 14 (b), 15  
 Taxation of, submitted to popular vote, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)

**Real property**  
 Powers of congress, Art. 2 s. 3  
 Tenure of, Art. 1 s. 15

**Referendum**  
 Disposal of internal improvement lands, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)  
 Taxation of railroads, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)

**Religious freedom guaranteed; test forbidden, Art. 1 ss. 16, 17**

**Religious societies**  
 Appropriations for prohibited, Art. 8 s. 3  
 Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1  
 Freedom guaranteed, Art. 1 s. 16  
 Test prohibited, Art. 1 s. 17

**Remedies for wrongs, Art. 1 s. 8**

**Reporter of supreme court, Art. 6 s. 2**

**Reprives, governor may grant, Art. 5 s. 4**

**Residence**  
 Freeholders on charter boards, Art. 4 s. 36  
 Governor and lieutenant governor, Art. 5 s. 3  
 Judges of district court, Art. 6 s. 3  
 Members of legislature, Art. 4 s. 25  
 Not conferred by military station, Art. 7 s. 4  
 Probate judges, Art. 6 s. 6  
 Residence, when not lost, Art. 7 s. 3  
 Right to vote, Art. 7 s. 3

**Restraint of trade, prohibition of, Art. 4 s. 35**

**Retirement of judges, Art. 6 s. 10, schedule (e)**

**Revenue bills, enactment of, Art. 4 s. 10**

**Right of way, acquired by corporations under eminent domain, Art. 10 s. 4**

**Rights of citizens, Art. 1 s. 2**

**Rural credits, loan of state credit, Art. 9 s. 10**

**Schools**  
 Change of school district boundaries, Art. 8 s. 5  
 Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1  
 Forest lands set apart for, Art. 8 s. 7  
 Free, uniform, and non-sectarian, Art. 8 ss. 1, 3

**Funds**  
 Generally, Art. 8 ss. 2, 6  
 Investment of school funds, Art. 8 ss. 2, 5, 6  
 Loan of, Art. 8 s. 5  
 Occupation tax on mining of ore, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)  
 Safeguarding, Art. 9 s. 12  
 School and swamp lands, Art. 8 ss. 2, 6  
 In each township, Art. 8 s. 3  
 Lands, disposal of internal improvement lands, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)  
 Students, right to vote, Art. 7 s. 3  
 University of Minnesota, Art. 8 s. 4

**Seal of state, Art. 15 s. 4**

**Searches and seizures, Art. 1 s. 10**

**Secretary of state**  
 Canvass of election of executive officers, Art. 5 s. 2  
 Duties, salary, and term fixed by law, Art. 5 s. 5  
 Enrolled bills deposited with, Art. 4 s. 11  
 Impeachment, Art. 13 s. 1  
 Member of executive department, Art. 5 s. 1  
 Oath, Art. 5 s. 8  
 State seal, secretary to keep, Art. 15 s. 4  
 Vacancy in office, filling of same, Art. 5 s. 4

**Sectarian schools, appropriations prohibited, Art. 8 s. 3**

**Self-incrimination, not compelled, Art. 1 s. 7**

**Seminaries**  
 Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1  
 Students may vote, Art. 7 s. 3

**Senate**  
 Districts, Art. 4 s. 24  
 Legislature, Art. 4 ss. 1 to 36  
 Number and apportionment, Art. 4 s. 2  
 Trial of impeachments, Art. 4 s. 14

**Slavery prohibited, Art. 1 s. 2**

**Special legislation prohibited, Art. 4 s. 33**

**Special sessions of the legislature, Art. 4 s. 1**

**Speedy trial mandatory, Art. 1 s. 6**

**Standing armies prohibited, Art. 1 s. 14**

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4833

## GENERAL INDEX

### CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

State  
 Boundaries, Art. 2 s. 1  
 Funds, occupation tax on mining of ore, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)  
 Indebtedness  
     Generally, Art. 9 ss. 5 to 16  
     Rural credits, Art. 9 s. 10  
     Trunk highway system bonds, Art. 16 s. 12  
 Name of, Art. 2 s. 1  
 Public debt for state institutions, Art. 9 s. 14 (a)  
 Seat of government; change, Art. 15 s. 1  
 State auditor  
     Duties; salary; term, Art. 5 s. 5  
     Impeachment, Art. 13 s. 1  
     Member of executive department, Art. 5 s. 1  
     Oath of office, Art. 5 s. 8  
     Vacancy, Art. 5 s. 4  
 State bonds  
     Investment of proceeds of internal improvement lands, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)  
     Rural credits, Art. 9 s. 10  
     Trunk highway system, Art. 16 s. 12  
 State institutions supported from school and swamp land fund, Art. 8 s. 2  
 State lands, grants in support; internal improvements, Art. 9 s. 5  
 State librarian, appointment of, Art. 5 s. 4, Art. 6 s. 2  
 State treasurer  
     Custodian of funds, Art. 4 s. 32 (b), Art. 16 s. 12  
     Duties; term; salary, Art. 5 s. 5  
     Impeachment, Art. 13 s. 1  
     Member of executive department, Art. 5 s. 1  
     Oath of office, Art. 5 s. 8  
 Stockholders' liability, regulation of, Art. 10 s. 3  
 Subjects of bills, Art. 4 s. 27  
 Supreme court  
     Appointment of justices, Art. 6 s. 11  
     Election terms, Art. 6 s. 8  
     Generally, clerk, reporter, terms, Art. 6 s. 2  
     Judges not to hold other office, Art. 6 s. 9  
     Jurisdiction, Art. 6 s. 2  
     Justice and judge synonymous, 480.013  
     Number of judges, Art. 6 s. 2  
     Qualifications and compensation of judges, Art. 6 s. 7  
     Retired judges, assignment, Art. 6 s. 12  
     Retirement, Art. 6 s. 10  
 Suspension of writ of habeas corpus forbidden, Art. 1 s. 7  
 Swamp lands, Art. 8 ss. 2, 6  
 Taxation  
     Counties and townships, Art. 11 s. 5  
     Equal taxation to non-residents, Art. 2 s. 3  
     Excise tax on petroleum products, Art. 9 s. 5, Art. 16 s. 10  
     Exemptions from, Art. 9 s. 1, Art. 16 s. 3  
     Highway user tax distribution fund, Art. 16 s. 5  
     Lien tax, on railroads; referendum, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)  
     Limitation on contracting of debt, Art. 9 s. 5  
     Loan of school funds, Art. 8 s. 5  
     Motor vehicles, Art. 16 s. 9  
     Municipal aid to railroads limited, Art. 9 s. 15  
     No duty, impost, or toll on navigable rivers, Art. 2 s. 2  
     No tax on federal lands, Art. 2 s. 3  
     Occupation tax on mining of ore, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)  
     Power of, Art. 9 s. 1  
     Residents of Indian lands, Art. 15 s. 2  
     Revenue bills, enactment of, Art. 4 s. 10  
     School in each township, Art. 8 s. 3  
     Uniform, all taxes to be, Art. 9 s. 1  
     Valuation of ore; occupation tax law, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)  
 Tenure of land, Art. 1 s. 15  
 Titles, statutes, Art. 4 s. 27  
 Tolls, not chargeable in use of navigable rivers, Art. 2 s. 2  
 Towns  
     Consolidation of, Art. 11 s. 3  
     Election by ballot, Art. 7 s. 6  
     Election of officers, Art. 11 s. 4  
     Money drawn from treasury, Art. 11 s. 6  
     Organization of, Art. 11 s. 3  
     Schools, Art. 8 s. 3  
     Taxation, Art. 11 s. 3  
 Transients, exemption from motor vehicle tax, Art. 16 s. 9  
 Treason  
     Convicted persons may not vote, Art. 7 s. 2  
     Defined, Art. 1 s. 9

### CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Trial by jury, Art. 1 s. 4  
 Trunk highway system  
     Creation and organization, Art. 16 s. 2  
     Fund; bonds, Art. 16 s. 12  
     Routes defined; additional routes, Art. 16 s. 2  
 Uniformity of laws, Art. 4 s. 34  
 Uniformity of taxation, Art. 9 s. 1  
 United States  
     Federal employees may vote, Art. 7 s. 3  
     Members of Minnesota legislature may hold no federal office other than postmaster, Art. 4 s. 9  
     Power of congress to dispose of public lands recognized, Art. 2 s. 3  
     Proceeds of internal improvement lands invested in government bonds, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)  
 University  
     Exemption from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1  
     Investment of funds, Art. 8 s. 6  
     Location and powers perpetuated, Art. 8 s. 4  
     Occupation tax on ores, applicable as income, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)  
 Unusual punishment prohibited, Art. 1 s. 5  
 Vacancies  
     Freeholders in charter cities, Art. 4 s. 36  
     Judges, Art. 6 s. 11  
     Legislature, Art. 4 ss. 17, 24  
     Office, governor to fill, Art. 5 s. 4  
     Venue, right of accused, Art. 1 s. 6  
 Verdict, concurrence of five-sixths of jury, Art. 1 s. 4  
 Veto, power of governor, Art. 4 ss. 11, 12, Art. 5 s. 4  
 Voters, religious or property test not allowed, Art. 1 s. 17  
 Waiver, trial by jury, Art. 1 s. 4  
 War, invasion or insurrection, Art. 9 s. 7  
 Waters, jurisdiction and rights in, Art. 2 s. 2  
 Wheelage tax, Art. 16 s. 9  
 Witnesses  
     Act of treason, witness to, Art. 1 s. 9  
     Religious test not required, Art. 1 s. 17  
     Rights of accused, Art. 1 s. 7  
     Self-incrimination not compelled, Art. 1 s. 9

### CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

Instruction in public schools, 131.16  
 Notice of ratification of amendment, 5.06

### CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES

Absentee, service on consular officer, 576.07  
 Acknowledgments  
     Proof of execution in accordance with foreign law, 358.26  
     Taken before, 358.24  
 Appointment as administrator, 525.28  
 Authentication of service in divorce action, 518.11  
 Decedent's property delivered to consul for delivery to non-resident beneficiary, 525.484  
 Probate proceedings, notice to consul, 525.83  
 Workmen's compensation, alien dependents, payments, 176.161

### CONSUMPTIVES

See Tuberculosis

### CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See Animals  
 See Bangs Disease  
 See Tuberculosis  
 Antiseptics, germicides, exceptions as to use under basic science law, 146.16  
 Anthrax, 144.34, 175.33  
 Bangs disease, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13  
 Barbers, 154.16, 154.25  
 Beauticians, 155.13, 155.16, 155.203  
 Bedding, 325.25, 325.26  
 Burial associations, violation of rules, 149.06  
 Disinfection of premises, 145.13, 145.24  
 Exposing person affected with, 616.20  
 Farms for afflicted county charges, 376.52  
 Food, diseased person working with, 31.30  
 Foot and mouth disease, 35.09, 35.13  
 Glanders, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13  
 Healers to report, 144.33  
 Hindering performance of duty of health officer, 145.24  
 Hotels or restaurants not to employ person afflicted with, 157.08  
 In sane hospital inmates, care and treatment, 246.014  
 Inspection by health officer, entering premises, 145.04

**CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES**

(Cont'd)  
 Local boards of health  
   Control, 35.04  
   Eradication, 35.04  
   Prevention, 35.04  
   Suppression, 35.04  
 Local health boards, 145.03  
 Midwives, revocation of license for failure to make returns, 148.32  
 Optometrists, suspension of license, 148.57  
 Paratuberculosis, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13  
 Penal or correctional institutions, treatment, 144.12  
 Plant diseases, 18.02  
 Poultry, eradication, 36.06, 36.09  
 Quarantine, 144.14  
 Sanitation, control by state board of health, 144.12  
 School for deaf, excuse for non-attendance, 248.06  
 Service of notice relating to, 465.22  
 State board of health, 144.12  
 State prison, removal of convict, 640.18  
 Teachers, ground for removal, 130.25  
 Treatment, control by state board, 144.12  
 Tuberculosis, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13  
 Vagrancy, person contracting, 614.57  
 Venereal diseases, 144.12, 147.02, 617.28, 617.75

**CONTAINERS**

Apples, marking, 17.31  
 Berries  
   Refilling, 620.57, 620.58  
   Size, 620.56, 620.58  
 Beverages  
   Cleansing, 34.10  
   Markings, 34.11  
 Butter substitutes, 33.11, 33.12  
 Container defined, 30.01  
 Definitions, 152.01, 340.07  
 Delivery to owner, 509.03  
 Deposit for container bearing registered mark, 509.06  
 Food, misbranding, 32.511  
 Gasoline  
   Glass containers, 296.22  
   Inspection of sealed containers, 296.04  
   Marking of containers not meeting specifications, 296.04  
   Paint containers red, 296.22  
   Transport permit, 296.10  
 Ice cream and frozen foods, labels, 31.25  
 Inspection of containers of petroleum products, 296.04  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.405  
 Mark, obliteration of, 509.02  
 Matches, 77.02, 77.05, 77.06  
 Mislabeling, 152.06  
 Name, obliteration of, 509.02  
 Narcotic drugs, 618.11  
 Non-alcoholic beverages  
   Cleansing, 34.10  
   Markings, 34.11  
 Obliterating or removing registered mark or name, 509.02  
 Oleomargarine, 33.11, 33.12  
 Possession, recovery of containers bearing registered mark or name, 509.04  
 Purchase of, 509.02  
 Recovery of, 509.04  
 Refilling, 509.02  
 Sale of, 509.02  
 Search warrant, 509.04  
 Selling or buying containers bearing registered mark or name, 509.04  
 Small fruits  
   Refilling, 620.57, 620.58  
   Size, 620.56, 620.58  
 Soft drinks  
   Cleansing, 34.10  
   Markings, 34.11

**CONTEMPTS**

Adjournment of hearing, 588.09  
 Affidavits, warrant of arrest, 588.04  
 Alimony or allowance, refusal to pay, 518.24  
 Appeal from order of probate court, 525.71  
 Arrest, 588.04, 588.06 to 588.08, 588.14, 588.15  
 Attorneys, 481.14, 588.01, 588.11  
 Bail, 192.78, 588.06, 588.08  
 Before  
   Commissioner of insurance, 60.80  
   State board of medical examiners, 148.42  
   State fire marshal, 73.05  
 Board of appeal or referees, hearing charges, 421.05  
 Chauffeurs, on conviction, failure to return badge, 168.44

**CONTEMPTS (Cont'd)**

Child, interference or removal of child committed, 260.26  
 Civil service, 43.07  
 Commissioner of administration, disobedience of subpoena issued by, 15.08  
 Commissioner of insurance, 60.875  
 Commissioner of public welfare, person refusing to give testimony before, 246.08  
 Commitment to jail, 588.04  
 Constructive contempt, 588.01  
 Court, attorneys' fees and costs additional, 588.02, 588.11  
 Courts, power to punish, 588.02, 596.04  
 Criminal contempt, 613.69  
 Damages, 588.11, 588.14  
 Decedent's property, refusal to disclose, 525.85  
 Detention pursuant to warrant of arrest, 588.07  
 Direct contempt, summary punishment, 588.01, 588.03  
 Disobedience of subpoena, 589.10  
 Disorderly conduct, 3.14, 3.15, 588.01  
 Drug addicts, violation of order, 254.11  
 Evidence, withholding from inspection, 603.01  
 Execution of warrant, 588.07  
 Failure of performance required in judgment, 550.02  
 Failure to deliver will to probate, 525.221  
 Failure to be sworn or to testify, 588.01, 613.69  
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12  
 Garnishee, 571.56  
 Grand jury, 628.48, 628.50, 628.55  
 Habeas corpus, order of commitment for, 589.01  
 Hearing, 588.09  
 Illness, excuses officer from, 588.15  
 Imprisonment, 588.10, 588.12  
 Indemnity to injured party, 588.11  
 Indictment for same misconduct, 588.13  
 Insurance, refusal to testify, 72.25  
 Investigation of charges, 588.09  
 Judgments, refusal to aid enforcement, 550.02  
 Jurors, 588.01, 628.48, 628.50  
 Justices of the peace, 530.10, 530.11, 532.51, 633.26  
 Juvenile courts, 260.08  
 Legislative claims commission, 3.80  
 Legislature, Const. Art. 4, s. 18, 3.14, 3.15  
   Breach of privileges, 3.14  
   Punishment for, 3.15  
 Massage, compelling obedience to orders of board, 148.42  
 Metropolitan airports commission, subpoena, 360.107  
 Military court, 192.78  
 Paternity proceedings, 257.23  
 Penalty, 588.10  
 Performance of act, imprisonment until, 588.12  
 Police civil service commission, 419.11, 419.30  
 Pollution of waters, 144.373  
 Power to punish, 588.02, 588.04  
 Presentment, examination of testimony returned with, 628.04  
 Primary election official, failure to obey order, 202.08  
 Probate court, 525.01, 525.71  
 Probation department, Hennepin County, 487.03  
 Procedure  
   Arrest or order to show cause, 588.01  
   Bail allowable, 588.06  
   Commitment; habeas corpus not effective, 589.01  
   Hearings, 588.09  
   Illness, excuse for non-appearance, 588.15  
   Imprisonment, release on performance, 588.12  
   Indemnity to injured party, 588.11  
   Indictment for contempt, 588.13  
   Punishment, 588.10  
   Responsibility for crime remains, 610.24  
   Return of warrant, proceedings thereafter, 588.08  
   Second warrant on non-compliance with first, 588.14  
 Prostitution, 617.34, 617.36, 617.37  
 Protection of persons in custody of officer, 588.05  
 Punishment, 610.24  
 Refusal to  
   Appear on citation, management of estate, 525.85  
   Be sworn or testify, 589.10, 613.69  
   Testify before notary, 359.11  
 Return of warrant, 588.08  
 Second warrant of arrest, 588.14  
 Sheriff or deputy, non-compliance with order, 387.06  
 Show cause order, warrant of arrest on, 588.04  
 State auditor, disobedience to subpoena issued by, 15.08  
 State board of dental examiners, compel obedience, 150.02

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4835

## GENERAL INDEX

### CONTEMPTS (Cont'd)

State institutions, refusal to obey order, 246.08  
Subpoenas, disobedience of, 271.13, 290.58, 596.04  
Summary punishment, 588.03  
Summons to appear with child, 260.08  
Telephone companies, 237.27  
Unemployment compensation law, failure to obey subpoena, 268.12  
Unlawful removal of child after commitment, 260.26  
Violation of  
  Injunction against disorderly house, 617.34, 617.36, 617.37  
  Presentment, provisions relating to, 628.04  
Warrant of arrest, 588.02, 588.07, 588.08, 588.14  
Will, 525.221, 525.85  
Witnesses  
  Attachment to answer for, 596.05  
  Commissioner of insurance, 60.79, 60.80  
  Compensation insurance board, 79.05  
  Conservation commission, 105.44  
  Failure to attend, 150.02, 271.13, 634.06  
  Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12  
  Industrial commission, 175.17  
  Investigation of wholesale dealers of produce, 27.13  
  Police civil service commission, 419.11  
  Proceeding before fire marshal to investigate origin of fire, 73.05, 73.06  
  Refusal to appear, townsie cases, 503.07  
  State board of dental examiners, 150.02  
  State board of health, 144.39  
Workmen's compensation, attachment as for contempt on disobedience of order or subpoena, 176.351

### CONTESTS

*See Elections (5)*

Endurance contests, prohibition, 616.40  
Gift enterprises, 623.26  
Sports, bribery or coercion, 613.251

### CONTINGENT FUNDS

Restrictions on state officers, 10.32  
State agricultural society, 37.09  
State institutions, accounting officer, 246.21  
State prison, 640.05

### CONTINGENT REMAINDERS

*See Estates (4)*

### CONTINUANCES

*See Adjournment*

Accepting summons on nonresident, 360.0215  
Affidavit relating to, 546.08  
Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16  
Boats or vessels, actions against, 579.02  
Civil cases, 546.08  
Conciliation court, 491.05  
Contempt proceedings, 588.09  
Criminal cases, 3.16, 611.05, 631.02  
District court clerk's fee for entering, 357.021  
Drainage system hearing, 106.601  
Grand jury, 628.58  
Illegitimacy proceedings, 257.22  
Intervention of third party, 571.52  
Justice of the peace, 531.14, 633.05, 633.34  
Legislative privilege, 3.16  
Probate court, 525.02

### CONTRAOEPTIVES

*See Venereal Diseases*

### CONTRACTORS

Bonds  
  Action on, 574.31, 574.32  
  County state aid highways, 435.36  
  Requirements, cities third class, 428.18  
  Venue of actions on bonds, 542.12  
Cooperative associations, 308.05  
Deposit by bidders, right of recovery, 574.27  
Liability for compensation on subcontractor's failure to comply with law, 176.215  
Motorized construction equipment, exemptions, 168.012  
Workmen's compensation, contractor deemed employer, 176.205

### CONTRACTS

Actions, contractor's bonds, 574.31, 574.32  
Advertising for bids, see ADVERTISING  
Aeronautics, 360.012, 360.016, 360.039, 360.042, 360.107, 360.122  
Ante-nuptial contracts, 519.08

### CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Assessment benefit associations, 63.08, 63.235, 63.24, 63.25  
Assignment of, 540.03  
Attorney general  
  Approval of contracts, 16.09  
  Preparation of forms for use of state officials, 8.05  
Bonds. See CONTRACTORS  
Bridges, 16.07, 161.03, 164.25, 441.05, 441.30  
Budget laws, contracts in violation, 374.13, 380.03  
Bylaws, notice of, chargeable to contracting parties, 300.12  
Cities first class, 426.12  
Cities fourth class, 435.46, 448.23  
Civil defense emergency contracting, 12.36, 12.37  
Commissioner of administration, for state, 16.02  
Commissioner of aeronautics, 360.012, 360.016, 360.039, 360.042, 360.107, 360.122  
Conservator of rural credit, 41.04  
Cooperative marketing law, 22.18, 22.19  
Contract for deed, 559.21  
Countersigning; insurance companies, 16.10, 60.35, 441.05  
Counties  
  Advertising for bids, 375.21  
  Appropriations, in certain counties, 383.03  
  Auxiliary forests, 84A.31, 88.01, 88.47, 88.75  
  Award in certain counties, 375.21  
  Bridge construction, 164.22  
  Consolidated county, enforcement by, 371.14  
  Discrimination, labor, 181.59  
  Drainage act, 106.221  
  Emergency contracts in certain counties, 375.21, 375.22  
  Fire protection, 88.47  
  Funding or refunding indebtedness, 475.58  
  Invalidity of contracts in excess of appropriation, 383.11  
  Jail facilities, city first class, 642.06  
  Joint court house and city hall; construction; bonds, 373.25 to 373.38, 374.14  
  Misdemeanor, contract in excess of expenditure, 383.12  
  Officials not to be interested in, 382.18  
  Repairs, emergencies, 375.22  
  Sale of bonds or certificates, 475.60  
  Seed and feed loans, 395.18  
  Sewer system, 380.03, 380.17  
  Supplies, bidding for, 471.34  
  Toll bridge contracts to secure free use, 164.25  
  United States or agency to acquire property, 471.64  
  Veterans service officer serving joint counties, 197.602  
  Warrant for payment in certain counties, 383.04  
Declaratory judgment, construing, 555.02, 555.03  
Deeds, contracts for, 51.35, 507.331, 559.21, 559.213  
Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.21, 111.24  
Drainage act, 106.221  
Drains and drainage, 106.221, 106.231, 106.241, 106.281, 106.291, 106.301, 106.311, 106.321, 106.331  
Electric and steam roads, contracts between, 220.26  
Electricity, 442.21, 455.13, 455.14, 455.27, 455.28, 457.12  
Employment agencies, 184.13  
Executors and administrators, 525.411, 525.412, 525.67  
Federal government with schools, 120.023  
Financial or personal interest of officials in public, 16.11  
Forms prescribed for public, 16.09  
Gift tax, contract to compound, 292.105  
Gifts to state, subject to, 7.09  
Grain and other farm products, future delivery, 614.16  
Guardian and ward, 525.543, 525.66, 525.67  
Highways, 160.301, 160.311, 160.561, 160.631, 161.03, 163.11, 435.36  
Holidays, contracts due on, 334.08  
Housing authority with redevelopment company, 462.645  
Husband and wife  
  Ante-nuptial, 519.08  
  Between spouses, 519.06  
  Wife, 519.02, 519.03, 519.05  
Impairing forbidden, Const. art. 1, s. 11  
Indenture of children, 257.01  
Infants, 512.02  
Insurance, 65.01



## CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Ininsurance  
   Commissioner of insurance as agent for service, 60.511  
   Exchange, 60.511  
   Execution, 60.511  
   Filing with commissioner of insurance, 60.511  
 Interest on overdue, 334.01  
 Invalid, breach of collection agency laws, 332.11  
 Justices of the peace, jurisdiction, 530.05  
 Labor dispute, injunction procedure, 185.02  
 Land companies, 54.30  
 Libraries, 134.12  
 Lights, 411.72, 440.14, 457.12  
 Limitation of actions on, 541.05  
   Local grain warehouses, 232.06, 232.14, 232.19  
 Marriage, effect of, 517.01  
 Married women  
   Ante-nuptial, 519.08  
   Between spouses, 519.06  
   Wife, 519.02, 519.03, 519.05  
 Money and rates of interest, 334.01  
 Mortgage loan companies, 54.30  
 Municipal courts, jurisdiction, 488.06  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.455, 462.461, 462.561, 462.645, 462.675, 462.695  
 Municipal works, by board of, 442.05  
 Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16  
 Notice for bids for public contract, 16.07  
 Open market, purchase in, 16.07  
 Posting notice of bids for public contract, 16.07  
 Potatoes, sale of, freedom of contract not impaired, 30.06  
 Prison labor, 640.22  
 Public buildings, 375.21  
 Public improvements, hearing as to condition of letting of, 429.031  
 Public lands, 92.213, 92.57, 127.13, 273.19  
 Public officers  
   Claims  
     Procedure in filing, 471.89  
     Supported by affidavit, 471.89  
   Contract, when void, 471.89  
   Exceptions, 471.88  
   Interest in contract, prohibition, 471.87  
   Resolution of governing body, 471.89  
 Public works  
   Cities second or third class, 441.30  
   Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59  
   Hours of labor, stipulation, 181.27  
   Payment in certain cities, 426.09  
 Publication of notice for bids, for public contract, 16.07  
 Purchase, 16.06 to 16.11  
 Rebates or gifts to state employees, 16.11  
 Reciprocal from public contractor, 16.11  
 Records of bids for public contracts, 16.08  
 Safe deposit companies, limitation of liability, 55.05, 55.11, 55.12  
 Sanitary districts, contiguous cities first class, 445.05, 445.06, 445.09, 445.15, 445.16  
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.20, 51.34, 51.35, 51.37  
 Schools, school districts  
   Actions on, 120.01, 120.023  
   Advertisement for bids, 122.028, 122.042  
   Approval, 122.028, 122.042  
   Award for contract, limitation, 122.028, 122.042  
   Bank orders for payment of money, 122.025, 122.038  
   Bond of contractor, 122.028, 122.042  
   Disapproval, 122.028, 122.042  
     Certiorari to review decision of state board of education, 122.028, 122.042  
     Hearing on petition for review of decision of state board of education, 122.028, 122.042  
     State board of education, written decision, 122.028, 122.042  
   Evidence, fact of approval or disapproval of a contract, 122.028, 122.042  
   Interest of employers and officers in supply purchases, 126.15, 133.09, 133.10  
   Library as branch of public library, 134.06  
   Making of contract, meeting of boards, notice, 122.024, 122.037  
   Objections, 122.028, 122.042  
   Personal liability, contract in excess of tax levy, 275.27  
   Petition for review  
     Contents, 122.028, 122.042  
     Requisites, 122.028, 122.042  
   Rental, 122.028, 122.042

## CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

  School facilities, agreement with districts in adjoining state, 125.46  
   Snow removal, 122.031, 122.041  
   State board of education, review of disapproval, 122.028, 122.042  
   Transportation of pupils, 122.031, 122.044  
   United States or agency thereof, 120.023, 471.64  
 Seed grain contracts, 357.19  
 Signature by head of department and commissioner of administration, 16.10  
 Soil conservation, 40.06, 40.07, 40.14  
 Standard specifications for public contracts, 16.07, 16.28  
 State  
   Agricultural society, 37.19  
   Aid roads, 160.311, 160.47  
   Board of education, 120.03  
 State auditor to have custody of state contracts, 6.24  
 State contracts  
   Agricultural society, 37.19  
   Bridges, 16.07  
   Civil defense emergency contracting, 12.36  
   Drainage act, 106.221  
   Emergency highway work, 161.03  
   Financial or personal interest of state employee in, 16.11  
   Highways, 160.071, 160.301, 160.311, 160.46, 163.11  
   Insurance, 65.01  
   Minnesota Reports, printing of, 480.12  
   Notice of bids, 16.07  
   Officers and agents forbidden to have interest in, 161.03  
   Open market, purchase in, 16.07  
   Prison, officers and employees not to have interest in, 640.08  
   Standard specifications, 16.07  
   State college board with federal agencies, 136.18, 136.19  
   Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.03  
 State parks, purchase of articles for re-sale at, 16.07  
 Supplies, cities, villages, bids, 471.34, 471.35  
 Towns  
   Bids, 365.37  
   Bridge construction, 164.22  
   Buildings, purchase, 365.14  
   Care and treatment of indigent sick, 471.47  
   Federal agency, contract to acquire property, 471.64  
   Free use of toll bridge, 164.25  
   Garbage removal, 368.79  
   Interest of officer prohibited, 365.37  
   Police protection, board to exercise at annual meeting, 365.23  
   Powers, 365.02  
   Sale of bonds or obligations, 475.60  
   Violations of law, 368.09, 368.10  
   Water system, board to exercise power at annual meeting, 365.23  
   Waterworks, care of, 368.50  
 Township entries, 503.15  
 Trust receipts, contracts for, 522.04  
 Veterans, minors, loans to be valid, 48.245  
 Villages  
   Contracts, execution of, 412.201  
   Council powers relating to, 412.221  
   Councilmen, interest in contract prohibited, 412.311  
   Water conservancy program, 105.39  
   Waters and water courses, 105.39, 111.74, 465.49  
   Waterworks, water systems, 368.54, 432.31, 442.21, 456.15, 457.12  
 CONTRIBUTIONS  
   County law libraries, 140.02  
   District court, from cases to law libraries, 140.41  
   Political contributions forbidden  
     Civil service employees, 43.28  
     Fraternal beneficiary associations, 61.09  
     Industrial commissioners, 175.07  
     Insurance companies, 61.09  
   Workmen's compensation, joint employers, 176.071  
 CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE  
   Carrier employees, not to bar recovery, 219.79  
   Railway crossing cases, 219.53  
   Street defects, 465.09

**CONVENTIONS**

*See Elections*

- County officers
  - Payment of expenses for attending, 382.29
  - Reimbursement of expenses for attending, 382.29
- Defined, 200.24
- Payment of expense to attend, 438.11
- Political
  - Absence of delegate or delegation, 202.17
  - Ballot for election of delegates, 202.16
  - Calling meeting to order, 202.13
  - Certificate of nomination by convention, 202.18
  - Change of name of party, calling convention for that purpose, 200.34
  - Civil service employees, prohibition, 43.28
  - Conduct of party primary, 202.14
  - County convention, time of holding, 202.12
  - District conventions, 202.12
  - Judges and clerks at party primary, 202.14, 202.15
  - Neglect of secretary to deliver certificate of nomination, 202.18
  - Notice of nominating convention, 202.11
  - Oaths, 202.14, 202.15
  - Officers at meeting for electing delegates, 202.13
  - Presidential electors nominated by, 204.02
  - Record of party primary, 202.15
  - State convention, 202.12
  - Vacancy in delegation, 202.17
  - Who may vote at party primary, 202.14

**CONVEYANCES OF TITLE**

*See Deeds*

- Advancement to heirs, 525.53, 525.531
- Assessment to be paid before instrument recorded, 380.09
- Curtsey abolished, 519.09
- Definitions, 502.72, 507.01, 513.19
- Fees, schedule of uniform fees for conveying and recording, 507.12
- Gifts to county for benefit of poor, 375.19
- Instruments made in execution of a power, 502.72
- Options, 507.01
- Order directing conveyance; stay on appeal, 605.14
- Recitals, 507.331
- Recitals not noticed in certain cases, 507.332
- Remaindermen take as purchasers, 500.14
- Vacated street or right of way included in conveyance, 507.17
- Validation of conveyances recorded 15 years, 507.021

**CONVEYOR BELTS**

- Common carriers, certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.54, 221.55
- Public convenience and necessity, 221.55
- Transportation by, 221.54

**CONVICTION**

- Attorney, removal on ground of, 481.15
- Certified copy delivered to sheriff, 631.41
- Convict as a witness, 610.49
- Credibility of convict as a witness, 169.94
- Defined, 171.01
- Divorce on ground of, 518.06
- Drivers' license, 171.01, 171.12, 171.15 to 171.17
- Grand jury, disqualified to serve on, 628.43
- Intoxicating liquor, disqualified to receive license, 340.13
- Juror, general cause for challenge, 631.29
- Justice court, 599.23, 599.25, 633.18, 633.23, 633.33
- Lesser crime, 610.11
- Lower degree, when, 611.02, 611.03
- Motor vehicles, report of accident, 169.09
- Register of criminal actions, 630.37
- Restoration of citizenship, 637.07, 637.08
- Revocation of chauffeur's license, 168.44, 169.11
- Vacancy in office on, 351.02
- Workmen's compensation insurer, cancellation of license for discriminatory rates, 176.201

**CONVICTS**

- Aids to prisoners and families, 640.42
- Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration department, 610.52, 610.53
- Barter and exchange of prison-made goods forbidden, 640.54
- Board of pardons, 638.01 to 638.08
- Civil rights, deprived of, Const. art. 4 s. 15
- Commitment papers, 640.10

**CONVICTS (Cont'd)**

- Communication with
  - Limitation or prohibition, 640.20
  - Unauthorized person; penalty, 613.77
  - Warden or state board, 640.17
- Conveyance from place to place, 610.35, 640.35
- Conveyance of, sheriff's expense, 640.52
- Convict-made goods, labeling and sale, 325.44, 325.45
- Death at, or escape from, insane asylum; warden to be notified, 253.13
- Diminution of sentence, 640.53
- Discipline, 640.13
- Drivers' license, denial of, 171.17, 171.18
- Forfeitures abolished, Const. art. 1 s. 11, 610.38
- Gifts from, public agents not to receive, 640.08
- Insanity
  - Allowance of money and clothing on discharge, 253.22
  - Transfer to asylums, 253.20 to 253.24
- Juror service, disqualified for, 628.43
- Labor and service
  - Compensation for work, 640.31, 640.32
  - Contract labor and sale of labor, 640.22
  - Crushed rock for roads, 640.40, 640.41
  - Employment, limitation on number in any one industry, 640.26
  - Employment mandatory and in accord with vocation, 640.21
  - Forfeiture of money credits, grounds for, 640.32
  - Money credits, how used, 640.32
  - Old age pensions, rights to, limitation, 256.18
  - Pardon, application for, 638.05
- Parole
  - Geographical limitation, 637.06
  - Life convicts, time limitation on sentence or parole, 637.06
  - Procedure, 637.06
  - Reduction of sentence, 640.53
- Pregnant female, transfer to hospital, 637.15
- Protection to, 610.40
- Reduction of sentence for good conduct, 640.53
- Reformatory
  - Family and personal aid, 640.42
  - Hours of labor, trades, instructing convict labor, 640.39
  - Release, effect on civil rights, 640.38
  - Register of, 640.37
- Removal on account of contagious disease, 640.18
- Rescues, 640.19
- Revocation of chauffeur's license, 168.44
- Rules prescribed by commissioner of public welfare, 637.07
- Separate cells, 640.14
- Term of sentence, limitation on, 610.35, 631.42
- Time credits for good behavior, 637.07
- Transfer of, 640.36
- Transfer to federal courts for trial, 610.54
- United States convicts, 640.12
- Witnesses, 610.49

**COOK COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Eighth congressional, 2.81
  - Fifty-seventh legislative, 2.60
  - Judicial, 2.722
- Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**COOPERATION**

- Cooperation committees; informal title of interstate cooperation committees, 355.09
- Departments and agencies of state, 362.16
- Interstate, see INTERSTATE COOPERATION
- Mosquito abatement, 18.37, 18.40
- Municipalities, 471.59

**COOPERATIVE APARTMENT CORPORATIONS**

- Income tax, deductions from gross income, 290.09, 290.13

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

- Accounts, examination of, 22.38
- Amendment of articles, 22.09, 22.491, 308.061, 308.062, 308.08, 308.15, 308.30, 308.36, 308.361
- Articles of incorporation
  - Amendment, 22.09, 22.491, 308.15, 308.30, 308.36, 308.361
  - Application, 308.08
  - Filing, 308.06
  - Limiting period of duration, 308.061
  - Renewal of corporate existence, 308.062
- Associations not within purview of act, 308.16
- Business organizations, 308.01

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

Bylaws, 308.30  
 Amendment, 308.15  
 Capital stock shares, validation, 308.02, 308.07  
 Central associations, 308.07  
 Consolidation of two or more cooperatives, 308.15  
 Continuance of government, 308.17  
 Corporate existence, renewal of, 308.062, 308.35, 308.41  
 Creamery association  
 Eminent domain, power of, 308.39  
 Filtration plants  
 Sites for, 308.39  
 Supervision by board of health, 308.40  
 Sewers  
 Easements for, 308.39  
 Supervision by board of health, 308.40  
 Credits, distribution of income, 308.12  
 Declaration of policy, 22.03  
 Definitions, 22.02, 308.42  
 Directors, 308.07, 308.071, 308.11  
 Dissolution, 308.14  
 Distribution  
 Earnings, 308.12  
 Profits, 308.03  
 Reserve fund, 308.12  
 Duration, 308.29  
 Duration of corporate existence, 22.353, 22.354  
 Earnings, distribution of, 308.12  
 Electric heat, light and power cooperatives  
 Assessment; taxation, 273.38  
 Organization, 308.05  
 Enterprises which may be engaged in, 308.34  
 Exceptions  
 Cooperative creameries, 308.16  
 Rural telephone companies, 308.16  
 Existing associations, 308.14  
 Existing corporations, 308.08  
 General powers, 308.05, 308.42  
 Gross and net income; reserve fund, 308.12, 308.42  
 Grouping into districts, 308.07  
 Income, distribution of, 308.12  
 Income tax exemptions, 290.05  
 Incorporation, 308.29  
 Incorporators, number of, 308.06  
 Information regarding cooperative associations among farmers, 137.15  
 Interpretation of act, 308.18  
 Limitation, 308.29  
 Livestock, production and marketing, 308.42  
 Marketing contracts, 22.18, 22.28, 308.05  
 Meetings, quorum, voting at, 308.07  
 Membership, 308.29  
 Merger of two or more cooperatives, 308.15  
 Offenses, penalties, 22.28  
 Officers, 308.11  
 Organization  
 Board of managers, 308.01  
 Certificate, filing of, 308.01  
 Officers, 308.01  
 Purposes, 308.01, 308.05  
 Perpetual duration, 308.061  
 Powers, 308.05  
 Products, plural kinds, extension of powers, 308.29  
 Profits, distribution of, 308.03, 308.31  
 Promotion, limitation of promotion expense, 308.13  
 Purposes of, 308.05  
 Quorum, 308.10  
 Renewal of corporate existence, 308.062, 308.35  
 Reports, 17.28, 137.15  
 Reserve fund, distribution of, 308.12  
 Revolving fund, certificates, 308.12  
 Sales of securities act, not applicable, 80.05  
 Securities, registration of, 80.05, 80.20  
 Shareholders' meetings, 308.09  
 Shares, 308.02  
 Statistics regarding cooperative associations among farmers, 137.15  
 Stock  
 Other corporations, purchase of stock of, 308.36, 308.37  
 Purchase of own stock, 308.37  
 Stockholders, voting by mail, 308.071  
 Taxation of electric company associations, 273.38, 290.05  
 Telephone companies, rural  
 Dissolution, 301.481  
 Income tax exemption, 290.05  
 Incorporation, 308.16  
 Place of business, 308.32  
 Stockholders' meetings, 308.32  
 Unlawful use of term "cooperative," 308.05, 308.42  
 Validation of corporate acts and contracts entered into after expiration of corporate existence, 308.062

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**

Who may organize, 308.05, 308.06, 308.42  
 Wholesale dealers, 27.02

**COOPERATIVES**

1. Generally
2. Associations
3. Marketing Associations

**1. Generally***See Corporations (5)*

Cooperative, unlawful use of term, 22.23, 308.05  
 Creamery associations, 308.39  
 Declaration of policy, 22.03  
 Definitions, 22.02  
 Extension of powers as to products, 308.29  
 Livestock, 308.29, 308.42  
 Promotion expense, 308.13  
 Purpose of, 308.05, 308.42  
 Stock in other companies, 308.31

**2. Associations**

Amendment of articles, 22.09, 22.491, 308.08, 308.15

**Articles of incorporation**

Amendment, 308.15, 308.30  
 Contents, 22.08  
 Filing, 308.06  
 Verification, 308.06

Bylaws, 308.30

**Amendment, 308.15**

Capital stock, 308.02, 308.07, 308.30, 308.37

Central associations, 308.07

Consolidation of two or more cooperatives, 308.15

Corporate existence, renewal of, 308.35

Creameries excepted, 308.16, 308.39, 308.41

Defined, 308.42

Directors, 308.11

Dissolution, 308.14

Duration, 308.29

Earnings, 308.12

Electrical heat, light, and power business

Assessment; taxation, 273.38

Organization, 308.05

Examination of accounts, 22.38

General powers, 308.05

Income tax exemptions, 290.05

Investment companies, control, 54.26

Marketing contracts, 22.18, 22.28, 308.05

Meetings, 308.09

Merger of two or more cooperatives, 308.15

Net income, distribution, 308.12

Officers, 308.01, 308.11, 308.30

Powers, 308.05

Profits, distribution of, 308.03, 308.31

Quorum, 308.10

Renewal of corporate existence, 308.35

Reports, annual, to commissioner of agriculture,

dairy, and food, 17.27, 17.28

Reserve fund, 308.12

Securities exempt from registration, 80.05

Stock of other corporations, 208.31

Telephone companies, rural

Dissolution, 301.481

Income tax exemption, 290.05

Incorporation, 308.16

Place of business, 308.32

Stockholders' meetings, 308.32

Voting at meetings, 308.10

Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.02

Who may organize, 308.05, 308.06

**3. Marketing Associations**

Agents, bonds, 22.14

Agreements, 22.25

Agriculture, dairy, and food, commissioner of

Articles of incorporation, filed with, 22.08

Powers and duties, 22.08, 22.12, 22.32

Amendment, articles of incorporation, 22.09, 22.491

Articles of incorporation

Amendment, 22.09, 22.491

Filing, 22.08

Signing, execution, 22.08

Bonds, agents and employees, 22.14

Business of others purchased, payment in capital

stock, 22.20

Bylaws, 22.10

Contracts

Marketing, 22.18, 22.19

Restraint of trade, 22.30

Cooperative, use of word, 22.23

Declaration of policy, 22.03

Directors, 22.12

**COOPERATIVES (Cont'd)**

**3. Marketing Associations (Cont'd)**

Duration of corporate existence  
 Limited duration allowed, 22.353  
 Perpetual duration granted, 22.353  
 Renewal or extension of expired corporate existence, 22.354  
 Employees, bonds, 22.14  
 Examination of accounts, 22.38  
 Examinations  
     Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 22.32  
     Expense, 22.34  
 False reports, 22.28  
 Filing fees, 22.35  
 Governor, powers and duties, 22.33  
 Income tax exemptions, 290.05  
 Investigations, 22.32  
 Laws applicable, 22.22  
 License fees, 22.35  
 Malleous reports, 22.28  
 Marketing contracts, 22.28  
 Meetings, 22.11  
 Members, 22.07  
 Membership  
     Certificates of, 22.15  
     Rights and liabilities, 22.15  
 Monopoly, not construed as, 22.30  
 Offenses and penalties, 22.28  
 Officers  
     Bonds, 22.14  
     Removal of, 22.16  
 Organization  
     No capital stock, 22.04  
     Number of organizers, 22.04  
 Ownership of interest in other organizations, 22.24  
 Powers  
     Enumeration of, 22.06  
     Existing associations may come under act, 22.27  
 Purposes of, 22.05  
 Reciprocal rights and privileges, 22.26  
 Referendum, 22.17  
 Reports  
     Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 22.21  
     Governor, 22.32  
 Reservation by state, 22.31  
 Restraint of trade, not construed as, 22.30  
 Seizure, by commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 22.32  
 Stock  
     Exchanging, purchase of business of others, 22.20  
     Issue of, 22.15  
     Limitation, 22.15  
     Ownership, 22.15  
     Transfer of, 22.15  
 University of Minnesota to collect and disseminate information and statistics regarding cooperatives, 137.15

**COPPER**

Ore lands, lease of, 93.24  
 State lands, mining on, 93.24, 93.25

**COPYRIGHTS**

Sale or performance of dramatic or musical compositions, 620.66  
 Supreme court reports, 480.11

**CORN**

*See also Hybrid Seed Corn*

Binders, alteration of serial numbers, 620.273  
 Commission merchants dealing in, 223.09  
 Insuring, 67.17  
 Picker's lien, 514.65, 514.66  
 Shellers  
     Exempt from motor registration tax, 168.012  
     Lien for shelling, 514.65, 514.66  
 Shredders, safety devices, 182.21

**CORONERS**

Actions against, three-year limitation, 541.06  
 Automobile accidents, reports to police and highway departments, 169.09  
 Autopsies, 390.11  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, report to, 390.25, 626.34 to 626.36, 626.51  
 Contempt of court, by neglect or violation of duty, 588.01  
 Decedent's personal property, sale, disposal, account to probate court, 525.393  
 Deputies, appointment, compensation, oath, bond, 390.05  
 Election, 382.01

**CORONERS (Cont'd)**

Fees and compensation  
     Inquest, 390.17  
     Mileage, 357.11  
     Physicians, when called, 357.11  
 Fingerprints of deceased persons, 390.25, 525.393  
 Inquest  
     Arrests, 390.20  
     Burial, expense of, 390.21  
     County attorney to be notified, 390.11  
     Evidence not admissible in civil actions, 390.11  
     Form of inquisition, 390.18  
     Holding of, time and place, 390.08  
     Insane hospital, inquest held at, 253.10  
     Interference with dead body before investigation, 390.22 to 390.24  
     Jury, attendance and compensation, 357.27  
     Return and filing of testimony, 390.17, 390.19  
     When unnecessary; certificate filed with clerk, 390.17  
     Witnesses  
         Fees, 390.15  
         Recognizance, 390.19  
 Jury service, exempt from, 628.43  
 Oath of office and bond, 390.01  
 Permitting escape; penalty, 613.33  
 Personality of decedent, disposal of prior to administration, 525.393  
 Post-mortem examinations, 390.11  
 Practice of law by, prohibited, 387.13  
 Records and property, injury to or misappropriation of; penalty, 613.37  
 Removal by governor, 351.03  
 Salary, 390.05  
 Sheriff, coroner acting as  
     Duties and liabilities while acting, 390.03  
     Emergency compelling, 390.04  
     Habeas corpus, direction of, 589.10  
     Keeper of jail, 390.02  
     Permitting escape, 613.33  
     When necessary to act, 390.02  
 Term of, 382.01, 390.05  
 Vacancy, county board to fill, 375.08, 382.02

**CORPORATIONS**

1. Generally
2. Actions Respecting
3. Business Corporations
4. Foreign Corporations
5. Uniform Stock Transfer Act.

*See Cemeteries*  
*See Cemetery Associations*  
*See Cooperative Associations*  
*See Cooperatives*  
*See Development Corporations*  
*See Fraternal Organizations*  
*See Nonprofit Corporations*  
*See Religious Societies*

**1. Generally**

Allocation of principal and income  
     Ascertainment, 501.47  
     Corporate assets, disbursement deemed principal, 501.47  
     Dividends, 501.47  
 Amendment of certificate  
     Authority, 300.45  
     Compliance with Chapter 300, 300.62  
     Procedure, 300.45  
 Architectural corporations, registration of, 326.14  
 Articles, amendment of, 300.13, 300.131  
 Assets  
     Disbursement to stockholders deemed principal, 501.47  
     Transfer of, 300.09  
 Attorney general  
     Duty to prosecute, 8.03  
     Examination, 300.63  
 Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.21, 325.22  
 Books  
     False entries in, 300.61  
     Forgery, 620.12  
     Fraudulent entries in, 620.72  
     Inspection, 97.50, 300.26, 300.32  
     Proceedings, 300.32  
     Reports, 300.32  
     Stock, 300.26, 300.32  
     Trust accounts kept separately, 48.74  
 Bylaws  
     Adoption of, 300.12  
     Amendment of, 300.08  
     Cooperative associations, 308.30  
     Filing, 300.12

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Meetings, prescribed manner of calling and holding, 300.52  
 Officers  
   Election of, 300.21  
   Provisions as to, 300.21  
   Time of election of, 300.21  
 Posting, 300.12  
 Power to make, 300.08  
 Statements, posting of, 300.12  
**Capital stock**  
 Certificates  
   New certificates, 300.56  
   Persons to whom issued, 300.55  
 Classes of, 300.33  
 Classification, 300.54  
 Conversion of share provided for in certificate of incorporation, 300.40  
 Dividends on, 300.32  
 Division into shares, 300.30  
 Issuance, board of directors, 300.41, 300.54  
 Local telephone companies, restrictions, 300.31  
 Preferred, 300.33  
 Records, keeping of, 300.32  
 Reports, 300.32  
 Value  
   Computation of, 300.42  
   Fixed by directors, 300.36, 300.37  
   Increase in, 300.33  
   Par value changed to non par value, 300.39  
   Reduction of, 300.38  
   Without par value, 300.33  
**Certificate of incorporation**  
 Amendments, 300.45  
 Contents, 300.34  
 Convertibility of stock, 300.40  
 Defined, 300.02  
 Filing, 300.06  
 Issuance, 300.51  
 Recordation, 300.06  
 Statements as to par value of stock, 300.34  
**Charitable corporations**  
 Annual report, 309.14  
 Books, access to by commissioner of insurance, 309.15  
 Governing body, membership of, 309.13  
 Investment of funds, 309.16  
 Medical practice forbidden, 309.17  
**Combinations in restraint of trade, 623.01**  
**Condemnation, manner of, 117.03**  
**Consolidation**  
 Capital stock, 300.18  
 Certified copy as evidence of, 300.14  
 Creditors, rights of, 300.17  
 Dissenting stockholders, determination of rights of, 300.16  
 Duties, 300.15  
 Fees for filing, 300.19  
 Liability of corporations, 300.17  
 Manner of, 300.14  
 Powers, 300.15  
 Publication, 300.14  
 Railroad companies, 222.06 to 222.10  
 Recordation, 300.14  
 Rights of creditors, 300.17  
 Young Men's Christian Association, 315.48  
**Continuance of existing corporations, 300.01**  
**Contributions**  
 Authorized, 300.66, 300.67  
 Domestic corporations, 300.66  
 Foreign corporations, 300.66  
 Limitations, 300.66  
 Policy of state, 300.67  
 Purposes, 300.66  
 Stockholders, 300.64  
 Validation, 300.68  
**Corporate existence**  
 Duration, 300.13  
 Insurance companies, 300.131  
 Renewal, 300.13  
**Corporation, defined, 300.02**  
**Crimes**  
 Diversion of corporate property, 300.60  
 Fraudulent statements  
   Books and records, 300.61  
   Dividends, 300.60  
 Impairment of capital, 300.60  
**Definitions**  
 Acknowledged, 301.02  
 Address, 303.02  
 Allotment, 301.02  
 Articles, 301.02

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Articles of incorporation, 301.02, 303.02  
 Associates, 306.87  
 Board of directors, 306.87  
 Certificate of incorporation, 300.02  
 Certificate of shares, 301.02  
 Corporation, 300.02, 301.02, 303.02  
 Domestic corporation, 300.02  
 Foreign corporation, 300.02, 303.02  
 Foreign trust association of a conterminous state, 303.02  
 Incorporator, 301.02  
 Private corporation, 300.02  
 Process, 303.02  
 Registered office, 301.02  
 Shareholder, 301.02  
 Shares, 301.02, 302.21  
 Stated capital, 301.02  
 Subscriber, 301.02  
 Development corporations, see DEVELOPMENT  
**CORPORATIONS**  
**Directors**  
 Action without meeting, 300.20  
 Corporation created by special act, selection of, 300.026  
 Cumulative voting, 300.24  
 Dividends, 300.32, 300.64  
 Election, 300.20  
 Insurance, pension programs, 300.08  
 Liability, 300.27, 316.14  
 Management of business, 300.20  
 Managers, classification of, 300.22  
 Meetings called by court, 316.03  
 Mining companies, 300.65  
 Number, 300.20  
 President a director unless chairman of board is a director, 300.21  
 Qualifications, 300.21  
 Quorum, 300.20  
 Records, 300.32  
 Reports to stockholders, 300.32  
 Residence, 300.20  
 Selection, corporation created by special act, 300.026  
 Smelting companies, 300.65  
 Stock, issuance of, 300.41  
 Subscriptions, liability on unpaid, 316.14  
 Terms, 300.21, 300.22  
 Vacancies, filling, 300.20  
 Vice president, when to be a director, 47.17  
**Dissolution**  
 Attorney general to institute proceedings, 556.07  
 Authority, 300.58  
 Claims, 316.15  
 Continuance after termination  
   Forfeiture, 300.59  
   Limitation, 300.59  
   Purpose of, 300.59  
 Costs, 556.09  
 Franchise, forfeiture of, 316.06, 316.13  
 Grounds for  
   Discrimination in buying farm products, 17.17  
   Fraud, 556.06  
   Political contributions, 211.27  
 Hearing, 316.08  
 Injunction, 556.10  
 Intervention by state, 316.10  
 Judgment roll, filing, 556.08, 556.12  
 Notice, 316.08  
 Petition  
   Attorney general, 316.06  
   Corporation, 316.07, 316.08  
 Pools, 623.02  
 Power to dissolve, 300.08  
 Procedure, 300.58, 316.06  
 Proceedings, attorney general to institute, 556.07  
 Receivers, 316.11, 556.10  
 Shareholders, on vote of, 300.58  
 Stock without par value, 300.33  
 Trusts, 623.02  
**Dividends**  
 Blue sky law, exception, 80.06  
 Declaration of, 300.32  
 Stock  
   No par value stock, 300.33  
   Payment after transfer of, 300.25  
 Unauthorized dividends, 300.60  
**Domestic**  
 Business conducted outside state, 300.44  
 Defined, 300.02  
 Filing fees

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4841

## GENERAL INDEX

### CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Corporations excepted from paying, 300.49
  - State treasurer, payment to, 300.49
  - Value of shares fixed, 300.49
  - Office, maintenance in state, 300.44
  - Officers, 300.21
  - Eminent domain, 300.04, 300.05
  - Engineering corporations, registration of officers, 326.14
  - Examination, by attorney general, 300.63
  - Execution, stockholders' property, 300.28, 300.29
  - Existing corporations, continuance of, 300.01
  - Financial corporations
    - Incorporation
      - Certificate: execution, contents, 300.25
      - Filing certificate, 300.06
      - Publication, effect, 300.07
      - Recordation, 300.06
    - Incorporators, 300.025
  - Franchises
    - Consolidation, 300.15
    - Duration, 300.13
    - Exchange, 300.09
    - Lease, 300.09
    - Listing for taxation, 273.28
    - Mortgage, 300.10
    - Public service corporations, 300.03
    - Renewal, 300.13
    - Restraint of exercise of, 316.02
    - Sale, 300.09
    - Usurpation, 556.01, 556.04, 556.05, 556.09, 556.13
  - Gifts for various purposes, 300.66
  - Governor, duties, 300.63
  - Heat, light, and power companies, 222.37, 300.03 to 300.05
  - Hospital service, 309.10
  - Humane societies, 343.01
  - Incorporation
    - Certificate of
      - Amendment, changing place of business, 300.45
      - Cumulative voting, provision for, 300.24
      - Issuance, 300.51
      - Officers, provisions as to, 300.21
      - Publication, 300.06
      - Recordation, 300.07
    - Evidences of, 602.03
    - Fees, stock without par value, 300.36
    - Mortgage loan and land companies, 54.31
    - New company, after merger, 60.583
    - Pleading, 544.21
    - Proof of, 544.21
    - State certificate, 300.51
    - Union depot companies, 222.39
    - When deemed complete, 300.07
  - Incorporators, financial institutions, 300.025
  - Insolvency
    - Directors, liability of, 300.04
    - Power to wind up and liquidate, 300.08
    - Unclaimed dividends, 49.24
  - Judicial supervision, 316.03
  - Land survey corporations, registration, 326.14
  - Liabilities
    - Bonds under seal, negotiable, 334.09
    - Consolidated corporations, 300.15
    - Endorsement on negotiable instrument, 335.118
    - False statements concerning value, 620.51
    - Label, 619.54
    - Negotiable instrument, endorsement on, 335.118
  - Light, heat, and power companies, 222.37
  - Local agents, 300.44
  - Medicine, not to be practiced by corporation, 159.18
  - Meetings
    - Annual
      - Calling, 300.52
      - Notice, 300.52
      - Place, 300.52
    - Calling
      - Irregular meetings, validation, 300.53
      - Manner of, 300.52
      - Members may call meetings, 300.52
    - Organizational, 300.52
  - Stockholders
    - Cumulative voting, 300.24
    - Voting requirements, 300.23
- Merger, consolidation
  - Agreement
    - Adoption, 300.14
    - Certification, 300.14
    - Contents, 300.14
    - Filing requirements, 300.14
    - Publication, 300.14

### CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Authority, 300.14
  - Capital stock of consolidated corporations, 300.18
  - Consequences, 300.15
  - Creditors' rights, 300.17
  - Dissenting stockholders
    - Appraisal of stock
      - Appeal from appraisal, 300.16
      - Appraisers, appointment of, 300.16
      - Payment for stock, 300.16
      - Petition to the court, 300.16
    - Rights and duties, 300.16
  - Filing fees, 300.19
  - Procedure, 300.14
  - Mining companies, 300.65
  - Mortgage, loan and land companies, 54.30, 54.34
  - Name, registration of, 509.01
  - National guard companies, 192.56
  - New. incorporation after merger, 60.583
  - Offenses
    - Appearance, 630.16
    - Consolidation of railroads, 222.06
    - Counterfeit, 634.02
    - Director assenting to an offense, 300.64
    - Diversion of property, 300.60
    - Dividend, payment of when insolvent, 300.64
    - Employees
      - Citizenship, compelling surrender of, 614.40
      - Union membership, interference with, 621.16
    - False
      - Entries in books, 300.61
      - Personation of corporate officer, 620.18
      - Reports, 620.71
      - Statements as to value of stock, 620.51
      - Statements by officer, 300.61
    - Forgery
      - Certificate, 620.12
      - Entries in books, 620.10
    - Fraudulent
      - Indictment, 630.15
      - Inspection of grain, 235.13
      - Issue of stock, 620.69
      - Keeping of accounts, 620.72
      - Service of summonses, 630.15
    - Larceny by agents, 622.01
    - Mining companies, 300.65
    - Plea by counsel, 630.29
    - Political contributions, 210.20, 211.27
    - Railroads, consolidation of, 222.06
    - Trial, 630.16
    - Withdrawal of capital, 300.64
  - Officers
    - Acknowledgments, 357.25
    - Action for usurpation of office, 556.01
    - Appointment, 300.08
    - Attestation, discharge of mortgage, 507.40
    - Cashier, negotiation of instruments drawn by or payable to officers, 335.171
    - Designation, 300.21
    - Duties, 300.21
    - Election, 300.08
    - False
      - Personation of officer, making of instrument, 620.18
      - Reports, 620.71
      - Statements, 47.26, 300.61, 620.72
    - Forgery of accounts or records, 620.12
    - Larceny, timber on public lands, 90.35
    - Liability
      - Manufacturing companies, 300.64
      - Non-performance of a duty, 300.64
      - On consolidation, 300.17
      - Unpaid subscriptions, 316.14
    - List or number of, 300.21
    - Non-performance of a duty, liability, 300.64
    - Qualifications, 300.21
    - Pension programs, 300.08
    - Political contributions, 211.28
    - President, when required to be a director, 300.21
  - Provisions
    - Articles of incorporation, 300.21
    - Bylaws, 300.21
    - Removal by court, 316.03, 316.04
  - Shares of stock
    - Forging, 620.07
    - Issuing, 620.07
    - Selling, 620.07
  - Trustees, 300.46
  - Usurpation of office, action for, 556.01
- Offices, where kept, 300.44

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)****Penalties**

Fines, collection of, 630.17

Stockholders' liability, 300.60

Political contributions, 61.09, 210.20

Power, light, and heat companies, 222.37, 300.03

**Powers**

Acknowledgments, 358.12, 358.13, 358.25

Bonds, 60.37

Consolidated corporations, 300.15

Domestic corporations

Insurance, plan for, 300.081

Medical expenses, plan for, 300.081

Pensions, plan for, 300.081

Enumeration of, 300.08

Hold stock in other corporations, 300.08

Issuance of stock, 300.08

Kinds of stock, 300.08

Management of business, 300.20

Mortgage loan companies, 54.34

Registration of title, 508.03

Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11

Union depot companies, 222.38

**Practice of**

Dentistry, 150.06, 150.07

Law, 481.02

Veterinary medicine, 156.11

Private corporation, defined, 300.02

**Property**

Acquisition, 300.08

Allen stockholders, effect on right to hold lands, 500.22

Consolidation, 300.15

Conveyance by attorney, 300.08, 507.05

Discharge of record of mortgage of, 507.40

Disposal of to settlers, time for, 500.22

Diversion of, 300.60

Exchange of, 300.09

Forfeiture of, 500.22

Lease of, 300.09

Mortgage of, 300.10

Powers of court, 316.03

Real estate, rights as to holding, 500.22

Receivership, 316.05

Sale of, 300.09

Sequestration of, 316.05

**Public service**

Certificates filed with

Register of deeds, 300.06

Secretary of state, 300.06

Control, state and local, 300.04

Deeds of trust

Issuance of, 300.10

Legalizing execution of, 300.11

Permissible interest, 300.10

Eminent domain, powers of, 300.04

Enumeration of, 300.03

Franchises, when required, 300.03

Mortgages, execution legalized, 300.11

Municipality may purchase, 300.05

Publication certificate, 300.07

Purchase of, by municipality, 300.05

**Receivers**

Actions by or against, 316.11

Appointment, grounds for, 576.01

Assessment on stockholders, 316.20

Dissolved corporation, 556.10

Distribution of property, 316.05

Failure to prosecute proceedings, 316.22

Listing property for taxation, 273.22

Priorities of claims, 316.05

Stockholders

Assessment on, 316.20

Liability, enforcement of, 316.17, 316.23

Subrogation to rights of receiver, 316.23

Surplus, disposal of, 316.23

Unpaid subscriptions, collection of, 316.14

**Reorganization**

Existing corporations, 300.62

Manner of, 300.62

Resolution enlarging period of corporate existence, 300.13

Retirement programs, 300.08

Sale of products, 308.29, 308.30

**Seal**

Affixed to stock certificates, 300.55

Forgery of, 620.10

Stock, fraudulent issue under seal, 620.17

Secretary of state, duties, 300.51

Security receipts, transfer of, 335.042 to 335.044

**Shareholders**

Amendment of articles of incorporation, rights of

dissenting shareholder, 301.40

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)****Social**

Books, commissioner of insurance to have access to, 309.15

Governing body, membership, 309.13

Investment of funds, 309.16

Medical practice, forbidden, 309.17

Reports, annual, 309.14

Territorial units, 300.48

Society for the prevention of cruelty, 343.01

State agricultural society, 37.01

**Statements**

Bonds, false statements as to, 620.51

Filing, 300.12

**Stock**

Amount, increase in, 300.30, 300.49

Books, 300.15, 300.26, 300.32

Certificate

Destruction, 300.56

Forgery of, 620.07, 620.17

Issuance, 300.25, 300.55, 300.56

Levying officer, 550.15

Loss, 300.56

New certificate, issuance, 300.56

Number of shares shown by, 300.35

Stock with no par value, 300.33

Valuation of, 300.36

Classes, 300.33, 300.34

**Dividends**

Declaration, duty, 300.32

Impairment of capital, 300.60

Income and principal, allocation

Trust agreements, 501.47

Wills, 501.47

Execution, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21

Executors, administrators

Authority, 300.57

Liability, 300.57

False statements concerning value, 620.51

Forgery of, 620.17

Fraudulent issue

Mining, 300.65

Sealing, 620.17

Increase of, 300.38

Insurance funds, investment in, 60.37

Issuance, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21

Levy, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21

Listing as personal property for taxation purposes, 272.03, 273.22, 273.28

Manufacturing companies, 300.64

Mortgage loan and land companies, 54.32

No par stock, 300.38, 300.39, 300.40, 300.43

Par, no par value, 300.33

Preference, 300.33

Records, 300.15, 300.26, 300.32

Redemption, no par value stock, 300.33

Required statements concerning, 300.34, 300.35

Restricted stock options

Taxation, 290.078

Transfer, 290.078

Sale, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21

Statements, filing of, 300.12

Subscription to

Action on, after transfer of stock, 300.25

Exemption from securities law, 80.06

Fraud in, 620.68

Telephone companies, 300.31

Terms and conditions, 300.33

Transfer of

Effect, 300.25, 300.26

Entry on stock books, 300.25

Inheritance tax, 291.19

Procedure for, 300.25

Union depot companies, 222.39

Value of shares of, 300.30

**Stockholders**

Acknowledgments, taking of, 358.25

Assessment on, 316.19, 316.20

Consolidation, consent to, 300.14

Dissenting to consolidation, 300.16

Exemptions, 300.27

Inspection of books and records, 300.32

Levy

Procedure of levying officer, 300.29

Restriction on, 300.28

Liability of

Action on unpaid subscriptions, 316.14

Contribution, 300.64

Enforcement of, 316.17

Execution of levy on property of stockholders, 300.28, 300.29

Unpaid subscriptions, action on, 316.14

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Meetings  
 Annual, notice and place of, 300.52  
 Disposal of property, 300.09  
 District court calling, 316.03  
 Fiduciaries may vote at, 300.57  
 First meeting, notice and place of, 300.52  
 Voting at, 308.02  
 Reports to, 300.32  
 Right to vote, 300.23  
 Taxation of, 290.34  
 Telegraph companies, 222.14, 222.37, 300.03  
 Telephone companies, 222.14, 222.37, 300.03, 300.31  
 Trade names, 333.01, 333.06, 509.01  
 Transfer of assets, 300.09, 300.49  
 Trust agreements, 501.47  
 Trustees, selection when corporation created by special law, 300.026  
 Tunnels, 300.03  
 Ultra vires contracts, 300.08  
 Union depot companies, 222.38  
 Visitation and inspection  
 Attorney general, 300.63  
 Governor, 300.63  
 Legislature, 300.63  
 Voluntary non-profit medical service plan, 159.01  
 Voting  
 Cumulative, 300.24  
 Personal representative, 300.57  
 Regulation of, 300.23  
 Voting trust certificates, transfer of, 335.042

**2. Actions Respecting**  
 Action to terminate corporate existence, 301.57  
 Appeal, effect of, 316.04  
 Appearance by state, when interested, 316.10  
 Attachment, agent for foreign corporation, 532.25  
 Claims  
 Extension of time to present, 316.15  
 Hearing on, 316.16  
 Notice of hearing, 316.16  
 Order limiting time to present, 316.15  
 Dissolution  
 Filing certified copy of order of, 316.09  
 Forfeiture, 316.06  
 Grounds for discrimination in buying farm products, 17.17  
 Hearing, 316.08  
 Notice, 316.08  
 Petition of corporation, 316.07, 316.08  
 Execution, demand to precede levy, 300.29  
 Foreible entry and detainer, service of process, 566.06  
 Forfeiture of charter  
 Receiver, 316.13  
 Rights forfeited, 316.06  
 Suit by creditor, 316.13  
 Garnishment, 571.41  
 Indemnification of directors for expenses incurred in defending official actions, 301.09  
 Injunctions, 316.02  
 Judgment against forfeiture, 630.17  
 Land registration proceedings; service of summons on dissolved corporation, 508.16  
 Mandamus, 586.01  
 Orders  
 Assessment, stockholders' liability, 316.18  
 Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19  
 Extending time to present claims, 316.15  
 Filing certified copy of order of dissolution, 316.09  
 Limiting time to present claims, 316.15  
 Mandatory, 316.02  
 Restraining, 316.02  
 Power of court over officers, 316.03  
 Process, service of, 543.08 to 543.12  
 Process, service of summons in land registration proceeding on dissolved or expired corporation, 508.16  
 Receiver  
 Appointment, 316.11  
 Distribution of property, 316.05  
 Duties, 316.11  
 Failure to prosecute, 316.22  
 Sequestration of property, 316.05  
 Right to sue, Const. art. 10 s.1  
 Reorganization, limitation of action as to validity of, 301.65  
 Sequestration; distribution, receiver, 316.05  
 State, appearance, when interested, 316.10

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)****2. Actions Respecting (Cont'd)**

Stockholders' liability  
 Additional assessments  
 Joinder of causes, 316.21  
 Levy of, 316.21  
 Assessments, actions for, 316.20  
 Enforcement  
 Evidence, 316.18  
 Hearing, 316.17, 316.18, 316.19  
 Notice of hearing, 316.17  
 Order for assignment, 316.18, 316.19  
 Failure to prosecute action to enforce  
 Assignee, 316.22  
 Proceedings, 316.22  
 Receiver, 316.22  
 Stock subscription, effect of non-payment of, 316.14  
 Surplus divided among stockholders, 316.23  
 Venue, 542.09

**3. Business Corporations**  
 Agents, 301.30  
 Applicability  
 Acceptance of act, election, 301.62  
 Certain laws not applicable, 301.61  
 Existing corporations  
 Acceptance of act, 301.60  
 Rejection of act, 301.60, 301.62  
 Financial corporations excluded, 301.03  
 Articles of incorporation  
 Acknowledging, 301.04  
 Amendment, 301.37, 301.38, 301.39, 301.40, 301.66, 301.67  
 Amount of stated capital, 301.04  
 Classification of shares, 301.04  
 Contents, 301.04  
 Corporate existence, commencement of, 301.06  
 Duration of existence, 301.04  
 Execution, 301.04  
 Filing, 301.06  
 Location of business, 301.04  
 Notice, publication of, 301.06  
 Number of shares, authorization, 301.04  
 Publication of notice, 301.06  
 Purpose, 301.04, 301.11  
 Recordation, 301.06, 301.11  
 Restated articles of incorporation, 301.37  
 Shares, provisions affecting, 301.14  
 Signing, incorporators, 301.04  
 Assets, voluntary transfer of, 301.36  
 Books, records, reports  
 Account books, 301.34  
 Bylaws, 301.34  
 Examination, right of, 301.34  
 Financial statement  
 Creditors may obtain copy of, 301.35  
 Duty to furnish, 301.35  
 Penalty, failure to perform duty, 301.35  
 Shareholders may obtain copy of, 301.35  
 Reports, 301.34  
 Share register, 301.34  
 Bylaws, 301.24  
 Certificate of incorporation  
 Conditions precedent to beginning business, 301.13  
 Effect, 301.08  
 Filing, not constructive notice, 301.11  
 Powers common to corporations, 301.09  
 Shares and securities of other corporations, holding, 301.10  
 Ultra vires acts, 301.12  
 Validity of, 301.08  
 Charters forfeited, 301.67  
 Consolidation and merger  
 Authorization, 301.41  
 Continuance of authority, 301.45  
 Dissenting stockholders, rights of, 301.44  
 Effect of, 301.43  
 Liabilities not affected by, 301.45  
 Liability as to distribution, 301.45  
 Procedure, 301.42  
 Shares of stock, distribution, 301.45  
 Stated capital, limitation as to amount, 301.45  
 Surplus, when not distributed, 301.45  
 Consolidation, process  
 Service of secretary of state, 301.41  
 Service of surviving corporation, 301.41  
 Contributions of shareholders as paid-in capital, 301.21  
 Creditors' rights, 301.26, 301.55  
 Definitions  
 Acknowledged, 301.02  
 Allotment, 301.02



**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)****3. Business Corporations (Cont'd)**

Articles, 301.02  
 Articles of incorporation, 301.02  
 Certificate, 302.21  
 Certificate owner, 302.21  
 Certificates of shares, 301.02  
 Corporation, 301.02  
 Delivery, 302.21  
 Endorsement, 302.21  
 Incorporator, 301.02  
 In good faith, 302.21  
 Person, 302.21  
 Purchase, 302.21  
 Purchaser, 302.21  
 Registered office, 301.02  
 Shareholder, 301.02  
 Shares, 301.02, 302.21  
 State, 302.21  
 Stated capital, 301.02  
 Subscriber, 301.02  
 Transfer, 302.21  
 Title, 302.21  
 Value, 302.21

**Directors**

Authority, 301.14, 301.28  
 Duties, 301.31  
 Election, 301.28  
 Executive committee, 301.28  
 Liabilities, 301.23  
 Loans, 301.32  
 Meetings, 301.28  
 Number, 301.28  
 Qualifications, 301.28  
 Removal, 301.29  
 Term, 301.28  
 Vacancy in office of, 301.28

**Dissolution**

Appointment of receiver, 301.51  
 Claims against corporation, court supervision, 301.54  
 Compromise arrangements, 301.55  
 Directors, cessation of authority, 301.53  
 Involuntary

Authority, 301.46

**Courts**

Powers, 301.51  
 Supervision over, 301.46  
 Grounds, 301.49  
 Hearing, order for, 301.51  
 Petition for dissolution, 301.50

**Receiver**

Appointment, 301.51  
 Authority, 301.52  
 Duties, 301.52

Liquidation, distribution of assets, 301.22

Officers, cessation of authority, 301.53

Omitted assets, 301.56

Order or certificate of, filing, 301.56

Proceedings, 301.46

Effect of, 301.53

Involuntary, grounds for, 301.49, 301.50

**Receivers**

Appointment of, 301.51  
 Duties, 301.52  
 Powers, 301.52

Reorganization, 301.55

Telephone companies; cooperative rural associations, 301.481

Trustees, 301.47, 301.52

**Voluntary**

Authority, 301.46

**Courts**

Petition for transfer to, 301.47  
 Supervision over, 301.46  
 Transfer of proceedings to, 301.47  
 Procedure out of court, 301.47

**Trustee**

Authority, 301.52  
 Designation, 301.47  
 Removal, 301.47  
 Vacancy in office, 301.47

Winding up affairs

Distribution of assets, 301.48  
 Procedure, 301.48

Dividends, 301.22., 301.23

Earned surplus, 301.21

Existing corporations

Corporations to be bound, 301.62

Corporations which may come under certain provisions of laws, 301.63

Election not to accept provisions of laws, 301.60

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)****3. Business Corporations (Cont'd)**

Laws not applicable, 301.61  
 Provisions of laws, acceptance without an elevation, 301.60

**Filing fees**

Register of deeds, 301.07, 301.071

Secretary of state, 301.07, 301.071

Filing requirements, 301.11

**Incorporation**

Capital stock, 301.13

**Incorporators**

Number, 301.03

Qualifications, 301.03

**Name**

Requirements, 301.05

Similar name, use prohibited, 301.05

Procedure, 301.04, 301.06, 301.08, 301.11

Purposes permitted, 301.03

Indemnification, officers or directors, expenses incurred in defense of corporate acts, 301.09

Information to creditors and shareholders, 301.35

Inspection, books and records, 301.34

Investment companies; reduction of stated capital, 301.39

Laws inapplicable, 301.61

Liquidation of assets, distribution, 301.22

**Loans to**

Directors, 301.32

Officers, 301.32

Shareholders, 301.32

Monopolies, 301.58

**Name**

Contents, 301.05

English letters, 301.05

**Similarity**

Foreign corporation, 301.05

Prohibition of use of similar name, 301.05

Trade name, 301.05

Trade names not affected, 301.05

Use of word "trust", 301.66

Wrongful use, effect, 301.05

**Officers**

Appointment, 301.30

Authority, 301.30

Duties, 301.30, 301.31

Loans, 301.32

Qualifications, 301.30

Removal, 301.30

Term, 301.30

Options to buy shares issued to employees, validation, 301.14

**Paid-in surplus**

Contributions, shareholders, 301.21

No par shares, 301.21

Par value share, 301.21

Stated capital

Reduction, 301.21

Transfer authorized, 301.21

President, when to be a director or a trustee, 300.21

Publication, notice of incorporation, 301.06

Redevelopment companies, 462.601

Register of deeds, filings with, 301.07, 301.071

**Registered office**

Change of, 301.33

Location, 301.33

Maintenance, 301.33

Requirements, penalty for non-compliance, 301.33

Renewal of corporate existence, limitation, 301.66, 301.67

**Reorganization**

Agreement, 301.55

Approval, 301.55

Receivership proceedings pending, 301.64

Validation of, 301.65

Restraint of trade, 301.58

Secretary of state, duties, 301.06, 301.07, 301.071, 301.08

**Shareholders**

Amendment of articles, rights of dissenting shareholders, 301.40

Arrangement or compromise, 301.55

Contributions, as paid-in surplus, 301.21

Dissenting from certain corporate acts, rights, 301.40

Liability, 301.19, 301.23

Loans, 301.32

Meetings, 301.25

Reorganization agreement, 301.55

**Shares**

Acquisition by corporation, 301.39

Allotment, 301.15, 301.16, 301.20

Classes of, 301.14

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

- 3. Business Corporations (Cont'd)**  
 Consideration, 301.15, 301.16  
 Corporation  
   Purchase of own shares, 301.22, 301.39  
   Redemption of own shares, 301.22, 301.39  
   Retirement of own shares, 301.30  
 Dividends, 301.22  
 Equality, 301.14  
 Exchange, 301.22  
 Liability of holder of, 301.19, 301.23  
 Options of holders of, 301.14  
 Par value, 301.14  
 Payment for, 301.18  
 Rights of holders, 301.14  
 Stated capital and surplus, 301.21  
 Subscription, 301.17  
 Validity of, 301.20  
*Special act corporations, rights and duties, 301.63*  
 Stated capital, reduction of, 301.39  
 Termination of corporate existence  
   Attorney general, duties, 301.57  
   Grounds for, 301.57  
   Judgment, filing, 301.57  
   Receiver, appointment, 301.57  
 Transfer of assets, 301.36  
 Voting rights  
   Authority of proxy, 301.26  
   Authorization without a meeting, 301.26  
   Casting of vote, 301.26  
   Creditors, 301.26  
   Cumulative voting, 301.26  
   Fiduciaries, 301.26  
   Proxies, authority of, 301.26  
   Record date for determination of, 301.26  
   Transferee of pledged shares, 301.26  
   Two or more proxies, 301.26  
   Who may vote, 301.26  
 Voting trusts, 301.27
- 4. Foreign Corporations**  
 Action, not to maintain unless licensed, 303.20  
 Actions against; service of process, 303.13  
 Agent, 303.10  
 Annual report  
   Confidential nature of, 303.14  
   Conformance, 303.14  
   Contents, 303.14  
   Filing, 303.14  
   Forms, 303.14  
   Limitation on required information, 303.14  
 Banking business prohibited, 303.04  
 Banking, limitation of operating territory, 303.04  
 Certificate of authority  
   Cancellation, 303.18  
   Contents, 303.06  
   Evidentiary value of, 303.23  
   Issuance of, 303.08  
   License fee, 303.07  
   Mandatory, 303.03  
   Reinstatement, 303.19  
 Certificate of changes, recordation of, 303.12  
 Definitions, 303.02  
 Existing corporations, application to, 303.22  
 Fee schedule, 303.21  
 License fee, 303.15  
 License, revocation of, 303.17  
 Name, requirements as to, 303.05  
 Non-profit corporations  
   Applicability of law, 317.03  
   Defined, 317.02  
   Merger with domestic corporation, 317.42  
   Realty, upon merger, 317.43  
   Sections applicable, 317.03  
 Notices, filing notice of changes, 303.11  
 Office, 303.10  
 Powers, 303.09  
 Process; service of, 303.13  
 Real estate loans, 303.04  
 Register of deeds, certificate of changes recorded with, 303.12  
 Rights, amendment of, 303.24  
 Savings, building, and loan associations, limitation of territory of operation, 303.04  
 Trust associations of a contiguous state; powers, 303.25  
 Withdrawal from state, 303.16  
 Workmen's compensation, corporation as employer, 176.295
- 5. Uniform Stock Transfer Act**  
 Alteration of certificate does not divest title to shares, 302.17

**CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

- 5. Uniform Stock Transfer Act (Cont'd)**  
 Applies only to certificates issued after July 1, 1933, 302.22  
 Corporation rights reserved, 302.04  
 Creditor's remedies to reach certificate, 302.15  
 Definitions, 302.21  
 Delivery of  
   Certificate, when effectual, 302.06  
   Unendorsed certificate imposes obligation to endorse, 302.10  
 Endorsement effectual in spite of fraud, duress, mistake, revocation, death, incapacity, or lack of consideration or authority, 302.07  
 Holder in good faith takes title, 302.05, 302.09  
 Ineffectual attempt to transfer deemed a promise to transfer, 302.11  
 Law merchant controls, 302.19  
 Legal capacity not enlarged, 302.03  
 Limitation on attachment or levy, 302.14  
 Lost or destroyed certificates, 302.18  
 No implied warranty by pledgee, 302.13  
 No lien or restriction unless indicated on certificate, 302.16  
 Rescission by reason of fraud, duress, or otherwise, 302.08  
 Restricted stock options; taxation, transfer, 290.078  
 Transfer of stock, 302.02  
 Uniformity, 302.20  
 Warranty on sale of certificate, 302.12

**CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND FUNCTIONS**

- Conference, selection of county board member to attend, 375.197  
 Communicable diseases, regulations for treatment, 144.12  
 Investigation, 256.02  
 Venereal diseases, treatment of inmates, 144.12  
 Vital statistics, records and reports, 144.178

**CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**

- Subject to provisions of private trade school act, 141.11

**CORROBORATION**

- Abduction, 617.05  
 Accomplices, 634.04  
 Compulsory marriage, 617.05  
 Required in the following  
   Abduction or compulsory marriage, 617.05  
   Accomplices, 634.04  
   Divorce cases, 518.23  
   Seduction under promise of marriage, 617.07  
   Slander of women, 619.60

**CORRUPT PRACTICES**

*See Elections (4)*

**COSMETICIANS**

*See Barbers*  
*See Hairdressers and Beauty Culturists*

**COST OF LIVING ADJUSTMENT**

- Civil service, basic rates and pay, 43.123

**COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**

- Absentees, seizure of property, 576.05  
 Action on a judgment, 549.08  
 Actions against military officers  
   Governor to appoint counsel; costs paid out of national guard fund, 192.29  
   Plaintiff to furnish bond for costs, 192.30  
 Adverse possession, joinder of state as party to action, 559.013  
 Allowances in actions for redress of civil rights  
   Defendant after tender, 549.13  
   Minimum wage recovery, 177.15  
   Violation of railway crossings safety act, 219.11  
   Wages past due, 181.17  
 Amount allowable, 549.02  
 Appeals  
   Conciliation to municipal court, 491.06  
   Condemnation proceedings, 117.25  
   Criminal defendants showing poverty; costs of appeal to supreme court borne by county, 611.07  
   From justice court, 549.16  
   From probate court, 525.731  
   Highway proceedings, 160.091  
   To board of tax appeals, 271.06, 271.19

**COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Cont'd)**

Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.51  
 Bond by authorized corporate surety company, 574.19  
 Boundary lines, action to determine, 559.23  
 Cartiorari, 606.04  
 Change of venue, additional costs, 549.17  
 Chargeable to estate or fund, 549.14  
 Criminal cases  
   Clerk to tax and report to county attorney, 485.09  
   Costs added to penalty, 631.48  
   Defendants showing poverty, 611.07  
   Justice to file statement with clerk, 633.27  
 Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.10  
 Defined, 549.01  
 District court, 549.02  
 Divorce, 518.14  
 Dogs alleged to be mischievous, 347.07  
 Double costs  
   Action for service, 549.03  
   Wages  
     Failure of public service corporations to pay  
       semimonthly, 181.09  
     Withheld; past due, 181.17  
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.14, 117.16, 117.20  
 Equitable actions, 549.07  
 Fees recoverable  
   Certified copies of depositions, 357.31  
   Payable to insurance commissioner in actions  
   against foreign associations, 64.27  
 Guardian of infant plaintiff, liable for, 549.12  
 Health officers, 145.07  
 Hennepin county, case brought in district court when  
 municipal court has jurisdiction, 549.05  
 Interest on verdict, 549.09  
 Liability of legatees or next of kin in certain cases,  
 573.08  
 Library fee, taxable as, 140.41, 140.42  
 Mandamus, 586.09  
 Motion, 605.10  
 Municipal courts, 488.18, 488.19  
 Notice of no personal claim in real estate cases,  
 557.03  
 Old age pension cases, 256.28  
 Partition cases, apportionment of costs, 558.10  
 Personal representatives, 525.49  
 Plaintiff on failure to file affidavit of trade name,  
 333.06  
 Poor persons, determination of settlement, 261.12  
 Prospective costs not taxable, 357.30  
 Public service corporation, failure to pay wages  
 semimonthly, 181.09  
 Public warehouse, application for site or right of  
 way, 230.07  
 Real estate, adverse claim to, 559.03  
 Recovery in district court of less than \$50, 549.04  
 Relator liable for and entitled to costs, 549.15  
 Security for  
   Action by personal representative to avoid fraudu-  
   lent conveyance, 525.391  
   Cartiorari, 606.03  
   Costs, 549.18  
   Militia, actions against members, 192.29, 192.30  
   Plural actions, limitation on cost allowance,  
   549.06  
 Supreme court  
   Amount, disbursements, discretion of court,  
   607.01  
   Before remand; appeals for delay, 607.02  
   Fees payable to clerk, 357.08  
   Habeas corpus, 589.29  
   Losing party, rules concerning later proceedings,  
   607.02  
 Taxation; allowances  
   Appeals, 549.11  
   Change of venue, 549.17  
   Disbursements, 549.04  
   District court clerk's fees for taxing costs,  
   357.021  
   Municipal courts, 488.19  
 Tax review proceedings, 278.07  
 Vacation of corporate charter, 556.09  
 Workmen's compensation, lien, 176.081  
 Writs of prohibition, 587.05

**COTTONWOOD COUNTY**

Districts  
 Judicial, 2.722  
 Second congressional, 2.75  
 Tenth legislative, 2.13  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**COUNCIL**

See Cities  
 See Villages

**COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS**

Interstate cooperation, 355.06

**COUNTERCLAIM**

Assignee, actions by, 540.03  
 Conciliation court, 491.04  
 County board, appeal from, 373.11  
 Estates of decedents  
   Claim of defendant against estate of deceased  
   plaintiff, 525.43  
   Execution; offset to, 525.421  
   Personal representative, action by, 525.411  
 Evidence of contents of lost bill, 600.02  
 Garnishment, supplementary to, 571.60  
 Included in the term "action," 335.01  
 Jury, assessment of amount of recovery, 546.22  
 Malpractice cases, 541.07  
 Occupying claimant, action against, 559.15  
 Retention of property claiming offset not a defense to  
 larceny, 622.16

**COUNTERFEITING**

Advertising counterfeit money, 620.22  
 Affixing false stamps, 620.26  
 Brands, 620.23  
 Certain incriminating evidence given in civil cases  
 not to be used in criminal cases, 620.34  
 Certificate of secretary of the treasury or state  
 treasurer as evidence, 634.01  
 Cigarette tax stamps, 297.11  
 Coins, 620.21, 620.22, 628.02  
 Evidence as to bank or treasury notes, 620.34, 634.01,  
 634.02  
 Forgery, 620.06, 634.01  
 Labels, 620.23, 620.24  
 Manufacturers, false branding, 620.27  
 Meter tokens counterfeited; penalty, 620.243  
 Possession of coins, dies or plates, 620.21, 620.24  
 Search warrant, 626.02  
 Selling falsely stamped goods, 620.25  
 Stamps, 297.11, 340.53  
 Trade marks or trade names, 620.23, 620.29, 620.30

**COUNTIES**

See Northern Forest County Zoning Ordinance  
 See Park Districts

1. Generally
2. Boards
3. Boundaries
4. Hospitals, Sanatoria
5. Officers
6. Powers, Duties, Privileges

**1. Generally**

Abstract clerk, fees, 386.183  
 Accounting between state and certain counties, 84A.52  
 Accounts, how kept, 383.08  
 Acquire, lease, sell and convey property, 373.01  
 Acquisition of property from political subdivision or  
 federal government, 471.64  
 Actions  
   Bond, county not required to give, 574.18  
   Civil actions affecting; surety bond required of  
   plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
   County orders, 373.06  
   Enforcement of judgment against county, 373.12  
   Garnishment, 571.41, 571.45  
   Jurors, to be inhabitants of county, 373.07  
   Limitations, 541.01  
   May sue or be sued, 373.01  
   Municipal courts without jurisdiction, 488.07  
   Name stated, 373.08  
   State against county, 373.07  
 Adjoining counties, elections in municipalities situated  
 partly in each, 205.22  
 Agricultural agents, 22.41  
 Agricultural assistance and development  
 Agricultural developments, appropriation, 395.08  
 Appropriation  
   By county board, 395.01  
   County auditor's warrant, 395.06  
   Experiment farm, 395.02  
   Exhibitor's bond, 395.08  
   Demonstration farm, 395.01  
   Exhibitor report to county board, 395.07  
   Experiment farm, 395.02  
   Farm superintendent, 395.03  
   Seed and feed loans  
     Applications to county auditor, 395.15  
     Contract, conditions of, 395.15  
     County attorney, duties, 395.17  
     County auditor, 395.17

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4847

## GENERAL INDEX

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

County board to grant, 395.16  
 Crop lien, 395.19  
 Due date, 395.20  
 Interest, rate of, 395.20  
 Marketing of grain, 395.21  
 Police power, 395.23  
 Pro-rata distribution, 395.24  
 Violations and penalties, 395.22

State fair exhibits, 395.04  
 Superintendent of exhibit, 395.05  
 Supervision by university department, 395.01

Agricultural societies, aid, 38.02  
 Airport building revenue certificates fund, 360.69  
     Issuance, 360.72  
     Refunding, 360.73

Air travel account, contract with airline companies, 471.91  
 Ambulance service, 375.191  
 Appropriations  
     Disposal of balances, 383.04  
     Health supplies, 145.12  
 Armories, 193.18, 193.20  
 Assessment, deduction in valuation of real property, 375.192  
 Assessor, 273.04  
 Association of county commissioners, dues, expenses, 375.163  
 Assumption of and tax levy to pay bonds, 84A.11  
 Attachment of salaries or wages of officers or employees, 570.013 to 570.093  
 Attorney, 388.01  
 Audit of books and records by public auditor, 215.20  
 Auditor, 384.01  
 Authority specifically granted, 360.044  
 Bailiff, municipal court, 260.05  
 Banks, investigation by county attorney, 388.15  
 Bathing beaches, in certain counties, 378.18  
 Bee diseases, control of, 18.14  
 Beer license fee, division between towns and counties, 340.013

**Bids**  
     Purchase of supplies  
         Application, 471.34  
         Exceptions, 471.36  
         Specifications not exclusive, 471.35  
         Violations and penalties, 471.37

Board of county auditors, 385.06  
 Board of public welfare, 393.01  
 Boards of health, 145.01

**Bonds**  
     Authorized securities, 50.14  
     Aviation, fire protection, 380.19  
     Bridges, 164.21, 164.24  
     Change of boundary, payment and re-issue, 370.23  
     Courthouse and city hall, 374.23  
     Exempt from taxation, 272.02  
     Flood control, failure to assume and pay, 94.33  
     Interest, 370.23  
     Interstate bridges, 164.16  
     Investments in  
         County may purchase, 375.25  
         Insurance funds, 60.37  
         Permanent school funds, 11.01  
     Jail or sheriff's residence, 641.23, 641.24

**Municipal borrowing**  
     Courthouses, 475.52  
     Hospitals, 377.03, 377.08, 475.52  
     Jails, 475.52  
     Morgues, 475.52  
     Poor farms, 475.52  
     Roads and bridges, 475.52  
     Operating expenses, 380.27  
     Paving, 162.09  
     Railroad aid forbidden, Const. art 9 ss 14b, 15  
     Reforestation areas, assumption of town and school district bonds, 94.31  
     Reforestation areas, failure to assume and pay, 94.33  
     Road and bridge bonds payable out of state aid, 373.011  
     Sinking funds, tax on, 272.28

Borrowing money for granting assistance, 245.36  
 Bounties, rewards, 348.071, 348.12, 348.13

**Bridges**  
     Construction, repair and maintenance, 164.28  
     Free use of toll bridges, 164.25  
     In certain municipalities, 162.01  
     Over ditches, 164.26, 164.27  
     Over boundary waters, 164.13, 164.14

Building commission, 394.01  
 Building restrictions, zoning, 396.01 to 396.21

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Cattle, county as modified accredited area, 35.23  
 Cemeteries, donations for care of, 375.273  
 Certificate of indebtedness, exempt from taxation, 272.02  
 Cigarettes, licensing, 461.12, 461.13  
 Civil service personnel system; sheriffs, certain counties, 387.31 to 387.45

**Claims**  
     Accounts to be itemized, 471.38, 471.41  
     Appeal, 471.40  
     Audit and allowance, 471.40  
     Auditor's expense, attending meetings called by tax commissioner, 384.06  
     Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41  
     Child welfare board and agents, 257.177  
     Court reporters' expenses, 486.05  
     Day labor on highways, 162.18  
     Declaration  
         False statement in, 471.392  
         Form of, 471.391  
     Declared and stated, 471.38  
     Destruction of vouchers or records, 384.14  
     Falsely auditing or paying claims, 613.63, 613.64  
     Feebleminded persons, transportation of, 252.08  
     Fraudulently presenting, 614.54  
     Health officers, 145.06, 145.07  
     Itemized, 471.38  
     Marking highway boundaries, 381.17  
     Payment on warrant of county auditor, 384.13  
     Powers of county board, 375.18  
     Presentation to board, 373.06  
     Removal of officers, proceedings, 351.11  
     Verification  
         Form, 471.391  
         Mandatory, 471.38

Classification of public lands, 92.34  
 Clerk hire in certain counties, 382.265  
 Clerk of district court, salary, 485.015  
 Consolidation of counties, 371.01

**Contracts**  
     Advertisement for bids, 375.21  
     Bids for supplies, 471.34  
     Costs, publication and record, 471.01  
     In certain counties, 375.21, 375.22  
     Interest of officials, 471.87 to 471.89  
     Loans to farmers, 395.18  
     Officers, having interest in, 382.18  
     Powers to make, 373.01  
     Void when exceeding amount apportioned, 383.11

Control of tuberculosis, 144.429  
 Coroner, 390.01  
 Cost of living index, controlling salaries, 375.43  
 County abstract clerk, records, transcription, 384.10  
 County agency, defined, 245.22  
 County board of control, 377.01  
 County board of education, 122.049  
 County boards, 375.01

**County building commission**  
     Annual statement, 394.05  
     County auditor, duties, 394.03  
     County treasurer, duties, 394.03  
     How constituted, 394.01  
     Monthly statements, 394.03  
     Officers, 394.01  
     Powers and duties, 394.02  
     Supersede county board, 394.04  
     Tax levy, 394.05

County building fund established, tax levy, 373.25  
 County child welfare boards, 256.96, 257.23, 257.176  
 County cooperative extension work  
     Amendment of articles, 22.491  
     Appropriations, how expended, 22.45  
     Committee, powers and duties, 22.48  
     Cooperation between  
         Counties, 22.42  
         Division of state agriculture extension of the University of Minnesota, 22.42  
         Federal government, 22.42  
         State agencies, 22.42  
     County board; incur expense, expend money, 22.43  
     County extension committee, 22.46  
     County farm bureau association  
         Continuance, 22.441  
         One in each county, 22.44  
     Program, how formulated, 22.47

**County fairs**  
     Aid, improvements, 38.18, 375.18  
     Appropriations, 38.14  
     Building, construction, 38.26  
     Cattle, testing exhibit for tuberculosis, 35.66  
     Grounds, exception from zoning, 38.16

## COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Sites and buildings, 38.15
  - Tax levy in aid of, 38.26
  - Treasurer's bond, 38.14
  - County health nurse, 145.52
  - County health units, 145.47 to 145.54
  - County investigations, old age pensions, 256.14
  - County nursing homes
    - Authority, 376.55
    - Establishment, 376.55
    - Purchase of interest in, 376.55
    - Transfer of funds, 376.55
    - Withdrawal of interest, 376.55
  - County-seat
    - Change of, 372.01 to 372.13
    - County officers to have office in, 382.04
    - Location stated in petition for formation of county, 370.02
    - Offices at county board to provide, 375.14
    - Temporary location at, 484.35, 484.36
  - County-state aid highways, See HIGHWAYS (7), (10)
  - Agreement with municipalities for improvements, 435.36
    - System created, 160.451, etc.
  - Dance halls, permit fees to county treasurer, 617.52
  - Dangerous excavations, regulation, 471.92
  - Dissolution of towns, 365.45, 365.48
  - Drainage systems, alteration of highways under county jurisdiction, 106.496
  - Elections
    - Health department, established, 145.48
    - Limitation on municipal liquor stores, 340.245
    - Watchers at ballot boxes, 208.02
  - Eminent domain, jury trials, appeal to district court, 117.133
  - Employee, disqualified to act as election official, 205.51
  - Exhibits at state fair, 395.04
  - Expenses and liabilities
    - Absent voters' law, 203.05, 203.15
    - Acquisition of land for parks or educational purposes, 375.27\*
    - Aid to hospitals in certain counties, 376.08, 376.09
    - Assessment of benefits for water mains and for county drains, 106.191
    - Auditor, 384.06
    - Boundary drainage control districts, 112.21, 112.33
    - Change of venue, trial of court action, 542.17
    - Child welfare board, 257.177
    - Commitment of mental defectives, 525.754
    - Conferences on child welfare laws, 256.95
    - Coroner in certain counties, 390.24
    - Costs in criminal cases on change of venue, 627.02
    - Cost of transportation of feeble-minded person, 252.08
    - Cost of treasurer's bond, 574.19
    - Cost of transportation of material for use on highways, 161.04
    - County-state aid highways
      - Fund, 160.401
      - Snow removal and maintenance, 160.691
    - Destruction of noxious weeds, 20.22
    - District court judges, proportion of salary, 350.10
    - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.28
    - Elections, determination of issue of obligations, 475.58
    - Estimates of expense and revenue, 383.01
    - Examiners of taxes, compensation of, 274.10
    - Expenditures according to specifications, 383.11
    - Health officers, 145.06
    - Hospitalization for poor, 261.23
    - Itemized statement, 383.10
    - Jails of other counties, support of inmate, 631.46
    - Limitation, 383.07, 383.10
    - Meetings of probate judges, 525.06
    - Mine inspector's salary, 180.06
    - Narcotic users, compulsory treatment, 254.10
    - Premium on bonds, 392.03, 525.04, 525.10
    - Probate referee, office expense, 525.101
    - Restoration of incompetent, 525.61
    - School for feeble-minded, maintenance of inmates, 252.04
    - Traveling expenses, probate court officers, 525.01
    - Treasurer, 384.06
    - Trunk highway, location, 161.03
    - University of Minnesota hospitals; patients, 158.04, 158.08
    - Witness fees in criminal cases, 357.24
  - Farm bureau associations
    - Appropriation for extension work fund, 22.45, 22.46
    - Continuance, 22.441

## COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Extension committee, 22.47, 22.48
  - Expenditures, 22.46
  - Incorporation, 22.44, 22.491, 38.32
  - Members, one to each county, 22.44
  - Purpose, 22.44, 38.32
  - Fence viewers in certain counties, 344.19
  - Ferries between counties, 165.06
  - Financial institutions, closing certain days
    - Holidays, 47.015
    - Mondays, 47.015
    - Saturdays, 47.015
    - Sundays, 47.015
  - Fines for traffic violations, 161.03
  - Flood control project, failure to assume bonds, 94.33
  - Forests
    - Acceptance of gifts, 459.06
    - Tax-forfeited lands assigned as forests, 459.06
  - Funds
    - Absent voters, 203.05, 203.06
    - Airport building fund, 360.68 to 360.72
    - Board of auditors, 385.07
    - County
      - Library, 375.33
      - Road and bridge, 162.01
    - County auditor's report, apportionment, 383.05
    - County board, powers of, 375.18
    - Delivery in full to successor, 385.39
    - Depositories
      - Town cemetery funds, 365.29
      - Treasurer exempted from liability, 385.18
    - Emergency fund, disposal of, 383.02
    - Federal aid for leased land, 94.521
    - Fire prevention, 88.77
    - Forfeited tax sale, 282.09
    - General revenue
      - Accruals, 276.14
      - Dissolved towns, 365.49
      - Health department, 145.51
      - Hunting safety program, 97.85
      - Interest on, 385.15
      - Investment of, 375.25
      - Joint health department fund, 145.51
      - Not to be loaned by treasurer, 385.29
      - Old age pensions, 256.34
      - Payments from apportionment fund, 383.07
      - Publication as to delinquent taxes, 385.40
      - Revenue funds
        - Hawkers' and peddlers' license, 329.05
        - Money found in gambling devices, 626.04
      - Sanatorium for consumptives, 376.28
      - Sinking fund, and bonded debt for tax levy, 272.28
      - Suspense fund, 383.07
      - Tuberculosis sanatorium fund, 376.44
      - Unclaimed property, proceeds of sale, 345.07
      - Warrant for disbursements, 384.13
      - Warrant to show on which fund drawn, 383.03
    - Game refuge and hunting grounds, receipts, 97.49
    - Garbage, wrongful disposal, 616.15
    - Gasoline tax, use of portion, 296.28
    - General revenue purposes, 275.09
    - Government bonds, purchased in lieu of deposits, 385.07
    - Group insurance, officers and employees, 471.61
    - Health department
      - Adjacent counties, establishment, 145.48
      - Agreement, county board and participating counties, 145.52
      - Board of health
        - Budget, preparation of, 145.52
        - Recommend local legislation, 145.52
      - Budget, preparation of, 145.52
      - County health nurse, control over, 145.52
      - Defined, 145.47
      - Establishment; authorization, 145.48, 145.50
      - Funds, appropriations, collections, 145.51
      - Health officer
        - Employment by board, 145.52
        - Preparation of budget, 145.52
      - Joint health department fund, 145.51
      - Jurisdiction, 145.48
      - Maintenance, cost of, 145.51
      - Meetings of board, 145.52
      - Municipal ordinances, 145.53
      - Powers transferred to, 145.49
      - Report of board of health, 145.52
      - Responsibility of local boards, 145.50
      - Rules, 145.53
      - Supervision by state board of health, 145.52
      - Withdrawal of certain cities from participation, 145.54

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4849

## GENERAL INDEX

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Highway engineer  
 Certain counties, 162.11  
 Offices and supplies, 375.14  
 Powers and duties, 162.11  
 Registered professional engineer, 160.521  
 Highway traffic regulations, 169.03  
 Historical societies, See COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES  
 Home schools for boys and girls  
 See HOME SCHOOLS FOR BOYS  
 See HOME SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS  
 Hospital commissioner, 251.06  
 Improvement of public waters in Hennepin county, 110.127  
 Indebtedness  
 Limitation; road bonds, 162.09  
 Railroad aid, Const. art 9 s 14b  
 Insect pests, control of, 18.14  
 Intercountry commission for regulation of boats, 361.28  
 Interpretative statutes, 645.44  
 Interstate bridge, assumption of village bonds, 164.29  
 Jails, counties containing cities first class, 642.06  
 Joint county and municipal building  
 Authorized, 374.25  
 Bids, advertising, 374.34, 374.38  
 Bonds  
 Execution and delivery, 374.28  
 Issuance, 374.27  
 Limitation not applicable, 374.30  
 Building commission  
 Bids, advertising, 374.38  
 Compensation of commissioner, 374.38  
 Joint, 374.31  
 Contracts, 374.35  
 Cost, proportional division of, 374.26  
 Management, 374.37  
 Plans and specifications, 374.33  
 Site; joint ownership, 374.32  
 Supervision, 374.36  
 Tax levy, 374.29  
 Joint health departments, 145.51  
 Judgments against, bond issue to pay, 475.52  
 Law libraries, 140.26  
 Leases  
 County lands to agricultural society, 38.03  
 Lands not usable, 374.20  
 Mining royalties, 373.01  
 Liability for acts of sheriff, 375.31  
 Libraries, reports, 471.68  
 Loans, seed or feed loans to farmers, 395.14  
 Local laws, table III, page 4703  
 Location of pest-houses, sanatoriums and similar, 376.523  
 Meetings of all county governmental units must be open to the public, 471.705  
 Mental defectives, actions between counties as to expense of commitment, 525.754  
 Mental health programs; grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69, See also PUBLIC WELFARE  
 Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.09  
 Mileage allowance, in lieu of mileage, 350.11  
 Military force to meet in auditorium, 374.21, 374.22  
 Morgue, 390.01  
 Motor vehicles, gasoline tax, 296.20  
 Multi-county health department, 145.51  
 Municipal borrowing, 475.52  
 Municipality includes county, 475.51  
 Names, change of, 375.39  
 Narcotic drugs, purchase in official capacity, 618.05  
 Needy individuals  
 Assistance  
 Application, transfer to proper county, 245.29  
 Grants-in-aid  
 Paid, pending appeals, 245.30  
 Payment, 245.35  
 Permanently disabled persons, liability of county for assistance, 245.28  
 Negligence, liability, 160.09  
 New counties  
 Change of boundaries, 370.01  
 Conveyances, record of, 507.30  
 Formation, canvass, proclamation, effect, 370.07, 370.08  
 Judgments, docketing, 548.10  
 Petition to, and prosecution by the governor, 370.02, 370.03

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Territorial extent, number of inhabitants, Const. art 11 s 1, 370.01  
 Unorganized school territory, procedure on forming, 122.049  
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, division of license fees, 340.013  
 Notaries public, in detached counties, 359.07  
 Nurse, health nurse under control of county health department, 145.52  
 Nursing  
 Committee, 145.12  
 Districts, 145.08  
 Homes, 376.55  
 Service, 145.125  
 Organization  
 Attachment to other county during interim of organization, 370.08  
 County commissioners, meeting, election of officers, 370.09  
 Submission to voters, Const. art 11 s 1  
 Town and school districts, 370.17  
 Personal property  
 Gifts and devises accepted, 375.26  
 Transfer, nominal consideration, public purposes, 471.85  
 Planning commission  
 Additional powers, 394.15  
 Authorized, 394.06  
 Meetings, 394.08  
 Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.09  
 Municipalities may request plan, 394.10  
 Officers, 394.08  
 Plans binding on property, 394.12  
 Platting and replatting, 394.13  
 Powers and duties, 394.09  
 Powers of county board not affected, 394.17  
 Register of deeds, plans filed with, 394.11  
 Tax levy, 394.14  
 Violations and penalties, 394.16  
 Plant diseases, control of, 18.14  
 Plats in certain counties, 505.08  
 Police officers contracting tuberculosis; care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053  
 Police operated broadcasting stations, 373.041  
 Political committee, 202.10  
 Poor, relief agents in certain counties, 262.08, 262.09  
 Population, change of not to affect existing municipal liquor store licenses, 340.353  
 Post audit by public examiner, payment, 215.26  
 Printing  
 Authenticated copies of board proceedings prima facie evidence, 375.11  
 Designation of newspaper, 279.08  
 Publication of financial statements, 375.17  
 Publication of proceedings of county board, 375.12  
 Probate court, employees, 526.19  
 Property, See COUNTIES (6)  
 Consolidated counties, 371.14  
 Towns dissolved, 365.49  
 Public bathing beaches, 616.14  
 Public defender in certain counties, 611.07, 611.13  
 Public examiner  
 Certain counties to account and pay monthly, 215.11  
 Cooperation with public accountants; audits and reports, 215.31 to 215.38  
 Expenses, 215.11  
 Information, report, system, 215.08, 215.10  
 Public funds, disbursement of, facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42  
 Public health nurses, district in rural Hennepin, 145.08, 145.12  
 Public health nursing service, 145.125  
 Public service corporation, grant of rights to, 222.37  
 Public works, records, 471.02  
 Radio, police operated, 373.041  
 Railroad connection, county buildings, 373.04  
 Records  
 Accessible to public, 15.17  
 Destruction of, 384.14, 485.15, 485.23, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84, 511.276  
 Manner of keeping, 15.17  
 Photographic copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17  
 Recreation, 471.15  
 Reduction in assessed valuation of real property, 375.192  
 Reforestation areas, assumption of bonds, 94.31  
 Reforestation areas, failure to assume bonds, 94.33  
 Registration of titles, application for, 508.03

## COUNTIES (Cont'd)

## 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Relief to counties suffering diminution of revenue, 373.20  
 Reports, public distribution, 471.68  
 Retirement of outstanding warrants, 383.06  
 Revenue fund, cigarette tax credited to, 461.13  
 Roads  
   Acquisition of land containing material, 160.251  
   Aids from federal leased lands, 94.521  
   Certain cities, 162.01  
   County-state aid highway system, See HIGHWAYS (7)  
   Extension of state aid roads, 162.01  
   Federal aid, 162.015  
   Streets, extension of state aid roads, 162.01  
   Transportation of war materials, 161.04  
 Rodents, control of, 18.14  
 Royalties and rentals, distribution credited to revenue fund, 93.335  
 Safety appropriations, 471.63  
 Safety council, appropriation, 471.63  
 Sale of public property in certain counties  
   County auditor may sell, 375.195  
   Land commission, request of, 375.195  
   Proceeds, disposition of, 375.195  
   Removal of improvements by owner, 375.195  
   Resolution by county board, 375.195  
   Zoning districts at request of commissioner of conservation, 375.195  
 School reorganization survey, 122.019  
 Section corners, relocation, 381.12  
 Sheriff, 387.01  
 Sheriff, board of prisoners, 641.39  
 Sheriff's radio and maintenance fund, 373.041  
 State payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52  
 Surveyor, 389.01  
 Taxation  
   Actions  
     Refundment of taxes, 283.03  
     Set aside tax sale, 280.33  
   Assessments, money to pay expense of, 391.01  
   Building fund, 373.25  
   Certain taxes used as in subdivision 5, 162.01  
   Contracts in excess of levy are void, 275.27  
   County hospitals, 275.09  
   Delinquent taxes, advertisement of, 385.40  
   Limitation, 471.69  
   Officers' liability, contract in excess of levy, 275.27  
   Publication of personal property tax list, 275.30  
   Road and bridge purposes, 475.52  
   Tax levies  
     Aid to agricultural societies, 38.27, 38.28  
     Anticipation of, 471.69  
     Bonds for sinking fund, 272.28  
     County hospitals, 251.06  
     County libraries, 375.33  
     County welfare board, 393.08  
     Courthouse and city hall, 374.06  
     Fish hatcheries, 378.17  
     Historical societies, 138.052  
     Industrial home school for girls, 636.24  
     Interstate bridges, 164.16  
     Jail or sheriff's residence, 641.23, 641.24  
     Levy of taxes, 275.03  
     Limitation as to amount, 275.05, 275.06  
     Metropolitan areas planning, 473.08  
     Old age pensions, 256.34  
     Outstanding warrants, 385.05  
     Paving, 162.09  
     Poor farm, 262.01  
     Poor; support of, 262.15, 263.05  
     Red Lake game preserve, assumption of town and school bonds, 84A.11  
     Retirement of bonds, 373.16  
     Retirement funds, 353.28  
     Roads and bridges, 162.01  
     School reorganization, 122.019  
     Sinking funds, 272.28  
     Social security, 262.16  
     Tract index bonds, 386.12  
 Tax-forfeited land receipts, effect on road and bridge fund, 162.01  
 Tax-forfeited lands  
   County proportion, 282.08  
   Exchange for privately owned land, 282.13  
 Teachers institutes, 120.27  
 Timber resources  
   Development of, 90.125  
   Mill tax, 90.125  
 Trunk highways, Const. Art. 16 s 11, 160.441  
 Undertaking in lieu of bonds, 574.18

## COUNTIES (Cont'd)

## 1. Generally (Cont'd)

United States grant of lands to, 94.44  
 Voting machines supplies, prorating costs of, 209.08  
 War memorial building  
   County war memorial, 373.053  
   Fund, 373.053  
   Gifts accepted, 373.053  
   Limitation as to costs, 373.053  
   Maintenance, 373.053  
   Municipality may convey site, 373.053  
   Supervision, 373.053  
 Warrants  
   Anticipation of tax levy, 471.69  
   Cancellation on payment, 385.34  
   Counties on cash basis, 385.31  
   Interest on certain unpaid warrants, 385.31  
   Numbering, 384.13  
   Payment, 383.06, 385.31  
   Required to show purpose and fund from which payable, 383.03  
   Sinking funds, invested in, 475.66  
   Weed inspectors, 20.11 to 20.15  
 Welfare board  
   Adoption of child, report to commissioner of public welfare, 259.27  
   Board of poor commissioners to be county welfare board, 393.01  
   Board of public welfare to be county welfare board, 393.01  
   Cashing checks, old age assistance, 393.06  
   Compensation; per diem, 393.03  
   County agency for blind, 256.12  
   Deposit required to be in insured banks, 256.89  
   Employees, bond, 393.04  
   Equipment, purchase to aid old age recipients, 393.07  
   Estimates furnished to county board, 393.08  
   Expenses, 393.06  
   Meetings, 393.09  
   Members' salaries, 393.06  
   Members, selection of, 393.01  
   Nursing service, 145.125  
   Offices provided by county, 393.05  
   Old age assistance liens, 256.26  
   Organization, 393.04  
   Powers and duties, 393.07  
   Public health nursing service, 145.125  
   Salary and expenses, 393.06  
 2. Board  
 Abstractor, use of county building, 386.18  
 Acquisition, easements for highway purposes, 160.311  
 Acquisition of land for parks and agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27  
 Agriculture and home economics  
   Acquisition of land, 375.26, 375.27  
   Advertising resources, 395.08  
   Demonstration farm, 395.02, 395.03  
 Aid to  
   Agricultural societies, 38.31  
   Poultry associations, 36.23  
   Societies giving medical aid to tubercular children, 376.51  
 Allocation of school tuition and transportation state aid, 128.088  
 Annexation, city fourth class to city of first class, 413.26  
 Annual statement of receipts and disbursements, 375.17  
 Appeal from  
   Disallowance of claim of health officers, 145.07  
   Reward for recovery of body of murderer, 375.29  
 Appointment of justices and constables in unorganized townships, 375.24  
 Appropriations  
   Agricultural fairs, 375.18  
   Area testing of cattle for Bangs disease, 35.32  
   Banks, investigation by county attorney, 388.15  
   Bridges in villages and cities of fourth class, 162.02  
   Conference of charities and corrections, expense of delegate attendance, 375.197  
   Cooperative extension work, agriculture and economics, 22.46  
 County  
   Assessors, 391.04  
   Educational work, 128.21  
   Expenses, 375.16  
   Fairs, 38.14, 38.18  
   Roads, 162.01  
   Demonstration farm, 395.01  
   Farm improvement associations, 375.18  
   Fish hatcheries, 378.13, 378.17

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4851

## GENERAL INDEX

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### 2. Board (Cont'd)

Highways, 162.01  
 Home schools for boys and girls, 260.14, 643.17  
 Hospital aid, 376.08, 376.09  
 Memorial Day, observance of, 375.34  
 Military service, men's organizations, 375.35  
 Rust eradication, 375.30  
 Salaries of county treasurer and clerks, 385.37  
 Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11  
 Soldiers' monuments, 375.18  
 State livestock sanitary board to expend, 35.32  
 Tax assessment, 391.01  
 Testing cattle, county area plan, 35.19  
 Tuberculosis  
     Preventing spread of, 376.50  
     Sanatoriums, 376.49  
     Sanatoriums for children, 376.51  
     Work farms, 643.10  
 Assessed valuation, erroneous as to homestead classification, 375.192  
 Assessment, deduction where real property wrongfully classified, 375.192  
 Assessment, reduction in valuation of real property, 375.192  
 Assessor, filling vacancies, 391.03  
 Association of county commissioners, dues, expenses, 375.163  
 Authentication of proceedings, 375.11  
 Aviation fields, condemnation of sites for, 360.044  
 Bailiffs, salaries, 260.05  
 Bee diseases, 18.14  
 Bond issue for operating expense, 380.27  
 Bonds  
     Fiduciary and protection  
         Itinerant shows and carnivals, 375.40  
         Mine inspectors, approval of, 180.02  
         Probate referees and judge, 525.04, 525.10  
     Obligatory  
         Aviation, for fire protection, 380.19 to 380.23  
         Bridge over navigable waters, 164.24  
         County sanatoriums, 376.28  
         Investment of funds, 375.25  
         Operating expense, 380.27  
         Reimbursement for trunk highway expenditures, 167.02  
         Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.30  
 Borrowing money, investigation of banks, 388.15  
 Boundaries  
     Appraisers of indebtedness, application for appointment, 370.22  
     Bonds, issued on change of, 370.23  
     Relocation of section corners, 381.12  
     Township landmarks, location of, 381.13  
 Bounties  
     Gophers, crows, snakes, 348.12  
     Gray foxes, 348.071  
     Wolves, 348.071  
 Bridges  
     Approval of rates of toll on combined toll and railroad bridge, 218.061  
     From island to shore, 163.14  
     Over state boundary waters, 164.14  
     Over state drainage ditches, 164.27  
     Powers of board, 162.01  
     Repair of, 106.471, 162.01  
     Villages and cities of fourth class, 162.02  
 Building fund for certain counties, 373.25  
 Burial, headstones, 197.21  
 Cattle tests, county area plan, agreements with state livestock sanitary board, 35.20  
 Certificates of indebtedness  
     Bridges over boundary navigable streams, 164.24  
     Investment of funds, 375.25  
     Maintenance and repair of bridge, 164.28  
 Chairman of board  
     Absence or disability, 375.13  
     Appointment of work farm commissioners, 643.04  
     Chairman of county board of education, compensation, 122.049  
     Conveyances, executes deeds on behalf of county, 373.02  
     County roads and bridges, 162.09, 164.21  
     Ferry license, signing of, 165.03  
     Member of  
         Board of auditors, 385.06  
         Board of directors of district poorhouse, 262.17  
         County army commission, 193.18  
         County board of education, 122.049  
         County building commission, 394.01  
 Charities and corrections, select member to attend, 376.197

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### 2. Board (Cont'd)

Cigarettes  
     Apportionment of license fees, 461.13  
     License fees, 461.12  
     Licensing, sale at retail, 461.12  
     Persons exempt from payment of fee, 461.15  
     Prior licenses not affected, 461.14  
 Cities, annexation of territory  
     Cities fourth class, 413.15  
     Cities third class, 413.18  
 City included within county board of health, 145.48  
 Civil service director, cost of living reports, 375.43  
 Claims  
     Clerk of court, indexing records, 485.12  
     Coroner's expense, 390.24  
     Penalty for allowance of accounts not itemized, 471.41  
     Power relating to, 375.18  
     Road work, labor and material, 162.18, 162.19  
 Clerk  
     County auditor, ex officio, duties, 384.09  
     Executor of conveyances on behalf of county, 373.02  
 Commissioner districts  
     County school districts, 123.25  
     Electorate may authorize redistricting, 375.02  
     Redistricting, 370.13, 370.14, 373.13, 375.02  
 Compensation  
     Appraisal and classification of tax-forfeited lands, 282.09, 282.19  
     Members and employees, 375.055, 375.43  
     Members in certain counties, 375.05  
 Condemnation, payment of awards, 117.26, 117.27  
 Consolidated counties, 371.12, 371.13  
 Contracts  
     Additional expenditure for hospital, 376.07  
     Advertisement for bids or proposals, 375.21  
     County libraries, 375.33  
     Emergency in certain counties, 375.22  
     Interest of officials, 471.87 to 471.89  
     Members forbidden to have an interest in, 375.09  
     Use of libraries, 134.12  
 Control of insect pests, 18.14  
 Cost of living  
     Changes, 375.43  
     Revocation, 375.43  
 County auditor to report as to apportionment of funds, 383.05  
 County powers to be exercised by, 373.02  
 County-seat, petition for, 372.01, 372.03  
 County-state aid highways,  
     See HIGHWAYS (7) (10)  
     Agreement with municipalities for improvement, 160.691, 435.36  
     System created, 160.541  
 County treasurer to exhibit accounts to, 385.19  
 Courthouse  
     Control of, except in counties having a commissioner, 394.04  
     Lease of additional space, 380.25  
     Repair and financing of, 375.18  
 Dedication to state forests of tax-forfeited lands, 89.034  
 Deeds of conveyance, 373.02  
 Dependent children, aid of, 256.80  
 Deputy register of deeds, salary, 386.34  
 Detachment of territory from city second class, 413.34  
 Dissolved towns, telephone systems, 368.47  
 Ditches  
     Districts, extension of time of payment of bonds, 112.33  
     Improvements, approval of, 111.11  
     Offenses and penalties, 111.36  
 Donations for care of cemeteries, 375.273  
 Drainage act, 106.021  
 Drainage engineer, removal of, 106.071  
 Drainage systems, consent to alterations, highways, 106.492  
 Easements for highway purposes, acquisition, 160.311  
 Election of  
     New county, 370.07  
     Tie determined by lot, 375.04  
 Elections  
     Annexation of city fourth class to city first class, 413.26  
     Carrying into effect result of election, 375.20  
     Certificate filed with secretary of state, 375.03  
     Chairman member of canvassing board, 206.52  
     Establishment of districts, 205.23  
     Free county libraries, vote of electorate, 375.33  
     Nomination fees, 202.31  
     Polling places, 205.23  
     Referendum, 375.20



## COUNTIES (Cont'd)

## 2. Board (Cont'd)

Engineers, consulting, highways, 160.521  
 Establishment of county building fund, 373.25  
 Expenditure of funds for care of cemeteries, 375.273  
 Extermination of rodents, 18.14  
 Fairs, use of aid funds, 38.18  
 Fence viewers, 344.19  
 Fire prevention  
   Aviation in certain counties, 380.19 to 380.23  
   Enforcement of law in protection of buildings, 74.08  
   Fire hazards, destruction by state fire marshal, 73.10  
 Forests, auxiliary, 88.75  
 Funds  
   Approval of treasurer's transfer of funds, 385.32  
   Disbursed by warrant, signed by chairman, attested by auditor, paid by treasurer, 384.13  
   Emergency fund, how expended, 383.02  
   Estimate and statement filed with board of tax levy, 383.08  
   Estimates of revenues and expenses, 383.01  
   Government lands, disbursement of county's share of proceeds of sale of, 94.54  
   Penalty for excessive expenditures, 383.12  
   Report of expenditures, 383.10  
   Statements by auditor, 383.05  
 Gifts, limitation or acceptance, 375.19, 375.26  
 Health, communicable diseases, 376.52  
 Health department  
   Budget and tax levy, 145.51  
   Rules to preserve, 145.53  
 Highways  
   Maintenance or construction partly assumed by other governmental agency  
     County board to make division of responsibility, 163.17  
     Responsibility, county board to make division of, 163.17  
 Hospital board members, mileage payments to, 375.44  
 Hospital districts  
   Bond election, 376.111, 397.10, 397.14  
   Certain counties, 376.101 to 376.111, 397.05 to 397.15  
 Hospitals  
   Acquisition of land, bonds, buildings, 376.01, 376.02  
   Powers and duties, 376.06  
   University of Minnesota hospitals, admission of patients, 158.03, 158.09  
 Illegitimate children  
   Action against discharged defendant, 257.18  
   Complaint, 257.18  
   Compromise, 257.27  
 Improvement of bodies of water in counties and municipalities, 110.122  
 Incompetents, petition for guardian, 525.54, 525.541  
 Incorporation of cities fourth class, 411.01  
 Incorporation of village within a village, 413.03  
 Indemnifying officers, operating motor cars in line of duty, 375.31  
 Ineligible to appointment to other office, 375.09, 384.01, 385.01  
 Intoxicating liquor, license in towns, 340.025  
 Investment of funds, 375.25  
 Jails  
   Boarding and clothing prisoners, 641.15, 641.27  
   Commissioner of public welfare, plans to be submitted to, 641.22  
   Construction and maintenance, 641.01  
   District jail, designation as, 641.25  
   Education in work farms or jails, 641.17  
   Labor of prisoners, board to supervise, 641.08  
   Tax levy for erection or payment of bonds, sheriff's residence, 641.23  
 Jurors, selection of, 593.13  
 Lakes  
   Acquiring land for access to, 378.08  
   Fish screens, 378.09  
   Maintenance of level, 110.22  
   Names for, change of names, 354.02, 354.04, 378.06  
 Lands, acquisition, for parks or educational purposes, 375.27  
 Lease of space for offices, 380.25  
 Libraries  
   Law libraries, grants in support of, 140.46  
   Law libraries, provide space for, 140.40

## COUNTIES (Cont'd)

## 2. Board (Cont'd)

Licenses  
   Auctioneers, 330.01  
   Carnivals, itinerant shows and similar, 375.40  
   Ferries, 165.01, 165.03, 165.04  
   Retail vendors of soft drinks, 375.193  
 Limitation of deposits, 118.11  
 Liquor laws, penalty for neglect of duty, 340.86  
 Logs, tolls for sluicage, 110.21  
 Loans, permanently and totally disabled persons, assistance, 245.36  
 Lynx and bobcat, bounties for, 348.071  
 Meetings  
   Appointments, 375.08  
   Chairman to preside, 375.13  
   Change in boundaries, 370.12  
   Date, 375.07  
   New county, organization of, 370.09  
   Open to public, 471.705  
   Quorum, 375.07  
 Members authorized to take acknowledgments, 358.15  
 Mileage, 375.05, 375.06  
 Morgue, 390.06  
 Municipalities, change of boundaries, 413.23  
 Name, change of, 375.39  
 Names of geographical features, 378.01, 378.06  
 New counties, meeting, election of officers, 370.09  
 Notices by board  
   Exclusion of certain persons from places where liquors are sold, 340.81  
   Prohibiting sale to habitual drunkards, 340.78  
 Officers and employees  
   Allowances  
     Council fees, proceedings to remove officer, 351.11  
     County superintendent of schools, motor vehicle and traveling expense, 121.14  
     Expenses, probate judge, 526.12  
   Appointment  
     Appraiser of public lands, 92.09, 92.12  
     County highway engineer, 162.11, 162.12  
     County library board, 375.33  
     County treasurer, 385.22  
     Manager fish hatcheries, 378.16  
     Mine inspectors, 180.01  
     Organization of new county, 370.09  
     Person to perform duties of county auditor, 384.07  
     Treasurer on suspension of treasurer, 351.08  
     Weed inspectors, 20.11  
   Approval of bonds  
     Assistant county attorney, 388.10  
     Clerk district court, 485.01  
     Clerk probate court, 525.09  
     Commissioner of the tuberculosis sanatorium, 376.40  
     Coroner, 390.01  
     County attorney, 388.01  
     County auditor, 384.02  
     County depository, 385.09, 385.11  
     County surveyor, 389.01  
     County treasurer, 385.02, 385.26  
     Court commissioner, 489.03  
     Deputies in office of county treasurer, 385.02  
     Overseer of poor, 262.03  
     Probate judge, 525.04  
     Register of deeds, 386.01  
     Sheriff, 387.01  
   Bonds  
     County treasurer, requisition for new bond, 385.26  
     Probate judge, bond payable to, 525.04  
     Certificate of condition of county treasurer, 375.17  
     Child welfare boards and agents, 256.96, 257.176, 257.177  
     Employment of attorney to represent county, 388.09  
     Examination of accounts of auditor or treasurer, 375.17  
     Fixing compensation of  
       County surveyor, 389.03  
       Mine inspectors, 180.02  
       Superintendent of schools, salary schedule, 121.09  
     Furnishing supplies for mine inspectors, 180.06  
   Provide  
     Contingent fund for county attorney, 388.14 to 388.16  
     Office space and supplies for officers, 375.14  
     Residence for sheriff, 641.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4853

## GENERAL INDEX

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### 2. Board (Cont'd)

Reimbursement  
 Expense, court attendance, 484.43, 484.45  
 Peace officers, 382.27  
 Traveling expenses of judges, 484.43, 484.45  
 Removal of  
 County engineer, 162.12  
 County treasurer, 385.22  
 Reports of officers as to fee collections, 382.07  
 Salaries in certain counties, 375.05  
 Salary increase, 375.43  
 Sheriff, proceedings to recover money withheld, 387.06  
 Sheriff, settlement with, 387.25  
 Supply county surveyor with record books, 389.03  
 Traveling expenses in certain counties, 375.05  
 Vacancies  
 Constable or justice, 382.28  
 Filing, 375.10  
 Old age pensions, delegation of duties, 256.14  
 Opinions of county attorney, 388.05  
 Parking places, regulations, 505.09  
 Parks, bathing beaches  
 Acquisition of land adjacent to highway, 375.26, 380.24  
 Certain counties, 378.18  
 Pay premiums on policies protecting employer from tort action, 375.32  
 Placing township landmarks, 381.13  
 Plats, approval of, 505.03  
 Platting subdivisions outside of municipalities, 505.09  
 Poor persons  
 Acceptance of gifts, 375.19  
 Allowance to towns under town system, 263.06  
 Appointment, physician for poor, 262.12  
 Board, ex officio supervisors of the poor, 262.01  
 Commitment to poor farm  
 By member of board, 262.06  
 General procedure, 262.05  
 Report by member committing, 262.06  
 Contracts for care of certain persons, 262.22  
 Discharge from poorhouse, 262.05  
 District poorhouse, may be established, 262.17  
 Establishment of poorhouse, 263.04  
 Members may grant temporary relief, 262.07  
 Members not to furnish supplies, 262.02  
 Minor poor, admittance to state public school, 263.03  
 Physician for poor to report to board, 262.12  
 Supervisor of poor farm, 262.04  
 Tax levy for support of, 262.15  
 Population, less than 50,000, 375.43  
 Powers of  
 Additional, 375.19  
 Ambulance service, 375.191  
 Presentment of claims to, 373.06  
 Preservation of human life, 471.63  
 Printing  
 Authenticated copies of board proceedings prima facie evidence, 375.11  
 Designation of newspaper, 279.08  
 Publication of financial statement of county welfare board, 393.07  
 Publication of financial statements, 375.17  
 Publication of proceedings of county board, 375.12  
 Probate court, clerical force, salaries, 526.19  
 Probate judge, salary range, 526.14  
 Promotion of safety, 471.63  
 Publication of war records, 375.383  
 Publication, proceedings of county board, 375.12  
 Public health nursing, fees and costs, 145.123  
 Public land classification committee, 92.34  
 Purchase of county bonds with county funds, 375.25  
 Quorum, 375.07  
 Radio equipment for sheriff, 626.58  
 Railroad crossings, 219.12, 219.39  
 Records, 375.15, 386.15, 386.29  
 Redistricting, 375.02  
 Registered professional engineer, employment, 160.521  
 Removal  
 By governor, 351.03  
 Failure to levy social security tax, 262.16  
 Rental of ditch machinery to municipalities, 113.23  
 Resolution, 375.43  
 Restoration of salary, 375.43  
 Reward for apprehension of criminals, 375.28, 375.29  
 Reward may be offered for killing wolves, gophers, crows, 348.12, 348.13  
 Roads  
 Advertisements on highways, 160.271  
 Aid to other counties, 162.01  
 Aid to town roads, 160.071, 162.01

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### 2. Board (Cont'd)

Appointment of overseers or assessors of roads, 375.23  
 Assessment and road districts in unorganized counties, 375.23  
 Bonds, 162.39, 475.52  
 Claims, payment of, 162.18, 162.19  
 Condemnation for additional right of way, 160.021, 160.251  
 County highway engineer, 162.11  
 County road and bridge fund, 162.01  
 County road tax, 162.01  
 County roads, establishment or vacation, 162.21  
 County roads, maintenance, 160.061  
 County-state aid highways, 160.541  
 Culverts over driveways, 160.241  
 Designation or revocation of county aid roads, certificate filed with commissioner, 296.27  
 General supervision, 162.01  
 Generally, alleys and streets, 162.21  
 Hedges and trees, 160.211  
 Impassable town roads, 162.24  
 Proceedings to open, 162.20  
 Relocation of road, mineral lands, 160.231  
 Side roads, 160.291  
 Snow fences and removal, 160.291  
 Town funds, how expended, 162.07, 163.02, 163.03  
 Tunnels under roads, 160.221  
 Salaries based on cost of living index, 375.43  
 Salaries in certain counties  
 Implied repeal, 375.055  
 Limitation, 375.055  
 Salaries in excess of schedule, 375.055  
 Salary schedule, 375.055  
 Validation, 375.055  
 Salaries; mileage, 375.05, 375.06  
 School districts  
 Reorganized, 128.088  
 Transfer of surplus funds, 128.088  
 Schools  
 Aid to children unable to attend, 132.11, 132.12  
 Expense of county teachers institutes, 120.31  
 Organization of districts out of unorganized territory, 122.013  
 Organization of school districts, 122.013  
 Superintendent of schools, expense, 121.10  
 Vacancies in boards in unorganized territory, 122.049  
 Seal, 375.11  
 Section corners, relocation, 381.12  
 Snow removal, county-state aid highways, 160.691  
 Snow removed, contract with towns, 366.26  
 Societies for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 471.48  
 Special elections as to project requiring expenditures, 375.20  
 State agricultural society, selection of delegates to, 37.03  
 Streets; regulation as to width, 505.09  
 Swamp or marsh lands; application for tax reduction, approval, 272.59  
 Taxation  
 Agricultural societies, county aid to, 38.27  
 Board of equalization to determine place of listing of personal property, 273.48  
 Bonds for replacement of bridges, 164.20  
 Certain taxes used as in subdivision 5, 162.01  
 City and county hospital, 377.05  
 Commissioner of taxation, orders and recommendations, 270.10  
 County building commission, expense, 394.05  
 County fairs, 38.26  
 County sanatoriums for consumptives, 376.28  
 Designation of newspaper to publish delinquent real estate tax list, 279.08  
 Employment of attorneys  
 Collection of delinquent taxes, 279.17  
 Tax review cases, 278.05  
 Fish hatcheries, 378.17  
 Levy  
 Payment, tract index bonds, 386.11  
 Port authority, 458.14  
 School tuition and transportation, 128.088  
 Social security service, 262.16  
 Libraries, 375.33  
 Maximum tax rate, 383.09  
 Omission of tax lien or levy; correction, 275.075  
 Personal property taxes, list uncollectible, 277.05  
 Platting lands for purposes of taxation, allowance for, 272.19  
 Publication of delinquent tax lists, 385.40  
 Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.12  
 Rents and crops on lands bld on by state, 280.38

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****2. Board (Cont'd)**

Tax-forfeited land, classification and disposition, non-conservation areas, 282.01  
Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.19, 376.24

**Taxes**

Agreement with federal government

Authorization, 471.50  
Definitions, 471.49  
Payments, appointment of, 471.52  
Political subdivisions, act in alternative, 471.53  
Political subdivisions, service furnished by, 471.55  
Specific, 471.51  
Use of moneys, 471.54

**Tax-forfeited lands**

Exchange for privately owned land, 282.13  
Topographical survey, co-operation, 84.55

**Towns**

Bridge, maintenance, 164.28  
Change of boundaries, apportionment of funds and debts, 379.06  
Dissolution, 368.48  
Organization, 379.01

Transportation facilities, 382.03

Trunk highways, use of road tax for, 161.03

**Tuberculosis**

Children, sanatorium expense, 376.51  
Preventing spread of, 376.50  
Sanatoriums, 376.44

Tunnels under roads, 160.29

Unorganized territory, administration of tax-forfeited lands accruing to towns, 282.08

Unorganized towns, county board may provide fire protection, 365.243

Vacancies, 375.10

Validation of certain expenditures, 375.19

Veteran purchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.031, 282.032, 282.033

Welfare board, 393.01

Wetlands, approval of acquisition by commissioner of conservation, 97.481

**Workhouses or farms**

Maintenance of persons from other counties, 610.35  
Schools in, 641.17

**3. Boundaries**

Annexation of territory to permit extension of territory of city first class, 413.26

Attachment of territory to adjoining county, 370.01

Center line of highway in certain cases, 370.15

**Change of boundaries**

Commissioner districts, 370.10  
Legislative districts, not affected, 2.71  
Payment and re-issue of bonds, 370.23  
Refusal of officials to act; penalty, 370.24

Consolidated counties, certificates of indebtedness, 371.15

Consolidation, 371.01

Courthouses in consolidated districts, 371.13

Dissolution of towns, 365.45

Docketing of judgments on creation of new county, 548.10

Extend over water areas, 1.03

Include adjacent area of boundary waters, 484.02

Injuring marks, 621.28

Lac qui Parle and Big Stone counties, 370.16

Limitation of actions, acts, committed on waters bordering plural counties, 542.03

Property, consolidated counties, 371.14

Schedule of county boundaries, 2.01

**Unorganized counties**

Conveyances of land, record of, 507.34  
Papers and records, where filed, 386.44

Waters forming state boundaries, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02

**4. Hospitals, Sanatoria**

See *County Nursing Homes*

See *Hospital Districts*

See *Sanatoriums for Consumptives*

Acquisition of land, 376.01

Additional expenditures, 376.07

Authority to establish general hospital, 251.06, 251.07

Bonds for, 376.02, 475.52

City and county hospitals; use of funds, 377.01, 377.06

Claims, imprest fund, 376.231

Compulsory treatment of narcotic users, 254.10

Condemnation proceedings, 117.31

**COUNTIES (Cont'd)****4. Hospitals, Sanatoria (Cont'd)**

County aid to hospitals in certain counties, 376.08, 376.09

County board of control, 377.03

County boards, powers and duties, 376.05, 376.06

**County hospitals**

Bonds, 475.52

Cities first class, 393.01

Cities fourth class, use of liquor dispensary funds, 447.045

Commission, 251.06

Defined, 376.009

Establishment, 251.06, 251.07

Gifts, 465.036

Superintendent, member of state board of health advisory committee, 144.571

Taxes, 275.09

**Health****Board of health**

Counties establishing health departments, 145.50

Mileage, 145.12

Nursing committee; members, 145.12

Public health nurses

Board of health to direct, 145.12

State aid, 145.125

Hospital board, 376.06

Hospital board members, mileage, 375.44

Hospitalization for poor, 261.23

Hospitals for insane, liability for expense of care of patient voluntarily admitted 246.47

Nursing service, 145.125

Operation of, 376.06

Public health nursing service, 145.125

**Sanatoriums**

See **SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES**

Hospital and sanatorium may operate jointly, 251.07

Non-tubercular patients; use for, 376.423, 376.424

Submission to voters, 376.03, 376.04

Superintendents, 376.06

Taxation for, 251.06

Tax levy or bond issue to pay for, 251.08

Transfer, village to county, 471.90

University of Minnesota hospitals

Application for treatment, 158.03, 158.09, 158.091

Cooperation with county hospitals, 158.12

Expenses paid by county, 158.08

Transportation of patients, 158.04

Village hospitals, transfer to county, 471.90

**5. Officers**

Actions in name of, for benefit of county, 373.08

Air travel account, 471.91

Annual conventions, expense of attendance, 382.29

**Appointment**

Fill vacancies, 375.08

New county, 370.09

Assessor, appointment in Ramsey county, 391.03

Attending annual conventions, 382.29

**Bonds**

Actions, limitations on, 541.05

Approval, 382.10, 574.20

Effect of new bond on old, 382.15

New bond, notice, 382.13

Non-approval, procedure in case of, 382.11

Premiums on surety bonds, 382.153, 382.154

Books, forgery of entries, 620.10

Change of boundaries, malfeasance not to act, 370.24

Claims of health officers, 145.06, 145.07

Commencement and term of office, 200.31

Consolidated counties, 371.12

**Contracts**

Advertisement for bids, 375.21

In excess of levy; penalty, 275.27

Interest in, 471.87

Conventions, expenses for attending, 382.29

Cost of living, salary increase, 375.43

County abstract clerk, records, transcription of, 384.10

County attorney, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**

County auditor, See **COUNTY AUDITOR**

County child welfare boards and agents, 257.176, 257.177

County highway engineer

County-state aid highways, contracts, estimates by, 160.561

Powers and duties, 162.11

Offices and supplies, 375.14

County investigation, 256.14

County law libraries, free use, 140.35

County officers, general provisions relating to, 382.01 to 382.28

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4855

## GENERAL INDEX

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

**5. Officers (Cont'd)**  
 County sanatorium commission, 376.29  
 County superintendent of schools, See EDUCATION  
 County surveyor  
     Bond, 389.01  
     Certificate of, as evidence, 599.20  
     Compensation, 389.03  
     Election, term, 382.01, 389.01  
     Employees, salaries, 389.03  
     Fees, for platting and recording, 389.03  
     Hennepin county, transportation, 382.03  
     Ineligible as county auditor, 384.01  
     Nomination, 202.02  
     Plats, certification of, 505.03  
     Platting for purposes of taxation, 272.19  
     Public lands, member of land classification committee, 92.34  
     Records, 389.02, 389.03  
     Registration of title, surveys on application, 508.14  
     Salary; cost of living index, 375.43, 389.03  
     Stationery, books and supplies for, 375.14  
     Vacancy, county board to fill, 375.08, 382.02  
 County treasurer  
     Accounts with other officers  
         Board of auditors, examination by, 385.06  
         Contents, 385.04  
         Exhibited on demand, 385.19  
         Failure to settle; penalty, 385.20  
         In certain counties, 383.06  
         With auditor, 384.12  
     Actions against  
         Moneys collected from, covered into treasury, 385.23  
         On behalf of county, 385.21  
         Refusal to execute process, 385.24  
     Actions on bonds or obligations, prescribed by, 385.30  
     Actions to recover forfeiture, bringing poor person into state, 261.13  
     Annual examination by county board, 375.17  
     Auctioneers, approval of bond of, 330.02  
     Board of auditors  
         Acceptance of bond of depository, 385.11  
         Compensation, per diem and mileage 385.16  
         Meetings, reports, powers and duties, 385.06  
         Neglect of duty, 385.17  
     Bond  
         Liability for payments on sale of state land, 92.23  
         New bond, 385.26, 385.27  
     Books, 385.04  
     Cemetery funds, deposited with, 365.32  
     Classification and salary, certain counties, 385.373  
     Clerks and employees  
         Bond, 385.02  
         Clerk hire in certain counties, 384.15, 385.37  
         Duties, 385.37  
         Schedule or position bond, 385.02  
         Statement to county auditor as to compensation and personnel, 385.38  
     Collection of local assessments, 276.03  
     Compensation and fees in certain counties, 382.21 to 382.24  
     Compromise of delinquent taxes, 280.15  
     Delivering records and money to successor, 385.06, 385.39  
     Deputies  
         Actions against, 385.25  
         Appointment; bond, 385.02  
         Authority to sign papers, 385.02  
     Duties relating to county law libraries, 140.44  
     Election of, 382.01, 385.01  
     Elections, surplus fees of absent voters' fund, 203.05  
     Eligibility, 385.01  
     Examination by county commissioners, 375.17  
     Expenses, 384.06  
     Failure to qualify, 385.03  
     Fees  
         Payment into treasury, 385.38  
         Public land sales, 92.25  
         Statement of, 385.38  
     Firemen's relief association, payment of tax money, 69.37  
     Funds  
         Cemetery, 306.44, 365.36  
         Contingent fund for liquor law enforcement, 340.024  
         Depositories  
             Bonds deposited with treasurer, 385.09  
             Deposits in official capacity, 385.12

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

**5. Officers (Cont'd)**  
     Exempt from personal liability, for deposited county funds, 385.18  
     Payments by check, 385.15  
     Dog license, 347.13, 347.15  
     Fees under absent voters' law, 203.05  
     Hospitals and almshouses, 377.01, 377.03  
     Investment in county bonds, 375.25  
     Loan prohibited, 385.29  
     Place of deposit, 385.07  
     Proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.19  
     Public and private funds not to be commingled, 385.13  
     Transfers to avoid payment of interest, 385.32  
     General powers, 385.07  
     Government bonds in lieu of deposits, 385.07  
     Hospital districts, revenue deposited with treasurer, 397.08, 397.13  
     Ineligible as county auditor, 384.01  
     Member of  
         County armory commission, 193.18  
         County board of education, 122.049  
         Land classification committee, 92.34  
     Mileage and expenses, 350.11, 385.35  
     Oath, failure to take, 385.03  
     Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04  
     Opening safety boxes, fees and mileage, 385.36  
     Park districts, treasurer to, 398.18  
     Payments by  
         Certain fines paid to director of game and fish, 97.49  
         Disbursements on order of county board, 385.05  
         Labor and road work, 162.18  
         Orders and warrants when paid, deposited with county auditor, 385.34  
         Physician's fee, restoration to capacity; proceedings, 525.61, 525.78  
         Probation officer, salary, 636.06  
         To city, in certain cases, on annexation of village, 413.20  
         To state treasurer, 376.81, 376.38, 385.05  
         Transportation of feeble-minded persons, 252.08  
         Warrants for expense of county building commission, 394.03  
     Payments to  
         Cemetery funds, 306.06  
         City and county hospital funds, 377.01, 377.03  
         Coroner, money from sale of decedent's personal property, 525.393  
         County attorney, 388.13  
         County sewer assessments, 380.05  
         Crops or rents, lands bid on for taxes, 280.38  
     Fees  
         Dog license, 347.12  
         Hunting and fishing license, 98.50  
         Officers' receipts, 357.33  
     Ferry license fee, 165.05  
     Fines and forfeitures  
         Neglect of grand juror to attend, 628.47  
         Violation of compulsory school law, 132.14  
         Violation of fire prevention law, 88.77  
         Violation of health regulations, 144.13, 144.49  
     Funds for tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.31  
     Penalties on corporations for political contributions, 211.29  
     Proceeds of fines from disorderly houses, 617.38  
     Proceeds of school refunding bonds, 122.049  
     Purchase price, Red Lake game preserve lands, 84A.04, 84A.11, 282.226  
     Sale of  
         Aviation bonds, 380.22  
         Estrays, 346.05  
         Unclaimed baggage, 345.12  
         Unclaimed property, 345.06  
     School funds on dissolution of district, 123.48  
     Surplus salvage from destruction of hazards, 73.10  
     Tax collections of port authority, 458.14  
     Unclaimed money by personal representative, 525.52  
     Water level assessments, 111.78  
     Public examiner, duties as to examination, 215.16  
     Receipts and disbursements, in duplicate, 385.05  
     Removal, 351.03, 385.22  
     Revenue deposited with treasurer, 376.107

## COUNTIES (Cont'd)

## 5. Officers (Cont'd)

Safety deposit boxes; compensation for attending opening, 385.36  
 Salary  
   Additional, 385.374  
   Adjustment of, 385.374  
   Classification, 385.373  
   Cost of living index, 375.43  
   Member board of education unorganized territory, 122.049  
   Schedule, 385.373  
   Snow removal, town roads, 366.26  
   Speculating in county warrants, 385.28  
 Taxation  
   Collection of purchase price, tax-forfeited lands, 282.19  
   Collection of taxes on money and credits, 285.13  
   Distribution of taxes, 276.10, 276.11  
   Endorsement of part payment, 278.13  
   Ex officio tax collector, 276.02  
   Filing delinquent permit property list, 277.02  
   Inheritance taxes  
     Non-payment, 291.27  
     Notice to treasurer, 291.26  
     Payment to treasurer, 291.12, 291.13  
     Transfers of assets of decedent's estate, subject to, 291.20  
   Moneys collected to pay municipal bonds in aid of railroads, 272.25  
   Not to purchase at tax sale, 280.05  
   Notice of tax rate, 276.04  
   Payable before recording conveyance, 272.13, 272.14  
   Payment by persons holding part interest, 281.11  
   Publication of notice of delinquent tax, 385.40  
   Publication of personal property tax list in certain counties, 275.30  
   Receive payment through tax sales, 280.02  
   Search of tax records, fees for, 272.47  
   Settlement with auditor, 276.09  
 Tax  
   Commissioner, certify as to payment trust company tax, 295.40  
   Lists, 276.01, 279.02  
   On cooperative electric energy association, 273.41  
   On stock of transient merchant's certificate, 288.02  
   Receipts, 276.05, 276.06  
   Term, 382.01, 385.01  
   Tract index receipts deposited with, 386.11  
   Treasurer ex officio of county building commission, 394.01  
   Treasurer of county board of education for unorganized territory, 122.049  
 Vacancy  
   County board to fill, 375.08  
   Failure to qualify or give new bond, 385.03, 385.27  
   In office, 382.02  
   Warrants, counties on cash basis, 385.31  
 Criminal acts, 620.01, 620.02  
 Defense of  
   Costs and disbursements, 471.45  
   Counsel, employment of, 471.44  
 Elections of  
   Affidavits and fees of candidates, 202.03  
   Certificate of nomination, signatures, 202.19  
   Contests, notice of, 208.07  
   Non-partisan primary ballots, 202.02  
   Time of, 205.02  
 Fees  
   Filing fees for filing official qualification paid by the county, 382.08  
   Proceedings for removal, 351.11  
   Reports of, penalty for failure to report, 382.06  
   Salaried officer to turn in to treasury, 357.33  
   Statements to county board, 382.07  
   Water resources and engineering proceedings, 106.661  
   Witness fees, not entitled to, 357.22  
 Financial interest in contracts forbidden, 382.18  
 Group insurance, 471.61  
 Garnishment of officers or employees, 571.45  
 Health officers, expenses, 145.06  
 Indemnity against liability in official operation of motor vehicle, 375.31, 375.32  
 Judgment against, for official acts, enforcement, 373.12  
 Jury service, exempt from, 626.43

## COUNTIES (Cont'd)

## 5. Officers (Cont'd)

Library board, 375.33  
 Motor vehicle mileage allowance, 350.11  
 Narcotic drugs, purchase in official capacity, 618.05  
 New counties, election of officers, 370.09  
 Oaths, where filed, 358.11  
 Offenses  
   Location of sanatoriums, 376.523  
   Water resources and engineering proceedings, 111.36  
 Office space to be allocated, 375.14  
 Officers and employees, allowances for use of privately owned automobiles, 350.11  
 Offices at county-seat, 382.04  
 Preference in employment of veterans, 197.45, 197.46  
 Premium on bonds of, 392.03, 525.04, 525.10  
 Probation officers, 611.12, 611.13, 636.06  
 Public defender, 611.07  
 Public examiner  
   Duties relating to, 215.16  
   Powers and duties of, 215.11  
 Public health nurses, 145.08  
 Recording bonds of probate official, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10  
 Records, to be public, certified copies available, 382.16  
 Refusal to act in change of boundary, 370.24  
 Removal of, 351.11  
 Salaries, in case of reduction of assessed valuation, 382.20  
 Salary schedule in counties with less than 50,000 inhabitants, 385.373  
 Sheriff, deputy, 388.103  
 Sheriff to serve certain notices, 387.04  
 Technical books or instruments for, 375.14  
 Traveling expenses, probate court officers, 525.01  
 Vacancies  
   Deputies to act, 375.08  
   Failure to furnish bond, 382.14  
   Filling, 375.08, 382.02  
   Ineligibility to appointment, 471.46  
 6. Powers, Duties, Privileges  
 Action on county orders, 373.06  
 Auditorium, meeting place for military forces, 374.21, 374.22  
 Bathing beaches in certain counties, 373.18  
 Buildings  
   Commission in certain counties, 375.21  
   Construction of, 373.05  
   Railroad tracks to, 373.04  
 Certificates of indebtedness  
   Bridges over navigable streams, 164.24  
   Consolidated counties, 371.15  
   Issuance, 475.58  
 Condemnation of sites for aviation field, 380.21  
 Contracts, powers to make, 373.01  
 Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035  
 Conveyances, to and by county, 373.03  
 Cooperation with other governmental agencies, 471.59  
 County building fund, may establish, 373.25  
 Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.23  
 Dependent child, aid to, 256.73  
 Funds, investment of, 471.56  
 General powers and the execution thereof, 373.01, 373.02  
 Gifts, acceptance of, 465.03, 465.036  
 Grants-in-aid programs, 256.01  
 Improvement of roads, ferries, and bridges without boundaries, 163.10  
 Judgment against county, enforcement, 373.12  
 Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 117.015  
 Loans from federal government, acceptance, 471.65  
 May sue or be sued, 373.01  
 Municipal courts without jurisdiction in cases against county, 488.07  
 Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46  
 Powers of taxation, Const. art 11 s 5  
 Property  
   Acquisition  
     By judicial proceedings, 373.01  
     For access to waters, 378.08  
     For county purposes, 373.01  
     For fire prevention, 88.53  
     From federal government, 471.64  
     From political subdivision, 471.64  
     Of lands sold for taxes, 373.01  
     Certain deeds of conveyance validated, 373.013  
     Consolidated counties, 371.14  
     Control, use, conveyance, and reservation rights, 373.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4857

## GENERAL INDEX

### COUNTIES (Cont'd)

#### 6. Powers, Duties, Privileges (Cont'd)

- Conveyances to and by county, 373.01
- Exchange for tax-forfeited, for land privately owned, 282.13
- Towns dissolved, 365.49
- Transfer between public corporations, 471.85
- Publications, distribution of, 471.68
- Public utilities, grant of rights to, 222.37
- Public works of construction
  - Authority, 471.01
  - Certified copies, 471.04
  - Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01
  - Publication, estimate of cost, 471.01
  - Publication, total costs, 471.03
- Records and accounts
  - Contents, 471.02
  - Inspection, 471.04
  - Keeping, 471.01
- Recreational facilities
  - Acquisition, 471.15
  - Cooperation, 471.16
  - Location of, 471.17
  - Operation, 471.15
- Report of courthouse commission, 374.23
- Road and bridge bonds paid out of state aid, 373.011
- Tax levy; section corners, relocation of, 381.12
- Timber
  - Development of resources, 90.125
  - Tax on resources, 90.125
- Zoning ordinance, conservation areas, 396.01

### COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

- Accounting methods, 38.02
- Certificate
  - Public examiner, 38.02
  - State auditor, 38.02
- Exhibits, fee for entering exhibits, 38.02
- Fee for entering exhibits, 38.02
- 4-H Club exhibitions, 38.02
- Premiums, certain premium payments excluded, 38.02
- Public examiner, duties, 38.02
- Restaurants at county fairs, 38.161
- School exhibits, advertising premiums, 38.02
- State aid, 38.02

### COUNTY ATTORNEY

- Account to auditor and treasurer, 388.13
- Actions
  - Against spouse or child of old age recipient, 256.26
  - County attorney's bond, 388.13
  - Damages, erroneous registration of title, 508.77
  - Objections and defenses to taxes on land, 278.01
  - Quieting title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12
  - Restrain or abate violation of building restrictions, 396.18
  - Restrain or recover damage for trespass on state land, 90.09
  - Restrain removal of property on which the public has a lien, 272.38
  - Violations of automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, 325.21
- Adjusters and liquidators of debts, investigation of, 332.05, 332.07
- Adviser to
  - Commission of tubercular sanatorium, 376.26
  - School districts, 122.049, 122.058
  - Soil conservation supervisors, 40.06
- Aid in prosecutions by railroad and warehouse commission, 216.10
- Alibi, requiring notice by defendant of intention to claim, 630.14
- Appeal
  - Allowance to sheriff for attempting to collect personal tax warrants, 357.09
  - Board's decision on claim against county, 373.09
  - Justice court in criminal case, notice, 633.20
- Appearance for state in public land matters, 8.04
- Application for bench warrant, 628.05, 630.02
- Appointments, fill vacancy, assistants, 382.02, 388.10, 388.12
- Approval of bond, petition change of name of place, 378.06
- Arraignment, 630.11
- Assist county welfare board, 246.48
- Assistance to
  - Attorney general, 8.06
  - State fire marshal, 73.23
- Assistants, 388.08, 388.10, 388.103, 388.12

### COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

- Assurance fund, defined, action against, 508.77
- Attend
  - Grand jury, 628.63
  - Meetings of county board, seed and feed applications, 395.17
  - Terms of court, 388.05
- Attorney general
  - Assist on request, 8.01
  - Exercise powers of county attorney before grand jury, 8.01
  - Opinion to on request, 8.07
  - Report of offenses, 388.07
- Attorneys
  - Employment of, 211.33, 388.09, 481.16
  - Injunction against unauthorized practice, 481.02
  - Office with county attorney, not to defend, 388.11
- Banks, investigate law violation by, 388.15
- Bench warrant
  - Arrest of one on bail, 630.02
  - Issuance on application of, 628.05
- Bonds, 388.01, 388.10
- Bridge, collect penalty from railroad for non-compliance, 164.33
- Campaign expenditure, duties relating to, 211.32, 211.33
- Certificate of publication and list of delinquent taxes before payment, 279.12
- Certification of report in criminal case to supreme court, 632.10
- Citation to delinquent personal property taxpayer, 277.06
- Clerk hire, 388.105
- Clerk of court to report costs and fines to, 485.09
- Collection agency license, 332.05, 332.07
- Collection for
  - Change of grade of village crossing, 219.11
  - Failure to
    - Provide headlights on locomotives, 219.97
    - Reconstruct bridges, 164.33
- Collections
  - Cost of eradication of insect pests, 18.02
  - Delinquent personal property tax, 277.02
  - Delinquent real estate tax, 279.17
  - Inheritance taxes, 291.27
  - Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.31
- Comment on failure of accused to testify prohibited, 611.11
- Commitment of mentally deficient, represent the petitioner, 525.751
- Compensation
  - Assistants, 388.10, 388.103
  - Attorney appointed to act as, or assist, 388.12
  - Cost of living increase, 375.43
  - Not to recover fee in certain cases, 388.08
  - Salary schedule, 388.18
  - School boards, attorney for, 122.058
  - Travel expense, St. Louis County, 484.45
  - Warrant for salary, issuance, 388.07
- Compulsory education, 132.07
- Condemnation of land for county building, 117.22
- Contingent funds, expenses, 388.14 to 388.16
- Control of tuberculosis, 144.424
- Corrupt practices act, 211.33
- Dance halls, duty to enforce laws, 617.53
- Delinquent children, proceedings against, 260.08, 260.21
- Dependent children aid, action by relative to recover assistance brought by, 256.73
- Deposit of money claimed from estate, 525.52
- Disbursements from contingent fund, 388.14
- Disclosure of indictment, presentment to grand jury, prohibited, 613.30, 628.67
- Division of criminal statistics, report to, 628.62
- Documents in perjury prosecutions delivered to, 613.44
- Dogs, license tags, 347.11
- Drainage act, duties under, 106.441
- Drug addicts, duties regarding, 254.09
- Duties generally, 388.05, 388.10, 518.49
- Elections, 211.32, 211.33, 382.01, 388.01
- Eminent domain, 117.23, 117.29, 117.30
- Evidence of fire from fire marshal, 73.04
- Examination of title, state deed, fees, 88.48
- Execution for delinquent personal property taxes, 277.10
- Expenses, 388.14, 628.32
- Extradition, 629.23, 629.27
- Feeble-minded persons, oppose restoration to capacity, 525.78
- Fees, acceptance of forbidden, 388.08

## COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Filing information as to previous offense, 610.31  
 Filing vacancy in county board, 375.10  
 Fires, investigation of origin, 73.23  
 Forfeiture of office, failure to prosecute for election frauds, 211.33  
 Funds for investigation of law violation by financial corporations, 388.15  
 Furnish information as to history of convicts, 637.11  
 Gambling and gambling devices, 325.59  
 Game and fish laws, enforcement of, 97.52  
 Grand jury  
   Advice, 628.63  
   Attendance, 628.63  
   Disclosure of transactions of, 613.60  
   Duties, 388.05, 628.63  
 Habeas corpus, notice to, 589.18  
 Healers, list of licensees furnished, 146.14  
 Health, enforcement of laws by local officials, 145.03  
 Health officer, attorney for in tuberculosis suspect proceedings, 144.422  
 Holding office of village attorney, 388.04  
 Income tax, actions to collect, 290.48  
 Incompatibility  
   Justice of peace and county attorney, 388.02  
   Village attorney and county attorney, 388.04  
 Indictment, disclosure prohibited, 628.67  
 Inebriates, release bond procedure, 525.76  
 Information  
   Court may direct filing; plea of guilty, 628.32  
   Furnished bureau of criminal apprehension of conviction, 626.36, 626.51  
   Furnished warden of conviction, 637.11  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes  
   Action for collection unpaid tax, 291.27  
   Application for citation to persons liable, 291.27  
   Enforcement of legacy charged on property, 291.17  
   Transmission of funds to county auditor, 291.33  
 Injunction against  
   Disorderly house, 617.38  
   Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02  
 Insane persons  
   Commitment proceedings, represent petitioner, 525.751  
   Release bonds, action on, 525.76  
   Restoration to capacity, duties relating to, 525.61, 525.78  
 Inspect  
   Loans for purchase of seed and feed, 395.17  
   Sales of prison twine, 640.24  
   Testimony before grand jury, 628.04  
 Intoxicating liquors  
   Defend validity of local option election, 340.33  
   Prosecution of cases, 340.38, 340.85  
   Recommendation as to issuance or renewal of license, 340.01  
 Justice of the peace  
   Ineligible to office of county attorney, 388.02  
   Report conclusion in criminal case, 633.28  
 Larceny, use of stolen property as evidence, 622.20  
 Law partner may not defend criminal, 388.11  
 Libel and slander, duty to prosecute, 619.51  
 Member county board in certain emergencies, 375.10  
 Misdemeanor, violation of certain prohibitions, 388.08  
 Motor vehicles, action for enforcement of tax, 168.31  
 Municipal liquor stores, commencement of action to suspend authority to operate, 340.355  
 Narcotic enforcement, 618.12  
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, recommendations as to licensing, 340.01  
 Notice to county attorney  
   Action against county, 373.07  
 Appeal from  
   Board's decision in claim against county, 373.09  
   Justice court in criminal cases, 633.20  
 Appear at coroner's inquest, 390.11  
 Application for bail, 629.62  
 Application for pardon, 638.06  
 Habeas corpus, time and place of return, 589.13  
 Oaths, assistants, 388.10, 388.12  
 Offenses by, failure to prosecute election frauds, 211.33  
 Old age assistance, duties, 256.22, 256.26  
 Opinions, 388.05  
 Payment over of moneys to county treasurer, 388.13  
 Permanently and totally disabled needy persons assistance, county attorney as attorney for county agency, 245.31

## COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Petition  
   Leave to enter plea of guilty, approval of, 628.32  
   Withdrawal of county from joint sanatorium operation, 376.30  
 Plea of guilty, 628.32, 630.30  
 Potato boards of control, duties as to, 21.42  
 Presentment, 628.04, 628.67  
 Private parties, not to represent in certain cases, 388.08  
 Proceedings  
   Against combinations and trusts, 623.02  
   Discriminations as to changes for oil, 623.11  
   On report of public examiner, 215.11, 215.12  
 Procure transcript for attorney general, 388.07  
 Prohibitions, 388.08  
 Prosecutions  
   Adjourned time of district court, 484.08  
   Alibi, notice of defense served on, 630.14  
   Chiropractors, unlawful use of certain terms, 148.61  
   Cocaine, unlawful sale, 152.14  
   Compulsory treatment of narcotic users, 254.09 to 254.11  
   County officers, failure to file statement of fees, 382.07  
   Criminal libel or slander, 619.51  
   Drugs, prohibited by law, 152.14  
   Failure to place deaf child in school, 248.06  
   Fraudulent advertisement, 620.52  
   Highways, obstruction or damage to, 160.271  
   Hotel violations, 157.08, 157.12  
   Illegitimacy proceedings, 257.19  
   Information to court as to accused criminal's history, 610.31  
   Motion picture shows, without license, 75.24  
   Municipal courts, when, 488.22  
   Oleomargarine, violations of law, prosecution of, 33.19  
   Sale of unauthorized securities, 80.22  
   Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02  
   Under act relating to fires, 88.78  
   Under hotel inspection laws, 157.08  
   Violations of  
   Caustic alkali or acid act, 24.05, 24.22  
   Chiropractics, 148.61  
   Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs act, 25.10, 25.14  
   Motion picture operations, 75.24  
   Fish laws, 97.52  
   Food laws, 31.14  
   Game laws, 97.52  
   Hotels, laws relating to, 157.08, 157.12  
   Liquor laws, 340.85  
   Pharmacy laws, 151.30  
   Wholesale produce dealers act, 27.20  
 Prostitution, 617.34, 617.38  
 Psychopathic personalities, 526.10  
 Public lands, application for preemption on order of attorney general, 8.04  
 Quarantine of imported animals and poultry, 36.24  
 Railroad and warehouse commission aid in defense or prosecution, 216.10  
 Railroads, fines, collection of, 219.11  
 Reciprocal enforcement of duties of support, 518.49  
 Record of convict, to person in charge of institution, 640.10  
 Refusal to prosecute under corrupt practices act, 211.33  
 Register of criminal actions, 388.06  
 Registration of title, 508.16  
 Removal by governor, 351.03  
 Reports to, 126.16, 633.28  
 Represent county and state to set aside tax sales, 280.33  
 Represent state on request of attorney general, 388.05  
 Restraint of trade, 623.02, 623.11  
 Reward, acceptance prohibited, 388.08  
 St. Louis county, reimbursement for expenses, 484.45  
 Salary based on cost of living index, 375.43  
 Salary of assistant, 388.10  
 Salary, schedule modified by court order, 388.18  
 Sanatorium commission, legal advisors of, 376.26  
 Schools and school districts  
   Compulsory attendance law; violation, 132.07  
   Fines, proceedings instituted by superintendent, 126.16

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4859

## GENERAL INDEX

### COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Notice of failure of officer to report, 126.16  
 Service to school board of education, 122.049, 122.058  
 Seal, certificate award in condemnation proceedings by county, 117.30  
 Seed and feed, advice and assistance, 395.17, 395.23  
 Service trades, unfair practices, 186.06  
 Soil conservation districts, attorney for, 40.06  
 State boards, attorney for on request of attorney general, 8.06, 73.23  
 State fire marshal, assistance to, 73.23  
 Statutes, purchase of printed volume, 648.39  
 Stolen property, use as evidence, 622.20  
 Subpoena for witness in behalf of county or state, 357.32  
 Tax on aircraft enforcement, 360.64  
 Tax sales, 280.33, 280.385, 282.04, 282.10  
 Tax titles, 284.08, 284.12  
**Taxation**  
 Acceptance of conveyance on county attorney's finding of good title, 280.385  
 Affidavit for service of citation to non-resident, 277.08  
 Appeal from assessment, being reassessment on order of commissioner, 270.17  
 Certificate of publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.12  
 Citation to delinquent, 277.06  
 Commissioner of taxation requiring assistance in prosecutions, 270.06  
 Delinquent personal property tax penalty, prosecution of, 277.02  
 Execution on judgment for personal property taxes, 277.10  
 Injunction against removal of structures or minerals prior to payment of taxes, 272.38  
 Notice to county attorney, 270.17, 278.03  
 Opinion on applicant's right of reimbursement of purchase price, 282.10  
 Partition where undivided portion of land is forfeited, 282.04  
 Petition to determine defense or objection to tax, 278.05  
 Published delinquent list, proceedings on answer to, 279.17  
 Service on, 278.01, 280.33, 284.08  
 Trial of titles, 284.08, 284.12  
 Term of office, 382.01, 388.01, 388.10  
 Therapists, lists mailed to, 148.74  
 Trailer coach parks, enforcement, 327.18  
 Transcript of register of criminal actions to attorney general, 643.01  
 Trespass on state lands, 90.09  
 Trust companies, investigation of law violations, 388.15  
**Tubercular persons**  
 Health officers, appearance for, 144.422  
 Mentally defective, commitment, appearance for the petitioner, 144.424  
 Tuberculosis suspect proceedings, duties, 144.422  
 Unauthorized practice of law, prosecution, 481.02  
 Unfair competition in service trades, 186.06  
 Vacancy in office, filling, 375.08  
 Veterinarians, recovery of penalties, 156.13  
 Violations, 32.52  
 Wholesale dealers of produce, prosecution, 27.20  
 Wild flowers, taking from public or private lands, without occupant's consent, 17.23  
**Witnesses**  
 Compelling attendance, 357.32  
 Grand jury, examination, 628.63  
 Summoning on application of complainant, 629.44  
**COUNTY AUDITOR**  
 Absent voters' law, employment of assistance, 203.05, 203.06  
**Accounts**  
 Access to treasurer's accounts, 385.19  
 Appropriations account, 383.03  
 Cemetery funds, 306.49  
 County treasurer, 384.12  
 Acknowledgments, authorized to take, 358.15  
 Actions against county treasurer, 385.21  
**Airport lands**  
 Detachment, 360.126  
 Valuation, assessment by commissioner of taxation, 360.128  
 Annexation to city third class, 413.18

### COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

**Assessments**  
 Allocating installment payments, 435.17  
 Building line, 463.06  
 Cities first class  
     Residence districts, 462.15  
     Sprinkling boulevards, 435.32  
 Local and condemnation assessments payable in installments transmitted to, 435.21  
 Board of county auditors, 385.06  
 Bond, surety, 384.04  
**Bonds**  
 Cancellation of certain aid of railroads, 272.27  
 Certificate of registration, 475.63  
 Borough, relinquishment of charter, 412.031  
 Bounties, 348.071  
 Certified copy filed with  
     Election result  
         Dissolution of village, 412.091  
         Mailing ballots to members of armed forces, 203.19  
     Order or ordinance  
         Annexing territory to village, 412.041  
         Consolidating villages, 412.071  
         Detaching unplatted land from village, 412.051  
         Vacating a plat, 505.14  
 Change of boundaries  
     Give notice of proclamation, 370.07  
     Petition, copy of governor's proclamation and appraisal of indebtedness filed with county auditor, 370.02, 370.04, 370.22  
     Transcribe records, 370.18  
**Change of county-seat**  
 Filing certificate of election, 372.08  
 Penalty for neglect of duty, 372.13  
**Claims**  
 Appeal from county board, approval of appeal bond, 373.09  
 Approval of voucher for burial of soldiers and sailors, 197.22  
 Health officers, filing certified statement, 145.06  
 Classification in certain counties, 385.01  
 Clerk hire, certain counties, 382.265, 384.16  
 Clerk of county board, 384.09  
 Code system for describing irregular tracts of land for taxation purposes  
     Certified copies, filed with register of deeds, 272.196  
     Installation, 272.191  
     Legal description, 272.195  
     Notices, 272.194  
     Numbering of tracts, 272.193  
     Records, 272.192  
**Compensation and fees**  
 Candidates, statement of votes, 206.38  
 Election contests, 208.08  
 Payment to treasurer, 384.17  
 Public land sales, 92.27  
 Tax commissioner, expenses of attendance, 384.06  
 Transcripts of records, 384.10  
 Condemnation assessment, payable in installments, 435.17  
 Condemnation proceedings, appeal from award, 117.25  
 Consolidated counties, meetings, 371.11  
 Constitutional amendments, neglect of duty, 3.21  
 Cost of living index, 375.43  
 County building commission, secretary of, 394.01  
 Dance halls, duties, 617.44  
 Dependent children, filing of assistance orders, 256.76  
**Deputies**  
 Absent voters' proceedings, 203.05, 203.06  
 Appointment and bond, 384.08  
 Certain counties, 384.16  
 May take acknowledgments, 358.15  
 Destruction of certain records, 384.141  
 Documents, records, and reports filed with  
     Appraisal of indebtedness, change of county boundaries, 370.22  
     Awards in condemnation proceedings, 117.24  
     Ballots and ballot boxes, 206.48  
     Blanks furnished by secretary of state, 382.09  
     Bond  
         Ferry licensee, 165.04  
         Probate judge, 525.04  
     Candidates' affidavits, 202.03  
     Certificates  
         Coroner's jury, service, 357.27  
         County treasury, condition of, 375.17  
         Election, changes of county-seat, 372.08  
         Nominations, 202.25, 202.27



## COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Ordinance; annexing territory to a village, 412.041  
 Report of adoption of optional plan, 412.551  
 Tax levy, repair of bridges, 164.28  
 Tax, town road ditches, 163.12  
 Certified copies of order vacating a plat, 505.14  
 Claim against county, 373.09, 375.18  
 Commissioner of highways, bridge inspection, 161.03  
 Contract for establishment of water levels, 111.74  
 Copies of  
   Annexation of territory to city third class, 413.19  
   Delinquent real estate tax, 279.08  
   Election laws, 205.38, 205.40  
   Governor's proclamation, change of county boundaries, 370.04  
   Petition for election as to annexation to cities and villages, 413.12  
   Plat, change or vacation of, 505.14  
   Report of town action as to roads, 163.01  
   Statements of attorney general as to purpose of constitutional amendment, 3.21  
 Depositories to report monthly, 385.15  
 Drainage act; lien statement, 106.341, 106.451  
 Dynamite, application of settlers for, 365.25  
 Elections, 203.19, 211.32, 382.01  
   Blanks, 205.38, 205.40  
   Returns, 206.34  
 Ferry license, application for, 165.02  
 Jails, approval of plans and estimates, 641.22  
 Mine inspectors; accounts of, 180.02  
 Municipal borrowing, 475.64  
 Notices, change of county-seat, petition for, 372.02  
 Order for payment, salary deputy register of deeds, 386.34  
 Orders  
   Allowing deputy register of deeds, 386.41  
   Appointing court reporter, 486.01  
   Fixing salary of court reporter, 486.05  
   Setting election date, change of county-seat, 372.04  
   Town, changing name of, 379.09  
 Ordinance  
   Annexing territory to city second class, 413.22  
   Changing name of village, 413.02  
 Organization of towns, 379.01  
 Petitions  
   Change of  
     County boundaries, 370.02  
     Name of town, 379.08  
   County bonds for paving, 162.09  
   Incorporation of city fourth class, 411.01  
   Road ditches, 160.181  
   Section lines, establishment of, 381.01  
 Proceedings, appeal from tax commissioner, 270.24  
 Receipts  
   Deposits with treasurer by personal representative, 525.49  
   Deposits with treasurer by coroner of money of decedent, 525.393  
   Distribution of taxes, 276.11  
   Ferry license fee, 165.05  
   State agricultural society, fines payable to, 37.23  
 Records, destruction of, 384.141  
 Register of obligations of cities kept by, 475.62  
 Reports  
   Cemetery funds, 306.50  
   County law library, 140.39  
   Fees received by county officers, 382.05  
   Mine inspector, 180.11  
   Municipalities, list of outstanding obligations, 471.70  
   Organization, alteration, or formation of towns, 379.01, 379.04  
   Physician for poor, 262.12  
   Public examiner, 215.11  
   Road work in Hennepin county, 162.19  
 Resolution as to separation from city of bridge location, 413.33  
 Salary schedule, counties with less than 50,000 inhabitants, 384.151  
 Securities in lieu of depository's bond, 118.01  
 Statements  
   Board of prisoners, 641.12  
   Employees, county treasurer, 385.38  
   Justices, cost of prosecution, 633.27  
   Maintenance and repair of bridges, 164.28

## COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Summary of votes, 206.34  
 Superintendent of schools, records, 121.13  
 Verified account of attorney, 388.13  
 Elections  
   Annexation of city fourth class to city first class, 413.26  
 Ballots  
   After canvass, ballots delivered to, 206.48  
   Canary color, 202.25  
   Color, 206.34, 206.35  
   County bonds for paving, 162.09  
   Destruction of, 205.81  
   Envelope for sealing after canvass, 206.47  
   Fees for  
   Mailing ballots, 203.05  
   Placing names on, 202.31  
   Filing for public inspection, 206.34  
   Furnished by secretary of state, 205.61  
   Preparation of, 205.76  
   Primary elections, printing, tally books, 205.76, 206.30, 206.31  
   Sample ballots mailed to, 205.60  
   Unused and spoiled, return of, 206.34, 206.35  
 Blank forms furnished to, 205.38, 205.39  
 Canvassing board, statement of vote, certified copies, 206.38  
 Certificate of election made by auditor, 206.38  
 Change of county seat, 370.23  
 Changing time, resolution of city council, 205.04  
 Contested case, certificate withheld until district court decision, 206.38  
 Copies of statement by attorney general as to purpose of constitutional amendment, 3.21  
 Copy of petition of municipality to annex territory, 413.12  
 Eligibility; term, 382.01, 382.02, 384.01  
 Filing certificates of nomination, 202.25, 202.27  
 Filling vacancies, 205.13, 205.15  
 Notice to county auditor, 205.18  
 Notice to county auditor of vacancy in board, 375.10  
 Sanatoriums for consumptives, 376.28  
 Special messenger for returns, 206.36  
 Supplies sent out by, 205.40  
 Examination by county commissioners, 375.17  
 Expenses, 384.06  
 Failure to furnish bond, 384.05  
 Failure to qualify, 384.05  
 Funds  
   Investment of, 375.25  
   Reduction proportionately, 383.09  
   Transfer by treasurer, approval, 385.32  
 Highways  
   Appeal, notice filed with, 160.091  
   Bridge plans and specifications filed with, 160.301  
   Commissioner of highways, regulations as to state aid roads, 160.541  
   County-state aid highways  
   Agreements with municipalities for joint improvements, 435.36  
   Designation, 160.541  
   Limitation on payment for construction, improvement, 160.561  
   Establishment of town road, filing order, 163.13  
   Field notes, description of road, copies furnished, 161.18, 163.20  
   Impassable, 162.24  
   Road drainage ditches, 160.181  
   Town road bonds, registration of, 163.04  
 Ineligible to be county treasurer, 385.01  
 Information statement, basis for tax levies, 471.69  
 Joint tenancy, affidavit of survivorship and certificate of death, duties in respect of, 600.21  
 Law libraries, report by, 140.30  
 Leasing lands, 282.04  
 Legal newspapers, 331.02  
 Licenses  
   Agent to sell game licenses, 98.50  
   Auctioneers, 330.01  
   Ferries, 165.03  
   Hawkers and peddlers, 329.03, 329.05  
   Seal affixed to carcasses of deer, 98.46  
   Transient merchants, 329.11, 329.12  
 Listing lands  
   Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04  
   Subject to drainage liens and to be acquired by state, 84A.23  
 Local option election, results, certificate to secretary of state, 340.323  
 Malfeasance; suspension, 384.03  
 Member, board of auditors, 385.06  
 Monthly statements, 384.17

**COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)**

Municipal obligations  
 Certificate registration and tax levy, 475.63  
 Recordation, 475.62  
 Tax levy by, 475.64

Notices by  
 Changing name of lakes and similar, 378.04  
 Filing of petition to change name of town, 379.08  
 List of state timber for sale, 90.17  
 Meeting of county board on change of boundaries, 370.12  
 Service of, by sheriff in certain counties, 387.04

Notices to  
 Claim under public contract, 574.31  
 Director of water resources, change of name of lake or similar, 378.05  
 State auditor, change of name of town, 379.07  
 Suspension of county treasurer, 351.08

Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04  
 Old age pensions, mandamus, 256.35  
 Orders on treasurer, attestation of, 385.05  
 Persons not eligible, 384.01  
 Plats, certification of, 505.03  
 Plats of nontaxable lands in school districts furnished state auditor, 128.234

Poor  
 Becoming public charge, notice to, 263.03  
 Blanks for application for temporary relief, 262.07  
 Certification of amounts for care of poorhouse, 262.19  
 Change from county to town system, 263.07  
 Hospitalization of, 261.22  
 Physician to file report, 262.12  
 Taxation; tax levy for support of, 263.05  
 Warrants for temporary relief, 262.07

Presidential primary, information from secretary of state, 202.49  
 Proceedings of county board, attestation of, 375.13  
 Public examiner, duties as to, 215.16

Public lands  
 Classification of Red Lake game preserve, 282.222  
 Countersign receipts for payment, 92.23  
 Member of classification committee, 92.34  
 Reports of sale, 92.27

Purchasing agent in certain counties, 392.02

Records  
 Auctioneers' licenses, 330.01  
 Bond issuance for tract index, 386.11  
 Certified copies, 382.16  
 Destruction of documents and records, 384.14  
 Open to public inspection, 382.16  
 Towns, formation or alteration, 379.05  
 Transcription, 384.10

Removal by governor, 351.03

Salaries  
 Clerk hire, 384.15, 384.16  
 Cost of living index, 375.43  
 Counties less than 50,000 inhabitants  
 County board to adjust, 384.152  
 Fees in addition to salary, 384.155  
 Limitation, 384.153  
 Repeal of prior provisions, 384.154  
 Schedule, 384.151

Sale of  
 Hay stumpage on tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
 Property in certain counties, 375.195

Schools and school districts  
 Appeal from order, notice to, 122.051  
 Apportionment of funds, 128.04  
 Commissioner of education, failure to report to, 126.13  
 County superintendent furnished with office supplies, 121.10  
 Identification number, furnished to, 122.062  
 Notice; change to independent district, 122.021  
 Payment of state aid for schools, 128.18  
 Plats furnished state auditor, 128.234  
 Plats of districts, 122.053  
 Process, service of on district, 126.06  
 Refundment by districts not maintaining schools, 127.06

Reports  
 Apportionment of school funds, 128.04  
 By county superintendent, 121.06, 126.14  
 Tax levy, 122.049, 126.04

Seal of county board, 375.11  
 Soldiers' rest, claim against estate for burial expenses, 375.36  
 State reforestation, certificate of tax-delinquent lands, 84A.33  
 Statements for county board, 383.10

**COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)**

Suspension of, 384.03

Taxation  
 Abstract for  
 State auditor, 275.29  
 Town clerks, 274.18  
 Account of taxes, 276.12  
 Agent on whom expiration for period of redemption may be served, 281.23, 281.30  
 Allocation upon transfer of specific part, 272.161  
 Appointment of town assessor, 367.04  
 Apportionment between parts of land listed as a whole, 281.11

Assessment  
 Lists, duplicate abstracts of, 274.16  
 Odd-numbered years, 273.17  
 Omitted taxes, 274.12

Assessor; return form of, 274.04  
 Attachment of crops, land bid in for taxes, 280.38  
 Calculation of tax rate on change of assessed valuation, 270.12, 270.13

Certificates  
 Assessment of capital stock of banks to board of auditors, 385.08  
 Assessment of taxes on stocks of transient merchant, 288.01  
 Levy of town drainage tax, 163.12

Payment of taxes  
 Before judgment or sale, 279.25  
 Before registration of title, 508.53  
 Conveyance of undivided interest, 272.14  
 Of forfeiture, evidence, 284.07  
 Personal property, release of tax lien, 272.51  
 Publication of notice and list of delinquent taxes, 279.12  
 Tax lists, 275.28

Refundment, 283.02  
 Taxes due on presentation of conveyance for record, 272.12

Certification to auditor  
 Certified copy of assessment roll for improvements, 430.06  
 Taxes in cities fourth class, 411.52

Collection, tax for playgrounds, cities first class, 450.04  
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food, blanks for assessors furnished by, 17.03  
 Copy of delinquent real estate tax list, 279.06  
 Copy of judgment in proceeding to collect delinquent taxes, 279.23  
 Corrections of assessment books, 274.08  
 County bonds for paving, 162.09  
 Credit for payments, 280.16  
 Defenses to real estate taxes, 278.01  
 Delivery of statement of delinquent taxes without penalty, 279.02  
 Designation of newspaper to publish delinquent tax, 279.08  
 Destruction of personal property list, 273.50  
 Distress on personal property about to be sold or removed, 272.51  
 Distribution of taxes, 276.10  
 Duty on receiving list of examiner of taxes, 274.12  
 Duty on removal of taxpayer when delinquent, 277.13  
 Entries of payment of taxes before judgment or sale, 279.25  
 Entry for assessment, establishing section lines, 381.08  
 Entry of penalty on disorderly house, allocation of tax, 617.40  
 Extending tax for bridges over navigable streams, 164.24  
 Extending tax for dragging roads, 163.06  
 Fees, certified copies, notice of expiration of redemption, 280.28  
 Filing lists as corrected by county board of equalization, 274.16  
 Fixing rate of tax, 275.08  
 Joint school districts, procedure and duties, 127.051 to 127.058

Levy  
 County school tax, 127.02, 127.03  
 Extension to pay judgment against municipalities, 465.14  
 Interest on certain municipal bonds, 272.26  
 Judgment against school districts, 126.04, 126.06  
 Obligations of dissolved township, 368.47  
 Removal of buildings or timber from land, 272.38, 272.39

## COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Roads and bridges, unorganized territory, 162.04, 162.08  
 School refunding bonds, 122.049  
 Sinking fund, counties with bonded indebtedness, 272.28  
 Town road bonds, 163.04  
 List of lands reverting to railroad companies becoming taxable, 272.20  
 List of tax liens or tax sales, 272.46  
 Listing valuation and assessment of exempt property, 273.18  
 Lists, as corrected by board of equalization, transmitted to state auditor, 274.16  
 Meeting of tax assessors at office of, 273.03  
 Member of board of equalization, 274.13  
 Money and credits, computation of tax, 285.13  
 Municipal obligations, levy to retire, 475.64  
 Municipal taxes, payment of indebtedness, 475.64  
 Neglect of duty as to taxes, 273.21  
 Notice of cutting timber from land on which taxes are unpaid, 272.41, 272.42  
 Notice to, of application to reopen judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.22  
 Notice to, of compensation of examiners of taxes, 274.10  
 Platting lands to facilitate taxation, 272.19  
 Publication of notice and sale of delinquent real estate, 279.09  
 Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.08, 284.11  
 Railroads, gross earnings tax, 295.09  
 Rate in certain cities and villages, 275.47  
 Reassessment  
   After cancellation of tax sale, 280.36, 283.09  
   Property undervalued or omitted, 270.17  
 Receipt for distribution of taxes filed with auditor, 276.11  
 Records of county board of equalization, 274.14  
 Reduction of, 274.09  
 Register of deeds to furnish list of unredeemed property, after sale or foreclosure, 272.17  
 Report  
   Tax examiner, filed with auditor, 274.10  
   To state auditor as to distribution, 276.10  
 Returns  
   Money and credits, 285.13  
   Tax assessors, 273.17  
 School loan funds, Const. art. 8 s. 5  
 Settlement of taxes with treasurer, 276.09  
 Support of poor, 263.05  
 Tax assessors, approval and filing of bond, 273.05  
 Tax-forfeited land sales  
   Demolition of buildings, 282.04  
   Duty prior to sale, 282.04  
   Easements granted or revoked, 282.04  
   Improvements of property prior to sale, 282.04  
   Lease, 282.01  
 Tax lists, for county treasurer, 276.01  
 Tax rate  
   Certified to, 275.02  
   For schools, 275.42  
   In certain towns, 275.35  
 Tax sales  
   Cancellation of certificate of forfeiture to state, 279.33, 279.34  
   Certificate for, 280.03  
   Certificate on redemption, 281.03, 281.05  
   Classification, appraisal, and sale of tax-forfeited lands  
     In conservation areas, 282.14  
     Non-conservation lands, 282.01, 282.02, 282.04  
   Copy of judgment book for auditor, 280.07  
   Endorsement of certificate of tax sale, 280.37  
   Entries in judgment books after, 280.07  
   Notice of expiration of redemption, 281.13  
   Not to be purchaser at sale, 280.05  
   Partial redemption, determination of proportion, 281.10  
   Procedure, 280.02  
   Redemption from tax sale, 281.03  
   Refundment to purchasers at, 280.36  
   Reinstatement of agreements, 282.341  
   Time and place of, 280.01  
   Warrants for payment of redemption for money to purchaser, 281.38  
 Taxes, compromise of amount, 280.15  
 Time for delivery of delinquent tax list; notice to publisher, 279.09  
 Transfer to part of tract, request for information, 272.161  
 Transportation of feeble-minded persons, 282.08  
 Tuition of certain pupils, paid by, 128.088

## COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Valuation or conveyance of specific part of land, determination of assessment, 272.16  
 Village clerk  
   Appointments certified to auditor, 412.151  
   Certificate as to adoption or abandonment of optional plan filed with auditor, 412.551  
   Election results certified to auditor, 412.151  
 Warrant for  
   Distribution of taxes, 276.10, 276.12  
   Publication of delinquent tax list and notice, 279.12  
   Reassessment of taxes, 272.11  
   Refundment of taxes paid, 283.06  
 Towns  
   Abstract of proceedings for change of name, for state auditor, 379.09  
   Clerk to report after annual meeting, 212.16  
   Dissolution of, 368.48  
 Transmission of warrants to county treasurer, 94.521  
 Uniform water levels  
   Assessments, 111.71  
   Expenses, payment of, 111.77, 111.78  
   Tabular statements, 111.76  
 United States senate, notice of filing for nomination, 207.03  
 Vacancy in office  
   County board to fill, 375.08  
   Failure to give bond, 384.05  
   Malfeasance, 384.03  
 Veteran purchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.033, 282.034, 282.037  
 Villages  
   Incorporation, date and result of election filed with, 412.011  
   Separate election and assessment district, result certified to, 412.081  
   Taxation ordinance certified to, 412.711  
 Warrants  
   Bounties, 348.13  
   Bridges, in villages and cities fourth class, 162.02  
   Cancellation of, 385.34  
   Compensation of assistant county attorney, 388.10  
   Conservancy districts, drainage, 111.28, 111.29  
   Coroner's jury fees, 357.27  
   Cost of state boundary bridge, 164.15  
   Counties on cash basis, 385.31  
   County  
   Building commission expenses, 394.03  
   Expense, 375.16  
   Treasurer to state, 385.05  
   Court reporters' expenses, 486.05  
   Disbursements, generally, 384.13  
   Distribution of taxes, 276.12  
   Distributive shares deposited with treasurer, 525.52  
   Estate money deposited with treasurer, 525.52  
   Highways, work and labor on, 163.02  
   Hospitals, 376.02  
   Jailer, compensation, 387.27  
   Municipal bonds in aid of railroads, 272.27  
   Overage, appropriation on contract to original fund, 383.04  
   Physician's fee, restoration to capacity; proceedings, 525.61, 525.78  
   Publication of delinquent tax list and notice, 279.12  
   Reassessment expenses, 272.11  
   Refundment of  
   Ordered in review proceedings, 278.12  
   Taxes paid, 283.06  
   Road and bridge fund, 162.01  
   Show purpose and fund, 383.03  
   Temporary poor relief, 262.07  
   Transfer of funds, 385.32  
   Transmitted to county auditor, 94.521

## COUNTY BOARD

*See Counties (2)*

## COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

*See Counties (2), (5)*

## COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEE

Creation, membership, 22.46

## COUNTY FARM BUREAU ASSOCIATIONS

Continuation of existing associations, 22.441

## COUNTY FARM BUREAUS

Incorporation, purpose and duties, 38.32

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4863

## GENERAL INDEX

### COUNTY HEALTH UNITS

Budget; joint agreement; recommendations, 145.52  
Cities first and second class not included in unit, 145.48  
Counties containing city of first class, 145.52  
Establishment of health departments, 145.48  
Funds appropriated and fees collected, 145.51  
Health department defined, 145.47  
Health officer; nurse; member, 145.52  
Multiple county units, 145.48  
Powers transferred, 145.49  
Responsible to local board of health, 145.50  
Rules and regulations, 145.53  
State board of health, supervision, 145.54

### COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

Establishment, 138.051  
Governmental subdivisions may furnish buildings, 138.051  
Historic sites and markers  
Acquisition, 138.09  
County planning commission; duties, 394.09  
State society; affiliation, 138.052  
Tax levy; appropriations, 138.052

### COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES

Appropriations, 140.46  
Board of trustees  
Bylaws and regulations, 140.38  
Management, 140.36  
Meetings, 140.37  
Report to county auditor, 140.39  
Establishment, 140.34  
Fees  
Deposit with county treasurer, 140.44  
District court clerk, 140.41  
Municipal court clerk, 140.42, 140.435  
Probate court judge, 140.43, 140.435  
Joinder of counties, 140.45  
Management, 140.36  
Quarters provided by county board, 140.40  
Who may use, 140.35

### COUNTY NURSING HOMES

Authority to establish, 376.55  
Board  
Authority, 376.60  
Cost estimate, 376.58  
Creation, 376.58  
Duties, 376.58  
Expenditures, approval of, 376.58  
Gifts, acceptance of, 376.58  
Powers, 376.58  
Supervision, 376.58  
Building funds, procedure to acquire, 376.59  
Chronically ill or convalescent persons  
Defined, 376.55  
Placed in another county, 376.63  
Claims, imprest fund, 376.231  
County board, vote required to establish, 376.57  
County defined, 376.55  
Determination to establish, 376.57  
Establishment, 376.55  
Exception, establishment, certain counties, 376.573  
Executive committee, authority, 376.60  
Inmates, who may become, 376.61  
Interest in existing home, acquisition, 376.55  
Licensing, 144.583  
Paying patients, 376.64  
Powers of state board of health transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 144.583  
Rates, 376.62  
Records relating to patients, 376.66  
Reports to commissioner of public welfare, 376.65  
Surplus county funds  
Transfer, 376.55  
Use of, 376.55  
Tax levy, 376.56

### COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION

*See Counties (1)*

Acceptance or rejection of plans by city, village or town, 394.10  
Appointment and terms of members, 394.07  
Bylaws, 394.08  
Certified copies of appointments filed with county auditor, 394.07  
Chairman, 394.08  
Compensation of members, 394.08  
County auditor and county surveyor as members, 394.07

### COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Creation, 394.06  
Disapproval of proposed construction, 394.12  
Governing bodies of cities and villages, 394.07, 394.10, 394.15  
Limitations, 394.17  
Meetings, 394.08  
Officers, 394.08  
Plans  
Binding on all persons and property, 394.12  
Disapproval by town, 394.11  
Filing with register of deeds, 394.11  
Powers and duties in general, 394.09  
Preparation on request, 394.10  
Platting or replatting, 394.13  
Powers and duties, 394.09, 394.15  
Quorum, 394.08  
Removal of members, 394.07  
Rules, 394.08  
Submission to commission, 394.12, 394.13  
Tax levy for expenses, 394.14  
Violation a misdemeanor; fine or imprisonment, 394.16

### COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICTS

*See Education*

### COUNTY SURVEYOR

*See Counties (5)*

Ramsey county  
Office abolished, 389.013  
Records transferred to county highway engineer, 389.013  
Surveyor relieved of duties in connection with highways, 162.11

### COUNTY TREASURER

*See Counties (5)*

### COUNTY WELFARE BOARDS

Hospitals and asylums for insane, collections due state for expense of care and treatment, duty in respect to; 246.48, 525.752  
Mentally ill persons, investigations as to, 525.752

### COURT COMMISSIONERS

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15  
Appointment as acting Justice of the supreme court; compensation, 2.724  
Approval of bond, discharging garnishment, 571.61  
Attachment, allowance of writ, 570.01  
Bond, 489.05  
Clerical help, 489.04  
Criminal process, issuance, 629.41  
Constitutional provision, Const. art 6 schedule (f)  
Election and term, 489.01  
Examination for offense, 629.66  
Fees, 357.28  
Fingerprints, Bertillon measurements, may take, 626.40  
Habeas corpus, may grant writ, 589.02  
Issuance of attachment to enforce logger's lien, 514.44  
Mental defective, commitment in certain cases, 525.763  
Oaths and bond, 489.03  
Official county seat, 489.04  
Powers, 489.02  
Probate court commissioner, commitment of mentally ill, 525.763  
Probate judge, commissioner may hold office, 489.01  
Process may issue in criminal cases, 629.41  
Records, 489.04  
Removal by governor, 351.03  
Stationery and supplies, 489.04  
Vacancy in office, 489.05

### COURTHOUSES

*See Joint County and Municipal Buildings*

Cities first class, tunnels authorized to connect city hall and county offices, 642.06  
Condemnation of site for, 117.22, 117.30  
Consolidated counties, 371.13  
County  
Board, powers and duties, 375.18, 394.04  
Bonds, may be issued, 475.52  
Building commission  
Certification of monthly statement of expenses, 394.03  
Creation; members; officers, 394.01  
Employees, 394.02

**COURTHOUSES (Cont'd)**

- Not owned jointly, 394.01
  - Population over 100,000, 394.01
  - Powers and duties, 394.02
  - Warrants by county auditor to cover expenses, 394.03
  - Hibbing and Virginia, duty to provide courthouse at, 484.45
  - Joint courthouse and city hall
    - Advisory courthouse and city hall commission
    - Acceptance of appointment; first meeting, 374.10
    - Advertisement for bids; award of contract, 374.13
    - Counties having within limits a city first class, 374.01
    - Duties of commission, 374.11
    - Employment of architect and engineers, 374.12, 374.17
    - Financial interest, members prohibited from having, 374.19
    - Modification of plans and specifications, 374.13
    - Prescribing amount of certified check with bid, 374.14
    - Report of and discharge of, 374.11, 374.23
    - Selection of chairman and officers, 374.10
    - Supervision and direction of erection, equipping, building, 374.17
  - Joint county and municipal building
    - Advertisement for bids, 374.34
  - Bonds
    - Execution and delivery, 374.28
    - Issuance of, 374.27, 475.52
    - Limitation not applicable to, 374.30
  - Commission, joint membership, 374.31
  - Compensation of members, 374.38
  - Contracts; certified check, 374.35
  - County not having a city of first class within its limits, 374.25
  - County tax levy, 374.29
  - Joint construction and use, 374.25
  - Management, 374.37
  - Plans and specifications, 374.33
  - Proportional division of cost, 374.26
  - Site, joint ownership, 374.32
  - Supervision, 374.36
- Law libraries, 140.01, 140.02
- Municipal obligations for, 475.52
- Place for holding district court, 484.35
- Posting notice thereon, 290.48
- Purchasing agent, assigned an office in, 392.01
- Repairs, 373.05
- Temporary quarters for court, 484.35
- United States, acquisition of land for courthouses, 1.042

**COURT REPORTERS**

- Appointment; bond, 486.01
- Assistant court reporter; certain districts, 486.09
- Civil service, unclassified service, 44.03
- Compensation; district court
  - Adjustments on creation of new district or change of boundaries, 486.07
  - Certain districts, 486.01, 486.05
  - Expenses in St. Louis county, 484.45
  - Fees, when serving as referee, 357.20
  - Salaries, 486.05
  - Transcript of record; charges for, 486.06
  - Travel expenses, 486.05
- Compensation, municipal court, 488.15
- Compensation, probate court, 525.08
- District court judge's incapacity, hearings to determine, 490.07
- District court reporters
  - Fees, 486.06
  - Service with visiting judge, 486.04
- Fees before referees, 357.20
- Filing stenographic report, 486.03
- Municipal courts, 488.15
- Phonographic reporter, 486.01
- Probate courts, 525.112, 525.113, 525.119
- Residence, 486.05
- Substitutes, 486.01
- Supreme court, salary, 350.092
- Testimony, synopsis of furnished to superintendent of prison or reformatory, 640.11
- Transcript of record, 486.02, 486.03
- Traveling expense, 486.05

**COURT RULES**

*See Appendix 6, 7*

**COURTS**

- See Conciliation Courts*
  - See District Court*
  - See Justice Courts*
  - See Juvenile Courts*
  - See Municipal Courts*
  - See Supreme Court*
  - Acknowledgments, judges and clerks may take, 358.15, 358.22
  - Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02, 1.03, 97.50
  - Defined, 111.01, 323.02, 518.42
  - Dependent, neglected or delinquent children, 260.02, 260.24, 260.25
  - Discretion of court, 549.11, 607.01
  - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.06, 111.12, 111.13, 111.16, 111.37
  - Driver's license, 171.16
  - Election ballots, duties to preserve, 208.08
  - Eminent domain, 117.07, 117.09, 117.11
  - Employees under civil service, 43.09
  - Examination of convicted persons as to vocation, 640.21
  - Expenses, portion of fees and taxes received set aside for paying, 16.20
  - Extradition of accused, 629.10, 629.14
  - Flood control, approval of federal project plan, 106.101
  - Foreign states, proof of execution and acknowledgment of deeds, 358.26
  - General law, applicability of, Const. Art. 4 s. 33
  - Grants and restrictions on, Const. Art. 6
  - Infants' home, disclosure of records, 357.15
  - Investment companies, surrender of assets to court, 59.20
  - Judicial
    - Council, 480.053
    - Districts, 2.722
    - Powers, Const. art 6 s 1
  - Jurisdiction over boundary waters, 1.02
  - Juvenile, 260.08
  - Leave of court, 525.322, 540.14
  - Legislature members exempt from attendance, 3.16
  - Legislature may establish, Const. Art. 6 s 1
  - Mandamus to inferior courts, 586.01
  - Military, 192.59, 192.61, 192.68
  - Oaths, 358.06, 358.11
  - Powers relating to drainage, 111.03
  - Probate courts, *see* PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS
  - Questions of law, determination of, 631.08
  - Recognizance to keep the peace, 625.15
  - Records, 486.02
  - Release of power of appointment over property held in trust, approved by, 502.79
  - Report convictions under highway act, 171.16
  - Reports
    - Common law of other states, evidence, 599.03
    - Convictions where motor vehicle is involved, 169.95, 171.16
  - Safe deposit companies, injunction against, 55.06
  - Seals, 358.03, 358.04, 620.10
  - Sheriff, fee for attendance, 357.09
  - Summary courts (military) 192.68, 192.72, 192.73, 192.86
  - Sunday, courts not open, 484.07
  - Three-judge court, 220.15
  - Trials, 546.03
  - Vacation of, 484.08, 546.32, 628.32, 629.41
  - Vocation of persons sentenced to imprisonment, 640.21
  - Waters, jurisdiction over, 1.02, 1.03, 97.50
- COURTS-MARTIAL**
- See Military and Naval Affairs (5)*
- COVENANTS**
- Duration of, 500.20
  - Encumbrances, liability of grantee, 507.21
  - Implied, 507.16, 507.161
  - Limitation as to time and effect, 500.20
  - Mortgages, 507.15, 507.16, 507.21
  - Personal representative not liable as to decedent's covenants, 525.692
  - Restrictive covenants, 500.20
  - Short form mortgage, 507.15
  - Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20
- CRANBERRIES**
- Picking out of season, 614.52

**CREAM**

Adulterated, 32.21, 32.49  
 Apparatus for testing, 32.25  
 Babcock test, defined, 32.01, 32.25  
 Books and records  
     Cheese factories, 32.20  
     Condenseries, 32.20  
     Creameries, 32.20  
     Milk factories, 32.20  
     Skimming stations, 32.20  
 Bulk transportation, license, 32.074  
 Butterfat  
     Content, 32.21  
     Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.494  
 Buyer's license, 32.071  
 Containers, sterilization, 32.08, 32.15, 32.26  
 Cream buying station defined, 32.01  
 Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence of, 17.19, 32.11, 32.12  
 Grades, 32.071, 32.491  
 Inspection, 32.16, 32.20, 32.23, 32.30  
 Licensed stations, 32.10  
 Licenses  
     Cream station, 32.09, 32.10  
     Fees, 32.23  
     Grading and testing licenses, 32.073  
     Places, 32.23  
     Revocation, 32.24  
     Sellers, 32.23, 32.24  
     Testing license, 32.073, 62.16  
     Transportation in bulk, 32.074  
     Vehicle delivering, 32.23  
     Withholding, 32.24  
 Manufacturers' quality standards; test; records; penalty, 32.492  
 Neutralizers, 32.33  
 Offenses, 32.076, 32.491  
     Discrimination between localities, 32.12  
     Discrimination in buying, 32.11, 32.12  
     License of seller revoked on conviction, 32.24  
     Pasteurization, 32.398  
     Testing by unlicensed person, 32.076  
     Unlicensed place or vehicle, sale from, 32.23  
 Overrun, defined, 32.01  
 Permits, 32.23  
 Preservative added, 32.21  
 Price, 32.25  
 Receptacles, sterilization, 32.08  
 Records  
     Cheese factories, 32.18  
     Condenseries, 32.18  
     Creameries, 32.18  
     Milk factories, 32.18  
     Skimming stations, 32.18  
 Refrigeration of shipments, 32.50  
 Regulation of sales, 32.21  
 Reports, 32.19  
 Sale, 32.21, 32.25  
 Standard measures, 32.25  
 Standards and grades  
     Adoption, 32.491  
     Enforcement, 32.491  
     Penalties, 32.491  
     Purchases based on, 32.491  
     Quality standards for manufacturing purposes; tests, records, penalty, 32.492  
 Stations  
     Inspection, complaints, 32.16  
     Licenses, 32.09  
         Revocation, 32.10, 32.16  
         Suspension, 32.10  
 Storage rooms  
     Cooling systems, 32.14  
     Equipment, 32.13, 32.14  
     Sanitation, 32.13, 32.14  
 Testing  
     Person not licensed, 32.077  
     To discover animals affected by disease, 35.72  
 Transportation, 32.23, 32.24  
 Unwholesome, 32.21  
 Weight, sale or purchase by, 32.25

**CREAMERIES**

Associations  
     Capital stock, 308.02  
     Cooperative associations, 308.41  
     Renewal of corporate existence, 308.41  
     Sewers and filtration plants, 308.39, 308.40  
     Stockholders' meetings, 308.41  
 Audit by commissioner, 32.34  
 Brands, registration of, 509.08 to 509.10  
 Creamery, defined, 27.01, 32.01  
 Easements for drainage purposes, 308.39, 308.40

**CREAMERIES (Cont'd)**

Inspection, books and records, 32.18, 32.20  
 Insurance  
     Cyclone and hall, 66.42  
     Liability, 66.33  
     Mutual employees' liability associations, 66.33  
     Mutual employers' liability associations, 66.28  
     Mutual fire, 71.27  
 Licenses  
     Revocation, 32.10  
     Suspension, 32.10  
 Livestock sanitary board to test, 35.72  
 Removal of insanitary conditions, 31.29  
 Records, 32.18  
 Reports, 32.19  
 Sanitary operation of, 31.28  
 Skimmed milk, delivery to skimmed milk cheese dealer, 32.22  
 Testing cream to discover animals affected by disease, 35.72

**CREDIT**

Bank, as to demand items deposited, 48.515  
 Checking without funds, 622.04  
 Cooperative associations, distribution of income, 308.12  
 Defined, 48.515  
 False statements to obtain, 620.50  
 Gasoline inspection fees, 296.13  
 In-service education, county superintendents and teachers, 136.036  
 Loaning credit of state prohibited, Const. art 9 s 10  
 Tax royalties, to general revenue fund, 299.13

**CREDITORS**

Limited partnership, 322.23  
 Redemption from  
     Execution sale, 550.25  
     Mortgage foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10

**CREDIT UNIONS**

Actions, dissolution, 52.20  
 Application fee, 46.13  
 Assets  
     Commissioner taking possession, 52.20  
     Limitation, officers borrowing, 52.09  
 Assignment of shares or deposits as security, 52.10  
 Audits, 52.06  
 Bonds  
     Employees, 52.09  
     Officers, 52.09  
 Books, 52.20  
 Borrowing money, limitation, 52.15  
 Bylaws  
     Amendments, directors to recommend, 52.02, 52.09  
     Approval, 52.02  
     Loans subject to conditions of, 52.16  
     Recordation, 52.02  
 Capital stock, payment on shares as, 52.12  
 Certificates, certificate of organization, amendment, approval, 52.02  
 Co-maker, determination of liability, 52.09  
 Committees  
     Compensation, 52.09  
     Credit, 52.08, 52.09, 52.10, 52.202  
     Liquidation, 52.20  
     Supervisory, duties, 52.08, 52.10, 52.11, 52.202  
 Compensation board, 52.09  
 Continuance under federal union act, 52.202  
 Credit committee  
     Election, 52.08  
     Meeting, after notice to members, 52.10  
     Supervision of loans, 52.10  
 Credit union, unlawful use of words, 52.03  
 Defined, 52.01  
 Deposits  
     Assignment as security, 52.10  
     Directors to determine maximum limit of, 52.09  
     Funds representing unclaimed dividends, 52.20  
     Joint, 52.13  
     Limitation on liability of officer as borrower or endorser, 52.16  
     Loan to members in excess of, 52.10  
     Minors, 52.13  
     Notice of intention to withdraw, 52.19  
     Payment on expulsion of member, 52.19  
     Received in name of minor or in trust, 52.13  
     Reserve, 52.17  
     Trust, for another, 52.13  
     Withdrawal of members, 52.19

**CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)**

**Directors**  
 Certificate of incorporation, 52.201, 52.202  
 Dividends, declaration of, 52.18  
 Election, 52.08  
   Clerk, 52.09  
   President, 52.09  
   Treasurer, 52.09  
   Vice president, 52.09  
 Fix salaries of employees and officers, 52.09  
 Joint meeting with committees, 52.10  
 Limitation on liability as borrower or endorser, 52.16  
 Liquidation, meeting to consider, 52.20  
 Loans, supervision of, 52.10  
 Management of affairs of credit union, 52.09  
 Organization, 52.09  
 Powers and duties, 52.09  
 Recommend amendments to bylaws, 52.09  
 Term, 52.08  
 Vacancies, 52.09  
 Dissolution, 52.20, 52.202  
 Dividends, 52.09, 52.18, 52.20  
 Endorser, 52.09, 52.16  
 Entrance fee, placed in reserve fund, 52.12, 52.17  
 Examination, 46.13, 52.06  
 Exemption from collection agency act, 332.10  
 Federal credit union  
   Reorganization into state credit union  
     Approval of commissioner of banks, 52.201  
     Assets vest in state credit union, 52.201  
     Dissolution of federal credit union, 52.201  
 Fees, 52.01  
 Fines, placed in reserve fund, 52.17  
 Fiscal year, 52.07  
 General manager, 52.09  
 Gross earnings, percentage placed in reserve fund, 52.17  
 Guaranty, determination by directors, 52.09  
 Hearing on expulsion, 52.19  
 Incorporation, 52.01  
 Insolvency, 52.06  
 Interest on loans, 52.14  
 Investments, 52.09  
 Joint meetings, directors and committees, 52.10  
 Liens, on shares and deposits of members, 52.12  
 Liquidation  
   Committee, 52.20  
   Reserve fund, distribution, 52.17  
   Unclaimed dividends, 52.20  
   Voluntary liquidation, 52.20  
**Loans**  
 Approval of, in writing, 52.10  
 Conditions, 52.16  
 Credit committee to manage, 52.10  
 Interest rate, 52.14  
 Made to certain persons, 52.10  
 Members, 52.16  
 Officers, limitation on liability of, 52.16  
 Supervision of, 52.10  
 Losses, reserve against, 52.17  
 Management, 52.09  
**Meetings**  
 Bylaws to specify manner, 52.07  
 General, 52.07  
 Mail, notice given by, 52.07  
 Notice of, 52.07  
 Special, 52.07  
 Voting at, 52.07  
**Members**  
 Expulsion, hearing, 52.19  
 Fees, 52.05  
 Notice of meetings, 52.07, 52.19  
 Release from liability, 52.19  
 Voting, manner of, 52.07, 52.19  
 Who may become, 52.19  
 Withdrawal, 52.19  
 Minor, right and privilege of membership or share owner, 512.02  
 Name, use of by other persons or corporations, 52.03  
 Notice  
   Change of place of business, 52.21  
   Intention to withdraw, by member, 52.19  
 Operation, notice of suspension of, 52.08  
 Organization, 52.01, 52.09  
 Pay roll deduction, 181.06  
 Place of business  
   Change of, 52.21  
   Consent of commissioner to change, 52.21  
   Notice of change given commissioner of banks, 52.21  
 President, election by directors, 52.09

**CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)**

Reports, 52.06  
 Reserve fund  
   Entrance fees, 52.17  
   Fines, 52.17  
   Limitation on use, 52.17  
   Percentage of gross earnings, 52.17  
 Revocation of  
   Authority, 52.06  
   Certificates, 52.06  
 Security loans, 52.09, 52.10  
 Shares and shareholders  
   Assignment as security, 52.10  
   Expulsion of members, retirement of share, 52.19  
   Fully paid up, dividends, 52.18  
   Issuance, 52.13  
   Jointly held, 52.13  
   Loans to certain persons, 52.10  
   Maximum individual holdings, 52.09  
   Minors, 52.13  
   Officer, limitation on liability, 52.16  
   Trusts, 52.13  
   Withdrawal during year, dividends, 52.18  
   Withdrawal of member, 52.19  
 State employees' credit union, salary deduction, 10.39  
 Supervision, 52.06  
 Supervisory committee  
   Duties, 52.11  
   Election, 52.08  
 Suspension of officers, director or committeeman, 52.11  
 Taxed as savings bank, 52.22  
 Trust, 52.20  
 Unclaimed dividends, 52.20  
 Voluntary dissolution, 52.20  
 Withdrawal of individual member, continuing membership of spouse or blood relative, 52.05

**CREDITORS' RIGHTS AND ACTIONS THEREON**

Creditor's attachment on goods covered by bill of lading, 228.25  
 Creditor's remedy  
   To reach negotiable bills, 228.26  
   To reach negotiable warehouse receipts, 227.26  
 Defined, 513.12, 513.20  
 Limited partner, 322.07, 322.17, 322.22

**CREMATION OF HUMAN BODIES**

Cemeteries may construct and operate crematories, 306.02  
 Crematories must keep register, 306.03  
**Dead bodies**  
 Defined, 144.151  
 Exemption from dissection, 145.15  
 Interference with forbidden, 614.23  
 Necessity for burial or cremation, 614.21  
 Investigation and certification by local registrar before issuing permit, 144.164  
 Permit, 144.181, 144.182, 144.183  
 Records, 144.181  
 Vital statistics, 144.151 to 144.204

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

1. Generally
2. Crimes against the Person
3. General Provisions Relating to Crime
4. Larceny
5. Offenses against Property by Force
6. Offenses against Property by Fraud
7. Offenses against Public Health and Safety
8. Offenses against Public Justice
9. Offenses against Public Peace
10. Offenses against Public Policy
11. Offenses against Sovereignty of State
12. Offenses Relating to Chastity, Morals, Decency
13. Offenses Relating to Narcotics
14. Rights of Accused
15. Unlawful Business Practices

1. Generally

Abduction out of state, 610.04  
 Accidents, failure of employers to report, 175.81, 175.82  
 Accounts and account books  
   Destruction; omission of entries, 231.36  
   Election expenditures, failure to file, 210.19  
 Admissions, accused's right to a copy, 611.033

## CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

## 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Advertising  
 Butter substitutes, use of certain words, 33.02  
 Counterfeit money, 620.22  
 False statements, 620.52  
 Divorce business, 518.29  
 Kosher meat, 31.18  
 On highways, 160.271  
 Under blue sky law, 80.18, 80.37  
 Venereal diseases, treatment of, 617.28

Adulteration  
 Cigarettes, 614.64, 614.65  
 Food, medicine, drug, liquor, and drink, 31.02, 616.05

Aeronautics, 360.022, 360.075, 360.67

Aircraft operating over wilderness area, 84.50

Airplanes, unlawful operation of, 360.022, 360.062, 360.075

Alteration  
 Certificates of registration of motor vehicles, 168.36  
 Legislative bills, 613.23, 613.24  
 Packing house, certificate register, 226.05

Ambulance chasing, 611.05

Animals  
 Abandoning disabled, 614.42  
 Breed, false reports as to, 620.42  
 Carcasses  
 Disposal mandatory, 616.17  
 Limitation on sale, 614.47  
 Cruelty to, 614.41

Diseased  
 Disposal of, 616.17  
 Running at large, 616.17  
 Exposure, duty of officer, 614.48  
 False branding, 620.43  
 Running at large in cities or villages, 561.06  
 Taking distrainted animals, 346.18  
 Testing for tuberculosis before exhibiting at fairs, 35.66  
 Transportation, cruelty during, 614.43  
 Unclaimed and unredeemed animals, use of for scientific purposes, 35.71

Antifreeze, obstructing entry or inspection, 24.26

Appraisers  
 Badges, unlawful wearing of, 90.05  
 Bribery, 613.02, 613.08  
 Failure to report trespass, 91.07  
 False reports, 90.06  
 Neglect of duty, 90.30, 90.41

Appropriations  
 Board of regents, exceeding, 136.07  
 Commissioner of administration, permitting excess expenditures, 16.32  
 Incurring indebtedness in advance of or in excess of, 10.17  
 State college board, exceeding, 136.07

Arbitrators, bribery, influence, or promising reward, 613.02, 613.08, 613.11, 613.12

Archaeological exploration without license, 84.42

Architects, violations of act, 326.13

Armories  
 Injuring property, 193.33  
 Offenses in, 193.31

Arrests  
 Conductors, refusing to arrest swindlers, 614.14  
 Interfering with dead body or funeral, 614.23  
 Without authority, 613.53

Assaults  
 Indecent, 617.08  
 Provocative language, 615.15

Assembly  
 Property, destruction of, 615.06  
 Remaining after warning, 615.05  
 Unlawful purposes or acts, 615.04

Assessors, bribery of, 613.02, 613.08

Attempts  
 Abortion, 617.19  
 Conviction of attempt, under indictment charging offense, 631.14  
 Dangerous weapons, use of, 616.41

Inducing  
 Challenge to duel, 619.48  
 Perjury, 613.49  
 Witness to give or withhold false testimony, 613.09  
 Influencing weigher, 229.20  
 Intimidation, 621.56  
 Prison escape, 613.30  
 Suicide, abetting attempt, 619.03  
 Train wrecking by signals, 621.45  
 Verbal threats, extortion, 621.19

## CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

## 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Attorneys at law  
 Accused person, preventing consultation with, 481.10  
 Advertising for divorce business, 518.29  
 Misconduct of, 613.59  
 Solicitation and unlawful practice, 481.05

Auctioneers, unauthorized or unlicensed sales, 330.05, 330.06

Badges, improper use of, 614.35

Ball jumping, 613.35

Banks  
 Engraving a plate in form of bank note, 620.10  
 Forgery of bank notes, 620.07  
 Illegal use of certain words, 47.03  
 Insolvent, accepting deposits, 620.73  
 Pledge of assets, 48.88  
 Refusal to obey orders of commissioner of banks, 46.06  
 Robbery of, life imprisonment, 619.45  
 Spreading false rumors, 619.63  
 Unauthorized loans, 48.24

Barberry bushes, 20.28

Barbers  
 False statements by, 154.21  
 Practice without certificate, 154.19  
 Sanitary provisions relating to towels, 154.20  
 Schools, 154.19

Basic sciences  
 Failure to certify list of registrants, 146.20  
 Fraud in application for certificate, 146.19  
 Practice without certificate; display of certificate, 146.17, 146.18

Beauty culturists, 155.20

Bedding, manufacture and sale, 325.01

Beneficial associations, false statements by officers to members, 64.63

Billboards near capitol, 16.57

Bills of exchange  
 Engraving a plate in form of, 620.10  
 Forgery, 620.07

Bills of lading  
 Duplicate, 228.47  
 False, 228.46  
 Fictitious, 620.59  
 For goods not received, 228.45  
 Inducing carrier to issue false, 228.50  
 Negotiation of bill covering mortgaged goods, 228.48  
 Negotiation when goods not in carrier's possession, 228.49  
 Non-negotiable bill not so marked, 228.51

Birds, injuring, 614.49

Blue sky law, 80.37

Boarding houses, 157.08

Boarding houses, defrauding of, 327.07, 327.08

Boats and vessels  
 Failure to have lights, 361.21  
 Forging passage tickets, 620.14  
 Running by intoxicated persons, 616.33  
 Wilful destruction, 621.23

Bodies; opening grave; stealing; receiving, 614.22

Bonds, forgery of, 620.07, 620.10

Bonds of city, village, or borough, violations, 475.72

Books of account  
 Failure of carriers to permit inspection, 426.13  
 Failure of city departments to permit access to, 426.13

Booms, interference with, 621.49

Boundary marks on highways, 381.18

Boxing and sparring, unlicensed exhibitions, 341.13

Brands  
 Counterfeiting, 620.30  
 False, 620.43

Bread, weight of loaves, 239.41 to 239.45

Breaking seals on grain cars, 235.12

Bribery  
 Depositories; inducements to deposit, 7.20  
 Firemen's civil service, 420.16  
 Grain inspectors, 233.35  
 Offender a competent witness, 613.16  
 Police civil service, 419.13  
 Potato inspectors, 30.08

Bridges, fast driving on, 616.24

Buildings  
 Crime in, 621.12  
 Injuring, 621.27  
 Leasing for lottery or nuisance, 614.03, 616.02  
 Permitting gambling device in, 614.07  
 Unlawful entry, 621.11

Burglars' tools, making or possession, 621.13



## CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

## 1. Generally (Cont'd)

## Butter

Substitutes, violations of law relating to, 32.21  
 Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale, 32.11

Caboose cars, failure to provide proper, 219.97

Camp meeting, trading near, 614.33

Canning compounds, 24.23

## Cards

Playing by minors, 617.61

Swindling by, 614.11

Carriers, See CARRIERS

Carrying concealed weapons, 616.41

Casualty and surety insurance rates, violations, 70.50

Casualty insurance companies, unauthorized expenditures, 61.53

Cattle, transportation of live stock, violation of regulations, 35.70

## Cemeteries

Burial in soldiers' rest, 375.38

Injury to monuments, 621.52

Near university or state soldiers home, 614.25, 614.26

Opening road through, 614.24

## Certificates

Death certificates, issuance forbidden in certain cases, 390.23

Forgery, 620.07

Indebtedness of cities, 475.72

Inspectors and weighmasters, 233.35

Milk, delivery without certificate as to sanitary inspection, 461.06

Nomination, failure to deliver, 210.08

Of deposit, engraving a plate for imitation, 620.10

Of employment to children, failure of school officers to report, 181.36

Physicians, failure to produce, 181.42

Stock certificate or seal, forgery of, 620.07, 620.17

Certified accountants, 328.53

Challenge to duel, 619.47, 619.48

Charging fee by employers for collecting on wage assignment, 181.05

## Checks

Engraving a plate in imitation of, 620.10

Forgery, 620.07

Fraudulently obtaining money on, 622.03

## Children

Child-placing agencies, violation of law, 257.123

Cohabiting with young boy, 617.10

Concealing birth of, 617.22

Contributing to

Delinquency of, 260.27

Neglect of, 260.27

## Employment

Failure to permit visitation to factories, 181.39

Failure to produce physician's certificate as to, 181.42

Messenger, under age, 181.41

Prohibition, 181.40

School officers, failure to report as to issuance of certificates, 181.36

Enticement from or failure to send to school for deaf, 248.06

Firearms, sale to, 615.10

Interstate compact on juveniles, 250.51

Kidnapping, 619.34

Killing unborn child, 619.16

Mother taking drugs, killing unborn child, 619.19

Obscene literature, 617.24

Pawnbrokers, accepting pledges from, 614.18, 614.19

Purchasing from certain dealers, 614.18, 614.19

Sale of liquor to, 340.78

Christmas trees, 88.75

Cigarette tax for use or storage by consumers, 297.25

City bonds issued in violation of act, 475.72

## Civil defense

Failure to perform services required in

emergency, 12.34

Violation of civil defense act, 12.45

## Civil service

Firemen, 420.16

Police, 419.13

State employees, violations, 43.35

Cocaine, sale without prescription, 152.15

Cock-fighting, 614.50

## Coercion

Threat of injury, 621.54

Voters, 211.24

Collection agencies, operating without bond, 332.11

Collectors, violation of act relating to, 332.11

## CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

## 1. Generally (Cont'd)

## Combinations

Dealing in grain, 235.10

Monopoly in food products, 623.19

Resisting process, 615.07

Unlawful, 623.01

Combustible materials, unlawful keeping, 616.26

Commercial fertilizers, 17.29

Commercial fishing, violations, 102.29

Compulsory education law, failure to comply with, 132.11, 132.13

Concealed weapons, carrying, 616.41

## Concealing

Birth of child, 617.22

Escape of prisoners, 613.34

Mortgaged property, 621.21

Conception, drugs to prevent, 617.25

Conductors, neglect to arrest swindlers, 614.14

Confessions, accused's right to a copy, 611.033

## Constables

Deputizing persons not voters, 614.55

Inducing actions or buying claims for purpose of suit, 613.57

Contagious diseases, exposing self or other, 616.20

Cooperative associations; unlawful use of term, 308.05, 308.42

Corn shredders, use or sale of, without safety devices, 182.21

## Corporations

Diversion of property, 300.60

False statements by officers, 300.61

Financial corporations, relating to, 47.26

## Fraud, in

Conduct of, 620.68 to 620.74

Issue of stock, 620.69

Keeping accounts, 620.72

Stock subscriptions, 620.68

Grain, relating to, 235.13

Political contributions, 210.20

Receiving deposit in insolvent bank, 620.73

Cotton canvas or duck, illegal manufacture or sale, 325.48

County agricultural society, violations, 38.01

County attorney, refusal to prosecute under corrupt practices act, 211.33

County officers, neglect of duty on change of county-seats, 372.13

Credit, false statements to obtain, 620.50

Credit union, unlawful use of term, 52.03

Criminal negligence, 169.11, 169.13

Criminal statutes, how construed, 610.03

Criminal syndicalism, 613.68

## Crops

Disposing of when lien operative, 395.22

Malicious burning or injury to, 621.40, 621.41

## Cruelty to

Children, 617.73

Imbeciles, 617.74

Custody of officers, taking property from, 613.27

## Cutting timber

Delinquent tax on assessed lands, 272.42

Public, failure to mark or post notice, 90.38, 90.41

## Dead bodies

Attaching, 614.23

Coroner's inquiry, interference with, 390.23

Stealing, 614.22

Unlawful dissection, 145.24, 614.20

Deaf, enticement of children from, or failure to send children to, school, 248.06

Decorative trees, 88.643, 88.644, 88.648

## Defacing

Labels on bedding, 325.32

Motor vehicle registration certificates, 168.36

Posting list of voters, 210.06

Railroad grade crossing signs, 219.30

Defense of certain prosecutions by attorneys, 481.16

Delaying prisoner before magistrate, 613.52

Delinquent children, contributing to delinquency, 260.27

## Dentists, 150.13

Depositing filth on highways, 616.16

Deposits, receiving by insolvent banks, 620.73

Desecration of Memorial Day, 614.37, 614.38

## Destruction

By unlawful assembly, 615.06

Election returns, 210.15

Insured property, 621.23, 621.24

Noxious bushes, 20.28

Railroad grade crossing signs, 219.97

Written evidence, 613.47

Detectives furnishing armed force, 326.337

Dies, possession of counterfeiting, 620.24

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4869

## GENERAL INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Disclosing
  - Ballot marks, 210.13
  - Indictment found, 613.06
  - Information by officers of department of labor, 175.27
  - Railroad and warehouse commission, as to persons injured, 120.35
- Discrimination
  - Charges for petroleum, 623.08, 623.09
  - Life insurance companies, 61.05, 61.06
  - Officers or men in military forces, 192.34
  - Persons in uniform, 192.32, 192.33
  - Race or color on account of, 327.09
- Diseased animals
  - Failure to bury, 616.17
  - Sheep, importing, 616.19
- Disease, exposing self or another, 616.20
- Disinfection, 145.24
- Dissection of dead bodies, 614.20
- Distributing
  - Advertisements as to treatment of venereal diseases, 617.28
  - Certain literature among children, 617.72
  - Tuberculin and mallein, 35.70
- Disturbing
  - Funeral, 614.23
  - Lawful meetings, 615.01
  - Legislative sessions, 613.22
  - Religious meetings, 614.32
- Ditches
  - Injuring or obstructing, 160.181
  - Interfering with irrigation, 113.06
  - Meandered lakes, 621.48
- Diversion of waters
  - Failure of council to perform duties relative to unnavigable streams, 465.48
  - From waterworks, 442.24
- Divorce
  - Advertising for business, 518.29
  - Grounds for, 518.06
- Docking horses, 614.44
- Docks, injuring, 621.28
- Dogs
  - Fighting, 614.50
  - In public conveyances, 615.12
  - Larceny of, 622.08
  - Uncicensed, 347.14, 347.18, 347.19
  - Unmuzzled dogs at large, 35.69, 35.70
- Drafts
  - Engraving a plate in form of, 620.10
  - Forgery, 620.07
  - Fraudulently obtaining money by, 622.03
  - Issuing without funds, 622.04
- Drugs
  - Adulteration, 152.15
  - Barbital, 152.15
  - Careless distribution, 616.11
  - Caustic and corrosive, 24.23
  - Cocaine, unauthorized sale or prescription, 152.15
  - Narcotics, sale or possession, 618.02
  - Negligent or wrongful labeling, 152.03, 152.15
  - Pregnant woman
    - Administering to, 617.18
    - Selling to produce abortion, 617.20
    - Taking of, by, 617.19
  - Prohibited, 152.01 to 152.16
- Drunkennes on military duty, 192.64, 340.96
- Duplicate bills of lading and warehouse receipts, 620.61
- Dynamite
  - Sale or use of caps, 616.43
  - Use by settlers, 365.25
- Eating houses, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
- Eggs, violation of regulations, 29.13, 29.28
- Electricians, 326.32
- Electricity; fraudulent appropriation of, 621.34
- Electric meters, 239.25
- Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.06
- Emergency housing, false statements in application for housing accommodations, 462.771
- Employers
  - Charging fee for collecting on wage assignment, 181.05
  - Compelling servant to surrender rights of citizenship, 614.40
  - Deduction from
    - Wage check, 181.12
    - Wage check for benefits, 63.36, 63.37
  - Helmets and goggles for employees, 182.28
  - Payment of wages by non-negotiable instruments, 181.02
  - Railroad employees, hours of labor, 181.30

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Reports of accidents, failure to report, 175.31, 175.32
- Sanitary requirements, 182.47
- Use of underground rooms, 182.48, 182.49
- Employment
  - Agencies, 184.15
  - Benefits, false claim, 268.18
  - Certificate, failure of school officers to report issuance, 181.36
  - Children, 181.36, 181.39 to 181.42
  - False statement to induce entering to, 620.53, 620.54
  - Obtaining by false letters, 620.49
- Endangering life or health of minor, 617.59
- Endorsements, forgery of, 620.07
- Engine
  - Boarding while moving, 616.29
  - Failure to ring bells on, 616.34
  - Obstructing, 616.30
  - Reckless operation of, 619.23
- Engineer, while intoxicated, 616.33
- Enticement, children from school for deaf, 248.06
- Escapes
  - Escapes and rescues; penalty, 613.26, 641.19
  - Prisoner engaged in conservation work, 640.48
- Evidence
  - Bribery of witness, 613.09
  - Department of labor, failure to appear before, 175.27
  - Offering false, 613.46
  - Suppressing by threats, 613.76
  - Written, destruction of, 613.47
- Expenditures
  - Election, failure to keep account and file statement, 210.18, 210.19
  - Permitting excess over appropriations, 16.32
  - Unauthorized by certain insurance companies, 61.53
- Explosives
  - Unlawful possession of, 616.26
  - Use of dynamite, 365.25
- Exposure
  - Animals, duty of officers, 614.48
  - Person, 617.23
- Express companies
  - Agents, failure to file report, 295.19
  - Failure to answer, 295.20
  - Failure to file tax information, 295.19
- Extinguishing fires, 88.15
- Extradition, violation of rights of fugitive, 629.11
- Factories
  - Refusal of admittance to departmental agent, 175.27
  - Refusal of permission to inspect relative to child employment, 181.39
  - Violations, generally, 182.19
- False affidavit by transient merchant, 329.12
- False certificates
  - Inspection of grain, 233.35
  - Marriage, 517.14
  - Under absent voters' law, 203.13
- False claims
  - Against state, 3.84
  - Blind assistance, 256.68
  - Mental deficiency, 525.77
  - Unemployment benefits, 268.18
- False entries in registers of buyers of domestic fowls, 27.18
- False marking of logs, 91.18
- False military musters, 192.64
- False personation
  - Grain inspectors, 233.35
  - Inspectors or weighers, 229.19
- False pretenses
  - Obtaining accommodation at hotels, 327.07, 327.08
  - Obtaining food or lodging, 327.07, 327.08
- False reports
  - Mental deficiency, 525.77
  - State appraiser on state lands, 90.06, 91.07
  - Surveyor general or deputy, 90.30, 90.41
- False representation; mental deficiency, 525.77
- False statements of or as to
  - Birth, 144.49
  - Barbers, 154.21
  - Beneficiary associations, 64.63
  - Blue sky law, 80.19, 80.37
  - Candidates or propositions to be voted on, 211.08
  - Change of name, 259.10
  - Insurance, application for, 72.08
  - Sale of oil or gas lands, 80.33, 80.37
  - State appraisers, securing appointment, 90.06
  - Sureties, 629.68

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Taxes, 620.05
  - Township mutual insurance companies, 67.43
  - Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.19
  - False testimony; bribery of witnesses, 613.09
  - Falsification of accounts of public officers, 620.01
  - Fare, refusing to pay, 615.12
  - Feeble-minded person
    - Abduction, 252.05
    - Enticement, 252.05
    - Unlawful confinement of, 617.74
  - Fees
    - Extortion, 621.15
    - Officer taking for services not rendered, 613.19
  - Felony, second offense, 610.28
  - Fences
    - Obstructing trunk highway, 161.03
    - Protection of mineshafts, removal, 180.10
  - Fictitious
    - Bills of lading, issuance, 620.59
    - Name to stock subscription, 620.68
    - Warehouse receipts, 620.60
  - Firearms; silencers, 615.11
  - Fire-escapes, failure to provide, 157.08
  - Fire extinguishers, failure to provide, 219.97
  - Fire marine, and inland marine violations, 70.74, 70.75
  - Fires
    - Ash-pans and spark-arresters, 88.21
    - Failure to report, 88.16
    - Fire marshal, failure to comply with orders of, 73.09
    - Larceny at; penalty, 622.19
    - Lighting and extinguishing, 88.15
    - Neglect of duty; investigation, 73.03, 73.19
    - Notice before cutting of timber, 88.13
    - Railroad, neglect of regulations, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
    - Refusal to assist fire patrolmen, 88.11
    - Resistant curtains in halls and theaters, 75.28
    - Setting fire to hotel belongings, 616.253
    - Setting forest fires, 88.19
    - Slashings, disposition of, 88.14
    - Starting without permit, 88.16, 88.17
  - Fireworks, 616.438
  - Fish and fishing
    - Bullheads, 97.55, 101.42
    - Explosives or drugs, use of, 97.55, 101.42
    - Forest reserve hazards, 88.27
    - Law violations, generally, 97.55
    - Licenses, false statement regarding, 98.49
    - Red Lake game preserve, 84.42
    - Red Lake, taking from, 97.55
  - Food
    - Adulteration, 31.02
    - Advertising imitation butter, 33.01
    - Butter, overrun in excess of 24% unlawful, evidence, 32.33
    - Inspectors, obstructing, 31.04, 31.08
    - Labels, failure to label, 31.12
    - Overrun in butter, excess over 24% unlawful, 32.01, 32.32, 32.33
    - Penalties for violations, 31.44
    - Poisoning, 616.21
    - Protection of meat or fish, 616.07
    - Sale of unstamped imitation, 616.05
    - Standards
      - Establishment, 31.10, 31.12
      - Promulgation, 31.10, 31.12
    - State institutions, use of oleomargarine, 33.16
    - Unwholesome, disposal of, 616.05, 616.06
    - Violation of rules of commissioner, 31.11
    - Weight of loaves, 239.41 to 239.45
  - Forcible entry and detainer, 615.08
  - Forests
    - Christmas trees, 88.75
    - Fires, fishing, 88.27
    - Lighting and extinguishing fires, 88.15
    - Notice before cutting, 88.13
    - Reserves, hunting within, 98.48, 99.25, 99.26
    - Setting fires, 88.19
    - Slashings, failure to dispose of, 88.14
    - Starting fires without permit, 88.16, 88.17
    - State forest fires, 88.19
    - White pine pests, 88.75
  - Forgery
    - Alteration of game licenses, 97.55, 98.45
    - Instruments offered for record, 613.38
    - Motor vehicle certificate, 168.36
  - Former jeopardy
    - Acquittal on part of charge, 611.09
    - Contempt proceedings not a bar to indictment, 588.13

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Foreign trial, 610.23
  - Former acquittal, 630.32
  - Offense of different degree, 610.21, 630.33
  - Prosecution for dueling, 619.49
  - Setting aside indictment, 630.21
  - Foundries, violations of regulations, 183.34
  - Fraternities, soliciting members, 131.25
  - Fraud
    - Bounty for killing bobcat, fox, lynx or wolf, 348.071
    - Depots, failure to maintain, 219.97
    - Disposal of seed and feed to defraud county, 395.22
    - Enlistments, 192.64
    - Fruit containers, refilling, 620.56 to 620.58
    - Funeral, disturbing, 614.23
    - Grain, fumigation changing color, 235.19
    - Money, obtaining by check or similar, 622.03
    - Presenting claim to officer, 614.54
    - Shipment of intoxicating liquors, 340.74
  - Fraudulent claims for blind assistance, 256.68
  - Game
    - Beaver and otter, 97.55, 98.46, 100.27
    - Birds, breeding and propagation of, 97.55
    - Deer, mode of hunting, 97.55, 100.29
    - Fur-bearing animals, breeding, 97.55
    - Hindering or interfering with; powers of patrolmen and wardens, 97.50, 97.55
    - Rabbits, 100.27
    - Red Lake game preserve, hunting in, 84.42
  - Gas
    - Appropriation, when wrongful, 621.34
    - Obstructing inspection of meters, 239.25
    - Unauthorized meters, 239.25
  - Gasoline tax, 296.18
  - Gift
    - Cigarettes, adulterated, 614.65
    - Tax evasions, 292.11
  - Grain
    - Cars, breaking seals, 235.12
    - Color, changing by fumigation, 235.19
    - Discrimination in buying and selling, 235.10
    - Inspectors
      - Failure to examine cars, 233.32, 233.33
      - Neglect of duty, 233.35
      - Personating, 233.35
    - Mixing of grades of, 233.05
    - Warehousemen, failure to deliver, 233.04
    - Weighing receipt, unauthorized, 233.35
  - Grave robbery or opening, 614.22
  - Gross earnings tax violations, 294.12
  - Guaranty by insurance officers or agents against assessment, 72.02
  - Hairdressers, 155.20
  - Halls, fire protection, 75.28
  - Hawkers and peddlers
    - Failure to exhibit license, 329.07
    - License required, 329.17
    - Soldiers, sailors, marines, 197.59
  - Hay, wrongful acts of weighers and inspectors, 233.35
  - Healers, false statement in report, 144.49
  - Health
    - Disinfection, 145.24
    - Obstructing officers, 616.03
    - Officers, neglect as to livestock sanitation, 35.70
    - Sanatoriums, location of, 376.523
    - Vital statistics, violations, 144.49
  - Health and accident insurance violations, 62.13
  - Hog cholera serum
    - Commissions, 35.59, 35.60
    - Rebates, 35.59, 35.60
  - Honey, standards and grades, 17.36
  - Horses, 614.44, 614.45
  - Hospitals operating without license, 144.49
  - Hotels
    - Accommodations without payment, 327.07, 327.08
    - Contagious diseases, disinfection, 145.24
    - Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
    - Fire-escapes, failure to provide, 157.08
    - Operation without complying with law, 157.08
    - Places of refreshment, 157.08
    - Violations, generally, 157.08
  - Hunting
    - Altering license, 97.55, 98.45
    - Beaver and otter, 97.55, 98.46, 100.27
    - Deer, 97.55, 100.29
    - Entering agricultural land, 100.273
    - False application for license, 98.49
  - Ice cream, 31.44

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4871

## GENERAL INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Idiots  
 Bringing into state, 261.13  
 Cruelty to, 617.74  
 Unlawful confinement, 617.74

Illegitimate children, failure to support, 617.55

Imitation  
 Butter, advertising, 33.01  
 Food, sale of, 616.05  
 Indian-made goods, 325.48

Importation, livestock, inspection, 35.70

Incest, commitment to commissioner of public welfare of person convicted for examination and treatment, 246.43, 617.13

Indecency,  
 Articles, selling, lending, 617.25  
 Language, 615.12  
 Public, 617.23

Indeterminate sentence, 610.30

Indian hemp, 20.28

Indictment, disclosing finding of, 613.60

Infants  
 Failure of school officers to report as to employment, 181.36  
 Failure to produce physician's certificate as to employment of, 181.42  
 Failure to send to school for deaf, 248.06  
 Hours of labor, 181.24, 181.37  
 Refusal of factory visitation, 181.39  
 Unauthorized employment of, 181.40

Injuries to property  
 Baggage, 621.32  
 Birds or nests, 614.49  
 Coast and geodetic survey, signals, 94.46  
 Railroad, crossing signs, 219.97  
 Voting machines, 209.13

Innkeeper, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08

Insane persons, 261.13, 617.74

Insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, rodents, violation, 18.21

Insecticides, sale of; labeling, 24.071, 24.077

Insolvent banks, recovering deposits, 620.73

Inspection  
 Carriers  
 Failure to deliver certificates, 235.16  
 Failure to permit inspection by commission, 216.28  
 Halls and theaters, 75.28  
 Imported livestock, 35.70  
 Mines, 180.05  
 Obstructing inspectors, 31.04  
 Potatoes, 30.08, 30.09, 30.24  
 White pine pests, 88.75

Inspectors  
 Attempt to influence, 229.20  
 Cars, failure to examine, 233.33  
 Falsely impersonating, 229.19, 233.35  
 Neglect of duty, 180.13, 229.20

Insurance  
 Application, false statements in, 72.08  
 Destroying property to obtain, 621.23, 621.24  
 Failure to report or appear before commissioner, 72.11  
 Fraud in procuring premiums, 72.05  
 Issuance of unlawful policies, 72.10  
 Licensees, unlawful acts of, 72.06  
 Officers, guaranteeing against certain assessments, 72.02  
 Officers guilty of perjury, 66.39  
 Political contributions, 61.09  
 Premium rebates, 72.16  
 Prohibited life policies, 72.04  
 Proxy, unlawfully obtaining, 72.07  
 Reinsurance and consolidation of fraternal companies, 64.63  
 Reinsurance, when unlawful, 60.52  
 Violation of acts relating to  
 Agents' license law, 60.92  
 Compensation insurance board, 79.23  
 Health and accident companies, 62.13

Insurrection, 612.03

Interest, rate on savings deposits, 48.88

Intoxicating liquors  
 After notice, failure to exclude minors, 340.81  
 Agricultural college, sale forbidden within one mile, 617.70  
 Closing hours, non-intoxicating liquors, 340.021 to 340.023  
 Drinking or possession at  
 Polling places, 205.35  
 School grounds, 617.69  
 Fraudulent shipment, 340.74  
 Liquor control act, 340.36, 340.38

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Liquor tax act, 340.53, 340.55, 340.56  
 Minors, inducing to enter saloon, 340.80  
 Poisonous beverages, 340.71  
 Prisoners, furnishing to, 642.12

Sale of  
 Causing death of person, 340.69  
 Causing permanent injury, 340.70  
 Near certain institutions, 617.70, 617.71  
 Near state fair grounds, 340.75  
 Non-intoxicating malt liquor, 340.05  
 To Indians, 340.82  
 To minors, 340.78  
 To persons on parole, 340.83  
 Trains and street cars, persons intoxicated, 340.88 to 340.93

Investments, soliciting without authority, 54.28

Invoice, if false, 620.62

Iron ore royalties  
 False reports, 299.11  
 Refusing inspection of records, 299.12

Itinerant physicians without license, 147.07

Jailers, furnishing liquor to prisoners, 642.12

Jumping bail, 613.35

Junk dealers  
 Concealing stolen property, 614.17  
 Purchasing from children, 614.18, 614.19

Juries and jurors; justice court, failure to appear, 531.40

Justices of the peace, buying claims or encouraging action, 613.57

Labels  
 Drugs, 152.03  
 False labels, 620.25 to 620.32  
 Food, 31.12  
 Insecticides; paris green, 24.071, 24.077  
 Paint, 24.13, 24.14  
 Sale of prison-made goods, 325.48  
 Wood alcohol, failure to label, 24.23

Lakes, draining, fishing, 621.48

Larceny  
 Admission tickets to state fair, 37.24  
 Defrauding contractor, 514.02  
 Logs, false marking, 91.18  
 Timber, 90.35  
 Trust company, loaning to directors, 48.75

Launches, inadequate lighting, 361.21

Leasing for  
 Lottery purposes, 614.03  
 Nuisance, 616.02

Legislative claims commission  
 Contempt of, 3.80  
 Presenting fraudulent claims to, 3.84

Legislature  
 Altering draft of bill or engrossed copy, 613.23, 613.24  
 Bribery of members, 613.02 to 613.06  
 Disturbing session or intimidating members, 613.22  
 Witness refusing to attend or testify, 613.25

Letters  
 Forgery, 620.12  
 Opening sealed, 621.55  
 Sending, 610.25  
 Threatening, 621.19

Levees, injury to, 621.50

Lewdness, habitual offenders, 617.75

Licenses  
 Boats, operation of, 361.35  
 Carnivals or street shows, 437.09  
 Chauffeurs, 168.44  
 Dental hygienists, 150.16  
 Dogs, 347.14, 347.18, 347.19  
 Employment agencies, 184.01 to 184.15  
 Fireworks, 325.48  
 Forgery, 620.10  
 Livestock, weighing or grading, 239.26, 239.27  
 Massage, 148.61  
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27  
 Non-alcoholic beverages, display of federal license, 340.026  
 Poultry flock inspectors, 36.24  
 Veterans, acting as peddlers, 197.59  
 Veterinarians, 156.10, 156.11  
 Wholesale dealers of produce, acting without license, 27.19  
 Wild rice harvesting, 84.42

Life insurance companies, discrimination, 61.05, 61.06

Lighthouse, injury to, 621.46

Liquor, adulteration of, 616.05

Liquors, warehouse receipts; sale of, 80.37

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

## 1. Generally (Cont'd)

**Livestock**  
 Contagious diseases, 35.70  
 Grading and weighing, 239.26, 239.27  
 Imported livestock, violation of inspection laws, 35.70  
 Sanitation, 35.70

**Loans**  
 Bank officers, 48.24  
 Fraudulent disposition of crops covered by county loan, 395.22

**Lodging houses, defrauding, 157.08, 327.07, 327.08**  
 Lodging, without payment, 327.07, 327.08

**Logs and logging**  
 Booms, injury to, 91.24  
 Cutting timber on tax-delinquent land, 272.42  
 Failure to post notices, 90.38  
 False marking, 91.18  
 False scale bill, 91.22  
 Larceny, 91.20, 91.21  
 Receiving stolen timber, 91.21  
 State appraiser, false reports; acceptance of gift, 91.07

**Loitering on school premises, 617.715**

**Machinery, negligent use of, 619.20**

**Malignous injury to**  
 Public rest rooms, 459.17  
 Removal of boundary marks on highways, 381.18  
 Road or equipment, 160.271  
 Trunk highways, 161.03

**Malignous petition for commitment, 525.77**

**Mallein, distributing, violations, 35.70**

**Manifest, making false, 620.62**

**Manslaughter**  
 Defined, 619.13  
 First degree, 619.15 to 619.17  
 Gunpowder, careless use of, 619.25  
 Intoxicated physician, 619.24  
 Mischievous animal, 619.21  
 Negligence  
   Machinery, use of, 619.20  
   On steamboats, 619.23  
   Steam, use of, 619.22  
 Punishment, 619.26  
 Second degree, 619.18 to 619.26  
 Unborn quick child, 619.16  
 Voluntary miscarriage, 619.19

**Manufacture of**  
 Bedding, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48  
 Blank cartridge pistols; blank cartridges, 616.43  
 Deadly weapons, 616.41  
 Dynamite caps, 616.43

**Marathons, walkathons, skatathons, 616.40**

**Margins, bucket shop dealings, 623.21 to 623.23**

**Marks**  
 Logs, 91.18  
 Timber cut on state lands, 90.41

**Marriage**  
 False certificates, 517.14  
 Marriage, unlawful, 517.17  
 Performed by unauthorized persons, 517.15

**Masks, wearing in public, 615.16**

**Massage, 148.51, 148.61**

**Masters of vessels**  
 Carrying excess passengers, 183.41  
 Failure to post certificate of inspection, 183.44

**Matches**  
 Penalties for violations, 77.07  
 Violations, 77.07

**Mayhem, 619.30 to 619.33**

**Medical advertisement or publication relating to venereal diseases, 617.28**

**Medicines, careless distribution, 616.11**

**Memorial Day, desecration of, 614.37, 614.38**

**Messenger, employment of, under 18, 181.41**

**Metal knuckles, 616.41**

**Meters, tampering; unlawful use, 621.34**

**Military offenses**  
 Absence without leave, 192.64  
 Civil officers, refusal to obey military courts, 192.85  
 Desertion, 192.66  
 Discriminations, 192.34  
 Disobedience or disrespect to civil or military officers, 192.64  
 Drunkenness on duty, 192.64  
 Employees, acts regarding employees as to military duty, 192.34  
 False returns on payrolls, 192.36, 192.64  
 Insubordination  
   Time of war, 612.07, 612.09  
   Toward non-commissioned officer, 192.64  
 Insurrection, failure to do duty, 192.27, 192.28

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

## 1. Generally (Cont'd)

**Military property**  
 Appropriation of, 192.36  
 Failure to return property issued, 190.12  
 Refusal to surrender or account for, 192.36  
 Unlawful disposition or sale, 192.37

**Mutiny; sedition, 192.64**

**Persuading enlistments, 192.34**

**Refusal**  
 Of admittance to place of amusement, 192.34  
 To perform duty to United States, 612.07, 612.09

**Releasing prisoners, 192.64**  
 Unauthorized companies, 614.59

**Milk**  
 Selling without sanitary certificate, 461.06  
 Violation of quality standards for manufacturers, 32.492

**Mines**  
 Below water-marks of lakes or rivers, 93.34  
 Fraudulent issue of mining stock, 300.65  
 Guarding mineshafts, 180.10  
 Inspectors, neglect of duty, 180.13  
 Refusal to permit inspection, 180.05  
 Violations, generally, 180.12

**Minimum wage law, 177.19**

**Misfeasance in office, 612.04**

**Mooring to buoys, 621.47**

**Motorboat regulations, 361.29**

**Motor vehicles**  
 Accident report, disclosing contents, 169.09  
 Accidents, failure to stop at scene of, 169.09  
 Failure to register, 168.30  
 Forests, operating in with open cut-out, 88.19  
 Fraudulent acts or statements regarding license plates, 168.10  
 Gasoline tax, 296.18  
 Impeding traffic, 169.15  
 License for drivers, 170.22, 171.23  
 Negligence in operation of, 169.11  
 Overloading, 169.80  
 Reckless driving, 169.13  
 Removing, taking, or driving without authority, 168.48, 168.49  
 Safety responsibility act, 170.21  
 Sales on Sunday forbidden, 168.274 to 168.276  
 Tampering with or damaging, 168.47  
 Traffic regulations; penalty, 169.89, 169.95  
 Uniform traffic act, 169.01 to 169.97  
 Unsafe equipment, sale of, 169.47  
 Violations, generally, 168.35, 168.36  
 Weighing loads, 169.85

**Murder, 340.69, 619.07 to 619.10**

**Name, fictitious; signing or instituting suit in name of another, 613.74, 620.68**

**Narcotic drugs**  
 Cannabis, Indian hemp, 20.28, 616.13  
 State institutions, regulation, 640.16

**National anthem, regulations as to playing, 614.39**

**Nature, crime against, 617.14**

**Neglected children, contributing to neglect, 260.27**

**Neglect of duty**  
 Carrier, report of ore carriage, 298.20  
 Ferryman, 165.08  
 Grain inspectors and weighmasters, 238.35  
 Officers  
   Change of county-seat, 372.13  
   Election officers, 210.14  
   Gamblers and swindlers, 614.14  
   Investigate fires, 73.19  
   Mine inspector, 180.13  
   Money and credits, taxing officer, 285.10  
   Posting in connection with constitutional amendment, 3.21  
   Weighers of hay and straw, 229.20

**Negligence**  
 Fires, setting of, 616.25  
 Gunpowder, use of, 616.26  
 Intoxicated physician, 619.24  
 Machinery, use of, 619.20  
 Motor vehicle operation, 169.11  
 Passenger vessel, overloading, 619.22  
 Printing ballots, 210.09  
 Steam, use of, 616.36  
 Steamboats, management of, 619.22

**Negotiable instruments, 620.07, 620.10**

**Newspapers, statement of ownership, 331.10**

**Nitroglycerine, possession, 616.26**

**Non-support of dependents, 617.56, 617.57, 617.75**

**Notaries, acting after term expiration, 359.08**

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4873

## GENERAL INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

##### Notice

- Before cutting timber, 88.13, 90.38
- Poisoning, physician to notify commission, 175.33, 175.34
- Vacation of premises, 504.08

##### Nuisance

- Building, leasing of, 616.02
- Highway, maintaining on, 616.01
- Public, 616.01

- Nurseries, stock, sale of, 18.06, 18.21
- Nurses, 148.61

- Nursing homes, operation without license, 144.49
- Obligations of municipalities, 475.72

##### Obstructing

- Attempts to put out fires, 616.28
- Ditches, 160.181
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.36
- Enlistment, time of war, 612.07, 612.09
- Inspectors of food, 31.04, 31.08
- Levees, 621.50
- Public examiner, 215.17
- Railroad crossing signs, 219.97
- Roads, 160.271

##### Obtaining

- Employment by false devices, 620.49
- Money on fraudulent instrument, 622.03
- Signature by false pretenses, 620.47

##### Occupation tax on ores

- Carrier of ore, neglect to report, 298.20
- False returns, 298.14
- Refusal or neglect to submit books, 298.15

##### Offering

- Duplicate ballots, 210.02
- False evidence, 613.46
- False instrument for filing, 613.38
- Reward for office appointment, 613.18

##### Office

- Records, larceny of, 622.06
- Refusal to surrender, 613.21

##### Officers

###### Civil service

- Law, compliance with, 43.27, 43.28
- Political contributions, 43.28

- Claims, fraudulently presenting, 614.54
- Contingent funds, improper appropriation, 10.32
- Contracts for supplies, 471.37
- Delivery of probate records, 525.053, 525.103
- Disclosure of information in labor department, 175.27

###### Drainage and conservancy, 111.36

- Election officers, 210.14
- Extortion by, 621.15
- False personation, 620.46
- Game wardens, impersonation of, 97.55
- Hawkers' license, illegal issue of, 197.59
- Hours of labor, 181.27
- Insurance, 61.55
- Interest in contracts, 16.11, 161.02, 262.02, 263.02
- Labor and road supplies, 162.18
- Larceny, 622.01

###### Laws relating to office, disobedience of, 620.02

- Liquor, furnishing to prisoners, 642.13
- Location of pest-houses, hospitals, 376.523
- Malfesance, 612.04
- Misappropriation of funds, 620.01
- Municipal works, board and employees, 442.18
- Neglect of duties

###### Diversion of waters

- Cities, 465.48
- Surveyor general and deputies, 90.30, 90.41

###### Investigation of fires, 73.18

- Mine inspectors, 180.13
- Posting information as to proposed constitutional amendments, 3.21
- Town treasurer, 367.17
- Weighters and inspectors of hay and straw, 229.20

###### Oil inspection, 296.24

- Oppression under color of office, 621.17
- Permitting escape, 613.32, 613.33
- Prisoners, delay in taking before magistrate, 613.52

- Public money, wrongful receipt or disposal of, 613.64

###### Receiving bribes

- Improper rewards, 613.19
- Reward for appointment, 613.18

###### Records, mutilation of, 613.36

- Refusing access to books, 426.13
- Road contracts, final payments, 160.311

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Social security tax, neglect of county board, 262.16
- Taking property from custody, 613.27
- Tax clients not to be represented by tax department employees, 271.18

##### Oil

- Blending, 296.23, 296.47
- Discrimination as to charges, 623.08, 623.09
- Distributors and dealers, 296.24, 296.25
- False statements in claims for allowances, 296.18
- Farm tractor fuel, 296.48, 296.49
- Unauthorized collection by persons in fiduciary relationship, 296.16

##### Oleomargarine, use in state institutions, 33.16

##### Opening

- Graves, 614.22
- Road through cemetery, 614.24
- Opera tickets, selling at advance in price, 620.74
- Optometrists, 148.61

##### Orders, violations of

- Cities, 475.72
- Commissioner of banks, 46.06
- State fire marshal, 73.09

##### Osteopathy, 148.12, 148.61

- Owners of property insured in unauthorized companies, failure to make statement of same to commissioner of insurance, 69.58

##### Paints, 24.13, 24.14

##### Paris green, 24.071, 24.077

- Parks, playgrounds, and similar
- Hunting within, 97.48, 99.25, 99.26
- Trespasses, 85.20

##### Parties to offenses

###### Accessories

- Defined, 610.13
- Operating a bucket shop, 623.23
- Trial and punishment, 610.14

###### Accomplices, commission of robbery, 619.43

###### Aiders and abettors

- Additional punishment when armed, 610.18
- Cock and dog-fighting, 614.50
- Consolidation of railroads, 222.06
- Corrupt practices act, 211.30
- Duelling, 619.46 to 619.48
- Escape of prisoner, 613.31
- Forcible entry and detainer, 615.08
- Forgery, 620.12
- Fraudulent appropriation of electricity, 621.34
- Persons out of state, 610.04
- Suicide, 619.02 to 619.04
- Swindling by cards, 614.11
- Trespass on pine lands, 621.35
- Violation of election laws, 210.01 to 210.20

##### Passenger tickets, forgery, 620.14

##### Patrol wagon, to be enclosed, 642.14

##### Peddling

- On school grounds, 617.715
- Soldiers, sailors, marines, 197.59

##### Pensions, inmates of soldiers home, 198.20

##### Perjury

- Barbers, 154.21
- Commissioner of insurance, 60.78
- Compensation insurance board, 79.05, 79.23
- Game license, false statements, 98.52
- Making false income report, 293.12
- Mutual liability associations, by officer, 66.39
- Occupation tax on iron ore, false returns, 298.14
- Royalty on iron ore, false returns, 299.11

##### Personation of

- Another, 620.44
- Grain inspector, 233.35
- Hay and straw inspectors, 229.19
- Officers, 620.46
- Voters, 210.01

##### Person, exposure of, 617.23

- Pharmacists, violations, 151.16 to 151.19, 151.21, 151.23 to 151.25, 151.29

##### Physicians

- Carrying narcotics into state institutions, 640.18
- Employment of children, failure to produce certificate, 181.42
- Intoxicated, act of, 619.24
- Itinerant, practicing without license, 147.07
- Notice of poisoning, failure to give, 175.34
- Practicing without license, 147.07, 147.10
- Prescription for intoxicating liquors, 340.77
- Splitting or dividing fees, 147.11, 147.12

##### Plates, for simulating bank note and similar, 620.10

##### Plats; penalties, 505.04

##### Plumbing regulations, 326.37, 326.53

## CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Poisoning
  - Animals, 614.46
  - Foods, medicines, and similar, 616.21
  - Physician to give notice of, 175.33, 175.34
- Poisonous food, sale of, 31.02
- Poisons, selling or giving poisonous liquor, 340.71
- Police
  - Civil service, 419.13
  - Liquor, serving prisoners, 642.13
  - Policemen to be voters, 614.55
  - Warehousemen, failure to furnish protection, 233.33
- Political contributions
  - Certain corporations, 210.20, 211.27
  - Firemen's civil service, 420.16
  - Insurance companies, 61.09
  - Police civil service, 419.13
  - State civil service, 43.35
- Polling places, introducing intoxicating liquors, 205.35
- Pollution of waters, 442.24
- Pools, trusts, or combines
  - Prohibited, 623.01 to 623.07
  - Public local grain warehouses, 232.19
- Poor
  - Bringing poor people into state, 261.13
  - Unlawful removal from legal settlement, 263.03
- Possession
  - Burglars' tools, 621.13
  - Counterfeit money, 620.21
  - Dies and plates for certain purposes, 620.24
  - Unsanitary bedding, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48
- Postage stamps, forgery of, 620.15
- Posting persons for failure to challenge, 619.48
- Potatoes
  - Bribery of inspectors, 30.08
  - Grading and inspection, violations, 30.24
  - Violation of orders of Minnesota potato development commission, 21.42
- Poultry, sale of unwholesome, 616.06
- Practice of
  - Basic sciences, 146.17, 146.18
  - Chiroprody, without license, 153.15
  - Dentistry, 150.07 to 150.09, 150.13
  - Healing, without registration, 146.18
  - Law, 481.05
  - Medicine, 147.07, 147.10
  - Osteopathy, 148.12, 148.61
- Prescriptions
  - Cocaine, 152.15
  - Intoxicating liquors, 340.77
- Prevention and control of crime; punishment
  - Accessories, 610.14
  - Allen convicts, notice to federal immigration officers, 610.52
  - Attempts, 610.27
  - Ball and chain prohibited, 631.47
  - Contempts, 610.24
  - Conviction
    - Not to work forfeiture, Const. art. 1 s. 11
    - Of lowest degree, 611.02
    - Penalties not to depend on prior convictions, 610.30
  - Court to determine within limits, 610.15
  - Crimes generally, when not prescribed, 613.68, 613.78
  - Cruel and unusual, Const. art. 1 s. 5
  - Excessive fines, Const. art. 1 s. 5
  - Exclusion from civil rights, Const. art. 4 s. 15
  - Felony when not prescribed, 610.16
  - Form of sentences to prison, 631.42
  - Gross misdemeanor, when not prescribed, 610.20
  - Habitual offender, 610.31 to 610.33, 617.75
  - Hearing as to mitigating circumstances, 631.20
  - Imprisonment
    - For debt, Const. art. 1 s. 12
    - Non-payment of fines, 610.36
    - Two or more convictions, 610.33
- Intermediate sentences or paroles
  - Conviction of three or more felonies, 610.29
  - Information as to previous offense, 610.28
  - Report of prison officials as to previous convictions, 610.32
- Life sentence
  - Bank robbers, 619.45
  - Conviction of plural offenses, 610.29 to 610.32
- Limit of fines, when not fixed, 610.36
- Minimum term of imprisonment for felony, 610.17
- Minor under 16, 610.48
- Misdemeanor when not prescribed, 610.19
- Omissions, 610.26
- Paroles, 637.11 to 637.13
- Prosecutions for, fines; commitment, 574.35

## CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Restoration of convicted persons to civil rights, 610.41 to 610.44
- Stay of execution or sentence, 610.37
- Successive acts of drunkenness, 340.96
- Two or more convictions, 610.33
- Under different provisions, 610.21
- When prescribed to be imposed, 610.15
- Prisoners
  - Aiding escape of, 613.31
  - Attempting escape from state prison, 613.30
  - Conveyance in unenclosed patrol wagon, 642.14
  - Delay in taking before magistrate, 613.52
  - Escaping, 613.29, 641.19
  - Harboring after escape, 613.34
  - Insulting, annoying, 641.10
  - Permitting escape, 613.32
  - Receiving compensation for aiding escape, 613.33
  - Refusal to receive prisoner, 613.50
  - Rescuing, 613.26
  - Unauthorized communication with, 613.77
- Private detectives, 326.337, 326.339
- Private roads, fires on, 88.19
- Process
  - Resisting execution of, 615.07
  - Simulating, 613.79
- Profanity, 615.12
- Professional engineers, 326.53
- Property
  - Bringing stolen property into state, 622.12
  - Destroying to obtain insurance, 621.24
  - Malicious injuries to, 621.29 to 621.32
  - Receiving stolen, 622.18
  - Removal from mortgaged lands, 621.20
  - Selling borrowed, 621.22
  - Taking from officer's custody, 613.27
  - Wrongfully receiving and disposing of, 613.64
- Public
  - Bathing beaches, 616.14
  - Contracts for supplies, 471.37
  - Dancing places, 617.42 to 617.54
  - Drains, irrigation work, interfering with, 113.06
  - Examiner, obstructing, 215.17
  - Indecency, 617.23
  - Local grain warehouses, 232.02, 232.06, 232.19
  - Nuisance, 616.01, 616.02
  - Office, 613.13, 613.19
  - Resorts, children in, 617.60, 617.61
  - Securities, 620.07
  - Terminal warehouses, 233.03 to 233.05
  - Utilities, 442.18, 442.20, 442.23, 442.24
- Public lands
  - Failure to post notice of timber cutting; to mark timber cut, 90.38, 90.41
  - Removal before scaling, 90.35
  - Sale, before payment, 90.41
  - Surveyor general, violations by, 90.30, 90.41
  - Trespass on state lands, 90.07
  - Wearing badge unlawfully, 90.05
- Quarantine
  - Animals and poultry, 36.24
  - Noxious weeds, 20.28
- Radio, police, interference with, 626.64
- Railroad employees, helmets or goggles, 182.28
- Railroads
  - Aiding and abetting consolidation, 222.06
  - Animals, straying on right of way, 621.30
  - Ash-pans and spark-arresters, 88.21
  - Baggage, wilful injury to, 621.32
  - Bills of lading, 228.45 to 228.51
  - Boarding moving car or engine, 616.29
  - Crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29, 219.30
  - Failure to
    - Patrol right of way, 88.20
  - Provide
    - Caboose cars, 219.97
    - Fire extinguishers, 219.97
    - Toilet rooms, 219.97
    - Water and sanitary cups, 219.97
  - Provide and maintain depots, 219.97
  - Ring bell, 616.33
- False signals, 621.45
- Fictitious bills of lading, 620.59
- Fires on right of way, 88.19
- Forging passage tickets, 620.14
- Grade crossings, 219.97
- Hours of service, 181.30
- Intoxication of employees, 616.33
- Neglect of duty
  - Arrest of gamblers, 614.14
  - As to fires, 88.20, 88.21
- Profanity, 615.12
- Spark-arresters, 88.21

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4875

## GENERAL INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)  
 Stealing  
     From cars, 622.21  
     Passage, 615.12  
     Tickets, employees, 622.22  
 Rebating by  
     Carriers, 216.28  
     Insurance premiums, 72.16  
 Receipts  
     Forgery of, 620.12  
     Unlawful weighmasters', 233.35  
 Receiving  
     Additional compensation from contingent funds, 10.32  
     Bribes, 613.05 to 613.07  
     Compensation for reinsurance by officers of co-operative company, 61.55  
     Deposits in insolvent banks, 620.73  
     Earnings of prostitute, 614.57, 617.32  
     Property in false character, 620.45  
     Stolen body, 614.22  
 Receptacles, 509.02, 509.03  
 Reckless driving, vehicles, 169.13  
 Recognizance, forgery of, 620.10  
 Recording and displaying license to practice massage, 148.61  
 Recording statement of newspaper ownership, 331.10  
 Records  
     Forgery of, 620.10, 620.12  
     Misappropriation by officers, 613.37  
     Mutilation of, 613.36, 613.37  
     Offering false instruments for record, 613.38  
 References  
     Bribery, 613.02, 613.08, 613.11, 613.12  
     Influencing, 613.11  
     Promising award, 613.12  
 Refrigerators; abandoning without detaching doors, 616.46  
 Refusal to  
     Obey orders of commissioner of banks, 46.11  
     Permit examination of books; tax inquiry, 293.13  
 Refuse, depositing or throwing on highways of adjacent property, 169.42  
 Registered animals, 620.42  
 Registration of  
     Motor vehicles, 168.35, 168.36  
     Securities, under blue sky law, 80.37  
     Ships, 620.62  
     Title, 508.80  
 Reinsurance, 60.52, 61.55  
 Removal  
     Ballots from polling places, 210.06  
     Mineshafts, fences or guards from, 180.10  
     Poll-books, 210.07  
     Timber from state land before scaling, 90.26  
 Report of gunshot wounds treated; medical care, 626.52 to 626.55  
 Reports  
     Employers, failure to report accidents, 175.31, 175.32  
     School officers, failure to report issuance of employment certificates, 181.36  
     Timber scales, failure, 90.30, 90.41  
 Rescue of prisoners employed in conservation projects, 640.48  
 Rescues and escapes, 613.26 to 613.35  
 Reservoir, poisoning, 618.21  
 Resisting  
     Officer, 613.56  
     Process, 615.07  
 Restaurants, 157.08  
 Rest homes, operation without license, 144.49  
 Revenue stamps, forgery of, 620.15  
 Rewards  
     By officer for omitting duty, 613.19  
     For appointment to office, 613.18  
     For grant of official power, 613.20  
     Payment by counties, 375.28  
     To allow escape, 613.33  
 Right of way, failure to patrol, 88.20  
 Riot, remaining after warning, 615.02, 615.03, 615.05  
 Roads  
     Advertisement in, 160.271  
     Boundary marks, removal of, 381.18  
     Claims for labor or supplies; payment of, 162.18  
     Closed trunk highways, 161.03  
     Contractors, warning signs of, 160.161  
     Depositing filth, 616.16  
     Fires on, 88.19  
     Maintaining nuisance on, 616.01  
     Malicious injury to road or equipment, 160.271  
     Obstruction of ditch, 160.181, 160.271  
     Uniform traffic act, violations of, 169.90 to 169.96  
     Wilful injuries to, 621.28

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)  
 Sabbath-breaking, 614.28 to 614.30  
 Sabotage, 613.68  
 Sailboats, failure to carry lights, 361.21  
 Sales  
     Adulterated food, 31.02, 31.44  
     Animals with infectious disease, 614.47  
     Borrowed property, 621.22  
     Canning compounds, 24.19, 24.23  
     Cigarettes to minors, 617.65  
     Cocaine, 152.15  
     Concentrated commercial feeding stuff, 25.11 to 25.14  
     Cotton duck or canvas, 325.48  
     Dangerous weapons, 616.41  
     Deleterious food, 31.02  
     Drugs  
         Compounding or dispensing, 151.15, 151.16  
         To produce abortion, 617.20, 617.25  
     Dynamite caps, 616.43  
     Falsely stamped gold and silver articles, 620.40  
     Filled dairy products, 32.49  
     Firecrackers, excess size, 616.49  
     Fireworks, without license, 325.48  
     Food insufficiently labeled, 31.02  
     Frozen foods, 31.44  
     Goods, falsely stamped, 620.25  
     Grain by warehouseman, 233.05  
     Indecent articles, 617.25  
     Insecticides, improperly labeled, 24.071, 24.077  
     Intoxicating liquor  
         Minors, 340.78  
         Near fair grounds, 340.75  
         Persons on parole, 340.83  
     Milk without sanitary certificate, 461.06  
     Misbranded food, 31.02, 31.44  
     Mortgaged property, 621.21  
     Obscene literature, 617.24  
     Oil and gas lands, 80.33, 80.37  
     Packing house certificates, property covered by, 226.05  
     Poisonous food, 31.02  
     Refilling fruit containers, 620.56 to 620.58  
     Securities  
         Brokers' reports, disclosure of contents, 80.11  
         Under blue sky law, 80.37  
         Services of kidnapped person, 619.35  
         Stored property, 620.61  
         Tickets, amusements, advance in prices, 620.74  
         Timber cut from public lands, before payment, 90.40  
         Unsanitary bedding, 325.01, 325.25  
         Unstamped imitation food, 616.05  
         Unwholesome food, 31.02  
     Sanatoriums  
         Operation without license, 144.49  
         Pest-houses, location of, 376.523  
     Sanitary drinking cups, failure of carriers to provide, 219.97  
     School for deaf, failure to send children, 248.06  
     Schools and school districts  
         Bonds, violation of laws relating to, 475.72  
         Harboring or employing children unlawfully from school, 132.14  
         Peddling on grounds, 617.715  
         Soliciting membership in fraternities, 131.23  
     Seals  
         Breaking on grain cars, 235.12  
         Forgery of, 620.10, 620.20  
     Search warrant, misuse of, maliciously procuring, 613.54  
     Second-hand dealers, pledges from children, 614.18, 614.19  
     Seed potatoes, violation of regulations, 21.121, 21.122  
     Service to patron with certain diseases, 154.25  
     Service trades, unfair practices, 186.07  
     Setting forest fires, 88.19  
     Sheep, importing, selling diseased, 616.19  
     Sheriff, taking firearms into state institutions, 640.16  
     Ship's register, false, 620.62  
     Shoplifting; detention and arrest of suspects, 622.26, 622.27  
     Signals, false, for vessel or train, 621.45  
     Signatures  
         False personation, 620.44  
         Obtaining by false pretense, 620.47  
     Signs, railroad crossings, 219.97  
     Silencers for firearms, 615.11  
     Slander, 619.59, 619.60, 619.62  
     Slander concerning banks, 619.63  
     Slingshots, making and selling, 616.41  
     Small loan companies, overcharge in rates, penalty, 56.19



**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**  
**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
Smoke nuisances, 461.09  
Smoking in  
  Prohibited places, 621.42  
  Public conveyances, 615.12  
Soldiers home, prohibited from receiving pensions of inmates, 198.20  
Solemnizing unlawful marriage, 517.17  
Soliciting  
  Investment, without permit, 54.28  
  Membership in unlicensed beneficiary association, 64.63  
  Near polling places, 211.15  
  Pupils to join certain organizations, 131.25  
Spraying and dusting machines, operation without permit, 20.35  
Stamps, forgery of, 620.15  
Star Spangled Banner, unlawful playing of, 614.39  
State  
  Appraisers  
    Acceptance of compensation other than state, 91.07  
    False reports by, 90.06  
    False statement to obtain appointment, 90.06  
    Violations of duty, 90.30, 90.41  
    Buildings, plans and specifications to precede building expenditure, 16.32  
    Fire marshal, 73.09  
    Improvements exceeding appropriations forbidden, 16.32, 136.07  
    Institutions, opium into, 640.18  
    Lands, trespass on, 90.07  
    Monuments, 85.20  
    Offenses against property and revenue of, 620.01 to 620.05, 621.35  
  Parks  
    Trespass, 85.20  
    Violation of rules and regulations, 85.20  
  Public  
    Camp grounds, 85.20  
    Institutions, exceeding appropriations, 136.07  
  State fair grounds  
    Illegal entry, 37.25  
    Trespass, 37.25  
  Statistics, offenses relating to vital, 144.49  
  Steam boilers, neglect to secure inspection, 183.42  
  Steam engines, management of, 616.36  
  Steam vessels, carrying excessive passengers, 183.41  
  Sterilization of defectives, 256.09  
  Still-born children, concealing birth, 617.22  
  Stock  
    Fraudulently selling, 620.69  
    Signing fictitious name to subscription, 620.68  
    Stolen goods, bringing into state or another county; receiving, 622.12, 622.18  
  Storage of grain on farms, 234.10, 234.23, 234.25  
  Straw, regulations concerning, 229.20  
  Street cars  
    Motormen, protection of, 614.56  
    Offenses in, 615.12  
  Subornation of perjury, 613.01  
  Sunday  
    Restrictions, 614.28 to 614.31  
    Serving process on, 614.31  
  Surveyor general  
    Falsifying scale bill, 91.22  
    Neglect of duty, 90.30, 90.41  
  Surveyors, 326.53  
  Swindling with cards, 614.11  
  Taking distrainted animals, 346.18  
  Taxes  
    False report, occupation tax on ores, 298.14, 299.11  
    Gross earnings tax law, violations of, 294.12  
    Making false statement in report, 620.05  
    Motor vehicle registration laws, 168.35, 168.36  
    Neglect or refusal to permit examination of books of persons subject to ore tax, 298.15, 299.12  
    Record of transfers before taxes paid, 272.12  
  Telegrams, divulging contents of, 620.65  
  Telegraph line, injury to, 621.28  
  Telephone  
    Divulging contents of message, 620.65  
    Failure to relinquish party lines for an emergency, 614.71 to 614.74  
    False statement of emergency, 614.73  
    Interference with coin-box phone, 621.342  
  Television screen, installation in motor vehicle not to be visible to driver, 169.471  
  Tenement houses, failure to disinfect, 145.13, 145.24

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**  
**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
Theaters  
  Failure to have inspected, 75.28  
  Fire protection, 75.28  
  Fire-resistant curtains, failure to provide, 75.28  
  Tickets, selling at advanced prices, 620.74  
Threatening letters, 621.19  
Thrashing machines, failure to clean from noxious weeds, 20.10  
Timber  
  Failure to  
    Mark timber cut on public lands, 90.41  
    Post notice before cutting, 90.38  
    Report trespass on lands, 91.07  
    False reports to state appraisers, 91.07  
    Notice before cutting, 88.13  
    Removal before scaling, 90.26  
    Unlawful cutting and removing from state land, 90.35  
  Title, false representations, 620.48  
  Tourist and cabin camps, regulations, 327.13  
  Towns  
    Act relating to financial affairs, 368.09  
    Bonds, violations of acts relating to, 475.72  
  Trade-marks  
    Failure to deliver receptacles bearing, 509.03  
    Obliteration, 509.02  
    Unauthorized use of receptacles having, 509.02  
  Trade names  
    Non-compliance with act, 333.13  
    Obliteration, 509.02  
    Unauthorized use of receptacles having, 509.02  
  Trading stamps, use of, 623.25  
  Traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.90 to 169.96  
  Transient merchants  
    Conducting business without license, 329.17  
    Failure of consignee of stocks of to notify assessors, 288.04  
    False affidavits, 829.12  
  Trees, cutting for decorative purposes, 621.25 to 621.39  
  Trespass  
    Pine lands, 621.35  
    State lands, 90.07  
    State parks, 85.20  
  Trucks, illegally bringing animals or poultry, 35.70  
  Trust companies, unauthorized dealings, 48.75  
  Trustees of public trusts, 613.51  
  Tuberculin, distribution of, 35.70  
  Tuberculosis, false statement as to precautions taken to safeguard health, 144.49  
  Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02  
  Underground apartments, use of by employer, 182.48  
  Unemployment compensation law, 268.18  
  Unfair discrimination, 325.48  
  Uniforms  
    Discrimination against persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33  
    Wearing while not on duty, 192.65  
  Unions, interfering with members of, 621.16  
  Unlawful assembly, 615.04  
  Unwholesome food, 616.05, 616.06  
  Uttering forged instruments, 620.19, 620.20  
  Value, false statements concerning, 620.51  
  Venereal diseases, medical advertisement, 617.28  
  Verified identification cards, 626.319  
  Vessels  
    Failure to post certificate of inspection, 183.43, 183.44  
    False signals to, 621.45  
    Neglect to secure inspection, 183.42  
    Officer permitting gambling, 614.14  
    Owners, carrying excessive passengers, 183.41  
    Passenger overloading, 619.22  
    Wilful destruction of, 621.23  
  Veterans adjusted compensation act, violation of, 197.96  
  Veterans bonus, false statements, 197.96  
  Villages, bonds, 475.72  
  Visitation of factories relative to employment of children, 181.39  
  Vital statistics, 144.49  
  Vocational education, information as to accidents, 120.35  
  Voting machines, injuries to, 209.13  
  Wages  
    Check given without funds, 620.41  
    Compelling refunds, rebates, 181.03  
    Payment by non-negotiable instrument, 181.02  
  Warehousemen  
    Accounts, falsification of, 231.36  
    Divulging information obtained in examination of, 231.37

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Failure to
    - Deliver grain, 233.04
    - Provide police protection, 233.33
    - Law violations, generally, 231.39, 235.13
    - Operation without license or bond, 231.38
    - Railroad and warehouse commission orders, violations, 231.39
    - Rebate, 231.14
    - Receipts, failure to issue or authorize issue of, 232.06, 233.03
    - Sale of stored grain or other property, 233.05, 620.61
  - Warrants, violations of act relating to, 475.73
  - Waters and watercourses
    - City duties relating to diversion, 465.48
    - Fraudulent appropriation of, 621.34
  - Meters
    - Obstructing inspection of, 239.25
    - Sale if unlawful, 239.25
    - Sale of impure water, 616.09
  - Weighters
    - Attempting to influence weigher or appraiser, 229.20
    - False personation of, 229.19
  - Weighting grain, unauthorized certificate, 233.35
  - Weighmasters
    - Failure to deliver certificates, 235.16
    - Misconduct, 233.35
  - Weights and measures
    - Bread, 239.41 to 239.45
    - Failure to deliver certificates, 235.16
    - False, 620.55
    - Hindering officials, 239.24
    - Livestock, 239.26, 239.27
    - Use of false scales, weights, 239.23
  - White pine pests, 88.75
  - Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.19
  - Wife
    - Abandonment of, 617.55
    - Failure to support, 617.56, 617.58
  - Wild flowers, sale of when taken from land without occupant's consent, 17.23
  - Wild rice
    - Harvesting, 84.42
    - Violation of licensing requirements, 98.46
  - Wills, forgery of, 620.07
  - Witnesses
    - Bribery, 613.09, 613.10
    - Preventing from attendance, 613.48
    - Refusing to attend or testify before legislature, 613.25
  - Wolf bounty, fraudulently obtaining, 348.071
  - Wood alcohol, failure to label, 24.23
  - Woods, setting fire to, negligently, 616.25
2. Crimes against the Person
- Assault
    - Definition and punishment, 619.37
    - Force or violence, when lawful, 619.40
    - Third degree; penalty, 619.39
  - Definitions, 619.01
  - Duels
    - Abettor or challenger, 619.47
    - Duel and challenge; penalty, 619.46
    - Outside of state; where indictable, 619.49
    - Posting or attempting to induce challenge, 619.48
    - Witnesses, 619.50
  - Homicide
    - Death caused by mischievous animals, 619.21
    - Defined and classified, 619.05
    - Duel fought out of state, 619.09
    - Excusable, 619.27
    - Gunpowder, unlawfully keeping, death resulting, 619.25
    - Justifiable, 619.29
    - Killing of unborn child, 619.16
    - Manslaughter, 619.13
    - Manslaughter in first degree, 619.15, 619.17
    - Manslaughter in second degree, 619.26
    - Murder in first degree, 619.07
    - Murder in second degree, 619.08
    - Murder in third degree, 619.10
    - Negligent use of machinery, 619.20
    - Overloading passenger vessel, 619.22
    - Person other than officer, justifiable, 619.28
    - Physician when intoxicated, 619.24
    - Proof of death and killing, 619.06
    - Public officer, justifiable homicide, 619.28
    - Reckless operation of steamboats and engines, 619.23
    - Voluntary miscarriage; death of child, 619.19

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**

2. Crimes against the Person (Cont'd)

- Kidnapping
    - Consent of person injured, 619.36
    - Definition and punishment, 619.34
    - Indictment, 619.36
    - Selling or accepting service of kidnapped person, 619.35
    - Where triable, 619.36
  - Libel and slander
    - Banks and savings institutions, certain statements unlawful, 619.63
    - Defense in prosecution for libel, 619.54
    - Definition and penalty, 619.51
    - False statements, 619.61
    - Gross misdemeanor, 619.51
    - Justification, 619.52
    - Liability of editors and others, 619.54
    - Privileged communications, 619.57
    - Prosecution by county attorneys or attorney general, 619.51
    - Publication defined, 619.53
    - Reports of proceedings privileged, 619.55
    - Restrictions as to punishment, 619.58
    - Slander, 619.62
    - Slander of women, 619.59
    - Testimony necessary to convict, 619.60
    - Threatening to publish libel, 619.58
    - Where indicted, 619.58
  - Maiming
    - Definition and punishment, 619.30
    - Instrument or manner of maiming, 619.32
    - Recovery from injury, when a defense, 619.33
    - To escape duty or obtain aims, 619.31
  - Robbery
    - Bank robbers, life imprisonment for, 619.45
    - Defined, 619.41
    - First degree; penalty, 619.42
    - Second degree; penalty, 619.43
    - Third degree; penalty, 619.44
  - Suicide
    - Abetting attempt at, 619.03
    - Aiding, 619.02
    - Defined, 619.01
    - Incapacity of person aided, no defense, 619.04
3. General Provisions Relating to Crime
- Accessories, trial and punishment of, 610.14
  - Accessory defined, 610.13
  - Attempts, how punished, 610.27
  - Capacity to commit crime
    - Children, 610.08
    - Criminal propensity, 610.09
    - Idiots, imbeciles, insane, 610.08, 610.10
    - In prosecution for rape, 617.03
    - Intoxication, 610.09
    - Presumption of responsibility, 610.08
  - Certificate upon termination of term, 610.42
  - Child, commitment to state training school, 610.48
  - Civil rights
    - Affected, part of penalty, 610.44
    - Restoration, 610.41 to 610.45
    - Restored, 610.46
  - Convict as a witness, 610.49
  - Conviction of a lesser crime, 610.11
  - Courts and juries; duties distinguished, 610.15
  - Crimes defined and classified, 610.01
  - Crimes punishable under different provisions, 610.2
  - Crimes punishable under foreign law, 610.22
  - Defenses
    - Abduction, out of state, 610.04
    - Acts punished under foreign laws, 610.22
    - Contempt proceedings not a bar to indictment, 610.24
    - Criminal propensity, 610.09
    - Defense of another, 610.05
    - Duress, 610.06, 610.07
    - Foreign conviction or acquittal, 610.23
    - Former jeopardy, 610.21, 611.09, 611.10
    - Gross misdemeanor defined, 610.01
    - Intoxication, 610.09
    - Libel, prosecutions for, 619.54
    - Offense of different degree, 610.21, 630.33
    - Self-defense, 610.05
    - Witness in bribery prosecution, 613.16
  - Defense, when justifiable, 610.05
  - Definitions relating to crime, 610.02
  - Duress, how constituted, 610.07
  - Duress of married women, 610.06
  - Felonies; third offense; punishment, 610.29
  - Felony, when punishment not fixed by statute, 610.16
  - Felony, while armed; additional punishment, 610.18
  - Female to accompany transfer of females, 610.55
  - Foreign conviction or acquittal, a defense, 610.23

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)****3. General Provisions Relating to Crime (Cont'd)**

Foreign law, acts punishable under, 610.22  
 Forfeitures abolished, 610.40  
 Governor to issue certificate of restoration to civil rights, 610.43  
 Gross misdemeanor, punishment when not fixed, 610.20  
 Incriminating testimony; witness not to be prosecuted, 610.47  
 Intent to defraud, sufficient, 610.50  
 Life sentence; effect, 610.34  
 Limit of fine when not specified, 610.36  
 Minimum imprisonment for felony, 610.17  
 Misdemeanor, punishment when not fixed by statute, 610.19  
 Omission; when punishable, 610.26  
 Persons punishable  
   Act outside the state resulting in crime within, 610.04  
   Bringing kidnapped person into state, 610.04  
   Within the state, 610.04  
   Without the state, abetting a resident, 610.04  
   Without the state, property being found within, 610.04  
 Previous convictions, prison officers to report, 610.32  
 Principal defined, 610.12  
 Probation, 610.35  
 Prosecuting officer to inform as to previous offense, 610.31  
 Protection of convicts, 610.40  
 Public conveyances; crimes committed in, 610.51, 615.12  
 Punishment for contempt; mitigation, 610.24  
 Revocation, 610.39  
 Rules of construction, 610.03  
 Second offense; punishment, 610.28  
 Sending letter, when complete, 610.25  
 Sentence of convicts  
   Date of expiration, 610.35  
   Place of expiration specified, 610.35  
   Removal from one prison to another, 610.35  
   Workhouse or county jail, 610.35  
 Successive offenses without conviction or punishment, 610.30  
 Suspension of sentence, 610.37  
 Transfer to federal court; violation of federal laws, 610.54  
 Two or more convictions; imprisonment; term begins when, 610.33  
 United States, certified copies of indictment, 610.53  
 United States immigration officers  
   Notice of alien convicts, 610.52  
   Report of insane convicts, 610.52

**4. Larceny***See Embesslement**See Larceny*

Checking without funds, 622.04  
 Claim of title as a defense, 622.16  
 Commission no defense, 622.07  
 Dogs as personal property, 622.10  
 Duty of officers in restoring stolen property, 622.20  
 Evidence of title, ascertainment of value, 622.15  
 Fixtures as part of realty, 622.09  
 Fraudulent draft obtaining money by, 622.03  
 Grand larceny; first degree, what constitutes; penalty, 622.05  
 Grand larceny; second degree, what constitutes; penalty, 622.06  
 Intent to restore property, 622.17  
 Larceny at fires; added penalty, 622.19  
 Larceny in business establishments, 622.26, 622.27  
 Larceny of fowl; minimum punishment, 622.08  
 Larceny; what constitutes, 622.01  
 Lost property, 622.11  
 Petit larceny, 622.07  
 Printing transportation ticket, coupon, or pass, 622.22  
 Receiving stolen property, duty of officers, 622.20  
 Restoration of stolen property, 622.20  
 Shoplifting, 622.26, 622.27  
 Stealing from cars, 622.21  
 Stealing transportation ticket, coupon, or pass, 622.22  
 Stolen goods, transportation of, 622.12  
 Trustee, conversion by, 622.13  
 Unissued instruments, 622.09  
 Verbal false pretense, 622.14

**5. Offenses against Property by Force**

Agricultural land, entry for hunting, 100.273  
 Application and construction, 621.39  
 Arson  
   Felony, certain acts, 621.041  
   Fifth degree, 621.035

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)****5. Offenses against Property by Force (Cont'd)**

First degree, 621.021  
 Fourth degree, 621.041  
 Ownership of building, 621.06  
 Pending proceedings, law not to affect, 621.065  
 Second degree, 621.025  
 Third degree, 621.031  
 Baggage, injury to, 621.32  
 Blackmail, 621.18  
 Buoys or beacons; mooring to or injury, 621.47  
 Burglary  
   Breaking and entering, 621.08  
   Burglars' tools; making, possessing, evidence, 621.13  
   Crimes punished separately, 621.12  
   First degree, 621.07  
   Second degree, 621.09  
   Third degree, 621.10  
   Unlawful entry, 621.11  
 Burning crops, trees, or other property, 621.41  
 Certain trees, cutting of forbidden, 621.36  
 Coercion, 621.56  
 Dam or appurtenances, interfering with, 621.49  
 Defenses, 621.38  
 Definitions, 621.01  
 Draining meandered lakes; exceptions, 621.48  
 Electrical apparatus, interfering with, 621.33  
 Explosives, endangering life and property by, 621.44  
 Extortion, 621.14  
 Extortion by public officers, 621.15  
 False signals for vessels or train, 621.45  
 Fine, obstructing extinguishment of fire, 621.43  
 Fraudulent appropriation of electricity, gas, water or heat, 621.34  
 Gravestones or monuments, 621.52  
 House of worship or appurtenances, injury to, 621.51  
 Inflammable substance, placing of forbidden, 621.54  
 Injuries to property  
   Boundary monument, tree, or marker, 621.28  
   Buoy, beacon, post, dam, dock, quay, jetty, or lock, 621.28  
   Highway, bridge or gulldepost, 621.28  
   Injury to buildings, 621.27  
   Insured property, fraudulent destruction of, 621.24  
   Removing from mortgaged land, 621.20  
   Selling or concealing mortgage chattels, 621.21  
   Selling or pledging borrowed property, 621.22  
   Sewers or drains, 621.28  
   Telephone or telegraph property, 621.28  
   Tools or implements used in trade, 621.28  
   Vessels; wilful destruction of, 621.23  
   Water pipes or conduits, 621.28  
   Wilful injury, 621.25, 621.26  
 Membership in union, interfering with, 621.16  
 Museum or library, injuries to articles in, 621.53  
 Noxious substance, placing of, 621.54  
 Opening sealed letters or telegrams, 621.55  
 Oppression under color of office, 621.17  
 Pine lands, wilful trespass on, 621.35  
 Proof of intent, 621.39  
 Railway gates, interfering with or obstructing, 621.30  
 Railway track, trespassing on, 621.31  
 Railways or appurtenances, 621.29  
 Standing crops, injury to, 621.40  
 Telephones, interference with operation of coin-box phones, 621.342  
 Threats, written or verbal, 621.19  
 United States lights, injury to, 621.46  
 Vending machines, operation by means of slugs, 621.341  
 Wilful trespass, 621.57  
 Works of art, 621.52

**6. Offenses against Property by Fraud**

Counterfeiting  
   Advertising counterfeit money, 620.22  
   Manufacture and distribution of metal slugs and tokens, 620.243 to 620.246  
   Possession of counterfeit coin, 620.21  
   Possession of dies or plates, 620.24  
   Trade-mark or brand, 620.23  
 Divulging telegram or telephone message, 620.65  
 Emergency housing, false statement in application, 462.771  
 False labeling or registration  
   Affixing false stamps; penalty, 620.28  
   Certificates, illegal use, 620.33  
   Counterfeiting or dealing in false labels, 620.30  
   False branding by manufacturer, 620.27  
   False certificate of animal registration, 620.42  
   False representation as to breed of animals, 620.42

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4879

## GENERAL INDEX

### CRIMES, ORIMINALS (Cont'd)

- 6. Offenses against Property by Fraud (Cont'd)**
- Fraudulent registrations or use of trade-marks, 620.32
  - Incriminating evidence, 620.34
  - Issue of labor check without funds, 620.41
  - Registration of labels and trade-marks, 620.31
  - Selling goods having false stamp; penalty, 620.25
  - Trade-mark of workmen's unions, 620.23
  - Trade-mark, when deemed affixed, 620.23
  - Willful false branding of animals, 620.43
  - False personations; false statements**
    - Advertisement; false statement in, 620.52
    - Credit, false statement to obtain, 620.50
    - Employment, false statement to induce, 620.53
    - Employment, obtaining by false letter or certificate, 620.49
    - False representation as to ownership of land and execution of deed, 620.48
    - Falsely personating another, 620.44
    - Obtaining signature by false pretenses, 620.47
    - Personating an officer, 620.46
    - Receiving property in false character, 620.45
    - Value, false statements concerning, 620.51
    - Violations and penalties, 620.54
  - False stamping of articles of gold and silver**
    - Definitions and punishment, 620.36
    - Gold plate, false stamping, 620.37
    - Improper stamping, 620.36
    - Silver plate, false stamping, 620.38
    - Standards defined, 620.38
    - Violations and penalties, 620.39
  - False weights and measures**
    - Certain sizes of small fruit containers, 620.56
    - Fruit containers not to be refilled, 620.57
    - Penalties, 620.58
    - Use of false weights and measures, 620.55
  - Farm implements, changing serial numbers, 620.273**
  - Forgery**
    - Concealing larceny, 620.13
    - Corporate officer, falsely indicating person as, 620.18
    - Definition, 620.06
    - First degree; penalty, 620.07, 620.09
    - Official false certificate, 620.08
    - Passage tickets, 620.14
    - Postage or revenue stamps, 620.15
    - Second degree; penalty, 620.10, 620.11
    - Shares, selling by officer of corporation, 620.17
    - Third degree; penalty, 620.12, 620.16
    - Uttering forged instrument, 620.19
    - Uttering instrument signed by wrongdoer's name, 620.20
  - Fraud; corporation management**
    - Director defined, 620.70
    - False reports of corporations, 620.71
    - Fraud in stock subscriptions, 620.65
    - Frauds in keeping accounts, 620.72
    - Fraudulent issue of stock, scrip, or certificate, 620.69
    - Receiving deposits in insolvent banks, 620.73
    - Selling theater tickets at an advanced price, 620.74
  - Fraud on innkeepers, 327.07, 327.08**
  - Fraud, sale of wearing apparel of which fur is constituent part, 620.75**
  - Frauds relating to transportation and by bailees**
    - Bailee of animals, fraud regarding, 620.63
    - Duplicate receipts, 620.61
    - Employee obtaining transportation with intent to defraud, 620.64
    - False manifest or invoice, 620.62
    - Fictitious bills of lading, 620.59
    - Fictitious warehouse receipts, 620.60
  - Fur, misrepresentation in sale of garment, 620.75**
  - Misappropriation and official misconduct**
    - False statement regarding taxes, 620.05
    - Falsification of accounts by public officers, 620.01
    - Misappropriation by public officers, 620.01
    - Other violations by officers, 620.02
  - Performing unpublished dramatic or musical compositions, 620.66**
  - Sale of wearing apparel**
    - Fur a constituent part, 620.75
    - Name, false or deceptive, 620.75
    - Tag to disclose kind of fur, 620.75
    - Violations and penalties, 620.75
  - Ticket scalping, 620.76**
- 7. Offenses against Public Health and Safety**
- Acrobatic exhibitions without network, 616.38
- Adulteration or imitation of foods, 616.05

### CRIMES, ORIMINALS (Cont'd)

- 7. Offenses against Public Health and Safety (Cont'd)**
- Bathing beaches**
- Defined, 616.14
  - Hennepin county, regulatory ordinances, 616.14
  - Hennepin county, unlawful to bathe at certain times, 616.14
  - May close beaches, 616.14
  - Not restrictive on municipality, 616.14
- Blank cartridge firearms, 616.43
- Boarding moving engines or cars, 616.29
- Carcasses, disposition of, 616.17
- Careless distribution of drugs, 616.11
- Common drinking cup in public places, 616.10
- Dangerous exhibitions, 616.37
- Deadly weapons, 616.41
- Diseased sheep, 616.19
- Doors of public buildings to swing outward, 616.23
- Employment of engineers who cannot read, 616.32
- Endurance contests, 616.40
- Exposing to contagious disease, 616.20
- Failure of engineer to ring bell, 616.34
- Fast driving on bridge, 616.24
- Firecrackers, certain sizes prohibited, 616.43
- Fires, negligence in respect to, 616.25
- Fires, obstructing attempts to extinguish, 616.28
- Garbage, throwing or scattering, 616.15
- Glandered animals, 616.18
- Gunpowder, unlawful keeping, 616.26
- Health laws, willful violation of, 616.04
- Ice-cutting, guards required, 616.22
- Impure water, 616.09
- Intoxication of train or boat employee, 616.33
- Itinerant carnivals, 616.39
- Machine guns, 616.45
- Maintaining or permitting a nuisance, 616.02
- Manufacture of certain water-proofing or cement curing agents without warning of possible injurious effect, 616.47
- Meat and fish, protection of, 616.07
- Minors, sale of arms or ammunition to; exception, 616.42
- Obstructing engines on railways, 616.30
- Obstructing health officer, 616.03
- Peyote declared illegal, 616.12
- Public nuisance defined; acts included in, 616.01
- Railway employees, violations of duty, 616.35
- Refrigerators, abandoning without detaching doors, 616.46
- Refuse on highway, 169.42
- Sale of unwholesome poultry or game, 616.06
- Spring guns, 616.44
- Steamboats or steamboilers, liability of persons handling, 616.36
- Simulating deafness, 614.575
- Trash, dumping into public waters, 616.163
- Unwholesome substances, deposit of, 616.18
- Willfully poisoning food or beverages, 616.21
- Young veal, sale of, 616.08
- 8. Offenses against Public Justice**
- Action in name of another, 613.74
- Affecting public records**
- Injuries by ministerial officers, 613.37
  - Injuring public records, 613.36
  - Misappropriation of records, 613.37
  - Offering false instruments for filing or record, 613.38
- Barratry, 613.75**
- Bribery and corruption**
- Appointment, offering reward for, 613.18
  - Asking bribes, 613.05
  - Bribing a witness, 613.09
  - Definitions, 613.01
  - Engrossed bill, alteration of draft, 613.24
  - Evidence, offender a competent witness, 613.18
  - Interfering with public officers, 613.17
  - Juror, improper influence, 613.11
  - Juror, solicitation of place on list, 613.14
  - Juror who promises verdict, 613.12
  - Jurors accepting bribes, 613.08
  - Legislative bill, alteration of draft, 613.23
  - Legislators, 613.02, 613.04
  - Legislature; intimidation of member, 613.22
  - Legislature or legislative committee; refusal to attend or testify, 613.25
  - Misconduct in drawing juror, 613.13
  - Officer, misconduct in charge of jury, 613.15
  - Official, accepting or receiving bribes, 613.07
  - Official powers, unlawful grant by public officer, 613.20

## CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

## 8. Offenses against Public Justice (Cont'd)

- Public office
  - Intrusion into, 613.21
  - Unlawful refusal to surrender, 613.21
- Public officers, 613.02, 613.04
- Public officers, accepting reward for performing duty, 613.19
- Receiving bribes, 613.05
- Receiving bribes by member of legislature, 613.06
- Witness, acceptance of bribe, 613.10
- Common barratry, 613.75
- Compounding crimes, 613.65
- Conspiracy
  - Overt act, 613.71
  - Two or more persons conspire
    - Falsely complain or procure an indictment of another, 613.70
    - Interference or threats to prevent others from exercising lawful calling, 613.70
    - Obstruction of due administration of law, 613.70
    - Perversion or destroying public justice, 613.70
    - To commit a crime, 613.70
    - To commit an act injurious to the public health, morals, trade, or commerce, 613.70
    - To criminally cheat another out of property, 613.70
  - When punishable, 613.71
- Criminal contempts
  - Breach of peace, interrupting the court, 613.69
  - Conduct before referee, 613.69
  - Conduct during sitting of court, 613.69
  - Contumacious refusal to testify, 613.69
  - Publication of grossly inaccurate report of court proceedings, 613.69
  - Resistance to court order, 613.69
  - Willful disobedience of court order, 613.69
- Instigating suit in name of another, 613.74
- Intimidating public officer, 613.86
- Lynching, 613.67
- Official acts and omissions
  - Arrest without authority, 613.53
  - Attorneys, misconduct of, 613.59
  - Buying chose in action for purpose of suit, 613.57
  - Delaying presentment to magistrate, 613.52
  - False auditing of claims, 613.63
  - False certification of records, 613.61
  - False official certificates, 613.62
  - False payment of claims, 613.63
  - Grand juror acting after challenge allowed, 613.58
  - Grand jury, disclosure of transactions before, 613.60
  - Justice or constable, promising reward, 613.57
  - Neglect of duty by officer, 613.51
  - Neglect or refusal to receive into custody, 613.50
  - Refusing to aid officer, 613.55
  - Refusing to make arrest, 613.55
  - Resisting public officer, 613.56
  - Search warrant, malicious procurement, misconduct in use, 613.54
  - Wrongfully receiving or disposing of money or property, 613.64
- Perjury
  - Committal of witness, 613.44
  - Defined, 613.39
  - Deposition; when complete, 613.42
  - Destroying evidence, 613.47
  - Detention of documents, 613.44
  - Incompetency of witness, 613.40
  - Inducing another to commit perjury, 613.49
  - Irregularities in administering oath not a defense, 613.40
  - Knowledge of materiality not necessary, 613.41
  - Offering false evidence, 613.46
  - Perjury and subornation, 613.45
  - Preventing witness from attending, 613.48
  - Statement of what one does not know to be true, 613.43
- Printing and circulating certain documents; exceptions, 613.79
- Production of pretended heir, 613.73
- Punishment of prohibited acts, 613.78
- Rescues and escapes
  - Aiding to escape, 613.31
  - Concealing escaped prisoner, 613.34
  - Custodian suffering escape, 613.32
  - Escaped prisoners, 613.29
  - Jumping ball, 613.35
  - Ministerial officers permitting escapes, 613.33
  - Prisoners, rescue of, 613.28
  - Recapture of escaped prisoner, 613.28
  - State prison, attempt to escape from, 613.30
  - Taking property from officer, 613.27

## CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

## 8. Offenses against Public Justice (Cont'd)

- Substitution of child, 613.72
- Suppressing evidence, 613.76
- Syndicalism
  - Assembling for purpose, 613.68
  - Defined, 613.68
  - Owner or lessor of buildings for assemblage, 613.68
  - Teaching or advocating, a felony, 613.68
- Unauthorized communication with prisoners, 613.77
- 9. Offenses against Public Peace
  - Abusive and provocative language, 615.15
  - Aiming or discharging firearms, 615.09
  - Brawling or fighting as disorderly conduct, 615.17
  - Combination to resist process, 615.07
  - Conductor; power of arrest, 615.13
  - Disorderly conduct, brawling or fighting, 615.17
  - Disturbing meetings; disorderly conduct, 615.01
  - Forcible entry, 615.08
  - Language provocative of assault, 615.15
  - Minors, use of firearms, 615.10
  - Public conveyances, offenses in; penalty, 615.12
  - Riot defined, 615.02
  - Riot, how punished, 615.03
  - Siencers for firearms
    - Possession as evidence, 615.11
    - Prohibited; penalty, 615.11
    - Siencer defined, 615.11
  - Unlawful assembly, 615.04
    - Destruction of property, 615.06
    - Remaining after warning, 615.05
  - Wearing of masks, 615.16
  - Witness not excused, 615.14
- 10. Offenses against Public Policy
  - Armed associations, 614.59
  - Bingo
    - Certain associations permitted to operate, 614.054
    - Defined, 614.053
  - Blind-made articles; misrepresentation, 614.69
  - Blind persons
    - Blind person has right of way, 614.66
    - Limitation on carrying white canes, 614.66
    - Violations and penalties, 614.66
  - Circuses, prohibition regarding, 614.61
  - Claims to public officers; fraudulent presentment of, 614.54
  - Cranberries, picking out of season, 614.52
  - Cruelty to animals
    - Abandonment of disabled animals, 614.42
    - Clipped horses, 614.45
    - Cock-fights, 614.50
    - Cruelty in transportation, 614.43
    - Definitions, 614.41
    - Docking horses, 614.44
    - Dog-fights, 614.50
    - Exposure of animals; duty of officers, 614.48
    - Infectious disease of animals, 614.47
    - Injury to birds, 614.49
    - Mistreating animals, 614.42
    - Overworking animals, 614.42
    - Poisoning animals, 614.46
  - Deafness, simulation a misdemeanor, 614.575
  - Employers not to accept consideration for employing, 614.58
  - False reporting of crimes, 614.67
  - Flags; insignia
    - Improper use of insignia, 614.35
    - Red or black flags
      - Display of antagonistic flag, 614.34
      - Penalty, 614.34
      - Prohibited; exception, 614.34
      - Unlawful possession, 614.34
    - Unlawful use of Red Cross, 614.36
  - Gaming
    - Accomplice, evidence of, 614.15
    - Arrests by employee of vessel or railroad car, 614.12
    - Card swindling, 614.11
    - Commitments for gambling debt void, 614.10
    - Contracts for delivery of food farm products
      - Certain contracts not enforceable, 614.16
      - Hedging not prohibited, 614.16
      - Non-possession of commodity, prima facie, 614.16
      - When deemed gambling, 614.16
    - Devices on premises, 614.07
    - Evidence, 614.08
    - Gaming prohibited, 614.06
    - Neglect of captain or conductor to arrest, 614.14
    - Recovery of money lost, 614.09

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4881

## GENERAL INDEX

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- 10. Offenses against Public Policy (Cont'd)
  - Swindlers, law to be posted, 614.13
  - Swindling, ejection of swindlers, 614.13
  - Testimony of player, 614.08
- Hedging not prohibited, 614.16
- Hotel runners, misconduct of, 614.53
- Improper use of insignia, 614.35
- Lotteries
  - Advertising, 614.02
  - Advertising or offering to insure, 614.04
  - Defined, 614.01
  - Disposal of property by, 614.03
  - Drawing, 614.01
  - How punished, 614.01
  - Insuring lottery tickets, 614.04
  - Keeping office or letting building, 614.03
  - Non-resident advertising, 614.05
  - Nuisance, declared to be, 614.01
  - Out of state, 614.05
  - Selling tickets, 614.02
- Motormen, protection to, 614.56
- Municipal bonds, officer failing to comply with requirements, 475.72
- Municipal liquor store, manager receiving gratuity, 613.19
- Patriotism
  - Citizenship, requiring waiver of, 614.40
  - Memorial Day
    - Desecration of, 614.37
    - Saloons to close, 614.37
  - National anthem, 614.39
  - Penalty, 614.38
- Pawnbrokers
  - License, 614.17
  - Penalty, 614.19
  - Pledge or purchase from minor, 614.18
  - Refusal to exhibit stolen goods, 614.17
  - Selling before time of redemption, 614.17
- Peace officers may be women, 614.55
- Peace officers shall be voters; penalty, 614.55
- Religion
  - Preventing religious act, 614.27
- Prohibitions
  - Baseball excepted, 614.29
  - Disturbing religious meetings, 614.32
  - Nuisance; disturbing the peace, 614.29
  - Punishment, 614.30
  - Racing, gaming and shows, 614.29
  - Sales except of necessity, exceptions, 614.29
  - Service of process prohibited, 614.31
  - Trading near camp meeting; exception, 614.33
  - Work, except of necessity, 614.29
- Sabbath-breaking, 614.28
- Running toll, 614.60
- Seppulture
  - Burial or cremation, 614.21
  - Dissection, when permitted, 614.20
  - Interfering with dead body, 614.23
  - Interfering with funeral, 614.23
  - Opening grave, 614.22
  - Opening road through cemetery, 614.24
  - Penalty, 614.26
  - Soldiers home, cemetery near, 614.25
  - Stealing or receiving stolen body, 614.22
  - University, cemetery near, 614.25
- Telephone
  - Definitions, 614.71
  - False statement of emergency call, 614.73
  - Law to be published in telephone directory, 614.74
  - Refusing to relinquish party line in emergency, 614.72
- Toll of custom mill, exceeding maximum, 614.51
- Vagrancy defined, 614.57
- Vagrancy, occupations, activities, and persons listed, 614.57
- Wild rice, noncompliance with licensing requirements, 98.46

### 11. Offenses against the Sovereignty of the State

- False reports; when unlawful, 612.06
  - Levying war, 612.03
  - Misprision of treason, 612.02
  - Official duty, wilful neglect of, 612.04
  - Public officer; acting without qualification, 612.05
  - Treason, 612.01
- War
- Advocate curtailment of production, 612.08, 612.09
  - Carrying of firearms or explosives, 612.10, 612.11
  - Disloyal publications, 612.08
  - Disparagement of the government or the flag, 612.08
  - False reports during, 612.08

### CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- 11. Offenses against the Sovereignty of the State (Cont'd)
  - Federal bonds, sale of; false reports, 612.06
  - Insubordination or incitement to, 612.07
  - Summary arrests by police officers, 612.12
- 12. Offenses Relating to Chastity, Morals, and Decency
  - Abduction, evidence; penalty, 617.05
  - Abortion
    - Concealing birth, 617.22
    - Definition and penalty, 617.18
    - Drugs to produce, 617.20
    - Evidence, 617.21
    - Woman attempting, 617.19
  - Absconding by father to evade proceedings establishing paternity, 617.17
  - Admitting or cohabiting, 617.10
  - Adultery, 617.15
  - Bigamy, 617.11, 617.12
  - Carnal knowledge of children, 617.02
  - Compelling woman to marry, 617.04
  - Consort, punishment of, 617.12
  - Crimes relating to children
    - Cigarettes, sale of, 617.71
    - Cruelty to, 617.73
    - Desertion of child or pregnant wife, 617.53
    - Failure to support wife or child, 617.56
    - Feebleminded persons, unlawful confinement of, 617.74
    - Grand jury, powers and duties, 617.68
    - Habitual offenders in certain cases, 617.75
    - Keepers of public places, duty to exclude, 617.63
    - Liquors in or near schoolhouse, 617.69
    - Liquors, sale of, 617.70, 617.71
  - Minors
    - Distribution of crime literature among, 617.72
    - Endangering life, health, or morals, 617.59
    - Exclusion from certain public places, 617.60
    - Exclusion from gaming places, 617.61
    - Harboring of, 617.67
    - Tobacco, sale of to, 617.65
    - Tobacco, use of, 617.64, 617.66
    - Unaccompanied, excluded from pool or billiard rooms, 617.62
  - Peddling and canvassing prohibited on school grounds, 617.715
  - Proof of relationship, 617.58
  - Prosecution, 617.57
- Dance halls
  - Certain persons not admissible, 617.49
  - Definition, 617.42
  - Immodest dances prohibited, 617.47
  - Lights required in dance halls, 617.48
  - Permit
    - Application for, 617.46
    - Disposition of fees, 617.52
    - Issuance of, 617.44
    - Mandatory, 617.43
    - Revocation, 617.53
    - To be posted, 617.45
  - Public dances, hours, 617.51
  - Public dances, officer must attend, 617.50
  - Violations and penalties, 617.54
- Enticement, 617.06
- Fornication, 617.16
- Habitual offenders, 617.75
- Incest, 617.13
- Indecent assault, 617.08
- Obscenity
  - Indecent articles and information, 617.25
  - Indecent exposure, 617.23
  - Mailing and carrying obscene matter, 617.26
  - Medical advertisements, evidence, 617.28, 617.29
  - Obscene literature, 617.24, 617.243
  - Search warrant, destruction of property, 617.27
- Persons convicted of sex crimes
  - Commitment, 246.43
  - Discharge, 246.43
  - Examinations
    - Periodic, 246.43
    - Presentence, 246.43
  - Notice of, 246.43
  - Parole, 246.43
  - Probation, 246.43
  - Supervision and control, 246.43
  - Voluntary admission to institution, 246.43
- Prostitution and houses of ill-fame
  - Action to enjoin; answer, 617.34
  - Actions against, trial, limitations, or dismissal, 617.35
  - Contempts, 617.36, 617.37
  - County attorney, duty of, 617.38
  - Detention for debt, 617.31

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)****12. Offenses Relating to Chastity, Morals, and Decency (Cont'd)**

- Houses of prostitution, nuisances, abatement, 617.33
- Intervention by owner, 617.39
- Keeper of disorderly resort, 617.30
- Order of abatement, personal property, fees, 617.37
- Owners and agents, parties to action, 617.41
- Permanent injunction, penalty and lien, 617.40
- Receiving earnings of prostitute, 617.32
- Restraining order, 617.34
- Rape defined, 617.01
- Rape, physical ability of offender, 617.03
- Seduction under promise, 617.07
- Sodomy, 617.14
- Soliciting youth to house of ill-fame, 617.09
- Transportation for the purpose of prostitution
  - Division of illegal earnings, 617.325
  - Penalty, 617.325
  - Reputation in evidence, 617.325
  - Testimony not privileged, 617.325
  - Transportation to any place, 617.325

**13. Offenses Relating to Narcotics**

- Acts prohibited, 618.02
- Burden of proof, 618.19
- Cooperation by police officers and department of health, 618.20
- Definition, 618.01
- Drug addict resort, common nuisance, 618.14
- Enforcement, 618.12
- Forfeiture of narcotic drugs, 618.15
- Kept in original container, 618.11
- Labels, 618.10
- License required to manufacture or wholesale, 618.03
- Licenses suspended or revoked, 618.16
- Penalties, 618.21
- Persons exempted, 618.13
- Preparations exempted, conduct of, 618.08
- Professional use of, 618.07
- Prosecution under federal narcotic laws, 618.23
- Qualifications for licensee, 618.04
- Records confidential, 618.17
- Records required
  - Authorized dispensers, 618.09
  - Form and preservation of records, 618.09
  - Manufacturers and wholesalers, 618.09
  - Retail druggists, 618.09
  - Vendors of exempted preparation, 618.09
- Restrictions on obtaining drugs, 618.18
- Sales by retail druggists, 618.06
- Who may purchase, 618.05

**14. Rights of Accused**

*See Minnesota Constitution, Art. 1*

- Acquittal on part, 611.09
- Acquittal; when a bar, 611.10
- Appeals to supreme court by criminal defendant showing poverty; costs to be borne by county, 611.07
- Arrest, to know ground for, 611.01
- Blank subpoenas, defendant entitled to, 611.06
- Confession or admission, right to a copy, 611.033
- Confessions, limitation on use, 611.033
- Continuance; effect; bail, 611.05
- Conviction of lowest degree, when, 611.02
- Conviction; when had, limitation, 611.03
- Defendant to have counsel, 611.07
- Deposition for accused, 611.08
- Dismissal, 611.04
- Failure to testify, no presumption from, 611.11
- Presumption of innocence, 611.02
- Public defender, Hennepin county, 611.12
- Public defender, Ramsey county, 611.13

**15. Unlawful Business Practices**

*See Unfair Trade Practices*

- Book-making, 623.20
- Bucket shop
  - Accessories, 623.23
  - Crime, when complete, 623.21
  - Defined, 623.21
  - Prohibition and penalties, 623.22
- Commission merchants and brokers; statement, evidence, 623.24
- Food products, monopolization of, 623.19
- Gift enterprises; merchandise premiums
  - Advertising; penalty, 623.25
  - Newspapers, magazines or periodicals, 623.26
  - Not to depend on any contingency, 623.25
  - Person engaging in; penalty, 623.25
  - Prohibition, 623.25
  - Publications, 623.26

**CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)****15. Unlawful Business Practices (Cont'd)**

- Petroleum; discrimination in rates
  - Continuance in business, 623.14
  - Contracts void, 623.10
  - County attorneys, duties of, 623.11
  - Discrimination outlined, 623.08
  - Ouster, 623.14
  - Penalty for discrimination, 623.09
  - Recovery of money paid under contract, 623.10
  - Remedies cumulative, 623.15
  - Revocation of permit, 623.13
  - Secretary of state, duties of, 623.12
- Pool-selling, 623.20
- Trusts and combinations in restraint of trade
  - Affidavit by foreign corporations for admission, 623.04
  - Attorney general, duties, 623.07
  - Domestic corporations to forfeit franchises, 623.09
  - Fine on admission, 623.05
  - Foreign corporations prohibited from continuing business, 623.02
  - Foreign corporations, readmission of, 623.03
  - Penalty applicable to first judgment, 623.06
  - Prohibitions, definitions and penalties, 623.01
  - Vacation of rights, 623.07

**CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF**

- Action on bond of superintendent or employee, 626.37
- Arrest, powers similar to sheriff, 626.33
- Blue sky law, investigations under, duty to enforce, 80.22
- Bond of superintendent and employees, 626.37
- Broadcasting, 373.041, 626.45, 626.56, 626.64
- Civil service, 626.34
- Compensation of employees, 626.34
- Construction of law, 626.50
- Control by attorney general, 626.32
- Cooperation with
  - Local police officers, 626.33
  - Other criminal identification organizations, 626.44
  - Peace officers, 626.33
- Creation of, 626.32
- Disposal of stolen property, 626.365
- Division of criminal statistics, 626.35, 626.36
- Employees
  - Bonds, 626.37
  - Expenses of, 626.34
  - Training of police officers, 626.46
  - Workmens compensation, included in, 626.49

**Fingerprinting**

- Coroner to file with inventory of property, 525.393
- Deceased person, bureau to prescribe report form, 390.25
- Identification of criminals, 626.38
- Officers of penal institutions to furnish prints of prisoners, 626.51
- Refusal of information, penalty, 626.51
- Sheriffs to take, furnish to bureau, 626.39, 626.40
- Identification cards; proof of age
  - Application for, 626.313
  - Definitions, 626.311
  - Evidence, prima facie, of age and identification, 626.318
  - Fees, 626.317
  - Form and content, 626.312
  - Index of applications maintained, 626.314
  - Issuance
    - Clerk of district court authorized, 626.312
    - Duties of superintendent, 626.314
    - Offenses, 626.319
    - Rules, 626.315
    - Superintendent; duties, 626.314
    - Supplies and equipment, 626.316

**Identification of criminals, system, 626.38****Indexes, 626.38****Information**

- Broadcast to peace officers, 626.45
- Furnish as to criminals, 626.42
- Obtained by, 626.38
- Penal institutions to furnish, 626.43
- Investigation to procure evidence, 626.33
- Measurements, methods, system, reports, 626.38
- Motor vehicles; report of storage exceeding 30 days, 168.81
- Oaths, superintendent and employees, 626.37
- Officers, expense plus compensation, 626.34
- Peace officers
  - Information furnished by bureau, 626.42, 626.45
  - Penalty on officers who refuse information to, 626.51
  - Reports to bureau, 626.41, 626.61
  - Training, 626.46
- Photographs, 626.38, 626.39

**CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF (Cont'd)**

**Police**  
 Cooperation, 626.33  
 Dispatches, broadcast, 626.61  
 Refusal of information, penalty, 626.51  
 Training, at bureau, 626.46  
**Police school training, 626.46**  
**Radio broadcasting stations**  
 Acquisition and installation, 626.56  
 Broadcasting sets for localities, 626.60  
 Bureau to broadcast, 626.61  
 Maintenance, 626.57  
 Permits to use short wave sets, 626.63  
 Police car to be equipped, 626.58  
 Priority in use of telephone and telegraph, 626.62  
 Receiving sets for police officers, 626.58, 626.59  
**Records, 626.35, 626.38, 626.41**  
**Reports, 626.41, 626.47, 626.51**  
 Return of measurements and similar to arrested person, 626.40  
 Rules and regulations by superintendent, 626.33  
 Salary of official suspended for non-cooperation, 626.51  
 Short wave set, permit to use in motor vehicles, 626.63  
 Stolen property, disposal of, 626.365  
 Strikes and industrial disputes, police service not furnished, 626.33  
**Superintendent**  
 Appointment and removal of employees, 626.34  
 Appointment, term of office, 626.33  
 Bond and oath, 626.37  
 Expenses, 626.34  
 Fingerprints and photographs, 626.39, 626.40  
 Recommendations to governor and legislature, 626.48  
 Removal and vacancy, 626.33  
 Reports from clerks of court, 626.47  
 Salary, 350.081  
 Training of peace officers, 626.46  
**Supervision and control, 626.33**  
 System of identification of criminals, 626.38  
 Thumb prints, 626.38 to 626.40

**CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE**

**Drivers' license, revocation, 171.17**  
**Vehicles**  
 Operation or driving in reckless or grossly negligent manner, 169.11  
 Reckless driving, 169.13

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

**1. Generally**  
**2. Accusation**  
**3. Extradition, Arrest, Bail**  
**4. Investigation, Apprehension, Bail**  
**5. Jurisdiction**  
**6. Justice Court**  
**7. Pretrial**  
**8. Prevention of Crime**  
**9. Trial and Appeal**  
     **1. Generally**  
**Acquittal**  
 As a bar, 611.10  
 On part of charge, 611.09  
 Alibi, notice of defense, 630.14  
 Aliens, immigration officers to be notified of conviction, 610.53  
**Appeals**  
 Counsel for accused, 611.07  
 New trials, 632.01 to 632.10  
 Service of notice of appeals on attorney general, 632.02  
 Writs of error, 632.01 to 632.10  
**Appearance**  
 Corporations, 630.16  
 Counsel, 630.01  
**Arrests**  
 Blue sky law, 80.22  
 Defendant advised grounds of, 611.01  
 Attorney, defendant right to consult with, 481.10  
 Attorney general, duties, 8.01  
 Burden of proof, game law violations, 97.54  
**Commitment**  
 Bench warrant, 630.09  
 Fines, enforcement of, 574.35  
**Complaint**  
 Non-support of wife or child, 617.57  
 Ordinance violation, prosecution by village, 412.861  
 Seed loan act, 395.23  
**Confession**  
 Conviction based on, 611.03  
 Gambling, 614.15

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Limitation on use, 611.033  
 Proof of having committed offense, 634.03  
 Treason, Const. art. 1 s. 9  
 When inadmissible, 634.03  
**Continuance**  
 Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16  
 Legislative privilege, 3.16  
 Procedure, effect of, 611.05  
 Contributors to delinquency of children, 260.28  
 Conviction of lowest degree of crime, when, 611.02, 611.03  
 Coroner's inquest, 390.19, 390.20  
 Corporations, service, appearance, fine, 630.15 to 630.17  
**Corroboration**  
 Abduction, female in prosecutions, 617.05  
 Accomplices, 634.04  
 Slander, 619.60  
 Costs, 631.48  
**Counsel**  
 Assistance, Const. art. 1 s. 6  
 Defendant, privilege of consultation with, 481.10  
 Defendant to be advised of right, 630.10  
 Privilege of employment compensation, 611.07, 611.12  
 County attorney, duty under, food laws, 31.14  
 Delinquent children, 260.21  
 Depositions, how taken, 611.08  
 Dismissal, grounds; delay, 611.04  
**Evidence**  
 Abduction, 617.05  
 Accomplices, testimony of, gambling cases, 614.15  
 Bribery, 613.16  
 Burglars' tools, possession of, 621.13  
 Carrying weapons, 616.41  
 Compounding crime, 613.65  
 Conviction and judgment, copy of minutes, 599.25  
 Depositions, for defense, manner of taking, 611.08  
 Discrimination in purchase of dairy products, 32.11  
 Disposition of mortgaged chattels, 621.21  
 Drugs, sale of impure, 152.07, 152.08  
 Failure of accused to testify, 611.11  
 Felonies, 628.28  
 Forest fires, 88.17  
 Habitual offenders, prima facie, records, 617.75  
 Horses, docking, 614.44  
 Hotels, defrauding of, 327.07, 327.08  
 Jurors, trial of challenge of, 631.36  
 Justice of the peace, certificate of conviction before, 599.23  
 Labeling, paint improperly, 24.16  
 Liquor sales; criminal proceeding involving, 340.942  
 Non-production by employer of child employee certificate, 181.38  
**Possession**  
 Berry containers, 620.56  
 Insecticides, wrong labeling, 24.071, 24.077  
 Silencer for firearms, 615.11  
 Timber cut from state lands, 90.07  
 Potato inspection, 30.09  
 Preliminary examination, 629.51  
 Public land offices, false reports by, 90.41  
 Receiving stolen goods, 622.18  
 Seduction under promise of marriage, 617.07  
 Stealing from cars, 622.21  
 Synopsis of proceedings on commitment, 640.10, 640.11  
**Testimony**  
 Defendant to have testimony before grand jury, 628.04  
 Of accused, 595.02, 611.11  
 Of convict, 610.49  
 Trade name or mark, certificate of registration, 509.01  
 Trees, cutting evergreens, 621.38  
 Venereal diseases, advertising of, 617.29  
**Violations**  
 Basic science laws, 146.21  
 Game and fish laws, 97.54  
 Female prisoners, transfer to hospital when pregnant, 637.15  
**Indictment**  
 Corporations, 630.15  
 Setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21  
**Insanity**  
 Finding of probate court, 525.753  
 Release before commitment, 525.76  
**Judgment**  
 Additional penalty, felony committed with firearms, 610.18



## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Aliens, certified copy for immigration officer, 610.52, 610.53
  - Arrest of, want of jurisdiction, 630.27
  - Demurrer, 630.24
  - Failure to plead, 630.26
  - Persons under 21, 636.02
  - Stay on appeal, 632.02
  - Transcript, clerk deliver to sheriff, 631.41
- Jurisdiction
  - Cars, boats or vessels, 610.51, 627.05
  - County lines, 627.07, 627.08
  - District court, 484.01, 484.02
  - Duel outside state, 619.49
  - Fines, prosecution for, 574.35
  - Fraternalities, soliciting membership, 131.25
  - Kidnapping, 619.36
  - Libel, 619.56
  - Municipal courts in cities and villages, 488.09
  - Objections to, how raised, 630.27
  - Out of state, offense committed within the state, 627.10
  - Public conveyances, 627.06
  - Sending letter, 610.25
  - Trusts and combinations, proceedings against, 623.02
  - United States owned lands
    - Jurisdiction ceded to U. S., 1.042
    - Jurisdiction concurrent, 1.041
  - Water forming state boundaries, 484.02
- Jury
  - Determination of degree of crime, 610.15
  - Determination of law and fact in libel cases, 634.06
  - Drawing and summoning, 593.08
  - Excused, grounds for, 628.49
  - Failure to report, attachment, contempt, 628.48
  - Oaths, by jurors, or officers, 358.07
  - Protection while deliberating, 631.09
  - Right of trial by, Const. art. 1 ss. 2, 6
  - Waiver of trial by, 631.01
- Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23
- Juvenile court, proceedings not classed as criminal, 260.21
- Law enforcement school, 137.03
- Limitations
  - Disturbing religious meeting, 614.32
  - False personation, 620.44
  - Game and fish law violations, 97.54
  - Public lands, laws relating to, 90.40
  - Seduction under promise of marriage, 617.07
- New trials
  - Bill of exceptions, 632.05
  - Direction by appellate court, 632.06
  - On appeal, 632.06, 632.08
- Parole or probation, reciprocal arrangements with other states, 637.16
- Pleading
  - Accusation, Const. art. 1 s. 6
  - Generally, time to plead, 630.13
  - Plea or demurrer, 630.22
  - Plead to information, 628.32
  - Prosecution of massage practitioner, 148.48
- Preliminary examinations
  - Adjournments, 629.47
  - Felony cases, procedure, 629.46
  - Information, prerequisite for filing, 628.31
  - Magistrate may act for another, 629.56
  - Process, issuance of, 629.41
- Recognizance
  - Adjournment, 629.47
  - Commitment on failure to recognize, 629.49
  - Default, 629.58
  - Proceedings on failure to appear, 629.48
- Refusal of bail, 629.45
- Removal of examination, 629.66
- Right of counsel, 611.07, 611.12
- Rights of accused, procedure, 629.50
- Testimony certified, 629.57
- Testimony, how taken, 629.51
- Warrant, 629.42
- Witnesses
  - Kept separately, 629.51
  - Recognizance, commitment, 629.54, 629.55
- Presumptions
  - Carrying concealed weapons, 616.41
  - Failure of accused to testify does not create, 611.11
  - Innocence, 611.02
  - Responsibility, 610.08
- Prevention, 625.01 to 625.18

## CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Process
    - Compulsory, Const. art. 1 s. 6
    - Corporations, service on, 630.15
    - Defects, 589.15
    - Forest rangers and patrolmen, powers of, 88.10
    - Issuance, 629.41
    - Service on federal lands, 1.042
  - Public defender in certain counties, 611.07 to 611.13
  - Recognizance
    - Appeal; grounds; failure to prosecute, 625.09, 625.12
    - Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16
    - Commitment, 625.06
    - Complaint, 625.02
    - Conservators of peace, 625.01
    - Costs, discharge, 625.07, 625.08
    - Discharge on giving security, 625.13
    - Examination, 625.04
    - Proceedings, 625.11, 631.45
    - Security, good behaviour, keeping the peace, 625.01, 625.05
    - Surety companies, 629.70
    - Warrant, issuance, 625.03
    - When demandable, 631.44
    - Witness, may be required to recognize, 625.10
  - Register of criminal actions, 630.37
  - Rewards, 375.28
  - Sentence
    - Consecutive sentences, 610.33
    - Dangerously insane person, commitment before conviction, 253.25
    - Employment, continuance during jail sentence, 631.425
    - Form of, 631.42
    - Indeterminate
      - Conviction of plural offenses, 637.01
      - Maximum term, 637.01
      - Parole and probation board, 637.02 to 637.14
      - When authorized, 637.01
    - Insane persons, commitment of, 631.18, 631.19
    - Investigation, 610.37
    - Life, for bank robbery, 619.45
    - Limitation on, 610.35
    - Minimum term for felony, 610.17
    - Prison on reformatory plan, 640.30
    - Reduction of jail sentence, 631.425
    - Reformatory, 640.35
    - Repeated convictions, 610.29 to 610.32
    - Restoration of civil rights, 610.41 to 610.46
    - Second offense, 610.28
    - Specific place of enforcement, 610.35
    - State prison or reformatory examination before imposing sentence, 640.21
    - Stay of execution, 610.37
    - Suspension and probation, justice courts, 633.18
    - Suspension of
      - Drunkenness, 340.96
      - Jurisdiction of court, 610.37
      - Period of, 610.38
      - Probation, offender may be placed on, 610.38
      - Revocation, 610.39
      - State parole and probation agents, use of 610.37, 610.38
    - When not provided by statute, 631.43
  - Speedy trial, Const. art. 1 s. 6
  - Transfer
    - Female prisoners, 610.55
    - Inmates to federal court, 610.54
    - To juvenile court, 260.22
  - Trial
    - Calendar, general provisions, 630.35 to 630.37
    - Change of venue, 627.02
    - Corporations, crimes of, 630.16
    - Expiration of term of court during trial, 546.31
    - Order of trial, 630.36
    - Public trial, Const. art. 1 s. 6
    - Reference to failure of defendant to testify, 611.11
    - Speedy, dismissal for delay, 611.04
    - Undertaking by corporate security, 629.70
  - Venue
    - Accessories, prosecution of, 610.14
    - Action on forfeited bond, 542.04
    - Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16
    - Bringing stolen goods into state, 622.12
    - Change of, 627.01 to 627.04
    - Corrupt practices, 211.31
    - County, effect of place of death on venue, 627.08 to 627.10
    - County lines, 627.07
    - Duels, outside of state, 619.49
    - Kidnapping, 619.36

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Larceny, goods brought into state or county, 622.12
- Larceny of timber, 90.35
- Libel, 619.56
- Offenses, on conveyances, cars, vessels, 610.51, 627.05, 627.06
- Place of trial, 627.01
- Sending letter, 610.25

**Verdict**

- Degree of crime, 610.15
- Discharge of jury without lesser offense, 631.12
- Second trial, 631.13
- Filing of, 631.17
- Finding, offense included in charge, 631.14
- General verdict, 631.06
- Plural defendants, 631.15
- Polling of jury, 631.16
- Reception of, 631.17

**Warrants**

**Arrests**

- Authority to issue for purposes of arrest, 629.41
- Contempt proceedings
  - Manner of execution, 588.07
  - Penalty for failure to return, 588.08
  - Second warrant on failure to appear, 588.14
- Coroner, issuance by, for persons charged by inquest, 590.20
- County attorney may institute proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.18
- Execution debtor, 575.03
- Manner of executing, 629.33
- Military court, 192.77
- Paroled convicts, 637.06
- Preliminary examination of accused, where executed, 629.42
- Proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.19
- Shown on making arrest, 629.32
- Work farm prisoners, 643.07

**Bench warrants**

- Arraignment, 630.01 to 630.17
- Presentment by grand jury, 628.05 to 628.07
- Carry into effect pardon or reprieve, 638.03
- Failure to support wife and child, 617.57
- Paroled convicts, 637.06
- Preliminary examinations, 629.42
- Transfer on change of venue, 627.03
- Work farm prisoners, 643.07

**Witnesses**

- Bribery cases, compelled evidence, 613.04, 613.07
- Habeas corpus to bring, 589.28
- Husband or wife as, 595.02
- Juror as, 631.05
- List of, for defendant, 630.11
- Preliminary examination, recognizance, 629.54, 629.55
- Prevention of crime, recognizance, 625.10
- Prosecutions for bribery, 613.04, 613.07
- Recognizance on change of venue, 627.03
- Right of accused to compulsory process, Const. art. 1 s. 6
- Right to be confronted by, Const. art. 1 s. 6
- Subpoena for, 611.06
- Trial of jury challenges, 631.36

**2. Accusation**

- Bench warrant, issue of, 628.05
- Compounding felony indictable, 628.25
- Counts, different degrees of, 628.14
- Defendant entitled to copy, 628.04
- Erroneous allegation as to person injured, effect of, 628.16
- Evidence of ownership, 628.28
- Evidence, prosecution of, by clerks or agents for larceny, 628.27
- Fictitious name, use of, 628.13
- Formal defects disregarded, 628.19
- Indictment and presentment defined, 628.01
- Indictment
  - Contents of, 628.10
  - Direct and certain, 628.12
  - Finding of; endorsement; names of witnesses, 628.08
  - For libel, 628.22
  - Form of, 628.11
  - Found, when, 628.03
  - Presentment to the court; filing; recording, 628.09

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**

**2. Accusation (Cont'd)**

**Information**

- Contents; applicable provisions, 628.30
- Court may direct filing of, 628.32
- Form of, 628.33
- Plea to court, 628.32
- Informations; powers of district court, 628.29
- Judgment, how pleaded, 628.20
- Limitations as to time, 628.26
- Misdescription of forged instrument, effect of, 628.23
- Perjury, indictment for, 628.24
- Preliminary examination, 628.31
- Presentment, how found; procedure; punishment, 628.04
- Private statute, how pleaded, 628.21
- Proceedings on arrest, 628.07
- Report of grand jury by indictment or presentment, 628.02
- Tests of sufficiency, 628.18
- Time, statement of, 628.15
- Warrant, form of; service of, 628.06
- Words of statute need not be followed, 628.17

**3. Extradition, Arrest, and Bail**

- Accused turned over to demanding state, 629.08
- Admission of accused to bail, 611.05, 629.16
- Agent, governor may appoint, 629.27

**Arrests**

- Aiding officer, 629.30
- Any place in the state, 629.40
- At night, 629.35
- Breaking door, 629.34
- By bystander, 629.36
- Commanded by magistrate, 629.36
- Disclosure of authority, 629.35
- Disclosure of cause, 629.38
- How made, restraint warrant to be shown, 629.32
- Means used, 629.33
- Private person may, 629.37
- Proceedings by private person, 629.39
- When made, 629.31
- Who may make, 629.30
- Without warrant, 629.14, 629.34

**Attorney general to investigate, 629.04**

**Bail**

- Action on recognizance, 629.60
- Adjournment of examination, 629.47
- Application; justification, 629.62
- Arrest of defaulter, 629.61
- Association with magistrate, 629.56
- Certifying testimony, 629.57
- Commitment, 629.53
- Commitment of principal on surrender, 629.64
- Corporate bonds authorized, 629.70
- Duty of magistrate, 629.44
- Examination before justice; removal for prejudice, 629.66
- Examination of accused, 629.50
- Limitation as to time, 629.60
- Married woman or minor, limitation of amount, 629.55
- May be required of witness, 629.54
- Offender may recognize, 629.44
- Offenses not bailable, 629.52
- Prisoner discharged, when, 629.52
- Procedure in case of felony, 629.46
- Proceedings on default, 629.58
- Proceedings on failure to appear, 629.48
- Refusal of, 629.45
- Refusal of witness to recognize, commitment, 629.54
- Refusal to recognize, commitment, 629.49
- Remission of penalty, 629.59
- Rights of accused, 629.50
- Sureties on bond, 629.67 to 629.69
- Surrender of principal; notice to sheriff, 629.63
- Testimony, how taken, 629.51
- Witnesses kept separate, 629.51

**Charge must be definite, 629.03**

- Civil process, service probated, 629.24
- Commitment to jail by court, 629.15
- Confinement of accused in jail, 629.12
- Court appearance prior to delivery to agent, 629.10
- Declaration of bond forfeiture, 629.18
- Definitions of governor, executive authority, and state, 629.01
- Demand in writing, 629.03
- Discharge of accused, 629.17
- Extradition by agreement, 629.05
- Governor, duties in extradition matters, 629.02
- Guilt or innocence, governor not to inquire, 629.20
- Hold or surrender prisoner, 629.19
- Parolees or probationers, warrant for, 629.22

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)****3. Extradition, Arrest, and Bail (Cont'd)**

- Persons causing crime, 629.06
- Powers of officers, 629.28
- Powers of peace officer, 629.09
- Trial for other crimes, 629.25
- Violation by extradition officer a misdemeanor, 629.11
- Warrant of arrest, 629.07
- Warrant, recall of, 629.21
- Warrants
  - Execution of, 629.43
  - Proceedings on complaint, 629.42
  - Process, by whom issued, 629.41
- Who may be apprehended, 629.13
- Written application
  - Contents of application, 629.23
  - Procedural requirements, 629.23
  - Prosecuting attorney to make, 629.23
  - Return of fugitive, 629.23

**4. Investigation, Apprehension, Bail****Broadcasting**

- Bureau to broadcast criminal information, 626.61
- Bureau to maintain stations, 626.57
- Commissioner to purchase broadcasting sets, 626.60

- Installation of stations, 626.56
- Police cars to have radios, 626.58
- Priority to messages, 626.62
- Receiving stations in cities and villages, 626.59
- Short wave set, permission to be obtained, 626.63
- Violations and penalties, 626.64

**Bureau of criminal apprehension**

- See also **CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU**
- Bureau to broadcast information to peace officers, 626.45
- Bureaus to furnish information to peace officers, 626.42

- Clerks of court to report to bureau, 626.47
- Cooperation with other criminal identification organizations, 626.44

**Division of criminal statistics**

- Establishment of, 626.35
- Local peace officers to cooperate, 626.36
- Powers and duties, 626.36

- Fingerprints, Bertillon measurements, photographs; powers of peace officers, 626.39
- Gunshot wounds, investigation of reports, 626.553
- Officers of penal institutions to furnish data to bureau, 626.43

- Peace officers to furnish prints to bureau, 626.40
- Peace officers to keep record of felonies; reports to bureau, 626.41

- Physicians and others to report treatment of injuries arising from firearms, 626.52
- Records and indexes, 626.38

- Refusal of information by local officer; penalty, 626.51

- Report by wire or letter, 626.53
- Restoration or disposal of stolen property, 626.365
- Rules and regulations, 626.33
- Schools for training of peace officers, 626.46
- Superintendent to report to governor and magistrate, 626.48

- System for identification of criminals, 626.38
- Violations and penalties, 626.55

**Fresh pursuit**

- Arrest and hearing, 626.66
- Definitions, 626.67 to 626.70
- Reciprocal provisions, 626.65
- Uniform law on fresh pursuit, 626.65

**Grand juries**

- Access to prisons and records, 628.62
- Allowance of challenge, effect of, 628.55
- Challenge, 628.52
- Challenge to juror; causes; trial; entry of decision, 628.54
- Challenge to panel; causes, 628.53
- Charge of court, 628.56
- Contempt; how punished, 628.50
- County attorney to attend, 628.63
- Discharge and adjournment, 628.58
- Disclosure under order of court, 628.65
- Evidence heard before jury, 628.59
- Excused from attendance, grounds for; record, 628.49
- Exemption from jury duty, 628.43
- Failure to report, attachment of person, 628.48
- Foreman, 628.56
- Forestry employees exempt, 628.44
- Indictment or presentment kept secret, 628.67
- Jurors sworn, 628.56
- Matters inquired into, 628.61
- Members; quorum, 628.41

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)****4. Investigation, Apprehension, Bail (Cont'd)**

- Names, preparation and drawing, 628.45
- Neglect of juror to attend; penalty, 628.47
- Non-liability of juror; exception, 628.66
- Original complaint within knowledge of juror, 628.60

- Retirement of jury, clerk, 628.57

- Secrecy to be observed, 628.64

- Special venire, 628.51

- Venue; service; return, 628.48

- When drawn, 628.42

**Search warrants**

- Issuance, 626.01
- Property; seizure, keeping, and disposal, 626.04
- Search for counterfeit coin, obscene books, gaming apparatus, 626.02
- To whom directed, 626.03

**5. Jurisdiction**

- Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16
- Change of venue, 627.01
- Death ensuing in another county, 627.08
- Death out of state, 627.10
- Federal acquired property, 1.041
- Offense committed on county line, 627.07
- Offense committed on vessel, 627.05
- Offenses on public conveyances, 627.06
- Place of trial, 627.01
- Proceedings and costs on change of venue, 627.02
- Prosecution in county where death ensues in all cases, 627.09
- Recognizance, 627.03
- State may apply for change of venue, 627.04
- United States owned lands, 1.041, 1.042
- Warrant, 627.03
- Water forming state boundaries, 1.02, 1.03

**6. Justice Court Procedure**

- Acquittal; judgment for costs, 633.19
- Allowance of appeal, 633.21
- Appeal, requisites, 633.20
- Arraignment; plea, 633.08
- Attendance of witnesses on continuance, 633.34
- Bail; commitment, 633.06
- Breach of peace, 633.29
- Breach of recognizance, 633.30
- Certificate of conviction, 633.27
- Clerk of district court; duty as to certificate, 633.27
- Complaint, 633.03
- Contempt by juror or witness, 633.26
- Conviction on appeal, costs, 633.23
- Deficiency in number of jurors; how supplied, 633.14
- Docket entries, 633.04
- Failure of appellant to prosecute, 633.24
- Fines, collection, and disposal, 633.36
- Form of recognizance, 633.07
- Judgment against defendant and sureties, 633.25
- Judgment on conviction, 633.18
- Judgment on conviction; commitment and execution, 633.33
- Jurisdiction of justices of the peace, 633.01
- Jury
  - How summoned, 633.13
  - List of names, 633.11
  - New, 633.15

- Plea of guilty, 633.09
- Plea of not guilty, 633.10
- Proceedings on final jurisdiction, want of, 633.31
- Report to county attorney, 633.28
- Schedule of forms, 633.37
- Security for costs by complainant, 633.35
- Striking names; venire, 633.12
- Trial, 633.05
- Trial by jury, 633.16
- Trial on appeal, 633.22
- Trial powers; limitation, 633.02
- Verdict, 633.17
- Warrant, 633.03
- Witnesses; justice to summon, 633.32

**7. Pretrial Procedure**

- Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16
- Arraignment
  - Bench warrant; issuance of, 630.02
  - Bench warrant to enforce order, 630.09
  - Commitment of defendant, 630.08
  - Corporation; fine, how collected, 630.17
  - Corporation; appearance; trial, 630.16
  - Court to fix bail, 630.05
  - Crimes of corporations; indictment; service of summons, 630.15
  - Defendant to be asked his true name, 630.12

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)****7. Pretrial Procedure (Cont'd)**

- Defense of alibi; application by county attorney, 630.14
- Form of bench warrant in felony, 630.03
- Form of bench warrant in misdemeanors, 630.04
- Presence of defendant, 630.01
- Procedure on arraignment, 630.11
- Proceedings before magistrate, 630.06
- Proceedings where bail is taken, 630.07
- Right of counsel, defendant to be informed, 630.10
- Time to plead; demurrer; motion to set aside, 630.13
- Calendar
  - Clerk to prepare, 630.35
  - Contents, 630.35
  - Issues, how disposed of, 630.36
  - Register, 630.37
  - Time for trial, 630.36
- Demurrer
  - Grounds of demurrer, 630.23
  - Objections taken by demurrer, 630.27
  - Plea by defendant; demurrer, 630.22
  - Proceedings on allowance; discharge of defendants, 630.25
  - Proceedings on disallowance, 630.26
  - Requisites; hearing judgment, 630.24
- Pleas
  - Acquittal; when a bar, 630.32
  - GUILTY, 630.29
  - GUILTY of lesser degree, 630.30
  - Indictment for offense of different degrees, 630.33
  - Not guilty; evidence under, 630.31
  - Oral, how entered, 630.28
  - Refusal to plead, 630.34
- Setting aside indictment
  - Grounds for setting aside; waiver, 630.18
  - Motion; hearing; decision, 630.19
  - Proceedings under new indictment, 630.21
  - Resubmission, effect of, 630.20
  - Setting aside, no bar to new indictment, 630.21

**8. Prevention of Crime**

- Appeal, proceedings thereon, 625.09, 625.11
- Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16
- Commitment of person, 625.06
- Complaint to magistrate, 625.02
- Conservators of the peace, 625.01
- Costs; generally, 625.08
- Discharge of accused on giving security, 625.13
- Discharge of application; liable for costs, 625.07
- Examination before magistrate, 625.04
- Recognizance
  - New, 625.18
  - Remission of judgment on, 625.17
  - To keep the peace, 625.05
  - Transmitted to district court, 625.14
  - Without process, 625.15
- Surrender of principal, 625.18
- Warrant, issuance of, 625.03
- Witnesses may be required to recognize, 625.10

**9. Trial and Appeal**

- Acquittal on ground of insanity, 631.19
- Appeals to supreme court of criminal defendant showing poverty; costs to be borne by county, 611.07
- Appearance in person, 631.01
- Charge of court, 631.08
- Confessions, limitation on use, 611.033
- Continuance; defendant committed, 631.02
- Diminution of sentence, 640.53, 643.29
- Dismissal of cause; record of reasons for, 631.21
- Evidence, special rules relating to
  - Confession, inadmissible when, 634.03
  - Prosecution for forgery of bank notes, 634.02
  - Prosecution for forgery of treasury notes, 634.01
  - Right of jury in prosecutions for libel, 634.05
  - Uncorroborated evidence of accomplice, 634.04
- Excluding minors, 631.04
- Hearing on punishment, 631.20
- Insanity of defendant, 631.18
- Issue of fact, 631.01
- Joint indictment, separate trial, 631.03
- Judgments and executions
  - Bail and chain prohibited, 631.47
  - Continuation of offender's employment during jail sentence, 631.425
  - Delivery of transcript to sheriff, 631.41
  - Form of sentence to state prison, 631.42
  - Jail sentence, when no jail in county, 631.46
  - Judgment on conviction, 631.40
  - Judgment roll, 631.40
  - Penalty may include costs of prosecution, 631.48

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)****9. Trial and Appeal (Cont'd)**

- Recognizance to keep the peace; breach of, 631.44, 631.45
- Reduction of jail sentence, 631.425
- Sentence when punishment not prescribed, 631.43
- Juror may testify, 631.05
- Jurors
  - Challenges
    - Actual bias, 631.32, 631.38
    - Cause, 631.28 to 631.30, 631.34
    - Classification of, 631.22
    - Defendants must join in, 631.22
    - Defined, 631.22
    - Denial of challenges, 631.25
    - Examination of juror, 631.36
    - Exception to, 631.24
    - Implied bias, 631.31, 631.37
    - Individual juror, 631.26
    - Order in which taken, 631.39
    - Panel, 631.23
    - Peremptory, 631.27
    - Triers, 631.35
- Jury
  - Discharge without verdict, 631.12
  - Papers admissible to jury room, 631.10
  - Polling jury; further deliberation, 631.16
  - Return into court for information, 631.11
  - Second trial, 631.13
  - Verdict
    - As to some defendants, disagreement as to others, 631.15
    - For lesser offense, 631.14
    - Reception of, 631.17
  - Where kept while deliberating, separate accommodations for women jurors, 631.09
- Law and fact, how decided, 631.06
- Order of argument, 631.07
- Privileges of witnesses
  - Exemption of witness from arrest or process, 634.08
  - Subpoena of non-resident witness, 634.06
  - Summoning resident of this state to testify in another state, 634.06
  - Witnesses from another state testifying in this state, 634.07
- Reviews
  - Admission to bail or appearance before supreme court, 632.07
  - Allowance of writ of error, 632.03
  - Bill of exceptions, 632.05
  - Certifying proceedings, 632.10
  - Commitment of defendant, 632.08
  - Copy of record filed, 632.08
  - Dismissal of appeal; not to preclude another, 632.09
  - Proceedings in supreme court, 632.06
  - Removal to supreme court, 632.01
  - Return transmitted by clerk, 632.04
  - Stay of proceedings on appeal, 632.02
  - Writ of error, 632.01, 632.03
- View by jurors, 631.05

**CRIPPLED PERSONS***See Vocational Education**See Vocational Rehabilitation*

- Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 181.54
- Crippled children
  - Federal aid, use of, 6.20, 256.03
  - Feeble-minded, admission to institution, 252.04
  - Gillette state hospital
    - Control and management, 246.01, 250.02
    - Establishment and location, 250.01
    - Persons admitted, 250.02
    - Rules, 250.03
    - Sale of liquor or cigarettes in vicinity, 617.71
  - Health records, 144.29
  - Schools, 128.084, 131.081 to 131.089, 131.12
- Non-institutional service, 256.01
- Poor, relief under town system, 283.03

**CROPS**

- Abstracts of liens on, furnished to elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43
- Adverse claims to real estate, removal of crops, 559.14
- Alfalfa, 233.37 to 233.40, 239.32
- Burning growing crops, penalty, 621.41
- Chattel mortgages and secured notes, 511.01, 511.17
- Conversion of crop, where county furnished feed or seed, 395.22
- Defined, 280.38
- Execution and levy on, 550.17

**CROPS (Cont'd)**

Injury to standing crop, 621.40  
 Inspection, crop containing noxious weeds, 20.13  
 Land purchased at state tax sale, 280.38  
 Leases; renting on shares; rights, 504.01  
 Liens  
   County's lien for seed and feed, 395.19  
   Processing  
     Foreclosure of, 514.66  
     Harvesting or threshing, 514.65, 514.66  
     Vendor or lender of seed, 511.29 to 511.32  
 Marketing of grain to pay seed or feed loan, 395.21  
 Misdemeanor under seed or feed loan, 395.22  
 Mortgage on, 41.11, 41.19 to 41.22, 511.17  
 Noxious bushes or weeds, destruction of crop containing, notice to eradicate, 20.13, 20.15  
 Removal by occupying claimant, 559.14  
 Rural credit  
   Composition of, 41.11  
   Extension of time of payments, 41.19  
   Foreclosure of mortgages on crops, 41.17  
 Tax sales, 280.38, 281.17  
 Taxation, exemption from income or privilege tax of certain corporations, 290.05  
 Time for redemption expiring during cropping season, 561.11 to 561.16  
 Tree planting, assistance by university, 137.05  
 Valuation for taxation, 273.11  
 Willful injury to, 621.25

**CROSS-EXAMINATION**

Convicts, 610.49

**CROSSINGS**

*See Highways (4)*  
*See Railroads*

**CROW WING COUNTY**

Districts  
   Fifty-third legislative, 2.56  
   Judicial, 2.722  
   Sixth congressional, 2.79  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**CRUELTY**

Animals, 614.41 to 614.48  
 Birds, 614.49  
 Children, 617.73  
 Definition, 619.01  
 Divorce, grounds for, 518.06  
 Lunatics and subnormal persons under confinement, 617.74  
 Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12

**CRUTCHES**

Purchase for use by recipients of public assistance, 393.07  
 Workmen's compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135

**CULVERTS**

*See Drainage*  
*See Highways*  
*See Railroads*

Bonds of municipalities may be issued for, 475.52

Bridges, warning sign by contractors, 160.161  
 Cities fourth class, 411.40, 411.49  
 Drainage system, 106.271, 106.491  
 Highways  
   Construction for abutting owners, 160.241  
   Width, 160.031  
 Improvement of certain waters, 110.127  
 Town and county boards to construct, 160.241

**CURATIVE ACTS**

*See Annotations to Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 647*

**CURRENTS**

Containers, size, refilling, 620.56 to 620.58  
 Cultivated black currants, defined, 20.01  
 Currants and gooseberries, defined, 20.01  
 Plant pests, 20.37

**CURRENCY**

*See Money*

**CURTESY**

Abolished, 519.01, 519.09, 519.10  
 Action barred, 519.101  
 Action to recover property by person having estate by, 519.10

**CURTESY (Cont'd)**

Deserting insane husband, right barred, 519.07  
 Partnership property, 323.24

**CUSTOMS HOUSES**

Federal acquisition of site, 1.042

**CYPRES**

Common law uses and trusts abolished, 501.01  
 Express trusts for charitable uses, 501.12

**DAIRIES**

Conditions sanitary, certificate by city inspector, 461.05, 461.06  
 Dairy herds, inspection, 32.30, 461.03 to 461.06  
 Insanitary conditions, correction of, 32.29  
 Inspection, 32.29, 32.30, 411.40, 461.03 to 461.06  
 Inspector, appointment and duties, 461.04 to 461.06  
 Removal of insanitary conditions, 31.29  
 Sanitary operation of, 31.28, 31.29  
 Slogan, 16.51 to 16.53

**DAIRY AND FOOD**

*See Agriculture, Dairy and Food, Department of*

**DAIRY BARNs**

Removal of insanitary conditions, 31.29  
 Sanitary operation of, 31.28

**DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**

*See Unfair Trade Practices.*

**DAIRY PRODUCTS**

*See Agricultural Units and Functions*  
*See Agriculture, Dairy and Food, Department of*  
*See Milk, Milk Products*

**Animal foods**

Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs  
   Annual statement filed, 25.05  
   Definition, 25.01  
   Enforcement of laws, 25.13

**Attorney general**

Contesting of trade barriers restricting sales, 8.13  
 Investigation of fee movement in interstate commerce, 8.13

Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.494

Containers to be cleansed, 32.26  
 Dairy plant defined, 32.01  
 Dairy product defined, 32.01  
 Dealers, reports to commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food, 17.08  
 Discrimination in purchase or sale of, 32.11

**Filled dairy products**

Declaration of policy, 32.53  
 Defined, 32.531  
 Effect of law, 32.533  
 Enforcement of law, 32.532  
 Law supplemental, 32.533  
 Penalty for violation of law, 32.50  
 Possession with intent to sell or exchange, 32.49

**Inspection**

Books and records of persons purchasing, processing or selling, 32.20  
   By municipality, 32.30  
   Dairy herds, 461.03  
 Milk receiving stations defined, 32.01  
 Records, contents, 32.18  
 Records of persons engaged in purchasing, processing or selling, inspection, 32.18, 32.20

**DAKOTA COUNTY****Districts**

Judicial, 2.722  
 Second congressional, 2.75  
 Twentieth legislative, 2.23

Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**DAMAGES**

Airplanes, forced landing, 360.012  
 Animals, 346.16, 346.19  
 Assessment of  
   By jury, 546.22  
   Failure to answer or reply, 546.28  
 Attorney practicing deceit or collusion, 481.07  
 Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, violation, 325.51  
 Bill of exchange, damages on protest of interstate bill, 334.10, 334.11  
 Contempt, action on recognition, 588.14

**DAMAGES (Cont'd)**

Crop containing noxious weeds, destruction of, 20.13  
 Dams, repair, entry for, 110.17  
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02  
 Destruction of property infested with insect pests or organisms, 18.03  
 Discrimination against person wearing military uniform, 192.32  
 Diversion of streams, city first class, 465.34  
 Double liability  
   Animals, by trespass, 346.18  
   Attached property, concealment of, 570.10  
   Distrainted animals, taking without payment, 346.18  
   Ditch for drainage of highway, obstructing or injuring, 160.181  
   Factor, failing to deliver certificate of payment, 514.87  
   Fences, failure to maintain, 219.33, 344.07, 344.12  
   Grain, non-delivery by carrier to warehouseman, 233.22  
   Liability of finder failing to give notice of finding estray, 346.02  
   Packing house certificate, violation of provisions, 226.06  
   Recovery by personal representative, 525.392  
   State lands, trespass on, 90.07 to 90.10  
 Drivers' license, when no liability in damages, 170.26  
 Drainage and conservancy  
   Appeal, 111.13, 111.42  
   Entry on lands for preliminary survey, 111.15  
   Removal of bridges or grades in construction, 111.19  
   Statement of viewers, 111.11  
 Drainage systems, alterations in trunk highway, 106.493  
 Drains and drainage, payment of, 106.251  
 Ejectment, measure of, 559.08  
 Eminent domain, 117.01  
 Factor failing to deliver certificate of payment, 514.87  
 Federal surveys, incidental damage, 94.45  
 Fees, 357.021, 357.31  
 Fires, liability for causing, 88.75  
 Goods, sales of  
   Acceptance not to ban action, 512.49  
   Loss on resale, 512.60  
   Non-acceptance of goods, 512.64  
   Non-delivery, 512.67  
   Refusal to accept delivery, 512.51  
   Special damages, 512.70  
   Warranty, breach of, 512.69  
 Highways  
   Appeal from board, town or county work, 160.091  
   Change of road on mineral lands, 160.231  
   Construction of drainage ditch, 160.181  
   Illegal operation, driving or moving vehicle, 169.88  
   Injuries from intemperate drivers, 169.901  
   Towns, 160.161, 163.13, 163.17, 365.08  
 Hog cholera serum and virus, 35.44, 35.45  
 Improvement of lands to prevent forest fires, Const. art 17 s 1  
 Injunction proceedings, bond against, 585.04  
 Injunctive relief, fair trade practices, 325.49  
 Intemperate drivers of motor vehicles for hire, 169.901  
 Interest, date of verdict to entry of judgment, 549.09  
 Intoxication, actions for injuries caused by, 340.95  
 Justice of peace, jurisdiction, 530.05  
 Lien, neglect to discharge, 514.76  
 Liquidated damages, 22.19, 73.16  
 Lynching, county liability, 613.67  
 Marketing, contract, breach of, 22.19  
 Mortgage, failure to discharge, 507.41  
 No damages recoverable, destruction of trees, 18.03  
 Nuisance, 561.01  
 Obstructions, 97.52, 160.181  
 Packing house certificates, violations, 226.06  
 Partnership agreement, breach of, 323.37  
 Pleading, assessment without answer, 546.28  
 Prices, selling below list price, 325.52  
 Protested bills of exchange, 334.10, 334.11  
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.04, 233.22  
 Public waters, improvement in Hennepin County, 110.127  
 Railroad employees, injuries to, 219.77  
 Real estate, 507.18, 508.76 to 508.79, 559.08  
 Right of way, compensation for, Const. art 10 s 4  
 Sale of goods, 512.40, 512.51, 512.60 to 512.70  
 Sterilization, damages not recoverable, 256.09

**DAMAGES (Cont'd)**

Telegraph companies, 237.44  
 Towns, work on supposed highway, 365.08  
 Treble damages  
   Animals and fowls at large, 346.16, 561.09  
   Attorney, deceit or collusion, 481.07  
   Chattel mortgage, failure to satisfy, 511.08  
   Conversion of crop or grain financed by seed grain loan, 395.22  
   Ditch construction, neglect of or injury, 111.86  
   Fees, illegally accepted, 357.29, 357.31  
   Forcible entry and detainer, 557.09  
   Forcible eviction, 557.08  
   Grain, discolored by fumigation, 235.19  
   Houses of worship or education, 621.51  
   Property, malicious injury to, 621.26  
   Removal of tracks, 219.692  
   Trespass, 90.07 to 90.10, 548.05, 561.04, 561.09  
   Waste, 561.17  
 Trespass on public land, 90.07 to 90.10  
 Trunk highway, vacation or change, 161.03  
 Unfair trade practices, 325.49  
 Uniform sales act, special damages, 512.70  
 United States survey, entry on lands by persons employed in, 94.45  
 Unlawful competition, selling below list price, 325.52  
 Unlawful trade practice, 325.147  
 Veteran denied preference in employment to public office, 197.45  
 Warranty, breach of, 512.69  
 Waters and water courses, uniform level, 111.73, 111.75  
 Withholding possession of state land, unlawfully, 90.08  
 Witnesses, failure to attend, 596.03  
**DAMS**  
*See Drainage and Waters*  
*See Waters*  
 Abandonment, 110.37  
 Action for damages, limitation, 541.07  
 Boundary waters, 110.18, 110.22, 112.02  
 Cities fourth class, 162.02  
 Cities third class, 455.11  
 Commissioner of conservation  
   Consent, 105.48  
   Control, 105.39  
   Examination and repair, 105.52  
   Permit for construction of, 105.42  
 Completion, time limit, 110.15  
 Condemnation, 117.01  
 Construction and maintenance by state, 105.48  
 Construction of executive council, powers, 9.071  
 Corporations for construction, 300.03  
 County board, acquisition to improve water course, 110.122  
 Damages, repair, entry for, 110.17  
 Diversion of waters, repair to prevent, 110.17  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.16, 111.21  
 Drainage, power of county boards and district court, 106.021  
 Eminent domain, 110.14, 110.22, 117.01, 300.04  
 Examination and repair, 105.52  
 Exceptions, to building restrictions chapter, 396.21  
 Executive council, powers, 9.071  
 Fishways, 101.42, 110.18, 110.22  
 Flood control, 112.01  
 Flowage easement attaching to, 110.85  
 Forfeiture of rights acquired, 110.15  
 Gates, hoisting, 621.49  
 High water levels, 110.36  
 Highways, overflow or obstruction, 110.16  
 Improvement of bodies of water in counties and municipalities, 110.122  
 Injury to, 621.28, 621.49  
 Interfering with, 621.49  
 Iron bearing material, use for constructing, 93.41  
 Irrigation, 113.01  
 Laws and regulations governing, 110.14  
 License, logging dams, 110.19, 110.20  
 Limitations of actions for damage caused by, 541.05, 541.07  
 Logging dams, 110.13, 110.19  
 Logging streams, 110.22  
 Maintenance of water level by construction of, 108.021  
 Municipal corporation, Red River of the North, 110.18  
 Non-user, 110.15  
 Overflow, 110.14, 110.16

**DAMS (Cont'd)**

Permit for construction, 105.42  
 Prior improvement, injury to, 110.14  
 Public lands in certain counties, 110.13  
 Public waters, improvement in Hennepin county, 110.127  
 Purpose, 110.13, 110.14, 110.19  
 Red River of the North, municipalities may construct, 110.18  
 Repairs, entry on land, 110.17  
 State control, 105.38  
 Street, overflow or obstruction, 110.16  
 Supervision and regulation of corporation by state, 300.04  
 Transfer to governmental subdivision, 105.63  
 Uniform water level, 111.79  
 United States boundary waters, 110.18, 110.22  
 Villages, 162.02  
 Water companies, incorporation, 300.03  
 Water levels, maintenance of, 110.31  
 Water powers, 110.14  
 Waters and lake levels, 114.01

**DANCING AND DANCE HALLS****Children**

Admission denied, when, 617.49  
 Employment, 181.40, 181.49  
 Conduct at, 617.47  
 County attorney, enforcement, 617.53  
 County board, permits, 617.44, 617.45, 617.53  
 Defined, 617.42  
 Doors, swing outward, 616.23  
 Hours, 617.51  
 Immodest dances, 617.47  
 Intoxicated person, exclusion from, 617.49  
 Lights, 617.48  
 Minors, exclusion of, 617.49, 617.60  
 Misdemeanors, violation of regulation, 617.54  
 Officer required to be in attendance, 617.50  
 Permits, 617.43  
 Prostitute, excluded from, 617.49  
 Sunday hours, 617.51  
 Towns, powers of board, 366.01  
 Villages, council to regulate, 412.221

**DANGEROUS AMUSEMENT ENTERPRISES**

Premises leased, 616.37  
 Protection requisites, 616.38

**DANGEROUS WEAPONS**

*See Weapons*

**DEAD BODIES**

*See Burial*

*See Cemeteries*

Acceptance for transportation or interment, 144.49  
 Attachment for debt, 614.23  
 Attempting sexual intercourse with, 617.14  
 Child dying at or before birth; concealing fact, 617.22  
 Coroner, morgue, 390.06  
 Cremation or burial, 614.21  
 Defined, 144.151  
 Disposition, delayed certificate, crime of death, 144.165  
 Dissection, when permitted; regulations, 145.14, 145.24, 614.20  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01  
 Gross misdemeanors, unlawful use, traffic in, 145.24  
 Inquest and post mortems, 390.08  
 Interment of dead body without permit, 144.49  
 Reinterment to place in isolated graves, 306.243  
 Removal  
   Body from state institution cemetery, 246.34  
   Control by state board of health, 144.12  
   District, permit for removal from, 144.181  
   Grave; opening, stealing, receiving, an offense, 614.22  
   Interference with, prior to release by coroner, 390.22  
   Stealing, 614.22  
 State board of health, powers and duties, 144.12  
 Traffic in, 145.24  
 Transportation, 144.164, 145.14  
 Transportation permit, 144.181  
 Villages, powers of council, 412.221  
 Vital statistics, 144.151  
 Wills, power of disposal, 525.18

**DEAF AND DUMB PERSONS**

Asylums, Const. art 9 s 14a  
 Deaf persons, commissioner of public welfare, 256.971  
 Educational institution, 248.01  
 Insanity hearings; presence of interpreter, 253.053  
 Non-institutional welfare service, 256.01  
 School children, state aid, 131.085  
 Schools for the deaf, 248.01  
 Location, 248.01  
 Simulating deafness, a misdemeanor, 614.575  
 Superintendent of department, marriages solemnized by, 517.04  
 Vagrancy, person pretending to be deaf or dumb, 614.57

**DEATH**

*See Crimes and Criminals (2)*

*See Executors, Administrators*

*See Taxation (7)*

*See Vital Statistics*

**Actions**

Limitations, 219.83, 465.091, 541.16  
 Parties, abatement, 540.12  
 Personal representative may maintain, 573.02  
 Railroad employees, 219.77  
 Survival, 573.01  
 Trustee may bring, 573.02  
 Advancement to heir, 525.53  
 Affidavits in proof of, 507.29  
 Armed forces, notice of claim against municipality, 465.091  
 Attorney, substitution, 481.12  
 Benefits, exceptions, exemptions, 292.04, 424.31  
 Certificates, *See VITAL STATISTICS*  
 Cities, notice of claim for, 465.11  
 Civil death, life imprisonment, 610.34  
 Communicable diseases, reports to state board of health, 144.12  
 Convicts, notice of death, 253.13  
 Cooperative marketing association, member, 22.10  
 County treasurer's representative, functions, 385.39  
 County where death ensues, prosecution, 627.09  
 Criminal negligence, operation of motor vehicle, 169.11  
 Determination of decedent's domicile for tax purposes, 291.44  
 Devisee or legatee, dying before testator, 525.203  
 Discharge of representative receiving fund for death by wrongful act, 525.504  
 Documentary evidence, 144.174, 144.203, 600.21  
 Employer, affecting lien for wages, 514.61  
 Evidence, conversations with deceased person, 595.04  
 Execution after death of party, 550.06  
 General partner, in limited partnership, 322.20, 322.24  
 Grantor, proof of unacknowledged instrument, 507.23  
 Guardian and ward, 525.54  
 Highway patrolmen, 172.08  
 Homestead owner, rights of survivors, 510.06  
 Hospitals for insane, reports by superintendent, 253.19  
 Illegitimate child, recovery expense of burial, 257.24  
 Income tax, 290.05, 290.29, 290.37, 290.65  
 Industrial commission, report of, 175.28  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes  
   Estate tax in addition to inheritance tax, 291.34  
   Time when taxes shall take effect, 291.11  
   Transfer subject to charge, 291.11  
   Transfer in contemplation of, 291.01, 291.24  
 Injury resulting in, 573.02  
 Insane, superintendent notify next of kin, 253.10  
 Intoxicating liquors, refund of license fee, 340.112  
 Joint tenants, affidavits of survivorship, 600.21  
 Judgment entry after death of defendant, 548.07  
 Jurisdiction, death ensuing in a county other than the one where mortal wound inflicted, 627.08  
 Labor lens, survive death of employer, 514.61  
 Legal death record, 144.202  
 Legal proof, certified copy of record, 600.21  
 Life imprisonment, civil death, 610.84  
 Life insurance, 525.90  
 Limited partner, 322.21  
 Midwives, revocation of license, failure to make returns, 148.32  
 Motor vehicles  
   Accidents, death from, 169.09  
   Application of security deposit to satisfaction of judgment, 170.30  
   Arrest, 169.91  
   Criminal negligence, 169.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4891

## GENERAL INDEX

### DEATH (Cont'd)

Lien of bond evidencing proof of financial responsibility, 170.43  
Revocation of driver's license, hit and run, 171.17  
Satisfaction of judgment, 170.34  
Suspension of owner's or driver's license, 170.25, 171.18  
Negotiable instruments  
Drawee, excusing presentation for acceptance, 335.571  
Drawee, presentment to personal representative, 335.282  
Notice of dishonor after death of party, 335.371  
Presentment after death of person primarily liable, 335.282  
Non-institutional services, 256.01  
Notaries, deposit of register with clerk of district court, 359.03  
Notice of claim against municipality, 465.091  
Offense committed in one county, death ensuing in another, jurisdiction, 627.08  
Official's death vacates office, 351.02  
Old age assistance recipient, 256.24, 256.25  
Osteopaths, reports, 148.12  
Outside state  
Injury inflicted within state, 627.10  
Permits for burial, removal, 144.182, 144.183  
Sexton, burial permit filed with, 144.182  
Partner's death dissolves partnership, 323.30  
Pharmacy, death resulting from violation of law, 151.16  
Poor persons, burial expenses, 262.14, 263.03  
Power of attorney by person in armed forces, continuation of agency, 507.291  
Presentment of instrument when maker is dead, 335.282  
Presumed death, 197.49, 600.24  
Protest of negotiable instrument, notice, 335.371  
Proxy's authority revoked by death of maker, 301.26  
Railroad liability for death of employee, 219.77  
Recipient of old age pension, 256.24  
Record, prima facie evidence, 600.21  
Registered land owner, 508.68  
Reports  
By employer, 175.29  
By physician, 144.12  
Custodian of death records, report death of voters, 201.14  
Death by traffic accident, to department, 169.09  
Under federal missing persons act, 600.25  
Safe deposit box, liability of company permitting access to box, 55.10  
Simultaneous death, disposition of property, 525.90  
State employees retirement members. See RETIREMENT (3)  
State guardsmen, notice of claim to municipality, 465.091  
State institution patients, notice to commissioner of public welfare, 246.13  
Stock certificate transfer affected by, 302.07  
Substitution of attorney, 481.12  
Survival of cause of action for, 573.01  
Surviving partner to continue business, 322.08, 322.10  
Telegraph messages, precedence, 237.43  
Trust, transfer of, 48.85  
Trustee, death of, 48.30, 501.41, 501.44  
Tuberculosis, disinfection of premises, 144.46  
Vacancy in office, 351.02  
Veterans bonus, payable to beneficiary, 197.82  
Voters, custodian of records report to registrar, 201.14  
Ward of state, disposition of fund, 256.91  
Ward, termination of guardianship, 525.60

### DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

Action for  
Personal representative may bring, 573.02  
Trustee may bring, 573.02  
Amount of recovery, 573.02  
Claim against municipality, 465.11  
Death on highway, regulations, 169.09  
Injured person, statement by, 602.01  
Negligence actions; presumption of due care exercised by deceased, 602.04  
Notice to creditors to file claims, 525.41  
Proceedings on discharge of representative, 525.504  
Statements from injured persons, fraudulent, 602.01

### DEBENTURES

Federal deposit insurance corporation, may acquire, 48.56

### DEBENTURES (Cont'd)

Income debentures, 462.625  
Investment companies, 59.05, 59.08, 59.14  
Negotiable instrument, secured debenture as, 335.041  
Redevelopment companies, 462.615  
Security receipts, 335.042

### DEBT

See Probate Proceedings (10)  
Fraudulent conveyances, 513.20  
Imprisonment for, Const. art. 1 s. 12  
Unlawful detention of female, 617.31

### DECEASED PERSONS

See Coroners  
See Probate Proceedings (10)

### Evidence

Books of account, 600.06  
Conversations with, 595.04

### DECEIT

See Fraud  
Attorneys; disbarment, suspension, 481.07, 481.15, 613.59  
Constructive contempt of court, 588.01

### DECISIONS

Judgment roll, 548.08

### DECLARATORY JUDGMENT

Construction, 555.01  
Costs, 555.10  
Defined, 555.13  
Discretion of court, 555.06  
Executors and administrators, 555.04  
Fiduciaries, 555.04  
Form, force and effect, 555.01  
Guardian, heirs, subject matter, 555.04  
Instruments that may be construed, 555.02  
Issues of fact, trial of, 555.09  
Limitation or restriction of general powers, 555.05  
Market value of iron ore, 93.20  
Partial invalidity of act, 555.14  
Parties, 555.11  
Persons entitled to, 555.02, 555.04  
Power of courts to declare rights, 555.01  
Remedial, 555.12  
Review, 555.07  
State agency rules, validity determined, 15.0416  
Subject matter, 555.04  
Supplementary release, 555.08  
Trial of issues of fact, 555.09

### DECORATIVE TREES

See Forestry, Forests  
See Evergreens

### DECREES

See Judgments and Decrees

### DEDICATED RECEIPTS

Payment into state treasury, 10.33 to 10.36

### DEDICATION

Adverse possession not to apply to roads or ways, 541.01  
Building line easements, 463.01, 463.02  
Conveyance includes vacated public way appurtenant to, 507.17  
Conveyance to cemetery association, 306.06  
Plats, 505.01  
Platting of ward's property, 525.68  
Railroad right of way, use of, 160.131  
Registered land survey not to dedicate land, 508.47  
Roads and cartways, 163.14, 163.15  
Roads, by users, 160.121  
Streets, 505.03  
Trails and portages, 160.111

### DEEDS

1. Generally
2. Conveyancing and Recording
3. Conveyancing and Registration
4. Deeds of Trust

#### 1. Generally

Acknowledgments  
Foreign, 358.24  
Forgery, 620.07



**DEEDS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Lacking acknowledgment, 507.23  
 Notary, 359.04, 359.05  
 Other state, 358.22

Auditor's certificate as to payment of taxes and assessments, 272.12

Bar of action, 519.101

Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14

Colored persons, restrictive covenants based on race or color, 507.18

Contract for deed, termination, 559.21

Contract, supplementary affidavit as to termination, 559.214

**Conveyance**

Deceased vendor's title, 525.69

Necessity for, 513.04

Requirements to obtain stay by court, 605.14

School for deaf and blind, deed to, 248.05

Tax-forfeited lands, conservation areas, 282.10

United States as grantee, 1.042

Villages, 465.01

Conveyancing and recording, 507.01 to 507.41

Counties, deeds to, 373.02, 373.03, 375.19, 375.26, 375.27

Curtesy and dower abolished in lands prior to certain date, 519.09

Deceased grantor in contract for deed, sale by representative, 525.69

Disclaimer, quitclaim deed, 559.03

Ejectment, effect of deed by defendant, 559.22

Escheated land, may be deeded, 94.351

**Evidence**

Abstracts of title as, 600.19

Proof of unacknowledged deed, 507.23

**Execution by**

County, 373.02

Municipal corporations, 94.44

State university, 92.05

Foreclosure under power, certificate of, 580.12

Forging and uttering, 620.07, 620.19

Guardian and ward, sale or exchange of inherited lands, 525.56

Homestead, 510.05 to 510.07

Husband and wife, 519.03, 519.04

Official deeds, rights of occupying tenants, 559.10

Partition sales, 558.23, 558.24

Partnership, partner's interest, 323.07, 323.09, 323.26

Personal representatives, 525.642

Records, condemnation assessment, unpaid installment not to affect record of transfer, 435.17

Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01

Sale under execution, certificate of, 550.22

Tax deeds, 280.25

Taxes and assessments to be paid before recording, 272.12

Taxes, time of attachment of lien, 272.31

Termination, prima facie evidence of, 559.213

Townsite entries, 503.02

Words of inheritance unnecessary, 507.06

**2. Conveyancing and Recording****See Register of Deeds**

Colored persons, restrictive covenants based on race or color, 507.18

**Conveyance**

Of fee tall estate, 500.04

Of life estate, 500.13

Of property held adversely, 507.16

To towns, 365.04, 365.05

Conveyances include vacated right of way, 507.17

**Covenants**

Encumbrances, 507.21

Grantor to inform, 507.20

Deed not defeated by defeasance, 507.38

Defined, 507.01

Execution of, manner of, 507.22

Forms, 507.07 to 507.15

Guardian and ward, sale or exchange of inherited lands, 525.56

**Husband and wife**

Insane person, 507.04

Power of attorney, 507.02

Relinquishment by husband, 507.02

Separate deeds, 507.02

Insanity of owner, conveyance by spouse, 507.04

Life tenants, deeds by, 507.19

Mortgagor to mortgagee, absolute title, 559.18 to 559.20

Purchaser defined, 507.01

Quitclaim deed, 507.06, 507.07

**DEEDS (Cont'd)****2. Conveyancing and Recording (Cont'd)****Recording**

Auditor's certificate as to payment of taxes and assessments, 272.12

Books for, 386.19

Conveyances of

Land in unorganized counties, 507.37

Pews, 507.28

Copy of records, 507.25

Defeasance, 507.38

Forgery, 620.10

Instruments not recordable, 386.39

Judgment, certified copy of, 507.26

New county, pending action, file in original county, 507.30

Place of, 507.24, 507.34

Priority of recording, 507.34

Railroad bonds

Certified copies may be filed, 507.31

Lists of property covered by, 507.31

Reception book and numerical register, 386.04

Record as notice; exceptions, 507.32

Requisites of instrument to entitle to record, 507.24

Taxes paid before recording, 272.12

Timber and mineral lands, deed relating to, 507.36

Tract index, 386.05 to 386.09

Records, condemnation assessment, unpaid installment not to affect record of transfer, 435.17

Records, local improvement assessments, unpaid installments not to affect records of transfer, 435.17

Restrictions on account of religious faith, 507.18

**3. Conveyancing and Registration****See Registration of Titles**

Conveyance of registered lands, 508.54

Deeds of trust, 508.61

Registered lands, 508.47

**4. Deeds of Trust**

Banks as trustees, 48.38

Negotiability, 335.041

Public service corporation, 300.10, 300.11

Railroad lands, 507.32

Registered lands, 508.61

Successor trustee, new certificate to issue, 508.62

Telegraph and telephone companies, 222.14, 222.18

**DEER****See Game and Fish****Bow and arrow**

Firearm, possessing during season, 100.29

Tagging deer, by game warden, 98.46

Taking deer by, 98.46, 100.27

Breeder's license, 99.27

Dogs, taking with, 100.29

Firearms, possession in certain territory before or following an open season, 100.29

Headlighting, 100.29

Hides, sale of, 100.30

Hides, tanning and transportation, 97.45

Horns, possession of, 97.44

Horses, use in taking deer, 100.29

Licenses, 98.45, 98.46

Manslaughter, killing person mistaken for a deer, 619.15

Mounting head and transporting, 97.45

Nonresident's license, 98.46

Northwest Angle, season for taking deer, 100.27

Number, limitation on number to be taken, 100.28

Penalty, 97.55

Pets prohibited, 98.48

Prohibitions as to methods of taking, 100.29

Red clothing, wearing of, 98.52, 100.29

Rewards for information as to violations, 97.51

Seasons, 100.27

Transportation, 97.45, 100.29

Transportation, metal locking seals used in, 98.46

**DEFAMATION****See Libel and Slander**

Criminal libel and blackmail, 621.18

Depositions, notice of defendant in, 597.02

Election circulars, 210.10

False information to newspapers, 619.61

Imputing unchastity, 548.06

Libel defined, 619.51

Radio, 544.043

Slander, 619.59, 619.62

Unfair insurance practices, 62.13

**DEFAULT**

*See Divorce*  
*See Garnishment*  
*See Judgments*  
*See Justice Court*  
*See Partition*  
*See Pleadings*  
 Confession of judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.35 to 279.37  
 Contracts of sale, termination on notice, 559.21  
 Deposition of public funds, 118.01  
 Fees of clerk of district court for entering, 357.021  
 Public lands, 92.06, 92.16, 92.22  
 Tax sales  
     Cancellation of certificate of sale, tax-forfeited land, 282.01, 282.222  
     Cancellation of contract on default of purchase, 282.17  
     Instalment contract to purchase lands in conservation areas, 282.222  
     Payment of price on repurchase of land after forfeiture, 282.301  
     Purchaser in paying interest or taxes, 282.17  
     Purchaser of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01  
 Workmen's compensation  
     Award by default, 176.331  
     Payment of compensation, 176.29

**DEFEASIBLE ESTATES**

Iron ore, exception of land conveyed for storage of, 93.20

**DEFECTIVE CHILDREN**

*See Children (3)*  
 Commitment, 525.75 to 525.79  
 Contributions by relatives, 526.01 to 526.07  
 Schools for, 131.081 to 131.084  
 Speech, school for defectives, 131.081 to 131.084

**DEFENDANT**

*See Actions*  
*See Parties*  
*See Pleadings*

**DEFENSE COUNSEL**

Appeals, 611.07  
 Appointment, 611.07  
 Compensation, 611.07  
 Writs of error, 611.07

**DEFENSES**

*See Actions*  
*See Criminal Procedure (9)*  
*See Justice Courts (3)*  
*See Pleadings*  
*See Probate Proceedings (3)*

**DEFINITIONS**

*See Statutes*

**DEGREES**

Colleges, trustees may grant, 120.25  
 Seminars, trustees may grant, 120.25  
 State colleges may award, 136.09

**DELAY**

Accused discharged for delay in indictment or trial, 611.04  
 Negotiable instruments  
     Giving notice of dishonor, 335.424  
     Presentation, 335.31  
     Presenting bill of exchange, 335.651  
     Protesting bill of exchange, 335.62

**DELINQUENT CHILDREN**

*See Children (4)*  
*See Juvenile Courts*  
*See Probation*  
*See Youth Conservation*  
 Adoption, 260.12, 260.33  
 Age, jurisdiction of court, 260.01  
 Arrests, 260.23  
 Bail, 636.07  
 Board in homes, 260.13  
 Care and custody, 636.07  
 Commissioner of public welfare, custody through agent, 257.175, 260.11  
 Commitment  
     Associations and agencies, 260.13  
     Care and custody, jails, police stations, 260.07  
     Commissioner of public welfare, 260.10

**DELINQUENT CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

County home schools and orphans' home, 260.14  
 Information to accompany order of, 260.18  
 Notice to parents, 260.12  
 Stay of sentence, delivery to probation officer, 636.02  
     Supervision of probation office, 636.17  
 Contempt, interference, 260.26  
 Contingent fund, expenses of transportation, 636.16  
 Continuance, 260.13, 636.17  
 Contributing to delinquency, 260.27, 260.28  
 Costs and expenses, 260.31, 260.38  
 County attorneys, functions, 260.08, 260.21  
 County home schools  
     Boys, 260.14, 260.24, 643.15 to 643.24  
     Girls, 260.14, 260.15, 260.24  
 County agencies appointed guardian, 260.16  
 County jails, 641.14, 641.35  
 County welfare, powers and duties, 393.07  
 Criminal proceedings against, 260.21, 260.22  
 Definitions, 260.01  
 Discharge, 260.13, 260.16  
 Discipline, placement, liberal construction, 260.33  
 District court, 260.02, 260.03, 260.06, 260.13, 636.03  
 Education, use of child's property, 260.17  
 Evidence of responsibility for, 260.27  
 Evidence, protection of, 260.19  
 Expenses, 260.29, 260.32, 636.15, 636.16  
 Family homes, 260.12, 260.13, 260.33  
 Felony, 640.35  
 Guardian, action for injury to, 540.08  
 Guardians  
     Appointment by probate court, 260.16  
     Association commitment to guardianship of, 260.11  
     Commissioner of public welfare, 256.93, 260.12, 260.16, 260.18, 260.37  
 Home school for boys, 643.15  
 Institution, only when adjudged delinquent, 257.32  
 Interpretation of law, 260.33, 260.34  
 Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51  
 Investigation of, 260.08  
 Jurisdiction, jury trial, 260.02  
 Juvenile courts, 260.03  
 Labor laws, violation of, 181.46  
 Lockups, 636.07  
 Medical care, 260.11  
 Notice of petition alleging dependence, 260.08  
 Orphans' homes, commitment, 260.14  
 Pardon, extraordinary, petition for, 638.02  
 Parole, 260.13, 260.16  
 Petitions, 260.07, 260.08, 260.11, 260.13, 260.37  
 Physical or mental examination on order of court, 260.10  
 Privacy of hearing, 260.24  
 Probate courts, 260.02, 260.16, 260.29  
 Property, use of for child's education, 260.17  
 Reading, provided during confinement, 636.07  
 Records, 260.24  
 Religious belief of parents, 260.20  
 Return of children, expenses, 636.16  
 School for delinquent children, 132.10  
 Support of parents, 260.25  
 Suspension of sentence, control of probation officer, 636.17  
 Term of commitment, 260.13  
 Tests and examinations, 260.35  
 Transfer of criminal case, 260.22, 260.30  
 Transportation, 260.11, 636.03, 636.15, 636.16  
 Trial, private, 636.08  
 Vagrancy, stay of sentence, 636.02  
 Visits allowed to certain persons, 636.07

**DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES**

**Actions**  
     Airline company's flight property, 270.075  
     Taxpayer recovery of taxes paid under protest, 277.04

**Affidavits**  
     County attorney for service of citation for non-resident, 277.08  
     Sheriff on filing list of uncollected taxes, 277.05, 277.12

Answers, defense or objection to tax or penalty, 277.02  
 Attachment, service on nonresident, 277.08  
 Attorney general, delinquent taxes on flight property, 270.075  
 Cancellation  
     Taxes collected from delinquents removed from list, 277.13  
     Uncollectible taxes, 277.05

**DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES**

(Cont'd)

Certificates, county treasurer delinquent list, 277.02

Citation

- Clerk's fee for issuance, 277.10
- Prima facie evidence, 277.09
- To delinquent, 277.06
- To distributees, 277.07
- To nonresidents, 277.08

Clerks of district court

- Citation to delinquent taxpayer, 277.06
- Delivery of sheriff's list to county treasurer, 277.06
- Execution on judgment, 277.02
- Fees issuing citation and perfecting judgment, 277.10
- Filing lists, notices, 277.02, 277.06
- Judgment, 277.02
- Remittance of taxes, 277.13
- Warrant to sheriff as to delinquencies and penalties, 277.03, 277.13

Collection of delinquent taxes, 277.03, 277.11, 277.13, 371.11

Costs

- Distress for payment, 277.03
- Entry of judgment, 277.10
- Non-payment of tax after service of citation, 277.06
- Trial on objections or defenses, 277.02

County attorneys

- Execution on request of, 277.10
- Prosecutions on answer, 277.02
- Request for issuance of citation, 277.06

County auditors

- Cancellation, certain taxes, 277.13
- Filing revised list with clerk of court, 277.06
- Statement to clerk of court, 277.13

County treasurer

- Certificate as to payment of certain taxes, 277.05
- Certificate of payment of tax judgment, 277.16
- Duties, 277.02
- List of personal property delinquent taxes, 277.02

Default judgment, 277.06

Defenses; answer; payment; not subject to taxation, 277.02, 277.09

Distress and sale, 277.03, 277.11

Dockets, 277.14, 277.16

Duty of county auditor as to removal, 277.13

Execution on judgment, 277.02, 277.10

Fees, sheriff for collection, 277.11

Fire hazards, sale of salvage, 73.16

Flight property of air carrier, 270.075

Gasoline tax, 296.01

Gross earnings taxes, 295.01

Interest, 270.075, 277.15

Judgments

- Costs as part of judgments, 277.10
- Defenses or objections, 277.02
- Docketing, 277.14
- Fees, 277.10
- Nonpayment of tax, 277.06
- Satisfaction, 277.16
- Taxes extended pending review by commissioner, 270.26

Liens, judgment after docketing, 277.14

List of delinquent taxes as certified, 277.02

Money and credits tax, payment without penalty, 285.15

Motor vehicles, 168.31

Notice, sale on distraint, 277.03

Objection, provisions not complied with, 277.09

Objection to tax or penalty, answer, 277.02

Payment

- Certificate, judgment obtained, 277.16
- Distress to enforce, 277.03
- First half deemed admission of validity, 277.02
- Judgment on nonpayment, 277.06
- Protest, payment under, 277.04

Penalty

- Answer stating defenses, 277.02
- Distress for payment, 277.03
- Judgment for nonpayment of taxes, 277.06
- Judgment on trial after offenses, 277.02
- Warrant by clerk to sheriff, 277.03

Publication

- List canceled by county board, 277.05
- Mode of service of citation to nonresident, 277.08

Reduction of taxes, error in proceedings, 277.09

Removal of delinquent, 277.13

Satisfaction of judgment for taxes, 277.06

**DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES**

(Cont'd)

Sheriff, collections, 277.03, 277.05, 277.06, 277.12, 277.13

Time delinquent, 277.01

Trial, defense or objection to tax or penalty, 277.02

Waiver, notice by payment of first half, 277.02

Warrants, sheriff, 277.03

**DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES**

Acquisition of tax-delinquent land before forfeiture, 280.385

Actions

- Adverse claimant, land claimed forfeited for taxes, 284.08
- Try title to land claimed forfeited, 284.12

Affidavits

- Clerk to file delinquent list, 279.20
- County auditor, verification of delinquent list, 279.05
- Publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.13

Answers

- Clerk to file delinquent list, 279.20
- Defense or objection to tax or penalty, 280.19
- Filing by clerk, 279.20
- Form; persons entitled to, 279.15
- Person having estate or interest or lien, 279.15
- Time for tax sale, filing judgment entered, 280.01

Appeals to supreme court, 279.21

Application, cancellation certificate of forfeiture, 279.34

Application of certain sections, 279.04

Apportionment; penalties, interest, confessed judgments, 279.36

Assignment, amount certain taxes, 280.15

Attachment, rents or crops certain lands, 280.38

Attorney general

- Legal publication of delinquent list, 279.12
- Try title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12

Bids for publication of delinquent list, 279.07

Bonds, 279.11, 279.21

Burden of proof, 284.22

Cancellation

- Certificate of forfeiture, lands which were exempt, 279.33, 279.34
- Certificate of sale on default of purchase, 282.222
- Contract on default in payment by purchaser, 282.17

Certificates

- Legal publication of delinquent list, 279.12
- Partial payments, auditor, 280.20

Clerks of district court

- Affidavit of publication filed with list, 279.13
- Certification by auditor to clerk of payment, 279.25
- Copy of order on review by supreme court, 279.21
- Delivery of certified copy of tax judgment, 279.23
- Designation of newspaper to publish, 279.08
- Docketing of lands bid in for state, 279.32
- Entries of partial payments on tax lists, 280.20
- Entry of judgment on confession, 279.36
- Fees, 279.24, 279.35, 279.36
- Filing lists, 279.05, 279.06, 279.20
- Resolution of county board designating newspaper, 279.08
- Return of delinquent list to county auditor, 279.06

Clerks of supreme court to enter order on review, 279.21

Compensation of publisher, 279.10, 279.12

Complaint in action to try title, 284.14, 284.18

Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14

Confession of judgment, 279.35 to 279.37

Costs

- Confession of judgment, 279.36, 279.37
- Judgment on answer, 279.18
- Judgment when no answer filed, 279.16
- Payment in inverse order of delinquent taxes, 280.39, 280.40

County attorneys

- Action to try title, 284.12
- Certificate of publication, 279.12
- Prosecution, answer interposed, 279.17

County auditor

- Acceptance of face amount of 1931 taxes in full, 280.20
- Acceptance of installment payments prior to tax sale, 280.21
- Amount which may be accepted for certain years, held by state, 280.14, 280.15

## DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)

- Application for cancelation of certificate of forfeiture, 279.34
- Approval of form and sureties on publisher's bond, 279.11
- Award of publisher's contract, 279.12
- Certificate as evidence of lands vested in the state by forfeiture, 284.07
- Certification to clerk of payment, 279.25
- Comparison with lists of receipted statements, 279.02
- Consideration of application for cancelation, 279.34
- Copy
  - Newspaper publishing delinquent list, 279.10
  - Resolution designating newspaper, 279.08
  - Tax judgment delivered to auditor, 279.23
- Correction of proof of publication, 279.10
- Delivery to treasurer of payments, 279.35, 279.36
- Designation of newspaper, 279.08
- Destruction of delinquent tax statement, 384.14
- Duties of, 279.02
- Entries of judgment before sale, 279.25
- Fees, 279.35, 279.36
- Liability, paying for publication notice without certificate, 279.12
- List of delinquent taxes filed with district clerk, 279.05
- List of lands bid in for state, 279.32
- List of lands on which 1926 taxes are delinquent, 280.17
- Notice of payments due under confessed judgment, 279.36
- Publication of delinquent list, 279.09, 279.10
- Statement for payment of deferred installment under confessed judgment, 279.36
- County boards
  - Amount of bond of publisher, 279.11
  - Consideration of application for cancelation of certificate of forfeiture, 279.34
  - Designation of newspaper, 279.08
  - Discretion to receive bids for publication of list, 279.07
  - Employment of attorney, 279.17
  - Instruction to county auditor to list lands, 279.32
- County treasurer
  - Acceptance of installment payments prior to tax sale, 280.21
  - Amount acceptable for certain years held by state, 280.14, 280.15
- Cutting timber on land on which taxes are unpaid, 272.41, 272.42
- Defaulted confessions of judgment may be reinstated, 279.35
- Default in payment under confessed judgment, 279.36, 279.37
- Defendants in action to try title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.15
- Defenses
  - Delinquent tax proceedings, 278.13
  - Determination of defenses to 1931 taxes, 280.19
  - Omission of provisions relating to assessment and levy, 279.19
  - Tax against land embraced in published list, 279.15
  - Waiver, by agreement to confess judgment, 279.36
- Definitions, 282.251, 282.35
- Delinquent accounts, state treasurer's liability, 7.06
- Deposits, 282.341, 284.10
- Disbursements, judgments after answer, 279.18
- Disclaimer of interest or lien in action to try title, 284.23
- Discontinuance of proceedings, 279.25
- Distribution of taxes collected under confessed judgment, 279.36
- Entries of partial payments of certain taxes, 280.20
- Exemption from taxation, 278.13, 279.14, 279.16, 279.33, 279.34
- Failure, omission, error, or defect in validating title, 284.22
- Fees, 279.35, 279.36, 331.08
- Fire hazards, sale of salvage, 73.16
- Forfeiture of lands on confession, 279.37
- Forms, 279.15, 279.16, 279.18
- Installment payments, 279.01, 279.36, 279.37, 280.20, 280.21, 281.274
- Interest, 279.01, 279.03, 279.36, 279.37, 280.01, 280.21, 280.23, 280.39, 280.40, 281.37

## DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)

- Judgments
  - Application for judgment in proceedings on answer, 279.19
  - Certified copy delivered to county auditor, 279.23
  - Clerk's fees, inclusion, 279.24
  - Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14
  - Entry affected by appeal to supreme court, 279.21
  - Opening and vacating, 279.22
  - Proceedings on answer to published list, 279.18
  - Proceedings on lands bid in for state, 279.32
  - Review by supreme court, 279.21
  - Taxes extended pending review by commissioner, 270.26
- Jurisdictional defects, 279.14
- Jurisdiction to enforce, 279.14
- Land classification committee, functions, 92.34
- Liens, 280.17, 284.25
- Limitation of action or defense, 284.09
- List of
  - Copy of list returned by clerk to auditor, 279.08
  - Lands bid in for state, 279.32
  - Notation of payment before judgment, 279.25
  - Notice attached to, 281.26
  - Parcels not to be included, 278.04
  - Partial payments, 280.20
  - Verification, 279.05
- Military service, 279.01, 281.274
- Newspapers, 279.07, 331.08
- Notation of payment before judgment, 279.25
- Notice, 279.06, 279.20, 279.36, 279.37
- Oaths, administered to witnesses, 279.24
- Objections to tax or penalty, 278.13, 279.15, 279.19, 279.36
- Offer to confess judgment, 279.37
- Opening of tax judgments, 279.22
- Orders
  - Filing, enforcement, 279.20
  - Supreme court proceedings, 279.21
- Parcels not to be included on petition for review, 278.04
- Payment
  - After judgment and before sale, 279.25
  - Assignee or grantee, lands bid in for state, 280.11
  - Clerk's fees, 279.24
  - Defense in delinquent proceedings, 278.13
  - Evidence of payment in action to set aside sale, 280.33
  - Filing delinquent list deemed institution of action, 279.05
  - Inverse order of payment, 280.39
  - Owners in military service, 281.274
  - Partial payments, 279.36, 280.20
  - Presumption of regularity and validity, 279.16
  - Proof of, affecting judgment, 279.14
  - Reinstatement of confessions, 279.35
  - Subsequent years taxes by treasurer, 280.10
  - Treasurer, all items included, 279.02
  - Unredeemed portion of land, tax certificate, 280.10.
- Penalties
  - Auditor's liability, 279.02
  - Confession of judgments, 279.36, 279.37
  - Judgment based on published list, 279.18
  - Judgment, no answer filed, 279.16
  - Jurisdiction to enforce, 279.14
  - Refund on 1931 taxes payable in 1932, 280.23
  - Reinstatement waived on default, confession of judgment, 279.36
  - Tender on agreement to confess judgment, 279.36
  - Waiver on entry of confessed judgment, 279.36
- Publication
  - County treasurer, notice of time, 385.40
  - Notice, list, 279.09 to 279.14, 279.20
  - Summons in action to try title, 284.17
- Publication bids, limitation on, 279.07, 279.08
- Purchaser at sale of unredeemed lands, 280.13
- Quitclaim deed to state, 284.23
- Reduction of taxes; proceedings to enforce payment, 279.19
- References to delinquent lists, 278.06
- Refund of penalty or interest paid on 1931 taxes, 280.23
- Reinstatement, 282.251, 282.341, 282.35, 283.11
- Release of confessed judgment, 279.36
- Rents collected by sheriff, application; inverse order, 280.40
- Republication of notice and list, 279.10, 280.01

**DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)**

Repurchase  
 By owner of land, 282.241, 282.35  
 Capitol areas, 282.323  
 Down payment, 282.261, 282.35  
 Exceptions, 282.311, 282.35  
 Forfeited lands, filing, 282.322  
 Limitations, 282.321  
 Notice of payments due, 282.271, 282.35  
 Place of payment, 282.291, 282.35  
 Receipts for payments, 282.301, 282.35  
 Reinstatement, 282.251, 282.341, 282.35  
 Right deemed vested, 282.324  
 Return of tax list by treasurer to auditor, 279.02  
 Sale of structures, timber or minerals, 272.39  
 Satisfaction of judgment for taxes, 279.25, 279.35, 279.36  
 Service of summons in action to try title, 284.17  
 State or its successor may bring an action to quiet title, 284.11  
 Structures, timber  
 Removal a misdemeanor, 272.40  
 Removal prior to payment of taxes, 272.38  
 Summons in action to try title, 284.16  
 Time, actions to enforce collection of moneys and credits, 285.15  
 Trial, issue on answers to publish delinquent list, 279.17  
 Vacation of tax judgment, 279.22  
 Venue of action by state or successor, 284.13  
 Verification, 279.05, 279.15  
 Waiver by confession of judgment, 279.36, 279.37  
 Warrants, fees for publishing notice and delinquent list, 279.12  
 Water frontage taxes, 453.27, 453.28

**DEMURRER**

Indictment  
 Allowance, disallowance, 630.25, 630.26  
 Certification of question to supreme court, 632.10  
 Copy included in judgment roll, 631.40  
 Denial of motion to set aside, 630.19  
 Grounds, 630.23  
 Judgment on, hearing, 630.24 to 630.26  
 Refusal to plead, 630.34  
 Register of actions, 630.37  
 Requisites, certainty, 630.24  
 Pleading  
 Costs allowable, 549.11  
 Fees of clerk, 357.05  
 Mandamus proceedings, 586.07, 586.08  
 Prohibition, writ of, answer or demurrer, 587.03  
 Probate court, demurrer not allowable on appeal, 525.72

**DENTISTS**

Abbreviations, allowable, 150.03  
 Aliens, application for license, 150.04  
 Announcements permitted, 150.08  
 Advertising or solicitation, 150.06, 150.08  
 Anaesthetics, unlawful to advertise use of, 150.08  
 Application of act to other states, 150.03  
 Appointment to board, state dental association to recommend, 150.01  
 Attendance before board compelled by attachment, 150.02  
 Attorney, board may employ, 150.09  
 Barbitol or cocaine, possession or use of, 152.09 to 152.12  
 Basic science act, excepted from, 146.16  
 Board of dental examiners  
 Attorney may be employed, 150.09  
 Cancellation of certificate fraudulently obtained, 150.11  
 Certified copy of conviction filed with, 150.11  
 Compensation, 150.02, 150.09  
 Examination of dental hygienist, 150.14  
 Hearing on revocation of license of hygienist, 150.16  
 Investigations, 150.04, 150.09  
 Notice of revocation of licenses for nonpayment of fee, 150.16  
 Record of proceedings, 150.04  
 Registration fee, collection of, 150.05, 150.16  
 Registration records, filing, 10.08  
 Revocation or suspension of license, 150.04, 150.15, 150.16  
 Rules and regulations, 150.02  
 Secretary, treasurer, 150.02, 150.04, 150.05, 150.11, 150.16  
 Waiver of examination, 150.04

**DENTISTS (Cont'd)**

Cappers, unlawful to employ, 150.08  
 Certificate of qualification, waiver of examination, 150.04  
 Certificate of registration, 150.10, 150.11, 150.16  
 Certiorari to review suspension or revocation, 150.04  
 Change of place of business  
 Announcement permitted, 150.08  
 New address furnished to secretary of board, 150.05  
 Citation, show cause for suspension or revocation, 150.04  
 Citizenship, proof of, 150.04  
 Cocaine, legal and illegal use of, 152.02  
 Colleges of dentistry, allowable practice, 150.06  
 Conviction of offense, grounds for suspension, 150.04  
 Corporations forbidden to practice or use corporate name, 150.06, 150.07  
 Costs in disciplinary proceedings, 150.04  
 County board of health, qualifications for membership, 145.50  
 Defenses to prosecution, 150.12  
 Defined, 618.01  
 Delegates to national association meeting, 150.02  
 Dental hygienists, qualified to practice, 150.03  
 Diploma, qualification for examination, 150.04  
 Division of fees, 150.13  
 Drugs, medicines, may compound and use, 151.26  
 Employment of another licensed dentist, 150.13  
 Evidence, 150.02, 150.04  
 Examinations  
 Advertising free examinations unlawful, 150.08  
 Hygienists, 150.14, 150.17  
 Residents and nonresidents, 150.04  
 Waiver, 150.04  
 Exhibitions, public demonstrations, 150.08  
 Fees  
 Annual registration, 150.05, 150.16  
 Clerk of court, certified copy of conviction of fraud, 150.11  
 Clerk of court of St. Louis county, recording, 357.05  
 Collectible by suit, 150.05  
 Disposition of, 150.02  
 Dividing, 150.13  
 Duplicate license, 150.05  
 Examination, 150.04  
 Hygienists, 150.14, 150.16, 150.17  
 Nonresidents, 150.04, 150.17  
 Payable to secretary of board, 150.02  
 Suspension for nonpayment, reinstatement, 150.05  
 Fraud, 150.04, 150.11  
 Funds, custody of state treasurer, 150.02  
 Gross misdemeanors, 150.06  
 Habitual use of liquors or narcotics, 150.04  
 Hygienists, 150.14 to 150.16  
 Immorality, suspension for, 150.04  
 Income tax, dental expenses deductible, 290.09  
 Intoxicating liquors, sold on prescription, 340.18, 340.23  
 Itinerant physicians, exception, 147.07  
 Jury duty, exempt from, 593.18  
 Letters or titles used in connection with name, 150.03  
 Licenses  
 Application for examination, 150.04  
 Board may employ legal counsel, 150.09  
 Cancellation on conviction of fraud, 150.11  
 Duplicate for lost or destroyed certificate, 150.05  
 Granting to citizen or nonresident, 150.04  
 Hygienists, 150.14, 150.17  
 New license after suspension or revocation, 150.04  
 Practice without license, gross misdemeanor, 150.09  
 Posting in office required, 150.10  
 Qualifications, 150.04  
 Review and reinstatement, 150.04  
 Valid license, burden on defendant to prove, 150.12  
 Liquor prescriptions, 340.18, 340.23  
 Malpractice, limitation of action, 541.07  
 Names, letters, titles, 150.03, 150.06, 150.08  
 Narcotics  
 Purchase, 618.05 to 618.07  
 Suspension for over-indulgence in, 150.04  
 Use, regulation, relating to, 618.09 to 618.11  
 National association, board may affiliate, 150.02  
 Nonresidents, 150.04, 150.17  
 Notice, 150.04, 150.05, 150.16

**DENTISTS (Cont'd)**

**Offenses**

- Corporations, 150.07
- Defenses, 150.12
- Dividing fees, 150.13
- Failure to display registration certificate, 150.10
- Hygienists, 150.16
- Practice without a license, 150.09
- Securing license by fraud, 150.11
- Suspension or revocation of license, 150.04
- Unlawful advertising, 150.08
- Painless dentistry, unlawful advertising, 150.08
- Partners may practice as a firm, 150.13
- Persons who may practice, 150.03
- Pharmacy act, exceptions, 151.26
- Posters, unlawful, 150.08
- Practicing dentistry, defined, 150.03
- Professional card, announcement, 150.08
- Publication of reports of cases unlawful, 150.08
- Qualifications, 150.04
- Records, 150.04
- Registration, 150.04, 150.05, 150.09 to 150.16
- Reinstatement, 150.04
- Services not included in practice of dentistry, 150.03
- Signs and display cards, use, limitation, 150.08
- Soliciting patronage by corporation, 150.07
- Splitting fees, 150.13
- State dental association recommend persons for appointment to board, 150.01
- Trade name, unlawful practice, 150.06
- Unbecoming conduct, 150.04
- Unethical practice, 150.08, 150.13
- Unlawful acts, 150.06
- Waiver of examination, when, 150.04

**DEPARTMENTS**

- See Administration*
- See Agriculture, Dairy, and Food*
- See Banks and Banking*
- See Civil Service*
- See Commerce*
- See Conservation*
- See Education*
- See Employment Security*
- See Forestry, Forests*
- See Game and Fish*
- See Health*
- See Highways*
- See Insurance*
- See Labor*
- See Military and Naval Forces*
- See Parks*
- See Public Examiner*
- See Public Lands*
- See Public Welfare*
- See Railroad and Warehouse Commission*
- See Rural Credits*
- See Securities Division*
- See State Institutions*
- See Taxation*
- See Waters*
- See Weights and Measures*

**DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE**

*See Administrative Agencies*

**1. Departments of State in General**

**2. General Provisions, Executive Departments**

**1. Departments of State in General**

- Agency of the state, defined, 16.011
- Application of chapter 15 to various departments; exceptions, 15.14, 15.15
- Appropriation of unexpended funds, 15.11
- Approval of claims, 6.04
- Attributable cost, 16.20
- Bonds, 15.13
- Books and accounts, examination by public examiner, 15.15
- Deduction from employees' salaries for employee investment, 16.63
- Existing powers continued, 15.03
- Information, mandatory exchange between departments, 15.07
- Powers, continued, 15.04
- Public employees not to purchase merchandise from state agencies, 15.055
- Records, documents
  - Accessible to the public, 15.17
  - Manner of keeping, 15.17
  - Photo copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
  - Preservation by lamination, 16.66
  - Publication and sales by commissioner of administration, 16.026

**DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE (Cont'd)**

**1. Departments of State in General (Cont'd)**

- Salaries and bonds, 15.13
- State agency, defined, 16.011
- Successor agency to continue court proceedings, 15.09
- Tax deduction, 16.62
- Transfer of lands between departments, 15.16
- Transfer of powers, 15.02
- Unexpended funds reappropriated, 15.11
- Words and phrases, continued interpretation, 15.12

**2. General Provisions, Executive Departments**

- Additional compensation from contingent fund, 10.32
- Annual and biennial reports, 10.04
- Appropriations available, 10.03
- Blank bonds
  - Attestation, 10.20
  - Preparation, 10.20
  - Printing, 10.20
  - Recitals, 10.20
  - Signatures, 10.20
- Bonds
  - In lieu of surrendered bonds, 10.21
  - Lost or stolen registered state bonds; duplicates, 10.23
  - Surrender of, 10.21
  - Terms of reconverted, 10.22
- Certain dedicated receipts transferred to general revenue fund, 10.33
- Compromise of state-owned claim, 10.11
- Convertibility of state obligations, 10.19
- Departments may not employ publicity agents, 10.29
- Distribution of printed books or documents, 15.18

- Employees
  - Additional, 10.06
  - Appointment in writing, 10.06
  - Filing appointment, 10.06
- Employees' compensation revolving fund, reimbursement, 10.30
- Fees paid into state treasury, 10.07
- Holding two appointive offices; salary limitation, 10.37
- Illegal use of appropriations or collections, 10.31
- Indemnity for issuance of duplicates, 10.27
- Meetings, open to public, exceptions, 10.41
- Oath of office and bonds, 10.38
- Office equipment and supplies, 10.05
- Officials not to exceed appropriations, 10.17
- Salary deductions to pay unpaid credit union debt, 10.39
- Transfer of rights, powers and duties, 10.10

**DEPENDENT CHILDREN**

*See Children (5)*

- Adoption, 260.12, 260.33, 260.35, 260.36
- Adoption petition, notice of hearing on, given to guardian only, 259.26
- Aid to
  - County agencies, 256.12, 256.72 to 256.81
  - County liability, 256.72
  - Definitions, 256.12
  - Evidence, production by applicant, 256.77
  - Expenses, 256.80, 260.38
  - Federal grants to state agency, 256.86
  - Investigations, 256.77, 256.78
  - Method of coordination with hospitals in relation to federal aid, 256.12
  - Notice, 256.77
  - Offenses, 256.83
  - Payment, 256.77
  - Property ownership of parent a bar, 256.73
  - Purchase of mechanical contrivances, 393.07
  - Reconsideration of assistance grants, 256.78
  - Recovery of moneys, distribution, 256.863
  - Removal to another county, effect of, transfer of funds, 256.79
  - Residence, 256.73
  - Revocation or modification of aid, 256.78
  - State agency, 256.12, 256.72, 256.86
  - State contributions, 256.82
  - Supreme court, appeal to, 256.77
  - Tax levy, 256.80, 262.16
  - Withdrawal of, or change in circumstances, 256.78
- Appeals, 256.78, 260.06
- Arrests, 260.23
- Assistance furnished, recovery, distribution, 260.39
- Commissioner of public welfare
  - Commitment to care of, 260.10, 260.11
  - County payment of expenses, 260.38
  - Guardian, 260.12, 260.16, 260.18, 260.37
  - Commitment, 260.10, 260.11, 260.12

**DEPENDENT CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

Contempt, interference with child, 260.26  
 Continued absence from home, 256.12  
 Costs, 260.31, 260.38  
 County attorney, appearance, 260.08  
 County welfare board, powers and duties, 293.07  
 Custody of agent of commissioner, 260.11  
 Definitions, 256.12, 260.01  
 Discipline, 260.33  
 District court, 260.02, 260.03, 260.06  
 Education, use of child's property for, 260.17  
 Expenses, 256.80, 260.11, 260.29, 260.31, 260.38  
   Reimbursement of agency's expense by foster parents, 317.65  
 Family homes, 260.12, 260.33  
 Feebleminded, examination and commitment, 260.26  
 Foster homes, 260.35 to 260.37  
 Girls, industrial home, 636.29  
 Guardians, 256.93, 260.02, 260.11, 260.12, 260.16, 260.18, 260.26, 260.36, 260.37  
 Guardians, action to recover damages for injuries to, 540.08  
 Hearings in juvenile courts, 260.08 to 260.31  
 Handicapped children, 260.36  
 Homes, family homes, 260.12, 260.33  
 Interpretation of the law, 256.85, 260.33, 260.34  
 Jurisdiction, 260.01, 260.02  
 Jury trial, 260.02  
 Juvenile courts, 260.03  
 Medical care and treatment, 260.11  
 Petition, 260.07, 260.08, 260.11, 260.37  
 Physical or mental examination, order of court, 260.10  
 Privacy of hearings, 260.24  
 Probate courts, 260.02, 260.06  
 Probation officers, 260.09  
 Reciprocal enforcement of duty of support, 518.41 to 518.53  
 Records, 260.24  
 Religious belief of parents, commitment to person of same belief, 260.20  
 Return to county of legal settlement, 260.37  
 Salaries, 260.32  
 Support by parents, 260.25  
 Tax levy by counties, 262.16  
 Tests and examinations, 260.35  
 Transfer, 260.22, 260.30  
 Transportation expenses, 260.11  
 Work farms, aid to dependent of inmate, 643.08

**DEPOSITIONS**

Accused, privilege, manner of taking and using, 611.08  
 Adjournment, examination of witness, 597.03  
 Admission in evidence, 597.16  
 Affidavits may be used on motion, 600.09  
 Appeal, 597.17  
 Appearance, 597.03, 597.14  
 Attorney, appearance by, 597.03  
 Attorney's fees, adverse party may tax, 597.14  
 Authority to take, 597.01  
 Board of tax appeals may issue commissions, 271.14  
 Books, proved by, admissible in evidence, 600.07  
 Certifying, 359.04, 359.05, 597.08  
 Civil service, power to take, 43.07  
 Commissioner of insurance, power to take, 60.875  
 Commissioner of taxation, cause to be taken, 270.06  
 Commission issued by court of record, 597.04  
 Compelling witness to testify, 597.11, 598.06  
 Complete, when, 613.42  
 Court commissioner or notaries may take, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11, 489.02  
 Criminal prosecutions, accused right to, 611.08  
 Cross-interrogatories, 597.05  
 Default, notice of defendant in, 597.02  
 Defect in proceedings as ground for excluding, 597.13  
 Designation as to time and place, 597.02  
 Discontinuance of proceeding, use in second actions, 597.10  
 Error, as ground for exclusion, 597.13  
 Evidence, proof of books, documents or letters, 600.07, 600.08  
 Examination of witness, 597.03  
 Expenses, taxable, 597.14  
 Failure of party giving notice to attend, taxation of costs, 597.14  
 Fees, 357.021, 357.15, 357.31  
 Foreign state or country, taking for use in court of, 597.18  
 Generally, 597.01 to 597.18  
 Informalities and defects, 597.13  
 Inspection by parties, 597.09

**DEPOSITIONS (Cont'd)**

Interrogatories, 597.05, 598.11  
 Jury room, not to be taken from, 546.15  
 Justice court, 357.14, 357.15, 357.18  
 Livestock sanitary board, knowledge of diseased animals, 35.06  
 Mark, signing by, 597.08  
 Motion to suppress, objections taken by, 597.13  
 Municipal court, 488.19  
 Nonresident witnesses, 598.07 to 598.12  
 Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11, 597.18  
 Notice to adverse party, 597.01  
 Oath and examination of witnesses, 597.03, 597.10  
 Objections and motions to suppress, 597.12  
 Opening, 597.09  
 Order designating time and place of taking, 597.02  
 Perjury, deposition complete, 613.39, 613.40, 613.42  
 Perpetuation of testimony, 598.01 to 598.12  
 Power to take, 597.01  
 Probate court, issuance of commission, 525.02  
 Process, 359.11, 597.02  
 Qualifications of testimony by officer taking, 597.07  
 Reading and editing testimony before signing, 597.07  
 Return of, 597.09  
 Seal, 597.09  
 Second action, use of original deposition, 597.16  
 Service of notice, 597.02  
 Signing and certification, 359.05, 597.08  
 Stipulations, 597.06  
 Subpoenas, 597.18  
 Swearing of person whose testimony is taken, 597.10  
 Tax proceedings, use before commission or board, 271.14  
 Time  
   Examination of witness, 597.03  
   Notice to adverse party, 597.02  
   Order fixing time, 598.02  
 Unemployment compensation law, power to take, 268.12  
 Use of  
   Generally, 597.12  
   Not usable, 597.15  
   Other states, 597.18  
   Second action, 597.17  
 Waiver of objections, 597.13  
 Witnesses without the state, 597.04, 597.05  
 Workmen's compensation proceedings, 176.411  
 Writing of, 597.07  
 Written interrogatories, taking on, 597.05

**DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES**

**1. Generally**  
**2. Deposits**  
**3. Depositories**

**1. Generally**  
 Borough, 118.10, 118.11  
 Cities  
   Government bonds as security, 427.02  
   Home rule charter, 118.05  
   Insurance under federal act, excusing, 118.10  
   Treasurer  
   Duties of, 427.03  
   Exemption from liability, 427.03  
   Sureties exempt from liability, 427.03  
   Withdrawals, 427.07  
 Cities first class, 118.05, 426.17  
   Retirement allowances, 422.12  
   Revolving fund, 422.15  
 Cities fourth class, 118.09, 427.01  
 City treasurer, 118.09, 427.03, 427.06, 427.07  
 Collateral surety in addition to bond, 118.01  
 Commodity stamps, additional security, 118.01  
 Conservator of rural credit, interest, 41.27  
 Counties  
   Banks, corporate surety, deposit of securities, 118.01  
   Bonds, 118.01, 385.07, 385.09 to 385.11  
   Cemetery funds, 306.45 to 306.48  
   Insurance under federal act excuses giving of security, 118.10, 118.11  
   Sanatorium commission funds, 376.24  
   Sureties on bond, 385.11  
   Treasurers  
   Exempt from liability, certain losses, 385.18  
   Payments by, 385.15  
   Proceeds of certain aviation bonds, 880.22  
   Securities of towns and school districts deposited with, 118.13  
   Welfare funds, 258.89  
 Default, 118.01  
 Executive council, 7.193  
 Existing contracts not modified or impaired, 118.02

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4899

## GENERAL INDEX

### DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Federal insurance, effect of, 48.63
  - Home rule charter cities, 118.05
  - Insolvency, 118.09, 366.08
  - Interest
    - Collateral, 118.01
    - Funds
      - City, 427.01, 427.05
      - Village, 427.01, 427.11
    - Securities, 118.05
  - Investments, towns or districts, 118.12
  - Merger with another bank, 118.08
  - Port authority, 458.12
  - Probate practice, 525.02, 525.22
  - Public funds, 118.01
  - Retirement allowance, cities first class, 422.12
  - Revolving fund, retirement allowances, cities first class, 422.15
  - School funds
    - Reimbursement, treasurer who reimbursed district, 127.11
    - Securities, investment of surplus funds, 118.13
  - State army building commission, 193.143
  - State funds
    - Emergency fire fund, 88.12
    - Gasoline taxes, 296.04
    - Social welfare, 256.90
  - Substitution of securities, 118.01, 118.05
  - Surplus, amount determined, 118.11
  - Town funds
    - Bonds, 118.01
    - Cemetery funds, 365.32
    - Collateral, 366.06
    - Federal deposit insurance law, effect of, 118.10
    - Interest on, 366.09
    - Reimbursement of treasurer, repayment of loss, 118.09
    - Securities, investment of surplus funds, 118.13
  - Trust companies safe deposits, 48.82, 48.83
  - Unemployment compensation funds, 268.05, 268.15
  - Village funds
    - Bonds, 118.01
    - Collateral, 118.01
    - Federal deposit insurance, effect of, 118.10
    - Interest earnings, 427.11
    - Reimbursement of treasurer for loss, 118.09
    - Treasurer's liability, 427.10
- Warrant-or-order checks, cities, 427.12

### 2. Deposits

- Abandoned funds
  - Claimants, 48.524
  - Statements, 48.524
    - Contents, 48.524
    - Copies delivered to attorney general, 48.524
    - Display, 48.524
    - Filing, 48.524
    - Notice of display, 48.524
    - Time of filing, 48.524
- Appearance, highway traffic violation, 168.46
- Assignee
  - Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.87
  - Securities deposited instead of bond, 48.83
- Bank, exceeding maximum, 48.27
- Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
- Bank insolvent
  - Officers receiving deposits, 620.73
  - Penalty for receiving deposits, 620.72
- Banks
  - Bonds, assets secured, 48.63
  - Branch banks, 48.34
  - Capital notes or debentures, subject to rights of depositors, 48.62
  - Collecting agent for depositor, 335.75
  - County treasurer
    - Public funds, 385.12
    - Town cemetery funds, 365.32, 365.33
  - Deposits defined, 48.51
  - Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19
- Banks and trust companies
  - Reorganization during liquidation
    - Cities, 49.07
    - Counties, 49.07
    - School districts, 49.07
    - State, 49.07
    - State banks, deposits in, 49.07
    - Towns, 49.07
    - Trust companies, deposits in, 49.07
    - Villages, 49.07
- Bonds, deposit of securities in lieu of, cities first class, 118.05

### DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

2. Deposits (Cont'd)
  - Building line easements, damages from, 463.05
  - Capital and surplus, not to limit amount of deposits, 118.11
  - Cashier, receiving when bank insolvent, 620.73
  - Cemeteries, funds deposited with county treasurer, 306.44, 306.45, 306.46, 306.47
  - Cities
    - Checks for withdrawal, 427.06, 427.07
    - Limitation, capital and surplus, 118.11
    - Money, how deposited, 427.06
    - Withdrawals, 427.07
  - City treasurer, funds in depository, 427.02
  - Cialmant, seeking to set aside tax-forfeited land sale, 284.10
  - Clerk of district court, costs, 357.07
  - Clerk of municipal court, record and account of, 488.13
  - Collateral deposited as security, 118.01
  - Condemnation proceedings, award unclaimed, 117.10
  - Consolidation of bank or trust company, receiving deposits exceeding maximum, 48.27, 118.08
  - Consolidation of banks, effect on deposits, 49.37
  - Costs on appeal, 605.10
  - Counties
    - Limitation of deposits, capital and surplus, 118.01
    - Treasurers, deposit in official capacity, 385.12
  - Courts
    - Cartways, damages or cost of right of way, 166.08
    - Clerk of district court
      - Costs, affected by deposit of money tendered, 549.13
      - Money deposited by state, 357.021
      - Money deposited in bank, 485.02
    - Clerk of municipal court may receive deposits, 488.13
    - Judgments
      - Appeal from, 548.12
      - Lien discharged by, 548.12
    - Lien discharged by deposit in, 548.12
    - Logging lien foreclosure, discharge by deposit, 514.48
    - Partition, proceeds of sale, 558.26
    - State banks may accept deposits, 48.38
    - Taxpayer, action to set aside tax sale, 284.10
    - Unclaimed awards, 117.10
    - Unclaimed dividends, 60.875
  - Credit unions
    - Banks, designation by board, 52.09
    - Joint deposits, 52.13
      - Name of minor, 52.13
      - Trust for another, 52.13
    - Right of deposit, 52.04
    - Liens on, 52.12
  - Defendant, log lien foreclosure, 514.48
  - Demand items, 48.515
  - Dividends, deposit in insolvent bank, 49.24
  - Forged or raised checks, liability to depositor, 48.28
  - Hours for receiving, 48.515
  - Insurance on, 48.58
  - Interest, deposits in insolvent banks, 49.24
  - Interest on, 48.50
  - Joint deposits
    - Dividends paid to survivor or personal representative, 48.30
    - Interest, 48.30
    - Limitation on amount, 48.27
    - Maximum rate of interest, 48.25
    - Money collected by commissioner of banks, 49.04
    - Notice to depositor, payment of forged check, 48.28
    - Receiving, when institution insolvent, 620.73
    - Savings deposits, bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.42
    - Time of credit and dishonor, 48.515
    - Time of making, after regular hours, 48.515
  - Trust companies
    - Limitation, 48.27
    - Maximum rate of interest, 48.25
    - Trust funds, deposit with bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
  - Depositor, examination, 46.04
  - Guaranty fund
    - Securities deposited by trust companies, 48.67
    - Trust companies, 48.67
  - Highway traffic violation, deposit for appearance, 168.46
  - Inheritance tax, 291.01
  - Insolvent bank
    - Funds deposited with state treasurer, claims against, 49.24



**DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)**  
**2. Deposits (Cont'd)**  
 Illegal receipt of deposit, 620.73  
 Preferred claims, 50.15  
**Insurance, 48.58**  
 Insurance companies in liquidation, 60.875  
 Insured under federal act, 118.10, 256.89  
**Interest on**  
     County funds, 385.07, 385.15  
     Demand items, 48.50  
     Minors' deposits, 48.30  
     Savings, 48.25, 50.17  
 Interest on after insolvency, 49.24  
 Investment loan and thrift companies, 53.05, 53.07  
 Investments, deposit with trust companies, 471.56  
 Joint deposits, 48.30, 291.01  
 Joint deposits, interest, 48.30  
 Limitations on, 48.27, 48.28, 48.81, 118.01, 118.11  
 Liquidation of banks, 48.28, 49.215  
 Made in trust for another, 48.30  
 Minor, made in name of, 48.30  
 Minors, 48.30, 525.504  
 Money collected in liquidating bank, preferred claim, 49.24  
**Nuisances**  
     Highways, 616.16  
     Waters, 616.16  
**Pledges, 511.28**  
 Postal savings funds, banks may not pledge assets to secure, 48.16  
 Public funds, secured by collateral, 118.01  
 Redeposit of collateral, limitation, 118.01  
 Refusal to pay, commissioner to take possession, 49.04  
 Reserves, savings banks to retain percentage of deposits, 50.17  
**Savings banks**  
     Actions to recover  
         Limitations, 50.12  
         Parties, 50.12  
     Demand items, revocation of credit on, 48.515  
     Interest on deposits, 50.17  
     Investment  
         Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.42  
         Exceptions, 50.17  
         Trust companies, 47.23  
     Joint deposits, dividends, 48.30  
     Limitation of amount, 50.09  
     Made in trust for another, 48.30  
     Name of minor, 48.30  
     Pass books to contain regulations, 50.10  
     Rate of interest, 50.17  
     Receiving deposits when insolvent, penalty, 620.73  
     Regulations  
         Contained in pass books, 50.10  
         Posting, 50.10  
     Repayment of deposits, 50.17  
     Reserves, retention of percentage of deposits, 50.17  
**School funds**  
     Interest on deposits, 127.08  
     Liquidation of deposit, issuance of warrants for, 127.12  
**Securities**  
     Deposit as guaranty fund by trust companies, 48.67  
     Deposited with commissioner of banks, 48.38  
     Deposit in lieu of bonds, 118.05  
     Deposit with trust company instead of bond  
         Executor, 48.83  
         Fiduciary, 48.83  
     Return of securities deposited, 48.43  
     Securities with trust company instead of bond  
         Executor or fiduciary, 48.83  
         Guardians, 48.83  
         Receivers, 48.83  
         Trustees, 48.83  
**Security for, 48.63**  
     Cities first class, 118.05  
     Insurers, 118.10  
     Limitation of amount, 118.11  
     Public corporation's funds, 7.193  
     Unemployment compensation fund, 268.15  
**State treasurer, as treasurer of public corporation, 7.193**  
**Taxation, listing for, 273.22**  
 Termination of deposit contract, 118.02  
 Time deposits, 118.01  
 Town cemetery funds, 365.32, 365.33  
 Town funds, limitation on deposits, capital and surplus, 118.11  
**Trust companies**  
     Consolidation of, 48.67  
     Guaranty fund, 48.67

**DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)**  
**2. Deposits (Cont'd)**  
 Increase or diminution of securities deposited in guaranty fund, 48.67  
 Investment, savings deposits, 47.23  
 Liquidation, receiving excessive deposits, 48.27  
 Maximum limitation, 48.27  
 Maximum rate of interest, 48.25  
 Safety deposits, 48.82  
 Securities, deposited as guaranty fund, 48.67  
 Trust funds, how deposited, 48.67, 48.74  
**Trustees**  
     Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.31  
     National bank organized from state bank, 48.31  
     Trust company, securities deposited instead of bond, 48.83  
**Unclaimed money, 345.08**  
 Village council to control finances, 412.241  
**Village funds**  
     Limitation, based on capital and surplus, 118.11  
     Withdrawal of, 118.01, 427.01  
**Wills, deposit of, 525.22**  
**3. Depositories**  
**Assignment, collateral securing deposits, 118.01**  
 Bank in which officer is interested, designation of, 471.88  
**Bankruptcy of, liability of treasurer, 127.09, 127.10**  
**Banks**  
     Court order, 48.38  
     Power to act as depositories, 48.38  
     Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19  
     Trust companies included, 118.01  
**Bond**  
     Generally, 118.01  
     Cities fourth class, 427.01, 427.12  
     Cities second class, 427.12  
     Cities third class, 427.12  
     Cities, warrant as check on, 427.12  
     City funds, depository of, 427.02  
     County sanatorium commission, 376.24  
     Deposit of securities in lieu of, cities first class, 118.05  
**Funds**  
     Cities, 427.02  
     Counties, 118.01, 385.07, 385.09 to 385.11  
     County cemetery, 306.47  
     School, 127.07  
     State, 9.031  
     Town, 118.01, 366.01  
     Village, 427.01  
**Insurance by federal deposit insurance corporation, 118.10**  
**Port commission authority, 458.12**  
**Borough, security by depository, 118.01**  
**Capital and surplus, not to limit amount of deposits, 118.11**  
**Capital stock, 385.08**  
 Cities, warrant as check on, 427.12  
**City treasurer, deposit of funds, 427.02**  
**Closing, deemed a default, 118.01**  
 Collateral deposited as security, 118.01  
 Collateral deposited by depository, interest on, 118.01  
 Collateral securing deposits, assignment, 118.01  
 Collateral security, furnished in lieu of or in addition to bond, 9.031  
**Counties**  
     Designation of depositories, 385.07  
     Orders drawn on, 384.13  
     Proposals to act as depositories, 385.10  
     Statement furnished to county auditor, 385.15  
**Designation, 127.07**  
**Designation by council, 427.02**  
**Federal reserve bank, securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19**  
**Insolvency**  
     Insolvent banks, interest, 49.24  
     Liability of treasurer affected by, 7.19  
**Interest, state funds, 9.031**  
**Library, University of Minnesota, depository for publications, 137.04**  
**Municipal funds, 118.01 to 118.05, 427.01**  
 Municipal officers, selection of depository, 471.88  
**New designations, 118.02**  
**Savings banks, interest, 50.17**  
**School funds**  
     Federal deposit insurance corporation bank designated as member, 127.07  
     Orders drawn on, 122.025, 122.038  
**Securities of bank or trust company, charges, 7.19**  
**Security, 118.01**

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4901

## GENERAL INDEX

### DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

3. Depositories (Cont'd)
- Security by depository**  
 Borough, 118.01  
 Cities, 118.01  
 Cities not under home rule charter, 118.01  
 Counties, 118.01  
 School districts, 118.01  
 Villages, 118.01
- Selection**  
 Town treasurer, 366.07  
 Village treasurer, 427.09
- State**  
 Bank, 48.38  
 Executive council, designation, 9.031  
 Facsimile signatures, on orders drawn on public funds, 47.41, 47.42  
 Funds, 7.19  
 Special deposits, 9.031
- State treasurer, securities deposited by**  
 Bank or trust company, 7.19  
 Trust companies for guaranty fund, 48.67
- Town**  
 Funds, interest on, 366.06, 366.09  
 Treasurer  
     Liability on insolvency of depository, 366.08  
     Selection of depository, 366.06
- Town funds, designation of depository, 366.01, 366.06, 366.07**
- Towns, orders drawn on, 367.18**
- Treasurer**  
 School district, designates, in certain cases, 127.10  
 Town, liability affected by insolvency, 366.08  
 Village, liability affected by insolvency, 427.10
- Trust companies**  
 Public funds, 118.01  
 Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19, 48.67  
 Security acting as depository of public funds, 118.01
- Villages**  
 Designation of depository, 427.01, 427.09  
 Funds, 427.01  
 Interest on funds, 427.11

### DEPOTS AND STATIONS

*See Union Depot Companies*

- Abandonment, 219.85  
 Acquisition of ground for, 117.38 to 117.41, 222.27  
 Agent in charge, when mandatory, 219.85  
 Agricultural experiment stations, 18.03, 20.40, 25.14  
 Bulletin of trains arriving or departing, 219.90  
 Cities of second class, ownership of, 458.42 to 458.45  
 Closing, when allowable, 219.85  
 Crimes and arrests, 610.51, 627.06  
 Enforcement of gross earnings tax, 295.13  
 Freight platforms, 219.54  
 Gambling, agent may arrest for, 614.12  
 Keeping open, 219.84, 219.97  
 Lights to be provided, 219.86, 219.97  
 Loading platform, 219.55  
 Maintenance, 219.84  
 Maps and plans filed with commissioner, 222.40  
 Name, 219.88, 219.97  
 Open before arrival of trains, 219.84  
 Passenger trains to stop at, 219.89  
 Posting time of arrival or dispatch of trains, 219.90, 219.97  
 Public schedule of rates, 218.031, 218.051  
 Railroad and warehouse commission to supervise, 219.85 to 219.87  
 Removal, 219.85  
 Separate waiting rooms, 219.84  
 Stopping of trains at, 219.89  
 Telegraph and telephone operator at, 219.91  
 Toilet rooms, 219.87, 219.97  
 Union depot and terminal systems, cities first class, 452.08 to 452.14  
 Union depot corporations, 222.38 to 222.45  
 Violations and penalties, 219.97  
 Waiting rooms, suitable, to be maintained, 219.84, 219.86, 220.09, 221.031  
 Withdrawal of agent, authority granted, 219.85

### DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

*See Executors, Administrators*  
*See Legacies*  
*See Legatees*  
*See Probate Proceedings*

Absentee, property of, 576.16

### DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION (Cont'd)

- Advancements, 525.53, 525.531  
 Allowance to spouse, 525.15  
 Appeal from decree, 525.71  
 Attorney's lien on share of distributee, 525.491  
 Cemetery lots, descent of, 525.14  
 Collateral kindred, 525.16  
 Deceased devisee or legatee, 525.203  
 Decree of omitted or incorrectly described property  
     Appraisal, 525.316  
     Inheritance tax, 525.316  
     Omitted property assigned, 525.314  
     Petition, contents of, 525.315  
     Summary decree, 525.316  
 Decree, forms, 507.08 to 507.14  
 Determination of descent, 525.31, 525.311, 525.312  
 Distributee; debt set-off against his share; lien, 525.49  
 Erroneous escheat, proceedings, 525.84, 525.841  
 Escheat, 525.16, 525.161  
 Estate defined, 525.13  
 Federal land patent, proceedings in district court, 525.881  
 Felonious homicide, guilty person disinherited, 525.87  
 Hearing and decree, 525.481  
 Homestead, 525.145  
 Illegitimate child, heirship, 525.172, 525.173  
 Inheritance taxes, 291.01 to 291.40  
 Kindred, degree of, 525.17  
 Minor, descent of property, 525.16  
 Next of kin, liability for debts, 573.06 to 573.21  
 Nonresidents, estates of, 525.27, 525.271, 525.272, 525.273  
 Partnership property, 323.24  
 Personal property, 525.16  
 Posthumous child, 525.171  
 Probate court:  
     Executors and administrators; wills, 525.13 to 525.222  
     General provisions, 526.01 to 526.20  
     Producing fraudulent heir, 613.73  
     Real estate  
         Acquired by representative, 525.38  
         Descent of, 525.16  
         Disposition of, by representative; necessity for, 525.63, 525.66  
     Registered lands, descent of, 508.02  
     Reversionary interests; possibilities of reverter; resulting trusts, 501.195  
     Share each, of plural heirs, 525.16  
     Simultaneous death act, 525.90  
     War risk insurance, 197.49  
     Widow, allowance, 525.15  
     Will, election under, 525.212
- DESERTION**  
*See Abandonment*  
 Child or pregnant wife, 617.55  
 Deserted wife may sue and defend in husband's name, 540.08, 540.09  
 Divorce, ground for, 518.06  
 Exemption not lost by absconding of husband, 510.06  
 Militiamen, 191.07  
 National Guard, 192.66, 192.67  
 Naval militia, 194.11
- DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY, RECORDS, AND WRITINGS**  
 Clerk of district court, 485.15, 485.23  
 Clerk of municipality, certain obsolete records, 511.276  
 Liquors, 340.63, 340.64, 340.67  
 Records, industrial commission, 175.36  
 Register of deeds, certain obsolete records, 511.276  
 Registrar of titles, records, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84  
 Unsafe structures, 73.10  
 Wills, 525.23, 525.26, 525.261, 525.262
- DETECTIVES**  
*See Private Detectives*  
 Livestock, 35.14  
 Peace officers; qualifications, 614.55
- DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**  
 Banks as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84  
 Borrowing; powers, 301.75  
 Capital stock, 301.76  
     Rights of holders, 301.83  
 Certificate  
     Contents, 301.71  
     Filing with secretary of state, 301.73  
     Publication, 301.74  
 Commissioner of banks to supervise, 301.82

**DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION (Cont'd)**

Department of business development; cooperation with, 301.75  
 Directors  
   Annual meeting, 301.77  
   Election; term; vacancies, 301.77  
 Deposit of funds, 301.81  
 Duration of corporation, 301.71  
 Earned surplus; regulations, 301.79  
 Formation of corporation, 301.71  
 Indebtedness; limitation on, 301.80  
 Insurance companies as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84  
 Lending; powers, 301.72, 301.75  
   Limitations, 301.81  
 Name of corporation; requirements, 301.71  
 Nonstockholder members  
   Application for membership, 301.78  
   Limitation on loans to corporation, 301.78  
   Obligations of corporation a legal investment for members, 301.84  
   Withdrawal of membership, 301.78  
 Powers, 301.75  
 Property; power to buy and sell, 301.75  
 Purposes, 301.72  
 Securities and assets; power to buy and sell, 301.75  
 Supervision, 301.82  
 Trust companies as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84

**DEVICES**

Action for possession, 525.34  
 Appealable orders, requisites, 525.71, 525.712  
 Deceased beneficiary, 525.203  
 Distribution, decree of, 525.481  
 Encumbered assets, 525.442  
 Execution against, 550.04  
 Land patents, 525.88, 525.881  
 Liability to creditors of testator or decedent, 525.431, 573.09 to 573.21  
 Lien of attorney on, 525.491  
 Murder of testator, 525.87  
 Occupying claimant, right to compensation, 559.10  
 Probate, petition for, 525.23

**DEVICES AND BEQUESTS**

*See Executors, Administrators*  
*See Legacies*  
*See Legatees*  
*See Probate Proceedings*  
 Acceptance by state, 7.09  
 Aliens, lands to, 500.22  
 Banks as executors, trustees, 48.38  
 Beneficiary a witness, effect of, 525.184  
 Cities, gifts to, for library, dispensary, and similar, 445.14 to 445.16  
 Counties  
   Benefit of poor, 375.19  
   Parks and agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27  
 Diocesan councils, synods, and similar, 315.24  
 Estates in common, presumption of, 500.19  
 Expectant estates may be divided, 500.16  
 Fee tail, grantee, 500.04  
 Invalid as a trust may be valid as a power, 501.13  
 Municipal corporations, 465.03  
 Normal conditions disregarded, 500.20  
 Parks, playgrounds and monuments, 85.03  
 Private cemeteries, 307.05  
 Public libraries, 134.14 to 134.16  
 Real estate  
   Representative's sale, mortgage or lease of, 525.641  
   Sold on order to pay debts or expenses, 525.63  
 Reforestation projects, acceptance of gifts, 84A.38  
 Religious societies in trust, 315.14  
 Remainders vest by purchase, 500.14  
 School districts, 122.032, 122.045  
 School for deaf and blind, 248.05  
 Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20  
 Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.11  
 Soldiers home, 198.16  
 Taxes on inheritances, devises, and bequests, 291.01 to 291.40  
 Trust company powers, 48.78  
 University of Minnesota, 137.01  
 Veterans, benefit of, 197.16

**DIETARY FOODS**

Identification, 31.023  
 Labeled, 31.023  
 Segregated from other foods, 31.023

**DINING ROOMS**

*See Eating Places*

**DIPLOMAS**

*See State Colleges*

Chiroprodists, 153.15  
 Colleges and seminaries, 120.25  
 Dentists, qualification for examination, 150.04  
 Massage, qualification for license, 148.37  
 Midwifery, school may confer, 148.31  
 Nursing, 148.281  
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.03  
 Veterinarians, qualification for application, 156.02  
 University of Minnesota, 137.01 to 137.09

**DIRECTORS**

*See Appendix 9*

*See Corporations*

Cooperative associations, 308.01  
 Creation of statutory divisions, 175.04  
 Credit unions, 52.01  
 Defined, as relating to nonprofit corporations, 317.02  
 Free county libraries, 375.33  
 Railroads; railroad and warehouse commission, 216.01  
 State agencies, 144.425  
 State mapping advisory board, 84.54  
 Trusts, in cities first class, 447.17

**DISABILITIES**

Actions not to abate by, 540.12  
 Deputy to act, 46.08  
 Industrial accidents; vocational training for persons injured, 120.32 to 120.35, 128.26 to 128.35  
 Jury service, exempt from, 628.43  
 Persons under, action to set aside foreclosure, 580.20, 580.21  
 Substitution of attorney on account of, 481.12  
 Suspension of period of limitations, 541.15

**DISABLED VETERANS**

*See Veterans*

**DISASTERS**

*See Civil Defense*

Executive council, emergency relief, 9.061

**DISBARMENT**

Attorneys at law, 481.15

**DISCOUNTS**

County warrants, not to be purchased by county at a discount, 385.28  
 State warrants, not bought by state at a discount, 7.06  
 Usurious contracts, invalid, 334.03

**DISCRETION OF COURT**

Costs, 549.11, 607.01  
 Declaratory judgment, 555.06  
 Drunkenness, suspension of sentence, 340.96  
 Jury, number to be drawn, 593.03  
 Mandamus, does not control judicial discretion, 586.01  
 Punishment, extent of, 631.20

**DISCRIMINATION**

Accident and health insurance, 62.11  
 Business development, department of, 362.14  
 Chiropractics, 148.04  
 Civil service, political, religious, 43.15, 43.24  
 Closing out sales, 325.06  
 Colored persons, 126.07, 126.08, 155.11, 181.59, 327.09  
 Cream buying, 32.11, 32.12  
 Dairy products, 32.11, 32.12  
 Employees giving or about to give testimony, 177.14  
 Farm products, 17.24, 17.29  
 Financing motor car purchases, 325.18 to 325.20  
 Grain, commission to supervise buying and selling, 235.01  
 Healing, systems of, 146.15  
 Hotels, 327.09  
 Instruments restricting conveyances for certain reasons, 507.18  
 Insurance  
   Accident and health, 62.11  
   Automobiles, 72.17  
   Life, 61.05, 61.06  
   Mutual, 66.13  
   Offenses, 72.17  
   Unfair competition, 72.23  
   Workmen's compensation rates, 79.19

**DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)**

Military officers or enlisted men, 192.34  
 Military uniform, persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33  
 Mimeographed matter, prices for, 325.03, 325.48 to 325.52  
 Motor carriers; rates, 221.171, 221.281  
 Motor vehicle financing, 325.18 to 325.20  
 Mutual insurance, dividends or refunds, 66.13  
 Passengers, 327.09  
 Petroleum, rates, 623.08 to 623.15  
 Prices  
   Evidence of sale, 325.52  
   Injunction against, 325.49  
   Mimeographed matter, 325.03, 325.48 to 325.52  
   Offenses, 325.48  
   Self-incrimination in proceedings, 325.49  
 Race, religion, nationality, 327.09  
 Railroads; rates, 218.021  
 Redevelopment projects, 462.525, 462.641  
 Sale of commodities, 325.03, 325.06, 325.07  
 Schools of beauty culture, 155.11  
 Selling below cost, 325.04  
 Telephone and telegraph companies, 237.09, 237.14, 237.41  
 Tenants, low rent housing project, 462.481  
 Unfair insurance practices, 72.23  
 Union depot corporation, 222.44  
 Unlawful because unfair, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52  
 Warehouses; rates, 231.14  
   Local grain, 232.06, 232.16  
   Terminal, 233.03, 233.10  
 Workmen's compensation insurance rates, 176.201

**DISEASES**

*See Animals*  
*See Contagious or Infectious Diseases*  
*See Health (2)*  
*See Sanitary Regulations*  
*See Tuberculosis*

Advertising cure by physician or surgeon, deemed unprofessional conduct, 147.02  
 Anthrax, 144.34, 175.33  
 Bangs disease, 35.08, 35.13, 35.24  
 Bees, 18.14  
 Children, 144.31, 144.33  
 Control, regulation, or prevention, impounded animals, scientific use of, 35.71  
 Council powers, city fourth class, 411.40, 411.49  
 County boards of health, 145.01  
 Defined, 18.22  
 Disinfection  
   Bangs disease, 35.09  
   Foot and mouth disease, 35.09  
   Glanders, 35.09  
   Paratuberculosis, 35.09  
   Tuberculosis, 35.09  
 Disinfection, 144.12, 144.46, 145.13, 145.24, 149.06, 157.08  
 Dogs, 35.67  
 Food, diseased person working with, 31.30  
 Foot and mouth disease, 35.13  
 Glanders, 35.08, 35.13  
   Mallein, use of, 35.34, 35.35  
 Healers required to report, 144.33  
 Institutions for treatment, 144.178  
 Massage, unlawful advertising, 148.46  
 Occupational, 144.34, 176.666 to 176.667  
 Paratuberculosis, 35.08, 35.13  
 Plants, 18.02, 18.03, 18.14, 20.01, 20.38  
 Poultry  
   Eradication, 36.06  
   Testing as to diseases, 36.07  
 Rabies, 35.67  
 State board of health, 144.05  
 Tuberculin, use of, 35.34  
 Tuberculosis, 35.08, 35.13, 144.01  
 Venereal diseases, 144.12, 147.02, 617.28, 617.75

**DISINFECTION**

Bangs disease, 35.09  
 Bedding, 155.13, 325.27, 325.28  
 Burial association, violation of rules, 149.06  
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 145.13, 145.24  
 Diseases, control by state board, 145.13, 145.24  
 Factories, 182.31  
 Foot and mouth disease, 35.09  
 Glanders, 35.09  
 Hotels, restaurants, or lodging houses, 145.13, 145.24, 157.08  
 Paratuberculosis, 35.09  
 Tuberculosis, disinfection of premises, 35.09, 144.46

**DISMISSAL**

Absence of party, 546.07  
 Appeals, 145.19, 145.20, 525.71, 525.72, 605.07, 605.21  
 Certiorari, 606.05  
 Conciliation courts, 491.05  
 Conveyance and registration, 508.21  
 Costs, 531.02, 549.02, 633.35  
 Criminal prosecution, 628.08, 631.21, 632.09  
 Delay, criminal prosecution, 611.04  
 Drainage proceedings, 112.06  
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.16, 117.36  
 Fees of clerk for entering, 357.021  
 Foreclosure of mortgages, 581.07  
 Garnishment proceedings against foreign insurance corporation, 71.17  
 Grounds for, 546.07  
 Indictment, 611.04, 628.08, 630.32, 631.21  
 Justices of peace, 531.02, 531.13, 531.45, 531.46, 532.21, 532.22, 633.35  
 Railroad and warehouse proceedings, 216.15, 216.16, 216.26  
 Registered lands, cancellation of memorial, 508.06  
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.21  
 Supreme court, appeal to, 605.07, 605.21  
 Trial, absence of party, 546.07

**DISORDERLY CONDUCT**

Arrest of person disorderly at fire, 411.66  
 Brawling and fighting, penalty, 615.17  
 Children, truant officer functions, 132.09, 132.10  
 Cities fourth class, control of, 411.37, 411.40, 411.66  
 Contempt of legislature, punishment for, 3.15, 588.01  
 Disturbance at meetings, 613.22, 615.01  
 Fires, 411.66, 616.28  
 Intoxicating liquor, prohibited on premises resorted to by disorderly persons, 340.14  
 Legislature, 3.15, 613.22  
 Polling places, 205.34  
 Tubercular person committed to public hospital or institution, 144.424  
 Village officers may suppress, 412.101

**DISORDERLY HOUSES**

*See Prostitution*

Abatement and injunction, 617.34 to 617.41  
 Abduction, to place in, 617.05  
 Admitting to, or cohabiting with, boy under 18, 617.10  
 Boys under 18, admitting or enticing, 617.09  
 Cities fourth class, regulation and suppression of, 411.40  
 Enticement, 617.06  
 Female detained for debt, 617.31  
 Keeping, punishable, 617.30  
 Nuisance, declared to be, 617.33  
 Offenses relating to chastity, morals, and decency, 617.01  
 Vagrancy, males operating or habitually frequenting, 614.57

**DISSECTION**

Bodies excepted from; penalty, 145.15, 145.24  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01 to 149.06  
 Permitted by statute or by direction of decedent, 614.20  
 Procuring bodies for medical school, 145.14

**DISSOLUTION**

*See Corporations*  
*See Nonprofit Corporations*

Attachment, 508.64, 514.48, 532.35  
 Banks, liquidation or reorganization, 49.04, 49.24  
 Bond of receiver, 301.52  
 Cooperative associations, 308.14  
 Credit unions, voluntary dissolution, 52.20, 52.202  
 Federal credit union, 52.201  
 Fire insurance companies, 65.13  
 Fire protection districts, 368.85  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.32, 64.33  
 Insurance companies, 60.875, 64.33  
 Investment companies, 59.19, 59.20  
 Limited partnerships, 322.10, 322.16, 322.17, 322.20, 322.23, 322.24  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authorities, 462.545  
 National bank, organized as state bank, 48.31  
 Partnerships, 323.26 to 323.42  
 Redevelopment companies, 462.695, 462.701  
 Religious associations, 315.13  
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.34  
 School districts, 122.017  
 Soil conservation districts, 40.14

**DISSOLUTION (Cont'd)**

Special fire protection districts in towns, 368.85  
 Towns, 365.45 to 365.49, 368.44 to 368.46  
 Villages, 412.061 to 412.091  
 Voluntary nonprofit medical plan corporation, 159.15

**DISTRESS**

Estrays and animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19  
 Rent, distress abolished, 504.01  
 Taxes, collection of  
   Gross earnings, 295.12, 295.13, 295.22  
   Personal property, 277.01 to 277.16

**DISTRICT COURT**

See *Appendix 2, 7, 8*

**1. Generally**

**2. Appeals**  
**3. Judges**  
**4. Jurisdiction**  
**5. Terms of Court**

**1. Generally****Actions**

Property conveyed to trustee, vest title to, 815.39  
 Tax on income reserved to donor, recovery of, 293.11  
 Trustee of cemetery funds, for accounting, 306.82  
 Adjournment, 484.08, 484.11, 484.13, 484.18, 484.30 to 484.32  
 Aeronautics, 360.019  
 Approval of sale or lease of property held in trust by cities or villages, 501.11  
 Attachment, 148.42, 280.38, 514.45  
 Attorney general to appear for state, 8.01

**Bailliffs**

Civil service; unclassified service, 44.03  
 Compensation, 387.23, 387.26  
 Women, 387.15 to 387.17

**Banks, consolidation of**

Dissenting stockholders  
 Application to court to appoint appraisers, 49.41  
 Appraisers, duties and expenses, 49.41  
 Objection to consolidation, 49.41

**Banks, escheated deposits, 48.525**

Bill of exceptions, 632.04, 632.05

Birth and parentage, records, 144.173

**Bonds**

Approval, 375.03, 508.31  
 Clerk of court, 485.01, 485.02, 485.12  
 Constables, 375.24  
 Court reporter, 486.01  
 Justices of peace, 375.24  
 Register of deeds, 386.01  
 Roads established by judicial proceedings, petitioners' expenses, 162.20

Buildings and structures, alteration, repair, or destruction, petition for, 73.10

Calendars, 484.40, 485.11, 532.42

**Cancellation**

Tax certificates, 281.327  
 Tax on land acquired by school districts, 272.07

**Cemeteries**

Change of name, 307.10  
 Removal of trustee, 306.82  
 Trusts vesting in district court, 306.36  
 Vacation, 307.10

Cemetery association, reversion of lot, nonpayment of assessments, 306.55

Certiorari, 149.05, 150.04, 151.06, 268.12, 360.125, 484.03

**Change of name**

Cemeteries, 307.10  
 Person, 259.10  
 Registration of voters, 201.15

**Cities first class**

Condemnation proceedings, appointment of commissioners, 440.39  
 Directors of trusts, appointment of, 447.18  
 Restricted residence districts, certification of assessments, 462.15  
 Restricted residence districts, damages deposited in court, 462.14

Cities second class, detachment of territory, 413.30 to 413.32, 413.34

Cities fourth class, street improvements, deposit of damages in district court, 411.57

Civil service commission, failure to comply with subpoena, is contempt of court, 43.07

Clerks of court, See **CLERKS OF COURT (2)**

Commissioner of aeronautics, review of determination, 360.019

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)****1. Generally ((Cont'd)**

Commissioner of banks, failure to obey subpoena issued by, 46.04

Commissioner of insurance, 60.80

**Commitments to**

Home school for boys, 643.18  
 Home school for girls, 636.30, 636.31  
 Youth conservation commission, 242.13

Compensation insurance board, review of orders, 79.10

**Condemnation**

County jails, 641.26  
 Lockups, 642.11  
 Proceedings, 117.05, 166.01

Contempts, 43.07, 60.80, 73.06, 588.01

**Corporations**

Appraisers to evaluate stock of dissenting stockholder, appointment of, 300.16  
 Consolidation, 300.16  
 Injunctions, 316.02  
 Nonprofit medical service plan, dissolution, 159.15  
 Power over officers, 316.03  
 Restraining orders, 316.02

**Counties**

Eminent domain, filing petition with district court, 117.23  
 Judgments, docketing in new counties, 548.10  
 Sanatorium group, petition for withdrawal, 376.30

Withdrawal from sanatorium cooperation, 376.30

Court reporters, See **COURT REPORTERS**

**Court reporters**

Cities and villages, 484.39  
 Hibbing, 484.45  
 Juvenile court, 260.03  
 Virginia, 484.45

**Delinquent children**

Chief probation officer, care of, 636.03  
 Commitment, youth conservation commission, 242.13

Discharge from parole, 260.13

Parole control, 260.13

Dependent children, 256.77, 260.02, 260.03, 260.06

Deposits in court, 485.02

Deputies; appointment, compensation, 387.22, 387.26

Deputy clerk furnished to court, 484.55

Dissolution, voluntary nonprofit medical service plan corporation, 159.15

District court defined, 49.01

**Dockets**

Alphabetical entries, 485.07  
 Certificate of conviction by justice courts, 633.27  
 Judgments, 484.51  
 Lists, tax delinquent lands bid in for state, 279.32  
 Municipal court judgments, 488.24  
 New counties, existing judgments, 548.10  
 Transcripts, 548.09, 548.11

**Drainage, 106.021**

Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.03, 111.06, 111.12, 111.13, 111.16, 111.37

Drainage, consent, alteration of trunk highways, 106.493

**Elections**

Annulment of nomination or election, 211.35  
 Clerks of court, 485.01  
 Correction, official errors, 202.08  
 Petition, combined registration system, 201.26  
 Separate nonpartisan office, ballots, 205.82

Eminent domain, 117.07, 117.09, 117.11

Escheat, abandoned funds in bank, 48.525

Execution, personal property tax judgment, 277.02

Expenses, 106.431, 484.43, 484.54

Express trusts, 501.12, 501.23 to 501.32

Fees, drainage systems, 106.431

Files and documents, destruction of, 485.13

Financial corporation, 46.04

Fire hazards, destruction of, 73.10

Flood control, 112.02 to 112.04, 112.30, 484.02

Forcible entry and detainer, 566.02

Foreign insurance companies, authority suspended, appeal to district court, 60.12

Gross earnings taxes, 295.01

Hearings, detachment of lands, 413.30 to 413.34

**Highways**

Actions against state, trunk highways, 161.03  
 Appraisers, appointment of, 440.26, 440.39  
 Bond of petitioners, 162.20  
 Drainage, 160.181  
 Road through counties, 162.20

Home schools, 260.14, 643.15, 643.18

Illegitimacy proceedings, 257.18 to 257.31

Illegitimate birth, disclosure of, 144.175

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4905

## GENERAL INDEX

### DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

1. Generally ((Cont'd))  
 Income taxes, 290.48, 290.50, 290.58, 293.11  
 Index of records, 485.08  
 Industrial home school for girls, 636.27, 636.30, 636.31  
 Information, 628.29  
 Injunctions, 60.12, 114.06, 179.14, 316.02, 484.03, 585.01  
 Insurance fund, investment approved, 508.75  
 Jails, condemnation of, 641.26  
 Joint tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.30  
**Judgments**  
 Entry, 278.05, 279.21, 279.36  
 Judgment book, 485.07  
 Justice docket, transcript by clerk, 530.09  
 Municipal court, docketing transcript, 488.24  
 Out of term, 546.30  
 Payment, 548.17  
 Proceedings, answer to published delinquent tax list, 279.18  
 Satisfaction, 548.17  
 Tax delinquent personal property, amount of, 277.02  
 Transcripts, docketing in another county, 548.09  
**Jury**  
 Alternate jurors, 546.095  
 Compensation, 357.26  
 Drawing of names, 546.09  
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.133, 117.14  
 Highway drainage ditch proceedings, 160.181  
 Instructions, by court or at request of either party, 546.14  
 Land taken for parks, damages, 448.14  
 Number of jurors concurring in verdict, entry in minutes, 546.18  
 Selection, rules of court, 546.09  
 Justice court, breach of recognizance, 633.20  
**Juvenile offenders**  
 Chief probation officer, care of, 636.03  
 Commitment, youth conservation commission, 242.13  
 Parole or discharge, 260.13  
 Land, detachment in cities, 413.31  
 Land taken for parks, jury trial as to damages, 448.14  
 Legislature, enforce legislator's leave from private employment, 3.087  
 Library fees, collection, 140.41  
**Liquidation**  
 Banks and trust companies, 49.24  
 Insurers, 60.875  
 Lockups, condemnation of, 642.11  
 Mandamus, 586.11  
**Marriages**  
 Certificates, recordation, 517.14, 517.18  
 Licenses, 484.44, 517.07, 517.08  
 Licenses, fees of clerk, 517.08  
 Massage, 148.40 to 148.42, 148.51  
 New counties, 484.28, 548.10  
 New trial, 547.01 to 547.06  
**Notaries public**  
 Official register deposited with clerk, 359.03  
 Record of commission filed with clerk, 359.06, 359.07  
 Removal, 359.02  
 Removal from office, 359.12  
**Notice**  
 Appeal, 56.23, 117.25, 197.46, 256.60, 411.57, 605.03  
 Appearance, detachment of land, 413.30, 413.31, 413.34  
 Application, determination of legal settlement, 261.08  
 Auditor's designation of newspaper to publish tax list, 279.08  
 Election contest, 208.03, 208.07  
 Governor, judge's inability to hold term, 484.05  
 Parents receiving birth certificate, 144.201  
 Fostering of tax sale, 280.01  
 Special term, 484.30  
 Term of court, certain cities, 484.37  
 Nurses, suspension of license, 148.261  
 Open at all times, 484.08  
 Open on Sunday, for what purposes, 484.07  
**Orders**  
 Appointments, 166.03, 388.12  
 Commitment, jail of another county, 641.25  
 Condemnation  
 Jail, 641.26  
 Lockup, 642.11  
 Confirmation, report of road commissioners, 162.20

### DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

1. Generally ((Cont'd))  
 County, withdrawal from sanatorium group, 376.30  
 Court commissioner, office outside county seat, 382.04  
 Deputy sheriff, to pay over money, 387.06  
 Establishment of cartway, 166.06  
 Female deputy sheriff, 387.16  
**Fixing**  
 Number of deputy sheriffs, 387.26  
 Sheriff's salary, appeal from county board, 387.21  
 Terms, 484.28, 484.37  
 Governor, retiring judge, 490.08  
 Holding court in certain cities and villages, 484.37  
 Order for destruction of buildings, 73.12  
 Permit leasing land bid in for state, 280.38  
 Public record of parentage, establishing, 144.173  
 Removal, members of charter board, 410.05  
 Residence of patients, determination of, 376.18  
 Sheriff, to pay over money, 387.06  
 State board of dental examiners, obedience to orders, 150.02  
 Staying proceedings, criminal case, 532.02  
 Withdrawal, sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024  
**Parentage, 144.173**  
**Petition or application**  
 Bail, 629.62  
 County board, tax delinquent lands, persons in military service, disposal of, 281.275  
 County, withdrawal from sanatorium group, 376.30  
 Detachment of land from cities, 413.30 to 413.34  
 Determine claim, objection to tax, 278.01 to 278.03  
 Dissolution of insurance company, 60.875  
 Drainage systems, 106.031  
 Driver's license, to obtain, 171.19  
 Establish record of birth and parentage, 144.173  
 Registration of title, 508.11  
 Registration system for voters, establishment of, 201.26  
 Reorganization of insurance company, 60.875  
 Retirement of judge, 490.101  
 Trustees, investment of funds, 50.14  
**Plats, alteration or vacation, 505.14**  
**Poor, fixing settlement, 261.09**  
**Probation officers, 636.03, 636.05, 636.12, 636.27**  
**Process**  
 Criminal action, sheriff to file with clerk, 387.08  
 Directed to coroner, certain cases, 390.04  
 Issuance on information, 628.29  
**Public welfare, 256.92**  
**Punishments**  
 Commissioner of taxation, refusal to appear before, 291.31  
 Contempt, 60.80, 73.06  
 Income tax subpoena, 290.58  
 Sentence to work farm, 643.13  
**Quieting title, 284.04**  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.24 to 216.27  
 Ramsey county, 148.261, 360.019, 360.125, 485.015, 611.13  
**Records**  
 Conviction motor vehicle offense, forwarded to department of highways, 171.16  
 Drainage system, prima facie evidence, 106.591  
 Juvenile court, 260.03  
 Marriage certificates, 517.18  
 Register of prisoners, sheriff's report to, 641.05  
 Registered land, ordering survey, 508.47  
 Registrar of titles, approval of bond, 508.31  
 Registration of voters, 201.26  
 Release of power of appointment over property held in trust, 502.79  
 Removal of tubercular persons, 144.424  
 Rules of civil procedure, district court, Appendix 8  
 Rules of district court, Appendix 7  
 Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.051  
**Rules of practice and procedure**  
 Courts held outside county seat, 484.52  
 Power to issue, 480.055, 480.33  
 Selection of jury, 546.09  
**Sanitary districts**  
 Review of determination, 445.09  
 Sale of land by, 445.14  
**Savings, building, and loan associations, subpoena, enforcement of obedience to, 51.04**

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)****1. Generally ((Cont'd)****School districts**

Cancellation of taxes on lands acquired, 272.07  
Detachment of land, 413.32

Sheriff's contingent fund, withdrawal, 340.024

Special courtrooms, 260.03

State board of dental examiners, 150.02

State institution cemetery, order for abandonment, 246.85

**Subpoenas**

Accused, blank subpoenas issued to, 611.06

Commissioner of banks, issuance by, 46.04

Savings, building, and loan associations, obedience to, 51.04

Sheriff to file with clerk in criminal case, 387.08

Water pollution control commission, issuance by, 144.873

Supervision, voluntary nonprofit medical service plan corporation, 159.15

**Taxation****Actions**

Adverse claimant, land claimed to be forfeited, 284.08

**Collection of**

Gift taxes, 292.09

Income or privilege tax, 290.48

Tax on income of educational institutions, 293.11

Tax upon royalties, 299.10

Determination of title, lands claimed forfeited for taxes, 284.13

Quieting title, by holder of tax certificate, 284.04

Refund of income on privilege taxes, 290.50

Unpaid drafts for occupation tax on mining, 298.13

Claimant adverse to state, deposit of taxes with clerk, 284.10

Defense or objection to tax, trial of issues, 278.05

Judgment, answer to published list of delinquent taxes, 279.18

Lands of persons in military service, petition of county board, 281.275

Petition objecting to tax, filing without prior payment of tax, 278.03

Title insurance companies, petition to determine liability on policies, 68.03

Title to lands, 483.23, 503.12, 503.13

**Town companies**

Appointment of appraisers, 67.07

Ascertain amounts of losses, 67.07

Trust arising from seizure or foreclosure, 532.11

Trustees, supervision over sales by, 501.22

Trusts arising from seizure or foreclosure, 532.12

Tuberculosis, persons endangering health of others, 144.424

Unfair labor practices, injunction, 179.14

Unfair practices, service trades, 186.05, 186.06

Unregistered cases, entry of, 485.10

Vacation, 484.08, 546.32

Villages, holding court in, 484.37

Voluntary nonprofit medical plan association, supervision of liquidation, 159.15

Warehouses and warehousemen, 216.24 to 216.28, 231.28, 231.33

Water conservation, enforcement of program, 105.55

**Witnesses**

Compelling attendance, witness from another state, 634.06

Fees, certified copies of depositions, 357.31

Proceedings before state fire marshal, 73.06

Work farms, 643.01

**2. Appeals**

Aeronautics, decision of board of adjustment, 360.072

Annexation of territory, apportionment of properties, 413.18, 413.25

Appellate jurisdiction, 484.01

Awards, 117.13 to 117.15, 117.20, 430.03, 430.04, 440.27, 440.39, 448.13, 462.14, 463.05

Bill of exceptions, copy transmitted to supreme court, 632.04

Blind assistance, decision of state agency, 256.60

Building line easements, confirmation of award, 436.05

Buildings, restrictions on, 396.11

Challenge to voter or registrant, 201.20

Cities, generally, 421.07, 448.13

Cities first class, 413.25, 430.03, 430.04, 440.39, 445.03, 462.14

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)****2. Appeals (Cont'd)****Cities first class**

Parks, damages and assessments, 430.03, 430.04

Streets, damages and assessments, 430.03, 430.04

Cities third class, 413.18, 440.27, 454.043

Cities fourth class, 411.57, 411.60, 429.036, 454.043

Petition for improvement, determination of legality, 429.036

Street improvements, assessment of damages, 411.57

Street or alley, vacation of, 411.60

City employees, suspension of, 421.07

Claim against county, allowance or disallowance, 373.09

Commissioner of education, orders, 122.051

Commissioner of insurance, 60.76

Commissioner of public welfare

Appeal from order or determination for relief of poor, 261.125

Burden of proof, 257.121

Decisions, appeal to district court, 257.111

Revocation of license of maternity hospital, 258.03

Compensation insurance board, review of orders, 79.10

Condemnation proceedings, 117.13, 117.20, 463.05

Counties, order establishing or vacating road, 162.21

County agencies, decisions or orders, 245.30

County attorney, modification of salary schedule, 388.18

County board of assessment, confirmation of expense of survey, 381.10

County board, orders, 122.051

County officers, allowance of clerk hire, 382.265

County superintendent, orders, 122.051

Criminal cases, judgment roll, copy submitted, 632.04

Decision of county board, appeal to supreme court, 373.11

Delinquent children, presence on appeal, 260.06

Dentists, revocation of license, review of, 150.04

Department of labor and industry, review of order, 175.25

Dependent child, decision of state agency, 256.77

Drainage systems, 106.631

Electric rates, 454.043

Eminent domain proceedings, 117.13, 117.133, 117.14, 117.20

Epileptics, restoration to capacity, 525.79

Establishment of road, 160.091, 162.21

Firemen's civil service commission, order for suspension, reduction, or removal of employee, 420.13

Gambling devices

Prosecutions for maintaining, 325.62

Revocation of license, 325.62

Gambling, prosecutions of, 325.62

Gas rates, fixing of, 454.043

Hearings, 382.265

Highways, awards and decisions, 160.091, 161.11, 162.21, 164.32, 440.26, 440.27, 440.39

Judges, proceedings to determine incapacity, 490.09

Judgment roll, copy transmitted to supreme court, 632.04

Jurisdiction, certiorari to review decisions of state board of education, 128.067

Justice court, criminal cases from, 625.11, 633.20

Juvenile offenders, presence on appeal, 260.06

License, suspension of, 148.261, 149.05, 150.04, 151.06

Local health officers, disallowance of expenses, 145.07

Municipal court judgment, 488.25

Neglected child, probate court's order of commitment, 260.06

Offensive trades or employments, order of board of health, 145.19, 145.20

Old age assistance, 256.21

**Orders**

Commissioner of aeronautics, 360.019

Compensation insurance board, 79.10

Governor, to service trades, 186.05

Permanently, totally disabled needy person assistance, appeal to district court, 245.30

Pharmacists, certiorari, revocation of license, 151.06

Pharmacy, 151.20, 151.26

Pharmacy, registration, revocation or suspension of, 151.20, 151.26

Physicians, revocation of license, 147.13

Police civil service commission, orders for suspension, reduction, or removal of employee, 419.12, 419.31

Portage, alteration or establishment of, 160.381

Probate court, 525.71 to 525.731

Proceedings to determine judge's incapacity, 490.09

Public improvements, 411.57, 429.036

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**

**2. Appeals (Cont'd)**  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, orders, 164.32, 216.24 to 216.27  
 Registrar of motor vehicles, revocation of dealer's license, 168.27  
 Registration of voters, challenge of, 201.20  
 Removal of hedges and trees on highways, 160.211  
 Restricted residence district  
   Award of damages, 462.14  
   Damages or benefits, 462.14  
 Review of decisions of state board of education, 122.028, 122.042  
 Revocation, intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.404  
 Reward for recovery of body of murderer, allowance, 375.29  
 Sanitary districts, 445.03  
 Sanitary districts, reasonableness of determination by, 445.09  
 School districts, orders, 122.051  
 Sheriff, salary increase, determination of county board, 387.21  
 Small loans, order of commissioner of banks, 56.23  
 Soil conservation board, 40.11  
 State board of registration for architects, orders of, 326.16  
 Stay of proceedings, 605.16  
 Street railways, rates and charges, 220.10  
 Surgeons, revocation of license, 147.13  
**Suspension**  
   Highway patrolmen, 161.11  
   Intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.404  
 Taxation, 279.21, 281.40, 282.01, 357.09  
 Taxation, delinquent tax judgments, appeal to supreme court, 279.21  
 Tax warrants, sheriff's allowance for serving, 357.09  
 Town board, establishing road, 160.091  
 Trial, 296.11, 380.13, 411.57, 413.25, 438.04, 440.39, 445.03  
 Unemployment compensation, status of employing unit, 268.12  
 Unfair competition, service trades, 186.05  
 Use of lands, restrictions on, 396.11  
 Veterans, removed from public office, 197.46  
**Villages**  
   Condemnation of property for fire damage, 438.03  
   Detachment of territory, 412.051  
   Petition for improvement, determination of legality, 429.036  
   Prosecutions under ordinances, 412.861  
   Public improvement assessments, 411.57  
 Water pollution, order to desist, 144.36  
 Workmen's compensation, action against nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295  
 Workmen's compensation insurance, appeal, insurer's license, 176.195  
 Youth conservation, order of commission review of, 242.36

**3. Judges**

*See Appendix 2*

Absence, who may act, 484.29  
**Acting**  
   After retirement, 484.61, 484.62  
   In another district, 2.721, 2.724, 484.05  
   In supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2, 2.724  
**Adjournment of court, 484.30**  
**Appointments**  
   Appraisers, 378.11  
   Balliffs, 387.15  
   Board of freeholders, to frame charter, 410.05  
   Civil engineers, highway drainage ditch, 160.181  
   Clerk of court, vacancy in office of, 485.12  
   Clerk, to fill vacancy in office, 485.12  
   Commissioners, courthouse and city hall, 374.08  
   County home schools, superintendents and matron, 260.14  
   Court commissioners, 489.05  
   Court reporters, 486.01  
   Directors of trusts, 447.18  
   Examiners of titles, 508.12  
   Guardian for minor having claim against city fourth class, 411.57  
   Inspector of ballots, 208.08  
   Probation officers, 487.02, 636.01, 636.09  
   Public defender, 611.13  
   Referee, fire loss, 65.08  
   Special deputy sheriffs, 387.15  
**Approval**  
   County commissioners, bonds of, 375.03

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**

**3. Judges (Cont'd)**  
 County home schools, plans, equipment, location, operation, 260.14  
 County jailers, 641.06  
 Deputy clerks, appointment of, 485.05  
 Disposal of trust property by city or village, 501.11  
 Injuries to minor child, settlement of, 540.08  
 Jailer, appointment of, 387.27  
 Trustees, cemetery fund, 306.34  
 Work farms, rules for parole of inmates, 643.07  
 Work farms, superintendents, 643.05  
 Attachment, allowance of writ, 570.01  
 Attendance, 484.31, 484.41, 634.06  
 Bail, 629.62  
 Books and supplies, county board to furnish, 375.14  
 Cities fourth class, minor's claim against, appointment of guardian, 411.57  
 Contempt, by witness, 16.24, 150.02  
 Contingent fund of county attorney, countersignature, 388.14  
 County home schools, duties relating to, 260.14  
 County law libraries, 140.35, 140.36  
 Court commissioners, appointment, 489.05  
 Court, convening in vacation, 484.08  
 Court reporter, appointment, 486.01  
 Decision, time for filing, 546.27  
 Deputy clerks of court, approval of appointment, 485.05  
 Director of trusts, appointment, 447.18  
 Disability for retirement, 490.04  
 Disability, judge assigned to hold court, 484.34  
 Division of functions, 484.34  
 Division of service, 484.53  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, powers relating to, 111.03  
 Drug addicts, commitment, 254.10  
 Each judge holds separate office, elected under alley system, 205.82  
**Elections**  
   Affidavits, primary, voting machines, 205.82  
   Alley system, 205.82  
   Contests, conduct of, 208.08  
   General election, 205.02  
   Inspector of ballots, appointment, 208.08  
   Juvenile court division, 260.03  
   Nonpartisan ballots, 202.02, 202.03, 202.30  
   Primary elections, 202.02, 202.03  
   Separate nonpartisan office, ballots, 205.82  
   Voting machines, 205.82  
 Examiner of titles, appointment, 508.12  
 Expenses, 484.45  
 Expenses, reimbursement of, 484.45  
 Governor, order retiring, 490.08  
 Grand jury, drawing in presence of, 628.45  
 Habeas corpus, 589.02  
 Hearings, determine incapacity of judge, 490.06, 490.07  
 Holding court in certain cities and villages, 484.37  
 Holding other offices, Const. art 6 s 9  
 Impeachment, Const. art 13 s 1  
 Inability to act, notice to governor, 484.05  
 Judicial council, member, 483.02  
 Judicial ditches, apportionment of costs, 106.211  
 Jurors, manner of drawing, 593.06, 593.14  
 Juvenile court assignment, 260.03  
 Juvenile court division, 260.03  
**Law libraries**  
   Contributions to, 140.34  
   Counties, establishment of, 140.34  
   Minnesota Reports, 480.12  
   Management of, 140.36  
**Legislative manual, copy furnished to, 5.08**  
 Marriage licenses, emergency consent to issuance, 517.08  
 Minnesota Reports, 480.12  
 Motion for new trial, trial judge, 484.29  
 Motions, hearing by judge of another district, 545.02, 545.03  
 Nonattendance, adjournment of court, 484.31  
 Number in each judicial district, 2.722  
 Office supplies, 375.14  
 Pending proceedings, change of personnel, 484.32  
 Phonographic reporter, 486.01  
 Place of holding court, 484.35, 484.38  
 Poor, determination of legal settlement, 261.08  
 Practice of law by, 484.06  
 Presiding judge, 484.34  
 Prisoners, transfer of, 643.01, 643.02  
 Probation officers, appointment, 260.14, 487.02, 636.01  
 Proceedings to determine incapacity, 490.09  
 Proceedings to determine incapacity, counsel, 490.06



**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)****3. Judges (Cont'd)****Process**

- Issuance, 484.03, 484.32
- Vacancy in office of judge not to affect, 484.32
- Public defender, appointment, 611.13
- Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 7
- Referee to adjust fire loss, appointment, 65.08
- Request, judge of another district to act, 484.05
- Resident of district, Const. art 6 s 3
- Retirement
  - Age and years of service, 490.101
  - Assignment to cases after retirement, Const. art 6 s 12, 484.61, 484.62
  - Compensation, 490.03, 490.031, 490.102 to 490.104
  - Salary changes; effect, 350.10
  - Generally, Const. art 6 s 10, 490.101, 490.102
  - Governor's order, 490.08, 490.101
  - Incapacitated judges, Const. art 6 s 10, 490.04 to 490.101
  - Prior retirement, 490.103
  - Vacancy, Const. art 6 s 11, 490.08, 490.101
- Rules governing practice, 480.055, 484.33, 484.52, 643.07
- Salaries, Const. art 6 s 7, 350.10
- Senior judge, assignment, 484.34
- Separate nonpartisan office, 205.82
- State canvassing boards, members, 206.54
- Statutes, 546.27
- Statutes for, 648.39
- Sunday, functions performed on, 484.07
- Supreme court; appointment of district judge to act, Const. art 6 s 2, 2.724
- Supreme court justice; acting in district court after retirement, 490.02
- Suspension, pending determination of incapacity, 490.06
- Term, Const. art 6 s 8, 2.723
- Townsite entries
  - Powers and duties, 503.01 to 503.03, 503.07, 503.09, 503.11 to 503.13
  - Successor to complete, 503.16
  - Title to lands under, 503.12, 503.13
  - Trust deed, execution of, 503.16
  - Validation of acts, 503.18
- Travel allowance, 484.54
- Trial judge, motion for new trial, 484.29
- Tubercular patients, determination of residence, 376.18
- Vacancies, appointment, Const. art 6 s 11, 490.08, 490.101
- Witness, compelling attendance in another state, 634.06
- Writs
  - Issuance, 484.03, 484.32
  - Vacancy in office of judge not to affect, 484.32

**4. Jurisdiction**

- Actions to recover overpayment of inheritance or transfer tax, 291.32
- Adoption cases, 259.23
- Annulment
  - Elections, 211.35
  - Marriages, 518.03
  - Nominations, 211.35
- Appellate, Const. art 6 s 5
- Boundary waters, 484.02
- Change of venue, 484.43, 484.50
- Concurrent jurisdiction, 484.02
- Criminal jurisdiction, 484.01, 484.02
- Delinquent children, 260.02
- Demand of accounting, 306.82
- Dependent children, 260.02
- Drainage systems, 106.181, 106.661
- Election contests, 208.01, 208.07
- Forcible entry and detainer, 566.02
- Highway construction contracts, 161.03
- Inheritance and transfer taxes, recovery of overpayment, 291.32
- Insurance companies, proceedings in dissolution of, 60.875
- Judicial powers vested in, Const. art 6 s 1
- Juvenile offenders, 260.02
- Liquidation of banks and trust companies, 49.24
- Mandamus, original jurisdiction, 586.11
- Marriage, actions to annul, 518.03
- Motor vehicle dealers' licenses, appeal from revocation, 168.27
- Neglected children, 260.02
- New counties, 484.28
- Original, Const. art 6 s 5
- Pollution of waters, refusal to obey order or summons, 144.373

**DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)****4. Jurisdiction (Cont'd)**

- Private cemetery, vacation or change of name, 307.10
- Process, power to issue, 484.03
- Registration of title, 508.10
- Soil conservation, board of adjustment, review of action, 40.41
- Special proceedings, 484.01
- Tax cases, 271.09
- Title insurance company, petition to determine liability on policies, 68.03
- Trust companies, 48.76
- Trustee, removal of, 306.82
- Trustees, appointment of, 501.11
- Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
- Unfair insurance practices, 72.27, 72.29
- Uniform water levels, 111.65
- Venue, 484.49, 484.50, 525.711
- Writs
  - Failure to hold term not to affect, 484.32
  - Issuance on information, 628.29
  - Power to issue, 484.03
  - Writs of prohibition, 587.01 to 587.05

**5. Terms of Court**

- Adjourned terms, 484.08, 484.30
- Adjournment by sheriff or clerk, 484.31
- Certain cities and villages, 484.37
- Criminal cases, tried outside county seat, 484.48
- Election contests, 208.07
- Ely, 484.50
- Expiration, before conclusion of trial, 546.31
- First day, 546.05
- Grand jury, 628.42
- Judicial districts, 484.09 to 484.27
  - Terms for districts in effect through June 30, 1959, see page 4620
  - Terms for districts established July 1, 1959, see page 4623
- Juvenile court, 484.53
- Naturalization proceedings, 484.36, 484.44
- New counties, 484.28
- Order fixing, in certain cities, 484.37
- Pending cases, concluded after end of term, 546.31
- Place of holding, 484.35, 484.36
- Processes not affected by failure to hold, 484.32
- Schedule published in session laws, 484.28
- Shown in biennial publication of statutes, 648.31
- Special terms
  - Adjournment by sheriff or clerk, 484.31
  - Appointment of, 484.30
  - Certain cities and villages, 484.37
  - Certain districts, 484.19, 484.27
  - Judge's incapacity determined at, 490.06
  - Naturalization proceedings, 484.36
  - Sunday, not open, 484.07
  - Statutes, 484.28, 648.31
- Trial in vacation, 546.32
- Writs, not affected by failure to hold term, 484.32

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

- Aircraft not used commercially, excepted from regulation, 360.018
- Bonds and obligations, excepted from registration proceedings outlined in Chapter 80, 80.05
- State defined as including, 645.44

**DISTRICTS**

- Assessment and road in districts unorganized territory, 375.23
- Assessment districts, 275.28 to 275.30
- Bank examiners, 46.08
- Commissioner districts, county board, 370.10, 370.13, 375.02
- Counties, 394.09, 396.02, 396.04
- Defined, 200.20
- Drainage and conservancy, 111.01
- Drainage act (ditches), 106.011
- Drivers of vehicles owned by political division of government, 169.03
- Election, 200.20, 201.09, 201.18, 201.28, 205.14, 205.21 to 205.26
- Forestry, 88.01
- Industrial development districts, see PORT AUTHORITY
- Oil inspection, 296.23
- Park districts, 448.03
- Port districts, see PORT AUTHORITY
- Road districts, 370.17, 370.19

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4909

## GENERAL INDEX

### DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Sanitary districts  
 Cities first class, 443.14 to 443.17  
 Easements, acquisition of, 445.14  
 Lands, acquisition of, 445.14  
 Soil conservation, dissolution, 40.14  
 Taxation, 272.02, 272.03, 273.06, 273.28, 274.01, 295.08, 462.545  
 Voting machines, 209.04, 209.05, 209.10  
 Zoning, 462.01 et seq.

### DISTURBANCE

Assemblies, penalty, 615.01  
 Offenses against public peace, 615.01 to 615.16  
 Presence of court or magistrate, recognizance without process, 625.15  
 Religious meetings, 614.32  
 Sabbath, 614.28 to 614.30

### DITCHES

*See Drainage and Waters*  
*See Highways*  
*See Soil Conservation*  
 Construction in trunk highways, 161.13  
 County ditch, 106.011, 111.34, 280.13  
 Defined, 106.011  
 Inspections, appropriation by board, 111.09  
 Interference within reforestation projects, 84A.32  
 Judicial ditches, 106.011, 111.34, 280.13  
 Legal fences, 344.02  
 Public roads, 113.23  
 Railroad fences, 621.30  
 Reports filed with director, 105.40

### DIVIDENDS

*See Banks and Banking*  
*See Corporations*  
*See Insurance*  
*See Taxation*  
 Allocation of principal and income, 501.47  
 Casualty insurance, limitation on rules of rating organizations, 70.40  
 Cooperative associations, on stock, 308.06, 308.12  
 Corporate stock  
     Declared out of net profits, 48.05  
     Payment after transfer, 300.25  
     Unauthorized declaration, 300.60  
 Corporations  
     Directors or shareholders liability on dividends unlawfully paid, 301.23  
     Limitation of actions relating to illegal dividends, 301.25  
     Statement in articles, 301.04  
 Credit unions, 52.09, 52.18, 52.20  
 Declaration, 300.32  
 Defined, 290.01  
 Deposit by minors, 48.30  
 Deposits in savings banks, 50.17  
 Fire marine insurance companies, 65.13, 66.08, 70.65  
 Illegal declaration an offense, 300.60  
 Income tax  
     Banks, 290.089  
     Cooperative associations, exclusion of patronage dividends, 290.08  
     Credit against taxable net income, 290.21  
     Defined, 290.01  
     Distribution pursuant to plan; reorganization, 290.13  
     Information concerning payment of, 290.41  
     Rate as affecting agricultural growers, 290.05  
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, on stock, 53.08  
 Inland marine insurance, rating agencies, limitation, 70.65  
 Insurance  
     Discrimination, 61.05, 61.06, 72.17  
     Dividend on temporary capital stock, 60.44, 65.13  
     Fire, 66.08, 70.65  
     Life, 61.05, 61.06, 61.10, 61.25  
     Limitation upon rules of rating organizations, 70.40, 70.65  
     Maintaining guaranty surplus or reserve, 65.13  
     Mutual marine companies, 66.53  
         Employers liability, 66.37  
         Fire, guaranty fund certificate, 66.08  
         Marine, subscription to, 66.52  
         Policyholders, 66.13

### DIVIDENDS (Cont'd)

Insurance companies  
     Cash dividends, 60.47  
     Payment dividends, 60.47  
     Stock dividends, 60.47  
 Liquidating, 60.875, 80.06  
 Mortgage loan companies, deduction of taxes before paying dividends, 273.55, 273.58  
 Payment contingent on recording stock transfer, 300.25  
 Preferred stock, 301.22  
 Redevelopment companies, 462.591, 462.611, 462.651  
 Savings banks, 50.17, 50.20  
     Net income, payment as dividends, 50.09  
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.01, 51.48  
 Stock dividends  
     Defined, 290.01  
     Fully paid shares, 301.18  
     Savings, building and loan associations, 51.26  
 Taxation, 273.55, 273.58, 273.63, 462.651  
 Unclaimed on liquidation of financial corporation, 49.215, 49.24  
 Union depot corporation; stock, 222.44

### DIVORCE

Actions  
     Alimony pending suit, 518.14  
     Custody and care of children, pending action, 518.16  
 Adultery, 518.06, 518.07, 518.08, 518.26, 617.15  
 Advertising or soliciting divorce business prohibited, 518.29  
 Affidavit, proof or service of summons, 518.11  
 Alimony  
     Absentees, sale of property and allocation of proceeds, 576.13  
     Advertisement, offering to obtain, 518.29  
     Contempt on failure to pay, 518.24  
     Pending suit, 518.14  
     Revocation of decree or remarriage, 518.25  
     Security for; sequestration of property, 518.24  
     Temporary, 518.14  
 Allowance for costs, 518.14  
 Annulment of marriage, 518.02  
 Answer, 518.12, 518.13  
 Application of certain sections, 518.67  
 Attorney's fees; pending actions, 518.14  
 Bigamy, as affected by finding of void marriage, 617.11  
 Bill of particulars, 518.10  
 Change of venue, 518.09, 518.16  
 Cohabitation after divorce, adultery, 518.26  
 Complaint and service thereof, 518.09, 518.10  
 Condonation or connivance as a defense, 518.08  
 Corroborating testimony, 518.28  
 Costs, 518.14  
 Custody of children, 518.16, 617.55  
 Desertion, ground for, 518.06  
 Education of children, court's power unlimited, 518.66  
 Effect of divorce, 518.27  
 Extension and reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.41  
 Failure to support, 617.55  
 Furniture award to wife, 518.59  
 Grounds for, 518.06  
 Hearing, 518.13  
 Homestead, removal from occupancy of, 518.62, 518.63  
 Household goods  
     Award to wife, 518.59  
     Right to use, 518.62  
     Sale or partition, 518.65  
 Income tax, payments to divorced wife, 290.072, 290.09  
 Judgment or decree  
     Alteration, 518.64  
     Minor children, maintenance, 518.57  
 Jurisdiction, municipal court without, 488.07  
 Jury trial of issues, 546.03  
 Legislative divorces, Const. art 4 s 28  
 Life insurance policies, change of beneficiary, 61.50  
 Limitation of action on ground of adultery, 518.08  
 Marriage within six months after divorce, 517.03  
 Name of divorced wife, changed by court order, 518.27  
 Not to be granted on sole evidence of parties, 518.28  
 Notice of action pending against insane person, 518.06  
 Parties to the action, 518.09  
 Physical protection of wife pending trial, 518.15

**DIVORCE (Cont'd)**

- Property acquired during coverture
  - Action to bar interest in lands, 519.07
  - Defined, 518.44
  - Disposal of, 518.58
  - Sale or partition, 518.65
- Publication of summons, 518.11, 518.12
- Recrimination as defense in divorce action for adultery, 518.08
- Referee may hear default cases, 518.13
- Registration of title, application to allege, 508.06
- Remarriage after divorce, time for, 517.03
- Remarriage of spouses as revoking orders and decrees, 518.25
- Residence of complainant, one year, 518.07
- Restoration to wife of certain property, 518.56
- Restraint of liberty, husband prohibited from imposing, 518.15
- Sale or partition of property, 518.65
- Separate maintenance, 518.09
- Separation for five years, grounds for divorce, 518.06
- Summons and service of, 518.09, 518.11, 518.12
- Support
  - See also RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT
  - Children, no limitation, 518.66
  - Decree or order, alteration, 518.64
  - Defined, 518.54
  - Designation as alimony or support, 518.55
  - Temporary, 518.62
  - Trustee may receive, 518.61
- Time for answer, 518.12
- Time to remarry, 517.03
- Venue of action, 518.09
- Veteran furnished with copy of record without charge, 197.63
- Voidable marriages, 518.02
- Void marriages, necessity for decree, 518.01
- Will revoke by, 525.191
- Witnesses, corroboration of, 518.28

**DOCKETS**

- Clerk of district court to keep, 485.07
- Clerk of supreme court to keep, 480.07
- Conveyance and registration of title, 508.11
- Entries in proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.20
- Judgments, 548.25
- Justices of peace, 530.01
- Registered lands, 508.11
- Transcripts
  - From justice courts, 531.52
  - From municipal courts, 488.24

**DOCKS, PIERS, WHARVES**

- See *Boats and Vessels*
- See *Harbors*
- See *Levees*
- See *Quays*

**Bonds**

- Cities between 4,000 and 50,000 inhabitants, 458.02, 458.03
- Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09, 458.25
- Cities fourth class, 411.40
- Cities second class, 458.42 to 458.45
- Town or village docks, 471.13
- Buildings, construction on city dock, 458.49
- Certificates of indebtedness, cities first class, 452.08 to 452.12
- Chairman of commission as manager, 471.14
- Charges
  - Boats and vessels, liability for, 579.01
  - Cities, 458.03
  - Cities first class, 458.25
  - Cities second class, 458.43, 458.44
  - Commission, 471.12
  - Use of municipal wharves, 458.03, 458.25, 458.43, 458.44, 458.49
  - Village council power to regulate, 412.221
- Cities second class, ownership and operation, 458.42
- Combination of village and town to construct, 471.07
- Commissioner to assess certain damages, 458.48
- Condemnation
  - Cities, 458.02, 458.24, 458.25, 458.42, 458.47, 458.48
  - Dock and warehouse commission, 471.11
  - Taconite mining, 117.46
- Conservation commissioner, permit to construct, 105.42
- Conveyance and registration of title for certain rights, 508.04
- Dock and warehouse commission, 471.10

**DOCKS, PIERS, WHARVES (Cont'd)**

- Dock and warehouse funds, 471.13
- Employment of superintendents by dock commission, 471.12
- Foreclosure of mortgage on city dock, 452.09
- Government ownership and operation, 412.221, 452.08, 452.13, 458.24, 458.42, 458.49, 471.05
- Improvements, 458.49
- Injury to, a misdemeanor, 621.28, 621.49
- Lease to city of first class, 452.08, 452.13
- Mortgage to secure obligation of city, 452.09
- Municipal ownership, 458.02, 458.03, 458.25
- Port authority, see **PORT AUTHORITY**
- Powers of dock and warehouse commission, 471.11, 471.12
- Report of financial commission, city of first class, 452.10
- Taconite mining, 117.46
- Taxes to pay condemnation award, 458.24
- Title to property, 471.12
- Towns, 365.10, 471.05
- Villages, 412.221, 471.05
- Villages, park board, powers of, 412.521

**DOCTORS**

- See *Physicians and Surgeons*

**DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE**

- See *Affidavits*
- See *Books and Papers*
- See *Deeds and Conveyances*
- See *Evidence (2)*

- Abstracts of title, 600.19, 601.04
- Accident reports by employers, not to be used as evidence, 175.32
- Account books, 600.05
- Acknowledged instruments, 600.14
- Affidavit of publication, 600.10
- Affidavits taken outside the state, 600.09
- Birth, 144.167, 144.173, 144.203
- Book containing bylaws and regulations of municipal works board, 442.20
- Books of account
  - Depositions relating to, 600.07
  - Entries, 600.05
  - Looseleaf, 600.05
- Books of state board of medical examiners, 147.01
- Books or records of federal agencies, 600.17
- Bylaws, 411.44, 442.20
- Certificates
  - Architects, engineers, and surveyors, proof of registration, 326.12
  - Army discharge, 386.20
  - Beneficiary association, 64.19
  - Birth certificate, prima facie, 144.187
  - Blue sky law, 80.21
  - Commissioner of banks, 49.05
  - County surveyor, 599.20
  - Federal departmental functions, 599.18
  - Federal missing persons act, 600.24
  - Government officer, 599.18
  - Grades of farm produce, inspection, 27.07
  - Hay and straw, weight and quality, 229.14, 229.17
  - Inspection
    - Gasoline, 296.07
    - Hay and straw, 229.14
    - Theaters and public halls, 75.02
  - Justice court conviction, 599.23
  - Land office, 599.17
  - Lost instrument, certificate of officer, 600.23
  - Marriage, 600.20
  - Plats and certificates, 505.17
  - Probative value of delayed or altered birth or death certificate, 144.174
  - Record of trade-mark or trade name, 509.01
  - Sale on mortgage foreclosure, 580.19
  - Secretary of state, issuance, 303.23
  - Soil conservation districts, organizations, 40.04
  - Title and copies as evidence, 508.36
  - Title derived from sale of state land, 94.12, 94.13
  - Trade names, 333.04, 509.01
- Certified abstracts of operating record; safety responsibility, 170.23
- Certified copies
  - Abstracts of title, 600.19
  - Affidavits relating to real estate as evidence, 507.29
  - Beneficiary associations, amendment to articles, 64.30
  - Birth records, 144.203
  - Certificates of commissioner of banks, 49.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4911

## GENERAL INDEX

### DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

(Cont'd)

Certificates of title, 508.36  
 Condemnation proceedings, final order, 117.17  
 Cooperative marketing, articles, 22.08  
 Corporations consolidated, 300.15  
 Death record, 144.203  
 Federal census, 600.18  
 Federal land patents, 599.19  
 Government records, 600.17  
 Horseshoers lien statement and notice, 514.28  
 Income tax returns, audit reports, 290.91  
 Industrial commission, orders or records, 175.11  
 Judicial decisions, copies from state law library, 599.15  
 License to beneficiary associations, 64.20, 64.24  
 Marriage certificate and record, 600.20  
 Official records, 600.13  
 Patents of land, 599.19  
 Pharmacist, conviction, 151.06  
 Probate decree, 600.13  
 Probated will, 525.243  
 Receipts, 600.22  
 Recorded instruments, 600.22  
 Records  
     Death, passing of titles, 600.21  
     Highway department, 161.03  
     Highway establishment, 161.18, 163.20  
     Industrial commission, 175.11  
     Insurance commission, 60.76  
     Marriage, 600.20  
     Official, 600.13  
     Register of deeds, discharge from army, 386.20  
     Transcripts of state land, register of deeds, 386.14  
 Reproductions, state records and documents, 138.17  
 Seal, when not needed, 600.13  
 Town roads, order establishing, 163.13  
 Trade names, 388.04  
 Certified transcript, justice's docket, 599.21  
 Certified volume of statutes, 648.32  
 Certified wills, 525.243  
 Chattel mortgage, report of foreclosure sale, 511.12, 511.121  
 Children, proof of age, 181.40  
 Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03  
 Codification of municipal laws, ordinances or charter, 415.02  
 Condemnation proceedings, payment of award, 117.30  
 Constitution and laws, fraternal beneficiary association, 64.30  
 Conviction, violation traffic act; record inadmissible as evidence, 169.94  
 Convict's record furnished to prison or reformatory officers, 640.10, 640.11  
 Cooperative marketing association's articles, 22.08  
 Copies  
     Government records, 600.17  
     Judicial decisions, 599.15  
     Lost instruments, 601.05  
     Papers filed in office city recorder, 411.22  
     Record of death, 600.21  
     Rules of commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food, 28.13  
 Corporate stock beneficially owned by federal government, 600.17  
 Court may impound on suspicion of perjury, 613.44  
 Death, 144.174, 144.203, 600.21  
 Deceased persons, book entries, 600.06  
 Decree of distribution, 525.483  
 Decree of heirship, 525.73  
 Depositions, books or entries proven by, 600.07  
 Evidence, production of  
     Corporation affairs, 300.63  
     Federal missing persons act, 600.24  
     Legislature, 613.25  
     State fire marshal, 78.05  
 Exemplified copy of photographs and similar of state documents and records, 138.17  
 Federal census, certified copies of, 600.18  
 Federal missing persons act, 600.24, 600.25  
 Fire and police commission, compel production, 439.17  
 Foreign corporation's certificate issued by secretary of state, 303.23  
 Foreign countries, laws of, 599.01, 599.02, 599.07  
 Foreign courts, records of, 599.11  
 Forestry, division of; timber act, 90.39  
 Government records and documents, copies of, 600.17

### DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

(Cont'd)

Grades of farm products, certificate of inspection, 27.07  
 Grand jury, 628.04, 628.59  
 Historical society, 138.03, 600.12  
 Hospital records and files, 145.30 to 145.33  
 Income tax returns, audit reports, 290.91  
 Industrial commission, certified copies of orders, 175.11  
 Injury or removal of public documents, 613.86  
 Inquest proceedings, 390.11  
 Jury room, evidence taken to, 546.15  
 Justice of peace  
     Certificate of conviction, 599.23  
     Exemplification of judgment in another state, 599.24  
     Minutes of conviction and judgment, 599.22, 599.25  
     Transcript from docket, 599.21  
 Knowingly offering false documents a felony, 613.46  
 Land office receipts or records, 599.16, 599.17  
 Leases of registered lands, 508.36  
 Letterpress copies, 600.08  
 Looseleaf system of book entries, 600.05  
 Lost or destroyed records or instruments, 601.04, 601.05  
 Marriage record or certificate, 600.20  
 Metropolitan airport commission's rules, 360.107  
 Minnesota Statutes, 645.06  
 Minutes  
     Government corporation or department, 600.17  
     Justice of peace, conviction and judgment, 599.23  
 Mortgages  
     Certificates of sale on foreclosure, 580.19  
     Reception in evidence, mortgage as dependent on payment of registry tax, 287.10  
     Recorded affidavits, 507.29  
     Registered lands, 508.36  
     Report, chattel mortgage foreclosure, 511.12, 511.121  
 Motor vehicle accident reports, admissibility, 169.09  
 Notaries public, instruments of protest, 359.09, 359.10  
 Occupational diseases, reports and investigations, 144.34  
 Official records, 600.13  
 Order establishing time and place of birth and parentage, 144.173  
 Ordinances, 411.44, 599.13  
 Original instruments, 600.22  
 Osteopaths, record proceedings of state board, 148.11  
 Parentage, court order establishing, 144.173  
 Patents of land, 599.19  
 Paternity, 144.167, 257.26  
 Petition of accused for release from asylum, 631.19  
 Pharmacist, certified copy of conviction, 151.06  
 Photo copying; public records, 15.17  
 Photographic copies, business and public records, 600.135  
 Photographs  
     Hospital records, 145.31, 145.33  
     Reproduction of papers by historical society, 138.03  
     State records and documents, 138.17  
 Photostats, 138.17, 145.31, 145.33  
 Plats, federal and municipal, 505.17, 599.20  
 Presentment and testimony, certified copy, 628.07  
 Preservation, by lamination, 16.66  
 Printed copies of the statutes, 599.02, 599.12, 648.13  
 Probate court, copies of decrees, 600.13  
 Probative value of delayed or altered birth or death certificate, 144.174  
 Production of books or documents, 600.05, 600.08  
 Protest, 359.09, 359.10  
 Public documents, 15.17, 175.24, 480.09  
 Public examiner to have access to, 215.04  
 Published laws as evidence, 645.06  
 Rebuttal, receipts subject to, 600.22  
 Receipts  
     Evidence of instrument, 600.22  
     Land office records, 599.16  
     Owners duplicate certificate of title, 508.40  
 Recognizance without process, 625.15  
 Records  
     Foreign courts, 599.11  
     Marriage, 600.20  
     Register of deeds, record of sheriffs certificate, 386.23  
     Road plats, 161.18  
 Registers of state board of medical examiners, 147.01

**DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE**  
(Cont'd)

**Reports**

Chattel mortgage foreclosure sale, 511.12, 511.121  
 Employment security, employee's reports as evidence, 268.12  
 Federal missing persons act, 600.25  
 Inquest proceedings, 390.11  
 Motor vehicle accidents, 169.09  
 Occupational diseases, 144.34  
 Traffic accidents, 169.09  
 Resolutions, city fourth class, 411.44  
 Revised laws, 645.06  
**Rules**  
 Metropolitan airport commission, 360.107  
 Municipal work board, book of rules, 442.20  
 Rust-producing plants, certificate of destruction, 20.05  
 Secretary of state, custodian of state papers, 5.01  
 Soil conservation districts, certificate of organization, 40.04  
**State**  
 Preservation by lamination, 16.66  
 Publication and sale of documents, 16.026  
**State boards**  
 Hairdressing and beauty culture, 155.06  
 Osteopathy, 148.11  
 State library, supreme court to supervise, 480.09  
 Statutes, 599.12  
 Statutes of other states, 599.02  
 Stenographic record of testimony, 486.02  
 Surveyor general of logs and timber, 91.04  
 Surveys, 599.14, 599.20  
 Tax deeds and certificates, 280.33  
 Tax receipt, 272.50  
 Town road, establishment of, 163.13  
 Trade-mark or trade name, certificate, 333.04, 509.01  
 Traffic accident reports, 169.09  
 Traffic violation, record of conviction, 169.94  
**Transcripts**  
 Justice's docket, 599.21  
 Record of council proceedings, city fourth class, 411.22  
 Record of easements, 386.26  
 Record of state lands, 386.14  
 Transfer to successors in office, 10.05  
 Uniform photographic copies of business and public records as evidence, 600.135  
 University of Minnesota, depository of state publications, 137.04  
 Warranty deeds, 507.07  
 Wills, probated, 525.243  
 Workmen's compensation, report of occupational diseases, 144.34

**DODGE COUNTY**

**Districts**

Fifth legislative, 2.08  
 First congressional, 2.74  
 Judicial, 2.722  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**DOGS**

Appeal from action by the county board relating to damages by dogs, 347.15  
 Application for license, 347.09  
 Blank licenses, 347.11  
 City clerks, functions, 347.09, 347.10, 347.11, 347.19  
 Claim for damages caused by, 347.15, 347.16  
 Complaint dog is a nuisance, 347.04  
 Constables, 347.06, 347.14  
 Construction of law, 347.21  
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 35.67, 347.17  
 Costs, to find dog a nuisance, 347.07  
 Council, city fourth class, may license and regulate, 411.40  
 County attorney, institute proceedings on failure to obtain a license, 347.19  
 County auditors, 347.08, 347.11, 347.12, 347.14, 347.15  
 County board may establish system, 347.08  
 County dog licensing, 347.08, 347.21  
 Declared to be personal property, 622.10  
 Deer or moose, 100.29  
 Defined, 347.22  
 Discontinuance of licensing by county, 347.13  
 Disposition of unlicensed, or nuisance dog, 347.06, 347.14  
 Distrain of unlicensed, 347.14  
 Duplicate licenses, 347.11  
 Evidence of damage, 347.15  
 Exemptions from licensing provisions, 347.20  
 Expenses payable out of license fund, 347.13, 347.14

**DOGS ((Cont'd)**

Fees, 347.13, 347.14  
 Fighting prohibited, 411.40, 614.50  
 Game birds, killing or worrying, claims for damages, 347.15, 347.16  
 Game, use of dogs in hunting, 100.29  
 Harboring, 347.02, 347.09, 347.10, 347.14, 347.18  
 Hearing, relating to, 347.06, 347.08, 347.16  
 Humane officers, delivery to, 347.14  
 Hydrophobia, may kill dog having, 347.17  
 Impounding if unlicensed, 347.14  
 Injuries caused by, owner's liability, 347.22  
 Investigation of claims for damages, 347.15  
 Judgment in proceedings finding a dog a nuisance, 347.06, 347.07  
 Kennels, 347.10  
**Killing dog**  
 Authorized to kill, 347.17  
 Killing or worrying domestic animals, 347.03  
 Public nuisance, 347.06  
 Unlicensed dog, 347.14  
**Killing or worrying domestic animals**  
 Authority to kill, 347.17  
 Claim for damages, 347.15, 347.16  
 Keeping after notice, 347.02  
 Killing dog by owner, 347.03  
 Liability of owner, 347.01  
 Payment out of license fund, 347.13  
**Liability of owners for injuries caused by dogs,**  
 347.22  
 License, 347.08, 347.18  
 Livestock indemnity fund, 347.08, 347.13  
**Notice**  
 County attorney, failure to obtain license, 347.19  
 Damage, filing claim, 347.15  
 Hearing, 347.08, 347.16  
 Owner or keeper, 347.01, 347.02, 347.14  
 Posting, 347.05, 347.14  
**Nuisance,** 347.04, 347.07  
 Owners, 347.01, 347.03, 347.05, 347.09, 347.10  
 Payment, 347.09, 347.12  
 Penalties, 347.02, 347.14  
 Personal property, when, 622.10  
 Petition for establishment of license system, 347.08  
 Poisoning animals, 614.46  
 Poultry, 347.03, 347.15, 347.16  
 Public conveyance, taking into, 615.12  
 Rabies, 35.67  
 Regulation, cities fourth class, 411.40  
 Removal of tag from collar, 347.18  
 Report to county auditor, licenses, 347.12  
 Running at large, construed, 347.21, 412.21  
 Sale, transfer of license, 347.09  
 Seizure of unlicensed dog, 347.14  
 Sheep, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17  
 Subpoena, damage claims, 347.15  
 Summons in nuisance cases, 347.04  
 Tags, 347.11, 347.18  
 Town clerks, 347.09, 347.19  
 Towns, 347.01, 347.13  
 Training dogs for hunting, 100.29  
 Transfer, 347.09, 347.18  
 Unknown owners, 347.05  
 Unlicensed dogs, 347.14  
 Village clerks, 347.09, 347.19  
 Witnesses, in damage cases, 347.15  
 Worrying domestic animals, 347.03

**DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS**

*See Corporations*  
*See Nonprofit Corporations*

**DOMESTIC FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**

Farms for raising, 117.35

**DOMESTIC SERVANTS**

Hours of labor, 181.24  
 Sanitary precaution act, not applicable, 182.29  
 Workmen's compensation  
 Assumption of liability, 176.051  
 Exception, 176.041

**DOMICILE**

*See Old Age Assistance*  
*See Residence*

Decedent, determination for tax purposes, 291.44

**DONATIONS AND GIFTS**

*See Gifts*

**DOORS**

Arrest, breaking, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39  
 Building in which laborers are employed, open out-ward, 182.16  
 Exit doors in exhibition places, 75.15  
 Factories, doors to open outward, 182.16  
 Fire escapes, doors opening on, 182.17  
 Magazines for handling motion picture film, 75.10  
 Motion picture projection booths, 75.06  
 Public buildings, 616.23  
 Safety glass, doors of motor vehicles, 169.74  
 School buildings, unlocked during school hours, 73.24

**DOUBLE DAMAGES**

Concealment of attached property, 570.10  
 Distrainted animal, unauthorized taking, 346.18  
 Ditch, obstructing or damaging, 160.181  
 Factor, failure to deliver certificate of payment, 514.87  
 Finder, failing to give notice of finding estray, 346.02

**DOUBLE JEOPARDY**

*See Former Jeopardy*

**DOUGLAS COUNTY**

District  
 Forty-seventh legislative, 2.50  
 Judicial, 2.722  
 Seventh congressional, 2.80  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**DOWER**

Abolished as to certain lands, 519.09, 519.10  
 Actions not maintainable, 519.101  
 Bar of action, 519.09, 519.101  
 Barring interest of spouse, 519.07  
 Divorce, 518.01  
 Partner's rights in specific property, not subject to dower, 323.24

**DRAFTS**

*See Negotiable Instruments*

Attorney general, collection of drafts of state audi-tor, 7.13, 299.10  
 Drafts of state auditor, collected by state treasurer, 7.13  
 Drawing without funds to meet, 622.04  
 Forgery, 620.08, 620.10  
 Fraudulent, 622.03  
 Holidays, drafts maturing on, 334.08  
 Insufficient funds, 622.04  
 Issuance of, 48.151  
 Issuance, negotiation and payment, cities first class, 426.17  
 Issued by state auditor for claims due state, 6.19  
 Larceny, 622.03, 628.27  
 Militiamen, 191.05  
 Occupation tax on mining, 298.10, 298.12, 298.13  
 Partial payment accepted, 7.15  
 Protest, 358.25  
 Registration of state drafts, 7.14  
 Royalty tax and penalties, 299.09, 299.10  
 State auditor, 7.13, 385.05  
 Sundays, drafts maturing on, 334.08  
 Uncollectible drafts canceled, 10.12

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS**

1. Generally
2. County and Judicial Districts
3. Division of Waters
4. Drainage
5. Drainage and Conservancy
6. Watershed Districts
7. Irrigation
8. Water Levels, Dams

1. Generally

Appraisal of public lands offered for sale to include drainage improvements, 92.04, 92.12  
 Assessments, acquisition of lands for reforestation; powers of executive council, 9.071  
 Beaver dams impairing drainage, destruction of, 97.57  
 Bridges  
 Over boundary ditches, 164.26  
 Over state ditches, 164.27  
 Children's camps, regulations and standards, 144.74  
 Cities and villages, power of eminent domain, 465.01  
 Drainage of roads, 160.181  
 Highways, lands adjacent to, 160.191  
 Hotels, 157.05

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Injuring drain pipes, 621.28  
 Liens for digging, 514.01  
 Malicious injury to road drains, 160.271  
 Meandered lakes, 631.48  
 Mechanics liens, 514.01  
 Mining iron ore, drainage of lakes, 93.13  
 Name, change of, notice to director, 378.05  
 Occupying claimant, allowance for improvement, 559.10  
 Railroad roadbeds, 219.37  
 Railroads, under or across drains, 219.35  
 Roads, 160.181, 160.271  
 Traller coach parks, regulations and standards, 327.20

2. County and Judicial Districts

South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission  
 Creation; engineers, 114.07  
 Hearings and notice, 114.03  
 Injunctions and appeals, 114.06, 114.08  
 Obligations, right to incur, 114.05  
 Organization, 114.04  
 Powers and duties, 114.02  
 Tri-state waters commission  
 Compact, terms of, 114.09  
 Creation, 114.09  
 Membership of, 114.10  
 Per diem and expenses, 114.11

3. Division of Waters

Bridges over state ditches, 164.27  
 Names, notice of change, 378.05  
 State drainage engineer, supervision of work, 113.04  
 Water resources board, see WATER RESOURCES BOARD

4. Drainage

Abandonment, 106.661  
 Accounts, examination by public examiner, 106.461  
 Action by property owner within six years, 106.493  
 Adoption of federal project data, plats, details of information, 106.081  
 Alteration in public drainage ditch affecting highways under county jurisdiction, 106.496  
 Alteration in public drainage ditch affecting trunk highways, 106.492  
 Appeals  
 Determination, 106.631  
 Grounds, 106.631  
 Improvements, 106.631  
 Orders, 106.631  
 Procedure, 106.631  
 Repairs, 106.631  
 Supreme court, 106.631  
 Assessments, enforcement  
 Municipal corporations, 106.381  
 Public roads, 106.381  
 Railroads, 106.381  
 State lands, 106.381  
 Trunk highways, 106.381  
 Utilities, 106.381  
 Assessments on projects affecting state lands used for conservation purposes, 106.672  
 Bond issues  
 Advertised notice required, 106.411  
 Funding bonds, 106.421  
 Issuance, 106.411  
 Bond of petitioner  
 Filing with petition, 106.041  
 Insufficient bond, 106.051  
 Bridges, construction and maintenance, 106.271  
 Conservation of soil, water, forests, wild animals, and related natural resources to be considered, 106.671  
 Construction, supervision, 106.261  
 Contract and bond  
 Acceptance of contract, 106.331  
 Changes during construction, 106.221  
 Defaults by contractor, 106.321  
 Extension of time on, 106.301  
 Guaranty of tile work, 106.221  
 Letting contract, 106.231  
 Modification by agreement, 106.221  
 Provisions, 106.221  
 Reduction of contractor's bond, 106.311  
 Cooperation with federal agency, limitations, 106.221  
 Costs, expenses; payment, warrants; ditch funds, 106.451  
 County attorney, 106.441

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**

**4. Drainage (Cont'd)**  
**County boards, powers of**  
 Application to commissioner of conservation, 106.021  
 Drainage of lakes, 106.021  
 Flood control, 106.021  
 Court may adopt federal flood control plans, 106.101  
 Damage to abutting owner, 106.493  
 Damages, determination of, 111.21  
 Damages, payment, 106.251  
 Defective notice, 106.571  
 Defective proceedings, 106.611  
**Definitions**  
 Lateral, 106.011  
 Lateral system, 106.011  
**Dismissal of proceedings, 106.061**  
**District court, powers of**  
 Application to commissioner of conservation, 106.021  
 Drainage of lakes, 106.021  
 Flood control, 106.021  
 Systems extending into more than one judicial district, 106.021  
**Ditch inspectors, 106.481**  
**Diversion of drainage, 106.631**  
**Drains, connection in adjoining states, 106.551**  
**Eminent domain, public drainage systems affecting property devoted to conservation purposes, 106.672**  
**Engineer**  
 Appointment, 106.071  
 Assistant, 106.071  
 Compensation, 106.071  
 Consulting engineer, 106.071  
 Qualification, 106.071  
 Records, 106.071  
 Removal, 106.071  
 Reports, 106.071  
 Vacancy, 106.071  
**Entry, right of, 106.581**  
**Failure of board or court to attend hearings, 106.601**  
**Federal project, engineer, report of, 106.081**  
**Fees and expenses; payment, 106.431**  
**Final hearing; time of; notice, 106.171**  
**Former surveys, use of, 106.621**  
**Hearing, proceedings at, 106.191**  
**Highways under county jurisdiction**  
 Alteration or changes, 106.496  
 Consent to changes, 106.496  
**Inclusion of federal preliminary survey, 106.081**  
**Improvement of outlets**  
 Extension of original ditch system, 106.501  
 Petition, 106.501  
 Proceedings, 106.501  
 Separable part of ditch system, petition for, 106.501  
**Improvements, tiling, enlarging or extending, 106.511**  
**Jurisdiction, 106.181**  
**Laterals, 106.011, 106.521**  
**Liens**  
 Apportionment, 106.401  
 Outlet for existing ditch, 106.151  
 Payment; interest, 106.371  
 Satisfaction, 106.391  
**Lien statement, auditor**  
 Contents, 106.341  
 Filing, 106.351  
 Payment; interest, 106.371  
 Supplemental, 106.361  
**Limitation of survey, 106.081**  
**Municipal sewer connections, 106.561**  
**Obstruction of ditch, 106.491**  
**Offenses and penalties, 106.641**  
**Order establishing**  
 Dismissal, 106.201  
 Establishment, 106.201  
**Order for detailed survey, 106.111**  
**Outlets**  
 Adjoining states, 106.541  
 Drainage system, used for, 106.531  
 Extension of original ditch system, 106.501  
 Proposed system benefiting existing ditch, 106.151  
**Partial payments**  
 Additional, 106.291  
 Inspection, 106.281  
**Petition**  
 Form, 106.031  
 Withdrawal, 106.031

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**

**4. Drainage (Cont'd)**  
**Preliminary hearing**  
 Dismissal, 106.101  
 Findings; order; effect, 106.101  
 Notice, 106.101  
 Sufficiency of petition, 106.101  
**Preliminary survey and report**  
 Director, action of, 106.091  
 Filing, 106.091  
 Limitation, 106.081  
**Procedure when contract not let, 106.241**  
**Public examiner, duties of, 106.461**  
**Records, prima facie evidence, 106.591**  
**Repairs**  
 Added lands, inclusion of, 106.471  
 Assessment, bonds, 106.471  
 Board, authority, 106.471  
 Bridges, maintenance, 106.471  
 Cost, 106.471  
 Counties, contribution by, 106.471  
 County board to control, 106.471  
 Definition, 106.471  
 Fund, creation, 106.471  
 Petition; proceedings, 106.471  
 Reports, director, 106.131  
 Survey, detailed survey, waiver of, 106.111, 106.121  
 Trial, appeals, establishment of system, 106.631  
**Trunk highways**  
 Alterations or changes, 106.492  
 Assessment against, 106.381  
 Consent to changes, 106.492  
 Damages, recovery of, 106.492  
**Viewers**  
 Appointment; qualification, 106.141  
 Duties, 106.151  
 Filing of report, 106.161  
 Waiver of survey, 106.121  
**5. Drainage and Conservancy**  
 Appeal to supreme court, 111.42  
 Attorney, employment of, 111.09  
 Benefits, assessment for, 111.26, 111.31  
 Board of directors, 111.08, 111.10  
 Board of directors, filing report, 111.12  
 Bond in advance for expenses, 111.05  
 Boundaries designated, 111.07  
 Bridges, 111.03, 111.19  
 Canals, 111.03  
 Clerk of board, 111.11  
 Commissioner of conservation, plans submitted to, 111.08  
 Commissioners, 111.07  
 Conservation of soil, water, forests, wild animals, and related natural resources to be considered, 106.671  
**Contracts**  
 Authorization of bids, 111.17  
 Control in hands of board, 111.35  
 Improvements, 111.14  
 United States, or with individuals, 111.21  
 Cooperation with flood control board, 111.21  
 Cost of surveys, payable out of preliminary fund, 111.08  
 Costs, apportionment of, 111.30  
**Courts, powers of, 111.03**  
**Dams, 111.03**  
**Definitions, 111.01, 111.02**  
**Dikes, 111.03**  
**Districts existing and established, 111.41**  
**Ditch inspection**  
 Compensation, 111.09  
 Powers, 111.09  
**Diversion of watercourses, 111.03**  
**Embankment, 111.03**  
**Engineer, 111.09**  
**Fires, prevention of, 111.03**  
**Flood control, 111.03**  
**Funds, 111.27, 111.29**  
**Gages, 111.20**  
**Hearing on report of board, 111.12**  
**Improvement plan**  
 Apportionment of costs, 111.21  
 Attorney, 111.09  
 Board of directors, 111.08  
 Chief engineer, 111.09  
 Commissioner of conservation; submission of plan, approval, notice, 111.03  
 Contracts; United States, individuals, 111.21  
 Costs, payment, 111.08  
 Damages, notice, action, 111.21  
 Ditch inspector, powers of, 111.09  
 Meetings of board, 111.08  
 Objections to plan, 111.08

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)****5. Drainage and Conservation (Cont'd)**

Organization, 111.08  
 Petition, mandatory, 111.08  
 Preparation of plan, 111.08  
 Statement of costs, 111.21  
 Superintendent, 111.09  
 Treasurer; employees, 111.09  
 Use of former survey, 111.08

Improvements  
 Approval by the court, 111.13  
 Rejection by the court, 111.13  
 Streams, 111.03

Indebtedness, 111.82

Irrigation, 111.03

Jurisdiction of district court, 111.03

Levees and locks, 111.03

Maintenance, assessed for, 111.33, 111.34

Modification, 111.11, 111.13

Names, 111.01, 111.02, 111.04, 111.07

Notice, 111.06, 111.38

Obligations, authorized securities, 50.14

Obstruction or injury; penalty, 111.36

Office, officers, and place of business, 111.07

Permits for use of waters, 111.24

Petition, 111.04

Plans and specifications, 111.08

Preliminary expense fund established, 111.29

Rates, regulation of, 111.25

Reclamation of lands, 111.03

Repairs, 111.33, 111.34

Repairs and improvements, without petition, 111.08

Reports to the court, 111.12

Reservoirs, 111.03, 111.18

Sluiceways, 111.03

State title to waters not affected by, 111.02

Surveys, 111.08

Taxes, 111.23

Territory included in petition or district, 111.07

Treasurer, 111.09

Viewers, inspection, 111.12

Water rights preserved, 111.22

**6. Watershed Districts**

Action of board on petition, 112.39

Adoption of petition of establishment, 112.49

Advisory committee  
 Appointment, 112.44  
 Duties, 112.44

Aggrieved party, rights, 112.82

Annual meeting, 112.42

Appeal  
 Bond to accompany notice of appeal, 112.80  
 Costs, 112.80  
 Effect, 112.81  
 From managers' decision, 112.54  
 Issues to be raised, 112.80  
 To district court, 112.80

Appraisers  
 Appointment, 112.50  
 Duties, 112.50  
 Reports, 112.51

Appropriation of funds for improvement, 112.62

Assessments, 112.60  
 Power to provide for, 112.41

Assignments of use of water, 112.71

Audit of books and accounts, 112.73

Bids, 112.57

Bids for use of water, publication of notice, 112.71

Board of managers, appointment of successors, 112.42

Bond, board of managers, 112.42

Bond fund, 112.61

Bonds, power to issue, 112.41

Bond, when required, 112.37

Bylaws, adoption by board of managers, 112.42

Call for bids, 112.57

Cancellation of contract, 112.59

Chief engineer, 112.45

Claims for damages, 112.70

Compensation of board of managers, 112.42

Construction and maintenance fund, 112.61

Continuances of hearings, 112.79

Contracts of cooperation and assistance, 112.67

Control of work done without contract, 112.59

Corporate existence, termination, 112.76

Corporations, classifications for purposes of assessment, 112.77

Damages, assessors, 112.69

Damages to highway grade or bridge, 112.66

Defective publication of notices, 112.78

Definitions, 112.35

Direct assessments, 112.77

Dismissal of petition for establishment, 112.49

Drainage needing repair, investigation, 112.65

**DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)****6. Watershed Districts (Cont'd)**

Due process of law, 112.84

Emergencies, work done without contract, 112.58

Eminent domain, power to exercise, 112.41

Employees, duties, 112.45

Establishment, 112.36

Existing districts may come under law, 112.74

Faulty notices, 112.73

Findings and order created and established, mailed to county auditor, 112.39

Funds, county to pay share, 112.60

Hearing  
 Before managers, 112.54  
 On final report, 112.52  
 On petition, 112.38

Improvement work done without contract, 112.58

Levies, 112.60

Levy for repair of improvement, 112.64

Nominating petition, 112.37

Notice  
 Calling for bids, 112.57  
 Hearing on overall plan, 112.46  
 Hearing on final report, 112.53  
 Hearing on petition, 112.38  
 Overall plan, posting, 112.46

Oath, board of managers, 112.42

Order, establishing and creating, 112.39

Order, to be filed, 112.55

Orders of board reviewable, 112.83

Organization of board of managers, 112.42

Other drainage laws, effect of reference, 112.72

Outlets, purchase, lease acquisition of land in adjoining states to secure, 112.67

Overall plan, adoption, 112.46

Pending proceedings, 112.75

Perpetual existence, 112.41

Petition for project conforming to overall plan, requirements, 112.48

Petition to transfer proceedings to state water resources board, 112.75

Plans and specifications for improvement, 112.57

Powers and duties of board of managers, 112.43

Prima facie evidence, findings of fact by board, 112.39

Procedure to establish, 112.37

Publication of hearing on petition, 112.38

Purposes for which established, 112.36

Readvertisement contracts for improvement, 112.59

Record of proceedings preserved, 112.39

Rejection of bid, 112.57

Reletting of contract for improvement, 112.59

Remand of proceedings for further order in conformity with court's decision, 112.39

Reports, damage to property, 112.69

Review of proceedings of board, 112.39

Rules of practice, 112.40

Sub-districts, may be established, 112.56

Surveys and plans, 112.49

Term office of board of managers, 112.42

Territory embraced, 112.36

Use of water, 112.71

Vacation of board's findings, 112.39

Warrants, 112.63

Watershed act, 112.34 to 112.84

Witnesses, power to subpoena, 112.39

Works instituted by petition, 112.47

**7. Irrigation**

Dams and dikes for purpose of, 113.01

Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03

Injury to, or interference with, irrigation works, 113.06

License; bond required, 113.03

License by state drainage engineer, 113.02

State drainage engineer to supervise, 113.04

Works interfering with public drains, 113.08

**8. Water Levels, Dams**

Cities fourth class, 162.02

Cities third class, 455.11

Control of shore lines, 110.13

Injuries caused by, 110.14

Injuries to, or interference with, 621.28, 621.49

Limitation of action for damages, 541.07

Logging dams, 110.19 to 110.22

Municipal corporations, on Red River of the North, 110.18

Public waters to maintain level in protection of fish, 101.42

Regulation of dams, 110.14

Tri-state waters commission, 114.09 to 114.11

Villages, 162.02

Water powers, 110.14 to 110.17



**DRIVERS***See Motor Vehicles***DRIVERS LICENSES***See Motor Vehicles (3)***DRUGS**

*See Acids and Economic Poisons*  
*See Embalmers and Funeral Directors*  
*See Narcotics*  
*See Paint*  
*See Pharmacy and Pharmacists*

Adulterated and unbranded drugs, 151.22, 152.03 to 152.08, 152.13, 152.15

Animal poisoning, 616.05

Barbital, 152.01, 152.09 to 152.12, 152.15

Basic science act, not applicable to manufacture and sale, 146.16

Beautician addicted to use of drugs, refusal or revocation of license, 155.16

Careless use of, 616.11

Caustic alkali or acid act, 24.22, 24.23, 152.01, 152.09

Conception, prevention of, 617.25

Definitions, 152.01

Cannabis, 618.01

Narcotic drugs, 618.01

Food preservatives, use as, 32.38

Imitation; adulteration, 616.05

Manufacturing, procuring, and sale, to produce abortion, 617.19, 617.20

Mislabeling and misbranding, 152.01, 152.06

Narcotics

Condition of exemption, 618.08

Defined, 618.01

Preparations exempted, 618.08

User prohibited from using automobile, 169.121

Penalties, 152.15

Pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.31

Physicians and surgeons, 147.01 to 147.13

Prescriptions, 24.23, 152.01, 152.09 to 152.12, 152.15

Prohibited drugs, 151.01 to 151.31

Regulation of sales; stores, 151.06

Standards of purity, 152.04

State board of pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.31, 152.04, 152.13

Use in taking fish, 97.55, 101.42

Wrongfully administering

Defined as assault, 619.37, 619.38

To produce abortion, 617.18

**DRUNKARDS**

Advisory board on problem of alcoholism, 144.83

Civil service, counsellor on alcoholism, 144.84

Commitment by probate court, 525.75 to 525.79

Competency as a witness, 595.02

Consultant on alcoholism in state board of health

Establishment, 144.81

Powers and duties, 144.82

Exclusion from liquor store after notice, 340.81

Findings by probate court on order of district court

In criminal prosecutions, 525.753

Restoration to capacity, 525.61

Sale of liquor to, after notice, 340.73, 340.78, 340.81

Trust property, sale by guardian ad litem, 501.22

**DRUNKENNESS**

Beauticians, licenses refused or revoked on grounds of, 155.16

Crime

Defined as; penalty, 340.96

Drunkenness not a defense to, 610.09

Disqualification as employee of state prison or reformatory, 640.29

Employees on trains or boats, misdemeanor, 616.33

Habitual, grounds for divorce, 518.06

Intoxicated person, sale of liquors to, 340.73

Intoxicated voter, 206.25

Licensed chauffeur; penalty, 168.39 to 168.43

Masters, pilots, engineers of vessels, grounds, 183.44

Military officers on duty, 192.64

Physical therapists, licenses refused or revoked on grounds of, 148.75

Physician, while intoxicated, administering poison; penalty, 619.24

Regulation by council, city fourth class, 411.40

Removal from office, grounds for, 351.07

Street cars, operator intoxicated, 169.03

Vagrancy, classed as, 614.57

Villages, council's powers to restrain or punish, 412.221

**DRY CLEANING AND DYEING***See Fire Marshal*

Abandonment of business, 76.51

Buildings; approval of use, 76.34

Definitions, 76.32

Fees, 76.35

License, 76.33

Machinery, approval, 76.40

Open vessels prohibited, 76.40

Permits, 76.36 to 76.39

Plants

Classification, 76.42 to 76.47

Operating requirements; Class I, Class II and Class III, 76.48

Plans, approval, 76.41

Substitution of solvents, 76.49

Regulation, cities fourth class, 411.40

Violations

Enforcement, 76.54

Fines, 76.55

Penalties, 76.53

Zoning, cities first class, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12

**DUELING**

Defined, 619.01

Enforcement, 619.09, 619.46 to 619.50

Murder in second degree, 619.09

**DUMB***See Deaf and Dumb Persons***DUPLICATES**

Bills of lading, 228.07, 228.18, 620.61

Election registers, 201.33

Feed and seed, application, contract, 395.18

Gift tax returns, 292.08

Municipal obligations, defacement, mutilation, 475.69

Municipal obligations, lost or stolen, 475.70

Receipts, 165.05, 291.13, 388.13

State bonds or certificates of indebtedness

Bond of indemnity, 10.26

Delivery, 10.26

Execution, 10.25

Issuance, 10.24

State obligations, lost or stolen, 10.23, 475.70

State warrants, lost or destroyed, 6.11

Time check on county road work, 162.18

Unemployment compensation law, 268.12

Voting trust agreements, 301.27

Warehouse receipts, 227.06, 227.15, 227.52, 285.08, 620.61

Warehouses and warehousemen, 234.14 to 234.16, 235.14 to 235.16

Warrants, lost or destroyed, 6.11, 366.23 to 366.25

**DURESS**

Bills of lading, possession secured by, 228.39

Carrier act, interpretation of, 228.52

Crimes under, 610.07

Negotiability not destroyed by, 227.47, 228.39, 335.21, 512.38

Sale of goods, 512.73

Stock or stock certificate, endorsement, 302.07, 302.08, 302.19

Warehouse receipts, 227.47, 227.56

**DWELLING HOUSES**

Arrests and rearrests, breaking into, 629.33, 629.34, 629.39

Contagious diseases, disinfection, 145.13, 145.24

Defined, 621.01

Entry by state agents, 242.46

Entry by tax assessors, 273.20

Larceny from, 622.05, 622.06

Mobs, riot, destruction of property, 615.06

Nuisance, narcotic drug act, 618.14

Planning and zoning, 462.01 to 462.23

**DYNAMITE***See Explosions, Explosives*

Aid to settlers, towns, 365.25

Manufacture, sale, use, 616.43

**EASEMENTS**

Acquisition by condemnation proceedings, 117.07

Aeronautics, 360.021, 360.071

Bethel alrbase, 195.01

Building line easements in cities, 463.01 to 463.07

Cities first class, 430.09, 465.013

Commissioner of conservation, power to grant, 84.415

Conveyances creating, 507.22, 507.24

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4917

## GENERAL INDEX

### EASEMENTS (Cont'd)

County or town road, acquisition of additional, 160.021  
 Creamery association, acquire for sewers, 308.39  
 Decree, re-registration of title to carry description, 508.23  
 Electricity, 84.415, 282.04, 386.26  
 Eminent domain, 117.07, 117.19, 440.08, 440.09  
 Fish hatchery, county to acquire, 378.11, 378.15  
 Flowage rights, cede to United States, 1.12, 84.158  
 Forest fire protection, 88.09  
 Forestry, acquisition for forestry purposes, 88.09  
**Highways**  
     Flowage rights, ceded to United States, 1.12  
     Relinquishment to former owner, repayment, 161.061  
     Snow fences, 160.021  
     State vested in county easements, 160.441  
     Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
     To vest in state, 161.132  
 Investment companies, impairment of value of security, 59.11  
**Lac qui Parle project**  
     Grant of to United States, 84.156  
     Stoplogs, use of, 105.60 to 105.62  
**Permits and leases over state lands, 84.415**  
 Pipelines, lands of rural credit department, 41.04  
 Pipes and pipelines, certificate of payment of taxes, 272.12  
 Port authority industrial development districts, 458.192  
 Prescription, acquired by, 465.013  
 Public service corporations, 222.01, 222.36, 272.12  
 Railroads; right of way over state lands, 222.025  
 Register of deeds to record and list easements  
     Building line, 386.26 to 386.28  
     Slopes, 386.26 to 386.28  
**Rural credit conservation, power to sell, grant, or convey, 41.04**  
 Sanitary district, contiguous cities first class, 445.14  
**Snow fences, 117.21**  
 State forest, eminent domain, 89.18  
 State lands, grant of flowage rights by state, 84.158  
 Swamp or marsh lands, developed as wild life habitat and public hunting, 272.59  
 Taconite mining, 117.46  
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
 Tax-forfeited lands, approved by commissioner of conservation, 117.471  
 Telephone and telegraph, 84.415, 282.04, 386.26  
 Trunk highways, flowage rights ceded to United States, 1.12, 160.021, 160.441, 161.061, 282.04

### EATING PLACES

Abstract of laws relating to, preparation, 157.08  
 Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02  
 Civil rights, 327.09  
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 157.08  
 Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08  
 Discrimination, 327.09  
 Dishes, kitchen equipment, dining room requirements, 157.08  
 Disinfection for vermin, 157.08  
 Game and fish, entry to determine illegal storage, 97.50  
 Garbage; keeping, removal, 157.08  
**Horse meat**  
     Mixed with other meat, 31.435  
     Sign required, 31.435  
 Hotel inspection, 144.08, 157.02, 157.04, 157.08  
 Hotels and public resorts, 327.01 to 327.13  
 Insanitary conditions, removal, 31.29  
 Inspection of food, 31.04, 32.29, 157.04  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.07, 340.11, 340.111, 340.13  
 License, 157.03, 157.09, 157.12, 461.01  
 License or service fee, exempted at county fairs, 38.161  
 Minors, gambling in, 617.61  
 Misconduct, 614.53  
 National anthem, playing unlawfully, 614.39  
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, on sale license, 340.02  
 Offenses, 157.08, 157.09, 157.12  
 Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09  
 Places of employment, 182.29  
 Plumbing, lighting, heating, ventilation, 157.05  
 Regulations relating to, 157.01 to 157.14  
 Removal of insanitary conditions, 31.29  
 Repairs, 157.13  
 Restaurants, defined, 157.01, 340.07  
 Sabbath day, serving on, 614.29  
 Sanitary operation of, 31.28, 157.08, 157.09  
 Screens, 157.05  
 Toilets, 157.05, 157.08  
**Villages**  
     License and regulation, 412.221  
     Park board, power to construct booths, 412.521  
**Zoning, cities first class, 462.12**

### EDUCATION

**1. Generally**  
**2. Actions, Penalties**  
**3. Administration**  
**4. Meetings; Elections**  
**5. Schools; Classification, Conduct**  
**6. Department of**  
**7. School Financing**  
**8. Libraries, Text Books**  
**9. Pupils**  
**10. School Boards**  
**11. School Districts**  
**12. Teachers**

**1. Generally**  
*See Colleges and Universities*  
*See Public Lands (4)*  
 Acquisition of property from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64+  
 Advisory board on handicapped, gifted and exceptional children, 120.46  
 Agricultural education, 375.26+  
 Animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71+  
**Annexation**  
     Cities fourth class and cities first class, 413.25+  
     Incorporating land in adjoining county, 413.15+  
     Territory to cities fourth class, 413.15+  
     Village to city, taxation, 413.20+  
     Village to city third class for school purposes, 413.20+  
 Apprenticeships, 178.01 to 178.10+  
 Arts and crafts, gifts to cities to encourage, 450.23 to 450.25+  
 Associated school district, establishment, 122.014, 122.71 to 122.83  
 Auto hire, school officers and agents, 350.11+  
 Basic science limitations, inapplicable to teachers, 146.16+  
 Betterment, defined, 125.34, 125.38  
 Boards, exemption of members from jury service, cities first class, 628.43+  
**Bonds**  
     Clerk to report list of outstanding, 471.69+  
     Exempt from taxation, 136.32+272.02+  
     State colleges, 136.32+  
**Bonds of officers**  
     Actions on; limitations, 574.24+  
     Filing, 574.21+  
**Buildings**  
     Injury to, 621.51+  
     Protection against fire, 74.01 to 74.08+  
     Publication of record of cost, 471.01 to 471.04+  
 Census of feebleminded, 252.11+  
 Chauffeurs' licenses required of bus drivers, 168.39+ to 168.45  
**Children**  
     Camps, 144.71+  
     County home school for dependent, delinquent, and neglected children, 260.14, 260.15+  
     Employment of, 181.31 to 181.48+  
     Handicapped defined, 131.082  
     Healers to report children with contagious diseases or handicaps, 144.33+  
     Tobacco and cigarettes, use of, 617.64 to 617.68+  
     Trainable defined, 131.092  
     Truant officer  
         Furnish names of delinquents, 248.06+  
         Report arrests, crimes, and similar, 626.34 to 626.36+  
         Welfare agent to act as, 257.176+  
**Claims; fraudulently presenting, 614.54+**  
 Clerk to report list of outstanding bonds, 471.69+  
 Commission on vocational education, 120.39  
 Commissioner of public welfare, duties as to illegitimate children, 257.33+  
**Contracts**  
     Advertising for bids, 471.34 to 471.37+  
     Discrimination on account of race, creed, or color, 181.59+  
     Excess of limitations, 275.27  
     Interest of officials, 471.87 to 471.89+  
**Contracts with federal government**  
     Regulations governing, 120.023  
     Rules prescribed by state board, 120.023  
 Corporation, power to contribute to educational purposes, 300.66+  
**Correspondence schools, 141.11+**  
 County home school for dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 260.14, 260.15+  
**County superintendent of schools**  
     Election and term, 382.01+  
     Failure to report, 126.14  
 In-service education, 136.036+

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Officers and supplies, 375.14†  
 Removal by governor, 351.03†  
 Salary, based on cost of living index, 375.43†  
 School consolidation, duties, 122.018  
 School reorganization, duties, 122.019  
 Vacancies; county board to fill, 375.08†382.02†  
 Dental hygienists, employment, 150.15†  
 Depositories of school funds, 118.01 to 118.14†  
 Detachment of lands, cities under 10,000 population, 413.32†  
 Drinking cups used in common, 616.10†  
 Educational institutions  
     Basic science laws not applicable to personnel, 146.16†  
     Fire drills, 73.24†  
     Forests authorized, 89.41, 89.42†  
     Income tax, 293.01†  
     State colleges, 136.01 to 136.17†  
     Support from revenue funds, 92.49†  
     Swampland interest, transfer to general revenue, 92.49†  
     Teachers retirement fund, 135.01†  
     University of Minnesota, 137.01†  
 Educational societies, exemption from law relating to sale of securities, 80.05†  
 Educational use; fund from express trusts, 501.11, 501.12†  
 Employees, leave for military service, 192.26 to 192.264†  
 Evening schools; jails and work farms, 641.17†  
 Express trusts, use of, 501.11†501.12†  
 Federal aid for forestry, 94.52 to 94.54†  
 Federal aid for leases of forest land, 94.521†  
 Fire drills, 73.24†  
 Fire protection, duty of state fire marshal, 60.91†  
 Flashing red lights; school buses; approval by department of education, 169.44†  
 Forestry, 89.03†  
 Gifts and donations, 501.11†501.12†  
 Grants-in-aid, vocational rehabilitation, 6.20†  
 Group insurance covering public officials and employees, 471.61†  
 Healers to report children with contagious diseases or handicaps, 144.33†  
 Income from fines and forfeitures  
     Estrays, sale of, 346.05†  
     Fines and penalties, 276.14†  
     Forfeited liquor, 340.74†  
 Income tax fund distribution, 290.62†  
 Indian students, scholarships, 120.41 to 120.43  
 In-service defined, 136.036†  
 In-service education for county superintendents and teachers, 136.036†  
 Insurance  
     Driver training courses, 122.031, 122.044  
     Group insurance, 471.61†  
     Indemnity for injury to others, 375.31, 375.32  
     Liability of employees, 122.034, 122.047, 465.62, 471.42†471.43†  
     School bus, 122.031, 122.044  
     School property, 122.027, 122.041  
     School safety patrol, 122.031, 122.044  
 Intoxicating liquor in schools, 617.69†  
 Law libraries, 140.01†  
 Malicious injury to property, 621.51†  
 Minnesota home school for girls, 242.51†  
 Motion picture exhibitions, 75.20†  
 Nonprofit corporations, 317.05†  
 Officers  
     Disobedience of law, 620.02†  
     Misappropriation or falsification of accounts, 620.02†  
     Oath; filing, 358.11†  
 Peddling and canvassing, 617.715†  
 Police school for training officers, 626.46†  
 Property, injury to, 621.51†  
 Public health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12†  
 Public libraries, 120.11, 120.18 to 120.20  
 Pupils  
     Child welfare agent may act as truant officer, 257.176†  
     Corporal punishment, 619.40†  
     Employment of, duties of school officials, 181.31 to 181.36†  
     Exclusion during epidemics, 144.12†  
     Playing pool or billiards in public places, 617.62†  
     617.63†  
     Private schools; fire drills, 73.24†  
     Tobacco and cigarettes, use of, 617.64†617.67†  
     Tuberculosis, 144.45†  
 Recreation programs, 471.15 to 471.19†  
 Retirement fund, 135.01 to 135.27†

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Sale of delinquent lands; school districts to participate, 282.08†  
 Scholarships  
     Indian students, 120.41 to 120.43  
     Nursing students, 120.44  
 School buses  
     Defined, 169.01†  
     Design and color, 169.45†  
     Passing school buses, 169.44†  
 School districts, effect of change of boundary, 413.15†  
 Schools  
     Deaf and blind, 248.01†  
     Handicapped children, 131.081 to 131.089  
     Jails and work farms, 641.17†  
     Schools of agriculture, certain cases, 128.08  
     State training school for boys, 242.41†  
     Trainable children, 131.091 to 131.099  
 Snow removal, 161.03†  
 State board of health, visitation, 144.12†  
 State parks, school houses, 85.06, 85.07†  
 Student nurses, scholarships, state board of education may award, 148.295†  
 Survey for reorganization of school districts, 122.019  
 Taxation  
     Annexation of village to city, 413.20†  
     Apportionment of occupation tax, 298.17†  
     Apportionment of tax proceeds, 276.10†276.12†  
     Assessor to report number of school districts, 273.10†  
     Auditor to fix rate, 275.08†  
     County treasurer to collect, 276.02†  
     Joint school districts, procedure, 127.051 to 127.058  
     Levies to be reported, 127.03, 275.07†  
     Per capita limitation, 275.12, 275.39 to 275.43†  
     Property exempt from, 272.02, 273.01 to 273.19†  
     School districts to participate in  
         Electric light and power companies, 273.42†  
         Land banks, 273.64†  
         Money and credits, 285.14†  
         Taconite, 298.28†  
         Tax hearings, 270.19 to 270.28†  
     Statement of county treasurer, to show school levy, 276.06†  
 Teachers exempt from jury duty, 628.43†  
 Territory annexed to cities fourth class, 413.15†  
 Tobacco and cigarettes, use of, 617.64 to 617.68†  
 Transportation aid, consolidated districts, 128.07  
 Truant officer  
     Furnish names of deaf and blind, 248.06†  
     Report arrests, crimes, 626.34 to 626.36†  
     Welfare agent may act as, 257.176†  
 Tuition for children of deceased veterans, 197.09 to 197.11†  
 United States grants for rehabilitation, 256.03†  
 Violations; application of fines  
     Injuries to buoys and beacons, 621.47†  
     Weights and measures, 239.46†  
     Wrongful practice of osteopathy, 148.12†  
 Vocational and higher education commission, 120.39  
 Vocational rehabilitation, federal social security benefits, securing, 120.323  
 Warrants, duplicates, 366.23 to 366.25†

**2. Actions, Penalties**

**Actions against districts**  
 Execution, issuance of, 126.05  
 Judgment paid by treasurer, 126.03  
 School board shall defend, 122.032, 122.045  
 Tax levies for unpaid judgment, 126.04

**Actions by districts**  
 Bond not required, 574.18†  
 Contracts, 126.01  
 Damages recovered, 126.01  
 Garnishment, 571.41†  
 Liability or duty, enforcement, 126.01  
 Limitations, 541.05†  
 Penalty recovered, 126.01  
 School board shall prosecute, 122.032, 122.045

**Clerk**  
 Drawing illegal order; forfeiture, 126.11  
 Failure to report forfeiture, 126.10  
 Neglect to keep or deliver records; forfeiture, 126.12  
 County auditor; failure to report; forfeiture, 126.13  
 County superintendent; failure to report, 121.07, 126.14  
 District treasurer; paying illegal order; forfeiture, 126.11  
 Exclusion or expulsion of pupils, 126.07  
 Improper classification of pupils  
     Duties of commissioner and county auditor, 126.08  
 Forfeiture, 126.08

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4919

## GENERAL INDEX

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

#### 2. Actions, Penalties (Cont'd)

Refusing to serve on school board; forfeiture, 126.09  
 School supplies, dealing in, 126.15  
 Violation of law; duty of officers to report, 126.16

#### 3. Administration

Classified high school; superintendent employed, 121.15  
*Sub Sch Dist*  
 County superintendents  
 Clerical assistants, certain counties; exceptions, 121.11, 121.12  
 Delivery of records on retirement, 121.13  
 Deputy, employment of, 121.08  
 Duties  
     Advice regarding buildings and grounds, 121.01  
     Advice regarding methods of instruction, 121.01  
     Call meetings of district officers, 121.03  
     Employ aid to compile district report on failure of clerk, 121.05  
     Encourage teachers associations, 121.01  
     Forward blanks to teachers and clerks, 121.04  
     Instruct teachers, 121.01  
     Keep records concerning teachers' certificates, 121.02  
     Make report and abstract to commissioner, 121.01  
     Make reports required by commissioner, 121.05  
     Obey rules prescribed by state board, 121.04  
     Organize and conduct teachers institutes, 121.01  
     Receive and file reports of school officers, 121.01  
     Report to county auditor; abstract of number of pupils, 121.06  
     Visit schools, 121.01  
     Expenses, how paid, 121.10  
     Failure to report, forfeiture, 121.07  
     General salary schedule, 121.09  
     Travel expenses; audit, 121.14  
 Destruction of records  
     Approval of school board, 122.032, 122.045  
     Authorization, 122.032, 122.045

#### 4. Meetings, Elections

Associated school districts  
     Additional districts, 122.77  
     Annual meetings and elections, 122.83  
     Association, election on, 122.73, 122.74  
     First school board, 122.76  
     Time of, 122.82  
 Common school districts  
     Annual meeting, time, 122.023  
     Change to independent district, 122.021  
     Consolidation, 122.018  
     Dissolution and attachment, 122.017  
     Officers, election, 122.023  
     On formation, 122.013  
     Reorganization, 122.019  
     Special meetings, 122.023  
     Vacancies, 122.024  
 Consolidation of districts  
     Election on, 122.018  
     Election procedure, 122.018  
     Petition for election, 122.018  
     Special election for new board, 122.018  
 Conversion  
     Common to independent, 122.021  
     Special to independent, 122.022, 122.058  
 County school districts  
     Board election, 123.24  
     Election district, 123.25  
 County survey committee, 122.019  
 Dissolution and attachment  
     Bonded debt assumption, election, 122.017  
     Debt assumption, election, 122.017  
     Election procedure, 122.017  
     Referendum on, 122.017  
 Election contests, 208.11A  
 Independent school districts  
     Annual election, time, procedure, 122.036  
     Consolidation, 122.018  
     Dissolution and attachment, 122.017  
     First election, procedure, 122.013  
     On formation, 122.013  
     Organization meeting, 122.038  
     Reclassified districts, 122.036  
     Reorganization, 122.019  
     Separate election districts, 122.036  
     Seven member board, election on, 122.037  
     Special elections, 122.036

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

#### 4. Meetings, Elections (Cont'd)

Time, 122.036  
 Vacancies, 122.037  
 Voting machines, 122.035  
 Public, must be open to, 471.705  
 Reorganization  
     Approval, 122.019  
     Election procedure, 122.019  
     Special elections for new board, 122.019  
 Special school districts  
     Conversion to independent districts, 122.022, 122.58  
     Directors, time, 122.61  
     Number of directors, 122.62  
     Time, 122.61, 122.63  
 Special school elections, cities fourth class  
     Called by resolution, 124.11  
     Definitions, 124.11  
     Precincts and polling places, 124.11  
     Procedure, 124.11  
     Supplementary powers, 124.11  
 Unorganized territory, time, 122.049

#### 5. Schools, Classification, Conduct

Conduct of schools on certain holidays, 131.22  
 Correspondence schools, 141.11  
 Instructions relating to  
     Arbor Day, 131.191  
     Declaration of Independence and Constitution, 131.16  
     Effect of alcohol, 131.15  
     Effect of narcotics, 131.151  
     English language, use of, 131.17  
     Minnesota Day, 131.19  
     Morals, 131.14  
     Patriotic exercises, 131.18  
     Special days, 131.20  
     Susan B. Anthony Day, 131.20  
 Junior colleges  
     Cooperation between districts; approval, 131.02  
     Discontinuance, 131.03  
     Establishment, 131.02  
     Referendum, 131.02  
     School board; application to state board, 131.02  
     Supervision of, 131.04  
     Survey by state board, 131.02  
     Transportation of students, 131.07  
     Tuition, 131.06  
     Use of existing building and equipment, 131.05  
     Length of school term, 131.21  
 Physical and health education  
     Required in public schools, 131.13  
     Training of teachers, 131.13  
 Public schools  
     Classification, 131.01  
     Definitions, 131.01  
 School safety patrols  
     Appointment of patrol pupils, 131.24  
     Establishment, 131.24  
     Insurance, 122.031, 122.044  
     Liability not to attach, 131.24  
     Villages; training of members, 465.69  
 Secret fraternities and societies  
     Membership, regulated, 131.25  
     Rules, regulations, and penalties, 131.25  
     Rushing, 131.25  
 Special classes, instruction and services  
     Handicapped children  
         Defined, 131.082  
         Methods, 131.083  
         Nonresident children, 131.089  
         Rules, state board of education, 131.084  
         School age defined, 131.081  
         School district shall provide, 131.084  
     Trainable children  
         Agreements between districts, 131.095  
         Defined, 131.092  
         Methods, 131.093  
         Rules, state board of education, 131.094  
         School age defined, 131.091  
         School district may provide, 131.091  
 United States flag  
     Displayed by schools, 131.23  
     Flags and staffs provided by school board, 131.23

#### 6. Department of Education

Advisory board on handicapped, gifted and exceptional children, 120.46  
 Appointment of a supervisor of physical and health education, 120.09  
 Attorney general to advise, 120.17  
 Basic rate and economic adjustment, 15.21  
 Bonds of officers and employees; approval and filing, 120.08

## EDUCATION (Cont'd)

6. Department of Education (Cont'd)
- Bonds, petitions to purchase filed with salary, 120.55
- Commissioner
- Appeal from orders of, 122.059
  - Appointment, 120.05
  - Attorney general to furnish written opinions upon request, 8.07 +
  - Buses, rules and regulations, 122.031, 122.044
  - Meetings, 120.26
  - Nominate officials and employees, 120.06
  - Powers and duties, 120.06
  - Private trade school licensed, 141.04, +141.07+
  - Provide for teachers institutes, 120.27
  - Qualifications; term, 120.06
  - Salary, 350.041 +
  - Secretary of board; ex officio, 120.06
  - Supervise administration of rules established by board, 120.11
- Condemnation of unfit buildings and sites, 120.11
- Conflict of powers, 120.16
- Created and established, 15.01 +
- Employment bureaus; director appointed by commissioner, 120.24
- Equalization aid review committee, 128.093
- Evening schools, 120.11
- Examiners of psychologists, 148.79 +
- Identification numbers, assigning to school districts, 122.012, 122.062
- Incorporated colleges
- Bonds; officers and agents, 120.25
  - Grant literary honors and degrees; diplomas, 120.25
  - Make rules and ordinances, 120.25
  - Powers of trustees, 120.25
  - Prescribe course of study and discipline, 120.25
  - Report annually to commissioner, 120.25
- Indians
- Federal grants, 120.11
  - Scholarships, 120.41 to 120.43
- Institutes
- Certificate of attendance, 120.29
  - Expenses; how paid, 120.31
  - Held in schoolhouses, 120.30
  - Notice; attendance of teachers required, 120.28
  - Pay while attending, 120.29
- Librarians, advice to, 120.19
- Nursing students, scholarships, 120.44
- Public libraries; statistics; records; reports, 120.20
- Recommendations; budget, 120.14
- Scholarships
- Indians, 120.41 to 120.43
  - Nursing students, 120.44
- Seed analysis and germination, teaching of
- Equipment supplied to high schools, 120.37
  - High schools with agricultural department qualified, 120.37
  - Purpose, 120.37
  - State board of vocational education to assist, 120.37
- State board of education
- Administer laws; state colleges and university excepted, 120.07
  - Annual meeting at state capitol, 120.01
  - Appointment of a supervisor of physical and health education, 120.09
  - Certificates issued, 120.11
  - Compensation of members, 120.01
  - Continuation of, 120.11
  - Contracts; execution and signing, 120.03
  - Contracts with federal government
    - Regulations governing, 120.023
    - Rules prescribed by state board, 120.023  - Council of chief state school officers, may become a member, 120.021
  - Designation of forms, 120.12
  - Designation of working title of employees, 120.05
  - Discourage enrollment competition between school districts, 120.11
  - Employ instructors and lecturers at institutes, 120.27
  - Examinations in elementary schools, 120.11
  - Examinations in schools other than high schools, 120.11
  - General supervision over educational agencies, 120.11
  - Handicapped children, rules, 131.084
  - High school areas, 120.11
  - Members
    - Appointment, 120.01
    - Limitation on holding office, 120.01
    - Term, 120.01  - Oath, filing, 120.02
  - Offices at state capitol, 120.05

## EDUCATION (Cont'd)

6. Department of Education (Cont'd)
- Organization and rules, 120.04
  - Plans; specifications; examination and approval of buildings, 120.11
  - Prescribe courses of study, 120.11
  - Prescribe rules to regulate duties of commissioner, 120.11
  - President, selection of, 120.01
  - Purchase of forms, 120.12
  - Reports to governor and legislature; abstracts, 120.13
  - Restricted to one from a congressional district, 120.01
  - Scholarships
    - Indian students, 120.41 to 120.43
    - Nursing students, 120.44  - Serve as state board of vocational education, 120.11
  - State examinations in high schools, uniform forms, 120.11
  - Trainable children, rules, 131.094
  - Traveling and other expenses, 120.11
  - Uniform system of records and accounting, 120.11
  - Vacancies, 120.01
  - Visitorial powers and duties of agents, 120.11
  - State circulating library; purchase of books, 120.18
  - State college board excepted from jurisdiction, 120.15
  - Teachers employment bureau
    - Director; appointment; duties; office, 120.24
    - Enrollment with; fees, 120.22
    - Establishment of, 120.21
    - Information relative to vacancies, 120.23
    - Purpose of, 120.23
    - Rules, employees, 120.24  - Traveling and other expenses, 120.10
  - University of Minnesota, excepted from jurisdiction, 120.15
  - Vocational and higher education commission and research, 120.32, 120.37
  - Vocational rehabilitation
    - Aid to incapacitated persons, 120.34
    - Bulletins; issuance of, 120.32
    - Cooperation with federal government, 120.34
    - Division, creation of, 120.32
    - Employees; appointment of, 120.32
    - Information; confidential; disclosure; penalty, 120.35
    - Names and addresses of injured persons, 120.35
    - Plan; cooperation; formation effective on approval, 120.33
    - Report to legislature, 120.32
    - Residence and citizenship required, 120.32
    - Supervision, 120.32  - Vocational-technical schools
    - Advisory information, 120.36
    - Agricultural school may qualify, 120.36
    - Apportionment, 120.36
    - Commissioner of education, powers and duties, 120.36
    - Designation of area, 120.36
    - Distribution on cost basis, 120.36
    - Enrollment of nonresidents, 120.36
    - Purpose, 120.36
    - State board of vocational education, powers and duties, 120.36
    - State property, use of, 120.36
    - State colleges may qualify, 120.36
    - Training programs, 120.36
    - Transportation, 120.36
7. School Financing
- Acceptance of federal aid
    - By governor, 128.36
    - Not chargeable to supplemental aid, 128.111
    - State board of education; administration of, 128.36
    - State treasurer custodian, 128.36  - Aid apportionment, 128.084
  - Aid in lieu of taxes
    - Distribution of appropriations, 128.24
    - Duties of state auditor, 128.24
    - Restrictions, 128.24
    - State-owned lands, 128.24  - Allocation of aid and tuition paid
    - County board report to, 128.088
    - County superintendent to certify tuition aid, 128.088
    - Reimbursement to county board, 128.088
    - Tax levy for tuition in excess of aid, 128.088
    - Tuition paid by county board, 128.088  - Allotment of state and federal aid for vocational education, 128.311

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

**7. School Financing (Cont'd)**

**Apportionment**

Appropriation and procedure, 128.04

County auditor, duties of, 128.04

Endowment fund, 128.02

Special state aid fund; purposes, 128.05, 128.06

**Board and lodging**

Attendance at area vocational-technical school in another district, 128.07

Attendance at secondary school in another district, 128.07

Handicapped children, 131.087, 131.089, 131.098

Special state aid fund, 128.06

Bonds, certain school districts, 120.51 to 120.55, 275.121

**Certain laws not affected, 128.086**

Definitions, 128.081

**Depositories of school funds**

Bonds, when required, 127.07

Designation in writing, 127.07

Exemption of treasurer, 127.09

Funds in closed banks; issuance of warrants, 127.12

Interest on deposits, 127.08

Reimbursement of treasurer in certain cases, 127.11

Selection, 127.07

Settlement of claims against sureties of closed banks

Acceptance of property, 127.13

Board may compromise, 127.13

No additional compensation allowed to school officers, 127.14

Property deemed public land and exempt from taxation, 127.13

Sale of property, 127.13

Title in district, 127.13

Treasurer may designate, 127.10

Disbursements, how made, 128.34

Districts or agencies entitled to, 128.32

**Equalization aid**

Area vocational technical school, 128.082

Districts maintaining elementary and secondary schools, 128.082

Districts maintaining secondary schools, 128.082

Schools that unite, 128.082

Special state aid requirement, 128.082

State school of agriculture, 128.088

Summer school classes, 128.082

Tuition per pupil unit, 128.082

**Equalization aid review committee**

Assessed valuation of school districts, review by, 128.093

Duties generally, 128.093

Department of taxation, duties, 128.093

Errors, correction, 128.093

Members, 128.093

Reports, 128.093

**Federal aid and teachers training, 128.83**

**Federal aid in lieu of taxes**

Acceptance for vocational education, 128.26

Administration and cooperation, 128.27

Appointment of official and assistants, 128.28

National forests, 128.25

State treasurer, custodian of funds, 128.29

**Foundation program aid**

Amounts determined, 128.092

Definitions, 128.091

Maximum amounts, 128.092

Net aid unaffected, 128.092

**Gross earnings tax refunds, 128.22**

Handicapped children, instruction, 131.085 to 131.089

Not chargeable to supplemental aid, 128.111

Reports to legislature, 128.35

Rules governing disbursements, 128.31

School funds, 127.06 to 127.10

**School taxes**

Agricultural lands; limitation of tax rates, 127.05

County school tax, 127.02

District school tax, 127.03

Joint school districts

Assessed valuations, certifications, 127.052

Assessment ratio, 127.056

Certification of levies, 127.051

Commissioner of taxation, duties, 127.058

County auditors, duties, 127.052, 127.056

127.057

Mill rates, determination, 127.056, 127.057

Tax rates, determination, 127.056

Levies for school houses and sites, 127.04

State school tax, 127.01

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

**7. School Financing (Cont'd)**

**Special state aids**

Apportionment, 128.084

Basic aid, reduction from, 128.066

Board to dispute, 128.064

Computation, 128.061

Correction of violation, 128.065

Dates of payment, 128.085

Foundation program aid, reduction from, 128.066

Fund

Distribution, 128.05

Rules for distribution, 128.05

Grounds for reduction, 128.062

Notice of grounds, 128.063

Reduction, 128.062

State board of education

Certiorari to review decision upon dispute, 128.067

Costs and disbursements on review, 128.068

Decision upon dispute, 128.067

Notice to school board of decision, 128.068

**State aid**

Allotment of state and federal aid for vocational education, 128.311

Area vocational school, tuition, 128.094

County-educational work; funds provided by county, 128.21

Definitions, 128.081

Graded elementary high school, unorganized territory, 127.05

Junior colleges, 131.073

Limitation of amount, 128.183

Non-taxable land, aid in lieu of taxes

Distribution by state auditor, 128.234

Districts qualified to accept, 128.234

Payments of special aid; distribution

By county, 128.18

To county, 128.18

To special school districts, 128.18

Pupils from University research center, 128.082

Pupil units, 128.081

Teachers' training in high schools, 128.15

**State aid adjustments, 128.083**

**State aid funds; sources**

Aid in lieu of taxes, non-taxable land, 128.234

Annual appropriation for implementation of; distribution, 128.234, 128.235

Current school funds; one mill tax, 128.01

Endowment fund; income from general school fund, 128.01

Gross earnings tax, 128.22

Income tax school fund, 128.01

Special state aid, appropriation for special aid, 128.01

State and federal aid; evening schools, 128.14

State and federal school aids, 128.01 to 128.36

State appropriations; continuance of, 128.30

**Supplies and equipment aid**

Handicapped children, 131.086

Trainable children, 131.097

Tax levy for transportation over state aid, 128.088

Trainable children, instruction, 131.095 to 131.099

**Transportation aid**

Consolidated districts, 128.07

Handicapped children, 131.087, 131.089

Isolated pupils, 128.07

Nonresidents, limitations, 128.07

Payment before other special aids, 128.084

Trainable children, 131.098

Tuition aid, secondary school, 128.087

**Unexpended school funds**

Distribution in certain districts, 127.06

Refunds to state treasurer, 127.06

Refunds to taxpayers, 127.06

**8. Libraries, Text Books**

**Libraries**

Abandonment; limitation on, 134.03

Board to vote funds, 134.02

Combination of school and village, 134.06

Employees and bond, 134.03

Gifts may be accepted, 134.03

Librarians, standards of qualification, 134.06

**Library board**

Membership, 134.03

Organization, 134.03

Property to vest in, 134.03

List of books by department of education, 134.04

School board to vote funds, 134.02

Schools may provide and maintain, 134.02

*W.H. School*

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- 8. Libraries, Text Books (Cont'd)**
- State to pay one-half cost of books selected from list, 134.05
- Tax levy, 134.03, 134.07
- Libraries and reading rooms, cities and villages
- Acceptance of gifts, 134.15
- Cities first class
- Council to fix salary of librarian, 134.17
- Library board may extend privileges to municipality within county, 134.18
- One-mill tax levy annually, 134.19
- Contract with county boards of local or adjacent counties, 134.12
- Contracting municipalities may levy tax, 134.12
- Director of existing libraries; reports; exceptions, 134.13
- Directors, appointment, term, removal, 134.09
- Directors, compensation, vacancies, 134.10
- Employees; bonds, 134.11
- Establishment and maintenance; tax, 134.07
- Existing libraries, 134.08
- Free use of reading rooms, 134.14
- Nonresidents admitted to benefits, 134.12
- Organization of board, 134.11
- Portable and circulating libraries, 134.16
- Referendum, 134.08
- Rules and regulations, 134.11
- Title to property vests in municipality, 134.14
- Text books**
- Attorney general, duties of, 133.07
- Combination to control prices, 133.07
- Commissioner of education; powers and duties, 133.03
- Financial interest; officials, teachers, 133.09, 133.10
- Fines paid into state school fund, 133.03
- Indigent pupils, free books, 133.06
- License to sell, conditions
- Agreement with commissioner, 133.01
- Application to sell, contents, 133.01
- Bond; approval by attorney general, 133.01
- License granted, 133.01
- List of text books and prices, 133.03
- Samples; penalty for failure to file, 133.08
- 9. Pupils**
- Admission to public schools, 132.01
- Age limitation, 132.01
- Attendance**
- Adjoining district, right to attend, 132.02
- High school in adjoining state, 132.03
- Powers of commissioner, 132.02
- School census, 132.04
- Tuition; determination; adjustment; payment, 132.02, 132.03
- Compulsory attendance**
- Ages and term, 132.05
- Clerk; duties, 132.05
- Commissioner of labor, powers and duties, 132.08
- Duties of school board, teachers, 132.06
- Enforcement, 132.07
- Investigation and aid to children, 132.11
- Legitimate exemptions, 132.05
- Officers; teachers; neglect of duties, 132.13
- Reports; children receiving aid; notice to teachers, 132.12
- Schools for truants and delinquents, 132.10
- Schools; qualifications, 132.05
- Truant officers, 132.09, 132.10
- Violations and penalties, 132.14
- Employment of, duties of school officials, 181.31 to 181.36†
- 10. School Boards**
- Additional powers in certain districts**
- Emergency tax anticipation certificates
- Definitions, 125.091
- Full faith and credit, 125.091
- Prerequisite conditions, 125.091
- Sale limitations, 125.091
- Tax levy, 125.091
- Tax levy in excess of \$40 per capita, 125.091
- Tax-forfeited lands
- Acquisition, 125.096
- Definitions, 125.095
- Exchange with federal government, 125.098
- Validation of previous acquisition, 125.097
- Agreements with districts in adjoining states
- Agreement for joint operation of facilities, 125.46
- Bonds, authority to issue, 125.46
- Commissioner of education, form and approval, 125.46

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- 10. School Boards (Cont'd)**
- Form of ballot, 125.46
- Referendum for approval, 125.46
- Tax levy, 125.46
- Associations promoting athletic, oratorical, musical, dramatic and other contests, may join, 125.51
- Bonds for betterment of schoolhouses
- Betterment defined, 125.37, 125.38
- Districts applicable, 125.34, 125.38
- Issuance, by resolution, 125.35, 125.38
- Tax levy, 125.36, 125.38
- Treasurer and employees receiving money, 122.025, 122.038
- Bonds, petition for purchase, 120.55
- Borrowing procedure, certain districts, 120.52 to 120.53
- Buses**
- District may lease, 122.031, 122.044
- Emergency exit, 122.031, 122.044
- Insurance, protection of children, 122.031, 122.044
- Lessee liable in tort, 122.031, 122.044
- Lessee to furnish insurance, 122.031, 122.044
- Persons accommodated, 122.031, 122.044
- Purchase of, 122.031, 122.044
- Snow removal, 122.031, 122.044
- State board, permission of, 122.031, 122.044
- Tandem axle requirements, 122.031, 122.044
- Chairman**
- Compensation, 122.024, 122.037, 123.28
- Powers and duties, 122.025, 122.038
- Clerk**
- Compensation, 122.024, 122.037, 123.28
- Duties, 122.025, 122.038
- Compensation, members and officers, 122.024, 122.037, 123.28
- Contracts**
- Advertisement for bids, 122.028, 122.042
- Approval, requirements and procedure, 122.028, 122.042
- Award for contract, limitations, 122.028, 122.042
- Bond of contractor, 122.028, 122.042
- Regular and special meetings, making of, 122.024, 122.037
- Snow removal, 122.031, 122.044
- Transportation of pupils, 122.031, 122.044
- County attorney, duties, compensation, 122.058
- County school officers associations, may join, 122.024, 122.037
- Discontinuance of schools, 122.56
- Dwelling for teachers and employees, 122.045
- Educational activities**
- Costs, payment of, 122.029, 122.043
- Rules for conduct, 122.029, 122.043
- Eminent domain**
- Acquisition of lands for school purposes, 122.027, 122.041, 122.045, 122.049, 122.054, 122.055
- Lands for use in agricultural education, 122.055
- Procedure, limitations, appeal, 122.054
- Employees receiving money, bonds, 122.025, 122.038
- Evidence, records are prima facie, 122.057
- Extracurricular activities**
- Associations promoting, board may join, 125.51
- Costs, payment of, 122.029, 122.043
- Donations for, 122.029, 122.043
- Hospital and medical benefits, contract, 122.029, 122.043
- Name of school, permission to use, 122.029, 122.043
- Rules and regulations, 122.029, 122.043
- School auxiliary fund, 122.029, 122.043
- Treasurer, duties, 122.029, 122.043
- Meetings; must be open to public, 471.705 †
- Membership; number, term
- Common school district, 122.024
- County school district, 123.24
- Independent school district, 122.037
- Minnesota school board association, may join, 122.024, 122.037
- Powers and duties**
- Common school districts
- Accountants, employment, 122.032
- Admission, nonresident and over-age pupils, 122.031
- Claims by or against district, 122.025, 122.032
- Contracts, generally, 122.024, 122.028
- Control of collateral school activities, 122.029
- County and state associations, 122.024
- Donations and gifts to district, 122.032
- Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 122.027
- Employment of teachers, 122.026
- Equipment, 122.027
- Evening schools, 122.026

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4923

## GENERAL INDEX

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- 10. School Boards (Cont'd)**
- Expenses of board, county school officers' meetings, 122.024
  - Heating and care of schools, 122.027
  - Hospital and medical benefits contracts, 122.029
  - Improvements, insurance and repairs, 122.027
  - Instruction in other districts, payment, 122.031, 122.056
  - Insurance
    - Bus, 122.031
    - Drivers training courses, 122.031
    - Group insurance, 471.71<sup>+</sup>
    - Liability, 122.034, 465.62<sup>+</sup>
    - Safety patrol, 122.031<sup>-</sup>
    - School property, 122.027
  - Library facilities, 122.026
  - Lunches, 122.026
  - Organization as to grades, 122.026
  - Permits for holding elections, 122.027
  - Protection of property, 122.032
  - Records, destruction, 122.032
  - Rental of space, 122.027
  - Rules, 122.024, 122.027
  - School buses, 122.031
  - Schoolhouses, acquisition, 122.027
  - Schools, visit every three months, 122.024
  - Snow removal, 122.031
  - Tax levy, 122.024
  - Textbooks, 122.026
  - Transportation of pupils, 122.031
  - Use of schools for other than school purposes, 122.027
- Independent school districts**
- Accountants, employment, 122.045
  - Admission, nonresident and over-age pupils, 122.044
  - Claims by or against district, 122.038, 122.045
  - Contracts, generally, 122.037, 122.042
  - Control of collateral school activities, 122.043
  - County and state associations, 122.037
  - Donations and gifts to district, 122.045
  - Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 122.041
  - Employment of teachers, 122.039
  - Equipment, 122.041
  - Evening schools, 122.039
  - Expenses of board, county school officers' meetings, 122.037
  - Heating and care of schools, 122.041
  - Hospital and medical benefits contracts, 122.043
  - Improvements, insurance and repairs, 122.041
  - Instruction in other districts, payment, 122.044, 122.056
  - Insurance
    - Bus, 122.044
    - Drivers training courses, 122.044
    - Group insurance, 471.71<sup>+</sup>
    - Liability, 122.047, 465.62<sup>+</sup>
    - Safety patrol, 122.044
    - School property, 122.041
  - Kindergarten, 122.039
  - Library facilities, 122.039
  - Lunches, 122.039
  - Organization as to grades, 122.041
  - Permits for holding elections, 122.041
  - Protection of property, 122.041
  - Publication, official proceedings, 122.037
  - Records, destruction, 122.045
  - Rental of space, 122.041
  - Rules, 122.037, 122.041
  - School buses, 122.044
  - Schoolhouses, acquisition, 122.041
  - Snow removal, 122.044
  - Tax levy, 122.039
  - Teacherages, acquisition, certain cases, 122.045
  - Textbooks, 122.039
  - Transportation of pupils, 122.044
  - Use of schools for other than school purposes, 122.041
  - Voting machines, 122.035
- Publication of proceedings, independent districts, 122.037
- Quorum, 122.024, 122.037
- Sport activities**
- Associations promoting, board may join, 125.51
  - Costs, payment of, 122.029, 122.043
  - Rules for conduct, 122.029, 122.043
- Transportation of pupils**
- Emergency exits for school buses, 122.031, 122.044
  - Emergency transportation, 122.031, 122.044

### EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- 10. School Boards (Cont'd)**
- Limitation of district liability, 122.031, 122.044
  - Transportation insurance, 122.031, 122.044
  - Transportation, nonresident pupils, 122.031, 122.044
  - Upon discontinuance of schools, 122.056
- Treasurer**
- Annual report, 122.025, 122.038
  - Bond, 122.025, 122.038
  - Compensation, 122.024, 122.037, 123.28
  - Orders not paid for want of funds; procedure, 122.025, 122.038
  - Receipt and disbursement of funds, 122.025, 122.038
  - School auxiliary fund, duties of, 122.029, 122.043
- 11. School Districts**
- Acquisition of property from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64<sup>+</sup>
  - Actions affecting; surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05<sup>+</sup>
  - Agreements with districts in adjoining states
    - Agreement for joint operation of facilities, 125.46
    - Bonds, authority to issue, 125.46
    - Commissioner of education, form and approval, 125.46
    - Form of ballot, 125.46
    - Referendum for approval, 125.46
    - Tax levy, 125.46
- Aid to**
- Allocation from proceeds of income taxes, limitation, 360.133<sup>+</sup>
  - Amount to state aids, determination, 360.133<sup>T</sup>
  - Districts within lands acquired for Bethel air-base, 195.07<sup>+</sup>
  - Valuation of properties, 360.133<sup>+</sup>
- Airports, detachment from school districts, 360.126<sup>+</sup>**
- Alteration, 122.016 to 122.022
  - Annexation of another district, 122.016
  - Annual dues, certain associations, 461.58
- No cases*
- Appeals to district court**
- Bond, on appeal, 122.051
  - Commissioner of education, orders, 122.051
  - County commissioners, order, 122.051
  - County superintendent, orders, 122.051
  - Grounds for, 122.051
  - Notice of appeal, service, 122.051
  - Supreme court, appeal to, from district court, 122.051
  - Time for appeal, 122.051
  - Trial on appeal, 122.051
- Associated school districts**
- Additional districts, 122.77
  - Annual meeting, 122.82
  - Annual meeting, order of business at, 122.83
  - Appeals from appraised valuation, 122.79
  - Bonds, for payment of appraised valuation, 122.80
  - Budget
    - Modification after annual meeting, 122.82
    - Publication of proposed budget, 122.82
  - Classification, number, 122.012
  - Consolidation, 122.018
  - Defined, 122.011
  - Definitions, 122.71
  - Disposal of property of former districts, 122.79
  - Dissolution and attachment, 122.017
  - District court, appointment of appraisers, 122.79
  - Elections
    - Annual, 122.83
    - Separate ballot, certain cases, 122.74
  - Establishment, 122.71
  - Existing bonded indebtedness, 122.78
  - First school board, election, 122.76
  - Formation, 122.014
  - Methods of establishment, 122.72
  - Organization, powers, 122.75
  - Resolutions or petitions for establishment, contents, 122.73
  - School boards, powers, 122.81
  - State transportation aids, 122.80
- Associations promoting athletic, oratorical, musical, dramatic and other contests, schools may join, 125.51**
- Audits, accounting; cooperation with public examiner, 215.31 to 215.38<sup>+</sup>**
- Awards and trophies; appropriation, 471.15<sup>+</sup>**
- Bids, purchase of supplies**
- Application, 471.34<sup>+</sup>
  - Exceptions, 471.36<sup>+</sup>
  - Specifications not exclusive, 471.35<sup>+</sup>
  - Violations and penalties, 471.37<sup>+</sup>
- Bids on contracts, advertisement, 122.028, 122.042**
- Bonds, issuance, 122.026, 122.039, 122.045, 471.15<sup>+</sup>**



**EDUCATION (Cont'd)****11. School Districts (Cont'd)****Claims**

- Appeal, 471.40†
- Audit and allowance, 471.40 ✕
- Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41†
- Itemized, 471.38†
- Verification

- Form, 471.391†
- Mandatory, 471.38 ✕

- Classification and numbering, 122.012, 122.062
- Commissioner of education; duties, counties not having superintendent of schools, 121.01, 122.51

**Common school districts**

- Accountants, employment, 122.032
- Acquisition of land, 122.027
- Annual meeting, time, 122.023
- Bequests, donations, gifts, 122.032
- Board
  - Compensation, expenses, mileage, 122.024
  - Election, at annual meeting, 122.023
  - Election on formation, 122.013
  - Membership in associations, 122.024
  - Members, number of, 122.024
  - Term, 122.024
  - Vacancy, 122.024

**Bonds**

- Issuance, 122.026
- Surety, 122.025
- Change to independent, 122.021
- Classification, number, 122.012
- Consolidation, 122.018
- Contracts, 122.024, 122.028
- County board, petition to, for organization, 122.013
- Defined, 122.011
- Discontinuance of schools, 122.056

**Elections**

- At annual meeting, 122.023
- Officers, 122.023
- On formation, 122.013
- Time, 122.023
- Vacancies, 122.024

**Extracurricular activities, 122.029**

- Formation, 122.013
- General powers, 122.026

**Insurance**

- Bus, 122.031
- Drivers training courses, 122.031
- Group insurance, 471.61†
- Liability, 122.034, 465.62†
- School property, 122.027
- Safety patrol, 122.031

**Land, for instruction in agriculture, 122.027, 122.055**

- Nonresident pupils, 122.031
- Officers, duties, 122.025
- Organization, procedure, 122.013
- Records, destruction, 122.032
- Reorganization, procedure, 122.019
- School buses, 122.031
- Schoolhouses and sites, 122.027
- Special meeting, 122.023
- Teachers wages, order for, 122.025
- Transportation of pupils, 122.031, 122.056

**Consolidation**

- Approval by commissioner, 122.018
- County board and auditor, 122.018
- Division of assets, 122.018
- Elections, 122.018
- Existing districts, 122.018
- Indebtedness, adjustment of liability, 122.018
- Order of consolidation, 122.018
- Petition or resolution, 122.018
- Plat, required, 122.018
- Superintendent, 122.018

**Contracts**

- Advertisement for bids, 122.028, 122.042
- Approval, 122.028, 122.042
- Award for contract, limitations, 122.028, 122.042
- Bond of contractor, 122.028, 122.042

**Disapproval**

- Hearing on petition for review of decision of state board of education, 122.028, 122.042
- Interest of officials, 471.87†
- Petition for review of disapproval
  - Contents, 122.028, 122.042
  - Requisites, 122.028, 122.042
- Review by certiorari of district court of decision of state board of education, 122.028, 122.042
- State board of education, written decision, 122.028, 122.042

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)****11. School Districts (Cont'd)**

- Evidence, fact of approval or disapproval of a contract, 122.028, 122.042
- Objections, 122.028, 122.042
- Rental, 122.028, 122.042
- Transportation of pupils, 122.028, 122.042

**County board of education for unorganized territory**

- Claims against
  - Declaration, 471.38†
  - Itemization, 471.38†

**County school districts**

- Applicable laws, 122.069
- Board
  - Duties, 123.27
  - Election, 123.24
  - Meetings and organization, 123.26
  - Terms, 123.24

**Compensation of board members, clerk and treasurer, 123.28**

- County superintendent, office abolished, 123.29
- Election districts, 123.25
- Laws applicable, 122.061

**County superintendent of schools**

- Counties not having, commissioner of education to perform duties, 121.01
- Duties, 122.018, 122.019
- School reorganization, duties, 122.019

**County survey committees, 122.019****Definitions, 122.011**

- Detachment of territory, 122.016, 122.017
- Dissolution of districts, 122.017
- Discontinuance of schools, 122.56

**Election on reorganization of school districts, 122.019**

- Eminent domain, acquisition of lands for school purposes, 122.027, 122.041, 122.045, 122.054, 122.055
- Exchange of teachers, 130.181

**Extracurricular activities**

- Associations promoting, board may join, 125.51
- Costs, payment of, 122.029, 122.043
- Donations for, 122.029, 122.043
- Hospital and medical benefits, contract, 122.029, 122.043
- Name of school, permission to use, 122.029, 122.043
- Rules and regulations, 122.029, 122.043
- School auxiliary fund, 122.029, 122.043
- Treasurer, duties, 122.029, 122.043

**Facsimile signature disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42 ✕****Financial affairs, where over half assessed valuation is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83 ✕****Formation, 122.013****Group insurance, officers and employees, 471.61 ✕****Identification numbers, 122.062****Independent districts**

- Accountants, employment, 122.045
- Acquisition of land, 122.041, 122.045
- Bequests, donations, gifts, 122.045

**Board**

- Compensation, expense, mileage, 122.037
- Election, annual, 122.036
- Election on formation, 122.013
- Members, number, 122.037
- Membership in associations, 122.037
- Organization, 122.038
- Publication of official proceedings, 122.037
- Term, 122.037
- Vacancy, 122.036, 122.037
- Superintendent, ex officio member, 122.038

**Bonds**

- Issuance, 122.039, 122.045
- Surety, 122.038
- Classification number, 122.012
- Common districts change to, 122.021
- Consolidation, 122.018
- Contracts, 122.037, 122.042
- County board, petition to, for organization, 122.013

**Defined, 122.011**

- Directors, membership, term, 122.037
- Discontinuance of schools, 122.056
- Dwelling for teachers and employees, 122.045

**Elections**

- Annual, 122.036
- Reclassified districts, 122.036
- Separate election districts, 122.036
- Seven member board, election on, 122.037
- Special election on formation, 122.013
- Special elections, 122.036
- Time, 122.036
- Vacancies, 122.037
- Voting machines, 122.035, 122.036

**Extracurricular activities, 122.043**

## EDUCATION (Cont'd)

## 11. School Districts (Cont'd)

- Formation, 122.013
- General powers, 122.039
- Government of converted district, 122.60
- Insurance
  - Bus, 122.044
  - Drivers training courses, 122.044
  - Group insurance, 471.61+
  - Liability, 122.047, 465.62+
  - School property, 122.041
  - Safety patrol, 122.044
- Nonresident pupils, 122.044
- Officers, term, duties, 122.038
- Organization, procedure, 122.013
- Pension, existing laws continued, 122.64
- Publication of official proceedings, 122.037
- Records, destruction, 122.045
- Reorganization, procedure, 122.019
- School buses, 122.044
- Schoolhouses and sites, 122.041
- Special districts
  - Change to, 122.022
  - Conversion to, laws applicable, 122.58 to 122.67
  - Superintendent, appointment, 122.038-
  - Tax levy, 122.039
  - Teachers wages, order for, 122.038
  - Transportation of pupils, 122.044, 122.056
- Insurance
  - Driver training courses, 122.031, 122.044
  - Group insurance, officers and employees, 471.61+
  - Liability, 122.034, 122.047, 465.62+, 471.42+, 471.43+
  - Motor vehicle of employee, 471.42+, 471.43+
  - School bus, 122.031, 122.044
  - School districts, may procure, 122.034, 122.047
  - School property, 122.027, 122.041
  - School safety patrol, 122.031, 122.044
- Joint exercise of power with other municipalities, 471.59+
- Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 117.015+
- Library facilities, may provide, 134.01
- Loans from federal government
  - Acceptance, 471.65+
  - Limitations on expenditures, 471.65+
- Meetings; must be open to public, 471.705+
- Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.09+
- Municipal borrowing, 475.52+
- Organization
  - Appeal, 122.051
  - Boundaries, change of
    - Annexation of lands, 122.016
    - Approved by school board when required, 122.016
    - Elections on, 122.013
  - County auditor to keep plats, 122.053
  - Existence for one year deemed organization, 122.052
  - Formation of districts, 122.013
  - Petition for organization
    - Contents of petition, 122.013
    - Notice of hearing, 122.013
    - Proceedings on hearing, 122.013
- Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46+
- Plats, 122.013, 122.016 to 122.018, 122.053
- Plats of land; county auditors to furnish to state auditor, 128.34
- Preservation of human life, 471.63+
- Promotion of safety, 471.63+
- Property
  - Acquisition from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64+
  - Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035+
  - Transfer between public corporations, 471.85+
- Public works or construction
  - Authority, 471.01+
  - Certified copies, 471.04+
  - Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01+
- Publication
  - Estimate of cost, 471.01+
  - Total costs, 471.03+
- Records and accounts
  - Contents, 471.02+
  - Inspection, 471.04+
  - Keeping, 471.01+
- Records
  - Destruction, 122.032, 122.045
  - Evidence, inspection, 122.057
- Recreational facilities
  - Acquisition, 471.15+
  - Awards and trophies; appropriation, 471.15+
  - Bonds, may issue, 471.15+

## EDUCATION (Cont'd)

## 11. School Districts (Cont'd)

- Cooperation, 471.16+
- Education primary, recreation secondary, 471.19+
- Location of, 471.17+
- Operation, 471.15+
- Qualifications, established by state board of education, 471.18+
- Reorganization of, 122.019
- Reorganization of school districts, surplus funds, transfer, 128.088
- School consolidation, duties, 122.018
- School districts
  - Claims against
    - Declaration, 471.38+
    - Itemizations, 471.38+
  - Officers and employees allowances for use of privately-owned automobiles, 350.11+
  - School facilities, agreement with districts in adjoining state, 125.46
  - Schoolhouses
    - Betterment
      - Bonds for
        - Approval of voters not required, 125.35, 125.38
        - Issuance, 125.34, 125.38
        - Defined, 125.37, 125.38
        - Tax levy, 125.36, 125.38
    - Special assessments against school property, towns, 435.19+
    - Special assessments, by cities, villages, and boroughs, 435.19+
    - Special school districts
      - Change to independent district, procedure, 122.022
      - Classification, number, 120.012, 122.58
      - Conversion of special into independent districts
        - Bonding provisions, 122.67
        - Civil service, continues, 122.022, 122.65
      - Directors
        - Election, 122.61
        - Number, 122.62
        - Election, time of, 122.022, 122.63
        - Government of converted district, 122.022, 122.60
        - Pensions, existing laws continued, 122.022, 122.64
        - Procedure in making change, 122.022
        - Property transfer, 122.022, 122.59
        - Rights and powers of converted district, 122.59
        - Tax levy, 122.66
        - Defined, 122.011
        - Laws applicable, exceptions, 122.048
    - State advisory commission on reorganization
      - Duties, 122.019
      - Membership, terms, 122.019
    - Survey committee for reorganization
      - County boards, duties, 122.019
      - Duties, 122.019
      - Elections, 122.019
      - Membership, terms, 122.019
      - Public hearings, 122.019
      - Reports, 122.019
      - State advisory commission, 122.019
    - Trophies and awards; appropriation, 471.15+
  - Unorganized territory
    - Bonds, issuance and sale, 122.049
    - Consolidation, 122.018
    - County board of education
      - Bonds; 122.049
      - Compensation and mileage, 122.049
      - County attorney, counsel for, 122.049
      - Duties, powers, 122.049
      - Dwelling for teachers and employees, 122.045, 122.049
      - Meetings, 122.049
      - Membership, 122.049
      - New counties, procedure and duties, 122.049
      - Refunding bonds, 122.049
      - Tax levy, 122.049
      - Vacancy, filling, 122.049
    - Defined, 122.011
    - Dissolved district may become, 123.017
    - Public corporation, 122.011
    - Organization of school districts from, 122.013
    - Refunding bonds, 122.049
    - Reorganization to independent district, 122.019
- 12. Teachers
  - Basic science limitations not to apply, 146.16+
  - Certificates
    - Based on special qualifications, 130.11
    - Blind graduates, 130.04
    - Expiration and renewal, 130.12

**EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- 12. Teachers (Cont'd)
  - Fees, 130.13
  - Issuance by state board of education, 130.04
  - Outstanding certificates; impairment, 130.15
  - Permanent certificates, 130.12
  - Recording of, 130.17
  - State board of education, powers, 130.16
  - Suspension or revocation; grounds; hearing; decision, 130.14
- Definition for purposes of certification, 130.02
- Dismissal of, 130.18
- Exchange of teachers, 130.181
- General control of schools, 130.01
- Hiring of
  - Contracts; termination of, 130.18
  - Registry and reports, 130.20, 130.21
  - Summer schools, 130.19
- In-service education for county superintendents and teachers, 136.036 †
- Qualified teachers defined, 130.03
- Records; destruction approved by school board, 122.032, 122.045
- Residence, acquisition for, 122.045, 122.049
- Retirement fund, 135.01 to 135.55 †
- Sabbatical leave, 130.33
- State colleges
  - Assignment of teachers for service in educational institutions outside state, 136.21 †
  - Conduct of classes on
    - Columbus Day, 136.22 †
    - Lincoln's Birthday, 136.22 †
    - Veterans Day, 136.22 †
    - Washington's Birthday, 136.22 †
  - Exchange teachers, 136.21 †
  - Patriotic observance of
    - Lincoln's Birthday, 136.22 †
    - Veterans Day, 136.22 †
    - Washington's Birthday, 136.22 †
  - Rights as teachers retained, 136.21 †
- Teacher tenure, cities first class
  - Definitions, 130.22
  - Expungment of charges, 130.30
  - Grounds for discharge or demotion, 130.25
  - Hearing of charges against; counsel; examination of witnesses, 130.26, 130.27
  - Hearings; decision, 130.28, 130.29
  - Lack of pupils, 130.32
  - Period of service after probationary period, 130.24
  - Probationary period; discharge or demotion, 130.23
  - Suspension pending hearing; salary, 130.31

**EGGS**

- Adulterated, 29.24
- Article of food, 28.01
- Bird eggs, protection of, 100.26
- Buyers to candle eggs, 29.25, 29.27
- Candling
  - Licensed buyer, 29.23
  - Records, 29.23
  - Rules, 29.06, 29.27
- Cold storage; defined, 28.01
- Council control, cities fourth class, 411.10
- Decomposed, 29.24
- Definitions, 29.21
- Department of agriculture, dairy, and food
  - License to break eggs for resale, revocation, 29.06
  - Resale dealers' license, 29.05
  - Rules, promulgation of, 29.06
- Dockage, 29.25
- Egg inspection fund, 29.07
- Fees
  - Placed in egg inspection fund, 29.07
  - Resale dealers' licenses, 29.05
- Filthy, 29.24
- Fish eggs, 100.26
- Fund for inspection, fines and fees placed in, 29.07
- Grading, 29.25, 29.27
- Inedible, 29.24
- Inspection, 29.06
  - Annual fee for, 29.22
- Licenses
  - Cancellation
    - Hearing on, 29.28
    - Suspension, 29.28
  - Candling, 29.25
  - Dealers
    - Annual fee, 29.22
    - Qualifications of applicant for license, 29.22
    - Renewal fee, 29.22
    - Hearing on cancellation of, 29.28
    - Retailers excepted, 29.26
    - Suspension, 29.048

**EGGS (Cont'd)**

- Penalties, 29.13
- Promulgation of rules, 29.27
- Putrid, 29.24
- Records
  - Availability, 29.25
  - Examination, 29.25
  - Inspection, 29.25
- Resale dealers' licenses, 29.05
- Retail dealer, regulations, 29.26
- Rules, 29.25, 29.27
- Sale of unfit eggs, 29.24
- Standards, 29.27
- Storage, 29.27
- Supervision of egg business, 29.06
- Unfit for food, 29.24
- Wild birds, robbing or destroying nests, exception, 100.26

**EJECTMENT**

- See Forcible Entry and Detainer*
- Allowance for
  - Improvements, 559.08
  - Settler on public lands, 557.07
- Compensation for improvements made by occupying claimant, 559.10 to 559.13, 559.15
- Damages, 559.06, 559.08
- Good faith of occupant, 559.10
- Improvement defined, 559.10
- Modification of plaintiff's right pending action, 559.06
- Personal representative, action for possession, 525.34
- Possession by foreclosure, 559.17
- Purchaser from defendant, liability, 559.22
- Removal of building, erected in good faith, 559.09
- Survey, court may order, pending legal proceedings, 559.16
- Trial
  - Conducted as other civil action, 559.07
  - No second trial, 559.07

**ELECTIONS**

1. Generally
  2. Registration of Voters
  3. Primary Elections
  4. Absent and Disabled Voters
  5. Presidential Electors
  6. Conduct of, Manner of Voting
  7. United States Senators
  8. Contests
  9. Voting Machines
  10. Offenses, Penalties
  11. Corrupt Practices
  12. Special Elections
  13. Towns, Villages, Cities
1. Generally
    - Alley system of voting, 205.82
    - Australian ballot system, 412.021
    - Ballots, destruction of, 205.81
    - Ballots, mosquito abatement, 18.33
    - Borough, included in definition of village, 200.14
    - Candidates, libeling of, 548.06
    - Candidates, use of name in transacting official business, 205.83
    - Canvassing boards, compensation, 200.35
    - Cities first class defined, 200.10
    - Cities second class
      - Defined, 200.11
      - Registration lists for voters, 201.19
    - Cities third class defined, 200.12
    - Cities fourth class
      - Defined, 200.13
      - Primary elections, 212.46
    - City defined, 200.09
    - Clerks of election
      - Compensation, 200.35
      - Defined, 200.18
      - Oaths, may administer, 358.10
    - Commissioner defined, 200.29
    - Compensation
      - Canvassing boards, 200.35
      - Clerks, 200.35
      - Election services, 200.35
      - Judges, 200.35
      - Peace officers, 200.35
      - Presidential electors, 200.35
    - Constitutional amendments, 3.21
    - Contestant defined, 200.25
    - Contestee defined, 200.26
    - Convention defined, 200.24
    - Council defined, 200.17
    - County welfare boards, 393.01

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

**Definitions**

- Cities first class, 200.10
- Cities second class, 200.11
- Cities third class, 200.12
- Cities fourth class, 200.13
- City, 200.09
- Clerk, 200.18
- Commissioner, 200.29
- Contestant, 200.25
- Contestee, 200.26
- Convention, 200.24
- Council, 200.17
- District, 200.20
- Election, 200.02
- Election board, 200.30
- General election, 200.03
- Inhabitants, 200.23
- Judges, 200.18
- Municipal corporation, 200.16
- Municipal election, 200.05
- Municipality, 200.15
- Peace officers, 200.19
- Political party, 200.08
- Polls, 200.22
- Population, 200.23
- Primary elections, 200.04
- Representative, 200.28
- Senator, 200.27
- Special election, 200.06
- Special primary, 200.07
- Village, 200.14
- Voter, 200.21
- District defined, 200.20
- Election board defined, 200.30
- Election defined, 200.02
- Emergency housing, 462.761
- Equal suffrage, 200.32, 200.33
- Expenses, printing of ballots, payment, 200.36
- General election defined, 200.03
- Improvement of waters, Hennepin county, 110.127
- Industrial commission, political activities of employees, 175.07
- Inhabitants defined, 200.23
- Judges
  - Compensation, 200.35
  - Defined, 200.18
  - Election, may administer oaths, 358.10
  - Juvenile, Hennepin county, 260.03
- Libelling candidates, 548.06
- Mosquito abatement, 18.33
- Municipal corporation defined, 200.16
- Municipal election defined, 200.05
- Municipality defined, 200.15
- Municipal liquor store, 340.16
- Municipal obligations, 475.58
- Non-intoxicating liquors, closing hours, 340.021
- Oaths, judges of election may administer, 358.10
- Officers, registration of, 351.01
- Peace officers
  - Compensation, 200.35
  - Defined, 200.19
- Political activities, industrial commission employees, 175.07
- Political party
  - Change of name, 200.34
  - Conventions, 200.24
  - Defined, 200.08
- Polls defined, 200.22
- Population defined, 200.23
- Presidential electors, compensation, 200.35
- Primary
  - Defined, 200.04
  - Married women as candidates, use of deceased husband's full name, 202.04
- Registration
  - Lists for voters, cities second class, 201.19
  - Officers, 351.01
- Representative defined, 200.28
- School districts, see EDUCATION (4)
- Senator defined, 200.27
- Special election defined, 200.06
- Special primary election defined, 200.07
- State central committee, calling convention, 200.34
- Term of office, 200.31
- Towns; polls, hours open, 212.10
- Village
  - Defined, 200.14
  - Incorporation of, 412.021
- Voter defined, 200.21
- Women, equal suffrage, 200.32

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

**2. Registration of Voters**

- Absent or disabled voters, voting by mail, 203.01
  - Absent voter, affidavit for registration, 201.17
  - Affidavit, absent voter, 201.17
  - Application for, 201.06, 201.17
  - Certificate of registered voters, 206.12
  - Challenges, 201.13, 201.20
  - Change of address, 201.11
  - Change of name
    - Marriage or divorce, 201.15
    - Report of, 201.15
  - Cities, 201.01
  - Combined system of registration
    - Commissioner of registration
      - Appointment, 201.26
      - Compensation, 201.26
      - Duties, 201.27
      - Removal, 201.26
    - Election districts, 201.28
    - Establishment, 201.26
    - Expense, 201.29
    - Municipalities, towns, and school districts, 201.26
  - Commissioner of registration
    - Checking, registration lists, 201.19
    - Cities, 201.03
    - City clerk, 201.03
    - Compensation, 201.04
    - Duplicate registration list, 201.07
    - Duties, 201.05
    - Election registers, 201.18
    - Municipalities, 201.03
    - Notices, mailing of, 201.13
    - Original registration list, 201.07
    - Records, 201.10
    - Registration plan, establishment of, 201.07
    - Village clerk, 201.03
    - Village recorder, 201.03
  - Death of voter, report of, 201.14
  - Election clerk, not to act as registration official, 201.24
  - Election districts, 201.01, 201.02, 201.09
  - Election judge, not to act as registration official, 201.24
  - Election registers, 201.12, 201.18, 201.33, 201.34
  - Emergency voting cards, 206.11
  - Expenses, 201.23
  - Index cards, 201.10
  - Members of armed forces, rights of, 203.18
  - Minneapolis, new system authorized, 201.013
  - Notice of removal, 201.11
  - Oaths
    - Electors, 201.31
    - Oath of office, 201.22
    - Voters, application for registration, 201.17
  - Offenses, 201.21
  - Penalties, 201.21
  - Persons entitled to register, 201.02
  - Persons entitled to vote, 201.30
  - Place of registration, 201.07
  - Records of, 201.10
  - Registered voters, certificates of, 206.12
  - Registration lists
    - Checking, 201.19
    - Duplicate, 201.07, 201.12
    - Original, 201.07
    - Present lists, use of, 201.08
  - Removal notice, 201.11
  - Reports
    - Change of name, 201.15
    - Death of voter, 201.14
    - Discharge from guardianship, 201.16
    - Guardianship, 201.16
    - Insane or feeble-minded persons, names and addresses, 201.16
    - Restoration to capacity, 201.16
  - Residence
    - Change of, 201.11
    - Determination of, 201.32
  - Towns, population over 5,000, 202.01
  - Violations, 201.21
  - Women, change of name, 201.15
- 3. Primary**
- Absent and disabled voters, 203.01
  - Adhesive stickers, 202.28
  - Affidavits, numbering of, 202.05
  - Armed forces, persons serving in, 203.15
  - Ballots
    - Candidates without party designation, 202.02
    - Canvassing results, 202.02
    - County ballots, Congressional nominees, names

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)****3. Primary (Cont'd)**

- placed on, 205.79
  - Defaced, 206.15, 206.16
  - Deposit in ballot boxes, 206.17
  - Designation
    - Married women, 202.04
    - Widows, 202.04
  - District ballots, Congressional nominees, names placed on, 205.79
  - Errors, correction of, 202.08
  - Folding, 206.16, 206.17
  - Identification marks, 206.17
  - Marking, 202.02, 206.15, 206.16
  - Member of legislature, 205.76, 205.79
  - Nominees, withdrawal of candidacy, 202.03
  - Nominees, without party designation, 205.77, 205.79
  - Nonpartisan, 202.02, 202.03, 202.30, 205.76, 205.77
  - Political parties, candidates, 205.77
  - Printed matter on back of, 205.76
  - Printers, bond of, 205.76
  - Rotation of names, 205.76
  - Sample, 205.77
  - Spoiled, 206.15, 206.16
  - Tally books, return of, 202.02
  - United States Senate, 207.06
  - Voting, 202.02, 206.15, 206.16
- Candidates**
- Affidavits of candidacy, 202.02 to 202.05
  - Married women, use of prefix, 202.04
  - Nominated by convention, 202.18
  - Number put on ballot, 202.02
  - Party affiliation, 202.02
  - Placing name on ballot, 202.02, 202.03
  - Political party conventions, 202.10 to 202.18
  - Widows, use of prefix, 202.04
  - Without party designation, 202.30
- Canvass of votes, 206.39**
- Cities**
- First class, time for holding, 202.01, 202.011
  - Second class, time for holding, 202.01
- Contests of election, 202.09**
- Dates**
- Cities first class, 202.01
  - Cities second class, 202.01
  - Filing, 202.03
- Definition, 200.04**
- Delegate conventions, election of delegates, 202.11**
- District court judges**
- Each deemed to hold a separate office, 205.82
  - Elected by the alley system, 205.82
- Fees, 202.03, 202.05, 202.31, 205.80**
- Married women as candidates, use of deceased husband's full name, 202.04**
- Municipalities, fixing date, 202.011**
- Nomination**
- Certificates, 202.18, 202.19 to 202.29
  - United States Senator, 207.01
- Nominees**
- Certification, 202.06, 202.07
  - Fees, no further fee required, 205.80
  - Nonpartisan, 202.02, 202.03, 202.07, 202.19, 202.29
- Notice**
- Election, delegates to nominating convention, 202.11
  - Nominating convention, 202.11
- Officials**
- Supplies, duty to provide, 209.08
  - Wrongful acts, 202.08
- Persons serving in armed forces, 203.15**
- Petitions, numbering of, 202.05**
- Political party, nominees, 202.07, 202.24**
- Polling places, 202.11**
- Presidential**
- Affidavit**
- Candidacy, 202.44
  - Delegate or alternate, 202.50
  - Refusal to accept nomination, 202.49
- Alternate delegate, certificate of selection, 202.43, 202.50**
- Ballot**
- Name on
    - Affidavit requesting placing, 202.44
    - Petition for placing, 202.45
  - Preparation of, 202.49
  - Substitution of paper ballots where voting machines are used, 202.48
  - Certificate of appointment, 202.52
  - Certification by secretary of state, 202.51

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)****3. Primary (Cont'd)**

- Conduct of primary, 202.48
  - Consent to candidacy for president, 202.46
  - County auditor, information from secretary of state, 202.49
  - Delegates
    - At large, selection of, 202.50
    - Certificate issued to each, 202.52
    - National convention, delegate to
      - Political parties, selection by, 202.41
      - Selection of, 202.49
  - Electors, 202.20, 202.31
  - Endorsement of candidate, 202.49
  - Fees, 202.44, 202.54
  - Filing, limitation, 202.46
  - Notice of election, 202.49
  - Oath to petition, 202.45
  - Percentage of vote required for endorsement, 202.49
  - Pledge if selected, 202.49
  - Powers, no curtailment, 202.53
  - Secretary of state, duties, 202.49, 202.51
  - Tally, 202.49
  - Voting, 202.49
  - Voting machines, 202.48, 202.49
- Returns, forms, 206.31**
- Separate ballots, 202.06**
- Signatures, nominating petitions, 202.19**
- Special primary defined, 200.07**
- State central committee, political parties, 202.10**
- State officers**
- Definitions, 202.24
  - Nominees, 202.10
  - Political party conventions, 202.10
- Supreme court, associate justices**
- Each deemed to hold a separate office, 205.82
  - Elected by alley system, 205.82
- Tally books, 206.31**
- Tally sheets, forms, 206.31**
- Tie votes, convention delegates, 202.13**
- Vacancies, 202.03, 205.13**
- Voting**
- Election of convention delegates, 202.13
  - Election to be by ballot, 202.06
- Voting machines**
- Instructions to judges in use of, 209.18
  - Locked and sealed at close of polls, 209.20
  - Manner of recording results, 209.20
  - Preparation of ballots for, 209.16, 209.18

**4. Absent and Disabled Voters****Armed forces**

Defined, 203.17

**Persons serving in**

Affidavits, execution of, 203.20

**Ballots**

Cast in person, 203.23

Conforming to election laws, 203.21

Return of, 203.22

County auditor, duties, 203.19

Death of voter, 203.24

Declaration of policy, 203.15

Envelopes for return of ballot, 203.19

Exclusive provisions, 203.28

Expense, charged to general revenue, 203.27

Limitation, no time limit, 203.26

**Registration requests**

Ballots, 203.18

Form of, 203.18

Separate record, 203.25

Ballot boxes, ballots deposited in, 203.10

**Ballots****Application for**

Arrangement, 203.08

**County auditor**

Certification, 203.08

Filing, 203.04

Sealing, 203.08

Delivery, 203.04

Fees, 203.05

Form of, 203.02

Mailing outside U.S., 203.04

Preparation, 203.12

Preservation, 203.08

Printing, 203.12

Canvassing, 203.10

Counting, 203.10

County auditor supplied with, 203.03

Deposited in ballot boxes, 203.10

Envelopes for mailing, 203.05, 203.07

Mailing by voter, 203.09

Returning, 203.10

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

**4. Absent and Disabled Voters (Cont'd)**

County auditor  
 Additional help employed, 203.06  
 Fees of, 203.05  
 Election judges, receiving ballots on election day, 203.10  
 Fees  
     City clerks, 203.14  
     County auditor, 203.05  
     Village clerks, 203.14  
 Forms  
     Application for ballots, 203.02  
     Attesting witness, certificate of, 203.07  
     Directions to voters, 203.07  
     Envelopes for mailing votes, 203.07  
     Judges of election, address of, 203.07  
     Oaths of voters, 203.02, 203.07  
     Voters' certificates, 203.02, 203.07  
 Illness, 203.01  
 Physical disability, 203.01  
 Places from which ballots may be mailed, 203.09  
 Polling places, addresses furnished postmaster, 203.11  
 Postage affixed to envelopes, 203.07  
 Violations, 203.13  
 Vote by mail, 203.01  
 Witnesses, 203.07, 203.09

**5. Presidential Electors**

Ballots, 204.03  
 Canvass of returns, 204.04  
 Compensation, 200.35  
 Delegate conventions, 204.02  
 Election of, 204.01  
 Expenses, 200.35  
 Meetings of, 204.07  
 Names, grouping; listing on ballot, 204.03  
 Nomination, 204.02  
 Notice to governor, 204.05  
 Tie vote, determination of, 204.04, 204.05  
 Time when elected, 204.01  
 Vacancy, certificate of electors to fill, 204.05, 204.06  
 Voting machines, arrangement of names, 209.06

**6. Conduct of, Manner of Voting**

Affidavits, stolen or destroyed ballots, 205.43  
 Ballot boxes  
     Ballots deposited in error, 206.43, 206.44  
     Closing, 206.02  
     Color of, 205.37  
     Delivery to city clerks, 206.35  
     Opening, 206.02  
     Painted pink, 205.62  
     Polling places, 205.37  
     Public view, 206.03  
     Special elections, 205.07  
     Watchers, 205.57  
 Ballot clerks, duties, 205.56, 206.45  
 Ballot clerks and judges, 205.55 to 205.58  
 Ballots  
     Aid in marking, 206.18  
     Blank lines, 205.70  
     Candidates  
         Names of  
             Arrangement, 205.71  
             Duly nominated, 205.74  
             Filling vacancies, 205.13  
             Occupation, 205.70  
             Party designation, 205.69  
             Political parties, 205.72  
             Residence, 205.70  
             Rotation, 202.02, 205.75, 205.76  
             Surnames alike, 205.70  
             Three words added, 205.70  
         Withdrawal of names from, 202.03  
     Canvass, 206.463  
     Certificates, registered voters, 206.12  
     City clerk, posting of ballots, 205.64  
     Color  
         Canary, 202.25, 202.27, 202.31, 205.57, 205.65, 206.34, 206.35  
         India tint, 205.37, 205.57, 206.34, 206.35  
         Lavender, 205.64  
         Pink, 205.37, 205.57, 205.62, 205.68, 206.34, 206.35  
         Red, 205.37, 205.57, 205.63, 206.34, 206.35  
         White, 205.37, 205.57, 205.61, 205.68, 206.34, 206.35  
     Consolidated primary election, 205.77  
     Constitutional amendments, 205.62  
     Counting, 205.56, 206.463  
     Counting board, 205.57  
     Defaced, 206.14, 206.15, 206.16

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

**6. Conduct of, Manner of Voting (Cont'd)**

Defective, disposal after canvass, 206.51  
 Delivered to incapacitated voters, 206.24  
 Delivery to polling places, 205.42  
 Deposited in wrong box, 206.43, 206.44  
 Deposit in ballot boxes, 206.17  
 Destroyed, replacement, 205.43  
 Destruction, 205.81  
 Disposition, certain counties, 206.49  
 Distribution, 206.03  
 Endorsements, 205.56  
 Errors, procedure, 205.78  
 Excess, 206.42  
 Folded together, 206.42  
 Folding, 206.16, 206.17  
 Form, 205.67, 205.68, 205.69, 205.70, 205.71  
 Handing to and receiving from voters, 206.04, 206.23  
 Identification marks, 206.17  
 Incapacitated voters, 206.24  
 India tint, 205.37, 205.57, 206.34, 206.35  
 Initials, judges of election, 206.05  
 Inspection, 206.46, 206.463  
 Judges of election, initials of, 206.05  
 Lavender, city affairs, 205.64  
 Legislators, 205.76, 205.79, 209.06  
 Marking, 206.13 to 206.16, 206.18  
 Mismarking, 206.50  
 Number provided, 205.66  
 Official, published notice of contents, 205.60  
 Official signatures on back, 205.73  
 Omissions, procedure, 205.78  
 Party precedence, 205.70  
 Pink  
     Contents of, 205.68  
     Form of, 205.68  
     Propositions and questions voted on throughout state, 205.62  
     Size, 205.68  
 Political party candidates, 205.77  
 Posting, by city clerk, 205.64  
 Preservation, spoiled, unused ballots, 206.22  
 Printed matter on back of, 205.73, 205.76  
 Printing, 205.60, 205.67  
 Printing, bond of printer, 205.76  
 Published notice, 205.60, 205.63  
 Receipt for delivery of, 205.42  
 Red, cities, 205.63  
 Registered voters, certificates of, 206.12  
 Removal for each voter, 206.22  
 Sample  
     Distribution, 206.23  
     Filing for public inspection, 205.61, 205.63, 205.65  
     Printing, 206.23  
     Use by voters, 206.23  
 Sealed in envelopes, after canvass, 206.47  
 Separation, 206.46  
 Size, 205.67, 205.68, 205.69, 205.70, 205.71  
 Soiled, 206.15  
 Special elections, 205.07  
 Spoiled, 206.13, 206.14, 206.16, 206.18, 206.22, 206.35  
 Stolen, replacement, 205.43  
 Style, 205.70  
 Tally, 206.463  
 Unofficial, use in certain cases, 205.44  
 Unused  
     Delivery to city clerk, 206.35  
     Preservation of, 206.22  
 Voting, 206.13 to 206.16  
 White  
     Contents, 205.68  
     Form, 205.68  
     Officers voted on throughout state, 205.61  
     Size, 205.68  
 Blank forms, furnished to county auditors, 205.38  
 Candidates, ballots, names on, 205.70  
 Canvassing votes  
     Canvassing boards  
         County, 206.52 to 206.53  
         State, 206.54  
         Voting machines, inspection of, 209.17  
     Certificates, clerks and judges of election, 206.46  
     Clerks of election  
         Certificates, 206.46  
         Tally, 206.45  
     Error; correction of, 206.521 to 206.526  
     Judges of election  
         Certificates, 206.46  
         Duties, 206.39 to 206.51

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

- 6. Conduct of, Manner of Voting (Cont'd)**
  - Method of, 206.42, 206.46
  - Proceedings, public, 206.40
  - Returns
    - Certified copies, statement, 206.38
    - Delivery, 206.35
    - Destruction, 205.81
    - Form, 206.33
    - How made, 205.64
    - India tint ballots, 206.30
    - Irregularities, 206.37
    - Pink ballots, 206.29
    - Preparation, time limit for, 206.41
    - Public inspection, 206.34
    - Red ballots, 206.30
    - Sealing, 206.34
    - Tally books as part of, 206.32
    - White ballots, 206.28
  - Rules for, 206.50
  - Separation of ballots, 206.46
  - State, 206.54
  - Tally books
    - Forms, 206.28, 206.30
    - Lavender ballots, 205.64
    - Pink ballots, 205.62
  - Tally, clerks of election, 206.45
  - Temporary recesses, 206.40
  - Watchers, 205.57
- Certificates of election
  - County auditor, 205.15, 206.38
  - Secretary of state, 205.15, 206.38
- Challengers
  - Appointment, 206.07
  - Entitled to challenge voters, 206.10
  - Remain at polling place, 206.09
- Challenges of voters
  - Absent voters, 206.13
  - Emergency voting cards, 206.11
  - Examination of person challenged, 206.10
  - Grounds for, 206.10
  - Incapacitated voters, 206.24
  - Oath of person challenged, 206.10
  - Persons entitled to challenge, 206.10
- Clerks of election
  - Additional, 205.55, 205.58
  - Applicants for, political party, 205.46
  - Appointment, 205.46, 205.47, 205.52, 205.53
  - Compensation, 200.35
  - Oath, 205.54
  - Relationships, 205.46
  - Relationship to a candidate, 205.51
  - Relationship to judges of election, 205.46
  - Relief clerks, 205.50
  - Residence, 205.46
  - Special clerks, 205.58
  - Tally of ballots, 206.45
  - Vacancies, 205.46, 205.53
- Counting ballots, 205.57, 206.41
- Counting boards, 205.50
- Districts
  - Boundaries, notice of change of, 205.22
  - Cities, adjoining counties, 205.22
  - Consolidation, 205.22
  - Designation, 205.22
  - Division, 205.22
  - Polling places, 205.25, 205.26
  - Rearrangement, 205.22
  - Towns, 205.26
  - Unorganized territory, 205.23
  - Villages, adjoining counties, 205.22
  - Wards, division of, 205.24
- Emergency voting cards, 206.11
- Expenses
  - Flags, over polling places, 205.32
  - Polling place, change of, 205.30
- Instructions to voters, furnished to county auditors, 205.39
- Judges of election
  - Additional, 205.55, 205.58
  - Applicants for, political party, 205.46
  - Appointment, 205.45, 205.46, 205.48 to 205.52
  - Canvassing votes, 206.39 to 206.51
  - Certified list of, political committee, 205.48
  - Challenges of voters, 206.10
  - Civil service, 205.46
  - Closing ballot boxes, 206.02
  - Compensation, 200.35
  - Delivery of ballots to, 205.42, 205.63
  - Eligibility, 205.51
  - Equipment, safekeeping of, 205.41
  - Flags over polling places, 205.32

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

- 6. Conduct of, Manner of Voting (Cont'd)**
  - Oath, 205.53, 205.54
  - Opening ballot boxes, 206.02
  - Placing initials on backs of ballots, 206.05
  - Polling places
    - Change of, 205.29, 205.30
    - Duties in, 206.04
  - Proclamation, opening and closing of polling places, 206.02, 206.27
  - Qualification, 205.46
  - Relationship to a candidate, 205.51
  - Relationship to clerks, 205.46
  - Relief judges, 205.50
  - Representation, political party, 205.46, 205.48, 205.55
  - Residence, 205.46
  - Special judges, 205.58
  - Status, 205.46
  - Summary statements, total vote cast, 206.34
  - Supplies
    - Safekeeping of, 205.41
    - Securing, 205.41
    - Sent to, 205.40
  - Unorganized counties, 205.49
  - Vacancies, filling, 205.46, 205.52
  - Voting machines, duties relating to, 209.04
- Nominating certificates, 202.23, 205.10
- Nomination by petition to fill vacancy, 205.07, 205.10
- Nominations
  - District court judges, 205.82
  - Justices of supreme court, 205.82
  - Nonpartisan, 205.82
- Notices
  - Election district, change of boundaries, 205.22
  - Official state and county ballots, contents, 205.60
  - Polling place
    - Change, 205.29
    - Time of closing, 206.02
  - Posting and publishing, 205.18 to 205.21
- Offenses, judges and clerks of election, 205.59
- Order, 206.41
- Peace officers, compensation, 200.35
- Political party
  - Change of name, 200.34
  - Conventions, 202.10, 202.12
  - Definition, 200.08
  - Name, exclusive use, 205.72
  - Nominees, primary election, 205.10
  - Presidential electors, 204.02, 204.03
- Polling places
  - Ballot boxes, 205.37
  - Ballots delivered to, 205.42, 206.03
  - Bar rooms, 205.31
  - Blank forms, 205.40
  - Booths, size and equipment, 205.33
  - Boundaries, notice, 205.26
  - Challengers
    - Presence of, 206.06
    - Substitute, 206.06
  - Change of, 205.29
  - Closing time, 206.27
  - Consolidation of districts, 205.25
  - Custodian of equipment, 205.42
  - Designation, 205.25, 205.27
  - Disorderly conduct, 205.34
  - Instructions, 205.40
  - Intoxicating liquors, 205.35
  - Molesting voters, 205.36
  - National flag displayed, 205.32
  - Notice, closing time, 206.02
  - Peace officers, duties, 205.34
  - Persons allowed to remain in, 206.09
  - Public view, 205.33
  - Receipt for ballots, 205.42
  - Riotous conduct, 205.34
  - Saloons, 205.31
  - Supplies, 205.40
  - Time of opening and closing, 206.01
  - Town meetings and elections, 205.27, 205.28
  - Unofficial ballots, 205.44
  - Unorganized territory, designation, 205.23
  - Voters, number allowed in, 206.28
- Surnames alike, 205.70
- Tally books and returns, made separately, 202.02
- Tally sheets and returns, 206.31
- Time of holding, 205.01 to 205.04
- Voters
  - Certificate of registered voter, form, 206.12
  - Correct address, 206.20
  - Inability to read, 206.18
  - Incapacitated, assistance in voting, 206.24

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4931

## GENERAL INDEX

### ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

#### 6. Conduct of, Manner of Voting (Cont'd)

- Intoxicated voters, 206.25
- Name of person voted for, not to divulge, 206.19
- Physically unable to mark ballot, 206.18

#### Voting

- Assistance, 206.09, 209.19
- Challenged voter, 206.11
- Emergency voting cards, form, 206.11
- Employees not to lose time, 206.21
- Interpreter's aid, 206.18, 206.19
- Method, 206.13, 206.14
- Time allowed, 206.21
- Time for, 206.01

Withdrawal of name from ballot, 202.03

#### 7. United States Senators

- Ballot, place on, 207.04
- Candidacy, 207.01
- Canvass, 207.07
- Certification, 207.07
- Filing, 207.02
- Filing fees, 207.03
- Laws applicable, 207.05
- Primary, 207.01, 207.06
- Two or more candidates, 207.08

#### 8. Contests

##### Appeals

- Bond, 208.09
- Notice, 208.09
- Return, 208.09

Ballots, inspection of, 208.04, 208.08

- Conduct, 208.06
- Contestant defined, 200.25
- Contestee defined, 200.26
- Determination, 208.10
- Evidence, preservation, taking, 208.05
- Expenses, bond for, payment, 208.08
- Judge's findings, 208.05
- Legislative, files, records, and evidence transmitted to presiding officer, 208.05

##### Notices

- Filing, 208.03
- Service, 208.07
- Treated as pleadings, 208.07

Persons who may institute, 208.01, 208.07

- Petition, 208.01
- Place of trial, 208.07

##### Proceedings

- Commencement in district court, 208.01
- Journal entry of, 208.06

School elections, 208.11

- Special term of court, 208.07
- Trial, 208.05

##### Votes

- Recanvass by inspectors, 208.04
- Report of recount and recanvass, 208.04

#### 9. Voting Machines

- Accessible to one voter at a time, 209.19
- Automatic registration and count of votes, 209.01

##### Ballots

- Canvass, 209.17
- Defined, 209.21
- Diagrams provided, 209.08
- Irregular, preservation of, 209.20
- Labels, 209.21
- Ordinance, voting relative to, 209.085
- Preparation of, 209.16, 209.18

Bond for up-keep, 209.03

Color of ballots, 209.08

##### Commission

- Appointment, 209.07
- Duties, 209.07

Constitutional amendment, 209.21

Contest, locking machines, 209.20

Counting mechanism, concealment of, 209.01

Custodian, 209.15

Custody, 209.20

Destruction of, 209.13

Districts, change of, 209.10

Experimental, use of, 209.02

Inability to use, 209.19

Independent school districts, 122.035

Inspection, by canvassing boards, 209.17

##### Instructions

- Judges of election, 209.18
- Voters, 209.02

### ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

#### 9. Voting Machines (Cont'd)

##### Judges of election

- Appointment, 209.04
- Duties, 209.04
- Instructions, 209.18
- Lock and seal machines at close of polls, 209.20

Keys for, 209.20

Laws not affected, 209.12

Legislative candidates, place of name, 209.06

Lever, operation of for voting, 209.21

Locking and sealing at close of polls, 209.20

Manner of recording results, 209.20

Models at polling places, 209.19

Names of candidates, arrangement of, 209.06

Names of presidential electors, arrangement of, 209.06

Nonpartisan candidates, placing of names, 209.06

Offenses, 209.22

Ordinance, ballots used in voting on, 209.085

Payment for, 209.11

Presidential primary, device to designate candidates, 202.49

Primary elections, 209.06

Protective counters, 209.21

Public counters, 209.21

Purchase, 209.09

Questions, 209.21

Rental, 209.11

Repairs, 209.20

Secrecy, construction and operation to secure, 209.01

Secrecy of vote, 209.01, 209.06

Statements of canvass, 209.20

Use, 209.05, 209.14

##### Voters

- Aid of interpreters, 206.18, 209.19
- Assistance required, 206.09, 209.19
- Inability to use, 209.19
- Instructions, 209.02

Voting lever, 209.21

Willful injury to, 209.13

#### 10. Offenses, Penalties

Absent voters, 203.01

Aiders and abettors, 210.01, 210.02

Bribery, 210.03, 210.04

Candidates, influencing voters, 210.05

Certificate of election, issuance prior to filing of statement of receipts and expenditures by candidate, 210.19

Certificate of nomination, delay in filing, by secretary of delegate convention, 210.08

Clerks of election, 205.59

- Permitting handling of or interference with ballots, 210.12
- Wrongful acts, 210.05

Coercion, 210.05, 211.12

Corporations contributing money, 210.20

Defacing poll lists, 210.06

Defamatory circulars, 210.10

Delay, delivery of returns, 210.15

Disclosure as to marking of ballots, 210.13

Employees, interference with voting, 210.11

Failure to

- Deliver certificate of nomination, 202.18
- File statement of receipts and expenditures, 210.17 to 210.19

False representation, attempt to register or vote, 210.01

Illegal

- Handling of ballots, 210.12
- Interference with ballots, 210.12
- Voting, 210.02

Intoxicating liquors, sale or use of, 205.35

Judges of election, 205.59

- Permitting handling of or interference with ballots, 210.12
- Wrongful acts, 210.05

Marking ballot of voter, 210.13

Messenger, wrongful acts, 210.15

Peace officers, wrongful acts, 205.34, 210.05

Printer, irregular making or delivery of ballots, 210.09

Registration

- Plural districts, 210.01
- Violation of laws relating to, 201.21
- Wrong district, 210.01

Removing ballots, 210.06

Returns, delay in delivery, 210.15

Violations

- Law relating to registration, 201.21
- Voting machines, 209.22



**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)****10. Offenses, Penalties (Cont'd)**Voting machines, violations, 209.22  
Willful

- Doing of prohibited act, 210.14
- Failure to do prescribed act, 210.14
- Refusal to do prescribed act, 210.14

**Wrongful acts**

- Clerks of election, 210.05
- Election messenger, 210.15
- Judges of election, 210.05
- Peace officers, 210.05

**11. Corrupt Practices**

Acts constituting, 211.01

**Appointments**

- Disqualified candidates to fill vacancies, 211.36
- Promise of, 211.23

Blanks, statements of expenses, 211.21

Campaign committees, 211.17

- Claims against, 211.19
- Expenditures by, 211.25, 211.26

**Candidate**

- Defined, 211.01
- Disbursements, 211.16
- Disqualified, appointment to fill vacancies, 211.36
- Employment of counsel, 211.39
- Inducement to run or refrain from running, 211.10
- Names not printed on ballot unless statement of expenses filed, 211.22

Committee defined, 211.01

Contributions, corporations making, 211.27

Corporations making contributions, 211.27

Corporations, officers making contributions, 211.29

Counsel, employment by candidate, 211.39

Digest of laws, distribution, printing, 211.21

**Disbursements**

- Candidate, 211.16
- Defined, 211.01
- Limitation, 211.18, 211.26

Employees, influence of, 211.24

**Expenditures**

- Limitation, 211.06, 211.18
- Verified statement filed, 211.20, 211.22

Filing office defined, 211.01

Inducing candidate to run or refrain from running, 211.10

Judgments, criminal proceedings, transmittal, 211.38

Legal expenses, 211.02

Magazines, publication in, 211.03

**Newspapers**

- Filing declaration of ownership, 211.04
- Publication in, 211.03

**Nominations**

- Acts of unauthorized persons, forfeiture, 211.34
- Contest, time for, 211.35
- Forfeiture, 211.34

Notice of violation, 211.32, 211.33

Paid advertisement, use of term, 211.03, 211.05

Party committee defined, 211.01

Penalties for violations, 211.40

Periodicals, publication in, 211.03

Personal campaign committee defined, 211.01

Political committee defined, 211.01

Political purposes defined, 211.01

**Polling places**

- Distributing campaign literature near, 211.15
- Soliciting near, 211.15

Printed matter, name of person distributing, 211.08

Prohibited acts, 211.11, 211.13, 211.16

Promise of appointment, 211.23

**Publications**

- Magazines, 211.03
- Newspapers, 211.03
- Periodicals, 211.03

Public statements, support of other candidates, 211.23

Statements of expenses, blanks for, 211.21

Time lost at polls, payment, 211.14

Vacancies, disqualified candidates may not fill, 211.36

Violations, 211.23 to 211.34

**Volunteer committees**

- Defined, 211.01
- Filing verified statements of expenditures, 211.20

Wagers, 211.13

**12. Special Elections**

Affidavits of candidates, 205.12

Amendments, home rule charters, 410.12

**Annexation**

- Cities fourth class to cities third class, 413.17
- Villages to cities, 413.20

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)****12. Special Elections (Cont'd)**Australian ballot system, 412.021  
Ballots, 205.13**Bonds**

- Cities, roads and bridges, 164.21
- Counties, for paving, 162.09
- Issuance for relief of poor, 261.17

**Boundaries**

- Change of county, 370.05
- Effect of change of, 205.17

**Candidates**

- Affidavits of, 205.12
- Names on ballots, 205.13
- Canvass and return, 205.15
- Certificate of election, 205.15

**Cities**

- Bonds for roads and bridges, 164.21
- Libraries, 375.33

Cities fourth class, 411.01 to 411.03

- Incorporation, 411.01
- Local option, 340.22 to 340.24
- School districts, 124.11

**Counties**

- Bonds for paving, 162.09
- County board, to fill vacancy, 375.10
- Hospital, 376.04
- Judge of juvenile court of Hennepin county, 260.03

- Local option, 340.25
- Tuberculosis sanatoriums, bonds for, 376.28

Districts, 205.14

Docks, villages and towns, 471.07

Firemen's civil service commission, abolition of, 420.15

Fire protection in towns, 365.15

Governor, issuance of writ, 205.06

Home rule charters, amendments, 410.12

Hospitals, county, 376.04

Incorporation, cities fourth class, 411.01

Intoxicating liquors, license to sell in prohibited territory, 340.57 to 340.59

Judge, juvenile court, Hennepin county, 260.03

Libraries, cities, 375.33

**Local option**

- Cities fourth class, 340.22 to 340.24
- Counties, 340.25

Result reported to secretary of state, 340.323

Villages, 340.20

Municipal borrowing, 475.58

**Nomination**

- Filing petition for, 205.10
- Time to file certificate for, 205.10

**Notices****Annexation**

- City fourth class to city first class, 413.26
- Village to city, 413.20

**Change of county**

- Boundaries, 370.05
- Seat, 372.05, 372.06
- County bonds for paving, 162.09
- County hospitals, 376.04

Docks and wharves in villages and towns, 471.07

Posting, 205.11

Questions, submission by county board, 375.20

Officials, 205.14

**Paving, bonds for**

- Cities fourth class, 440.22
- Counties, 162.09

Towns, 163.04

Police protection in towns, 365.20

Reimbursement, treasurer, for bank failure losses, 118.09

Relief of poor, issuance of bonds, 261.17

Road drainage tax, towns, 163.12

Roads and bridges, cities, bonds for, 164.21

School districts, see EDUCATION (4)

Cities fourth class, 124.11

Reorganization of, 122.019

Tax levy for advertising, 465.57

**Towns**

- Docks, 471.07
- Fire protection in, 365.15
- Police protection in, 365.20
- Road drainage tax, 163.12
- Wharves, 471.07

**Vacancies**

- County board, 375.10
- Filling, 205.05

**Villages**

- Docks, 471.07
- Incorporation of, 412.011

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)****12. Special Elections (Cont'd)**

Local option, 340.20  
Wharves, 471.07  
Wharves, towns and villages, 471.07  
Zoning, 462.01

**13. Towns, Villages, Cities****Cities third class**

Affidavit of candidacy, 212.66  
Application, exceptions, 212.65  
Australian ballot system, 212.69  
Ballots  
Preparation, 212.67  
Printing, 212.67  
General election laws apply, 212.70  
Judges of election, 212.68  
Notices, 212.68  
Polls, 212.68

**Primary elections**

Candidates, filing of, 212.48  
Conduct and canvass of, 212.49  
Date of, 212.47  
System, 212.46  
Vacancies, to fill, 212.50

**Special elections**

Compensation, election officials, 212.44  
Filing fees, 212.42  
General election laws apply, 212.45  
Judges of election, 212.43  
Nomination of candidates, 212.41  
Time for holding, 212.39  
Vacancies, to fill, 212.40

**Cities fourth class**

Affidavit of candidacy, 212.66  
Application, exceptions, 212.65  
Australian ballot system, 212.69  
Ballots, preparation, printing, 212.67  
General election laws apply, 212.70  
Judges of election, 212.68  
Notices, 212.68  
Polls, 212.68

**Obligations, issuance of, 475.58****Towns****Election boards**

Appointment of members, 212.21  
Certify to town boards, 212.22

**Election districts, 212.21****Officers**

Acceptance of office, 212.26  
Assuming office without taking oath, 212.27  
Bonds, 212.25  
Oath of office, 212.24

**Offices, 212.381****Primary ballots, 212.381**

Special elections, failure to elect officers at annual meeting, 212.19

**Town meetings**

Adjournment, 212.18  
Annual, officers elected at, 212.02, 212.20  
Canvass of votes

Judges of election, 212.13

Manner of, 212.14

Clerk, certification to county auditor, 212.16

Clerk of meeting, 212.06

Clerk to keep register of votes, 212.12

Clerk to record results, 212.15

Conduct of, 212.07

Date, 212.02

First meeting after initial organization, 212.01

Hours polls open, 212.10

**Notice**

Election to town office, 212.23

Publication of, 212.04

Specify each proposition to be voted on, 212.17

**Officers**

Election of, 212.11, 212.12

Failure to elect, 212.19

Organization, 212.05

Persons qualified to vote, 212.08

Place of meeting and election, 205.27, 205.28

Special, to fill vacancies, 212.03

Supervisors to be election judges, 212.09

**Villages**

Affidavit of candidacy, 212.31

Australian ballot, 212.30

Canvass of votes, 212.36

Date of election, 212.35

Filing fees, 212.31

General election laws apply, 212.32, 212.381

Hours of voting, 212.375

**ELECTIONS (Cont'd)****13. Towns, Villages, Cities (Cont'd)**

Laws applicable to town meetings apply, 212.38  
Officers

List to be elected, 212.34

Terms of office, 212.35

**Primary elections**

Adoption of plan, 212.381

Affidavit of candidacy, 212.381

Compensation, election officials, 212.381

Date of election, 212.381

Special elections, 212.37

**ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICIANS****1. Generally****2. Electricians****3. Electricity****1. Generally**

Apprentices, 326.28

Bonds, 326.26

Certificate of inspection and approval, 326.32

Cities, electrical, 455.01

Employments licensed by state boards, 326.24 to 326.32

Incorporation of electrical heat, light, power co-

operative associations, 308.05 to 308.18, 308.42

Organization of cooperative companies to furnish

electrical heat, 308.05 to 308.07, 308.42

Taxation, mode of, 273.38

Villages, electrical, 455.01

**2. Electricians**

Apprentices, 326.28

Approval based on inspection, 326.32

Contractors, 326.01, 326.24, 326.25

Employees excepted from code compliance, 326.29

Examinations, 326.31

Journeyman, 326.01, 326.24 to 326.27

Journeyman

Certificate or affidavit with regulation, 326.32

Qualifications, 326.26

Licenses, 326.25, 326.26, 326.31

Limited electricians, 326.01, 326.24 to 326.27

Master electricians, 326.01, 326.24 to 326.32

Offenses and penalties, 326.32

Rules, regulations, codes, 326.32

Special electricians, 326.01, 326.24, 326.27

State boards, 326.01, 326.24 to 326.32

**3. Electricity****Cities**

Light plants, 455.31

Sale to public, 455.31

Service outside limits, 455.29, 455.30

Cities first class, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.13

Cities fourth class, 411.40

Cities, meter inspectors, 452.18 to 452.20

Conduits, wires, classed as personal property, 272.03

Corporations to provide, 455.15 to 455.22

Counties, grant of rights to, 222.37

Dangerous machinery, how guarded, 182.01

Easements or permits, forfeited lands, 282.04

Highway, use of, 222.37

Injuring or interfering with electrical equipment,

621.33, 621.34

Liens for laborers, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16

Meter inspection; illegal meters, 239.12, 239.25

Municipalities, grant of rights of, 222.37

Permits and leases over state lands, 84.415

Physical therapy, not to include use of electricity

for surgical purposes, 148.65

Railroad and warehouse commission, regulations as

to cross or parallel lines, 237.04, 237.05

Register of deeds to transcribe and record instru-

ments affecting right over easement, 386.26 to

386.28

**State board of electricity**

Fees, devoted to use of, 326.24

Meetings, 326.24

Members, 326.24

Officers, 326.24

Registration records, filing, 10.08

State agency, 10.08

Terms, 326.24

Vacancies, 326.24

Trunk highways, work on, 161.13

**Villages**

Electric light and power plants

Public utilities commission, 412.351

Street lights, 412.221

Wholesale, purchase at, 412.361

Meter inspectors, 452.18 to 452.20

**ELEVATORS**

- See Warehouses*
- Grain warehouses
  - Charges, 233.06
  - Public local grain warehouses, 232.01
  - Public terminal warehouses, 233.01
  - Register of deeds, supply abstract of crop liens to grain buyers, 386.42, 386.43
  - Sites for, 230.01
  - Taxation
    - Building located on right of way, 273.32
    - Grain in elevators, 286.01 to 286.11
    - Grain stored on right of way, 273.31

**Lifts**

- Barriers, protection by, 182.11
- Children under 16, employment, 181.40, 182.09
- Definitions, 183.351
- Entrance, lock or fastening device, 183.36
- Factories, protection of, 182.11
- Inspection and inspectors, 175.18, 183.37
- Licensing authorities, 183.353
- Lock or fastening device on, 183.36
- Misdemeanors, 183.355
- Offenses and penalties, 182.19
- Operators, 181.40, 183.352, 183.356, 437.12
- Protection wells and other access to, 182.11
- Safety devices, 183.36
- Violations, entrance sealed, 183.354

**ELWELL LAW**

- See Cities (2)*
- See Parks*
- See Municipal Borrowing*
- See Taxation*
- Special assessments, lands for streets, parks, and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15

**EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

- Advertising, misleading, penalty, 149.05, 149.06
- Affidavits, applicant for examination, 149.03
- Apprentices, 149.01 to 149.06
- Assistant director, practice without license, 149.06
- Certiorari to review, suspension of license, 149.05
- Construction and application of law, 149.06
- Coroners, right to render assistance to recipients of public relief, 357.11
- County morgue, 390.07, 390.08
- Death certificates, filing, 144.164
- Definitions, 149.01
- Examinations and examiners, 149.02 to 149.05
- Expenses of committee of examiners, 149.02
- Fees, 149.03, 149.04, 149.06
- Fraud, penalty, 149.05
- Fund deposited with state treasurer, disbursement, 149.04
- Funeral directors
  - Defined, 149.01
  - Pre-arranged funeral plans
    - Contracts, 149.11
    - Reports, 149.13
    - Trustees to report, 149.13
    - Trust funds, 149.11, 149.12
    - Violations, 149.14
- Grand jury service, exempt from, 628.43
- Incompetence, refusal or suspension of license, 149.05
- Information to commissioner relating to burial of veteran, 149.07
- Inspection and inspectors of mortuaries, 149.04, 149.05
- Licensing, 144.12, 149.01 to 149.06
- Occupations, certain not affected, 149.06
- Offenses, 149.05, 149.06
- Old age assistance, freedom to choose funeral director, 256.24
- Practice of embalming, defined, 149.01
- Pre-arranged funeral plans
  - Contracts, 149.11
  - Deposit trust funds, 149.12
  - Reports, 149.13
  - Trust funds, 149.11
  - Violations, 149.14
- Qualifications of licensee, 149.03
- Records of attending funeral directors, 144.181
- Registration, 149.03, 149.05, 149.06
- Rules and regulations for enforcement, 149.05
- Sanitation of mortuaries controlled by state board of health, 149.05
- Splitting fees, 149.06
- State board of health, 144.12, 149.02 to 149.06
- Stillbirth certificate, procedure prior to burial, 144.164
- Veterans, information to commissioner, 149.07
- Violations and penalties, 149.05

**EMBEZZLEMENT**

- See Crimes and Criminals (4)*
- See Larceny*
- Acts constituting, 622.01
- Alteration of books with purpose to conceal, 620.13
- Defense, not grounds for
  - Claim of title, 622.16
  - Commission, 622.02
  - Intent to restore, 622.17
- Estate of decedent, complaint, 525.85
- Evidence, Const. art 9 s 12, 623.27
- Evidence, determination of value of property, 622.15
- Grand larceny, 622.05, 622.06
- Indictment, 622.05, 622.06
- Larceny, 622.01 to 622.22
- Officer, duty to restore to owner, 622.20
- Petit larceny, 622.07
- Public officer, 620.01
- Receiving through false personation, 620.45
- Restoration of property to owner, 622.20
- State school funds, Const. art. 9 s. 12
- Trust company, loans to officers and directors, 48.75
- Trustees, conversion by, 622.13

**EMBLEMENTS**

- See Chattel Mortgages*
- See Landlord and Tenant*
- See Occupying Claimants*

**EMERGENCIES**

- See Civil Defense*
- See Emergency Housing*
- Airport systems, establishment, 360.113
- Appropriations used for purposes other than for which appropriated, 10.31
- Banks and trust companies, limitation of deposit not to apply, 48.27, 48.28
- Basic science law, exceptions, 146.16
- Beauticians, service in case of emergency, 155.19
- County board's powers, 375.22
- Defined, 128.081, 462.461
- Emergency funds
  - Certain counties, 383.02
  - Legal settlement under poor relief, 261.07
  - Poor, relief of, 261.17
- Executive council, rights, 9.061
- Hours of service on state work, 181.25
- Indigents, hospitalization of, 261.22
- Poor, 261.17, 261.22, 262.12
- Sanitary district
  - Equipment, 445.15
  - Repairs, 445.15
- State institutions, expenditures for emergencies, 246.21
- Telephone calls
  - False statement of emergency, 614.73
  - Refusal to relinquish party line, 614.71 to 614.74
- Town road tax, 163.05
- Towns, 365.37
- Tubercular persons, examination, 251.09
- Voluntary nonprofit medical service plan, 159.09
- Warehouses in certain municipalities, 231.11

**EMERGENCY HOUSING**

- Advertising, veterans' preference, 462.781
- Authority to initiate and operate, 462.751
- Commission, defined, 462.731
- Definitions, 462.731
- Election, approval by electorate, 462.761
- Emergency housing, defined, 462.731
- False statements concerning income, 462.771
- Federal funds, utilization, 462.741
- Governing body, defined, 462.731
- Insurance companies, limitation on real estate holdings, 60.49
- Legislature, report to, 462.82
- Municipal housing and redevelopment act, nonapplicability, 462.811
- Municipal powers, 462.741
- Municipality, defined, 462.731
- Procedure to establish, 462.761
- Rental of housing units, 462.741, 462.771
- Resolution for establishment, 462.761
- Sale of housing to servicemen, 462.741
- Servicemen, defined, 462.731
- Termination of emergency, 462.791
- Veterans
  - Defined, 462.731
  - Option to purchase, 462.791
  - Preference, 462.741
  - Rent or sale to, 462.741
  - Waiver of building code requirements, 462.801

**EMINENT DOMAIN**

Abandonment of proceedings, 117.06, 117.16  
 Accrued taxes, payment of, 117.12  
 Acquisition of lands by  
   Afforestation areas, 84A.55  
   Agricultural schools, 122.055  
   Appeals, jury trial, 117.133, 117.14  
   Armories, 193.143, 193.144  
   Aviation fields, 380.21  
   Camp grounds for military reservations, 190.11  
   Cities first class  
     **Airports, 360.107 to 360.109**  
     Auditoriums, 416.10  
     Non-assessable property, 465.15 to 465.17  
     County agricultural society, 38.05  
     County sanatorium, 117.31  
     County sewer, right of way, 380.15, 380.16  
     Courthouse and city hall, 374.11  
     Department of conservation, lands subject to  
       ditch assessments, 84A.29  
     Iron ore, prospecting for, 93.05  
     Joint state agencies or political subdivisions  
       Act operative against charter provisions,  
       117.015  
       Agreement to state purpose and describe  
       land, 117.015  
       Joint agreement, 117.015  
       Procedure, 117.015  
     Port authority, 458.17, 458.192  
     Public service corporations, 300.04  
     Public utility plants, 452.02  
     Red Lake game preserve, 84A.10, 84A.55  
     School boards, 122.027, 122.041, 122.045, 122.049,  
       122.054  
     State or its agencies, 117.20, 117.201  
     Tri-state waters commission, 114.09  
     Villages, for landing fields, 360.032  
     Water terminal companies, 117.38 to 117.41  
   Appeal from award  
     Cost and disbursements, 117.14, 117.20  
     Judgment, 117.15  
     Jury trial, matter of right, 117.133  
     Notice of appeal, requirements, filing, 117.13,  
       117.20  
     Partial payment pending appeal  
       Certificate of petitioner, 117.20  
       Claim for overpayment, 117.20  
       Demand for, 117.20  
       Evidence, certificate not admissible, 117.20  
       Interest, 117.20  
       Time limitations, 117.13, 117.20  
       Trial, 117.14  
       Verdict, apportioning damages, 117.14  
   Bathing beaches, 378.18  
   Bethel albare, condemnation proceedings, 195.04  
   Cartways, 163.15  
   Cities first class  
     Award; appeal; deposit of funds; payment, 117.42  
     Diversion of waters, 465.26 to 465.48  
     Flying fields, 360.107 to 360.109  
     Harbors, docks, and similar, 458.20 to 458.22,  
       458.24, 458.32  
     Hospitals, 447.23  
     Landings, 458.25  
     Notice, 430.023, 465.21 to 465.25  
     Notice, 465.21 to 465.25  
     Parks, 448.23 to 448.25  
     Possession pending appeal, title acquired, 117.42  
     Public buildings, 416.16  
     Service plants, 454.01 to 454.03  
     Streets and similar, 440.37 to 440.39  
     Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.02 to 430.05  
     Wharves, 458.25  
     Zoning purposes, 462.13, 462.14  
   Cities fourth class  
     Parking places, 459.14  
     Service plants, 457.085  
   Cities second class, building sites, procedure, 416.07,  
   465.01  
   Cities third class, flowage rights for power dams,  
   455.11  
   Commissioners, appointment, powers and duties,  
   117.07 to 117.11  
   Compensation  
     Appeal, bond, 117.13  
     Assessment and payment, 117.08 to 117.12  
     Condemnation by railroads, 117.31 to 117.38  
     Constitutional provisions, Const. art. 1 s. 13,  
       Const. art. 10 s. 4  
     Installments, may be elected, 117.201  
     Partial payment pending appeal, 117.20  
     Reassessment, 117.14  
   Condemnation proceedings, 117.03  
   Conservancy districts, 111.15

**EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)**

Corporations, right of way, Const. art. 10 s. 4  
 Costs, railroad cases, 117.34, 117.35  
 County building sites, 117.22 to 117.30  
 Court proceedings  
   Hearing on petition, 117.07  
   Judgment on appeal, 117.15  
   Jury, trial on commissioner's report, 117.14  
   Lis pendens, 117.06  
   Petitions, 117.05  
   Property under agency of personal representative,  
   525.67  
   Record of proceedings, 117.17, 117.20  
 Creamery associations, easement for drainage or  
 sanitation, 308.39, 308.40  
 Damages; awards; interests; payment; tender, 117.10,  
 117.16, 117.20, 117.201  
 Damages, iron ore property, 93.05  
 Detours from highways, 160.171  
 Dismissal of proceedings, 117.16  
 Diversion of waters, 117.38 to 117.41  
 Docks and warehouses, cities first class, 458.25  
 Easements, building lines, 117.07, 463.01 to 463.07  
 Fee title, acquisition, 117.18  
 Final decree, 117.17, 117.20  
 Fire hazards, destruction of property, 73.10  
 Fish hatcheries, 378.11  
 Flood control districts, 112.18  
 Forest fires, prevention of  
   Improvements, 88.42  
   Seizure of equipment, 88.11  
   Seizure of land, 88.09  
 Gifts and acquisition by condemnation; merger, 94.18  
 Gravel beds, 160.251  
 Harbors, change of shore lines, 117.38 to 117.41  
 Highways  
   Increasing width of roads, 160.021  
   Interstate bridges on trunk highways, 164.11  
   Parks adjacent, 380.24  
   Public property, compensation, 161.133  
   Snow fence, 117.21  
   To meandered lakes, 162.22  
   Toll bridges, 161.05  
   Trunk highway system, 161.03  
 Hospitals, 447.05 to 447.07  
 Improvement of bodies of water in counties and  
 municipalities, 110.122  
 Installment payments of award, 117.201  
 Interest, unpaid award, 117.16  
 Intoxicating liquors, reissuance of license on condem-  
 nation of property, 340.57  
 Jury trials, appeals to district court, 117.133, 117.14  
 Logging dams, 110.22  
 Military reservations, 190.11  
 Mineral lands, relocation of road over, 160.231  
 Mineral permit or lease, 93.05  
 Municipal housing act, 462.445  
 Municipalities  
   Eminent domain procedure law supplementary to  
   home rule charter, 117.01  
   Forests, 459.06  
   Service plants, 454.01 to 454.03  
 Notice  
   Condemnation for public use, 117.19  
   Institution of condemnation proceedings, 117.06  
   Land owners, 117.05  
   Of filing report commissioners, 117.09, 117.20,  
   430.023  
   Service, 117.05  
 Outlets to ditches, 106.641  
 Owners, rights and privileges over lands taken for  
 public use, 117.07  
 Payment or tender of awards, 117.10, 117.20, 117.201  
 Petition  
   Contents, 117.05  
   Possession pending trial, 117.15  
   Presentation, 117.05  
 Playgrounds, 450.08  
 Possession  
   Airport acquisition, 360.032, 360.107  
   Judgment, 117.15  
   Procedure upon appeal, 117.13  
   Upon filing order appointing commissioners, 117.20  
 Power of, when exercisable, 117.01  
 Railroads  
   Change of water level or course, 117.38 to 117.41  
   Validity of condemnation, 117.38, 117.37  
 Redevelopment project, 462.675  
 Right of entry, 117.04, 117.20  
 State  
   Agencies, 117.015, 117.20, 117.201, 117.21  
   Camp grounds, 85.05

**EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)**

- Monuments, 85.03
- Parks, 84.03
- Reforestation, 84A.39
- Street railways, restriction on power to exercise, 300.04
- Taxes, 117.12
- Title acquired, 117.07, 117.18
- Transportation terminals, 458.02, 458.03
- Uniform water levels, 111.80
- Union depot companies, 222.42
- United States, may exercise power of, 1.042
- University of Minnesota, 137.01, 137.02
- Villages, parking places, 459.14
- Water conservation program, 105.39
- White pine pests, destruction of trees to eradicate, 20.39
- Work farms, 643.06

**EMPLOYMENT**

- See Fair Employment Practices Act*
- See Labor (3) (6)*
- See Unemployment Compensation*
- See Workmens Compensation*
- Arbitration of controversies, 572.08 to 572.30
- Attorneys at law
  - Assist attorney general, 8.06
  - Assist county attorney prosecute election law violators, 211.33
  - Attorney general, claims against the United States, 8.10
  - Attorney other than county attorney by county board, 388.09
  - Board of freeholders, 410.06
  - Certain towns, 368.12, 368.82
  - Charter board, 410.06
  - Corrupt practices law as affecting, 211.39
  - Dock and warehouse commission, 471.11
  - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.09
  - Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445
  - Park boards, 448.46
  - Port authority, 458.18
  - Runners by attorneys, 481.03, 481.05
  - Special attorney, by attorney general for state boards or commissions, 8.06
  - State board of dental examiners, 150.09
  - State board of optometry, 148.55
  - State livestock sanitary board, 35.02
  - Town meetings, 365.10
  - Watchmaking board, 326.541
- Children
  - Age and employment certificates, 181.32
  - Children over 10 and under 16, employments, 181.40
  - Children over 14 and under 16, employment certificate
    - Conditions of issuance, 181.34
    - Contents, 181.35
    - Examination of child prior to issuance, 181.34
    - False statement, penalty, 181.38
    - Issuance, 181.33
    - Monthly report to commission, 181.36
    - Prerequisite to issuance, 181.34
    - Surrender, 181.32
    - Unlawful retention by employer, 181.38
    - Violations and penalties, 181.38
  - Children over 16, hours of labor, 181.24
  - Children under 10, employments, 181.40
  - Children under 14, penalty, 181.31, 181.38
  - Children under 16
    - Dangerous machinery, 182.09
    - Hours of labor, 181.24, 181.37
    - Prohibited employments, 181.40, 181.43, 182.09
  - Children under 18
    - Messengers, 181.41
    - Prohibited employments, 181.40, 181.41, 181.49, 181.50
  - Construction work, children under 14, 181.31
  - Dance marathons, 181.49
  - Delinquency, violation of law, 181.46
  - Factory or workshop, children under 14, 181.31
  - Females, under 16, constant standing, 181.40
  - Hours of labor
    - Children over 16, 181.24
    - Children under 16, 181.37
    - Posted notice, 181.37
  - Mines, children under 14, 181.31

**EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)**

- Misdemeanors
  - Consent to employment in prohibited occupations, 181.50
  - Physician's certificate, refusal to produce, 181.42
  - Violations generally, 181.40
- Newspapers
  - Carriers, exceptions as to, 181.48
  - Sale of extras, permit and badge, 181.44
- Penalties
  - Employment in prohibited places, 181.43
  - Violations generally, 181.40
- Permit and badge
  - Deposit for, 181.45
  - Display of, 181.45
  - Issue and use of badge, 181.45
  - Recall and surrender, 181.47
- Physician's certificate, 181.42
- Prohibited employments
  - Consent to employment in, penalty, 181.50
  - Telegraph messenger, children under 18, 181.41
- School attendance, enforcement of laws, 181.40
- Visitorial powers to determine legality of employment, 181.39
- Walkathons, 181.49
- Contracts of employment
  - Burden of proof in failure to enter into, 181.56
  - Exceptions, 181.57
  - Necessity and requisites, 181.55
- Counties
  - Abstract records, persons to transcribe, 386.29
  - Attorney other than county attorney, 388.09
  - Fish hatchery, 378.12, 378.16
  - Surveyor, 381.12, 381.13
- Definition of, 268.04
- Employer defined, 181.60
- False letter or certificate to obtain, 620.49
- Insurance, employees, payment of premium, 63.36
- Labor relations, 179.01
- Licenses by state boards, 326.01
- Liens, 514.01
- Minimum wages, 177.01
- Occupational diseases, regulation, 144.34
- Offensive trades or employments
  - Assignment of places for conducting, 145.18
  - Orders relating to, appeals from, 145.19, 145.20
  - Other remedies preserved, 145.21
  - Permit from board of health, 145.17 to 145.21
- Paroled patients of state hospital, 256.05
- Paroled prisoners, 637.12
- Public employees
  - Defined, 179.51
  - Re-employment of striking public employees, 179.55
  - Striking, 179.51
    - Unions, right to organize and join, 179.52
- Reemployment, promotion of, 268.12
- State board of health, powers, 144.05
- State prison, employment of prisoners
  - Conservation work, 640.44 to 640.48
  - Number in single industry, 640.26
  - Rules and regulations, 640.36
- State reformatory, 640.22, 640.26, 640.36, 640.44
- Suability of certain persons and associations, 540.151
- Submission of grievance by public employees, 179.53
- Training school for boys, 242.44
- Transactions or activities suable, 540.152
- Unemployment compensation, 268.01
- Unfair labor practices, 179.01
- Veterans affairs, placement of veterans, 196.05
- Voluntary uncompensated service, acceptance by commissioner of public welfare, 246.36
- Walkathons, 181.49, 181.50, 616.40

**EMPLOYMENT, AGENCIES AND BUREAUS**

- Actions on bond of applicant for license, 184.05
- Agencies, generally, 184.01
- Agricultural employees, license to serve, 144.11
- Bond by applicant for license, 184.05
- Circus entertainers, license to serve, 184.11
- Cities and other political subdivisions receive portions of fee, 184.04
- Cities first class may establish, 459.01
- Classification of licenses, 184.11
- Commission defined, 184.01
- Contracts with applicants for employment, 184.13
- Cooperation by commissioner with federal and municipal agencies, 268.02
- Cooperative employment agencies, 268.01, 268.02

**EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND BUREAUS**  
(Cont'd)

Copy of sections 184.12 to 184.15 to be posted, 184.12  
Corporations, 184.06  
Definitions, 184.01, 268.04  
Discharge of employee, solicitation, 184.15  
Duplicate copy of receipt for service preserved and available, 184.15  
Employment security, commissioner of, powers and duties, 268.02  
False notices or advertisements, 184.15  
Fees, 184.03, 184.04, 184.12  
Free employment offices, 268.025, 268.14  
Hearing, suspension or revocation of license, 184.08  
House of ill fame, procuring female to enter as inmate or servant, 184.15  
Industrial commission  
License  
Application filed with, 184.03  
Bond of applicant for, approved, 185.05  
Consent to transfer of, 184.09  
Power to issue or refuse, 184.03  
Procuring from, 184.02  
Revocation of, 184.03  
Suspension, 184.03  
Place of business, consent to change, 184.10  
Schedule of changes, file with application, 184.03  
Transfer of powers to director of employment security, 268.01  
Inspection, record of service available, 184.15  
License  
Application for, 184.03  
Bond of applicant, 184.05  
Classification, 184.11  
Consent to transfer or inclusion of new parties, 184.09  
Display of, 184.15  
Duration; renewal, 184.07  
Fees, 184.04  
Form and contents, 184.06  
Necessity, 184.02  
New place of business, 184.10  
Suspension or revocation, 184.03, 184.08  
Lockout, advertisement and information shall inform of before placement, 184.15  
Misdemeanor  
Operating without license, 184.02  
Splitting fees, 184.15  
Notice, suspension or revocation of license, 184.08  
Partnership, 184.03, 184.06  
Pecuniary interest in, disclosed in application, 184.03  
Places of business, 184.03, 184.10, 184.15  
Posting, license, schedule of fees, 184.12  
Prostitution, procuring inmate or servant for, 184.15  
Receipts, 184.12, 184.15  
Records, services rendered, 184.15  
References, application to give, 184.03  
Refunds, non-existent place of employment, 184.15  
Registration fee, 184.15  
Rules and regulations, filing with application, 184.03  
Secretary of state, filing applicant's bond, 184.05  
Solicitation of employee to leave employment, 184.15  
Splitting charges, 184.15  
State free employment service, 268.025, 268.14  
Strikes, information given applying employee, 184.15  
Suspension of license to operate, 184.08  
Teachers employment bureau  
Director, appointment, 120.24  
Enrollment, qualifications for, 120.22  
Establishment of, 120.21  
Fees, 120.22, 120.24  
Information to be furnished, 120.23  
Purpose, declaration of policy, 120.23  
Rules and regulations by state board of education, 120.24  
Theatrical entertainers, 184.11, 184.14  
Transfer of license, 184.09  
Unlawful employment placing, 184.15  
Villages, receive proportion of license fees, 184.04

**EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DEPARTMENT OF**  
*See Unemployment Compensation*

**ENCUMBRANCES**

*See Chattel Mortgages*  
*See Liens*  
*See Mortgages*  
Chattel mortgages, conditional sales contracts, and seed loans, 511.01 to 511.32  
Conveyance of land acquired by escheat, 94.351

**ENCUMBRANCES (Cont'd)**

Covenants against, 507.21  
Grantor to disclose, 507.20  
Liens, 514.01 to 514.76  
Priority of liens, 514.05, 514.06  
Real estate mortgages, 507.20  
Registration and conveyance of title, note in decree or certificate, 508.23

**ENDORSEMENTS**

*See Bills of Lading*  
*See Negotiable Instruments*  
*See Sales*  
Ballot by election judges, 206.03, 206.05, 206.14  
Banks, powers of officers and employers, 48.17, 48.20  
Bills of lading, 228.11, 228.30, 228.37  
Credit unions, 52.09, 52.16  
Defined, 335.01  
Drafts on city first class for payroll and current bills, 426.17  
Equipment trust certificate, 335.043  
Forging and uttering, 620.07, 620.19, 620.20  
Indictment, 628.08  
Money and rates of interest, 334.01  
Non-negotiable document of title, 512.31  
Presumption as to time of, 335.18, 600.15, 600.16  
Security receipts, 335.043  
Uniform negotiable instruments act, 325.01  
Uniform sales act, documents of title, 512.29, 512.35 to 512.37  
Warehouse receipts, 26.15, 227.38 to 227.45  
Writs or processes, 484.04

**ENDOWMENTS**

County hospital commission may accept, 251.06  
Schools may accept, 128.01, 128.02, 128.06  
State treasurer, acceptance by for state, 7.09  
University of Minnesota, Const. art. 8, s. 4

**ENGINEERING WORK AND ENGINEERS**

*See Architects, Professional Engineers, Land Surveyors*  
*See Highways*  
Accidents, report of, 175.28 to 175.32  
Dangerous machinery, guarded, 182.01  
Employment of registered professional engineer by county, roads and bridges, 160.521  
Health protection, 182.29 to 182.47  
Owner's liability, 182.177, 182.178, 182.179  
Payment for labor and material, 162.18  
Professional engineers  
Registrants, use of professional title, 326.03  
Registration  
Bylaws, 326.06  
Requirements, 326.02, 326.03  
State board of registration, 326.04 to 326.09  
Public works or improvements, 326.03  
Safety devices, removal, 182.08  
State highway department, advice by, 161.03  
Terms defined, 175.19  
Uniform water levels, 111.01 to 111.80

**ENGINES AND ENGINEERS**

Boarding while in motion, 616.29  
Boiler inspection, 183.375  
Causing fires, 88.21  
Fire prevention, 88.44, 88.48  
Hours of labor for railway engineer, 181.28  
Intoxication, 616.33  
Jury duty, exempt from, 628.43  
Obstruction on railways, 616.30  
Railroad engineer, 616.32 to 616.34  
Reckless use of, 619.23  
Revocation of license, 183.44  
Steam vessels and boilers, license, inspection, liability, 183.50 to 183.52  
Trains at crossings, 219.93, 219.97

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE**

Arabic and Roman numerals parts of, 645.09  
Articles of incorporation, nonprofit corporations, 317.08  
County jail, officers, ability to read and write, 641.06  
Grand jury service, illiterate disqualified, 628.43  
Newspapers publishing legal notices, 331.02  
Schoolbooks required to be in, 131.17  
Teaching, 132.05  
Voting machines, assistance to persons unable to read, 209.19

**ENGRAVING**

- Engrave a plate, as a bank note plate or similar, 620.10
- Museum or library, defacement of engraving, 621.53
- Possession of plate which could be used in counterfeiting, 620.24

**ENHANCEMENT**

- See *Chattel Mortgages*
- See *Liens*
- See *Occupying Claimants*

**ENTOMOLOGY**

- See *Agriculture, Dairy and Food, Department of*

**EPIDEMICS**

- Cooperation in prevention and suppression, county health board, 145.01
- Removal of prisoner, contagious or infectious disease, 640.18
- Smallpox, control by state board of health, 144.12
- State aid to school affected by, 128.083
- State board of health, powers, 144.05, 145.01

**EPILEPTICS**

- Appeal, restoration to capacity, 525.79
- Apprehension before commitment, 525.751
- Attorney general, action or release bond, 525.761
- Attorney's fees, commitment proceedings, 525.754
- Bond release after commitment, 525.761
- Cambridge state school and hospital, 252.015
- Child, annulment of adoption, 259.30
- Commissioner of public welfare
  - Acceptance for benefit of, 246.14
  - Administration and control of epileptic school, 246.01
  - Certain powers and duties transferred to, 246.01
  - Collect and disseminate information regarding treatment, 246.05
  - Consent to commitment proceedings, 525.751
  - Discharge of patient, approval, 246.101
  - Guardian of, 246.01, 256.93, 525.753
  - Publication of reports as to studies, 246.05
  - Supervision and control of school, 252.02
- Commitment, 525.749 to 525.79
- Compensation of attendants for, 387.23
- Contributions for benefit of, acceptance by commissioner of public welfare, 246.41
- County attorney, 525.751, 525.78
- County welfare board, investigations, 525.752
- Dangerously insane, commitment to Minnesota security hospital, 253.20
- Defined, 525.749
- Detention in public institution, 525.762
- Discharge of, 246.101
- District court, appeal to, restoration to capacity, 525.79
- Driver's licenses, 171.04
- Examinations
  - Before commitment, 525.751, 525.752
  - Criminally accused person, report to district or federal court, 525.753
  - Restoration to capacity, 525.79
- Expenses of apprehension and commitment, 525.754
- Fees, 525.754, 525.78
- Forcible restraint and transportation, 525.751
- Guardians, 246.01, 525.611, 525.612, 525.753
- Hospitals and asylum for, report of number of patients, 253.19
- Marriage, 517.03
- Mileage in commitment proceedings, 525.754
- Notice, 525.752, 525.78
- Offenses, abduction or enticing away, 252.06
- Parole from state institutions, 525.761
- Paroled patients, supervision, 256.05
- Patient defined, 525.751
- Petitions, 525.751, 525.77, 525.78
- Poor, 252.04, 261.07
- Probate courts
  - Audit of expense of transportation, 252.08
  - Commitment, 525.75 to 525.763, 525.77 to 525.79
- Reciprocal exchange of, 246.234
- Release, 525.75, 525.761
- Report and finding on examination before commitment, 525.752
- Restoration to capacity, 525.78, 525.79
- Revocation or release after commitment, 525.761
- School for
  - Abduction or enticing away of inmates, 252.05
  - Acting chief executive officer, 246.02
  - Administration and management, 246.01

**EPILEPTICS (Cont'd)**

- Admission to, 252.03
  - Charges, payment, 252.04
  - Chief executive officer, 246.02
  - Commissioner of public welfare to determine average cost of maintaining inmate, 252.04
  - Deferred building account, 246.30
  - Establishment and maintenance, 252.02
  - Gifts and contributions, 246.20
  - Guardianship of inmates, 246.01
  - Homicidal tendencies, transfer, 253.26
  - Livestock contingency fund, proceeds of sale of livestock credited to, 246.32
  - Parole of patients, supervision, 256.05
  - Persons admitted, 252.04
  - Space, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14
  - Supervision and control, 252.02
  - Services, measure of, 246.012
  - Settlement in county other than county of commitment, liability of expense for apprehension and commitment, 525.754
  - Sheriff's duty to transport or transfer, 252.06
  - State institutions
    - Abduction or enticing away of inmates, 252.05
    - Administration of school, 246.01
    - Audit and payment of transportation to, 252.08
    - Care and treatment in, 246.014
    - Discharge of patients of school, 246.101
    - Persons admitted, 252.04
    - Transportation to, 252.06
  - Stay of commitment proceedings, 525.751
  - Surgical operation, consent of guardian, 246.10, 256.06
  - Venue of commitment proceedings, 525.75, 525.751
  - Voluntary admission to institution, 525.75
  - Witness fees in commitment proceedings, 525.754
- EQUALIZATION, BOARDS OF**
- Cities, 274.01
  - Cities fourth class, home rule charter, compensation, 274.013
  - Commissioner of taxation constitutes the state board, 270.11
  - County board
    - Abstract of proceedings to county auditor, 274.17
    - Adjournment, 274.14
    - Certified abstract of real estate assessment roll as equalized, to town clerk, 274.18
    - Compensation, 274.15
    - Copy of record and orders to state auditor, 274.14
    - County auditor
      - Correction of assessment lists, 274.16
      - Member of board, 274.13
      - Report to commissioner of taxation, 270.11
    - Determination of place of listing personal property, 273.48
    - Hearing on complaints as to assessments after review board meeting, 274.01
    - Length of session, 274.14
    - Members, 274.13
    - Mileage, 274.15
    - Publication of record and orders, 274.14, 274.17
    - Record of proceedings, 274.14, 274.17
  - Inspection of lists of money and credits, 285.06
  - State board of equalization
    - Adjournment, 270.12
    - Certified copy of abstract of real estate assessment roll to town clerk, 274.18
    - Commissioner of taxation to constitute, 270.12
    - Commissioner to keep record of changes in valuation by board, 270.13
    - Continuation with power to review and modify action of commissioner, 270.11
    - Examination of returns, 270.12
    - Meeting, 270.11, 270.12
    - Rates per cent of taxes to be determined from amount of property equalized by board, 275.01, 275.28

**EQUITY**

- Bills of lading, equity rules applicable, 228.52
- Costs, several defendants, 549.07
- Municipal court, equitable relief, jurisdiction to grant, 488.07, 488.08

**EROSION**

- See *Soil Conservation*

**ESCAPE, PURSUIT, AND RESCUE***See Criminal Procedure (4)**See Fresh Pursuit**See Rescue*

Accused, before arrest, 629.43  
 Aiding, 613.31  
 Apprehension of criminals, 626.01 to 626.70  
 Concealing escape of prisoners, 613.34  
 Contempt of court, rescue may be, 588.01  
 Convicts engaged in conservation work, 640.48  
 Counties offering rewards, 375.28  
 Custodian or officer permitting escape, 613.32, 613.33  
 Fresh pursuit act, 626.65 to 626.69  
 Homicide in retaking, 619.28  
 Jail-breaking; penalty, 641.19  
 Jumping ball, 613.35  
 Justifiable homicide, retaking prisoners, 619.28  
 Penalty for attempting escape based on gravity of crime, 613.29  
 Prisoners escaping while engaged in conservation work, 640.48  
 Prisoners, rescue of, 613.26  
 Private persons, duty, procedure, rearrest, 629.39  
 Recapture after escaping, 613.29  
 Refusal to aid in retaking, 613.55  
 State prison, attempt to escape from, 613.30

**ESCHEATS**

Abandoned property or funds in banks, refundment by executive council, 9.071  
 Attorney general, duties, 48.525, 48.527, 525.161, 525.84  
 Bank deposits, if abandoned, 48.88  
 Banking institutions, abandoned funds escheat to state 48.522  
 Decedents' estate, 525.16, 525.84, 525.841  
 Erroneous escheat from intestate estate, 525.84, 525.841  
 Escheated lands, state auditor to make report to state board of investment, 11.08  
 Financial institutions, abandoned funds escheat to state, 48.522  
 Intestate estate, 525.16  
 Land may be deeded to holder of incumbrance, 94.351  
 Public lands, sale of, 94.09 to 94.16  
 Recovery of escheated property  
   Claimant disabled, 48.527  
   Infant claimant, 48.527  
 Return of property erroneously escheated, 525.841  
 State board of investment, listing and sale of property, 525.841  
 State lien waived in certain cases, 525.841  
 State treasurer, 11.08, 48.525, 48.526  
 Unclaimed money in custody of court, 345.08  
 Vacation of escheat decree, 525.84, 525.841

**ESTATES**

1. Generally
2. Future Estates
3. Life Estates
4. Remainders and Reversions
5. Rents and Profits

**1. Generally**

*See Descent and Distribution*  
*See Executors, Administrators*  
*See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*  
*See Wills*

Actions to establish dower rights not maintainable, 519.101  
 Application to ground lease, 500.21  
 At will, 504.06  
 Commencement of expectant estates, 500.18  
 Conveyance by owner of fee tail estate, 500.04  
 Created by married women, with power, 502.66  
 Defeasible estates  
   Normal conditions and limitations, 500.20  
   Restriction of duration of conditions, 500.20  
   Restriction to assist power of termination, 500.20  
   Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20  
 Definition, 525.13  
 Division of  
   According to number, 500.19  
   Construction of grants and devises, 500.19  
   Realty or personality, 500.05  
 Dower and curtesy, abolished in certain lands, 519.09, 519.10  
 Effect of conveyance in fee tail, 500.03  
 Estates in possession, 500.07  
 Estates of inheritance, 500.02

**ESTATES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Estate tax a general obligation of estate, 291.40  
 Expectant estates, inheritance taxes, 291.11  
 Fee simple  
   Acquired by state through condemnation proceedings, 117.18  
   Power of disposition, changes into, 502.78  
 Forfeiture  
   For waste, 561.17  
   Prohibited, Const. art. 1 s. 11  
 Power of disposition, creates absolute fee, 502.78  
 Power to devise, creates absolute fee, 502.78  
 Restrictions or acquisition of title  
   Aliens and non-American corporations; exceptions, 500.22  
   Corporations having alien stockholders; exceptions, 500.22  
   Other corporations; exceptions, 500.22  
   Violations, effect of, 500.22  
 Tenure of lands, 276.13  
 Words of inheritance unnecessary to pass fee, 507.06

**2. Future Estates**

Alienability and descendibility of expectant estates including reversionary possibilities, 500.18  
 Commencement of expectant estates, 500.18  
 Defined, 500.10  
 Division as to quantity, 500.01  
 Division as to time, 500.06  
 Expectancy, 500.08  
 Formation of creating instruments  
   Alternative future estates, 500.14  
   Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14  
   Effect of posthumous birth in event of "death without issue", 500.14  
   Failure of heirs or issue, 500.14  
   Posthumous children as remaindermen, 500.14  
   Probability of contingency, 500.14  
 Inclusiveness  
   Common law remainders, 500.11  
   Conditional restrictions, 500.11  
   Shifting interests, 500.11  
   Springing interests, 500.11  
 Protection from destructibility rules  
   Destruction of precedent estate by act of owner; exception, 500.15  
   Premature determination of precedent estate, 500.15  
 Protection in partition, 558.27  
 Restriction in creation  
   Application of restriction to chattels real, 500.13  
   Effect of suspension of powers of alienation, 500.13  
   Limit of suspension; exception, 500.13  
 Statutory remainders, 500.10  
 Vested or contingent, 500.12

**3. Life Estates**

Actions by reversioners and remaindermen, 557.05  
 Chattels real; life of third person, 500.05  
 Conditional restrictions, 500.11  
 Creation in term of years, 500.11  
 Division of realty or personality, 500.05  
 Freehold, 500.05  
 Partition  
   In property, subject to, 558.24  
   Judgment not to affect, 558.08  
   May not be set aside or sold, 558.25  
 Remainder not limited on contingency defeating precedent estate, 500.11  
 Sale of and investment of proceeds, 558.29  
 Shelley's case, rule in abolished, 500.14  
 Springing interests, 500.11  
 Successive estates, how restricted, 500.13  
 Tenant for life  
   Conveyances by, 507.19  
   Judgment in partition not to affect, 558.08  
 Worthier title rule abolished, 500.14

**4. Reversions and Remainders**

Actions by remaindermen, 557.05  
 Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14  
 Common law remainders, 500.11  
 Division as to quantity, 500.01  
 Division as to time, 500.06  
 Division of realty or personality, 500.05  
 Failure of heirs or issue, 500.14  
 Forfeiture for waste, 561.17  
 Premature determination of precedent estate, 500.15  
 Reversions, 500.09  
 Shifting interests, 500.11  
 Springing interests, 500.11



**ESTATES (Cont'd)****5. Rents and Profits**

Accumulation, 500.17  
 Disposition of, 500.17  
 Not disposed of, 500.17  
 Ownership in case of valid suspension of alienation, 500.17  
 Restriction on accumulation, 500.17  
 Rules governing, 500.17  
 Support of minor beneficiary, 500.17

**ESTOPPEL**

Partner by, 323.15  
 Partnerships, rule applies, 323.04  
 Plats, estoppel to question validity, 505.15, 505.16  
 Standard fire policy, 65.01  
 Tenant, to deny landlord's title, 504.08  
 Termination of lease, property destroyed or untenable, 504.05

**ESTRAYS**

Animals exposed to inclement weather, 614.48  
 Estrays and animals at large or doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19

**EVERGREENS**

*See Forests, Forestry (3)*

Christmas trees, 88.75, 621.38  
 Cutting, except by consent, 621.36  
 Decorative trees  
   Accumulation of, 88.642  
   Arrest of violators, 88.645  
   Commissioner of conservation  
     Permit to process, 88.649  
     Transportation permit, revocation of, 88.644  
   Confiscation, 88.643, 88.645  
   Construction of law, 88.647  
   Cut, remove, and sell  
     Consent by landowner, 88.642  
     Processor to carry certified copy of consent, 88.644  
   Definitions, 88.641  
   Exemptions, 88.644  
   False statements in application, 88.648  
   Inspection of consent, 88.644  
   Investigations, 88.642  
   Offenses, 88.643, 88.644, 88.648  
   Permits  
     Application for, 88.649  
     Fees, 88.649  
     Processor, 88.649  
     Transportation, 88.644, 88.646, 88.648  
   Processing, 88.649  
   Searches, 88.644  
   Seizure, 88.642  
   Stagnant swamps; cultivation, harvesting of trees, 88.651  
   Transportation, 88.644, 88.646, 88.648

**EVICTIONS**

*See Forcible Entry and Detainer*

For waste, 561.17  
 Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.01 to 566.17  
 Landlords and tenants, 504.01 to 504.09  
 State lands, possession adverse to covenants of lease, 90.08  
 Treble damages for unlawful forcible eviction, 557.08

**EVIDENCE**

1. Generally
2. Documentary
3. Presumptions
4. Prima facie

**1. Generally**

*See Accounts, Accounting*  
*See Criminal Procedure (1)*

Affidavits as evidence, recording required, 507.29  
 Arbitration cases, 572.14  
 Army uniform, prima facie proof in action for discrimination against wearer, 192.33  
 Attorney  
   Court may require proof of right of appearance, 481.09  
   Testimony for client, 481.06  
 Burden of proof, exemptions from operation of narcotic drug act, 618.19  
 Burden on striking employee to establish lack of violation of law, 179.56  
 Cemetery lots, prima facie evidence of abandonment, 306.23

**EVIDENCE (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Common carrier, only needful for patron to prove proper delivery, 540.17  
 Common law of other states, 599.03  
 Contracts, schools, school districts, facts of approval or disapproval of a contract, 122.028, 122.042  
 Criminal destruction of, 613.47  
 Deceased persons, admission of conversation with, 595.04  
 Defamation by radio, answer, 544.043  
 Delinquent children cases, evidence protected, 260.19  
 Depositions, 597.01 to 597.18  
 Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.15  
 District court, appeals from decisions of commissioner of public welfare, burden of proof, 257.121  
 District judges, action to enforce retirement, 490.07  
 Documents as evidence, 600.01 to 600.23  
 Election contests, 208.05  
 Expert witnesses  
   Age of child, 610.08  
   Fees, 357.25  
 False, 613.46  
 False testimony, inducements, 613.49  
 Fires, prima facie evidence of cause, 88.75  
 Food inspection, authenticated copy of chemist's analysis, 31.13  
 Grand jury, disclosures, 613.60  
 Incriminating testimony, use of, 610.47  
 Industrial commission, 175.11  
 Instruments acknowledged outside state, 358.26  
 Insurance, statement by assured to fire marshal, 73.29  
 Interpretative statutes relating to evidence, 602.01 to 602.04  
 In the regular course of business, defined, 600.135  
 Judicial notice  
   Foreign laws, 599.04 to 599.08  
   Industrial commission, seals and signature, 175.11  
   Military courts, 192.81  
 Labeling, orders of railroad and warehouse commission, 31.12  
 Legislative claims commission, 3.80  
 Lost instrument, evidence of contents, 601.01 to 601.05  
 Marriage, 602.02  
 Military courts, 192.81  
 Motors, possession of stolen vehicles, 163.36  
 Notarial powers; acknowledgments, 359.04  
 Ownership of newspapers, 331.05  
 Perjury, 613.39 to 613.49  
 Perpetuation of testimony, 598.01 to 598.12  
 Photographic copies, business and public records, 600.135  
 Potatoes, inspection certificate, 30.07  
 Presentation at trial, 546.11  
 Procuring evidence, 603.01  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, appeal from, 216.25  
 Records  
   Drivers' license, 171.17  
   Massage practitioners' license, 148.43  
   Pledge, sale of, 511.28  
   Reproductions of, admission in evidence, 600.135  
   School districts and boards, 122.057  
   Wholesale produce dealers, 27.06  
 State agency contested cases, 15.0419  
 State fire marshal, records not admissible in civil actions to recover in fire losses, 73.29  
 Suppression of, 613.76  
 Supreme court, appeals from decisions of commissioner of public welfare, burden of proof, 257.121  
 Telephone companies, investigation before railroad and warehouse commission, 237.28  
 Townsite entry, contests, certain evidence admissible, 503.06, 503.07  
 Wills, proof of when lost or destroyed, 525.26, 525.261  
 Withholding evidence from inspection, contempt, 603.01  
 Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.06

**2. Documentary**

Abstracts of title, 600.19, 601.04  
 Accident reports by employers, 175.32  
 Acknowledged instruments, 600.14  
 Affidavit of publication, 600.10 to 600.12  
 Affidavits taken outside of state, 600.09  
 Attestation clause, absent or defective, affecting instrument, 507.251  
 Books of account  
   Depositions, 600.07  
   Entries by deceased person, 600.06  
   Loose-leaf system, 600.05  
 Books or records of federal agencies, 600.17

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4941

## GENERAL INDEX

### EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

#### 2. Documentary (Cont'd)

Business records as, 600.01 to 600.04

#### Certificates

Architects, engineers, and surveyors, proof of registration, 326.12  
 Army discharge, 386.20  
 Beneficiary association, 64.19  
 Blue sky law, 80.21  
 County surveyor, 389.02, 599.20  
 Federal departmental functions, 599.18  
 Hay and straw, weight and quality, 229.14, 229.17  
 Inspection  
     Gasoline, 296.07  
     Hay and straw, 229.14  
     Theaters and public halls, 75.02  
 Justice court conviction, 599.23  
 Lost instrument, certificate by officer, 600.23  
 Sheriffs, as to mortgage foreclosures, 590.19  
 Title derived from sale of state lands, 94.12, 94.13

#### Certified copies

Beneficiary associations, amendment to articles, 64.30  
 Condemnation proceedings, final decree, 117.17  
 Cooperative marketing act, articles, 22.08  
 Corporations consolidated, 300.15  
 Federal census, 600.18  
 Federal land patents, 389.05, 599.19  
 Judicial decisions, copies from state law library, 599.15  
 Licenses to beneficiary associations, 64.20, 64.24  
 Marriage, 600.20  
 Probate decrees, 600.13  
 Recorded instruments, 600.22

#### Records

Death; passing of land titles, 600.21  
 Highway department, 161.03  
 Highway establishment, 161.18, 163.20  
 Industrial commission, 175.11  
 Insurance commission, 60.76  
 Marriage, 600.20  
 Official, 600.13

Seal, when unnecessary, 600.13  
 Town roads, order establishing, 163.13  
 Trade names, 333.04

#### Certified wills, 525.243

Children, proof of age, 181.40  
 Condemnation proceedings, certificate of payment or award, 117.30

#### Copies

Government records, 600.17  
 Judicial decisions, 599.15  
 Lost instruments, 601.05  
 Record of death, 600.21  
 Rules and regulations, commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 28.13

#### Corporate stock beneficially owned by federal government, 600.17

Decree of distribution, certified copy, 525.483  
 Decree of heirship, 525.73  
 Director of forestry, under timber act, 90.39  
 Federal missing persons act  
     Authority presumed, 600.26  
     Death presumed, 600.24  
     Prima facie, 600.25

Foreign countries, laws of, 599.01, 599.07  
 Justice, minutes, proceedings, judgment, 599.22, 599.25

#### Justice of the peace, outside state, exemplification of judgment, 599.24

Land office issues, 599.16, 599.17  
 Letterpress copies, 600.08  
 Lost or destroyed records or instruments, 601.04, 601.05

Marriage record or certificate, 600.20  
 Mason's Statutes and Supplements, 645.06  
 Minnesota Statutes 1941, 645.06

Official records, 600.13  
 Ordinances, 599.13  
 Original instruments, 600.22

#### Plats

Corrected, 505.173  
 Federal and municipal, 505.17, 599.20

Power of attorney of persons with armed forces, 507.291 to 507.294

#### Records

Foreign courts, 599.11  
 Marriage, 600.20  
 Register of deeds, record of sheriff's certificate, 386.23  
 Road plats, 161.18, 163.20

Revised laws, 645.06

### EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

#### 2. Documentary (Cont'd)

#### State board

Hairdressing and beauty culture, 155.06  
 Osteopathy, 148.11  
 Statutes, 599.12  
 Statutes of other states, copies, 599.02  
 Surveyor general of logs and timber, 91.04  
 Surveys, 599.14  
 Tax deeds and certificates, 280.33  
 Tax receipt, 272.50  
 Town road, establishment of, 163.13  
 Transcripts—  
     Justice's docket, 599.21  
     Record of easements, 386.26  
     Records of state lands, 386.14

#### 3. Presumptions

Allegations presumed when evidence is withheld from inspection, 603.01  
 Appeal, from railroad and warehouse commission, 216.25  
 Assessment for taxation, 272.06  
 Disorderly house  
     Ownership, 617.41  
     Reputation, 617.37  
 Endorsement, prima facie evidence of payment, 600.16  
 Execution of written instruments, 600.15  
 Federal missing persons act  
     Authority presumed, 600.26  
     Death presumed, 600.24  
 Foreclosure certificate, 580.19  
 Forestry act, 88.01 to 88.03  
 Fraud  
     Assignment of debt, 513.17  
     Bulk sales, 513.18  
     Sales without delivery, 513.12, 513.13  
 Motor, speed of, 169.14  
 Negligence cases, presumption of due care exercised by deceased, 602.04  
 Negotiable instruments  
     Actions on, 600.15  
     Cancellation, burden of proof, 335.47  
     Consideration, 335.13  
     Delivery, 335.09  
     Endorsement, 600.15, 600.16  
     Equipment trust certificates, 335.042, 335.043  
     Holder in due course, 335.222  
     Time and place of endorsement, 335.181  
 Occupying claimant, good faith, 559.10  
 Signatures, 600.15  
 Statement by injured person, 602.01  
 Tax judgments, validity of, 279.16  
 Trade name, certified copy of certificate, 333.04  
 Transient merchants, 329.13  
 Trespass on state land, 90.07  
 Water resources and engineering, proceedings, 106.191

#### 4. Prima Facie

Affidavit of publication, 31.12  
 Attempted avoidance of inheritance tax law, 291.01  
 Authenticated copies of county board proceedings, 375.11  
 Authenticated copy of chemist's analysis of food sample, 31.13  
 Butter

Overrun in excess of 24%, 32.33  
 Reports as evidence, 32.33

#### Certificates

Attorney general, delinquent taxes on flight property, 270.075  
 Auditor, expiration of redemption, 281.23  
 Auditor in actions involving tax titles, 284.07  
 Clerk, failure to answer or appear in action involving tax title, 284.19  
 Commissioner of taxation, tax-forfeited land deed, 282.23  
 Foreign corporation certificates, 303.23  
 Inspection of imported nursery stock, 18.04  
 Public hay tracks, certificates of weights and measures, 229.17  
 Redemption of lands, military personnel, 281.273  
 Registered abstractor, 386.72  
 Rust-producing variety of bushes, certificate of determination, 20.05  
 Certified copy of birth certificate or delayed birth certificate, 172.04  
 Chattel mortgage, report of foreclosure sale, 511.12  
 Citation, assessment and levy, 279.09  
 Cold storage, marks, tags, rules, 28.07, 28.13  
 Commissioner of insurance, copy of ruling or order, 60.76  
 Compulsion in auto financing, 325.16, 325.17

**EVIDENCE (Cont'd)****4. Prima Facie (Cont'd)**

Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, analysis, 25.24  
 Conservation department, order or notice of, 84.03  
 Date of negotiable instrument, 335.07  
 Declaration of commissioner, deed to tax-forfeited land, 282.33  
 Dog license law, 347.14, 347.15  
 Draft for royalty tax and penalties, 299.09  
 Drainage act, 106.591  
 Eggs, rules and regulations, 29.06  
 Farm products, discriminatory price, 17.16  
 Foods, affidavit of publication of rules and standards, 31.11  
 Fowl dealer's register, 27.17  
 Grades of farm produce, 27.07  
 Highway traffic violation, evidence in civil action, 169.06  
 Intoxicating liquors on fair grounds, possession, 37.21  
 Iron ore lease, non-payment, 93.32  
 Judgment on delinquent tax list, no answer, 279.16  
 Landmarks on reestablished section and meandered corners, 381.12  
 Lease, record of notice of, cancellation of, 504.09  
 License revocation cases, 168.27  
 Liquors, possession of before seizure, 340.66  
 Maps of restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.15  
 Motor vehicle registrar's findings, license revocation cases, 168.27  
 Motor vehicle retailer, threats or statements to, presumption, 325.16, 325.17  
 Negotiable instrument, 335.07  
 Number endorsed on instrument by register of deeds, 386.31  
 Orders, 60.76, 163.13, 164.30, 271.11  
 Parties to conveyance, unmarried, 507.021  
 Plats corrected, 505.173, 505.177  
 Plats of building line improvement and list, 463.06  
 Possession of forbidden articles, 31.41  
 Potatoes, certificate of inspection, 30.07, 30.09, 30.14  
 Probate court  
   Order or notice by clerk, 525.095  
   Referee, signature, 525.102  
 Proclamation of annexation to city first class, 413.23  
 Produce warehouses, rules of commissioner, 26.16  
 Railroad lands, title to, 507.31  
 Receipt, personal property taxes, 272.50  
 Records  
   Certificate, expiration of redemption, 281.23  
   Register of deeds, 386.14, 386.20, 386.23, 386.26  
   School districts and boards, 122.057  
   Statement of damages, property taken for highway, 440.31, 440.39  
 Return of sheriff, notice of expiration of redemption, 281.13, 281.23  
 Sales, illegal prices, 325.06, 325.52  
 Schedule of special tax by city recorder, 411.23  
 Speed on highways in excess of stated limit, 169.14  
 State auditor, draft evidence of correct amount of occupation tax, 298.12  
 Statements of names and addresses, persons claiming interest in land, 284.20  
 Tax appeals, decision of board of, 271.11  
 Taxation lists, 277.02, 279.19  
 Tax certificates and deeds, 280.33  
 Traffic violations, 169.96  
 Transcript of report, appeal from assessment of damages in pavement, city fourth class, 411.57  
 Transient dealers' goods not assessed, 437.01

**EXAMINATIONS***See Civil Service**See Public Examiner*

Assessment benefit associations, 63.17, 63.235, 63.33  
 Attorneys, 357.08, 481.01, 597.03, 625.04, 629.50  
 Banks, 46.04, 46.06, 46.11, 48.14, 48.59  
 Barbers, 154.065, 154.08, 154.09, 154.11 to 154.15, 154.18  
 Basic science, 146.06 to 146.09, 146.12  
 Beauticians, 155.09, 155.14, 155.15, 155.18  
 Casualty insurance rating organizations, commissioner of insurance to make examinations, 70.46  
 Chiro-podists, 153.04, 153.05, 153.15  
 Chiropractics, 148.06, 148.10  
 Commissioner of banks, 48.14  
 Condemnation proceedings, entry to examine, 117.04, 117.20  
 County treasurer, accounts, books, records, 385.19  
 Court, persons sentenced, as to vocation, 640.21

**EXAMINATIONS (Cont'd)**

Dead bodies, by coroner, 357.11  
 Dentists, 150.04, 150.08, 150.14, 150.17  
 Dependent, neglected or delinquent children, court order, 260.10  
 Driver's licenses, 171.04, 171.13, 171.27  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.02  
 Federal deposit insurance corporation, acceptance, 48.59  
 Financial institutions, 46.04, 46.08, 48.59  
 Firemens civil service, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11  
 Foreign insurance companies, 60.08, 60.10, 60.12  
   Acceptance of examination report of proper official of home state, 60.08  
 Actuaries  
   Appointment as examiner, 60.10  
   Expenses, 60.10  
   Fees, 60.10  
 Made by  
   Actuaries, 60.08  
   Deputy commissioner of insurance, 60.08  
   Examiners, 60.08  
   Salaried employees, 60.08  
 Gasoline tax, records of persons collecting, 296.04  
 Gross earnings tax, 215.16, 270.083, 294.05  
 Income tax, 290.46, 290.50 to 290.58, 293.13  
 Industrial loan and thrift companies by banking commissioner, 53.09  
 Insurance companies, 60.04, 60.15, 72.03  
   Accounts examined by commissioner of insurance, 60.23  
   Actuaries, 60.07, 60.08  
   Assistant examiners, 60.07  
   Chief examiner, 60.07  
   Commissioner of insurance to examine, 60.04  
   Expenses, 60.09  
   Fees, 60.09  
 Made by  
   Actuaries, 60.08  
   Deputy commissioner of insurance, 60.08  
   Examiners, 60.08  
   Salaried employees, 60.08  
 Violations appearing to commissioner, 60.15  
 Insurance department examination revolving fund  
   Collections deposited in fund, 60.105  
   Excess canceled into general revenue fund, 60.105  
   Expenditure, 60.105  
   Payments from fund, 60.105  
   State treasury, kept in, 60.105  
 Investment companies, 54.27, 54.293, 59.23  
   Additional sums, payment of, 54.293  
   Deposit for expenses, 54.293  
   Estimate of expense of examination, 54.293  
   Fees, 54.27, 54.293  
   Repayment of excess in deposit, 54.293  
 Jury, 546.09, 631.36  
 Justices of the peace, 357.14, 633.03  
 Lien for service and expenses, 514.67  
 Magistrates, 625.02, 625.04, 629.47, 629.49, 629.50, 629.57  
 Massage, 148.37 to 148.39, 148.43, 148.51  
 Midwives, 148.31  
 Mining companies incident to occupation tax, 298.15  
 Mortgage loan and land companies, by commissioner, 54.33  
 Motion picture machine operators, 75.12  
 Municipal merit system  
   Appointments, 44.06  
   Contracts between political divisions, 44.13  
   Influencing prohibited, 44.15  
   Promotion, 44.06  
 Optometrists, 148.54, 148.55, 148.57  
 Pharmacy, 151.07, 151.10 to 151.12  
 Physical examination  
   Employees, 176.667  
   Hennepin county probation department, 487.03  
   Police pensions, city fourth class, 423.25  
   Retirement allowance, city first class, 422.06, 422.07  
   School health records, 144.29  
   Teachers retirement fund, 135.04  
 Physical therapy  
   Certificate of registration, 148.72  
   Examining committee, 148.67  
   When not required, 148.72  
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.01 to 147.03  
 Police civil service, 419.06, 419.09, 419.10, 419.13, 419.25, 419.27 to 419.29, 419.32  
 Poultry flocks inspectors, time held, 36.15, 36.17, 36.19  
 Preliminary to filing information, 628.31

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4943

## GENERAL INDEX

### EXAMINATIONS (Cont'd)

Publication of notice  
 Firemens civil service commission, 420.11  
 Police civil service commission, 419.10, 419.29  
 Records or papers in custody of register of deeds, 386.17  
 Reinsurance associations, commissioner of insurance, 63.33  
 Safe deposit companies, commissioner of banks to examine, 55.095  
 Savings banks, assets and liabilities, 46.04, 46.13, 50.19, 50.22  
 Savings, building and loan associations, 46.04, 46.13, 51.04, 51.05  
 Schools, regulations by state board, 120.11  
 State auditor, 291.24  
 State auditor, as to correctness of accounts rendered against state, 6.08  
 State institutions, physical examination of prospective employees, includes, 246.27, 246.23  
 State college board, furnishing veterans, 136.19  
 Trial of challenges to jury, criminal case, 631.25  
 Trust companies, 46.04, 46.13, 48.67, 48.77  
 Veterinarians, 156.01 to 156.04  
 Voluntary nonprofit medical service plan by commissioner of insurance, 159.14  
 Voting machines, 209.07, 209.17, 209.18  
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 231.03, 233.32

### EXAMINERS

*See Attorneys at Law*  
*See Banks and Banking (4)*  
*See Barbers*  
*See Basic Sciences*  
*See Beauticians*  
*See Civil Service*  
*See Chiropractics*  
*See Insurance*  
*See Nurses*  
*See Physicians and Surgeons*  
*See Public Examiner*  
*See Securities*  
*See Taxation*  
*See Titles*  
*See Workmens Compensation*  
 Board of law examiners, 481.01, 481.02  
 Insanity proceedings, coroner to appoint, 357.11  
 Municipal merit system, 44.07  
 Police pensions in certain cities, 423.388  
 Psychologists, board of examiners, 148.79

### EXCAVATIONS

Archeological, license, 84.37 to 84.42  
 Mechanics' lien, 514.01  
 Wells, cisterns, etc.; maintenance or abandonment, 471.92

### EXCEPTIONS

Challenge  
 To juror, 631.34  
 To panel, 631.23  
 Court reporter to record, 486.02

### EXCHANGES

Blue sky law, exempt from, 80.05  
 Franchises and other corporate property, 300.09  
 Grain exchanges, 235.01  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 235.01

### EXECUTIONS

1. Generally  
 2. Exempt from  
 3. Levy under  
 4. Redemption  
 5. Sales under

1. Generally  
*See Criminal Procedure*  
*See Exemptions*  
*See Homestead*  
*See Justice Courts (4)*  
*See Supplementary Proceedings*  
 Alienation of property by heir, effect of, 573.18  
 Conciliation courts, 491.04  
 Costs  
 Dissolution of partnership, 556.09  
 Divorce action, 518.14  
 Partition proceedings, 558.10  
 Death of judgment debtor, 550.06  
 Deficiency at foreclosure sale, 581.09

### EXECUTIONS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)  
 Delivery of property, 550.03  
 Excepted from  
     Estates at *suffrance*, 500.05  
     Estates at will, 500.05  
 Fees, clerk, city first class, filing of, 357.39  
 Fraudulently conveyed property, 513.28  
 Garnishee to deliver property sequestered, 571.56  
**Insolvent bank, excepted from, 49.04**  
 Inventory, 550.05, 550.19  
 Judgment debtor, serve with copy of inventory, 550.19  
 Judgments  
     Appeal from county board, 373.11  
     Appeal from probate court, 525.731  
     Assignment, effect of, 548.13  
     Foreign representative may satisfy, **525.273**  
     Garnishee, 571.54  
     Justice court, file with clerk of district court, 531.53  
     Municipal corporations, 465.14  
     Official bond, default of, 574.25  
     School districts, limitations, 126.05  
     Wrongful taking of property by railroad, 117.34  
 Lien  
     Commencement, 550.10  
     Hotel keeper, 327.05  
     Wages, 514.59 to 514.61  
     Municipal servants, salaries, 571.45  
     New execution in certain cases, 550.28  
     Partnership property, 323.24  
     Personal representatives, judgment against not a lien on decedent's real estate, 573.03  
     Proceedings supplementary to, 575.01 to 575.07  
     Property covered by chattel mortgage, 511.18  
     Public employees, wages, 570.093  
     Purchaser's interest at sale, 550.23, 580.23  
     Registered lands, release, discharged from, 508.64, 508.66  
     Release, terms of, 550.11, 550.36  
     Replevin bond, 565.10, 565.11  
     Stay of  
         Bond, 550.36  
         Pending appeal, 605.11 to 605.20  
     Stockholders, property of, limitation, 300.28, 300.29  
     Supplementary proceedings, appeal from order, 605.09  
 Sureties  
     Default of bonded vessel, 579.04  
     On appeal or stay, 532.48, 550.36  
     Third party claimant, notice, 565.10  
     Towns, proceedings to collect from, 365.41  
     Trespass after levy or sale, 561.10  
 Unlawful seizure, 621.16  
 Writ and return thereof  
     County, issued where judgment recorded, **550.07**  
     Form and contents, 550.04  
     Goods conveyed under terms of uniform sales act, 512.39  
     Issue to plural counties, 550.07  
     Proceedings under, 550.08  
     Ten-year limitation on issuance, 550.01  
     Time limitation for officer's return, 550.05  
 2. Exempt from  
 Cash bail, 629.53  
 Cemetery associations, property of, 306.14, 307.09  
 Firemen's pensions, 69.06, 69.62  
 Fraternal and beneficiary associations, 64.18  
 Homestead, 510.01 to 510.09  
 Notarial seal and docket, 359.03  
 Old age pensions, 256.29  
 Relief recipients, for a certain period, 550.37  
 Retirement allowance for city employees, 422.20  
 Teachers retirement fund in certain cities, 550.40  
 Wage allowance for dependents, 550.37  
 Wages to statutory amount, 550.37  
 3. Levy under  
 Bulky articles, 550.13  
 Choses in action, liquidation by officer, 550.08, 550.14  
 Corporations, proceedings, 300.29  
 Description of property to be furnished to officer, 550.15  
 Growing crops, 550.17  
 Insufficient, liability of sheriff, 387.07  
 Judgment lien, property subject to, 550.10, 550.11  
 Logging lien, 514.50  
 Money, 550.09  
 Offset, 525.421  
 Personal property  
     Bulky articles, 550.13  
     Manual delivery, 550.12  
 Pledges; chattel mortgages, **550.18**

**EXECUTIONS (Cont'd)****3. Levy under (Cont'd)**

Shipments covered by bills of lading, 228.25  
 Stock in corporations, 550.14  
 Third party claimant, 565.10

**4. Redemption**

Certificate, effect of, 550.27  
 Cultivation of farm land during period of, 561.11 to 561.16  
 Pending action to set aside sale, 550.29  
 Proceedings, 550.26  
 Removal of original owner, after time to redeem has expired, 566.03  
 Restraining; procedure, 585.03  
 Service of copies on judgment debtor, 550.19  
 Time for, order of, notice, 550.25  
 Waste pending year for, 561.18  
 Who may redeem, 550.24

**5. Sales under**

Amount to be sold, 550.20  
 Auction, 550.20  
 Corporate stock, 550.21  
 Duplicate return, 550.05  
 Growing crops, 550.17  
 Irregularities  
   Effect of, 550.28  
   No execution in certain cases, 550.28  
 Notice of, 550.18  
 Officer liable for money collected, three-year time limitation, 541.06  
 Officers forbidden to purchase, 387.09, 550.20  
 Payment by officers  
   Moneys collected, 550.05  
   Personal property, 550.20  
   Proceeds to creditor, 550.08  
 Purchaser  
   Property rights subject to legal seizure, 550.23  
   Recovery of price paid, irregular sale, 550.28  
   To pay tax and insurance, 582.03  
 Real property  
   Proceedings, certificate, 550.20, 550.22  
   Taxes, where required to be paid to record, 272.12  
   Transcription of certificate by register of deeds, 386.23  
 Reversal of judgment, effect of, 550.28  
 Title absolute, when, 550.24  
 Trespass after levy or sale, 561.10

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**

Acquisition of land for camping or parking area, approval of, 9.071  
 Claims  
   Cancellation, 9.071  
   Compromise, 9.071  
   Settlement, 9.071  
 Claims and controversies with the United States  
   Indian allottees, settlement and adjustment, 9.041  
   Settlement proposal to legislature, 9.041  
   Settler's claims, settlement and adjustment, 9.041  
   Terms of settlement, 9.041  
 Compromise of claims due the state, 10.11  
 Creation and establishment of, 15.01  
 Dams, construction of, 9.071  
 Depositories for state funds  
   Active, 9.031  
   Bond, approval, 9.031  
   Closing, 9.031  
   Default, 9.031  
   Deposit in lieu of bond, 9.031  
   Designation, 9.031  
   Inactive, 9.031  
   Interest on deposits, 9.031  
   Maximum amount of deposits, 9.031  
   Requirements, 9.031  
   Revocation of designation, 9.031  
   Special accounts, 9.031  
   State as preferred creditor, 9.031  
   Statements of financial ability, 9.031  
   State treasurer's duties, 9.031  
   Withdrawal of state funds, 9.031  
 Emergencies, powers  
   Borrowing money, 9.061  
   Certificates of indebtedness, issuance, 9.061  
   Prevent impending disaster, 9.061  
   Relief to stricken communities, 9.061  
   Reports to legislature, 9.061  
   State auditor, levy tax to pay certificates of indebtedness, 9.061  
 Escheat of abandoned property or funds in banks; re-funds, order refunds, 48.527

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL (Cont'd)**

Executive secretary, 10.14  
 Appointment, 9.011  
 Certificate of canceled drafts or accounts, 10.14  
 Duties, 9.011  
 Employees, 9.011  
 Removal, 9.011  
 Salary, 9.011  
 Iron ore leases, 93.191, 93.20  
   Extension, 93.193  
   Modification of, 9.071  
 Lands  
   Acquired from United States, 9.071  
   Sales or exchanges of lands within national forests, 9.071, 92.30 to 92.32  
   Subject to delinquent drainage assessments, 9.071, 84A.20 to 84A.30  
 Leases, 93.191  
 Meetings, 9.021  
 Members  
   Attorney general, 9.011  
   Governor, 9.011  
   Secretary of state, 9.011  
   State auditor, 9.011  
   State treasurer, 9.011  
 Mineral permits to mine under state waters, 93.08 to 93.12  
 Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191  
 Organization and administration, 15.01  
 Permits to prospect for iron ore  
   Awarding, 9.071  
   Regulations for issuance of, approval, 9.071  
 Powers and duties, 9.011  
 Prospecting on mineral lands, permits, 93.08, 93.17  
 Public hunting grounds, approval of disposal lands, 97.48  
 Public lands, sale of, 94.09 to 94.16  
 Public works, payment for safety measures, 181.54  
 Refunding escheated property or funds in banks, 9.071  
 Relief of needy persons, powers transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 256.01  
 Rural credit  
   Deficiency fund, certificate of indebtedness, 9.071  
   Purchase of deficiency fund certificates of indebtedness, 41.37  
 State auditor  
   Appropriation, 9.041  
   Minerals, duties as to, 93.03  
   Reports to executive council, 9.041  
 State depositories, designation, 7.193  
 State lands, transfer between departments, 15.16, 110.13  
 Taconite lease, increase in rental, 93.191  
 Timber and timberlands, 9.071  
   Permits  
     Canceled, 90.21  
     Enforcement of conditions, 90.21  
     Extension of, 90.11  
     Powers, 90.11  
     Rules, power to establish, 90.11  
     Sale of timber, 90.21  
     Trespass, 90.12  
 Timber permits  
   Commissioner of conservation, recommendation, 9.051  
   Extension of, 9.051  
 Transfer of lands between departments, 15.16  
 Uncollectible accounts and drafts due the state  
   Cancellation, upon attorney general's approval, 10.12  
   Public examiner certifies to, 10.13  
   State departments, reports to executive council, 10.12  
 Veterans adjusted compensation, powers and duties relating to bonds and certificates, 197.90  
 Veterans bonus, financing, 197.90

**EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS**

*See Descent and Distribution*  
*See Probate Proceedings and Guardianships*  
 Abandonment of property, 525.401  
 Accounting and distribution  
   Appeal, 525.71  
   Attorney's lien, 525.491  
   Bond, increase or reduction of, 525.323  
   Compensation, expenses and attorneys' fees, 525.49  
   Creditors, assignment of property to, 525.481  
   Decree of distribution, 525.481 to 525.483  
   Estate of nonresident, 525.272  
   Hearing, correction, examination, notices, 525.481  
   Notice, 525.48 to 525.482, 525.51, 525.83

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4945

## GENERAL INDEX

### EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Petition for settlement or allowance, 525.48, 525.81  
 Resignation, 525.50  
 Special administrator, 525.30 to 525.304  
 Successor to representative, 525.503  
 Summary closing of estate, 525.52  
 Taxes, payment of, 291.13, 525.481  
 Time for accounting, 525.47, 525.48, 525.482  
 Unclaimed money, 525.52  
 Verification and filing, 525.48  
 Waste, 525.35  
 Widows allowance, 525.15  
 Account, interest, profits, increase of assets, 525.35  
**Actions**  
 Abatement, 525.86  
 Against or by, 573.01 to 573.21  
 Allowance of offsets, 525.411  
 Bond not required, 574.18  
 Claims against decedent, effect of death, 541.16  
 Conversion, 525.392  
 Cotenancy of representative, 557.06  
 Five-year limitation, 525.702  
 Foreclosure, 525.37, 525.38  
 Foreign executor or administrator, 573.05  
 Fraud, action to recover property, 525.391  
 Garnishment, 571.41  
 Judgment by default, 573.03  
 Justice of the peace, without jurisdiction, 530.06  
 Personal representative substituted for decedent, 573.02  
 Possession of lands, quieting title, 525.34  
 Presentment of claim, preliminary to action, 549.14  
 Real estate, judgment not a lien, 573.03  
 Survival of action, 573.01  
 Tax recovery, 291.27  
 Usury, recovery of interest, 334.02  
 Wrongful act, death by, 573.02  
**Administration**  
 C. T. A. (will annexed), 525.25, 525.292, 525.47  
 De bonis non, 525.291, 525.47  
 Will rejected, 525.24  
**Advancements, 525.53, 525.531**  
**Allowances**  
 Inheritance tax payments, 291.10  
 Partnership property, 323.24  
 Surviving family, 525.15, 525.34, 525.39, 525.63, 525.71, 525.81  
**Appeals, 525.71 to 525.74**  
**Appointment**  
 Appeals, 525.71 to 525.731  
 Corepresentatives, 525.25, 525.251  
 C. T. A., 525.292  
 D. B. N., 525.29, 525.291  
 Hearing; contest; notice, 525.282, 525.291, 525.83  
 Letters, issuance of; objections, 525.282  
 Minor on obtaining majority, 525.251  
 Petition, 525.281, 525.81  
 Qualifications, 525.28  
 Special administrator, 525.30  
 Wills, probation of, 525.25, 525.251, 525.271  
**Appraisal**  
 Advancements, 525.53, 525.531  
 Commissioner of taxation, duties, 291.21  
**Banks, 48.38**  
**Bonds**  
 Approval, action on, 525.322  
 Bank, oath or security not required, 48.38  
 Conditions, 525.322  
 Discharge of, and new bond, 525.324, 525.504  
 Increase or reduction, 525.323  
 Joint or separate, 525.321  
 Partial distribution, 525.482  
 Realty, sale of, 525.652  
**Business, continuation of, 525.40**  
**Carriers, bills of lading, 228.52**  
**Claims against estate**  
 Actions pending, substitution of representative for decedent, report judgment to probate court, 525.43  
 Allowance, requisites, contingent, offsets, verification, filing, 525.411  
 Allowance while administration is pending, 525.42  
 Appeal, 525.71  
 Blind assistance, 256.65  
 Limitation, claims barred by, 525.413  
 Next of kin, legatees, devisees, heirs, 573.06 to 573.21  
 Notices, 525.41, 525.83  
 Old age pensions or assistance, 256.25  
 Partial distribution, 525.482  
 Precedent to action, limitation on action; 525.431

### EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Priorities, secured claims, 525.44, 525.441, 525.45  
 Redemptions, 550.30 to 550.35  
 Time for filing or allowance, 525.41, 525.411  
 Wrongful death, 573.02  
**Compensation and expenses, 525.272, 525.331, 525.391, 525.393, 525.44, 525.49, 525.63**  
**Contracts and covenants, enforcement, 507.08, 525.67, 525.69, 525.692**  
**Coroner, preservation of assets, 525.393**  
**Death of member of limited partnership, 322.21**  
**Death of representative, 525.291**  
**Death taxes, election of domicile, 291.42**  
**Deposit of funds, security, 48.38**  
**De son tort, 573.04**  
**Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312**  
**Disqualification and discharge, 525.47, 525.502, 525.504**  
**Domicile, election to invoke, for death tax purposes, 291.42**  
**Eminent domain, 525.67**  
**Executor defined, 291.41**  
**Foreign representative, 525.27 to 525.273**  
**Funeral expenses, 525.44, 525.63**  
**Homestead, 525.39, 525.63, 525.88, 525.881**  
**Incorrectly described property, petition to determine descent, 525.314**  
**Inheritance taxes, 291.12**  
**Insolvency, 525.481**  
**Inventory, 525.302, 525.33**  
**Investment, bank as representative, 48.38, 48.39**  
**Larceny by, 622.13**  
**Letters, recordation, 525.03**  
**Letters to state date of decedent's death, 525.91.**  
**Liens**  
 Attorney, for services, 525.491  
 Inventory to show, 525.33  
 Sale subject to, 525.661  
 Taxes, 525.482  
**Limitation of actions, claim allowed while administration pending, 525.42**  
**Liquidation of receivables**  
 Compromise; foreclosure, 525.36, 525.37  
 Coroner, duties, 525.393  
 Fraud, recovery of property, 525.391  
 Liability of representative for conversion, negligence or waste, 525.35, 525.392  
 Rents, profits, earnings, 525.34  
**Negligence and losses, 525.35**  
**Nonresident's estate, 525.272, 525.273**  
**Notice of**  
 Accounting, settlement, distribution, 525.304, 525.48 to 525.483  
 Attorney's lien, 525.491  
 Business, continuation of, 525.40  
 Coroner, sale by, 525.393  
 Deposit of will, 525.22  
 Deposit with county treasurer, 525.52  
 Platting of land, 525.68  
 Sale, mortgage, condemnation, or lease of land, 525.621, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67  
 Special administrator, 525.30, 525.301  
 Summary closing of estate, 525.51  
**Oath, 525.25, 525.282**  
**Omitted property, determination of descent, 525.314**  
**Payment**  
 Lien of attorney, 525.491  
 Minor child, 525.504  
 Taxes, 525.481  
**Petition for probate, 525.23**  
**Platting of land, 525.68**  
**Rents and repairs, 525.303, 525.34**  
**Representative defined, 525.80**  
**Representative of representative may not act, 525.252**  
**Resignation, 525.50**  
**Sale, mortgage, or lease of lands**  
 Acquired property, 525.273, 525.38  
 Adjournment of sale, 525.65  
 Amount of land, sequence of sale of parcels, 525.64, 525.641  
 Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.35, 525.641, 525.651  
 Assignment to creditors without sale, 525.481  
 Bond, increase of, or new, 525.652, 525.66  
 Confirmation, 525.66, 525.662  
 Contract, interest, assignment of, 525.642, 525.66  
 Contracts or covenant liability, 525.69, 525.692  
 Coroner, 525.393  
 Court orders, alternate, 525.64  
 Definitions, 525.62  
 Eminent domain, land taken under, 525.67  
 Hearings, 525.64  
 Lease, terms of, 525.621

**EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)**

- Liens and encumbrances, 525.661
- Notices, 525.64, 525.642, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83
- Parcels, separate, sequence of sale, 525.64, 525.641
- Petition, 525.64, 525.81
- Private sale, 525.651
- Public sale, 525.65
- Reasons for sale, homestead, 525.491, 525.63
- Renewal of encumbrance, 525.63
- Terms and conditions, re-sale, 525.642
- Special administrator
  - Summary closing of estate, 525.51
  - Time for settlement, 525.47
- Taxes
  - Estate, 525.44
  - Inheritance, 291.12
  - Liens for, 525.693
- Trust funds, place of deposit, 48.64
- Uniform fiduciary act, 520.01 to 520.12
- Venue, 525.82
- Wills
  - Administrator, D.B.N., 525.291
  - Administrator, C.T.A., 525.292
  - Deferred admission to probate, 525.29

**EXEMPTIONS**

1. Generally
2. From Execution
3. From Taxation

**1. Generally**

- Agricultural fairs, from zoning regulations, 38.16
- Constitutionality, Const. art 1 s 12
- Drivers of motor vehicles, exceptions, 194.17
- Jury service
  - Employees of forestry division, 628.44
  - Officers and members of national guard, 192.24
- Legislative members and employees, from civil actions, 540.13
- Library fees collected in court proceedings, 140.41
- Military or naval service, 190.06, 194.17
- Narcotic drug act, exceptions, 618.08
- Partnership relations, 323.24, 323.27

**2. From Execution**

- Accident and disability insurance, 550.39
- Arms and equipment of militia, 192.25
- Benefits by fraternal associations, 64.18
- Benefits under state retirement act, 352.15
- Blind relief, 256.59
- Cash bail, 629.53
- Cemeteries, lands of private, 307.09
- Cemetery association property, 306.14
- Exempt property liable for improvement and repair, Const. art 1 s 12
- Firemen's pensions, 69.06, 69.62
- Garnishment, payment notwithstanding, 550.37
- Health department pensions, 425.05
- Homestead, 510.01 to 510.09
- Limited partner, rights of levy as to, 322.22
- Notaries, seal and docket, 359.03
- Old age pensions, 256.29
- Personal property, enumeration, 550.37
- Property in excess of exemption, subject to levy, 550.41
- Property in general, 550.37
- Residence of debtor, 550.37
- Retirement allowances to city employees, 422.20
- Retirement fund annuities, 353.15
- Rural credits, property exempt from taxation, 41.16
- Seed grain contracts, 511.30
- Selection of exempt property, 550.37, 550.41
- Teachers retirement fund, 135.11, 550.40
- Unemployment benefits, 268.17
- Veterans adjusted compensation, 197.34
- Veterans pensions and bonus, 550.38

**3. From Taxation**

- Church and charity properties, 272.02
- Household, 272.02
- Income tax, exceptions, 290.05
- Motor vehicle drivers' license, 171.03
- Motor vehicles, 163.031 to 163.033
- Property of volunteer fire department, 272.021
- Public property, 272.02

**EXHIBITIONS**

*See Shows*  
*See Theaters*

- Accidents, protection against, 616.38
- Acrobatic exhibitions
  - Children, employment of, 181.40
  - Protection against accident, 610.38

**EXHIBITIONS (Cont'd)**

- Agricultural association fair excepted as to certain provisions, 375.42
- Children, regulation as to employment, 181.40
- Cities first class, funds for scientific and art exhibitions, 450.21, 450.22
- County board
  - Licensing and regulating, 375.40 to 375.42
  - Participation in unlicensed exhibition by county officers an offense, 375.41
  - State fair, exhibit at, 395.04 to 395.07
- Dangerous exhibitions, 616.37
- Dentists, public demonstration, 150.08
- Injury to articles in museum or library, 621.53
- License, acceptance of by nonresident; restriction as to service of process, 37.17
- Obscene matter, 617.24
- State fair, exhibitions, licenses, privileges
  - License, acceptance by nonresident, restriction as to service of process, 37.17
  - Nonresident, restriction as to service of process, 37.17

**EXITS**

- Fire exits mandatory, 74.03
- Foundries, specifications as to convenience and necessity, 183.07
- Hotels, 157.07
- Lodging houses, 74.03
- Motion picture houses
  - Size and number to accommodate audience, 75.15
  - Light; exit signs, 75.15

**EXPERIMENT STATIONS**

- Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, 25.14
- Timber research, southern Minnesota, 89.015
- White pine blister rust, 20.40

**EXPERTS**

- Attorney general, may employ, 8.02
- Bureau of criminal apprehension may employ, 626.34
- Expert accountants, 46.08
- Massage, expert to assist at examination, 148.38
- Soil conservation, employment of experts, 40.03, 40.06
- Travelling expenses, experts employed by county assessor, 391.04
- Unemployment compensation law, appointment by commissioner, 268.12
- Workmen's compensation proceeding
  - Appointment to make investigations, 176.391
  - Attendance for defense of claim against state, 176.541

**EXPLOSIONS, EXPLOSIVES**

- Allens, forbidden to carry or possess in time of war, 612.10 to 612.12
- Burglary, possession of explosives admissible as evidence, 621.13
- City councils, cities fourth class may regulate, 411.40
- Commissioner of insurance, powers and duties, 60.91
- Crossings, vehicles carrying to stop, 169.28
- Dynamite, use of, 365.25
- Endangering life or property; penalty, 621.44
- Fireworks, sale in towns, 366.01
- Highway regulations, 169.76
- Keeping unlawfully, death resulting, 619.25
- Manslaughter, reckless handling of steam boiler, death resulting, 619.23
- Manufacture or sale of blank cartridges, 616.43
- Matches, regulations relating to, 77.01 to 77.07
- Offenses by persons negligently operating steam boilers, 616.36
- Protection by removal of, under order of state fire marshal, 73.17
- Settlers, town aid to purchase, 365.25
- Unlawful possession, 616.26
- Use of, in taking fish, 97.53, 101.42, subd. 3 (9)

**EXPOSURE**

- Animals, exposed to inclement weather or starvation, 614.48
- Indecent exposure of person; penalty, 617.23

**EXPRESS COMPANIES**

*See Carriers*  
*See Taxation (5)*

- Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
- Definition, 295.01
- Fictitious bill of lading, 620.59
- Injury to baggage, 621.32
- Inspection of food, 31.08
- Personalty, listed for taxation at situs, 273.33

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4947

## GENERAL INDEX

### EXPRESS COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Railroad and warehouse commission, supervision, 216.01  
Rates and charges, see RAILROADS  
Taxation, gross earnings, 295.15 to 295.22  
Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14

### EXTORTION

*See Crimes and Criminals (5)*

Blackmail, 621.18  
By public officer, 621.15  
Definition, 621.14  
Threat to publish a libel, 619.58  
Threat, written or verbal, 621.19

### EXTRADITION

*See Criminal Procedure (4)*

Accused confined in jail, 629.12  
Accused to be taken before judge, 629.10, 629.14  
Accused turned over to demanding state, 629.08  
Action on bond of person admitted to bail, 629.18  
Affidavits, 629.03, 629.23  
Agents  
    Appointed by the governor, compensation, 629.27  
    Duties, taking and returning prisoner, 629.10 to 629.12  
Agreement for, 629.05  
Answer, arrest without warrant, 629.14  
Application to governor for requisition for return of person, 629.23  
Arrest  
    Discharge if not arrested within time specified in warrant, 629.17  
    Duties of governor, 629.02  
    Order for arrest on forfeiture of bond, 629.18  
    Peace officers, powers, 629.09  
    Persons apprehended, 629.13  
    Preliminary to demand, 629.13 to 629.15  
    Recalling warrant of arrest or issuing another, 629.21  
    Waiver of issuance and service, 629.24  
    Warrant for, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13  
    Without warrant, 629.14  
Attorney general to investigate demand, 629.04, 629.27  
Authentication of indictment or information, 629.03  
Bail  
    Accused not arrested within time specified in warrant, 629.17  
    Demand by governor for persons breaking terms of, 629.22  
    Discharge of accused, 629.17  
    Forfeiture of bond, 629.13  
    Return to state of fugitive breaking terms of bail, 629.22, 629.23  
    Waiver of procedure for extradition by person breaking bail, 629.24  
Citation of act, 629.29  
Civil process, accused privileged from, 629.24  
Commitment, 626.66, 629.15  
Compensation of agents for demanding return, 629.27  
Complaint, 629.14, 629.23  
Confinement of accused in jail, 629.12  
Copy of consent to waiver, delivered to agent of demanding state, 629.24  
Counsel, right of accused to, 629.10  
County attorney investigation, return of persons to state, 629.27  
Court appearance mandatory, 629.10, 629.11  
Criminal prosecution pending under laws of state, 629.19  
Custody of accused, powers of officer of demanding state, 629.25  
Death, arrest without warrant for crime punishable by, 629.14  
Definitions, 629.01  
Delivery of accused without court appearance, 629.11  
Demand, 629.03, 629.22, 629.23  
Discharge of accused, 629.17  
Duties of governor, 629.02  
Escape, demand by governor, 629.22  
Evidence, investigation, 629.27  
Executive authority defined, 629.01  
Exemption from civil process, 629.24  
Expenses, jail, 629.12  
Forfeiture of bond, 629.18  
Fresh pursuit, uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70  
Fugitive, parolee, or probationer, 629.22  
Governor, 629.01, 629.02  
Guilt or innocence, governor not to try issue, 629.20

### EXTRADITION (Cont'd)

Habeas corpus, time allowed for, rights explained, 629.10, 629.24  
Identification, inquiry into guilt or innocence, 629.20  
Imprisonment exceeding one year, 629.14  
Insurrectionist, saboteur, military escapee, 190.025  
Investigation of demand by attorney general, 629.04  
Judges, accused to be taken before, 629.10, 629.14  
Notice of application for writ of habeas corpus, 629.10  
Oaths, complaint after arrest without warrant, 629.14  
Offense, delivery of accused without court appearance, 629.11  
Officers of demanding state, powers, 629.28  
Parole or probation violator  
    Application by parole board, 629.23  
    Demand by governor, 629.22  
    Return to prison of parolee, 629.23  
    Waiver of procedure by parolee, 629.24  
Peace officers, 629.07, 629.09, 629.13  
Penalty for irregularity, 629.09, 629.11  
Person outside demanding state when crime was committed, 629.06  
Process, civil process not served on person brought into state, 629.24  
Prosecuting attorney, application, 629.23  
Prosecuting officer, investigation of demand, 629.04  
Prosecution pending, demand granted or held in abeyance, 629.19  
Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.51  
Recommittal, demand not within time specified, 629.17  
Report of investigation to governor, 629.27  
Requisition, 629.12, 629.15, 629.23  
Return of fugitive, 629.23  
Sheriff, application for requisition, 629.23  
Test of legality of arrest, 629.10  
Transit through state, 629.28  
Trial in this state; waiver, 629.24, 629.25  
Uniform criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.28  
Verification of application, 629.23  
Voluntary return, 629.24  
Waiver  
    Extradition proceeding, trial for other crimes, 629.25  
    Incidental to extradition procedure, 629.24  
    Right to try demanded person, 629.24  
Warden, application for, 629.23  
Warrants  
    Arrest, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13  
    Commitment, 629.15  
    Issuance, 629.13  
    Parolees or probationers by governor, 629.22  
    Peace officer, authority to deliver accused, 629.08  
    Recall of, 629.21  
FACSIMILE SIGNATURE  
Use of, disbursing public funds, 47.41, 47.42  
FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS  
1. Generally  
2. Dangerous Machinery  
3. Places of Employment  
4. Health and Sanitation  
    *See Labor (4) (8)*  
    *See Workshops*  
    1. Generally  
Access granted to agents of industrial commission, 175.20, 175.27  
Accident to be reported, 175.28 to 175.35  
Canneries, 31.31  
Children, employment, 182.09  
Children, under 14, employment, 181.31  
Dams  
    Erection of, 110.14  
    Forfeiture for non-user, 110.15  
    Limitation on action for damage caused by, 511.07  
Definitions, 175.19  
Department of labor and industry, 175.02  
Elevators, 183.35 to 183.37  
Employment of minors, visitatorial powers to determine legality, 181.39  
Excessive tolls by custom mills, 614.51  
Firemen, liability for injuries as not dependent on notice of dangerous condition, 182.18  
Foundries, generally, 183.05  
Foundries, not included in laws relating to factories and workshops, 183.06



**FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Industrial commission, 175.02  
 Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10  
 Meandered lake, use, 621.48  
 Miller's exempt from jury duty, 628.43  
 Physicians to notify industrial commission, 175.33 to 175.35  
 Plumbing regulations, 325.01, 325.37 to 325.45, 326.53  
 Policemen, liability for injuries as not dependent on notice of dangerous condition, 182.18  
 Right of visitation, 175.02, 181.39  
 Smoking, 621.42  
 State prison, manufacturing therein, 640.27  
 Unfair practices affecting health, 186.01 to 186.03  
 Visitorial powers of officials, 181.39  
 Zoning in cities first class, exclusion, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12

**2. Dangerous Machinery**

Age limitation of employees, 182.09  
 Belts; shifters, loose pulleys, exhaust fans, 182.02  
 Broad interpretation of words, 182.20  
 Commissioner to regulate and enforce, 182.27, 182.28  
 Communications between workrooms, mandatory, 182.03  
 Crowding of floor space, 182.10  
 Dangerous conditions, notice, liability dependent, 182.18  
 Dangerous machinery, safeguarding, 182.01  
 Elevators, safety provisions, 183.351 to 183.356  
 Exhaust fans, carrying off dust, 182.02  
 Fire-escape doors to open outward, 182.16  
 Fire-escapes on outside walls, equipped with counter balance scales, 182.17  
 Fire-escapes required, equipped with hand rails, 182.16  
 Foot guards, railings, stairways, 182.06  
 Guards for protection, 182.01, 182.04  
 Helmets, furnishing and use, 182.28  
 Hoistways, hatchways, elevation walls, wheelholes, protection mandatory, 182.11  
 Inside and outside standpipes, providing, 182.17  
 Inspectors  
   Dangerous machinery, 182.01  
   Qualifications of, 175.18  
   Salaries, 183.54  
   Scaffolds, hoists, rails, 182.12  
 Liability of building owners, 182.177, 182.178, 182.18  
 Lighting of certain places, mandatory, 182.07  
 Loose pulleys, 182.02  
 Overhead walks, safeguarding, 182.12  
 Planking, covering beams, 182.14  
 Power propelled machinery, 182.03, 182.04  
 Powers of industrial commission, 182.01  
 Prime movers, defined, located, 182.04, 182.20  
 Regulation of factory equipment, 182.01 to 182.49  
 Removal of safety devices, 182.08  
 Scaffolds, hoists, overhead walks, duty of inspector, 182.12  
 Smoking, 621.42  
 Unguarded machinery, manufacture or sale, 182.05  
 Violations, penalties, prosecution, 182.19  
 Visitorial powers of officials to determine the employment of minors, 181.39  
 Warning notice, posted, 182.15

**3. Places of Employment**

Air condition, heat, ventilation, 182.34  
 Basement, use for factory, 182.48  
 Crowding floor space, 182.10  
 Employer's duties, 182.30  
 Maximum number of employees to space, 182.33  
 Places of employment, 182.29  
 Regulation of places of employment, 182.01 to 182.49  
 Sanitary condition of buildings, 182.31  
 Underground appurtenances, use of, 182.48, 182.49  
 Ventilation devices, 182.32

**4. Health and Sanitation**

Building owners to carry out building provisions, 182.45  
 Canning factories, 31.31  
 Dressing rooms, 182.42  
 Drinking water, 182.45  
 Eating places, food conditions, 182.43  
 Enforcement, duty of industrial commission, 182.47  
 Physicians to notify industrial commission, 175.33 to 175.35  
 Plumbing regulations, 325.01, 325.37 to 325.45, 326.53  
 Sanitary and toilet facilities outside building, 182.36

**FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS (Cont'd)****4. Health and Sanitation (Cont'd)**

Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.47  
 Seats for women, 182.44  
 Unfair practices affecting health, 186.01 to 186.03

**FACTORS, FACTOR'S LIENS****See Liens****Larceny, 622.01****Liens**

Accounting to borrower; failure to require does not affect lien, 514.89  
 Accounts receivable, liens on, governed by Laws of 1945, Chapter 503, 514.88  
 Acts and conditions that do not invalidate, 514.89  
 Amendment of notice creating, 514.82  
 Borrower defined, 514.80  
 Certificate of payment of indebtedness or satisfaction, 514.87  
 Construction of act, 514.91  
 Contents of notice creating, 514.82  
 Continuing lien, 514.81  
 Continuing lien on merchandise in possession, 514.90  
 Definitions, 514.80  
 Discharge, 514.87  
 Double damages for failure to deliver certificate of payment, 514.87  
 Effectiveness of factor's lien, exceptions, 514.85  
 Execution of, contents, 514.82  
 Existence of merchandise, 514.81  
 Expiration, 514.87  
 Filing notice creating lien, 514.83  
 Foreclosure, 514.86  
 Governed by L. 1945 c 503; exceptions, 514.88  
 Liberal construction, 514.91  
 Loan secured, 514.81  
 Merchandise defined, 514.80  
 Notice of creations; of amendment, 514.82, 514.83  
 Payment; satisfaction; certificate, time limitation, 514.87  
 Possession of merchandise, 514.81  
 Priorities, 514.85  
 Purchaser for value taking fees from lien, 514.84  
 Redemption from foreclosure sale, 514.86  
 Time at which lien attaches, 514.85  
 Taxation, verified statements of personal property, 273.25

**FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES ACT**

Appeal to supreme court, 363.10  
 Board of review, 363.07  
 Construction of act, 363.11  
 Definitions, 363.01  
 District court, review, 363.08  
 Duties of fair employment practices commission, 363.05  
 Exceptions, 363.02  
 Fair employment practices commission, 363.04  
 Grievances under act, 363.06  
 Unfair employment practices, 363.03  
 Violation of order, contempt, 363.09

**FAIR PRACTICE IN SERVICE TRADES**

Industrial commission to cooperate with federal labor department, 175.37

**FAIR TRADE**

Commodities, discrimination regarding, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52  
 Industrial commission to cooperate with federal labor bureaus, 175.37  
 Trade-marks and trade names, 325.01, 325.08 to 325.14

**FAIRS, FAIR GROUNDS**

Agricultural societies, 38.01  
 Cattle exhibited at fairs, 35.66  
 County agricultural society, 38.01  
 Fireworks, display of, 616.435  
 Gaming on grounds, arrest by officers, 614.12, 614.14  
 Improvement aided, 38.18  
 Injuries to property of society, 621.53  
 Laws supplemental, 38.20  
 Restaurants, county fairs, 38.161  
 State agricultural society, 37.01  
 Street or carnival fairs, licensed, 437.07 to 437.11  
 Swindlers ejected from, 614.13  
 Test of cattle for tuberculosis before exhibiting, 35.66

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4949

## GENERAL INDEX

### FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Justice court without jurisdiction, 530.06  
Two-year limitation on prosecution for, 541.07

### FALSE PERSONATION

Acknowledgment of instrument subject to recordation, 620.44  
Appraiser of state lands, 90.05  
Architect, 326.15  
Aircraft, unlawful use of name, 360.075, 360.67  
Bail or surety, 620.44  
Blind assistance, procuring, 256.68  
Chiropractics, revocation of license for practicing under, 148.10  
Confession of judgment, 620.44  
Crimes against property by fraud, 620.01  
Defined, how punishable, 620.44  
Game wardens or game refuge patrolmen, 97.55  
Indictment, 620.44  
Inspection, weights and measurements of hay and straw, 229.19  
Inspectors of grain, 233.35  
Marriage, 620.44  
Officer, 620.46  
Old age assistance, unlawfully obtaining, 256.31  
Procurement of property by, larceny, 620.45  
Professional engineer, 326.15  
Public officer, gross misdemeanor, 620.46  
Receiving property through; penalty, 620.45  
State fair grounds, obtaining admission, 37.25  
Surveyors, 326.15  
Voter, 201.21, 210.01

### FALSE PRETENSES

Claims presented to public officers, 614.54  
Conspiracy, 613.70  
Credit obtained through false statements, 620.50  
Crimes against property by fraud, 620.01 to 620.74  
Defrauding hotels and other places of shelter and entertainment, 327.07, 327.08  
False certificate of the registration of animals, 620.42  
Horse from livery barn, 620.63  
Larceny, 622.01  
Property value, false statement, 620.51  
Signature, obtaining, 620.47  
Swindling at cards, 614.11 to 614.14  
Trickery or devices to obtain money, 614.57  
Verbal false pretense, when criminal, 622.14

### FALSE REPRESENTATION

Beneficiary associations, reports by officers to members, 64.63  
Breed of animals, 620.42  
Canvas or cotton duck, false representation of weight by yard, 325.34 to 325.36  
False letter to obtain employment, 620.49  
Falsely claiming to be registered pharmacist, 151.17  
Horses for livery, 620.63  
Insurance applications  
  Health or accident, 62.0035  
  Life, 61.10, 61.24  
Larceny by, 622.01  
Obtaining credit or property by, 620.50  
Offenses against property by fraud, 620.01 to 620.74  
Ownership of land, misrepresentation as to title, 620.48  
Paints, ingredients used in compounding, 24.13  
Value of property, 620.51

### FALSE STAMPING

Gold or silver articles, 620.35 to 620.39  
Sale of falsely stamped articles, 620.40

### FALSE STATEMENTS

Advertisement, 620.52  
Bonds or recognizance in criminal cases, 629.67  
Employment, inducement to enter, 620.53, 620.54  
Telephone emergencies, 614.73  
Warehouse receipt, 227.51

### FARIBAULT COUNTY

Districts  
  Judicial, 2.722  
  Second congressional, 2.75  
  Seventh legislative, 2.10  
Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### FARIBAULT STATE SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL

*See Feeble-minded*

### FARMERS' COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

*See Agricultural Units and Functions (2)*  
*See Cooperative Associations*  
*See Cooperatives*

### FARM LABORERS

Defined, 176.011  
Employment contracts, 181.24  
Hours, 181.24  
Minimum wage law, agricultural workers excluded, 177.02  
Places of employment, 181.24  
Wages on discharge or quitting, when payable, 181.16  
Workmen's compensation  
  Assumption of liability in respect of, 176.051  
  Exception, 176.041

### FARM LANDS

Detachment of land used for agricultural purposes, 413.31  
Irrigation from public waters, permit, 105.44  
Leases, limitation, duration, Const. art 1 s 15  
Occupation and cultivation during period of redemption  
  Determination of rental value, 561.14  
  District court jurisdiction, 561.13  
  Hearing, notice and service, 561.12  
  Period of redemption not extended, 561.16  
  Plowing, 561.15  
  Relief in equity, 561.16  
Security for loans, 50.14  
State forests, sale, 89.038  
Taxation for schools, 127.05  
Wild animals, areas prohibited, taking with firearms, 100.29

### FARM MACHINERY

Alteration of serial numbers, 620.273  
Exemption from taxation, Const. art 14 s 1  
Farm tractors, exemption from registration tax, 168.012  
Farm trucks, tax rate, 168.013  
Motor vehicles, exemption from registration tax, 168.012  
Protuberances on tires, 169.72  
State prison, manufacture, 640.26  
Taxation, valuation, assessment, 273.13  
Tractors  
  Defined, 169.01  
  Exempt from drivers license law, 171.03  
  Exempt from gasoline tax, 296.46

### FARM MORTGAGE DEBENTURE COMPANIES

Life insurance companies, purchasing, 61.11

### FARM PRODUCTS

Assessments, taxation, 273.13  
Commissioner  
  Grades, fixed by commissioner, 27.07  
  Rules, violation of, 27.19  
Consignment, shipment on, title in shipper, 27.11  
Contracts for future delivery as gambling, 614.16  
Cost of production, investigation, 22.41  
Crimes and offenses, 17.29, 27.08, 514.65  
Definitions, 17.14, 22.02  
Discriminatory prices, enforcement and punishment, 17.24, 17.29  
Discriminatory prices paid for, 17.17  
Factors, 27.11, 27.19  
Future delivery, contracts, 614.16  
Grades, fixed by commissioner, 27.07, 27.09  
Hawkers' and peddlers' license not required, 329.08  
Injunction against corporation engaging in discriminatory practices, 17.17  
Inspection, 27.09, 27.10, 27.19  
Investigation of prices of, 17.17  
Larceny, 622.09  
Licenses, wholesale dealers of produce, 27.03, 27.13, 329.08  
Market quotations, false or misleading, 27.19  
Peddlers' license, excepted, Const. art 1 s 18, 329.08  
Persons who institute enforcement proceedings, 17.17, 17.18, 17.24  
Processor's liens, 514.65, 514.66  
Produce inspection account, 27.07  
Purchase or sale, discrimination forbidden, 17.15  
Remedies for discriminatory practices, prices, 17.17 to 17.19  
Sale of produce grown on land used to study noxious weeds, 20.19  
Taxation, valuation, assessment, 273.13  
Transient merchant regulation, not applicable, 329.14  
Transportation, 17.15  
Wholesale dealers of produce  
  Additional bonds, 27.05  
  Bonds  
    Actions on, 27.06

**FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**

- Apportionment of liability, 27.06
- Breach of, complaints to commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 27.06
- Hearings, 27.06
- Books and papers, production, 27.13
- Brands
  - Filed with commissioner, 27.08
  - Permit to use, 27.08
  - Recordation, 27.08
- Certificate of inspection, 27.10
- Commission basis, shipment, 27.11
- Commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food
  - Brands or labels, filed, 27.08
  - Contempt, disobedience of subpoena or order, 27.13
  - Cooperation with federal agencies, 27.15
  - Enforcement, 27.20
  - Investigation of consignment or commission shipments, 27.13
  - Oaths, may administer, 27.13
  - Rules, 27.14, 27.20
  - Schedule of commission filed with, 27.04
- Consignments, 27.11
- Contempt, disobedience of subpoena or order, 27.13
- Cooperative associations excepted, 27.02
- Defined, 27.02
- Discontinuance of business, 27.04
- Enforcement, 27.20
- Fictitious sales, 27.19
- Inspection
  - Certificate of, 27.07, 27.09
  - Deposit before, 27.07
  - Fee for, 27.07
  - Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.07
- Labels
  - Filed with commissioner, 27.08
  - Permit to use, 27.08
  - Recordation, 27.08
- Licenses
  - Application, 27.04
  - Fees, deposit, 27.04
  - Issuance, 27.04
  - Revocation, 27.05
  - Suspension, 27.05
- Permit to use brand or labels, 27.08
- Persons excepted, 27.02
- Record of brands and labels, 27.08
- Reports on, 27.11
- Rules, 27.19, 27.20
- Schedule of commissions and charges, 27.04
- State treasury, fees deposited, 27.04
- Wholesale dealers enforcement fund, 27.04

**FARMS**

- Account books for use, 22.40, 22.41
- Cooperative associations, 22.51
- Correctional farms, 643.01
- County bureaus, 38.32
- County charges afflicted with communicable disease, 376.52
- County experimental farms, 395.02
- Defined, 268.04
- Disciplinary work farms, 641.17, 643.03 to 643.13
- Fur farms, 98.52, 99.27
- Game farms, 97.48, 97.49, 97.55, 98.52, 99.27
- Home school for boys, 260.14, 260.15, 260.24, 643.15 to 643.20
- Hospital farm for inebriates, Willmar, 254.01
- Juvenile detention farms, 260.15
- Muskrat farms, 99.28
- Names, recordation by register of deeds, 357.19, 386.36
- Poor farms, 262.01, 262.04
- Storage of grain, 234.01
- University farm, transportation, 137.02
- Woodlots, assistance in tree planting, 137.05
- Work farms, 641.17, 643.03 to 643.13

**FARM TRACTOR FUELS**

- Blending with taxable petroleum products, 296.47
- Coloring, 296.05
- Copy of statement of purchaser to vendor filed with tax commissioner, 296.49
- Defined, 296.01
- Exemption from tax, 296.46
- False statements, 296.49
- Monthly statement to commissioner, 296.49
- Operation of motor vehicles, 296.48
- Petroleum products include farm tractor fuel, 296.01
- Rules and regulations, 296.46

**FARM TRACTOR FUELS (Cont'd)**

- Specifications, 296.05
- Use for operation of machinery for public highways, subject to gasoline tax, 296.46
- Violations and penalties, 296.48, 296.49

**FEDERAL AGENCIES AND FUNCTIONS**

- See United States*
- Acquisition of property by political subdivisions, 471.64
- Aeronautics, cooperation, 360.015
- Areas, taxation of, 290.08
- Census, 600.18
- Children's bureau, 144.09
- Credit unions, 52.04
- Estates tax, 291.07, 291.12, 291.34, 291.37
- Gift tax, 292.07
- Insurance contributions, 268.12
- Intermedlate credit bank, 48.24, 48.61
- Land banks, 48.24, 48.67, 50.14
- Migratory wild fowl refuge, 117.44
- Missing persons, 600.24, 600.25
- Narcotics, 618.01
- Reserve banks, 48.24, 48.32
- Securities, 106.451, 385.07
- Soil conservation, 40.03
- State board of health, cooperation, 144.07
- Taking over projects, 40.07

**FEDERAL AID**

- See Highways*
- See Public Welfare*
- Aeronautics, 360.015, 360.016, 360.0161, 360.039, 360.107, 360.305, 360.341
- Animals, tuberculin test for, 35.02
- Bangs disease, 35.09
- Banking institutions, borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
- Blind, 6.20, 256.49, 256.71
- Budget plans to include estimated amounts, 16.15
- Care of crippled and neglected children, 6.20
- Charges against funds for expenses conflicting with federal grant, 16.20
- Child's welfare, 6.20, 144.10, 256.03
- Commissioner of
  - Banks, borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
  - Public welfare, act as distributing agent, 256.01
- Commodity and stamp program, 261.204
- County board, acceptance for sewer system, 380.18
- County health department, 145.51
- Dependent children, 6.20, 256.84, 256.86
- Emergency housing, 462.741
- Establishment and alteration of county roads, 162.015
- Foot and mouth disease, suppression, 35.09
- Forest fire protection, 88.063
- Glanders, 35.09
- Health, 6.20, 128.36, 144.10, 256.03
- Highways, 161.03, 161.04, 162.015
- Maternal and child health service, 6.20
- Mental health and hygiene, distribution of, 246.015
- Mothers' pensions, use for stated purposes only, 256.03
- Municipal and redevelopment authority, 462.445, 462.545
- Old age benefits, 6.20, 256.03
- Paratuberculosis, 35.09
- Poor relief, 256.011
- Public health service, extension of, 6.20
- Redevelopment companies, 462.621
- Review of administrative budgets, 16.165
- Schools and school districts, 128.14, 128.25, 128.26, 128.36
- Soil conservation, 40.07
- State treasurer as custodian, 128.36
- Tree planting, 137.08
- Trunk highways, 160.411, 160.421
- Tuberculin tests for animals, 35.02
- Tuberculosis, 35.09
- Use only for purpose for which aid is granted, 6.20, 256.03
- Veterans housing, utilization, 462.741
- Veterans, medical aid, 197.01, 197.02
- Vocational rehabilitation, 6.20, 128.26, 128.36

**FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS**

- Reorganizing as state credit unions, 52.201, 52.202

**FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATIONS**

- Authority of institutions to use, 48.57

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4951

## GENERAL INDEX

### FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (Cont'd)

Banking institutions  
Borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60  
Deposits  
Firemen's relief associations, 48.64  
Guardians, 48.64  
Insurance, 48.64  
Receivers, 48.64  
Referees, 48.64  
Trustees, 48.64  
Trust funds, 48.64  
Insured banks not to give security for deposits, 48.63, 256.89  
Insured certificates of deposit are authorized securities, 50.14  
Liquidating agent for closed bank, 48.57  
Social welfare fund, deposit in bank carrying insurance, 256.89  
Borrowing by commissioner to meet depositors' demands, 48.60  
Depositories of insured, excused from giving security, 118.10  
Depository of school funds, no bond required, 127.07  
Examinations and reports, acceptance by commissioner, 48.59  
School funds, amount of deposit designated, 127.10  
Security not required for deposits, 48.63  
State banks may subscribe to federal banking act, 48.56  
Subrogation to rights of depositors, on making funds available for payment of depositors, 48.58  
Trust funds deposited, 256.89

### FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

*See United States*

### FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

Discount of securities authorized, 48.24  
Investment in securities, savings banks, 50.14  
Members, building and loan associations as members, 51.38  
Qualifications for membership, 47.18, 47.19

### FEDERAL HOUSING

Employees retirement fund, cities first class, 422.15  
Insurance funds, investment, 60.37, 61.11  
Loans secured by, 47.20

### FEDERAL LAWS

Unfair insurance practices, 72.20

### FEDERAL PROJECTS

Acquisition of land for, 117.44, 117.45

### FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

Closing on certain days, 47.015

### FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Change of federal to state associations, 51.42  
Change of state to federal associations, 51.41  
Closing on certain days, 47.015  
Conversion into savings banks, 47.31  
Conversion of savings banks into associations, 47.29  
Defined, 47.27  
Transfer of property, 47.32

### FEDERAL SECURITIES

Purchase, by state officers and employees, deduction from salary, 16.63

### FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY

Commissioner of public welfare  
Duties, 181.54, 256.01  
State agency, within federal social security act, 245.04  
Cooperation with federal social security board, 256.01, 256.13, 256.49  
County welfare boards  
Acts, validation of, 393.07  
Powers and duties, 393.07  
Publications, 393.07  
Tests, 393.07  
Defined, 268.04  
Dependent children  
Aid to, 256.01, 256.72 to 256.81  
State agency to make reports, 256.01

### FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Old age assistance  
Dependent on federal aid, 256.42  
Effect of validity or repeal of federal law, 256.40  
Reimbursement of United States, 256.27  
Public assistance within purview of act as administered by county welfare boards, 393.07  
Social security coverage  
Duluth teachers retirement association  
Cost of, 269.25  
Definitions, 269.21  
Referendum, 269.23  
Reports, 269.26  
Retroactive procedure, 269.24  
Tax levy, 269.27  
Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, employees  
Agreements to extend benefits, 269.12  
Costs defrayed, 269.16  
Definitions, 269.11  
Employees' contributions, 269.13  
Reimbursement by authority, 269.14  
Referenda relating to social security coverage  
Agreement, state agency with secretary of health, education and welfare, 269.45  
Certification by government, 269.44  
Definitions, 269.41  
Delinquent payments, 269.51  
Employee contributions, 269.48  
Federal law, effect of amendment, 269.54  
Limitation on referenda, 269.53  
Notice, 269.43  
Payments by political subdivisions, 269.52  
Referendum, 269.42  
Reimbursement of state agency, 269.49  
Restoration to membership in retirement association, 269.55  
Retroactive effect, 269.46, 269.47  
State employees, appropriation, 269.50  
State and local government employees  
Agreements to extend benefits, 269.02  
Contribution fund, 269.04  
Definitions, 269.01  
Employees' contributions, 269.03  
Enabling act, 269.01 to 269.07  
Not covered by state retirement system, 269.31 to 269.39  
Revolving fund, 269.06  
Rules, 269.05  
Teachers retirement association  
Application, 135.31, 135.39  
Contribution, 135.32  
Death benefit, 135.36  
Disability benefit, 135.37  
Military service credit, 135.38  
Optional retirement annuities, 135.34  
Retirement annuities, computation, 135.33  
Retirement before eligible for benefits, 135.35  
Vocational rehabilitation division, 120.323  
Tax levy by county board, 393.08  
Unemployment compensation  
Adoption of regulations to meet personnel standards, 268.12  
Conformity, 268.23  
Repayment of advance to fund, 268.12  
Right to benefits on receiving insurance benefits, 268.08

### FEEBLEMINDED

*See Incompetent Persons*  
*See Insane*  
Administration of school by commissioner of public welfare, 246.01  
Adopted child, 259.30  
Apprehension before commitment, 525.751  
Attorney general, action on release bond, 525.761  
Attorney's fees, commitment proceedings, 525.754  
Brainerd state school and hospital; for mentally retarded, 252.011  
Cambridge state school and hospital; for mentally retarded and epileptics, 252.015  
Census of, 252.11  
Civil service assignment of teaching positions to salary range, 43.121  
Commissioner of public welfare  
Appointment as guardian, 525.753  
Care and training of patient, 252.04  
Consent to commitment, 525.751  
Consent to sterilization, 256.07  
Duties, 181.54, 256.01  
Guardian, 246.01, 256.93, 525.753  
Petition for discharge, 525.611

**FEEBLEMINDED (Cont'd)**

Report to governor and legislature, 252.14  
 School for feeble-minded, 246.01, 252.09, 252.10  
 Sterilization, 256.07  
 Supervision and control of colony, 252.02  
 Transfer of guardianship to commissioner of public welfare, 246.01

**Commitment**  
 Court commissioner acting on petition, 525.763  
 Custody or restraint of patient, 525.751  
 Definitions, 525.749  
 Detention, 525.762  
 Discharge of commissioner as guardian, 525.78  
 Examination of patient, report, 525.752  
 Fees and mileage, 525.754  
 Guardian, petition for discharge, 525.78  
 Hearing, 525.752, 525.78  
 Institution of proceedings, petition by relative, 525.751  
 Malicious petition, 525.77  
 Probational discharge, 525.753  
 Psychopathic personality, detention, 525.762  
 Release; conditional; after commitment, 525.761  
 Restoration of feeble-minded or epileptics, 525.78  
 Senile persons, 525.749  
 Transfer to other institutions, 525.753  
 Transportation by sheriff, 252.06, 252.07  
 Voluntary hospitalization, 525.75

County attorney, 525.751, 525.78  
 County nursing home, eligibility, 376.71  
 Criminal proceedings, findings of probate court, 525.753  
 Cruelty to, 617.74  
 Deaf or mute persons; presence of interpreters at hearing to determine sanity, 253.053  
 Dependent children, examination, 260.36  
 District court, appeal to in restoration orders, 525.79  
 Drivers' licenses, 171.04

**Examination**  
 Before commitment, 525.751, 525.752  
 Proceedings to restore to capacity, 525.78

Expenses of apprehension and commitment, 525.754  
 Faribault state school and hospital; for mentally retarded, 252.01, 252.015  
 Fees, 525.754, 525.78  
 Foreible restraint and transportation, 525.751  
 Guardian, commissioner of public welfare, 246.01, 252.04, 256.07, 525.611, 525.753  
 Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51  
 Legal settlement of poor person, 261.07  
 Marriage prohibited, 517.03  
 Mentally ill persons, 246.012, 525.749  
 Mileage in commitment proceedings, 525.754  
 Neglected children, 260.36  
 Notice, 525.752, 525.78  
 Offenses, 525.77  
 Owatonna state school, 247.11  
 Patient, defined, 525.749  
 Petition, 252.11, 525.751, 525.77, 525.78  
 Poor, 252.04, 261.07

**Probate courts**  
 Audit of expenses for transportation, 252.08  
 Commitment, 525.749 to 525.79

**Psychopathic personalities**  
 Defined, 526.09  
 Detention, 525.762  
 Determination, 242.29  
 Legal settlement, 261.07

Records, school authorities to keep, 252.12  
 Release, 525.761, 525.762, 525.75  
 Reports, 252.13, 525.752, 525.77  
 Restoration to capacity, 525.71, 525.78, 525.79  
 Revocation after commitment, 525.761  
 School for, 247.11  
 Maintenance, 252.01  
 Management, 252.01  
 Service, measure of, 246.012

**Settlement in county other than county of commitment, liable for expenses, 525.754**

**State Institutions**  
 Abduction or enticing away of inmates, 252.05  
 Audit and payment of expenses of transportation to, 252.08  
 Department for incurables, 252.04  
 Parole from, 525.761, 525.762  
 Persons admitted, 252.04  
 Schools, 247.11, 252.01  
 Support and care, 525.752  
 Transportation, 252.06 to 252.08

State reformatory, 640.34  
 Stay of commitment proceedings, 525.751

**FEEBLEMINDED (Cont'd)**

Sterilization, consent to, 256.07  
 Suspension by appeal of order in proceedings to restore to capacity, 525.79  
 Transfer between institutions, 253.17  
 Transfer of guardianship, 246.01  
 Transportation, 252.06 to 252.08  
 Unlawful confinement, punishment, 617.74  
 Venue of commitment proceedings, 525.751  
 Voluntary admission to institution, 525.75  
 Warrant for commitment, 525.762  
 Witness' fees in commitment proceedings, 525.754

**FEED**  
 Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs  
 Annual statement filed  
 Agent, 25.05  
 Dealer, 25.05  
 Imported, 25.05  
 Manufacturer, 25.05  
 Seller, 25.05  
 Definition, 25.01  
 Enforcement of laws, 25.13

Cows or feed producing impure milk, 614.42  
 Feeding stuff laws not affected, 31.42  
 Mills, defined, 232.01  
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19

**FEES**

1. Generally
2. Towns
3. Villages
4. Cities
5. Counties
6. State
7. Courts
8. Inspection
9. Licenses
10. Registration

**1. Generally**  
 Absent voters, 203.05  
 Adoption agencies; reimbursement of expenses, 317.65  
 Allowance, 357.01  
 Amendment, cooperative marketing, 22.35  
 Appraisers, 357.21  
 Bailee, retention of fees not larceny, 622.02  
 Casualty and surety rating organizations, 70.40  
 Conveyancing, recording; schedule of uniform fees, 507.12  
 Copies, 357.31  
 Corporations  
 Consolidation, 300.19  
 Filing instruments with secretary of state; fee schedule, 301.071  
 County law libraries  
 Collector of fees  
 Municipal court clerk, 140.435  
 Probate court judge, 140.435  
 Credit unions, entrance fee, 52.12  
 Disorderly house, sale of property, 617.37

**Elections**  
 Candidates, 207.03  
 Cities third class, 202.03, 202.31

Financial institutions, examination, 46.13  
 Grain samples, 235.17  
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.27  
 Illegal fees, 357.29  
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04  
 Inheritance taxes, 291.24  
 Insurance company statements, publication, 60.60  
 Investment companies, payment, 54.27  
 Itemized list, 357.31  
 Legal notices, publication, 331.08  
 Motor carriers, 221.061, 221.131  
 Motor vehicles, registration, 168.33  
 Notary public, 357.17  
 Petroleum products, 296.13  
 Physician, called by coroner, 357.11  
 Policeman, witness for prosecution, 357.13  
 Potatoes, inspection of, 30.20

**Publication**  
 Insurance company statements, 60.60  
 Legal notices, 331.08

**Registration**  
 Motor carriers, 221.131  
 Motor vehicles, 168.33  
 Title, 508.01

Repurchaser of tax-forfeited lands, 282.36  
 State service, fees for; prescribed by commissioner of administration, 16.026  
 Trailer coach parks, 327.16, 327.17, 327.25

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4953

## GENERAL INDEX

### FEES (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Unauthorized fees, 613.19  
 Uniformity of charge, 357.31  
 Wage assignment, collection of fee, 181.05

#### 2. Towns

Clerk  
   Bond registry, 272.25  
   Bounty, wolves, 348.071  
 Constable, 357.12  
 Poundmaster, 367.24  
 Sale, unclaimed property, 345.14  
 Treasurer, 367.20  
 Unclaimed property, sale, 345.14

#### 3. Villages

Blind persons, excepted from payment of cigarette license fees, 461.15  
 Clerk  
   Delivery of documents to register of deeds, 511.24  
   Registry of bonds, 272.25  
 Municipal bonds, registry of, 272.25

#### 4. Cities

Blind persons, excepted from payment of cigarette license fees, 461.15  
 Clerk  
   Delivery of documents to register of deeds, 511.24  
   First class cities, 357.39 to 357.41  
   Registry of bonds, 272.25  
 Halls, inspection, 75.02  
 Inspection  
   Halls, 75.02  
   Theaters, 75.02  
 Municipal bonds, registry of, 272.25  
 Theaters, inspection, 75.02

#### 5. Counties

Abstract clerks  
   Certificates, 386.183  
   Entries, 386.183  
 Auditors  
   Claim under public contract, filing, 574.32  
   Metal seals, attach to carcass of deer, 97.55, 98.46  
   Officers report, receipt of fees, 382.05  
   Redemption of tax-forfeited lands, certified copies, 280.28  
   Statement of tax liens and tax sales, 272.46  
 Clerk of district court  
   Clerk retains fees, certain counties, 357.00  
   Deposit for fees, 357.07  
   St. Louis county, 357.05  
   Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03  
 Coroners  
   Inquest of, 390.17  
   Physician called, 357.11  
 Judgments, transcript, new counties, 548.10  
 Justices of the peace; schedule of fees, generally, 357.14  
 Law library fees, 140.41  
 Officers  
   Remit to county treasurer, 257.33  
   Report receipt of fees to county auditor, 382.05  
   Physician called by coroner, 357.11  
 Register of deeds  
   Abstract, mortgages and liens on grain crops, 386.42, 386.43  
   Abstract of title, 386.37  
   Bills of sale, 511.23, 511.25  
   Fee schedules  
     General fees, 357.18  
     Uniform fees for conveyancing and recording, 507.12  
   Hennepin county, 357.19  
   Instruments, numbering and entry, 386.31  
   Newspapers, statement of ownership, 331.03  
   Recording  
     Farm name, 386.36  
     Railroad land, 507.31  
   Statement of newspaper ownership, 331.03  
   Tract index books, entries, 386.05 to 386.09  
 Registrar of titles, 508.82  
 Sheriff  
   Absentee, warrant to seize property, 576.05  
   Arrests by, 629.65  
   Compensation, use of motor vehicle, 387.29  
   Criminal cases, 357.21  
   Feebleminded, transportation, 252.07, 252.08  
   Notice of redemption from tax sale, 281.34

### FEES (Cont'd)

#### 5. Counties (Cont'd)

Rents, proceedings to collect tax, 280.38  
 Schedule of fees, generally, 357.09  
 Tax, collection of, 277.11  
 Surveyor, 389.03, 508.14  
 Title registration, 508.83  
 Transcribing  
   Abstract records, 386.29  
   Records of state lands, 386.13  
   Sheriff's certificates, 386.23  
   Tract index, 386.16  
 Treasurer  
   Officers remit receipts to, 357.33  
   Public lands, sale of, 92.25  
   Statement of employees, 385.38  
   Tax search of records, certificate, 272.47

#### 6. State

Agriculture, dairy, and food, department of, 31.15  
 Appraisers, 357.21  
 Auditor, instruments affecting mining lands  
   Copies of, 93.28  
   Recording, 93.28  
 Bank examinations, 46.13  
 Basic sciences, 146.11  
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, rules, 21.57  
 Commissioner of banks  
   Credit unions, 52.06  
   Investment companies, 50.22  
 Commissioner of conservation, recording permits for mining under water, 93.09  
 Commissioner of insurance, claim under public contract filed with, 60.11, 64.20, 64.24, 64.27, 67.38, 71.17, 71.19, 574.32  
 Commissioner of insurance  
   Examinations of insurance companies, 60.09  
   Reinsurance associations, fees paid by, 63.31  
 Cooperatives, filing incorporation papers, 22.35  
 County farm bureau, incorporation, 38.32  
 Employment agencies, distribution, 184.03  
 Examinations  
   Banks, distribution of fees, 46.13  
   Sanatorium for tuberculosis, 376.34  
   Voting machines, 209.07  
 Extortion, penalty, 621.15  
 Fire marshal, paid out of fire marshal fund, 60.04  
 Incorporation, 38.32, 300.49, 301.071  
 Inheritance taxes, 291.24  
 Law examiners, board of, 481.01  
 Motor carriers, 221.061, 221.131  
 Nonprofit corporations, secretary of state, 317.67  
 Notaries public, fee for commission, 359.01  
 Presidential primaries, 202.44  
 Public camp grounds, use, 84.03  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, grain samples, 235.17  
 Recording  
   Trade-mark, 509.01  
   Trade name, 509.01  
 Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33  
 Reports of violations, to prosecuting officers, 21.58  
 Rules, promulgation by commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 21.57  
 Sanatorium for tuberculosis, examinations, 376.34  
 Sealers, farm storage of grain, 234.22  
 Secretary of state  
   Corporations; fee schedule for filing instruments, 301.071  
   Filing appointment of nonresident agent, 557.01  
 Seed act account, 21.55  
 Steam boiler inspectors, 183.44, 183.54, 183.545  
 Surveyor general, submerged logs, scaling and marking, 514.53  
 Voting machines, examination, 209.07  
 Weights and measures, department of, 239.04

#### 7. Courts

Allowance, 357.01  
 Appeals from justice court, 532.38  
 Appraisers, 357.21, 525.331  
 Attorneys, discipline, 481.15  
 Commissioners to take testimony, 357.16  
 Commitment of defectives, 525.753  
 Constables, 345.14, 357.12  
 Costs, taxation, 357.31  
 Court commissioner, 357.28  
 District court  
   Clerk of  
     Coroner's inquest, record filed, 390.17  
     Delinquent real estate taxes, collection, 279.14, 279.25

## FEES (Cont'd)

## 7. Courts (Cont'd)

- Filing of records, 357.03
- Indexing records, 357.03
- Massage, recording certificate of license, 148.40, 148.41
- St. Louis county, 357.05
- Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03
- Taxes, attachment against rents, 280.38
- Tax proceedings, citation, 277.10
- Trade names, certificate filed, 333.04
- Transcript to new counties, 548.10
- Judges, not to receive fees, 484.06
- Reporter, 486.06, 640.11
- Eminent domain proceedings, 117.09
- Garnishment disclosure, 571.57
- Jurors, 357.26, 357.27, 488.21
- Justice courts, 357.15
- Justice of the peace
  - Criminal proceedings, 633.27
  - Schedule of fees, generally, 357.14
- Legal notice, publication, 331.08
- Municipal courts, 488.27
  - Juror's fees, 488.21
  - Reporter, 488.15
  - Witnesses, 488.22
- Non-taxable, 357.30
- Probate court
  - Appraisers, 525.331
  - Auditors, 525.122
  - Certified copies, 525.031
  - Clerk, 526.19
  - Judge, 525.08
- Probation officers, 260.09
- Referees, 357.20
- Registration of title, 508.82
- Reporters, 486.06, 640.11
- Supreme court, clerk, 357.08
- Talesmen, 357.26
- Taxation of costs, 357.31
- Witnesses
  - Attorneys, 357.30
    - Discipline, 481.15
  - Expert witnesses, 357.25
  - Industrial commission, proceedings before, 175.20, 291.31
  - Municipal courts, 488.22
  - Municipal officers and employees, 357.23
  - Removal of officers, 351.11

## 8. Inspection

- Alfalfa, 233.39
- Anti-freeze, 24.25
- Bollers, 183.375
- Clover, 233.39
- Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, 25.06
- Fertilizers, 17.206
- Grain, 233.07
- Grass seed, 233.39
- Halls, 75.02
- Measuring devices, gas, water, electricity, 239.12
- Nurseries, 18.05
- Nursery stock, 18.02
- Oleomargarine
  - Exemption from payment, 33.14
  - Payment by importer or manufacturer, 33.14
- Testing motor vehicles, 169.78
- Theaters, 75.02
- Warehouses storing produce, 26.19, 26.21
- Weights and measures, 239.10

## 9. Licenses

- Auctioneers, 330.01
- Beaver, taking, 97.55, 98.46, 100.27, 100.28
- Beneficiary associations, 64.20
- Beverages, 34.04
- Boarding houses, 157.03
- Cold storage warehouses, 28.02
- Commercial fishing, 98.46
- Dental hygienists, 150.14, 150.17
- Dentists, 150.04
- Electricians, 326.25
- Embalmers, 149.03, 149.04
- Employers making deductions from wages of employees for furnishing insurance to them, 63.36
- Employment agencies, 184.02
- Ferries, 165.05
- Fish houses, for ice fishing, 98.46
- Fishing, boundary waters, 98.46
- Foreign beneficiary associations, 64.24
- Fur buyers, 98.46
- Hairdressers, 155.09
- Hawkers, 329.04

## FEES (Cont'd)

## 9. Licenses (Cont'd)

- Hotels, 157.03
- Insurance agents, 60.66
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.11
- Lodging houses, 157.03
- Massage operators, 148.36
- Midwives, 148.31
- Moving picture machines, operating, 75.22
- Mussels, gathering, 98.46
- Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.04
- Non-intoxicating malt beverages, 340.02
- Oleomargarine, sale of, 33.05
- Osteopaths, 148.13
- Packing plants, 31.52
- Peddlers, 329.04
- Physicians, 147.02
- Places of refreshment, 157.03
- Private detectives, 326.334
- Public terminal warehouses, 233.08
- Resorts, 157.03
- Restaurants, 157.03
- Securities
  - Agents, 80.20
  - Brokers, 80.20
  - Dealers, 80.20
  - Investment advisers, 80.20
- Slaughter houses, 31.52
- Soft drinks, 34.04
- Surgeons, 147.02
- Transient merchants, 329.11

## 10. Registration

- Accountants, C.P.A., 326.22
- Barbers, 154.18
- Basic sciences, 146.06, 146.08, 146.09
- Chiroprodists, 153.04, 153.11
- Dental hygienists, 150.16
- Dentists, 150.05
- Municipal bonds, 272.25
- Nursery stock dealers, 18.09
- Oil or gas lands, 80.32
- Optometrists, 148.57
- Pharmacies, 151.19
- Pharmacists, 151.11, 151.13
- Securities, 80.20

## FEE SIMPLE

- Conveyance in fee tail creates fee simple estate, 500.03, 500.04
- Eminent domain, estate taken by state or county, 117.18, 117.30
- Inheritance
  - Estate of, 500.02
  - Words of inheritance unnecessary, 507.061
- River bed, 465.18, 465.19
- Tax sale, land not redeemed, 280.03
- Title
  - Parking lots, 430.09
  - Park purposes, 430.09
  - Registration, 508.04
  - Sanitary district, 445.14
- Townsite lands, 503.13
- Warranty deed creates, 507.07

## FELLOW SERVANTS

- Designation, liability, in action for injuries, 546.21
- Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10

## FELONIES

See Crimes, Criminals  
See Criminal Procedure

- Absent and disabled voters, false affidavits, 203.02
- Additional punishment, when armed, 610.17, 610.18
- Arraignment, presence of defendant, 630.01
- Attorney; guilty, subject to discipline, 481.15
- Bail, 630.08
- Beauticians, grounds for refusal or revocation of license, 155.16
- Bench warrant, form, 630.03
- Compounding, 613.65, 628.25
- Conviction
  - Fingerprinting, 626.40
  - Lesser offense, 610.11
  - Police pension rights affected, 423.15
- Defined, 610.01
- Dentists, grounds for revocation of license, 150.04
- Fines and punishments
  - Armed, additional punishment, 610.18
  - Minimum term of imprisonment, 610.17
  - Punishment not fixed by statute, 610.16
  - Three or more felonies, 610.29

**FELONIES (Cont'd)**

Fingerprinting, 626.39, 626.40  
 Fresh pursuit, uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70  
 Governor, 610.41, 610.43, 610.54  
 Grand jury, return of venire, 628.46  
 Health department or bureau of pensions, affected by conviction, 425.04  
 Homicide, justification, 619.29  
 Indictments, 610.11, 628.25, 630.35, 630.36  
 Minimum term, 610.17, 610.18  
 Molestation of property seized because of nonpayment of gross earnings tax, 295.13  
 Motor vehicles, 168.48, 168.49  
 Osteopaths, grounds for refusal or revocation of license, 148.15  
 Penalties, 610.16 to 610.18, 610.29  
 Penalty not fixed by statute, 610.16  
 Pharmacists, conviction grounds for refund of or suspension of license, 151.06, 151.20  
 Police pension, rights affected by conviction, 423.031  
 Presence of defendant at trial, 631.01  
 Statute construed according to fair import, 610.03  
 Timber and timber lands, employees of state accepting gratuities, 91.07  
 Uniform laws of fresh pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70  
 Voter, loss of right, Const. art 7 s 2

**FEMALE**

Compelling woman to be defiled constituting an offense, 617.04  
 County jails; separation from male prisoners, 641.14  
 County welfare board member, 393.01  
 Deputy county officer, 382.17  
 Deputy sheriff or bailiff, appointment of female, 387.15  
 Epileptic persons, transportation to state institutions, 252.07  
 Feeble-minded persons, transportation to state institution, 252.07  
 Hours of labor  
   Definitions, 181.23  
   Emergencies, 181.18  
   Enforcement of law, 181.22  
   Record of hours worked, 181.21  
   Seasonable occupations, 181.18  
   Schedule of hours, 181.19  
   Time books required, 181.21  
   Working extra hours, penalty, 181.20  
 Husband and wife, 519.01  
 Indecent assault on, 617.08  
 Jury, 593.02, 631.09  
 Libel imputing unchastity, damages recoverable, 548.06  
 Lockups, matron, 642.08  
 Militia, enlistment, 190.06  
 Minnesota home school for girls, woman to accompany girl committed, 260.16  
 Peace officers, 614.55  
 Physicians, unprofessional conduct advertising treatment of diseases peculiar to women, 147.02  
 Places of employment, seating capacity, 182.44  
 Prisoners, 610.55, 637.15  
 Prostitution, 617.30 to 617.41  
 Rape, 617.01 to 617.03  
 Sheriff, 387.15 to 387.17  
 Slander, 619.59, 619.60  
 State reformatory for women, 640.49  
 Voting, right to, Const. art. 7, s. 8  
 Work farms, 643.14

**FENCES**

Abandoned mines, fence protection, 180.03  
 Actions relating to, 344.05, 344.13, 344.18  
 Assignment of respective rights and liabilities  
   Division of fences binding on assigns, 344.08  
   Failure to erect or maintain part assigned, 344.07  
   Owner's share for erection or repair, 344.06  
   Share for building or repair, erection of more than share before assignment, 344.09  
 Cartways, 163.15  
 Cities second class, regulate, 463.13  
 Controversy, settlement, viewers, 344.06  
 Distraint of animals doing damage, determination of sufficiency of fence, 346.10  
 Division agreement running with land, 344.16  
 Division, viewers, rules, effect of record, 344.08, 344.13, 344.16  
 Double recovery, compensation of viewer, 344.18  
 Double value, damage resulting from failure to perform assigned duty, 344.07  
 Equal shares, fence running into water, 344.15

**FENCES (Cont'd)**

Expenses, 344.03, 344.05, 344.12  
 Game breeding farms, 99.27  
 Highways, removal of fences on establishment of a road through improved lands, 160.151  
 Ice cutting, fence protection, 616.22  
 Kind of fence required on division line, 344.02  
 Lands divided by streams, 344.10  
 Lands in common, 344.11  
 Legal fence, requisites, 344.02  
 Maintenance  
   Complainant may repair and charge, 344.07  
   Equal shares, 344.03  
   Failure to maintain, 344.07  
   Neglect to maintain, 344.04  
   Occupant to maintain, 344.03  
 Mechanic's lien, 514.01  
 Moving buildings over roads, 160.281  
 Muskrat farms, 99.28  
 Notice, 344.04  
 Nuisance, abatement, damages, 561.01 to 561.03  
 Occupancy in common, 344.11  
 Occupying tenant, allowance, 559.10  
 Partition fences, 344.01 to 344.19  
 Party erecting more than his share, 344.09  
 Penalties for neglect of viewers to do duty, 344.17  
 Ponds, lands bounded by, 344.10  
 Railroads  
   Destruction, interference, 621.30  
   Failure to fence, damage resulting, 219.32, 219.33  
   Maintenance, 219.31, 219.33  
   Public road, fences between railroad track, 219.34  
 Records, 344.06, 344.08, 344.16  
 Reimbursement of claimant, failure of delinquent to comply with directions, 344.04  
 Removal from mortgaged land, 621.20  
 Removal of protection from mine shafts, penalty, 180.10  
 Removal when establishing new road, 160.151  
 Repairs, neglect to repair, 344.04  
 Running into water, 344.15  
 Snow fences, easement, road protection, 160.021  
 Snow fences on highway, 160.291  
 Streams, land bounded by, 344.10  
 Unenclosed land, afterwards enclosed, 344.13  
 Viewers  
   Certificate of decision to complainant, 344.05  
   Compensation, 344.18  
   Controversies determined by, 344.06  
   Counties not divided into towns, 344.19  
   Damages for neglect of viewer, 344.17  
   Determination of legal and sufficient fence, 344.02  
   Directions by, 344.06  
   Disagreement as to kind of division fence, determination of viewers, 344.02  
   Forfeiture for neglect to perform duty, 344.17  
   Notice to delinquent to build, repair or rebuild, 344.04  
   Persons constituting, 344.01  
   Time fixed by viewers, 344.12  
   Town line, 344.14  
   Unenclosed lands, afterward enclosed, powers, 344.13  
 Water, fence running into, 344.15  
 Work farm, 643.06

**FERMENTED MALT BEVERAGES**

*See Beverages*  
*See Intoxicating Liquor*

Barley, malt, contents, 34.12  
 Defined, 34.01, 340.44  
 Department of agriculture, dairy, and food, enforcement of law relating to, 34.13  
 Rate of tax, 340.47  
 Violation of law, 34.14

**FERRIES**

Attendants of ferrymen to convey mail, persons, 165.07  
 Between counties, 165.06  
 Cities, 163.10, 165.09, 441.36  
 Counties, 163.10, 165.05, 165.08  
 County auditors, 165.02 to 165.04  
 County boards, 165.03 to 165.08  
 Damages for neglect to keep boats and other safety devices, 165.08  
 Equipment and attendants, 165.07  
 Fees, 165.05, 165.09  
 Ferrymen, exempt from jury duty, 628.43  
 Grand jury, exempt from service, 628.43



**FENCES (Cont'd)****Licenses**

- Bond of licensee, 165.04
- Equipment and attendance of licensed ferrymen, 165.07
- Fee, 165.05
- Grant by county board, 165.03
- Notice of, 165.02, 165.06
- Obtained prior to establishment or operation, 165.01
- Operations between counties or on state boundary line, 165.06
- Requisites of, 165.01, 165.03
- Municipalities, improvement, 163.10
- Notice of, 165.02
- Number of hands to manage boat, 165.07
- Penalties, 165.08
- Provisions of chapter not to apply to certain cities and villages, 165.09
- Running toll, 614.60
- Tolls, 165.08
- Village council to regulate, 412.221
- Villages, 165.09, 165.10, 441.26

**FERTILIZERS**

- Administration of law, 17.202
- Analysis, reports of results, 17.207, 17.213
- Brands, 17.203
  - Refusal to register, 17.215
  - Registration, 17.204
- Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food
  - Administration, 17.202
  - Cancellation of registration, 17.212
  - Duties, 17.207
  - Grades, promulgation of list, 17.209
  - Information, publication of, 17.213
  - Inspection, fees, 17.206
  - Registration, grades and brands, 17.204
  - Registration, refusal or revocation, 17.215
  - Report of sales to, 17.212
  - Rules, promulgated by, 17.214
  - Stop sale, use, or removal, 17.216
  - Tonnage report filed with, 17.206
- Definitions, 17.203
- Disposal of seized fertilizer, 17.217
- Distribution, practice, 17.204
- Exchanges between manufacturers, importers or manipulators, 17.218
- Grades
  - Defined, 17.203
  - Mixed and specialty fertilizers, 17.209
  - Registration of, 17.204
  - Shown on label, 17.205
- Hearing
  - Promulgation of list of grades, 17.209
  - Revocation or refusal of registration, 17.215
- Labels on containers, 17.205
  - Rules, 17.214
  - Soil inoculants, 17.214
- Misbranding, 17.211
- Phosphoric acid, content requirements, 17.208
- Registration of
  - Brands and grades, cancellation, 17.204, 17.212
  - Soil inoculants, 17.214
- Report
  - Analysis, 17.213
  - Sales, 17.212
  - Tonnage, 17.206
- Rules, manufacture, sale, distribution, 17.214
- Sales
  - Between importers, manufacturers, or manipulators, 17.218
  - Misbranded products, 17.211
  - Reports, 17.212
- Seizure, 17.217
- Soluble potash, content requirement, 17.208
- Stop sale, use, or removal, 17.216
- Weight, container to show, 17.205

**FICTITIOUS NAMES**

- Aeronautics, 360.075
- Certificate of trade name, 333.13
- Chiropractics, 148.10
- Commercial trade names, 333.01 to 333.06
- Habeas corpus, designated, 589.06
- Indictment of defendant, 628.13
- Justice of the peace, commencement of action, 531.01
- Negotiable instruments, 335.11, 335.311, 335.43
- Trade names, 333.01 to 333.06

**FIDELITY INSURANCE***See Insurance*

- Bonds, 71.31
- Fidelity companies, condition precedent to organization, powers, 71.31
- Investment companies, protection of state treasurer, 59.22, 59.24
- Mutual insurance company, power to write, 66.11
- State employees, 574.02

**FIDUCIARIES**

- Application of payments to, 520.02
- Banks
  - Consolidated corporation as successor, 49.38
  - Defined, 520.01
  - National banks, registration of stock in name of nominee, 48.74
  - Power to act, 48.38
  - Records, 48.39
- Case not provided for, 520.12
- Checks, 520.05 to 520.10
- Declaratory judgments, 555.04
- Defined, 290.01, 501.45, 520.01
- Deposits
  - Bank or trust companies, deposit, 520.07 to 520.10
  - Fiduciary as such, 520.07
  - Fiduciary's personal account, 520.09
  - Insurance by federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.64
  - Name of principal, 520.08
  - Names of two or more trustees, 520.10
  - Trust companies, 48.74
- Good faith defined, 520.01
- Income tax
  - Defined, 290.01
  - Liability, 290.29
  - Notice to commissioner of relationship, 290.30
  - Payment of tax, 290.22, 290.30
  - Personal liability for deficiency, 290.54
  - Relationship, affecting liability, 290.04
  - Returns, 290.37
- Investments, 48.74, 51.29
- Law merchant, when applicable, 520.12
- Misapplication of payment, 520.02
- Negotiable instruments, transfer, 520.04
- Not retroactive, 520.11
- Person and principal defined, 520.01
- Registration of transfer of securities held, 520.03
- Safe deposit companies, not chargeable with notice of fiduciary relation of tenant, 55.11
- Savings, building and loan associations, issuance of share certificates in name, 51.29
- Securities, registration of transfer, 520.03
- Stockholder's meetings, voting, 301.26
- Transfer of negotiable instrument, 520.04
- Trust companies
  - Availability of provisions of federal housing act, 47.20, 47.21
  - Consolidated corporation as successor, 49.38
  - Fiduciary accounts, separate books, 48.74
  - Guaranty fund for national bank acting as fiduciary, 48.66
  - Investment of trust funds, 48.86
  - Power to act as, 48.67
  - Retention and continuance of investment received as, 48.84
  - Stock registration, in name of nominee, 48.74
- Uniform act, 520.01 to 520.12

**FIELD NOTES**

- Certified copies of field notes of United States surveys to be procured by county boards, 389.05
- Copy of field notes preserved by county surveyor, 389.02
- Fees of county surveyor for recording and indexing, 389.03
- Survey of township or section, 381.04
- Territorial, state or county road running into or through town, 163.20
- Township or section, 381.04, 381.05

**FIGHTING***See Animals**See Athletics**See Disorderly Conduct*

- Affrays, 411.40, 625.15, 633.29
- Boxing, 341.01
- Cockfighting, 411.40, 614.50
- Dogs, 411.40, 614.50
- Duels, 619.46 to 619.50

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4957

## GENERAL INDEX

### FILING

Clerk of district court, 485.01 to 485.12  
County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17  
False instruments, offered to recording officer, 613.38  
Filed for record defined, 645.44  
Register of deeds, 386.01 to 386.44  
Register or clerk, instruments deposited, 600.23  
Statement of election expenditures, 211.20

### FILLING STATIONS

City may own, lease, or operate public utilities, 452.02

### FILLMORE COUNTY

#### Districts

First congressional, 2.74  
First legislative, 2.04  
Judicial, 2.722

Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

*See Banks and Banking*

#### Actions

Certificates filed by commissioner prior to judgment, 49.05

Claims in liquidation proceeding, 49.24  
Penalties for violations, 47.03, 47.23

#### Advertisement, 47.03

Holding company, resources including those of subsidiary, 47.09

Limitation, as to capital, 47.09

Affiliation with other institutions, advertising, 47.09

Articles, copy filed with commissioner of banks, 47.08

Assets, collection of, 49.04

Banking division, 46.01

Books, 46.04, 49.24

Capital, 47.09, 49.02

Change of location, approval, 47.10

Charter, 49.04

Circulars, use of certain words, 47.03

Closing on certain days

Holidays, 47.015

Mondays, 47.015

Saturdays, 47.015

Sundays, 47.015

Collateral security, use of certain notes, securities made available, 47.21

Commissioner defined, 49.01

Commissioner of banks

Certification of organization, 47.10

Change of location, approval, 47.10

Powers and duties, 46.04

Supervision and control, 46.04, 46.05, 47.02

Supervision of financial institutions, 47.02

Visitation and inspection, 46.04

Companies subject to provisions of laws, 47.07

Consolidation during liquidation

Authorization, by boards of directors, 49.06

Consent of commissioner of banks, 49.06

Stockholders, consent to, 49.06

Transfer of assets, 49.06

Conversion of savings banks, savings and loan, and federal savings and loan associations

Converting institutions deemed continuing, 47.32

Definitions, 47.27

Federal savings and loan associations, converting into savings banks, 47.31

Savings banks, converting into savings, building and loan associations, 47.28

Savings banks may convert into federal savings and loan associations, 47.29

Savings, building and loan associations, converting into savings banks, 47.30

Transfer of property and rights, 47.32

Credit federal agency, 47.19

Death of liquidating agent, successor, 49.24

#### Definitions

Agency, 47.18

Bank, 47.01, 47.02

Building and loan association, 47.01

Corporation, 47.01, 47.18

Federal savings and loan association, 47.27

Financial institution, 47.015

Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27

Savings, building and loan association, 47.27

Trust company, 47.01

Delinquent institutions, 49.04, 49.24

Deposit of money with federal agency, 47.19

Depositories, 118.01

Deposits, soliciting or receiving as savings banks, 47.23

Directors, 49.06

### FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Dividends, 49.24

Examinations

Appointment, qualifications, 46.08

Fees, 46.13

Interest in institution disqualifies examiner, 46.08 to 46.10

Officers to facilitate, 46.04

Reports, examiners, 46.12

Execution, 49.04

Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42

Failure to report; penalty, 47.24

Federal housing administrator

Insurance of loans and advances, 47.20, 47.21

Loans and advances, 47.20, 47.21

Purchases of obligations, 47.20, 47.21

Forfeitures, 47.03, 47.23, 47.24

Incorporation procedure, 47.08

Indebtedness, limitation, 47.19

Industrial loan and thrift corporations, 54.26

Injunction against

Doing business as savings bank, 47.23

Taking possession by commissioner, 49.04

Use of certain words, 47.03

Inspection, refusal to permit, 49.04

Interest, borrowing from a federal agency, 47.19

Investment companies, 54.26

Land companies, 54.30

Letterheads, use of certain words, 47.03

Liability when exercising functions as bank or trust company, 47.07

License to carry on business as savings bank, 47.23

Liens, 49.04

Limitation on right to hold real estate, 47.10

Liquidation

Agent, election for completion of liquidation, 49.24

Assessment against stockholders, 49.24

Bonds, 49.24

Collection of debts, 49.24

Completion after full payment of claims, 49.24

Compromise of debts, 49.24

Deposit of moneys collected, 49.24

Destruction of books and records, 49.24

Disbursements from liquidation fund, 49.24

Discharge of commissioner as liquidator, 49.32

Distribution to stockholders, 49.24

Dividends on claims, 49.24

Fund, transfers to, 49.24

Impairment of capital, 49.02

Injunction proceedings by commissioner, 49.04

Interest on claims, 49.24

Inventory, 49.24

Notice

Filing claims, 49.24

Hearing on petition for sale of property, 49.24

Stockholders' meeting, upon completion of liquidation by commissioner, 49.24

Objection to claims, 49.24

Payment of liquidation expenses, 49.24

Petition for sale of property, 49.24

Publication

Notice of stockholders' meeting for determination of completion of liquidation, 49.24

Notice to file claims, 49.24

Real estate, sale, 49.24

Rejection of claims, 49.24

Stockholders' liability, enforcement, 49.24

Unclaimed dividends, disposition, 49.24

Venue, actions on claims, 49.24

Membership in federal agency, 47.19

Monday closing, 47.015

Mortgage loan companies, 54.30

Names, 47.03

National mortgage associations, investment in securities issued by, 47.21

Oath, answers under, 46.04

Offenses, 47.26

Officers, 46.04, 49.04

Penalties, 47.03, 47.07, 47.23, 47.26

Pledge of assets or bonds, 47.19

Public deposits, excepted from reorganization plan, 49.07

Punishments, 47.03, 47.07, 47.23, 47.26, 48.528

Purchase of stocks or securities by federal agency, 47.19

Purposes for which formation authorized, 47.12

Real estate, right to acquire and hold, 47.10

Reports, 46.07

Saturday closing, 47.015

Savings departments authorized, 47.23

## FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Securities, purchase by federal agency, 47.19  
 Security, application of federal insurance of federal housing, 47.21  
 Signs, use of certain words, 47.03  
 Stocks and stockholders  
   Assessments; impairment of capital, 49.02 to 49.20  
   Capital, 49.02  
   Federal agency as a stockholder, 47.19  
   Liability when exercising functions as bank or trust company, 47.07  
   Purchase of stock of federal agency, 47.19  
 Suspended corporations, reports by commissioner to governor, 46.07  
 Symbols, use of certain words, 47.03  
 Trust companies, 54.26  
 Use of certain words  
   Limitations, 47.23  
   Permitted, 47.03  
 Visitation and inspection, 46.04

## FINES, PENALTIES

*See Actions*  
*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Forfeiture*

Accessories, 610.14  
 Acts punishable under foreign law, 610.22  
 Aeronautics, 360.015, 360.038, 360.075, 360.107, 360.61, 360.66  
 Aggravation or mitigation, 631.20  
 Agricultural law, penalty for violations, 21.58  
 Anti-freeze, 24.28  
 Apportionment of receipts among school districts, 128.04  
 Arresting officer, failing to disclose ground for arrest, 611.01  
 Assessments, 270.073, 276.13, 276.14  
 Attorney general, report to governor, 8.08  
 Bail, 629.52, 629.53  
 Ball and chain, 631.47  
 Banks, 47.03  
 Bills of lading, 228.45 to 228.50, 235.04  
 Business of liquidating debts, 332.11  
 Butterfat content below minimum requirement, 32.31  
 Butter substitutes, violations of law relating to, 32.21  
 Certified copy of conviction and sentence delivered to sheriff, 631.41  
 Children's camps, violations, 144.76  
 Cities, 276.13, 410.15  
 Civil remedies not barred, 645.23  
 Civil rights, restoration, 610.41 to 610.46  
 Collection against corporation, 630.17  
 Commitment for nonpayment, 629.53, 633.33  
 Contempt of court, 588.10, 588.12, 610.24  
 Contingent liquor law fund; sheriff, 340.024  
 Convicts, 610.35  
 Copy of sentence to accompany demand for extradition, 629.03  
 Costs in addition to punishment, 631.48  
 County treasurers, 385.12, 385.20, 385.29  
 Courts martial, 192.69  
 Cream, testing by unlicensed person, 32.076  
 Crime punishable under different provisions, 610.21  
 Criminal negligence in operation of vehicle resulting in death, 169.11  
 Cruel and unusual punishment, Const. art. 1, s. 5  
 Debt, Const. art. 1, s. 12  
 Delinquent taxes, 279.01, 279.02, 280.21  
 Diminution of sentence, 640.53  
 Disposal of game law fines, 97.49  
 Disposal of unappropriated fines, to county treasury, 574.34  
 District court, 484.01  
 Dogs, 347.01  
 Domestic fur-bearing animals, farms for raising, 17.35  
 Drainage systems, 106.641  
 Elections, 210.01  
 Electricity, violation of rules, 326.32  
 Excessive fines, Const. art. 1 s. 5  
 Execution of sentence, 631.41, 632.06  
 Extradition, copy of sentence to accompany application, 629.23  
 Failure to return military property on demand, 192.36, 192.43  
 False imprisonment, 488.07, 530.06, 541.07, 570.01  
 Felonies, 610.16 to 610.18, 610.29  
 Financial corporations, 47.03, 47.07, 47.23, 47.26  
 Forfeiture of property, 610.49  
 Gasoline tax, 296.15, 296.18, 296.25, 296.26, 296.48, 296.49

## FINES, PENALTIES (Cont'd)

General provisions as to actions thereon, 574.33 to 574.35  
 Gift taxes, 292.04, 292.11  
 Grain, 234.23 to 234.25, 235.10 to 235.13, 235.16, 235.19, 286.10, 621.41  
 Gross earnings taxes, 294.03, 294.06, 294.08, 294.09, 295.18 to 295.20, 295.27, 295.41, 295.42  
 Gross misdemeanor, 610.20  
 Habitual criminals, 610.29 to 610.33  
 Hearing, 631.20  
 Highways  
   Damage to highway or equipment, 160.271  
   Defacing or tampering with signs, 160.271  
   Disposition, fines from traffic violations, 161.03  
   Employment of Intemperate driver for passenger vehicle, 169.901  
   Interest of officer or employee in construction contract, 161.03  
   Obstructing or injuring, 160.181, 160.271, 160.281  
   Passing barricades, work on trunk highway, 161.03  
   Removal of earth, gravel from highway, 160.271  
   Removal or destruction of marker or monument for section or quarter section corners, 381.18  
   Tampering with material, markers, drains, 160.271  
   Time checks with reference to road work, 162.18  
   Warrants or orders in final payment of road contract, 160.311  
 Horsemeat dealer, 31.435  
 Hospital and sanatorium superintendents, failure to register, 144.65  
 Imprisonment for nonpayment, 610.36  
 Income tax, 290.53, 290.54, 290.62, 290.65, 293.08, 293.12  
 Indeterminate sentence, 610.28, 610.29, 637.01, 640.35, 640.49  
 Indictment may be basis for action, 574.35  
 Information as to previous offense, 610.31  
 Insurance, 72.01  
 Jail sentence when no jail in county, 631.46  
 Judgment for nonpayment, specification, hard labor, 641.07  
 Justices of the peace, 530.10, 531.40, 633.25 to 633.37  
 Juvenile offenders, 617.66  
 Labor by jail prisoners, 641.10  
 Legislature, Const. art. 4 s. 3, 3.15  
 Limitation on action, 541.06, 541.07  
 Limit of fine when not specified, 610.36  
 Maximum term, 637.01  
 Military forces, failure to return property, 192.36, 192.43  
 Military offenders, 192.69 to 192.72, 192.82, 192.83  
 Milk testing by unlicensed person, 33.077  
 Mines and minerals, 180.12, 290.10, 290.11, 299.06  
 Misdemeanors, punishment not fixed by statute, 610.19  
 Municipal courts, 488.01  
 Municipal obligations, violations, 475.72  
 Omission to perform act, 610.26  
 Partnerships, liability for acts of partner incurring penalty, 323.12  
 Payment for labor, 641.07, 641.10  
 Plea of guilty, 628.32, 631.20  
 Probation, 610.38  
 Prohibition of certain forms of punishment, 631.47  
 Prosecution for fine, 574.35  
 Public hay tracks, 229.08, 229.18 to 229.20  
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.02, 232.06, 232.13, 232.19  
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.05, 233.27, 233.30, 233.35  
 Railroad and warehouses, 218.071, 231.04, 231.39  
 Railroad equipment, 219.66  
 Railroads  
   Consolidation, parallel and competing lines, 222.06  
   County attorney, collection duties, 219.11  
   Culverts, failure to keep clean, 219.97  
   Dangerous crossings, failure to comply, 219.42  
   Equipment, 88.21, 219.60  
   Fire safety devices on engines, 88.21  
   Highway bridge over railroad, 164.33  
   Junctions, transfer of passengers, 219.97  
   Multiple tracks, grade level, 219.10  
   Overhead structures, clearance, 219.51  
   Power brakes, 219.60  
   State treasury, payment, 219.66  
 Reformatory plan, 640.30  
 Register to be kept, 388.06  
 Remission in action on recognizance, 625.17

**FINES, PENALTIES (Cont'd)**

Revocation of order staying sentence, 610.39, 637.04  
 Royalty taxes, 299.06, 299.10 to 299.12  
 Satisfaction of lien, refusal to enter on record, 514.76  
 Savings banks, 47.03  
 Second offense, 610.28  
 Separate penalties for each offense, 645.24  
 Sequestration of cash bail, 629.53  
 Sovereignty of state, crimes, 612.09  
 Special or local laws remitting, Const. art. 4, s. 33  
 Specifications or penalty not fixed  
   Felony, 610.16  
   Gross misdemeanor, 610.20  
   Limit as to amount, 610.36  
   Misdemeanors, 610.19  
 State fire marshal fund, penalties paid, 73.25, 76.55  
 State highway patrol, use of fines, 161.03  
 Statute not prescribing, punishment, 631.43  
 Stay of execution, allowance of writ of error, 632.03  
 Suspension of sentence, 340.96, 610.37  
 Term of sentence, 637.01  
 Time of hearing, mitigation of sentence, 631.20  
 Towns, 365.10, 365.25, 366.05  
 Traffic violations, 161.03, 169.09, 169.11 to 169.13  
 Transfer of prisoners, 643.01, 643.02  
 Trees, planting stock, 89.38, 89.39  
 United States, acquired property, jurisdiction, 1.041  
 Venue of actions under statutes imposing, 542.03  
 Vehicle, operating while driver under influence of narcotic or liquor, 169.121  
 Vehicle operation by minor under 17, between certain hours, 169.131  
 Village ordinances, 412.871  
 Village violations, 412.871  
 Vital statistics, violations, 144.49  
 Warehouse and warehousemen  
   Alteration of register of packing house certificates, 226.05  
   Destruction of accounts, 231.36  
   Discrimination in rates, 231.14  
   Divulgence of information, 231.37  
   Failure to  
     Deliver certificate of inspection or weighing, 235.16  
     Obey law or order of commission, 231.28  
   Falsification of accounts, 231.36  
   Pooling, 232.19  
   Public terminal warehouses, 233.05, 233.27, 233.30, 233.33, 233.35  
   Transacting business without a license, 231.38, 232.02  
   Violation of commission orders, 231.04, 231.39, 232.06, 232.13, 232.19, 234.23 to 234.25  
 Warehouse receipts, 227.50 to 227.55  
 Waterworks, 411.43, 442.23  
 Weights and measures, 239.04, 239.10, 239.23 to 239.26, 239.38, 239.40, 239.44, 239.46, 239.51  
 Work farms or workhouses, 643.01  
 Zoning violations, 366.181

**FINGERPRINTS**

Deceased persons, coroner to file fingerprints with inventory of property, 525.393  
 Identification of criminals by bureau, 626.38  
 Officers of penal institution furnish to bureau, 626.43  
 Penalty on local officer refusing to furnish information to bureau, 626.51  
 Return to arrested person on determination of case in his favor, 626.40  
 Sheriffs to take for bureau, 626.39, 626.40  
 Taking, 626.38 to 626.40  
 Use of, 626.38 to 626.40

**FIREARMS***See Weapons*

Aiming at another or discharging; penalty, 615.09  
 Assault in first degree, 619.37  
 Blank cartridge pistols; use, manufacture or sale, 616.43  
 Carrying by alien in time of war, 612.10 to 612.12  
 Combustible wads, use; penalty, 88.19  
 Director of hunting safety, see CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT OF  
 Discharge of, at or in  
   Cemeteries, 307.08  
   Motor vehicles, while hunting, 100.29  
   Public places, 615.09  
   Railway trains, 621.29  
 Exhibition when dangerous, 616.37  
 Felonies, committed while armed, 610.18  
 Machine guns, possession, 616.45

**FIREARMS (Cont'd)**

Minors, sale to, 616.42  
 Minors, use by, 615.10  
 Minors, use by persons under 16, see CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF  
 Possession of or in  
   Hunting within two miles of city of first class, 98.48  
   Motor vehicles while hunting, 100.29  
   State parks, 99.26  
   Unlawful possession by aliens, 98.45  
 Regulating size of in taking big game, 100.29  
 Safe use of; instructions, see CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF  
 Silencers, 615.11  
 Spring guns, setting, 616.44  
 Wild animals  
   Areas, within 500 feet of burning area, 100.29  
   Farm building, within 500 feet of, 100.29  
   Stock corral, within 500 feet of, 100.29

**FIRE DEPARTMENTS***See Cities (12)**See Firemen's Relief Associations**See Villages (10)*

Actions; motor vehicle accidents; liability for costs, 471.86  
 Apparatus, tax exempt number plates, 168.012  
 Certificate relating to department filed with commissioner of insurance, 69.01  
 Civil service commission, 420.10 to 420.16  
 Civil service merit system, probationary period not applicable, 43.10  
 Convention, expense of attendance, 438.11  
 Deposit of trust funds; federal deposit insurance, 48.64  
 Employment of a minor under 18 forbidden, 69.055  
 Fire chiefs in certain cities  
   Access to buildings, 73.08  
   Compensation for reports, 73.28  
   Enforcement of fire protection regulations, 74.08  
   Investigations, 73.03  
   Violations and penalties, 73.19  
 Firemen  
   Counsel furnished to defend tort actions, 471.86  
   Defined, 69.05, 182.177  
   Exempt from jury duty, 628.43  
   Injury or death on business property, liability of owner, 182.178  
   Labor disputes, see ARBITRATION  
   Indemnity insurance, 471.42, 471.43  
 Insurance companies, statutory aid  
   Companies to report as to premiums, 69.02  
   Firemen's relief, auditor's warrant to municipality, 69.03  
   Insurance companies, certificates, duties, 69.02  
   Municipal clerk, certificate, 69.01  
 Minor  
   Certificate of nonemployment, 69.01  
   Under 18, not to be member of volunteer fire department, 69.055  
 Motor vehicles  
   Accidents; liability for costs of actions, 471.86  
   Cities may indemnify against loss, 418.11  
   Exempt from license fees, 168.012  
 Patrol companies, 65.10  
 Persons who may not serve, 69.05  
 Salvage companies, 65.10  
 Service outside municipal limits, 438.08 to 438.10  
 Township mutual fire companies, may contract for protection, 67.16  
 Townships, unorganized; fire protection by county board, 365.243  
 Villages, powers of council, 412.221  
 Volunteer; property exempt from taxation, 272.021

**FIRE ESCAPES**

Buildings in which laborers are employed, 182.16, 182.17  
 Factories, 182.16, 182.17  
 Hospitals, 74.06  
 Hotels; lodging houses, 74.01 to 74.03, 157.06 to 157.08  
 Prisons; jails, 74.07  
 Red light designating, 74.03  
 Restaurants, 157.02  
 School buildings, hospitals and asylums, 74.06  
 State fire marshal's order requiring additional escapes, 73.11  
 State institutions, 246.19  
 Theatres and halls, 74.05

**FIRE EXITS**

Additional, state fire marshal may order, 73.11  
 Enforcement by commissioner, 60.91

**FIRE EXITS (Cont'd)**

Hotels, 74.03  
 Lodging houses, 74.03  
 Motion picture theatres and halls, 75.15, 75.17, 75.20  
 Schools, hospitals and asylums, 73.24, 74.06  
 Theatres and halls, 74.05, 75.15, 75.17

**FIRE EXTINGUISHERS**

Approval by state fire marshal, 73.30  
 Buildings to be equipped, 74.02, 74.03, 74.05  
 Chemicals for extinguishment, 74.02 to 74.08  
 Dry cleaning and dyeing places, 76.45 to 76.47  
 Factories, 182.17  
 Hotels and lodging houses, 157.06, 157.07  
 Minimum specifications, 73.30  
 Motion picture theatres and halls, 74.05, 75.18  
 Railroad passenger and service cars, 219.96, 219.97  
 Theatres and halls, 74.05, 75.18  
 Unapproved fire extinguishers, sale a misdemeanor, 73.30  
 Vehicles transporting explosives, 169.76

**FIRE HAZARDS**

Condemnation, destruction or repair, 73.09  
 County boards finding precedent to sale of public property, 375.195  
 Fees in connection with repairing or demolishing, 73.16  
 Liquidated damages for failure of purchaser to destroy condemned building, 73.16  
 Sale in lieu of demolition, 73.16  
 Taxes, payment of delinquent taxes from sale of condemned property, 73.16

**FIRE INSURANCE**

*See Insurance*

**FIRE MARSHAL**

Additional premium tax on insurance companies, 73.20  
 Attorneys, 73.02, 73.04, 73.23  
 Authority to administer oaths, 73.05  
 Buildings  
   Entry and exit, 73.07, 73.08, 73.11  
   Dangerous, repair or destruction, 73.09, 73.13, 73.15  
 Chief assistant fire marshal, salary, 60.04  
 Cities first class, 438.05, 438.06  
 Classification of inflammable liquids, 73.171  
 Combustibles, duties regarding, 73.17, 73.171  
 Commissioner of insurance, ex officio fire marshal, powers and duties, 73.01  
 Cooperation with public prosecutor, 73.04  
 County attorney to assist, 73.23  
 Deputy fire marshals  
   Appointment, 60.04  
   Compensation, 60.04  
   Removal, 60.04  
 Destruction or repair of state controlled property, 73.10  
 Dry cleaning or dyeing establishment, 76.32 to 76.55  
 Electricians, rules relating to, 326.29 to 326.32  
 Employees  
   Salaries, 60.06  
   Traveling expenses, 60.06  
 Enforcement, 74.08  
 Evidence, limitation of use of statements by owners, 73.29  
 Explosives, supervision of, 73.17  
 Fees covered into state treasury, 73.25  
 Fines and penalties, covered into treasury, 73.09, 73.19, 73.25  
 Fire extinguishers, approval required, 73.30  
 Fire safety code  
   Establishment, 73.41  
   Filing code and amendments with secretary of state, 73.43  
   Requirements, 73.42  
   Violations, 73.44  
 Hazards; marshal may destroy or rebuild buildings, 73.10  
 Investigations by, 60.91, 73.04, 73.08  
 Investigations, departmental and local, 73.03  
 Liquefied petroleum gas, see FLAMMABLES  
 Local officers, neglect of duty; penalty, 73.19  
 Motion picture shows, 75.21 to 75.24, 75.27, 75.28  
 Objections, appeal to district court, 73.14  
 Orders, service, compelling and appeal, 73.09 to 73.16  
 Powers of arrest, 73.04  
 Records and publication as to fires, prosecutions, 73.03, 73.04, 73.22  
 Removal of combustible material, 73.17

**FIRE MARSHAL (Cont'd)**

Reports  
 Allowances and compensation of officers making reports, 73.28  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.52  
 Governor, fire marshal to report to, 73.27  
 Officers investigating fires, 73.03  
 School drills, 73.24  
 Statement of expenses, 73.21  
 Tax on insurance companies, 73.20  
 Testimony and witnesses, 73.04 to 73.06  
 Vouchers, 73.21

**FIREMEN'S RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**

*See also Cities (9)*

Accounts; examination, 69.05  
 Age for retirement, 96.06  
 Assignment of pensions, 69.06  
 Benefits exempt from process or garnishment, 69.06  
 Bond; treasurer, 69.05  
 Cities first class  
   Application for membership, 69.28  
   Board of examiners, 68.28, 69.49  
   Bond; secretary and treasurer, 69.30  
   Books; examination by public examiner, 69.50  
   By-laws of association, 69.26, 69.29, 69.30, 69.41  
   Compulsory retirement, 423.075  
   Dual membership, 69.24  
   Fireman; defined, 69.27  
   Funds, 69.34 to 69.40  
   Appropriations, 69.34  
   Deficiency in special fund, 69.54  
   Management, 69.38  
   Payroll deductions, 69.361  
   Tax levy, 69.36  
 Incorporation of association, 69.25, 69.26  
 Membership; eligibility, 69.22 to 69.29  
   Application for, 69.28  
   Dual membership, 69.24  
   Fee, 69.29  
   Fireman; defined, 69.27  
   Substitute firemen, 69.27  
   Volunteer firemen, 69.66  
 Military service credit, 69.47  
 Officers, 69.30  
 Payroll deductions, 69.361  
 Pensions; benefits  
   Age; eligibility, 69.44, 69.46  
   Children; widows, 69.41, 69.48  
   Deferred pension list, 69.46  
   Disability benefits, 69.43, 69.44  
   Eligibility, 69.44, 69.46  
   Exempt from legal process, garnishment, 69.51, 69.62, 550.37  
   Increase, 69.43, 69.45  
   Leaves of absence as affecting, 69.45, 69.47  
   Not transferable, 69.51  
   Reduction, 69.42  
   Retirement pay, 69.45, 69.46  
   Service pensions, 69.41, 69.45 to 69.47  
   Volunteer firemen, 69.66 to 69.68  
   Widows and children, 69.41, 69.48  
 Prior laws; repeals and exceptions, 69.53  
 Public examiner to examine accounts, 69.50  
 Reports  
   Board of examiners, 69.49  
   Commissioner of insurance, 69.32  
   Officers, 69.31  
   Public examiner, 69.50  
   Secretary, 69.30, 69.31  
   Substitute firemen; membership, 69.27  
   Treasurer, 69.30, 69.31  
 Workmen's compensation not affected, 69.52  
 Commissioner of insurance; report to, 69.05  
 Fireman; defined, 69.05  
 Premium taxes returned to association, 69.04  
 Receipts and disbursements, 69.05  
 Report to commissioner of insurance, 69.05  
 Retirement pension, 69.06  
 Secretary, 69.05  
 Service pension, 69.06  
 Special fund, 69.04  
 Treasurer; bond, 69.05  
 Volunteer firemen; membership; benefits, 69.66 to 69.68

**FIRE PATROLMEN OR WARDENS**

*See Forestry, Forests (5)*

Cities fourth class, 411.63 to 411.66  
 County aviation field, airplane service, 380.19 to 380.23  
 Fire protection enforcement, 74.08  
 Village council may authorize entry for purposes of protection, 412.221

**FIRES***See Fire Marshal*

Arrest of intoxicated or disorderly person, or one who will not obey official order, 411.66  
 Back fires, 88.01, 88.16, 88.17  
 Buildings, power relating to fire hazard, 73.09  
 Combustible materials removed, 73.17  
 Commissioner of Insurance, enforcement of laws, 60.91  
 Contempt, witness, relating to fire origin, 73.05, 73.06  
 Council powers, cities fourth class, 411.40, 411.49, 411.63  
 Deductible losses, income tax, return, 290.09  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, ditch for prevention, 111.03  
 Enforcement in cities second class, 463.12  
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.01  
 Fire fighting, municipal obligations authorized, 475.52  
 Intoxicating liquors, license refund, 340.112  
 Itasca state park, setting fires, 85.20  
 Jails, removal of prisoners, 641.20  
 Larceny in building on fire, 622.19  
 Matches, 77.01  
 Motion picture theatres and halls, 75.03  
 Negligence in setting, 88.19, 616.25  
 Obstructing extinguishment, 616.28, 621.43  
 Origin, investigation, 73.19, 73.23  
 Outside of municipality, 438.08, 438.09  
 Peat, 88.16, 88.17, 88.21, 92.461, 92.50, 111.03  
 Prosecution for unlawful setting, 88.17  
 Protection against, cities second class, 463.09  
 Railroads, 88.21, 219.57, 219.76  
 Record, 73.03  
 Service by fire department at outside fires, 438.08 to 438.10  
 Setting fire to hotel belongings, 616.253  
 Smoking, causing in hotels and lodging houses, 616.253  
 State buildings and property, 71.33  
 State institutions, protection against, 246.19  
 State prison, removal of convicts, 640.18  
 Taxation, return by assessor to auditor, destruction of taxable property, 273.17  
 Telegraph wire, cutting or removal, 621.43  
 Theatres and halls, 75.01  
 Towns, 74.08, 88.43, 368.01  
 Towns, apparatus  
   Acquisition, 365.15  
   Maintenance, 365.16  
   Operation, 365.16  
   Purchase, 365.15  
   Tax levy, limitations, 365.19  
 Trailer coach parks  
   Application, describe fire protection, 327.16  
   Fire protection, 327.27  
 Unlawfully starting, 88.17  
 Village council powers, 412.221

**FIREWORKS**

Blank cartridge pistols, manufacture and use, 616.43  
 Defined, 616.433  
 Firecrackers, limitation, use, 616.43  
 License to sell, 325.38 to 325.40, 325.48  
 Sales, 325.38 to 325.40, 325.48, 616.434, 616.436  
 Seizure of illegally sold or possessed, 616.437  
 Supervision by municipalities, 616.435  
 Towns, license and regulate, 366.01  
 Village council control, 412.221  
 Violations a misdemeanor, 616.438

**FISCAL YEAR**

Cities fourth class, 411.23  
 Credit unions, 52.07  
 Defined, 290.01, 645.45  
 Income tax administration, 290.01, 290.07, 290.32, 290.42  
 Port authority, 458.14  
 State, 10.02

**FISH***See Game and Fish***FISH HATCHERIES***See Game and Fish***FISSIONABLE MATERIALS**

Regulation by state board of health; handling, storage, 144.12

**FIXTURES**

Burning, less degree than arson; penalty, 621.41  
 Larceny, 622.09  
 Leased premises, 504.07  
 Lens, 514.01 to 514.17  
 Removal from mortgaged lands, 621.20

**FLAGS**

Civil war flags, preservation and display, 190.09  
 National flags; display  
   Polling places, 205.32  
   Public schools, 131.23  
 Red Cross insignia, when allowable, 614.36  
 State flag  
   Design, 1.14, 1.141  
   Display, 1.14  
   Photograph, preservation, 1.14, 1.141  
   Secretary of state; custody of sample design, 1.141  
 Unlawful use  
   Advertising purposes, 614.36  
   Desecration, 614.36  
   Inscriptions antagonistic to state or federal government, 614.34  
   Red or black flags, 614.34  
   Unlawful inscriptions, 614.36

**FLAMMABLES**

Liquid flammables  
   Defined, 169.01  
   Highway regulations, 169.01, 169.28  
   Regulations, safekeeping and storage, 73.171  
 Liquefied petroleum gas  
   Definitions, 73.52  
   Evidence of unlawful acts, 73.54  
   Filling and refilling containers, 73.51  
   Identifying devices, 73.53  
   Misdemeanor, 73.56  
   Unlawful acts, 73.53  
   Violations, searches, 73.55  
 State fire marshal, correction of dangerous conditions, 73.17, 73.171  
 Vehicle transporting, signals, 169.75

**FLASHING**

Beacons, lights, and signs, 169.06, 169.34, 169.64

**FLAT BUILDINGS**

Fire protection requirements, 74.01 to 74.08  
 Zoning, 462.12

**FLAX**

Buyers of flax straw; license, 233.12

**FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL***See Drainage and Waters*

Big Stone Lake, water control project, 84.154  
 Bonds, certain assumed by counties, 94.31, 94.32  
 Bonds, failure of county to assume, 94.33  
 Bridge destroyed by, county bonds to replace, 164.19, 164.20  
 Cities second class; flood emergency fund, 465.65 to 465.68  
 Conservancy districts, 111.01  
 Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters, 114.01  
 Dams, eminent domain, payment of damages, 110.14  
 Destruction of roads or bridges, 164.19, 375.21  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, power to establish, 111.20  
 Drainage system including flood control, 106.011  
 Exemption of certain lands in project from tax-foreclosed land sale provisions, 282.06  
 Federal aid distribution, 94.521  
 Federal project  
   Contract, 106.231  
   Contract with federal unit, 106.221  
   Court approval, 106.101  
   State engineer, duties, 106.081  
 Flood control  
   Reforestation, 84A.20 to 84A.40, 88.01  
   Warning service, 111.20  
   Ways, 111.16  
 Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21  
 Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154, 105.60 to 105.62  
 Logging operations, 90.215  
 Powers of county boards and district courts, 106.021  
 Reforestation projects, acquisition of lands, 84A.31  
 Tax delinquent lands, setting off, 84A.20  
 Waters, division, 114.01  
 Watershed districts, 112.34

**FLOUR**

Cities fourth class; regulation by common council, 411.40  
 Flour mill as public local grain warehouse, 232.01  
 Standard weights, 239.35

**FLOWAGE***See Dams**See Floods, Flood Control*

**FLOWERS***See Horticulture*

Cemetery, injury to flowers, offense, 621.52  
 Wild flowers, conservation, 17.23

**FLYING FIELDS***See Aeronautics***FOOD****Adulteration**

Defined, 31.03  
 Penalties, 616.05  
 Prohibited, 31.02

Analysis, authenticated copy as prima facie evidence,  
 31.13

Animal, defined, 31.51

Articles of food, defined, 28.01

Bakeries; wrapping and weighing of bread, 239.41 to  
 239.45

**Brands**

Bolled process butter, 32.36  
 Renovated butter, 32.36

Butter, flavoring preparations, 33.03

**Canning; preservatives**

Adulteration, 24.19 to 24.21  
 Dairy products, 32.38  
 Defined, 24.02

Children's camps, standards, 144.74

Cities fourth class, powers of common council, 411.40

Commercial canneries, inspection of products, 31.39

Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, 25.01, 25.05,  
 25.13

Defined, 31.01, 31.10, 31.85, 31.51, 32.01

**Definitions: food terminology**

Establishment, 31.10  
 Promulgation, 31.10  
 Publication, 31.10

Deleterious, 31.02

**Dietary foods**

Identification, 31.023  
 Labeled, 31.023  
 Segregated from other foods, 31.023

Diseased persons, employment, 31.30

Employees, not to dine near poisons, 182.43

Express office, inspection, 31.08

Factories, sanitary precautions, 182.31

Fines, disposal of, 31.15

Frozen custard, defined, 31.01

**Frozen food**

Defined, 31.01  
 Horse meat for human consumption, 31.435

Frozen food locker plant, defined, 31.185

Frozen malted milk, defined, 31.01

**Fruit**

Boxes, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.29  
 Stands, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.29

Fruit ice, defined, 31.01

Hospitals for insane, 246.014

Ice cream, defined, 31.01

Ice cream milk base, defined, 31.01

Ice milk, defined, 31.01

Ice sherbet, defined, 31.01

Imitation ice cream, defined, 31.01

Imitation of food, penalty, 616.05

**Inspection**

Aeroplanes, 31.08  
 Books and records of dealers in dairy products,  
 32.20

Cities fourth class, powers of council, 411.40

Commercial canneries, 31.44

Cooperation, hotel inspector and department of  
 agriculture, dairy, and food, 144.08

Express offices, 31.08

Milk, cities fourth class, 461.03 to 461.06

Obstructing inspector, 31.04, 31.08

Open, for purpose of inspection

Car, 31.08

Packages, 31.08

Vessel, 31.08

Packing houses, 31.53

Poultry dressing and packing plants, 31.53

Processors, 31.53

Rabbit dressing and packing houses, 31.53

Railroad cars, 31.08

Railroad stations, 31.08

Reports to commissioner, 144.08

Right of entry, 31.04

Samples for analysis, 31.08

Sausage plants, 31.53

Slaughter houses, 31.53

Storage houses, 31.08

**FOOD (Cont'd)**

Trucks, 31.08

Vehicles, 31.08

Warehouses, 31.08

**Labels**

Food insufficiently labeled, 31.02

Misleading purchaser, 32.511

Renovated butter, 32.36

**Licenses**

Cheese factories, 32.09

Commercial canners, 31.33

Condenseries, 32.09

Creameries, 32.09

Cream stations, 32.09

Milk and cream, sale of, 32.23

Milk plants, 32.09

Packing houses, 31.51 to 31.58

Poultry dressing and packing plants, 31.51 to  
 31.58

Processors, 31.51 to 31.58

Rabbit dressing and packing plants, 31.51 to 31.58

Revocation, 32.10, 32.24

Sausage plants, 31.51 to 31.58

Slaughter houses, 31.51 to 31.58

Suspension, 32.10

**Meats**

Kosher advertisements, 31.18

Packing plants, license, inspection, 31.51 to 31.58

Protection from vermin, 616.07

Sanitary protection, 31.16

Milk products, defined, 31.01

Misbranding, defined, 31.01

Mix, defined, 31.01

Monopolies and restrictions on freedom of markets.

Const. art 4 s 35

Names, misleading purchaser, 32.511

Neutralizers, 32.38

**Offenses**

Advertisements of butter substitutes, 33.01

Articles below standard, 31.10

Artificial flavoring of butter, 33.03

Butter, overrun in excess of 24 percent, 32.33

Butter substitutes, wrongful use of certain words,  
 33.02

Canning compounds, 24.23

Duty to prosecute, 31.14

Failure to protect meats, 31.16

Kosher meats, 31.18

Label, failure to, 31.12

Obstructing inspectors, 31.04, 31.08

**Oleomargarine**

Regulations, 33.11

Rules, 33.11

Use in state institutions, 33.16

Preservation/compound, possession of, 24.20

Veal, sale of, 31.17

Warrants, search and seizure, 31.05, 31.06

Oleomargarine; serving as butter, 33.09

**Packages**

Inspection, 32.511

Misbranding, 32.511

Opening of, 31.08, 32.511

Packing house, defined, 31.51

Poisonous, 31.02

Poultry dressing plant, defined, 31.51

Poultry packing plant, defined, 31.51

Preservative compounds

Adulteration, 24.19 to 24.21

Dairy products, 32.38

Defined, 24.02

Price discrimination, 32.11, 32.12

Prisoners, supplied with ample food, 641.15

Processor, defined, 31.51

**Prohibited food**

Actions to recover price paid for, 31.07

Price paid for not collectible, 31.07

**Publication of**

Definitions, 31.10

Rules, 31.10, 31.11

Standards, 31.10, 31.11

Pure food laws not to affect feeding stuff laws, 31.42

Rabbit dressing plant, defined, 31.51

Rabbit packing plant, defined, 31.51

Railroad cars, inspection, 31.08

Railroad stations, inspection, 31.08

Removal of unsanitary conditions, 31.29

Rendered unsalable, 31.09

Renovators, 32.38

Rules, publication, 31.11

Sale, defined, 31.01

Sale of food in liquor stores, 340.41

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4963

## GENERAL INDEX

### FOOD (Cont'd)

Sanitary operation of  
 Bakeries, 31.28  
 Cafes, 31.28  
 Confectioneries, 31.28  
 Creameries, 31.28  
 Dairies, 31.28  
 Dairy barns, 31.28  
 Dining rooms, 31.28  
 Eating houses, 31.28  
 Fruit boxes, 31.28  
 Fruit stands, 31.28  
 Hotels, 31.28  
 Ice cream plants, 31.28  
 Laboratories, 31.28  
 Milk depots, 31.28  
 Packing houses, 31.28  
 Receptacles, 31.28  
 Restaurants, 31.28  
 Slaughterhouses, 31.28  
 Vehicles, 31.28  
 Sanitary precautions  
 Diseased persons, employment, 31.30  
 Factories, 182.31  
 Flies and vermin, protection from, 31.16, 616.07  
 Packing plants and slaughterhouses, 31.54  
 Sale of unwholesome poultry, 616.06  
 Soft drink factories, 34.09  
 Sausage plant, defined, 31.51  
 Sell, defined, 31.01  
 Sharp frozen, defined, 31.185  
 Slaughter house, defined, 31.51  
 Standards  
 Establishment, 31.10  
 Promulgation, 31.10  
 Publication, 31.10, 31.11  
 State institutions; food procurement, 246.42  
 Transportation  
 Inspection, 31.08  
 Motor carriers  
 Exceptions to Sunday-holiday restrictions, 221.191  
 Sanitary precautions, 221.241  
 Unwholesome, 31.02  
 Unwholesome poultry, 616.06  
 Veal, regulations regarding, 31.17  
 Veal, using immature calves, 616.08  
 Vehicles, inspection, 31.28  
 Vermin, regulations regarding, 31.16, 616.07  
 Violations, penalties, 31.58  
 Warehouses, inspection, 31.08  
 Wilful poisoning, 616.21

### FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

Adjournment, 566.08  
 Amendments, 566.14  
 Answer, 566.07  
 Appeal  
 After issuance of writ, stay, 566.13  
 Amendment of pleadings, 566.14  
 Dismissal, 566.14  
 District court, stay, 566.12  
 Effect, 566.11  
 No dismissal for form, 566.14  
 Return by appellate court, 566.14  
 Stay of proceedings, 566.12, 566.13  
 Bonds, 566.08, 566.11  
 Certain municipal courts, 566.05  
 Complaint, 566.05  
 Costs, 566.09  
 Disagreement of jury, 566.10  
 Execution, 566.09, 566.17  
 Fines, subject to, 566.02, 566.09  
 Form, 566.15, 566.16  
 Judgment, 566.09  
 Jurisdiction, 488.06  
 Jury trial, 566.07, 566.10  
 Justice of the peace, jurisdiction, 566.05  
 Lien, handling personal property, 566.17  
 Limitation of actions, 566.04  
 Municipal courts, 488.06, 488.19, 488.27  
 Offenses, 566.01, 566.02, 566.09, 615.08  
 Penalty, 566.01  
 Possession, recovery, 566.03  
 Process, 566.06, 566.07  
 Public lands, recovery of possession, 90.08  
 Punishment, 566.01  
 Recovery of possession, 90.08, 566.02, 566.03  
 Restitution, 566.09, 566.11, 566.13, 566.16, 566.17  
 Return, appeal, 566.14  
 Security for rent, 566.08  
 Stay, 566.12

### FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER (Cont'd)

Summons, 566.05, 566.06, 566.15, 566.16  
 Timber lands, recovery, 90.08  
 Treble damages, 90.08, 557.09  
 Trial, 566.07, 566.08  
 Verdict, form, 566.15  
 Writ of restitution, 566.16, 566.17

### FORECLOSURE

*See Liens*  
*See Mortgages*  
 Chattel mortgages, 511.10 to 511.15  
 Conditional sales contracts, 511.01 to 511.32  
 Foreign representative, 525.273  
 Liens  
 Labor and material, 514.01  
 Mechanics' lien, 514.10 to 514.17  
 Motor vehicles, 514.37 to 514.39  
 Personality in possession, 514.20 to 514.22  
 Limitation on foreclosure of mortgage executed prior to 1909, 582.14 to 582.18  
 Mortgage not deemed a conveyance to entitle to possession without foreclosure, 559.17  
 Perpetuating evidence of sale, 580.15  
 Real estate mortgages  
 By action, 581.01 to 581.12  
 General provisions, 582.01 to 582.12  
 Under power, 580.01 to 580.30  
 Seed loans, 511.01  
 State made defendant, 582.13

### FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

*See Corporations (4)*  
*See Evidence*  
*See Insurance (6)*  
*See Judicial Notice*

### FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND LAWS

*See Evidence*  
*See Foreign States*  
*See Judicial Notice*  
 Acknowledgments in and certificates to same, 358.24, 358.26, 358.27  
 Acquittal or conviction, defense, 610.23  
 Aircraft, 360.018, 360.55  
 Attorneys, permission to try cases, 481.02  
 Banks, exemption from securities act, 80.05  
 Barbers, 154.11, 154.12  
 Bills of exchange, 334.10, 334.11, 335.44, 335.50, 335.59  
 Bonds, forgery of, 80.05  
 Bonds and securities, domestic insurance companies may invest in, 50.14, 60.39, 61.11, 64.16  
 Commerce, 290.03, 296.19, 360.018  
 Conviction or acquittal, effect, 610.23  
 Courts, records as evidence, 599.11  
 Deeds, proof of execution in accordance with laws of the place, 358.26  
 Employment as not including service for foreign government, 268.04  
 Executors or administrators, 525.271, 525.273, 573.05  
 Exempted from blue sky law, 80.05  
 Insurance funds, authorized investment, 60.37  
 Judgments, 525.753  
 Languages, 131.17, 132.05, 357.18  
 Laws  
 Determination by courts, 599.06  
 Evidence, 599.01, 599.02, 599.07, 599.09  
 Information secured by courts respecting, 599.05  
 Issue for court in respect, 599.08  
 Judicial notice, 599.04 to 599.10  
 Punishable in Minnesota, 610.22  
 Uniform judicial notice of foreign law act, 599.10  
 Motor vehicles, foreign, seizure for operation without license or permit, 168.036  
 Proof of laws, 599.01  
 Proof of statutes, 599.02  
 Voluntary non-profit medical service corporations, emergency in foreign country, 159.09  
 Wills, probation, 525.183, 525.27, 525.271  
 Witnesses, fee in criminal cases, 357.32

**FOREIGN STATES**  
 Acknowledgments, 358.22, 358.23, 358.26  
 Affidavits taken, use of within state, 600.09  
 Aircraft, application of motor vehicle law to aircraft registered in another state, 360.60  
 Barbers, 154.11, 154.12  
 Basic sciences, issuance of certificate without examination, 146.09



**FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)**

Beauticians, waiver of examination, 155.14  
 Bonds or notes, 11.01, 50.14  
 Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02  
 Chiroprodists, acceptance of certificate of license, 153.13  
 Chiropractics, waiver of examination, 148.06  
 Deeds, proof of execution and acknowledgment in accordance with law of the place, 358.28  
 Dental hygienists, license, 150.17  
 Dentists, 150.03, 150.04  
 Depositions, taken for use, 597.18  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, cooperation, 111.21  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, license to practice, 149.03  
 Information as to criminals furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.42  
 Livestock detectives from, 35.14  
 Massage, license of persons qualified in other states, 148.36  
 Minnesota commission on interstate cooperation, 355.01  
 Motor vehicles, exemption from registration tax, 168.012  
 Optometrists, registration, 148.57  
 Pharmacists, license without examination, 151.12  
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.01  
 Pollution of waters, 144.376, 144.38  
 Poor, legal settlement, 261.07  
 Reciprocal exchange  
   Epileptics, 246.234  
   Feebleminded, 246.234  
   Insane, 246.234  
 Taxation, exemption from state inheritance tax, 291.05  
 Taxes  
   Comity, 272.58  
   Enforcement, 272.58  
 Teachers from, credit for teaching experience, 135.09  
 Unemployment compensation, 268.03  
 Voluntary nonprofit medical service corporations, emergency service in another state, 159.09  
 Witnesses, fees in criminal cases, 357.32

**FORESTRY, FORESTS**

1. Generally
2. Afforestation, Reforestation
3. Decorative Trees
4. Director of Forestry
5. Fires, Fire Prevention
6. Logs and Timber
7. State Forests
8. Timber Lands

**1. Generally**

Acquisition of lands  
 Acquisition from federal grants, 94.47  
 Subject to drainage assessments, 84A.20 to 84A.30  
 Animals and birds in, 98.48, 99.25, 99.26  
 Appraisers  
   Appointment, powers, duties, 88.32  
   County board, duties of, 88.34, 88.35, 88.36  
   Determination of benefits and damages, 88.33  
   Publication of notice, 88.33  
   Reports to auditor, 88.32  
 Building restrictions, conservation areas, 396.01  
 Cities first class, 459.07  
 Clearing and improvement of lands, petition, 88.30  
 County zoning restrictions, 396.01  
 Donations for municipal forests, 459.06  
 Educational demonstration in Itasca state park, 85.07  
 Educational institutions  
   Establishment of forests, 89.41  
   Sale of forest products, 89.42  
 Educational unit may establish and maintain forests, 89.41  
 Elimination of agricultural lands from state forests, 89.01  
 Foresters, may act as deputy surveyor of logs and lumber, 91.01  
 Improvements, contracts for  
   Bond issues, 88.40  
   Contractors, payments to, 88.39  
   County auditor, duties, 88.38, 88.41  
   County engineer, duties, 88.39  
 Loads of forest products  
   Exempt from gross weight limit, 169.83  
   Width, 169.80  
 Municipal forests, 459.06  
 Notice, before cutting timber, 88.13

**FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Pests  
 Control, 89.53  
 Definitions, 89.51  
 Expenses, 89.56  
 Forest pest control fund, 89.58  
 Infestation control, 89.55  
 Investigations and surveys to determine presence, 89.52  
   Zones of infestation, dissolution, 89.57  
   Zones of infestation, establishment, 89.54  
 Pulpwood, conservation of lands and waterpower for, 89.26 to 89.28  
 Sale of forest products by educational unit, 89.42  
 State forestry association, member of state agricultural society, 37.03  
 Tax-forfeited land sales, proceeds for timber development, 282.02  
 Tree growth tax law, See TAXATION (3)  
 Villages, tax levy authorized, 412.251  
 Zoning in forest conservation areas, 396.01

**2. Afforestation, Reforestation**

Acquisition of easements on land for forestry purposes, 88.09  
 Auxiliary forests  
   Abandoned, 88.53  
   Application to county board, 88.47  
   Commissioner, duties, 88.49  
   Contracts, 88.49, 88.523  
   Discontinuance of auxiliary status, 88.53  
   Filing, 88.48  
   Fire fund, 88.51  
   Hearing, 88.48  
   Merchantable timber  
     Cutting, 88.52  
     Yield tax  
       Determination, 88.52  
       Exemptions, 88.52  
       Payment, 88.52  
       Prior lien, 88.52  
   Notice, 88.48  
   Supplemental agreements, 88.523  
   Taxation, 88.50  
   Woodlots, 88.47  
 County board, application to, 88.47  
 County to assume bonds of school districts and towns, 94.31 to 94.33  
 Definitions, 88.01  
 Disposition of tax-forfeited lands in reforestation areas, 282.14 to 282.22  
 Educational unit may establish and maintain forests, 89.41  
 Encouragement of, Const. art 18 s 1, 2  
 Extent of land acquired, 88.53  
 Foresters, employment, 88.79  
 Forestry laws applicable to auxiliary forests, 88.53  
 Landowner, contract with, 88.49  
 Lands subject to drainage assessment, 84A.20 to 84A.30  
 Municipal forests, tax levy for, 412.251  
 Notice and hearing, 88.48  
 Offenses and penalties, 88.75  
 Planting, 89.35 to 89.40  
 Procedure and forms, 88.53  
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01 to 84A.04  
 Rules and regulations, 88.53  
 Sale of forest products by educational unit, 89.42  
 State projects, 84A.31 to 84A.40, 88.01  
 Taxation, 88.49 to 88.52  
 Timber cutting, conditions imposed, 88.52  
 Tree planting  
   Planting stock  
     Distribution, 89.32  
     Growing requirements, 89.32  
     Inspection, 89.32  
     Letting contract, 89.32  
     Re-sale, 89.33  
     Sale, 89.33  
     State projects, 89.33  
   Purpose of planting, 89.31  
 Revolving fund  
   Contract by commissioner, 89.34  
   Creating of fund, 89.34  
 Trees, defined, 89.31

**3. Decorative Trees**  
 Concentration; posting notice; penalties, 88.643  
 Cutting, 88.642  
 Dealers in, regulations governing, 88.01, 88.75  
 Definitions, 88.01, 88.641

**FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)****3. Decorative Trees (Cont'd)**

Enforcement provisions; court; offenses, 88.645  
 False statement; misdemeanor, 88.648  
 Offenses and penalties, 88.75  
 Permit required, 88.644  
 Permits granted by commissioner, 88.649  
 Person, defined, 88.01  
 Prohibitions; exception, 88.642  
 Removal of, transportation, 88.642  
 Reports by director, transportation, 88.646  
 Stagnant swamps  
   Cultivation and harvesting of trees, 88.651  
   Leases for cultivation and harvesting of trees,  
   88.651

Supplementary act, 88.647

Tags, 88.75

Temporary license fee, 88.649

Transportation permits, record, 88.646

Violations and penalties, 88.642, 88.643, 88.648,  
 88.75

**4. Director of Forestry**

Appraisers to wear badge, 90.05

Bond, 84.081

Brook trout fishing, limitation, 88.27

Christmas trees, dealers' licenses, 88.01, 88.75

Compensation, 84.081

Contracts for services, 88.12

Division of department of conservation, 84.081

Emergency expenses, payment, 88.12

Jury duty, exempt from, 628.44

Lands for fire protection, 88.09

Powers and duties, 88.12

Railroad locomotives, devices required, 88.21

Regulation and control of state forests, 89.15

Roads and trails, permits to use; closing off, 88.22,  
 89.18

Salary, 350.081

Sale of timber, 90.13

State land added to state forests, 89.30

Timber, from land appraised as agricultural land,  
 90.05

White pine blister rust control; transfer of powers to  
 commissioner of agriculture, 20.39

Watch towers, etc., land acquired for, 88.09

**5. Fires, Fire Prevention**

Acquiring assessment delinquent land, 84A.20 to  
 84A.30

Aeroplane service, 88.08

Appraisers, rangers, patrolmen, 90.05

Assessment of benefits, 88.43

Auxiliary forest fire fund, 88.51

Aviation fields in certain counties, 380.19 to 380.23

Bond issue, 88.44

Commissioner, duties, 88.063, 88.065

Condemnation of property for use in fire protection,  
 88.09

Condemnation or purchase, 88.44

Cooperation with state agents, 88.45

County attorney, duties, 88.78

Definitions, 88.01

Emergency funds and expenses, 88.12

Employment to aid in suppression, 88.12

Engines, operations when forbidden, 88.21

Equipment in aid of federal grants, 88.065

Extinguishing fires, 88.11, 88.15, 88.19, 88.21

Fines and penalties, 88.75

Fire-breaks, maintenance, 88.04, 88.05, 88.43

Fishing regulations, 88.27

Grants from United States, 88.063

Kindling fires, 88.19

Limitation on amount, 88.42

Negligence in setting, 616.25

Offenses and penalties, 88.19, 88.75

Patrolmen

  Districts established, 88.08

  Employees, 88.11, 88.12

  Permits, inspection, 88.17

  Powers and duties, 88.11, 88.14

  Railroads, 88.20

Peat areas, 111.01 to 111.42

Permits to start fires, 88.16, 88.17

Pine timber, exposing to fire, 621.35

Prevention of fires, villages, tax levy, 412.251

Procedure in municipalities through governing bodies,  
 88.45

Properties acquired for, 88.42

Prosecutions, prima facie evidence, 88.17

Railroad right of way, 88.21

**FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)****5. Fires, Fire Prevention (Cont'd)****Rangers**

Employment of patrolmen and others, 88.07,  
 88.08, 88.12

Fire permits, inspection of, 88.17

Powers and duties; arrest, slashings, 88.10, 88.14

Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01

Reports by railroad companies, 88.21

Reports of fires, 88.16

Rewards for conviction of violation, 88.76

Setting fires, 88.16, 88.17, 88.19

Slashings, disposal of, 88.14

Spark-arresters, 88.21

State lands, damage, report to attorney general, 89.01

Timber cutting, notice, 88.13

Unlawful acts, restraining order, 88.75

**Wardens**

Cooperation with local and highway officers, 88.04

Powers and duties, 88.04

Special employees, 88.12

Township wardens, 88.17

Watch towers and warehouses, sites, 88.09

**6. Logs and Timber**

Acceptance of gratuity a felony, 91.07

Allowance for defects, record be made, 91.08

Books of record, evidence

  Certificate as prima facie evidence, 91.13

  Record of log marks, 91.13

  Scale bills; scale ledger, 91.13

  Transfers, 91.13

Certificate invalid unless recorded, 91.15

Check-scaling of timber, 91.03

Dams for logging purposes, 110.19 to 110.22

Expense to be paid before survey or scaling, 91.05

False marking; penalty, 91.18

False scale bill, 91.22

Forest officers may act as deputy surveyors, 91.01

Injuring dams, 621.49

Instruments relating to timber, recording of, 507.36

Labor, time of payment, extension, in writing, 513.07

**Liens**

  Enforcement, 514.43 to 514.50

  Intermixed logs, 514.51

  Priority, 508.13, 514.47

  Right to and liability, 514.40

  Scaling; holding; fees, 514.46

  Statement, form, contents, filing, 514.41, 514.56

  Stray logs, 514.55, 514.56

  Submerged logs, 514.52

  Surveyor, powers and duties, 514.57, 514.58

  Termination, 514.42

  Transfer of lien note, 513.07

  Waiver of, 514.40

Log marks, record, 91.16

Logs held pending payment of bill, 514.46

Logs, when deemed abandoned, 91.19

**Marks**

  False marking or failure to mark, 90.41, 91.18

  Proof before recording, 91.17

  Recording, fees for, 91.12 to 91.16

  Submerged logs, 514.53

  Unlawful changing, 91.20

Obstructing or intermixing floating logs, 514.51

**Offenses and penalties**

  Cutting on state lands, posting notice, 90.38

  False marking, 91.18

  False scale bill, 91.22

  Injury to boom or dam, 91.24, 621.25, 621.49

  Meandered lake, use, 621.48

  Standing timber, burning, 621.41

  Stealing logs or purchasing or receiving them,  
 91.20, 91.21

Posting scales, 91.09

Posts and poles, rule for scaling, 91.10

Proof of ownership before record, 91.17

Railways and logging roads across highways, 161.14  
 to 161.17

Receiver of stolen property, 91.21

Revolving fund for scaling, 91.05

Scale bills, 91.04

Scaling of timber sold by director of forestry, 90.13

Scribner's rule, 91.09

Side booms, 91.23

Standing timber, unlawful cutting, 272.41, 272.42

State lands, fee for scaling, 90.29

State lands, penalty for failure to report trespass,  
 91.07

Stealing logs, changing marks, 91.20

Submerged logs, 514.52, 514.53

**FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)****6. Logs and Timber (Cont'd)****Surveyor general**

Appointment, term, office, jurisdiction, 91.01

**Deputies**

Appointment, powers, removal, 90.27

State timber re-scale, 90.28

Evidence, record books, 91.13

**Fees**

Recording, 91.12

**Scaling**

State timber, 90.29

Submerged logs, 514.53

Liens, 514.57, 514.58

Mileage and expenses, 90.29

Oath and bond, 91.06

**Powers and duties**

Certificate as evidence, 91.15

Lien statement filed, 514.41

Marking logs after transfer, 91.11

Posting; scales, notice of execution sale,

91.09, 514.20

**Reports to state director**

Failure to report; penalty, 90.30, 90.41

Timber scaled, 90.26

Trespass on pine lands, 90.26

Re-scale of state timber, 90.28

Scale bills for boom owners, 91.04

Scales, lien enforcement, 514.46, 514.53

Submerged logs, approval of permit, scaling,

514.52

Timber cut on state lands, scaling, 91.02,

91.03

Qualifications and bond, 91.06

Recording fees, 91.12

Salary, 350.081

Violations and penalties, 90.41

Writ of attachment, filing, 514.45

**Surveys**

Expenses, 91.05

False reports, acceptance of gifts; penalty, 91.07

Oath and bond of person employed, 91.08

Scaling, scale bills; boom owners, 91.04

Scaling timber on state lands, 90.26, 90.28 to

90.30, 90.41

Scribner's rule, 91.09

Surveyor general to make, 91.04

Taxation, listing of logs, 273.29

**Transfer of logs**

Evidence, certificate, 91.15

Delivery, 91.11

Log mark, 91.19

Procedure, 91.19

Record and effect, 91.14

Scale bill, 91.11

**Trespass**

Trespass damages, 561.04

Willful on pine lands, 621.35

Waste pending year for redemption, 561.18

Willfully injuring booms, 91.24

**7. State Forests**

Additions to, 89.032

Airport purposes, 89.021

Chengwatana state forest, 89.021

Commissioner to manage and control, 89.031

Construction of, L. 1943, c. 171, 89.037

Director to regulate and control, 89.15

Elimination of agricultural lands, 89.01

Establishment, names and description, 89.021

**Foresters**

Charge for service, 88.79

Commissioner to employ, 88.79

Employment of, 88.79

Private owners, service to, 88.79

Receipts to general revenue fund, 88.79

Income paid to state treasurer, 89.035

Itasca state park, 85.07

Land withdrawn from sale, 89.27

Lands, gifts and purchases, 89.033

Leases granted, 89.17

Legal description of land, 89.166

List of state forests, 89.021

Marking of products, 89.164, 89.165

Minnesota national forest, 89.29

Planting, 89.35 to 89.40

Rules prescribed by director, 89.19

Sale of certain lands, 89.038

Spraying equipment, purchase, 89.12

Spraying privately owned land, 89.13

State forest fund created, 89.035

State lands added, 89.30

State parks, 85.08 to 85.12, 85.20

**FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)****7. State Forests (Cont'd)**

State timber act not to affect, 90.42

Tax-forfeited lands, inclusion, 89.034

Tax-forfeited lands withdrawn from sale, 89.021

**8. Timber Lands**

Access to transportation to be reported, 90.05

Agricultural land, appraisal of, 90.05

Apprehension of trespassers, reward for, 90.37

Badge to be worn by appraiser, 90.05

Check-scales, 90.04

County attorneys, powers and duties, 90.09

County development of timber resources, 90.125

Deferred payments, 90.34

Definitions, 90.01

Deputy surveyors general, 90.27

Director may demand re-scale, 90.28

Evidence, records prima facie, 90.39

Examination of timber covered by permits, 90.26

False reports; felony, 90.06

Fees and charges for scaling state timber, 90.29

Forcible ejection, 90.08

Forfeiture of purchase money, when, 90.25

General laws not affected, 90.42

Impersonation of appraiser; failure to wear badge;

penalty, 90.05

Injunctions against trespass, 90.08

Limitation on scope and amount of each appraisal,

90.05

Location and description of land to be reported by

appraiser, 90.05

Loggers to post notice, 90.38

Notice before cutting timber, 88.13

Number; time and place of sale, 90.19

Permits assignable; rights of assignees, 90.23

Permits to cut and remove timber, 90.21

Proceeds from sales, covered into state treasury, 90.10

Re-scales, recounts, and re-estimates, 90.16

**Sales of timber**

Manner, payment re-sales, 90.20

Sales of state timber, 90.13

Scaling of timber, reports, 90.26

Seizure and sale of unlawfully cut timber, 90.35

**State appraisers**

Books and records, kept, 90.15

Duty and oath of office, 90.04, 90.05

Power of arrest, 90.05

Powers and duties, 90.15

Reports made, 90.15

State lands, estimate and appraisal, 90.04

Statement of timber cut under permits, 90.33

**State timber, scaling**

Reappraisals, 90.30

State claims; settlement, 90.30

Who may scale, 90.30

Statutes of limitation not applicable, 90.40

Stumpage book to be kept, 90.32

Stumpage sales; notice, 90.18

Superintendent of state timber, appointment, bond,

oath, duties, 90.15

Surety bonds by timber purchasers, 90.22

Timber act does not affect state forest laws, 90.42

**Timber board**

Appoint and supervise cruisers, 90.11

Compromise casual trespass cases, 90.11

Direct work of appraisers, 90.11

Formulate and establish rules, 90.11

Powers and duties, 90.11

Timber growth tax law, See TAXATION (3)

Timber resources, director of forestry shall survey

and report, 90.12

**Timber sold at public auction**

List posted, 90.17

Notice of sale, 90.17

Place of sale, 90.17

Title to cut timber passes, when, 90.33

Trespasses recorded, 90.36

Trespass on state land, 90.07

Unlawful cutting or removal from state lands, 90.35

Venue of civil or criminal proceedings, 90.40

Violations and penalties, 90.41

Void sales and refunds, 90.24

**FORFEITURES**

See Escheats

See Taxation

Abandoned deposits, violation of law, 48.88

**Actions**

By state, 574.33 to 574.35

Limitations, 541.06, 541.07

Recognizance, remission of portion of penalty,

625.17

**FORFEITURES (Cont'd)**

Aliens, land unlawfully held, 500.22  
 Attorneys, penalty for deceit, 481.07  
 Auctioneers, receiving goods from infants or servants, 330.04  
 Cash bail or bail bond, 629.61  
 Civil officers disobeying orders of military courts, 192.85  
 Collusion not to affect further recovery, 574.33  
 Concealment or transfer to avoid writ of habeas corpus, 589.23  
 Conveyance, breach of nominal conditions not to work forfeiture, 500.20  
 Conveyance of greater estate by life tenant not to work forfeiture, 507.19  
 Conviction does not work forfeiture of property, 610.40  
 Cooperative association's stock, 308.07  
 County treasurer, 385.20, 385.28, 385.29  
 Dams, non-user of, 110.15  
 Defeasible estates, 500.20  
 Disposal of fines, 574.34, 574.35  
 Estate, on conviction, Const. art. 1, s. 11, 610.40  
 Execution sales, without notice, 550.18  
 Extradition bail bond, 629.18  
 Failure to return military property on demand, 192.581  
 Fence owner, neglect, penalty, 344.17  
 Fire insurance, forfeiture for issuing policy in excess of value of structure, 65.06  
 Food, 31.06  
 Forfeitures and actions thereon, 574.01  
 Future estates, 500.15  
 Health, 145.17 to 145.21  
 Insurance companies writing after suspension of license, 72.09  
 Interest, 334.01  
 Intoxicating liquors, 169.901, 340.19, 340.74, 340.86  
 Justice of peace, refusal to assist him in making an arrest, 633.29  
 Lease, 504.01  
 Life estates, 507.19  
 Limitation of actions, 500.22, 541.06, 541.07  
 Military equipment, neglect to account, 192.43  
 Military offenders, commitment for failure to pay forfeitures, 192.82  
 Narcotic drugs, 618.15  
 Nomination, not forfeited by unlawful act of unauthorized person, 211.34, 211.38  
 Permit to mine under water, 93.12  
 Plats, transfer of lands before recording plat, 505.04  
 Prosecutions for, 574.35  
 Public lands, forfeitures and redemptions, 92.163, 92.21, 92.214, 92.215  
 Public office, 211.33, 211.34, 211.38, 612.05  
**Railroads**  
     Abandonment; shops or terminals, 219.69, 219.691  
     Franchises, 272.24, 316.06  
     Freight platforms, failure to provide, 219.54  
     Land grant roads, failure to keep records, 222.34  
     Loading platforms, failure to provide, 219.55  
     Office within state, failure to keep, 222.34  
     Rights and privileges, 272.24, 316.06  
     Signs at crossings, failure to maintain, 219.06  
 Real property held by alien or foreign corporation, 500.22  
 Recognizances, 542.05, 629.44  
 Recovery by indictment, 574.35  
 Refusal of officer to furnish copy of writ of habeas corpus, 589.24  
 Refusal of right of prisoner to confer with attorney, 481.10  
 Rights acquired by condemnation not forfeited by gift to the state, 94.13  
 School laws, penalties, 126.07 to 126.16  
 Special or local laws remitting, Const. art. 4, s. 33  
 State fire marshal fund, forfeitures paid into, 73.25, 76.31  
 Text books, contractor's bond, 133.02  
 Towns, 212.27, 366.05, 367.17  
 Trustee's interest under trust receipts, 522.05, 522.06  
 Venue of actions under statute imposing, 542.03  
**Villages**  
     Ordinances, violations of, 412.861  
     Treasury, payment into, 412.871  
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 232.02, 235.09  
 Weighers and inspectors, obstruction, 229.08, 233.30  
 Years, estate, 507.19

**FORGERY**

*See Crimes and Criminals (1) (6)*  
 Aircraft, false statement in listing for taxation, and application for registration, 360.59

**FORGERY (Cont'd)**

Bank or treasury, notes as evidence, 634.02, 634.03  
 Bonds, 620.07  
 Brands or trademarks, 620.23  
 Certificate, evidence in prosecution, 634.01  
 Checks, 48.29, 620.07  
 Cigarette stamps, 297.11  
 Claim against public officer, 620.10  
 Codicil, 620.07  
 Coin, 620.10, 620.19  
 Concealing larceny, 620.13  
 Consent to cut trees, 621.37  
 Corporate officer as agent, false indication as, 620.18  
 Deeds, 620.07, 620.19  
 Definitions, 620.06  
 Drafts on city first class for payment of employees or current bills, 426.17  
 Evidence, 620.34, 634.01, 634.02  
 False instrument to induce employment, 620.49  
 First degree, 620.07, 620.09  
 Game or fish license, alteration of, 97.55  
 Incriminating evidence, 620.34  
 Indictment, 628.23, 630.21  
 Instrument, false designation of a corporate office, 620.18  
 Instrument missing; misdescription not fatal, 628.23  
 Insurance, may insure against, 60.29  
**Intoxicating liquors**  
     Certification labels, 340.461  
     Petition for local option election, 340.36  
     Stamps, 16.64, 340.53  
 Judgment, 620.10  
 Labels, 340.461, 620.25  
 Letters, necessity of injury, 620.12  
 Motor vehicle financial responsibility act, 170.21 to 170.58  
 Negotiable instruments, 335.12  
 Notice that motor vehicle liability policy or bond is in effect, 170.50  
 Offering forged instrument for filing or in evidence, 613.38, 613.46  
 Officers, false certification of acknowledgment, 620.08  
 Passage tickets, 620.14  
 Payment of forged checks by banks, 48.29  
 Postage stamps, 620.15  
 Process, 620.10  
 Receipt for dues, 620.12  
 Records, 620.10, 620.12  
 Revenue stamps, 340.53, 620.15  
 Seals, 620.10, 620.19  
 Search warrant for forged instrument, 626.02  
 Second degree, 620.10, 620.11  
 Selling false corporate shares or securities, 620.17  
 Stamps, 340.53, 620.15, 620.25  
 State seal, 620.10  
 Stock certificates, 620.07, 620.17  
 Tax stamp or token, prevention of forgery, 6.22  
 Telegram, necessity of injury, 620.12  
 Third degree, 620.12, 620.16  
 Trademarks, selling goods having false trademarks, 620.25  
 Uttering, false coins or instruments, 620.19  
 Wills, 620.07, 620.10, 620.19

**FORMER JEOPARDY**

Acquittal a defense, 630.32  
 Acquittal of part of charge, 611.09  
 Bar to prosecution, 611.10, 630.32  
 Constitutional provision, Const. art. 1 s. 7  
 Differing degrees of crime, 610.21, 630.33  
 Duelling, trial for in another state, a bar, 619.49  
 Foreign trial a defense, 610.23  
 Narcotic drug prosecution, 618.22, 618.23  
 Setting aside indictment not a bar to new indictment, 630.21

**FORNICATION**

*See Crimes and Criminals (12)*

**FOUNDRIES**

Aisles, 183.05, 183.08, 183.09, 183.27  
 Artificial light, 183.15  
 Basement, 183.26, 183.33  
 Brass foundries, 183.26 to 183.32  
 Breaking of castings during working hours, 183.23  
 Cellar, 183.26, 183.33  
 Cleaning rooms, maintenance, 183.11  
 Clothes, facilities for drying, 183.18, 183.27  
 Compressed air, use of, 183.13  
 Core rooms, females, employment in, 183.24, 183.25

**FOUNDRIES (Cont'd)**

Cupola cinders, milling of, exhaust or water mill, 183.12  
 Definitions, 183.05, 183.26  
 Drafts, protection of entrances to eliminate, 183.07  
 Drying clothes, facilities for, 183.18, 183.27  
 Drying ladles, 183.17, 183.27  
 Drying molds, casings for stoves used for, 183.31  
 Drying ovens, ventilation, 183.14  
 Enforcement of laws, 183.34  
 Entrance, 183.05, 183.07  
 Exemption from laws relating to factories and work-shops, 183.06  
 Exhaust systems, tumbler mills, 183.12  
 Eye guards, employees using compressed air or sand blast, 183.13  
 Factories, exempt from laws relating to, 183.06  
 Feet, protection for, 183.29  
 Females, core rooms, employment in, 183.24, 183.25  
 Gangways, 183.05, 183.08, 183.09, 183.27, 183.30  
 Hand torches, 183.15  
 Heat, 183.10, 183.19, 183.27  
 Helmets, employees using compressed air or sand blast, 183.13  
 Inspection of appliances, 183.22  
 Ladles, 183.17, 183.22  
 Legs, protection of, 183.29  
 Light, 183.15, 183.27  
 Lockers for employees, 183.21, 183.27  
 Locomotives, remaining inside during loading or unloading, 183.07  
 Mechanical ventilation, 183.10  
 Molding rooms, restriction as to work done, 183.11  
 Obstructions, gangways or aisles, 183.09  
 Penalties, 183.34  
 Privy accommodations, 183.19  
 Reopening, foundries operating in cellar or basement, 183.33  
 Safety appliances, brass foundries, 183.27  
 Salamander stove, use, 183.16  
 Sand blast operations, place of, 183.12  
 Sanitation, brass foundries, 183.27  
 Sheet iron shields, 183.17  
 Shields, breaking of castings, 183.23  
 Single hand-ladle aisles, size, 183.08  
 Size of gangways, 183.08  
 Stoves, casings for, 183.31  
 Truck ladle gangways, size, 183.08  
 Tumbler mills, exhaust systems, 183.12  
 Ventilation, 183.10, 183.14, 183.27  
 Violations and penalties, 183.34  
 Water-closets, 183.19, 183.20, 183.27  
 Work shops, exemption from laws relating to, 183.06

**FOWL**

Domestic, See **POULTRY**  
 Wild, See **GAME AND FISH (6)**

**FRANCHISES**

See **Corporations (1)**  
 See **Taxation (3) (6)**

**FRATERNAL INSURANCE**

See **Beneficiary Associations**  
 See **Insurance**

**FRAUD**

1. **Frauds**
2. **Fraudulent Conveyances**
3. **Statute of Frauds**

1. **Frauds**  
 See **Deceit**  
 See **False Pretenses**  
 See **Sales**

Appropriation of gas, electricity, heat and water, 621.34  
 Bills of lading, 228.52  
 Conspiracy to defraud, 613.70  
 Contract for sale of goods, 512.15 to 512.63  
 Criminal acts, rules of interpretation, 610.02, 610.50  
 Defrauding hotels and similar, 327.07, 327.08  
 Disposing of property in defraud of creditors, 513.12 to 513.15  
 Emergency housing, fraudulent application, 462.771  
 Food, misbranding, 32.511  
 Fur, identified as false description, 620.75  
 Infants, capacity to purchase, 512.02  
 Injured person, statement, 602.01  
 Intent to defraud, 610.50  
 Limitation, action, 541.05  
 Negotiable instruments, 334.12

**FRAUD (Cont'd)**1. **Frauds (Cont'd)**

Partnership dissolution, right to rescind, 323.38  
 Partner, when not chargeable with notice, 323.11  
 Physical therapists, ground for revocation of license, 148.75  
 Powers, rules similar to conveyance, 502.72  
 Registration of title, fraudulent entry, 508.51, 508.80  
 Reopening of judgment obtained by fraud, 548.14  
 Sale of falsely stamped precious metals, 620.40  
 Sale of wearing apparel of which fur is a constituent part, 620.75  
 Stamping of precious metals, 620.35 to 620.39  
 Stock subscriptions, 620.68  
 Transfers of corporate stock, 302.07  
 Uniform acts, effect of fraud  
 Bills of lading, 228.39  
 Negotiable instruments, 334.12  
 Sales act, 512.38  
 Warehouse receipts act, 227.47  
 Vacating of letters patent, 556.11

2. **Fraudulent Conveyances**

Attachment affidavits, 570.02  
 Bulk sales, 513.18  
 Chattel mortgages, when void, 511.01  
 Chattel sales, without delivery, 513.12, 513.13  
 Consideration, effect of lack of, 513.15  
 Conveyances, intent to defraud creditors, fraudulent as to present or future creditors, 513.26  
 Conveyances, without fair consideration  
 Conveyance defined, 513.19  
 Insolvent, 513.23  
 Person about to incur debt, 513.25  
 Persons in business, 513.24  
 Debt, assignment of, presumed fraudulent, 513.17  
 Definitions, 513.12, 513.19, 513.22  
 Effect of certain laws; bankruptcy, coercion, duress, false representation, law merchant, mistake, principal and agent, rules of law and equity, 513.30  
 Execution levy, 513.28  
 Grants in trust, 501.07, 501.08  
 Heirs, rights, 513.14  
 Injunction, remedy, 585.02  
 Insurance premium payments, 61.14  
 Partnership, 513.27  
 Property transferred, personal representative may recover, 525.391  
 Purchasers, fraud, 513.16  
 Recovery by personal representative or trustee, 525.391  
 Revocation, power; premature conveyance, 513.09, 513.11  
 Setting aside, 513.28, 513.29  
 Stocks of merchandise, 513.18  
 Transfer of property by blind, as aged applicant for assistance, 256.26, 256.31, 256.51  
 Uniformity of law, 513.31

3. **Statute of Frauds**

Agreements to be in writing and subscribed  
 Discharged debt, payment, 513.01  
 Marriage, consideration, 513.01  
 Not to be performed within one year 513.01  
 Special promise to pay the debt of another, 513.01  
 Courts of equity, power to enforce specific performance, 513.06  
 Grant or assignment of trusts, 512.34, 513.04  
 Labor in logging, extension of time of payment, 513.07  
 Lands, conveyances and leases, 513.04, 513.05  
 Sale of goods, 512.04  
 Wills, 513.04

**FREEBORN COUNTY**

Districts  
 First congressional, 2.74  
 Judicial, 2.722  
 Sixth legislative, 2.09  
 Name and boundaries, 201 Schedule, 2.01

**FREEHOLD ESTATES**

Commencement in future, 500.11  
 Defined, 500.05  
 Owners may petition for examination of municipal books, 215.19  
 Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13

**FREIGHT LINE COMPANIES**

Gross earnings tax, 295.01, 295.23 to 295.28

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4969

## GENERAL INDEX

### FRESH PURSUIT

Extradition, arrest and bail, 629.01 to 629.70  
Investigation, apprehension and bail, 626.01 to 626.70  
Uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70

### FROGS

*See Game and Fish*

Taking, buying, selling, transporting; bait, season, 101.44

### FRONTENAC STATE PARK

General provisions, 85.071

### FROZEN FOODS

Bacterial count, 31.27  
Defined, 31.01  
Enforcement, 31.185, 31.44  
Food locker plant  
  Defined, 131.185  
  Foods which may be stored in, 31.185  
  Inspection, 31.185  
  Operator  
    License  
      Application, 31.185  
      Fee, 31.185  
      Issuance, 31.185  
      Revocation, 31.185  
      Withholding, 31.185  
    Not a warehouseman, 31.185  
    Rules, 31.185  
Frozen custard, defined, 31.01  
Frozen malted milk, defined, 31.01  
Fruit ice, defined, 31.01  
Horse meat for human consumption, 31.435  
Ice cream, containers labeled, 31.25  
Ice cream milk base, defined, 31.01  
Ice cream mix, defined, 31.01  
Ice milk containers, 31.25  
Ice milk, defined, 31.01  
Ice sherbet, defined, 31.01  
Imitation ice cream, defined, 31.01  
Inspection, 31.20  
Labels on containers, 31.25  
Manufacture, defined, 31.01  
Manufacturers, licenses, exceptions, 31.19  
Meat processors, packing plants, license and inspection, 31.51 to 31.58  
Milk products, defined, 31.01  
Milk sherbet, defined, 31.01  
Milk used in, pasteurization, 31.27  
Mix, defined, 31.01  
Nonresident manufacturers; certificate of registration, 31.22 to 31.24  
Operators  
  Licens, 31.185  
  Not warehousemen, 31.185  
Pasteurization of milk used in, 31.27  
Plants kept sanitary, 31.26

### FRUIT

Diseased trees or plants, 18.03  
Fruit trees, spraying with injurious substances, 19.38  
Growers organizations, exempt from income tax, 290.05  
Refilling of containers, 620.58  
Sanitary food law; applicable, 31.28, 31.29  
Standard measures; containers, 620.56  
Trees, wilful injury to; penalty, 621.25

### FUEL

County jail, 641.15  
Delivery ticket to accompany delivery, 325.148  
Exempt from execution, 550.37  
Fuel oil, 296.01  
Fuel tanks, filling while motor running or occupant or attendant smoking, 296.22  
Fuel wood, cutting on own land, notice, 88.13  
Gasoline, 296.01  
Sheriff's residence, 641.15  
Special use fuel, 296.12  
State buildings, purchase by commissioner of administration, 16.37  
Tax on gasoline and substitutes, 296.01  
Work farm, aid to family of inmate, 643.08

### FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

Attempted arrest resulting in homicide, 619.28  
Extradition, arrest and bail, 629.01 to 629.70  
Incarceration, compensation, 641.02  
Investigation, apprehension and bail, 626.01 to 626.70

### FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE (Cont'd)

Property forfeiture abolished, 610.40  
Uniform criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.29  
Uniform fresh pursuit act, 626.65 to 626.70

### FUMIGATION

Grain, 235.19  
Hotels, restaurants, etc., 157.08

### FUNDS

*See Revolving Funds*

Guaranty, bonds, action by attorney general, 8.11  
Sinking, bonds, action by attorney general, 8.11

### FUNERALS

*See Embalmers and Funeral Directors*

Deduction from employee's wages, 63.36  
Funeral directors  
  Apprentices, 149.01, 149.06  
  Employments not affected by act, 326.01, 326.24  
  Examinations, 149.03  
  Examiners, 149.02  
  Fund  
    Expenses paid out of, 149.04  
    Fees paid into, 149.04  
  Licenses, 149.04, 149.05  
  Practice of funeral directing, defined, 149.01  
  Qualifications, 149.03  
  Registration, 149.03  
Funeral expenses  
  Cities first class, reimbursement for, 456.42  
  Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.02  
  Priority of payment, 525.44  
  Recipient of old age pension, 256.24, 256.37  
  Workmen's compensation, allowance, 176.111  
  Wrongful death recovery, payment from, 573.02  
Funeral processions, right of way, 169.20  
Old age recipients, 256.24  
Pre-arranged funeral plans  
  Contracts, 149.11  
  Deposit of trust funds, 149.12  
  Reports, 149.13  
  Trust funds, 149.11  
  Violations, 149.14

### FUR

Fraud in sale of wearing apparel where fur is a constituent part, 620.75

### FUR FARMS

Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food; powers and duties, 17.35  
Enforcement, 17.35  
License, 17.35  
Limitations, 17.35  
Pelts and furs are agricultural products, 17.35  
Tags, 17.35  
Transportation, 17.35  
Violations and penalties, 17.35

### FURNACE OIL

Inspection, 296.01

### FURNITURE

*See Bedding*

*See Household Goods and Furniture*

### FUTURE ESTATES

*See Estates (2)*

### FUTURES

Contracts for future delivery of farm products, 614.16

### GAMBLING

*See Lotteries*

Accomplice or fellow player, testimony, 614.08, 614.11, 614.15  
Appeal from revocation of license, 325.58, 325.59, 325.62  
Bingo, 614.053, 614.054  
Book-making and pool-selling, 623.20  
Bucketshops, 623.21 to 623.24  
Bucketshops, regulations in cities and villages, 437.03 to 437.06  
Cards and other devices, 614.06  
Card swindling, 614.11 to 614.13  
City fourth class, 411.40  
Commitments for gambling debt, 614.10  
Confession, 614.15  
Contracts for future delivery of farm produce, 614.16

**GAMBLING (Cont'd)**

- Definitions, 325.53
- Devices
  - Defined, 325.53
  - Intoxicating liquor, prohibiting devices in licensed places, 340.14
  - On premises, 614.07
  - Revocation of licenses on ground of possessing, 325.54 to 325.62
  - Slot machines, 325.53 to 325.56
  - Search warrants, 626.02
  - Seizure, disposition of money, 626.04
- Ejection of swindlers, 614.13
- Elections, wagering, 211.13
- Future delivery of farm produce, 614.16
- Income tax, deduction of losses from wagering transactions, 290.09
- Inspection of licensed premises by peace officers, 325.56
- Intoxicating liquor, gambling in place of sale, 340.14
- Licenses, revocation of
  - Continuances, under bond, 325.62
  - County attorney, duty of, 325.59
  - District court, appeal to, stay, 325.62
  - New license on premises, limitation, 325.58
  - Order to show cause, 325.57
  - Premises, one year limitation on, 325.62
  - Proceedings before issuing authority, 325.57
  - Property owner's liability, 325.61
  - Revocation; stay, appeal, 325.58
  - Witnesses; subpoena, 325.60
- Lotteries, Const. art. 4, s. 31, 614.01 to 614.05
- Municipalities, defined, 325.53
- Neglect of train conductor or certain other persons to make arrest, 614.14
- Notes or other obligations void, 614.10
- Nuisance, city fourth class, 411.45
- Owner of premises not penalized on conviction of tenant, 325.61
- Peace officers observe and inspect licensed premises, 325.56
- Penalties, 614.06
- Person, defined, 325.53
- Persons authorized to arrest, 614.12
- Pool selling, 623.20
- Recovery of money lost by, 614.09
- Religious meeting disturbed by, 614.32
- Search warrant for apparatus, 626.02
- Seizure and sale of devices, disposition of proceeds, 626.04
- Sunday gaming carries additional offenses of Sabbath breaking, 614.29
- Testimony of player, 614.08
- Village council powers, 412.221
- Within one mile of religious meeting, 614.32

**GAME AND FISH**

*See Conservation, Department of*

1. Generally
2. Conservation, Commissioner of
3. Division of Game and Fish
4. Licenses
5. Fish
6. Birds
7. Quadrupeds
8. Refuges, Preserves, Farms
9. Big Game
10. Commercial Fishing
11. Rough Fish
12. Violations, Penalties
13. Bounties

**1. Generally**

- Adjacent states, undressed game birds lawfully taken, 97.45
- Afforestation areas, 84A.21, 84A.22, 84A.31, 84A.32
- Aliens, licenses, 98.45
- Appropriations, 97.49
- Aquatic plants, harvesting, 98.48
- Artificial flies, 101.42
- Artificial lights, 97.55, 100.26, 100.29, 101.42
- Attorney general, duties, 97.53
- Birds, 97.40, 97.45
- Boats
  - Entry, 97.50
  - Inspection of, 97.50
  - Sailing vessels to avoid fishing boats, 361.16
  - Seizure of, 97.50
- Bonds
  - Director, 84.081
  - Fur buyers, 98.46
  - License agents, 98.50

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Books, wardens may inspect, 97.50
- Boundary waters
  - Jurisdiction, law enforcement, 97.50
  - Lac qui Parle project, 84.154
- Bulletins, publication of, 97.48
- Butcher shops
  - Entry, to determine illegal storage, 97.50
  - Inspection, to determine illegal storage, 97.50
  - Storing protected wild animals in, 97.44
- Buying
  - Defined, 97.40
  - Restrictions as to, 97.43
- Camps, defined, 97.40
- Canadian game, bringing into state, 97.45
- Closed gates, entry on land through, 100.29
- Closed season
  - Defined, 97.40
  - Fish, 101.41
  - Frogs, 101.44
  - Game, 100.27
- Closed waters, harvesting wild rice, 84.15
- Colleges or universities, acquisition of specimens, 98.48
- Commercial cold storage warehouse
  - Entry, 97.44
  - Inspection, 97.50
- Common carriers, duties, 97.45
- Condemnation of land, 97.46
- Confiscation of
  - Automobiles, 97.50
  - Commingled shipment, 97.46
  - Equipment, 97.50
  - Firearms of aliens, 98.45
  - Wild animals illegally possessed or taken, 97.50
- Constructive possession, 97.40
- Contraband
  - Commingled shipment, 97.46
  - Dark house, 15 days after season, 101.42
  - Firearms possessed by aliens, 98.45
- Cooling rooms, storage in, 97.44
- County attorneys, enforcement of laws, 97.52
- Coupons, for shipping game or fish, 98.49
- Crates, opening and examination of, 97.50
- Criminal code, laws in conflict with, interpretation, 84.083, 84.088, 97.41
- Damages for obstructing commissioner or agents, collected in a civil action, 97.52
- Definitions, 97.40
- Depletion, guards against, 97.48
- Easements, acquisition of, 97.48
- Exchange, buying, or selling, 97.40
- Exhibition permits, 98.48
- Extinction of species, provisions against, 97.48
- Fences, destruction of, 100.29
- Firearms
  - Airplanes, carrying firearms in, 100.29
  - Aliens, 98.45
  - Bow and arrow season, 100.29
  - Confiscation of, 97.50
  - Game refuges, carrying firearms in, 99.26
  - Motor vehicles, firearms carried in, 100.29
  - Public highways, discharging on, 100.31
  - Silencer, use of, 100.29
  - Size, limitation on size, 100.29
  - Taking protected wild animals in certain areas, 100.29
  - Use by person under age 16, See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF
- Food and cover planting area, acquisition, 97.48
- Foreign corporation, when a resident, 97.40
- Frogs, restriction on transportation, 97.45
- Fund, 97.49
- Game refuges, establishment, 99.25
- Game wardens
  - Administering oath, 97.50
  - Authority to inspect license, 97.52
  - Entry on lands to investigate, 97.50
  - Inspection of wild animals, 97.52
  - Killing dogs pursuing deer or moose, 100.29
  - Police powers, 97.50
  - Process, service of, 97.50
  - Retirement association, See RETIREMENT
  - Searches by, 97.50
  - Warrants, service of, 97.50
- Gifts, protected wild animals as gifts, 97.44
- Great Lakes basin compact; preservation of fish and wildlife, 1.21
- Guns, confiscation of, 97.50
- Harvesting wild rice, 84.09
- Highways, discharge of firearms or bow and arrow across, 100.31

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4971

## GENERAL INDEX

### GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Hours for taking wild animals, 100.29  
 Hunters, reports, 98.51  
 Hunting  
     Accidents; gunshot wounds to be investigated, 626.553  
     Defined, 97.40  
     Dogs, training period for, 100.29  
 Impersonating a game warden, 97.55  
 Indians, privileges, 84.10  
 Informer, reward, 97.51  
 Intoxication, while hunting, 100.29  
 Landowner, permission to hunt, 100.29  
 Legal title to wild animals, 97.43  
 Limits, transportation in excess of, 97.45  
 Locker plants for storage, inspection, 97.44, 97.50  
 Minors, use of firearms by, 615.10  
 Motor boats, confiscation of, 97.50  
 Motor vehicles  
     Confiscation of, 97.50  
     Defined, 97.40  
     Firearms, carrying in or discharging from, 100.29  
     Inspection, 97.50  
 Mounted specimens, possession of, 97.44  
 Muskrat farms, 99.28  
 Narcotics, 97.55, 98.46, 98.52, 100.27, 100.29  
 Nighttime, taking animals in, 100.29  
 Nonresidents, licenses  
     Limitation, 98.45  
     Soldiers, 98.47  
 Notices  
     No trespassing, 100.29  
     Posted lands, 100.29  
 Nuisance  
     Dead fish, 101.46  
     Refuse, despoiling waters, 101.42  
 Oaths  
     Administered by game wardens, 97.50  
     False, penalty for, 97.55  
     License, application for, 98.49  
 Open season  
     Defined, 97.40  
     Fish, 101.41  
     Frogs, 101.44  
     Frozen or cured fish, transportation, 102.23  
     Game, 100.27  
     Refuges, 99.26  
     Transportation of protected animals, 97.45  
 Ownership  
     Aquatic vegetation, 97.42  
     Wild animals, 97.42  
 Parking sites, adjacent to public waters, 97.48  
 Parts of animal, same as whole, 97.40  
 Pets, special permits for keeping, 98.48  
 Possession  
     Defined, 97.40  
     License, 98.45  
     Mounted specimens, 97.44  
     Restrictions, 97.43, 97.44  
 Preserve areas and projects, 84A.55  
 Private waters, defined, 99.27  
 Prosecutions, 97.54, 101.42  
 Protection of game preserves and reforestation areas, 84A.55  
 Publication of game and fish laws, 97.53  
 Refrigerators, storing food within, 97.44  
 Reports, persons taking game to make reports, 98.51  
 Reptiles are wild animals, 97.40  
 Resisting game warden, 97.52  
 Rules, crowded waters, 101.47  
 Sales, defined, 97.40  
 Sawdust, draining into water, 101.42  
 Scientific surveys, 97.49  
 Seals  
     Fees, 98.46  
     Raw animal hides, 98.46  
     Tanners, 97.44  
     Transportation, 97.44  
 Season for wild rice harvesting, 84.14  
 Selling  
     Defined, 97.40  
     Restrictions, 97.43  
 Shavings, running into waters, 101.42  
 Shipping, 97.40, 97.45, 98.46  
 State ownership, 97.42  
 State parks  
     Animals, permits to take, 98.48  
     Open to hunting, 99.26  
     Signs, defacing of, 99.26  
 Surveys of streams and lakes, 97.48  
 Tags, 97.44, 97.45, 99.27, 101.42  
 Taking, 97.40, 97.43

### GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Transportation  
     Canadian game, 97.45  
     Closed season, animals lawfully taken in foreign states, 97.46  
     Commingled goods, confiscation of, 97.46  
     Coupons, 97.45  
     Deer, illegally killed, 100.29  
     Defined, 97.40  
     Flesh of certain wild animals, 100.30  
     Frogs, 101.44  
     Gift, wild animals acquired by gift, 97.44  
     Minnows, 97.45, 101.42  
     Nonresident, 97.45  
     Restrictions, 97.43, 97.45  
     Skins of furbearing animals, 100.30  
     Sturgeon, 101.41  
 Trespass, 97.50, 100.29  
 Undue depletion, closed season, 97.48  
 Wardens, confiscation by, 97.50  
 Waybill to accompany shipments, 97.45  
 Wilderness areas, airplanes operating over, 84.46  
 Wildlife acquisition fund established, 97.483

#### 2. Conservation, Commissioner of

Acceptance of gifts, 84.085  
 Acquisition of public hunting grounds, 97.48  
 Acquisition of wetlands for wildlife purposes, 97.481  
 Appointment, 84.025  
 Assistance to and obstruction of, 97.52  
 Beaver  
     Dams, destruction of, 97.56  
     Removal of, 97.56  
 Bond of commissioner and deputy, 84.025  
 Boundary waters, powers relating to, 97.48  
 Change of opening dates, 97.48  
 Close of seasons, 97.48  
 County auditor and subagents to furnish bond, 98.50  
 Dead fish, disposal of, 101.46  
 Delegation of duties, 84.083  
 Executive council to approve land purchase or sale, 97.48  
 Fish buyers to furnish bond, 98.46  
 Frogs, permits for importing, raising, and sale, 101.441  
 General powers and duties, 84.027, 84.03, 97.48  
 Information, publication of, 97.48  
 Laws and orders, preparation, compilation; distribution of, 97.53  
 License forms determined by, 98.49  
 Licenses, power to issue, 84A.55  
 Limits, commissioner may reduce, 97.48  
 Minnows, closing waters for commercial taking, 97.48  
 Mussels, close certain areas, 97.48  
 Over-crowded lakes, duties relating to, 101.47  
 Penalty for violation of orders, 97.55  
 Permits, discretion of commissioner, 98.48  
 Predatory animals, duties relating to, 97.48  
 Propagation, powers and duties, 97.48  
 Protection of animals, 97.48  
 Publication of orders and laws, 97.53  
 Raccoons; taking, manner of, 100.27  
 Red Lake game preserve, protection of, 84A.55  
 Refuges, establishment of, 99.25  
 Removal of fish in boundary waters, 97.48  
 Removal of rough fish, 97.48  
 Rough fish, orders relating to spearing, 101.411  
 Rough fish, removal of, 97.48  
 Rules  
     Adopted by, 97.48  
     Overcrowded lakes, 101.47  
     Penalty for violating, 97.55  
     Publication of, 97.53  
 Salaries  
     Commissioner, 84.025, 350.041  
     Deputy, 84.025, 350.061  
 Special permits; discretion as to, 98.48  
 Transfer of funds between departments, 84.084  
 Trout streams, delegation of, 101.42  
 Turtles, closing waters for taking, 97.48  
 Wild rice  
     Appointment of director of harvesting, 84.14  
     Conservation of, 84.09  
     Family license to harvest, 98.46  
     Indians' rights to harvest, 84.10  
     Licenses, 98.46  
     Penalties, 84.42  
     Public waters, restrictions on harvesting, 84.42  
     Regulations as to harvesting, 97.48



**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**

- 2. Conservation, Commissioner of (Cont'd)**  
 Rules and restrictions, 84.09, 84.10, 84.14, 84.15, 97.48  
 Season for harvesting, 84.14  
 State ownership, 97.42
- 3. Division of Game and Fish**  
 Confiscated property, disposition of, 97.50  
 Director  
   Bond, 84.081  
   Defined, 97.40  
   Salary, 84.081, 350.081  
 Division, defined, 97.40  
 Exploration, enforcement of laws relating to, 84.41  
 Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.19  
 Obstruction in performance of duty, 97.52  
 Orders, penalty for violation, 97.55  
 Police power of game warden, 97.50  
 Police powers, 97.50  
 Process of warrants, power to serve, 97.50  
 Public examiner; payment of expenses of examination, 215.11  
 Rules, penalty for violating, 97.55  
 Wardens  
   Christmas trees, shipping and dealing, 88.642  
   Dogs, killing of when pursuing deer or moose, 100.29  
   Entry to investigate violations, 97.50  
   False impersonations, 97.55  
   Inspection before transportation, 97.50  
   License, exhibited to, on request, 98.45  
   Police powers of, 97.50  
   Process or warrants, service of, 97.50  
 Waters of the state  
   Access to, 97.48  
   Closing to commercial minnow taking, 97.48  
   Dams, restricted, 101.42  
   Destruction of vegetation, 98.48  
   Fish preserves, 97.48  
   Fish screens, restricted, 101.43  
   Planting carp, 101.42  
   Removal of rough fish, 97.48  
   Setting aside spawning beds, 101.42
- 4. Licenses**  
 Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.55  
 Allens, 98.45  
 Aquatic plants other than wild rice, 98.48  
 Beaver  
   Number taken under license, 100.28  
   Permit to transport live beaver, 99.27  
   Tanners, tag or seal attached to hide, 97.44  
   Time of procuring, 98.45  
   Trapping, 98.46  
   Trapping by fur buyer's licensee, 98.47  
 Big game, 98.50  
 Blind, license to fish without charge, 98.47  
 Boats for fishing in Lake Superior, 98.46  
 Borrowing licenses, 98.45  
 Boundary waters, 98.46, 98.47  
 Buyer of fish products, 98.46  
 Camps conducted by social organizations exempt, 98.47  
 College or university, special permit to acquire specimens, 98.48  
 Commercial fishing, helper's license, 98.46, 98.47  
 Commissioner of conservation, power to issue, 84A.55  
 Commissioner to determine license forms, 98.49  
 County auditors, license agents, 98.50  
 County treasurer, license fees deposited with, 98.50  
 Coupons, 98.46  
 Courtesy licenses, 98.47  
 Damage, special permit to take animals doing damage, 98.48  
 Dealers, 98.45, 98.51  
 Deer breeding, 99.27  
 Deer, license to take, time, 98.45, 98.46  
 Deer, nonresident license, 98.46  
 Family licenses, 98.46  
 Fees for coupon tags and seals, licenses, 98.46  
 Field day trials, permits, 98.48  
 Fishways, restriction on fishing near, 101.42  
 Flies, three on a line, 101.42  
 Fur buyer to furnish bond, 98.46  
 Helpers, 98.46, 98.47  
 Itinerant minnow dealers, 97.40, 98.46, 101.42  
 License fees, disposition of, 97.49  
 Licenses  
   Accounting and records; reports, 98.50, 98.51  
   Age limits, 98.47  
   Agents, 98.49, 98.50

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**

- 4. Licenses (Cont'd)**  
 Aliens, 98.45  
 Alteration, penalty for, 97.55  
 Application forms, 98.49  
 Blind persons, 98.47  
 Bond, 98.46, 98.50  
 Boundary waters, reciprocal waters, 98.47  
 Camps, persons attending, 98.47  
 Carrying on person, 98.45  
 Commissions on sale of, 98.50  
 Coupons attached, 98.49  
 County auditors as agents, 98.50  
 Dark house, 101.42  
 Duplicate, 98.50  
 Duration, 98.45  
 Exemptions, 98.47  
 Exhibition on request, 98.45  
 Expenses, five percent set aside for, 16.20  
 Fees, 97.49, 98.46, 98.50, 98.51  
 Forms, 98.49  
 Frogs, 101.44  
 Fur and game farms, 99.27  
 Herring, 101.41  
 Husband and wife, continuation, 98.46  
 Inspection by wardens, 97.52  
 Lending, 98.45  
 Loss or destruction, duplicate, 98.50  
 Mental institutions, inmates of, 98.47  
 Military and naval personnel, 98.47  
 Muskrat farms, 99.28  
 Netting, additional requirement, 98.47  
 Netting in Rainy Lake and Lake of the Woods, 102.26  
 Nonresident, courtesy to, 98.45, 98.47, 98.50  
 Oath, 98.49, 98.50  
 Old age recipients, 98.47  
 Owner or resident lessee, exception, 98.47  
 Penal institutions, inmates of, 98.47  
 Reinstatement of revoked license, 98.52  
 Revocation of, 98.52  
 Sale of, 98.50  
 Soldiers and sailors, 98.47  
 Spearfishing, 98.47  
 Sportsmen's license; fee, 98.50  
 Stubs attached to, 98.49  
 Surcharge for acquisition and development of wildlife lands, 97.482  
 Tanning records, 98.51  
 Transfer fee, 98.45, 99.77  
 Local minnow dealer, 97.40, 98.46  
 Loss of, on conviction, 98.52  
 Lost licenses, 98.50  
 Minnesota River, commercial license, 98.46  
 Minnows  
   Dealers, 98.46  
   Helpers, 98.47  
 Moose, 98.46  
 Motor vehicles, peddling fish from, 98.46  
 Municipalities, special permit for specimen, 98.48  
 Muskrat, permit to take in certain places, 98.48  
 Nets and seines, 98.46, 98.47  
 Nonresident, 98.45 to 98.47, 98.50  
 Old age recipients, 98.47  
 Peddling fish, 98.46  
 Purchase of fish for re-sale, taken on Lake Superior, 98.46  
 Permits  
   Aquatic vegetation, 98.48  
   Animals, 98.48  
   Discretion of commissioner, 98.48  
   Dog trials, 98.48  
   Exhibition purposes, 98.48  
   Federal cultural operations, 98.48  
   Muskrats from shallow marshes, 98.48  
   Pets, 98.48  
   Possession in closed season, 97.44  
   Predators from airplane, 98.48  
   Rifle ranges near cities of first class, 98.48  
   Scientific collections, 98.48  
   Shipment of game outside the state, 97.45  
   Training dogs, 98.48  
   Turtles, 97.48  
   Wild rice, 98.48  
   Without fee, 98.48  
   Zoos, 98.48  
 Quadrupeds, taking unprotected, fees for licenses, 98.46  
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02, 84A.03, 84A.55  
 Rifle range near cities of first class, special permit, 98.48  
 Rough fish, 98.46  
 Sailors, 98.47

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4973

## GENERAL INDEX

### GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

#### 4. Licenses (Cont'd)

Sales, 97.43, 97.55, 98.45, 101.42  
 Set lines to take rough fish, 102.25  
 Small game; hunting, no license required, 98.47  
 Soldiers, 98.47  
 Spawn of trout or whitefish, permit to take, 102.28  
 Sportsmen's licenses, 98.46  
 Trained dogs for raccoon, permit, 98.48  
 Tullibees, 101.41  
 Uncensored persons, violations, 98.46  
 White fish, 101.41  
 Zoological collections, permit, 98.48

#### 5. Fish

Artificial flies, used in angling, 101.42  
 Artificial plug baits, certain regulations not to apply, 101.41  
 Artificial lights, taking with aid of, 101.42  
 Bag limits, 101.41  
 Baggage, transportation as, 97.45  
 Bait, importation of minnows, 101.42  
**Bass**  
     Artificial flies, use of, 101.42  
     Seasons and limits, 101.41  
**Black bass**  
     Commercial fishing, 102.26  
     Sale restricted, 101.42  
     Season and limits, 101.41  
**Blind**, license to fish without charge, 98.47  
**Blue gills**, season and limits, 101.41  
**Boundary waters**  
     Fishing regulations, 97.48, 101.41  
     License, 98.47  
     Netting for commercial purposes, 98.46  
     Rough fish, contracts with adjoining states relating to removal, 97.48  
**Brood stock** for rearing ponds, 97.48  
**Brook trout**, restriction to reduce fire hazards, 88.27  
**Brook trout**, season and limits, 101.41  
**Bullheads**, sale, 97.48  
**Catfish**, season, limit, spearing, 101.41  
**Chubs**, as minnows, 97.40  
**Closed season**, 101.41  
**Closing waters** to angling and spearing, 97.48  
**Commercial fishing**, 102.23 to 102.30  
**Cooperative rearing ponds**, 97.48  
**Crappies**  
     Commercial fishing of, 102.26  
     Sale, 101.42  
     Season and limits, 101.41  
     Three artificial flies, 101.42  
**Cultural operations** by federal government, 98.48  
**Dark houses**  
     Confiscation for violations, 97.50  
     Defined, 97.40  
     Removal from ice, 101.42  
     Restrictions on use of, 101.42  
     Spearing from, season and limits, 101.41  
**Dark houses**, 15 days after end of season, 101.42  
**Dead fish**, disposal of, 101.46  
**Devices** for taking, unlawful possession of, 101.42  
**Dogfish**, seasons and limits, 101.41  
**Drainage** and water control districts, stocking wet fish, 112.27  
**Dredging apparatus**, use in taking clams, 102.24  
**Drugs**, taken by, 101.42  
**Eelpout**, season and limit, 101.41  
**Equipment** for angling, restrictions, 101.42  
**Explosives**, taking fish by, 101.42  
**Fish berries** prohibited in fishing, 101.42  
**Fishhouses**, 101.42  
**Flathead**, as minnows, 97.40  
**Frogs**, seasons, limits, license, 101.44  
**Frozen fish**, sale of, 102.23  
**Funds** and transfer thereof, 84.084, 97.49  
**Game fish**, 101.41  
**Goldfish**, bait use, 101.42  
**Grayling**; seasons, limits, 101.49  
**Great northern pike**, season and limits, 101.41  
**Hackleback**, protected, 101.41  
**Hatcheries**  
     Acquisition of property for, 97.48, 378.11  
     Appropriations for, 97.49  
     County hatcheries, 378.10 to 378.17  
     License to raise fish in, fee, 98.46  
     Private hatchery, authorization, 97.48  
**Herring**, 98.46, 101.41, 102.28  
**Hooks** used in angling, 101.42  
**Hours**, 101.42

### GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

#### 5. Fish (Cont'd)

**Ice fishing**  
     Season and limits, 101.41  
     Set lines, 101.42  
     Shortening season, powers of commissioner, 97.48  
**Ice houses**, inspection to determine illegal storage, 97.50  
**Itasca state park**, fishing in, 85.20  
**Itinerant minnow dealers**, 97.40, 98.46  
**Lakes overcrowded**, regulation of, 101.47  
**Lake sturgeon**, protection of, 101.41  
**Lake trout**, season and limits, 101.41, 102.28  
**Land-locked salmon**, season and limits, 101.41  
**Large mouthed bass**, 101.41, 101.42  
**Lime**, use of in fishing, 101.42  
**Limits**  
     Clams and mussels, 102.24  
     Fish, 101.41, 101.42  
     Frogs, 101.44  
**Local minnow dealers**, 97.40  
**Local sportsmen**, propagating, 97.48  
**Medicated bait**, taking fish by, 101.42  
**Minnows**  
     Carp, 101.42  
     Closing waters for commercial taking, 97.48  
     Dealers, 97.40, 98.46  
     Defined, 97.40  
     Prohibitions, 101.42  
     Seasons, 101.41  
     Seining restrictions, 101.42  
     Taking from shallow lakes, 97.48  
     Transportation  
         Equipment, 101.42  
         From state, 97.45  
         Trout waters, taking from, 101.42  
**Mixed bag limits**, 101.41  
**Mollusks**, 97.40  
**Muskellunge**, 101.41, 101.42, 102.26  
**Muskrats**, 99.28  
**Mussels**  
     Boundary waters regulations, 97.48  
     Closing, commissioner may close areas, 97.48  
     Commercial fishing of, 102.24  
     Possession, sale and transportation, 102.23  
     Restrictions, seasons, size limits, 102.24  
**Nets and seines**  
     Confiscations, 97.50  
     Fee for seals, 98.46  
     Fishing restrictions, 101.42  
     Interference with, 102.29  
     Lake of the Woods, 102.26  
     Lake Superior, 102.28  
     Licenses, 98.46, 98.47  
     Minnesota and Mississippi Rivers, 102.25  
     Namekan Lake, 102.27  
     Possession restrictions, 101.42  
     Rainy Lake, 102.26  
     Removal of rough fish and turtles, 97.48  
     Restrictions, 101.41, 101.42, 101.45  
     Sand Point Lake, 102.27  
     Transfer restricted, 101.42  
     Turtles and tortoises, 97.48, 101.45  
**Nonresident**, shipping, 97.45  
**Northern pike**  
     Commercial fishing, 102.28-  
     Seasons and limits, 101.41  
     Spearing season, 101.41  
**Notice** of spawning beds, 101.42  
**Opening dates**, change of, 97.48  
**Overcrowded lakes**, duties of commissioner, 101.47  
**Paddle fish**, protected, 101.41  
**Peddling fish**, 98.48  
**Perch**  
     Commercial fishing, 102.26  
     Minnows, 97.40  
     Rough fish, 97.40  
     Season and limits, 101.41  
**Pickrel**, 101.41, 102.26, 102.28  
**Poison**, use, 100.26  
**Possession**, 101.41, 101.44  
**Propagation** of, 97.48, 97.49, 100.26  
**Purchaser** of fish for re-sale taken in Lake Superior, 98.46  
**Rainbow and steelhead trout**, 101.48  
**Rearing ponds**, 97.48, 97.49  
**Red horse**, 97.40, 101.41  
**Rock bass**, 101.41, 101.42, 102.26  
**Rock sturgeon**, protection of, 101.41  
**Rods**, confiscation for violation, 97.50  
**Sales**  
     Carp minnows, 101.42  
     Game fish, 101.42

## GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

5. Fish (Cont'd)
- Gold fish, 101.42
  - Herring, 101.41
  - Sturgeon, 101.41
  - Tullibees, 101.41
  - White fish, 101.41
  - Sand pike; saugers, 101.41, 102.26
  - Screens, 101.43, 101.44
  - Screens, restrictions on, 101.43
  - Seals for nets, 101.42
  - Seasons
    - Fish, 101.41
    - Frogs, 101.44
    - Minnows, 101.42
  - Set lines, 101.42
  - Shallow waters, fish rescue, 97.48
  - Sheepshead, season and limits, 101.41
  - Shiners, as minnows, 97.40
  - Shovel nose sturgeon, 101.41
  - Size limit
    - Clams and mussels, 102.24
    - Fish, 101.42
    - Frogs, 101.44
  - Small mouthed bass, 101.42
  - Small mouthed black bass, 101.41
  - Smoked fish, sale of, 102.23
  - Snagging fish, unlawful, 101.42
  - Spawning beds, 97.48, 101.42
  - Spearing
    - License, 98.46, 98.47
    - Rough fish, 101.41
    - Season and limits, 101.41
    - Spears confiscated, 97.50
  - Spoonbill, protection of, 101.41
  - Springs, use, 101.42
  - Stocking, acquisition of eggs, 97.48
  - Stocking prohibited where public does not have access, 97.485
  - Steelhead trout, 101.48
  - Stonerollers, as minnows, 97.40
  - Suckers, 97.40, 101.41
  - Sunfish, 101.41, 101.42, 102.26
  - Taking by traps, 101.42
  - Tip-ups, restricted, 101.42
  - Tortoises, 101.45
  - Traps, use of, 101.42
  - Trot lines, restricted, 101.42
  - Trout
    - Artificial flies, used in angling for, 101.42
    - Brook and brown, season, 101.48
    - Hours for taking, 101.42
    - Rainbow and steelhead season, 101.48
    - Season and limit, 101.41
    - Trout streams, designation, 101.42
  - Two hooks, used in angling, 101.41
  - Undressed fish, defined, 97.40, 97.45
  - Vehicles; itinerant minnow dealers, 98.46
  - Wild animals, classed as, 97.40
  - Walleyed pike, 101.41, 102.26
  - White bass, 101.41
  - White fish
    - Netting, 101.41
    - Seasons, 101.41
  - Winter fishing, closing of waters, 97.48
  - Wire, taking fish by, 101.42
6. Birds
- Adjacent states, bringing in undressed game lawfully taken, 97.45
  - Agricultural lands, when entry forbidden, 100.273
  - Baggage, transportation as, 97.45
  - Bag limits, 100.28
  - Bird blinds, use of, 100.29
  - Blackbirds
    - Bounty provisions, 348.12
    - Unprotected, 100.26
  - Blinds, restriction as to time of erecting, 100.29
  - Breeding, acquisition of eggs for, 97.48
  - Canada spruce grouse, 100.27
  - Chukker partridge, 100.27, 100.28
  - Coopers hawk and cormorants unprotected, 100.26
  - Crows, unprotected, 100.26
  - Decoys, restrictions on use, 100.29
  - Dogs
    - Killing or worrying game birds, 347.15, 347.16
    - Training afield, time restrictions, 100.29
  - Drunkness, penalty for hunting while intoxicated, 97.55
  - Eggs
    - Acquisition for breeding purposes, 97.48
    - Protected, 100.26
    - Specimens, special permit to secure, 98.48

## GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

6. Birds (Cont'd)
- English sparrows, unprotected, 100.26
  - Field dog trials, 98.46
  - Flushing, restricted, 100.29
  - Game birds
    - Netting of, 100.29
    - Seasons, 100.27
    - Set gun, 100.29
    - Shipment, by nonresident, 97.45
    - Swivel gun, 100.29
    - Trapping, 100.29
  - Goshawk, unprotected, 100.26
  - Great horned owl, unprotected, 100.26
  - Grouse, 100.27, 100.28
  - Hawks, unprotected, 100.26
  - Hungarian partridge, 100.27, 100.28
  - Maggie, unprotected, 100.26
  - Migratory game birds, seasons, restrictions, 100.27
  - Migratory water fowl, shipment, blinds, decoys, 97.45, 100.29
  - Mourning doves, taking, 100.27
  - Mudhens, 100.29
  - Nests, 98.48, 100.26
  - Open water, restrictions as to taking migratory water fowl, 100.29
  - Owls, unprotected, 100.26
  - Partridges, season and limit, 100.27, 100.28
  - Pheasants, 100.27, 100.28
  - Pinnated grouse, 100.27, 100.28
  - Posted lands, 100.29
  - Prairie chicken, 100.27, 100.28
  - Quail, 100.27, 100.28
  - Rails, limitation in taking, 100.29
  - Rope used in flushing or taking, 100.29, 101.42
  - Ruffed grouse, 100.27, 100.28
  - Season, 100.27
  - Set guns, 100.29
  - Sharp-shinned hawk, unprotected, 100.26
  - Sharp tailed grouse, 100.27, 100.28
  - Silencers, 100.29
  - Sink boxes, 100.29
  - Small game, 97.40, 98.46 to 98.52
  - Spruce grouse, protected, 100.27
  - Starling, unprotected, 100.26
  - Stocking, acquisition of eggs, 97.48
  - Swivel gun, 100.29
  - Trained dogs, time of field use, 100.29
  - Transportation restricted, 97.45
  - Trapping, 100.29
  - Traps not to be used in taking, 100.29
  - Undressed game defined, 97.40, 97.45
  - Unprotected birds, 100.26
  - Water fowl
    - Aircraft disturbing; offense, 360.075
    - Migratory
      - Open water, taking in, 100.29
      - Seasons, 100.27
      - Transportation restrictions, 97.45
      - Undressed birds defined, 97.40
      - Public shooting grounds, Lac qui Parle, 84.154
  - Whitebreasted grouse, 100.27, 100.28
  - Wild animals as including, 97.40
  - Wild turkeys, protected, 100.27
  - Wire, forbidden to use in flushing, 101.29
7. Quadrupeds
- Airplanes, used in hunting animals, 98.48
  - Artificial lights, 97.55, 100.26, 100.29
  - Badger, 100.27
  - Baggage, transportation as, 97.45
  - Bag limits, 100.28
  - Bear
    - Bounties, 348.073
    - Steel trap, 100.26
    - Unprotected, 100.26
  - Beaver
    - Causing damage, 98.48, 100.27
    - Flesh, sale and transportation of, 100.30
    - Licenses
      - Number taken under, 100.28
      - Tanner's tag or seal attached to hide, 97.44
      - Time of procuring, 98.45
      - Trapping, 98.46
    - Metal locking seals, affixation, 98.46
    - Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
    - Seasons, 100.27
    - Transportation of live beaver, permit, 99.27
    - Trapping by fur buyer's license, 98.47
  - Big game, 97.40, 97.55, 98.50, 98.51, 100.29, 100.31
  - Bobcats, taking with snares, 100.29
  - Bore of gun, restrictions, 100.29
  - Bow and arrow, use in hunting deer, 100.27, 100.29

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****7. QUADRUPEDS (Cont'd)**

Breeding, acquisition of wild animals for, 97.48  
 Caribou, 97.40, 97.55, 100.27  
 Civet cats, unprotected, 100.26  
 Cottontail rabbits, season, 100.27  
 Deer, taken with aid of lights, 100.29  
 Dens, taking raccoon in, 100.29  
 Drunkenness, penalty for hunting while intoxicated, 97.55  
 Elk  
   Big game, 97.40  
   Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55  
   Seasons, 100.27  
 Fires, setting to take raccoons or squirrels, 100.29  
 Fox cubs, 348.071  
 Foxes, taking with snares, 100.29  
 Foxes, unprotected, 100.26  
 Fox squirrels, limit, 100.28  
 Furbearing animals  
   Defined, 97.40  
   Propagating on farms, 99.27, 99.28  
   Sale of hides, 100.30  
   Transportation restricted, 97.45  
 Fur buyers, not to trap beaver, 98.47  
 Fur buyers, surety bond, 98.46  
 Gopher, unprotected, 100.26  
 Grey squirrels; season and limits, 100.27, 100.28  
 Hares, 100.27, 100.30  
 Indian reservations, sale and disposal of pelts, 100.303  
 Jackrabbits, season, 100.27  
 Limits, wild animals, quadrupeds, birds, 100.28  
 Lynx, taking with snares, 100.29  
 Lynx, unprotected, 100.26  
 Marking boxes in storage, 97.44  
 Marten, 97.55, 100.27  
 Metal locking seals, beaver and deer, 98.46  
 Mink, 99.27, 100.27  
 Muskrat  
   Farms, 99.28  
   Flesh of, sale and transportation, 100.30  
   Permit to take from shallow marshes, 98.48  
   Runway restriction, 100.29  
   Season for taking, 100.27  
   Tanning, seal attached, 97.44  
 Opening season, date, 97.48  
 Otter, 97.55, 98.46, 100.27  
 Poisons, limitations, 100.26, 100.27  
 Porcupines, unprotected, 100.26  
 Possession  
   Gift, protected wild animals acquired by, 97.44  
   Tanned hides, 97.44  
   Wild animals, 97.44, 97.46, 100.27, 100.28  
 Predatory wild animals, 97.48  
 Protected wild animals  
   Commissioner's duties, 97.48  
   Defined, 97.40  
   Game refuges, 99.26  
   Hours for taking during season, 100.29  
   Possession, 97.44  
   Restrictions, 97.43, 100.29  
   Seasons, 100.27  
   Submission for inspection, 97.52  
   Transportation, 97.45  
   Waste, 97.47  
 Rabbits, 100.27, 100.30  
 Raccoon  
   Dogs, training of, permit, 98.48  
   Flesh, sale of, 100.30  
   Season, 100.27  
   Prohibition in hunting, 100.29  
 Red clothing worn by deer hunters, 98.52, 100.29  
 Restrictions, prohibitions  
   Firearms  
     Not to be used within 500 feet of burning area, 100.29  
     Prohibited in taking wild animals near farm building, 100.29  
     Use forbidden in taking wild animals near stockade or corral, 100.29  
 Sale of flesh of certain wild animals, 100.30  
 Sale of skins, 100.30  
 Sale of unwholesome game, 616.06  
 Seasons  
   Dog training, 100.29  
   Opening or closing, 97.48  
   Wild animals, 100.27  
 Set guns, 100.29  
 Shallow marshes, muskrat trapping, 98.48  
 Silencers, 100.29  
 Skunks, unprotected, 100.26, 100.27  
 Small game, 97.40, 98.46 to 98.52  
 Smoke in taking raccoons or squirrels, 100.29

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****7. QUADRUPEDS (Cont'd)**

Snares, 97.50, 100.29  
 Snowshoe rabbits, seasons, 100.27  
 Spotlighting, 100.29  
 Spring poles for wolves, 100.29  
 Squirrels, 100.27, 100.28  
 Stocking, definition of animals, 97.48  
 Storage, 97.44  
 Surety bond furnished by fur buyers, 98.46  
 Swivel guns, 100.29  
 Tanning hides, 97.44, 98.51  
 Trained dogs for taking raccoon, 98.48  
 Trappers, licenses not issued to holder of buyer's license, 98.47  
 Traps and trapping  
   Beaver, fur buyer may not obtain trapper's license, 98.47  
   Birds, if protected, not to be taken by, 100.29  
   Confiscation for violations, 97.50  
   Deer may not be trapped, 100.29  
   License, 97.49, 98.46, 98.47, 98.52  
   Red clothing during deer season, 100.29  
   Red Lake game preserve, prohibited area, 84A.02  
   Streams, lakes, and navigable waters, setting within specific distance, 100.295  
   Trapper's reports, 98.51  
   Turtles and tortoises, restrictions on use, 101.45  
 Undressed game, defined; transportation, 97.40, 97.45  
 Unprotected animals, 100.26  
 Varying hare, 100.27  
 Waste of, 97.47  
 Weapons, 97.50, 99.26, 360.075  
 Weasel, unprotected, 100.26  
 Wild animals defined, 97.40  
 Wild cat, unprotected, 100.26  
 Wolves  
   Hunting from airplanes, 98.48  
   Snaring, restricted, 100.29  
   Spring poles, 100.29  
   Unprotected, 100.26  
 Woodchucks, 348.13  
**8. Refuges, Preserves and Farms**  
 Easements, acquisition of, 97.48  
 Exchange, public hunting ground lands, 97.48  
 Executive council, approval of purchase or sale of lands, 97.48  
 Foxes, limitation on sale by fur farms, 99.27  
 Fur farms  
   Limitation on sale of fox and mink, 99.27  
   Muskrat farms, 98.28  
   Penalties, 97.50  
   Requirements, 99.27  
   Sale of products, 99.27  
 Game farms  
   Acquisition of, 97.48  
   Disposition of income and proceeds, 97.49  
   Fines, disposition of, 97.49  
   Licenses, 98.52, 99.27  
   Penalties, 97.55  
   Requirements, 99.27  
   Sale of products, 99.27  
 Migratory waterfowl refuge, establishment, 99.26  
 Ownership in animals and progeny, 99.27, 99.28  
 Petition to establish, 99.25  
 Propagation of fur-bearing animals, 99.27  
 Propagation of game birds on farms, 99.27  
 Public hearing to establish, 99.25  
 Public hunting grounds  
   Federal lands, acquisition, 97.48  
   Generally, 97.48  
   Income received, disposal, 97.49  
   Lac qui Parle, water control project, 84.154  
 Purchase of lands, 97.48  
 Red Lake game preserve  
   Acquisition of lands, 84A.10  
   Afforestation, 84A.02, 84A.08  
   Agriculture, lands classified for, 84A.08  
   Appropriations, 84A.03  
   Bonds, county partial payment, 84A.11  
   Boundaries, 84A.01  
   Camping, area prohibited, 84A.02  
   County auditors, listing of lands, 84A.04  
   Custodian and caretakers, 84A.02  
   Disposal of land, 84A.07  
   Drainage, 84A.04  
   Exchange of land, 84.157  
   Fund, 84A.03, 282.226  
   Gifts, may receive, 84A.09  
   Hunting and fishing, area prohibited, 84A.02  
   Income derived, disposal, 84A.03

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****8. Refuges, Preserves and Farms (Cont'd)**

- Lands owned by state free from taxing districts, 84A.07
  - Maintenance and management, 84A.02, 84A.03
  - Penalties for law violations, 84.42, 84A.11
  - Posting rules and regulations, 84A.02
  - Prohibited areas and zones, 84A.02
  - Publication of rules, 84A.02
  - Reclassification of lands, 84A.08
  - Rules and regulations, 84.42, 84A.02, 84A.11
  - Special license or permit, 84A.02, 84A.03
  - Supervisors, 84A.02
  - Tax-forfeited lands, 84.361, 84A.04
  - Trapping prohibited, 84A.02
  - Use of land, 84A.07
- Refuges**
- Acquisition of additional lands to reach body of water, 99.25
  - Acquisition of lands for, 97.48
  - Defacing signs, 99.26
  - Establishment and vacation of, 97.48
  - Establishment by commissioner, 99.25
  - Exemption of certain lands from laws concerning, 282.06, 282.311
  - Federal migratory wild fowl refuge, acquisition of, 117.44
  - Firearms, carrying on, 99.26
  - Income received from, use of, 97.49
  - Itasca state park, 85.07
  - Limitation of area, 99.25
  - Migratory water fowl, Marshall County, 117.44
  - Opening for hunting, 99.25
  - Open season, 99.26
  - Patrolmen, 97.50, 97.55, 348.071
  - Permit to take animals from, 98.48
  - Red Lake preserve, 84A.01
  - State parks, designation as, 99.25
  - Taking wild animals prohibited, 99.26
  - Tamarac national wildlife refuge; acquisition of lands by U. S., 1.18
  - Trusts for benefit of, 501.11
  - United States lands, acquisition for, 94.48
  - Unprotected wild animals, taking from, 98.48
  - Upper Mississippi wildlife and fish refuge, 1.044
  - State parks as refuges, 99.25
- Transfer of licenses, 98.47, 99.27
- Traps prohibited Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02
- Trespass, 97.50, 100.273, 100.29
- Vacation of, 99.25

**9. Big Game**

- Bow and arrow, hunting deer, 100.27, 100.29
  - Bow and arrow, license to take deer, 98.46
  - Bow and arrow season, carrying gun, 100.29
- Caribou**
- Big game, 97.40
  - Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
  - Protected, seasons, limit, 100.27
- Deer**
- Big game, classified as, 97.40
  - Bow and arrow
    - Possession of firearms during bow and arrow season, 100.29
    - Taking by, 98.46, 100.27
  - Breeding, 99.27
  - Dogs, prohibited, 100.29
  - Firearms, carrying out of season, 100.29
  - Firearms, used on permitted target ranges, 100.29
  - Headlighting, prohibited, 100.29
  - Horns, in possession, 97.44
  - Horses, taking with aid of, 100.29
  - Killing dogs when pursuing deer, 100.29
  - License to take, 98.45, 98.46
  - Limits, 100.28
  - Manslaughter in shooting persons mistaken for deer, 619.15
  - Metal locking seals when transporting, 98.46
  - Methods of taking, prohibited, 100.29
  - Mounting, transporting head for, 97.45
  - Nonresident license fee, 98.46
  - Northwest Angle, season for taking, 100.27
  - Pets, special permit required, 98.48
  - Propagating on game farm, 99.27
  - Red clothing, hunters required to wear, 98.52, 100.29
  - Restrictions on taking, 100.29
  - Sale of hides, 100.30
  - Scaffolds, restricted, 100.29
  - Set gun, 100.29
  - Snare, 100.29
  - Swivel gun, 100.29
- Defined, 97.40

**GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)****9. Big Game (Cont'd)**

- Discharge of firearm or bow and arrow from highway, 100.31
- Elk**
- Big game, 97.40
  - Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
  - Seasons, 100.27
- Headlighting, 97.50, 97.55, 100.29
- Illegal taking or transporting, 97.55
- Indian reservations, sale and disposal of pelts, 100.303
- Itasca state park, hunting in, 85.20
- Killing dogs pursuing, 100.29
- Licenses, 98.50
- Moose**
- Big game, 97.40
  - Canadian border, season, 100.27
  - Dogs, pursuing or killing, 100.29
  - Hides, sale and transportation, 100.30
  - Northwest Angle, 98.46, 100.27
  - Rewards for information, 97.51
  - Seasons, 100.27
- Nonresident, shipping deer, 97.45
- Transporting game illegally taken, 100.29
- 10. Commercial Fishing**
- Boats, license for in Lake Superior, 98.46
- Boundary waters, Minnesota and Wisconsin, license fees, 98.46
- Ciscoes, 102.28
- Clams**
- Closed season, 97.44
  - Closed waters, 84.15, 97.48
  - Commercial fishing; restrictions, 102.24
  - License, 98.46
  - Possession, sale, transportation, 102.23
- Confiscation of unlawful equipment, 102.26
- Crappies, 102.26
- Helpers' licenses, 98.46, 98.47
- Herring**
- Commercial fishing, 102.28
  - Netting license fee, 98.46
  - Season, limits, sale, 101.41
- Inland waters, 102.25**
- Interference with, 102.29
- International waters**
- Commercial fishing, 102.26, 102.27
  - Fishing regulations, 97.48
  - Netting license fee, 98.46
- Lake of the Woods, 98.46, 102.26
- Lake Superior, 98.46, 102.28
- Licenses**
- Helpers, 98.46, 98.47
  - Purchase of fish; revocation; reinstatement, 98.52
- Mussels, 97.48, 102.23, 102.24
- Minnesota River, set line restrictions, 98.46, 102.25
- Mississippi River, 102.25
- Namekan Lake, 98.46, 102.27
- Nets, 102.25 to 102.29
- Nets and seines**
- Interference with, 102.29
  - Lake of the Woods, 102.26
  - Lake Superior, 102.28
  - Minnesota and Mississippi Rivers, 102.25
  - Namekan Lake, 102.27
  - Rainy Lake, 102.26
  - Restrictions, 102.25
  - Sand Point Lake, 102.27
- Northern pike, 102.28
- Penalties, 97.55
- Perch, 102.26
- Pickering, 102.26, 102.28
- Pitchfork, use in gathering clam shells, 102.24
- Possession, 102.23
- Propagation, taking eggs for, 102.26
- Punishment for violation, 97.55
- Rainy Lake, 98.46, 102.26
- Red Lake Indian Reservation, transportation, sale, 102.30
- Sale of fish, 101.42, 102.23
- Sales, 102.23
- Sandpike; saugers, 101.41, 102.26
- Sand Point Lake, 102.27
- Set lines, 102.25
- Spawn of trout or whitefish, permit to take, 102.28
- Sturgeon, 101.41, 101.42
- Summer resorts, limitation on licensing, 98.47
- Transportation, 102.23
- Upper and lower Red Lake, 102.30
- Walleyed pike, 101.41, 102.26

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4977

## GENERAL INDEX

### GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

#### 11. Rough Fish

- Angling season and limits, 101.41
- Buffalo fish, 97.40
- Buffalo fish, season and limit, 101.41
- Bullheads
  - Removal of, 97.48
  - Rough fish, 97.40
  - Season and limit, 101.41
  - Taking from shallow lakes; sale, 97.48
- Carp
  - Bail, use of carp minnows prohibited, 101.42
  - Placing in or returning to public waters, 101.42
  - Removal regulations, 97.48
  - Rough fish, 97.40
  - Seasons and limits, 101.41
- Commercial fishing, 102.23 to 102.29
- Commissioner to remove, 97.48
- Contracts for removal, 97.48
- Contracts with adjoining states, 97.48
- Defined, 97.40
- Disposition of proceeds of sales, 97.48, 97.49
- Eelpout, season and limits, 97.40, 101.41
- Garfish, season and limits, 97.40, 101.41
- Goldeyes, 97.40
- Harpooning rough fish, 101.51
- License to take, 98.46
- Perch, 97.40
- Redhorse, 97.40
- Removal of, 97.48
- Rock bass, 102.26
- Sales, 97.48, 101.41, 101.42
- Set lines, use of, license, 102.25
- Sheepshead, season and limits, 97.40, 101.41
- Spearing and archery, orders relating to, 101.411
- Spearing and archery, season and limits, 101.41, 101.411
- Taking from shallow lakes; sale, 97.48
- Tullibees, 97.40, 98.46, 101.41
- Turtles, closing waters for taking, 97.40, 97.48, 97.49, 101.45

#### 12. Violations and Penalties

- Affidavits; false statements, 97.55
- Agricultural lands, entry when forbidden, 100.273
- Artificial lights, 97.55, 100.26, 100.29, 101.42
- Animals doing damage, 100.27
- Beaver, illegal taking, 97.55
- Boundary waters and tributaries, 101.41
- Bow and arrow in taking deer, 97.55
- Burden of proof, 97.54
- Camps, entry and search, 97.50
- Caribou, penalty for taking, 97.55
- Cars, entry and search, 97.50
- Closed season, possession or transportation, 97.46, 97.54
- Cloth screens, use in catching frogs, 101.44
- Commercial fishing, penalties, 97.55
- Commingled game, confiscation of entire shipment, 97.46
- Concurrent jurisdiction in boundary waters, 97.50
- Confiscation of unlawful commercial fishing equipment, 102.26
  - Eminent domain, 84A.10
- Constables may enforce, 97.52
- Criminal prosecutions, 97.40
- Deer, buying, 97.55
- Disposition of fines, 97.49
- Elk, penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
- Enforcement of laws, 97.48, 97.52
- Entry on lands for investigation, 97.50
- False statement, penalty, 97.55
- Felonies, penalty, 97.55
- Fines, 97.49, 97.55
- Firearms, improper use in taking deer, 97.55
- Fishing, penalties for illegal taking, 97.55
- Forfeited ball, 97.49
- Fur farms, penalties relating to, 97.55
- Game law violations; information; convictions, 97.51
- Gross misdemeanors, general penalties, 97.55
- Injunction, violation of law, 97.52
- Interference with commercial fishing, 102.29
- Limitation of prosecutions, 97.54
- Loss of license on conviction, 98.52
- Marten, 97.55
- Misdemeanor, 97.55
- Moose, 97.55
- Offenses, 97.49, 97.55
- Orders of commissioner; penalties, 97.55
- Otter, 97.55
- Packages, opening for search, 97.50
- Peace officers to enforce game laws, 97.52

### GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

#### 12. Violations and Penalties (Cont'd)

- Penal laws, conflict with, 97.41
- Possession, illegal, 97.54, 97.55
- Red Lake Game preserve, 84A.01
- Red clothing, failure to wear, 98.52
- Refuse, penalty for permitting it to run into public waters, 101.42
- Restaurants, entry for inspection, 97.50
- Reversion of title, 97.43
- Revocation of license, 98.52
- Rewards for information leading to conviction, 97.51
- Rods confiscated for violation, 97.50
- Rope used in flushing or taking, 100.29
- Sales, 97.43, 97.55, 101.42
- Searches and seizures; warrants, 97.50
- Set guns, 97.55
- Snare, use of
  - Permit from commissioner, 100.29
  - Prohibited use, 100.29
- Stages, entry and search of, 97.50
- State parks, penalty for violations, 97.55
- Suitcases, inspection of, 97.50
- Summary destruction of confiscated property, 97.50
- Swivel gun, 97.55
- Tanbark, throwing in public waters, 101.42
- Tents, entry into and inspection, 97.50
- Transportation, penalty if illegal, 97.55
- Valises, open and inspect, 97.50
- Vehicles, search of, 97.40, 97.50
- Vessels, search of, 97.50
- Violation of orders, 97.50
- Violation relating to sale or accounting for proceeds, 98.50
- Wagons, entry and search of, 97.50
- Warrants, officers may serve or execute, 97.50
- Wild animals, confiscation, 97.50

#### 13. Bounties

- Bear, 348.073
- Birds, 348.12, 348.13
- Bobcats, 348.071
- Carcass or pelt, claimant to produce, 348.071, 348.13
- County bounties
  - Auditor, duties, 348.071
  - Bear, 348.073
  - Birds, 348.12, 348.13
  - Blackbirds, crows, gophers, groundhogs and rattlesnakes, 348.12
  - Bobcats, 348.071
  - Fraudulent claims, penalty, 348.071
  - Lynx, 348.071
  - Small animals, 348.12, 348.13
  - Squirrels, 348.12
  - Towns
    - Certificate of claim, 348.071
    - Crows, bounties, 348.12
    - Proof required of, 348.13
    - Refundment to, 348.13
    - Wolf and fox, 348.071
- Fox, wolf, lynx, bobcat
  - Airplanes, hunting from, 98.48
  - Bounty, 348.071
  - Certificate of claim, 348.071
  - Fraudulent claim, 348.071
  - Production of pelt or carcass, 348.071
  - Proof to county auditor, 348.071
  - Record of bounties, 348.071
  - Witnesses, 348.071
- Fraudulent claim, 348.071
- Game law violations; information, convictions, 97.51
- Gophers, 348.12
- Ground squirrels, 348.12
- Investigation of claims, 348.071
- Lynx, 348.071
- Rattlesnakes, 348.12
- Wardens, duties of, 348.071
- Witnesses, 348.12, 348.13
- Woodchucks, 348.12

#### GARAGES

- Highway traffic regulation, forms for accident report, 169.09
- Keepers to report accidents to police and highway officers, 169.09
- School districts, bonds for construction of, 475.52
- Taking and removal of vehicle from, without consent, 168.48
- Town board may build without consent of voters, 368.12
- Vehicle struck by bullets, report of, 169.09
- Zoning, cities first class, 462.06, 462.09, 462.12, 462.18

**GARBAGE**

- See Cities*
- See Sanitary Regulations*
- See Villages (14)*
- Camps for children, 144.74
- Collection, removal, disposal
  - Cities first class, 443.18, 443.26
  - Cities fourth class, 411.40, 443.015
  - Villages, 412.221, 443.015
- Contracts, 368.79, 443.18, 443.19
- Defined, 368.79, 616.15
- Disposal of, 157.08, 443.18 to 443.35
- Disposal plants
  - Acquisition of property, cities first class, 443.18
  - Additional powers granted, cities first class, 443.25
  - Bonds, or obligations
    - Municipalities, 443.02, 443.20, 475.52
    - Sinking fund, 443.21, 475.66
    - Tax levy for bonds, cities first class, 443.21
    - Use of proceeds, cities first class, 443.23
  - Charter provisions, not affected by certain levies concerning plants, 443.24
  - Tax estimates or levy, first class cities, 443.19, 443.21
- Feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.73 to 35.80
- Hotels and restaurants, keeping and removal, 157.08
- Rubbish, 443.27
- Throwing or scattering, 616.15
- Tourist camps, control by state board, 144.12
- Town boards, power to dispose of, 366.02
- Trailer coach parks, disposal of garbage, 327.16
- Villages, disposal of garbage, 412.221

**GARNISHMENT**

- Action for purchase money, property excepted from exemption, 550.37
- Agent to accept service, 571.44
- Appeal, 571.64
- Bond, 571.61
- Cash deposit or bail exempt from garnishment, 629.53
- Change of venue, 571.63
- Default, 571.53
- Discharge not a bar, 571.59
- Discharge of
  - Bank or trust company, when insolvent, 49.04
  - Garnishee for laches, 571.55
- Disclosure, 571.49
- Disclosure, who may take, 489.02
- District court, procedure and forms, 571.47
- Effect of disclosure, 571.50
- Exemptions
  - Bail money, 629.53
  - Firemen's pensions, 69.06
  - Fraternal beneficiaries, 84.18
  - Old age pensions, 256.29
  - Partner's share in partnership, 323.24, 323.25
  - Police pensions, cities second class, 423.16
  - Relief clients, 550.37
  - Teachers retirement fund, 550.40
  - Veterans' pension or bonus, 550.38
- Fees payable to garnishee, 571.57
- Forms, 571.47, 571.48
- Garnishment by defendant, 571.60
- Goods covered by negotiable instrument under uniform sales act, 512.39
- Highway department employees, 571.46
- Implied repeals, 571.65
- Insurance company fees, 71.17
- Intervention by third party, 571.52
- Judgment against garnishee, 571.54
- Justice court procedure and forms, 571.48
- Minimum judgment, 571.58
- Oral disclosure, 571.51
- Prohibited, when, 571.43
- Property conditionally subject to garnishment mortgaged personal property, 511.16
- Public servants, salary of, 571.45
- Summons, 571.41
- Supplemental complaint, 571.51
- Transfer to another court, 571.62
- Value, 571.56
- Veterans adjusted compensation, 197.94
- Wages within exemption, payable notwithstanding, 550.37
- Workmen's compensation, nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295

**GAS, GAS COMPANIES**

- See Cities (3) (5) (13) (14)*
- See Public Utilities*
- See Villages (10)*

**GAS AND GAS COMPANIES (Cont'd)**

- Bonds
  - Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09, 454.02, 454.04
  - Cities fourth class, 454.02 to 454.04
  - Secured obligations, 300.10, 300.11
- Cities first class
  - Adjacent municipality, contract to supply, 454.045
  - Government ownership and operation, 300.05, 452.01 to 452.07
- Cities third class, rates, 454.041, 454.043
- Cities fourth class
  - Council powers, 411.40
  - Furnished gas by city of first class, 454.045
  - Government ownership and operation, 452.01
  - Laying pipes in streets and alleys, 411.73
  - Rates, power to fix, 454.041 to 454.043
- Corporations, distribution of net income derived from oil and gas wells, 301.22
- Deeds of trust, 300.10, 300.11
- Eminent domain, 300.04, 452.08, 454.01, 454.02
- Franchise from municipality, 300.03, 300.04, 454.045
- Fraudulent appropriation of, 621.34
- Government ownership and operation
  - Cities in general
    - Accounts, 452.04
    - Acquisition and construction, 452.05, 452.06
    - Certificates, 452.03, 452.07
    - Elections, 452.02, 452.03
    - Foreclosure of instrument securing obligation, 452.03
    - Lease or grant by city, 452.02, 452.07
    - Meter inspectors, 452.18 to 452.20
    - Mortgage or trust deed securing certificate, 452.03, 452.07
    - Obligations as authorized securities, 50.14
    - Rates, 452.02, 453.12
    - Report of financial result of municipal operation, 452.04
  - Cities first class
    - Accounts, 452.10
    - Acquisition, construction and maintenance, 452.08 to 452.13
    - Bonds, 452.08, 452.09, 454.02 to 454.04
    - Certificates, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
    - Condemnation, 452.08, 454.01, 454.02
    - Elections, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
    - Foreclosure, 452.09
    - Lease or grant, 452.08, 452.13
    - Mortgage or trust deeds securing obligation, 452.09
    - Rates, 452.08, 454.04
    - Report as to financial condition, 452.10
    - Reservation in grant by city to take over, 452.08
  - Cities fourth class, 453.12, 453.13, 454.01 to 454.043
  - Villages, 452.18 to 452.20, 453.12 to 453.13
- Injury to pipes, mains or equipment, 621.28
- Mains, maintaining along, across or on trunk highway, 161.13
- Meters, inspection, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20
- Morgue keeper, free gas in Hennepin county, 390.09
- Mortgages, 300.10, 300.11, 452.03, 452.07, 452.09
- Municipalities, purchase and operation of plant, 300.05
- Noxious gas, placing, 621.54
- Organization, 300.03
- Permit to use streets, 451.07, 451.08
- Rates and charges, government owned, 452.02, 452.08, 453.12, 454.04 to 454.043
- Special use fuels, 296.12, 296.18, 296.21, 296.25, 296.27
- Supervision and regulation by state, 300.04
- Taxation
  - Personal property, where listed, 272.35
  - Separate from surface rights, 272.04
- Villages
  - Public utilities commission, jurisdiction, 412.351
  - Street lighting, 412.221

**GASOLINE**

- See Aeronautics*
- See Oil*
- See Taxation (2)*
- Advertising for sale, 296.023
- Aviation fuel tax fund
  - Actions, limitation of, 296.26
  - Application, 296.421
  - Certificate to sell oil for aviation purposes, 296.07
  - Established, 296.421

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4979

## GENERAL INDEX

### GASOLINE (Cont'd)

Limitations, special provisions, 296.02, 296.025, 296.12  
 Penalties, 296.15, 296.16, 296.25, 296.26  
 Records, dealers and special fuel dealers, 296.21  
 Aviation gasoline, special fuels  
   Permit for use or sale, 296.12  
   Substitutes used as, 296.025  
 Blender defined, 296.01  
 Bulk purchasers, 296.01, 296.12  
 Business, owner disposing of, 296.07  
 Cargo tanks, 296.10, 296.22  
 Certificates of registration, 296.07  
 Containers, 296.04, 296.10, 296.22  
 County payments in case of insolvent road contractor, 162.23  
 Credit allowable material sold for export, 296.13  
 Defined, 296.01, 296.18  
 Entry on premises for purpose of inspection, 296.04  
 Filling station, city may operate, 452.02  
 Filling when motor is running or operator smoking, 296.22  
 Fire marshal, removal for fire protection, 73.17  
 Identification of tank wagons and truck transports, 296.22  
 Imposing excess tax, 296.02  
 Inspection, 296.04, 296.13 to 296.15, 296.28  
 License and regulation by municipalities, 296.20  
 Licensed motor vehicle, defined, 296.01  
 Painting containers red, 296.22  
 Pipe lines, easement for, 41.04  
 Pump lines, 296.22  
 Red, containers painted, 296.22  
 Rules and regulations for sale and distribution, 296.27  
 Safety requirements, 296.22  
 Sealing, 296.04  
 Smoking, 296.22  
 Special fuels  
   Bond of dealers and bulk purchasers, 296.12  
   Dealers to keep record, 296.21  
   Definition, 296.01  
   Excise tax, 296.01, 296.12  
   Misdemeanor, noncompliance with law, 296.25  
   Penalties, nonpayment of tax, 296.15  
   Permit mandatory, 296.25  
   Reimbursement in certain cases, 296.27  
   Storage, regulated by fire marshal, 73.171  
   Stored gasoline, 296.02  
   Transportation, regulated by fire marshal, 73.171  
 Specifications, 296.05, 296.22  
 State fire marshal, power to move building, 73.17  
 Storage in glass containers, 296.22  
 Storage tanks, 296.04  
 Tank wagon tags, 296.22  
 Tax on sale of  
   Actions for recovery not bar to criminal prosecution, 296.26  
   Actions, limitation of, 296.21  
   Aviation gasoline, 296.01 to 296.07, 296.14 to 296.17, 296.421  
   Blending, 296.23, 296.47, 296.48  
   Bulk purchaser defined, 296.01  
   Certificates of registration, 296.07  
   Collections in fiduciary relationship, 296.16  
   Dealer defined, 296.01  
   Dealers and distributors to keep accurate books, 296.21  
   Excise tax on, Const. art. 16, s. 10, 296.02  
   Excise tax on substitutes, 296.025  
   Farm tractor fuel not subject to, 296.46  
   Fiduciary relation of taxing agents, 296.16  
   Fuel oil defined, 296.01  
   Graduated reductions, 296.18  
   Licensed motor vehicle, defined, 296.01  
   Offenses, 296.13  
   Other fluids used to generate power, 296.025  
   Penalties, 296.15, 296.25  
   Rate, 296.02  
   Reports of gasoline on hand subject to tax, 296.17  
   Report to commissioner, 296.14  
   Special fuel dealer, defined, 296.01  
   Special fuel oil, defined, 296.01  
   Tax in lieu of other taxes, 296.20  
   Use for aeronautical purposes, 296.15  
   Use for purposes other than motor vehicles, 296.18  
   Violations, penalties, 296.15, 296.48  
 Time for unloading, 296.22  
 Tractors not to operate near peat lands, 88.21  
 Transport permits, 296.10

### GASOLINE (Cont'd)

Unloading, 296.21, 296.22  
 Use and disposal of moneys from, 296.46

### GATES

Dam and dikes, 113.01, 621.49  
 Farm crossings, 219.36  
 Interference with, railway crossing, 621.30  
 Railroads, 219.24, 219.25, 219.36, 621.30  
 Rear of vehicle on trunk highway, 169.43

### GENERAL REVENUE FUND

*See Counties*  
*See Villages*  
 Afforestation, reforestation, tax levy credited to, 84A.53  
 Appropriations unexpended or unencumbered to revert to, 16.17  
 Armories, proceeds from sale of credited to, 193.36  
 Aviation fuel tax fund, transfer to, 296.421  
 Bear bounty, reimbursement of county, 348.073  
 Boats, credit from money received from licensing, 157.15  
 Budget, plan, 16.15  
 Certified copies of birth or death record, fees paid from fund, 144.169  
 Chauffeur's license fees deposited in fund, 168.43  
 Cigarette tax on use or storage, credited to, 297.26  
 Deferred building account, state hospitals and schools, 246.30  
 Driver's license law, 171.26  
 Escheat of abandoned property or funds in banks, 48.526  
 Fees, repurchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.36  
 Firemen's relief associations, cities first class, 69.56  
   Appropriation to pay warrant of state auditor to treasurer of association, 69.55  
   Payment made from, 69.35  
 Fox bounties, reimbursement of county, 348.071  
 Gross earnings tax, 294.01, 295.01  
 Income tax school fund, 290.62  
 Insecticide and fungible registration fees, 24.072  
 Insurance department examination revolving fund, excess, 60.105  
 Interest and profits from investments credited to, 11.10  
 Intoxicating liquor, registration of label fees, 340.62  
 Livestock contingency fund, surplus, 246.32  
 Lost or abandoned property found on state lands, state's share placed in, 16.023  
 Minnesota aeronautics certificates of indebtedness, 360.302  
 Money received by state treasurer, from unidentified persons, placed in, 7.16  
 Motor vehicle dealers, application for license, credited, 168.27  
 Occupational tax on mining, Const. art 9 s 1a, 298.16 to 298.18, 298.28  
 Poultry flock inspector's license fees paid into, 36.20  
 Private correspondence schools, fees, 141.11  
 Private trade schools, fees collected, 141.09  
 Public lands, licenses, permits or sales of, 84.415, 94.16  
 Red Lake game preserve, tax levy credited to, 84A.53  
 Registry tax on mortgages, 287.09  
 Royalty taxes credited to fund, 299.13  
 Sale of state personal property, proceeds, 4.05  
 Salvage sale of books and similar, 138.22  
 Sheriff's contingent fund, surplus, 340.024  
 State airport fund, 360.306, 360.66  
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.33  
 Veterans adjusted compensation certificate, payment out of, 273.131  
 War veterans' fund, 197.77  
 Wolf bounties, reimbursement of counties, 348.071

**GEODETIC**  
*See Plats*  
 Injury to surveyor's monument or signal, 94.46  
 Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18 to 505.26

**GEOGRAPHIC**  
 Geographical names, change of, 378.01 to 378.06  
 State geographic board, 354.01 to 354.04

**GIFTS**  
*See Contributions*  
*See Counties*  
*See Taxation (6)*  
 Acceptance by state treasurer, 7.09  
 Administration of gifts to state, 7.10



## GIFTS (Cont'd)

Advancements  
 Gifts under power, 502.74  
 Probation of decedent's estate, 525.53, 525.531  
 Aeronautics, 360.021, 360.032, 360.043, 360.107,  
 360.113  
 Afforestation or reforestation, 84A.28, 84A.32,  
 84A.38  
 Aid to municipalities for recreation purposes, 450.19  
 Armories, land by municipalities, 465.035  
 Automobile purchase financing, gifts forbidden,  
 325.18, 325.30  
 Business corporations, may take gift, 301.09  
 Cathedral corporation of Protestant Episcopal  
 Church, 315.20  
 Cemeteries  
 Association may accept, 306.05  
 Cemetery lands to religious corporation, 307.03  
 Money gifts, compliance with terms, 306.43  
 Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.43,  
 306.49  
 Proprietary care of lots in cemeteries, 307.05  
 Charitable corporations, gifts to  
 Community chest, 300.66  
 County nursing home, 376.58  
 Cruelty to children or animals, 300.66  
 Educational purposes, 300.66  
 Fraternal societies, 300.66  
 Literary purposes, 300.66  
 Patriotic purposes, 300.66  
 Philanthropic purposes, 300.66  
 Scientific purposes, 300.66  
 Veterans organizations, 300.66  
 Veterans rehabilitation service, 300.66  
 Charitable trust for benefit of state, presumptions,  
 7.09  
 Cities  
 Charter may authorize receipt of, 410.07  
 Hospitals, 447.06  
 Land for forest purposes, 459.06  
 Land for public use, 465.035  
 Libraries and reading rooms, 134.14, 134.15,  
 140.01  
 Parking facilities, 459.14  
 Parks, highways, and streets, 430.15  
 Second, third, or fourth class cities, 465.03 to  
 465.05, 465.49  
 Civil defense purposes, acceptance by state, 12.22  
 Cocaine, gift of, 152.02  
 Co-donors, exercise of powers by, 502.67  
 Commissioner of aeronautics, may accept property,  
 360.021  
 Commissioner of public welfare  
 Employees or agents prohibited from accepting,  
 246.20  
 Power to accept, 246.01  
 Conservation commissioner, may accept, 84.085  
 Contributions by corporations, 300.66 to 300.68  
 Corporations, 301.09, 315.20  
 Counties  
 Governmental subdivision for public use, 465.035  
 Lands for  
 Agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27  
 Bathing beaches, 378.18  
 Forest purposes, 459.06  
 Hospitals, 251.06, 376.01, 376.35  
 Park purposes, 380.24  
 Water courses, 110.124  
 Law libraries, 140.29, 140.38  
 Limitations and conditions, 375.27  
 Nursing home, power to accept, 376.58  
 Sanatorium purposes, 376.35  
 Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.11  
 Enterprises  
 Certain gift enterprises, 623.25, 623.26  
 Lotteries, 614.01  
 Fair trade practice act, gift violations, 325.09  
 Foreign corporations may contribute, 300.66  
 Forest fire prevention, 88.09  
 Forest land to municipalities, 459.06  
 Forests, educational institutions and state agencies,  
 acquisition of land, 89.41  
 Game, disposal of protected wild animals, 97.44  
 Gift enterprises, 623.25, 623.26  
 Gift taxes, 292.01  
 Gifts in fraud of creditors, 513.14, 513.15  
 Hospitals, maintained by municipalities, 465.036  
 Improvement of bodies of water in counties or  
 municipalities, 110.124  
 Income tax, 290.08, 290.10, 290.12, 290.14, 290.15,  
 290.21, 290.31, 290.38  
 Industrial commission, 175.22, 175.23

## GIFTS (Cont'd)

Interstate bridge, accept gift or easement, 164.11  
 Libraries and reading rooms, 134.15  
 Liquor, sale includes gift, 340.87  
 Limitation, acceptance by county, 375.26  
 Metropolitan airports commission, gifts to, 360.107,  
 360.113  
 Minnesota state art society, 139.04  
 Minors, gifts to; uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11  
 Mosquito abatement, 18.36  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, gift  
 to, 462.445  
 Municipal land donated for public use, 465.025,  
 465.035  
 Municipal land to governmental subdivision, 465.035  
 Municipally owned lands to state, 465.025  
 Nonprofit corporations may make, 317.16  
 Obscene literature, penalty for giving, 617.24  
 Old age assistance, 256.15, 256.24  
 Plats donating land to the public, 505.01  
 Poor, 261.05  
 Prisoners, gifts to prison employees, 640.08  
 Proceeds of life policy, 61.14  
 Property for fire prevention, 88.09  
 Proprietary care of lots in cemeteries, 307.05  
 Protestant Episcopal Church, gifts to, 315.17  
 Red Lake game preserve, may receive, 84A.09  
 Religious corporations and associations, 307.03,  
 315.04, 315.09, 315.10, 315.17, 315.20, 315.365  
 Re-sale price restriction violated by making gifts,  
 325.09  
 Savings, building, and loan associations, 51.34  
 School districts, 122.032, 122.045, 465.03  
 Schools for deaf or blind, 248.05  
 Sites for docks, 471.12  
 Soil conservation districts, 40.07  
 Soldiers home, 198.16  
 State, gifts to  
 Acceptance by state treasurer, 7.09 to 7.12  
 Land by municipal corporations, 465.025  
 Land for capitol or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19  
 Real estate, subject to contract, 7.09  
 University, 137.01  
 State employees retirement association, 352.17  
 State forests, acceptance of land, 84A.38, 89.032,  
 89.033  
 State institutions  
 Acceptance of gifts by officers and employees,  
 246.20  
 Expenditure of funds from gifts, 7.12  
 Gifts to, 7.09, 94.17 to 94.19  
 Taxation, gift taxes, 292.01  
 Topographical survey may accept, 84.52  
 Tourists camps, 450.19  
 Towns, 365.26, 365.31, 465.035  
 Trusts and uses, 447.14 to 447.22, 501.11, 501.12  
 Unfair discrimination by giving away articles, 325.04  
 United States, gifts of land owned by, 94.47  
 University of Minnesota, 137.01  
 Veterans camps may accept, 197.16  
 Villages, 140.01, 450.19, 459.06, 465.03  
 Villages may accept gifts for libraries, 140.01  
 Wards, protected against improvident gifts, 525.543  
 Watch tower sites, 88.09  
 GIFTS TO MINORS  
 Uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11  
 GILLETTE STATE HOSPITAL FOR  
 CRIPPLED CHILDREN  
 Acting chief executive officer, 246.02  
 Chief executive officer; salary, 246.02  
 Civil service, teaching staff, salary range, 43.121  
 Commissioner of public welfare, administration and  
 control by, 246.01  
 Establishment; location; admission to, 250.01, 250.02  
 Gifts and contributions, 246.20  
 Rules, 250.03  
 Sale of liquor or cigarettes within 1,000 feet, forbid-  
 den, 617.71  
 Superintendent; salary, 350.082  
 GLANDERS  
 Horses affected by, 35.08  
 Horses, compensation for destruction, 35.09  
 Indemnity to owner of condemned animal, 35.09  
 Inspection before killing, 35.09  
 Mallein test, report of temperatures, 35.34, 35.35  
 Misdemeanor  
 Allowing glandered animals at large, 616.18  
 Glandered animals running at large, 616.18  
 Selling glandered animals, 616.18

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4981

## GENERAL INDEX

### GLANDERS (Cont'd)

Notice forbidding entry on premises, 35.13  
Temperature, effect injection of mallein, 35.34, 35.35  
Test, 35.34

### GOLD

False stamping, 620.35 to 620.40  
Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25

### GOODHUE COUNTY

Districts  
First congressional, 2.74  
Judicial, 2.722  
Nineteenth legislative, 2.22  
Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### GOODS

*See Sales*

### GOOD WILL

Nonprofit corporation, power to dispose of, 317.26  
Partnership relations as to good will, 323.06, 323.08

### GOPHERS

Bounty for destroying, 348.12, 348.13

### GOVERNMENTAL FUNCTIONS

Departments of, Const. art 3  
Distribution of powers, Const. art 3  
Judicial department, 480.01 to 491.08  
Object of, Const. art 1

### GOVERNOR

1. Generally
2. Appointments
3. Approvals
4. Membership on Boards, Commissions
5. Military and Naval Affairs
6. Public Lands
7. Removals, Suspensions
8. Reports

#### 1. Generally

Acceptance of gift of land, 465.025  
Acceptance of gifts or endowments to the state, approval, 7.09

Acceptance of lands, acquired, being subject to drainage assessments, 84A.20

Aeronautics fund certification, 360.321  
Aeronautics, reappropriation of unexpended balance, 360.381

Approvals, ratification of boundary compact; Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, 1.17

Attorney general

Request prosecution for indictable offenses, 8.01  
Require examination of affairs of corporations, 300.63

Written opinions to governor when required, 8.05

Budget

Powers and duties relating to, 16.29

Submission to legislature, 16.15

Business development, department of, 362.12, 362.15  
Capitol and grounds, power of governor transferred to commissioner of administration, 16.22

Certificate, need of additional counsel for attorney general, 8.06

Civil defense

Emergency powers, 12.31 to 12.37

Powers and duties, 12.21, 12.46

Civil war flags, care of, 190.09

Committee on interstate cooperation, 355.01 to 355.11

Contracts for loans, 7.07

Control of 1951 Minnesota aeronautics fund, 360.382

Conveyance of certain lands to United States for national forests, 92.32

Conveyance of highway easement, 161.061

Convicts, restoration of civil rights, 610.41 to 610.43, 637.07, 637.08, 640.38, 640.53

Cooperative associations, powers under marketing act, 22.32, 22.33

Correspondence, without censorship, with inmates of Minnesota security hospital, 253.27

District judges, compulsory retirement, 490.04  
District judges, retirement for incapacity, 490.025

Education, acceptance of federal aid, 128.36

Elections

Generally, Const. art 5 s 1, 2

Presidential electors, 204.04 to 204.06

Writs of, to fill vacancies in office, 205.12

Employees, approval of transfer between state departments or agencies, 16.13, 43.09

Executive council, member of, 9.011

### GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Extradition

Fresh pursuit, 626.66

Proceedings, 629.23

Flowage rights, conveyance to United States, 1.12

General powers, duties, privileges, Const. art 5 s 4  
Grand Army of the Republic, quarters for, 197.55, 197.56

Great seal of state, replace when worn out, 4.04

Impeachment and trial, Const. art 13 s 1, 4

Interstate compact on juveniles, authorized, 260.51

Investigations, state institutions, 256.02

Labor disputes, 179.07, 179.23

Leases of office space, approval by, 16.25

Legislature, budget submitted by governor, 16.15

Lieutenant governor, Const. art 5 s 1, 2

Oath, Const. art 5 s 8

Office, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05

Poor, 261.17

Private secretary, 43.09, 359.01

Salary, 350.051

Proclamations

Amendments of constitution, adoption, 3.20

Change of county boundary, 370.03, 370.07, 370.08

Convening legislature in extra session, 4.03

Filed with secretary of state, 4.03

Referendum for consolidation of counties, 371.03

Thanksgiving Day, 4.03

Qualifications and term, Const. art 5 s 3

Retirement of probate judges, 490.11

Roads, 161.03

Salary, 350.021

South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.01

State institutions, investigations, 256.02

State prison, duty to visit, 640.09

Subpoenas to compel attendance of witnesses, 16.24

Supervision of department of administration, 16.24

Transfer of prisoners to federal jurisdiction for trial for federal offenses, 610.54

Unfair practices in service trades

Enforcement agents, 186.08

Rules and regulations, 186.02, 186.03

Veterans' organizations, space for, 197.58

Veto power, Const. art 4 s 11, 12, art 5 s 4

#### 2. Appointments by

Adjutant general, 190.02

Boards

Abstractors, 386.63

Accountancy, 326.17

Advisory board on handicapped, gifted and exceptional children, 120.46

Barber examiners, 154.22

Chiroprody examiners, 153.02

Chiropractic examiners, 148.03

Civil service, 43.03

Electricity, 326.01, 326.24

Examiners in basic sciences, 146.04

Examiners of psychologists, 148.79

Grain inspection, 233.135

Hairdressers and beauty culture examiners, 155.05

Health, 144.01

Livestock sanitary, 35.02

Medical examiners, 147.01

Merit award, Minnesota state employees, 16.71

Nurses, 148.181, 148.29

Optometry, 148.52

Osteopathy, 148.11

Parole and probation, 256.04, 637.02

Pharmacy, 151.03

Psychology examiners, 148.79

Reclamation, 94.36

Registrants for architects, engineers, and land surveyors, 326.04

State art society, 139.02

State board of education, 120.01

State colleges, 136.12

State mapping advisory board, 84.54

Tax appeals, 271.01

Veterans bonus boards of review, 197.88

Veterinary examiners, 156.01

Water resources, 105.71

Commissioners

Administration, 16.01

Agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.01

Banks, 45.02

Conservation, 84.025

Dalles of St. Croix park, 85.08

Highways, 161.02

Insurance, 45.02, 60.01

**GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**

- 2. Appointments by (Cont'd)
  - Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22
  - Securities, 45.02
  - Taxation, 270.02
  - Under labor relations act, 179.07
  - Commission, tri-state waters, 114.10
  - County board of consolidated counties, 371.08
  - County commissioners on change of boundaries, 370.10, 370.11
  - Disbursing and property officers of national guard, 192.40
  - District court judge, compulsory retirement, 490.04
  - Executive clerk, 4.02
  - Executive messengers, 4.02
  - Fair employment practices act, commission, 363.04
  - Field and line officers of national guard above grade of lieutenant colonel, 192.09
  - General powers, 4.04
  - Holding two appointive offices at same time, 10.37
  - Industrial commission, 175.02
  - Interstate cooperation committee, 355.03
  - Judge
    - Designated to act in other district, 484.05
    - In case of vacancy, Const. art. 6 s. 11
  - Judicial council, 483.02
  - Labor conciliators, 179.02
  - Land appraisers, 92.12
  - Member, state soil conservation committee, 40.03
  - Members, state board of dental examiners, 150.01
  - Members, state board of parole and probation, 637.02
  - Metropolitan drainage commission, 445.04
  - Military staff, 190.02
  - Minnesota potato development commission, members of, 21.35
  - Notaries, 359.01
  - President, state college board, 136.13
  - Private secretary, 4.02
  - Probate judge, case of vacancy, 490.11
  - Public examiner, 215.02
  - State athletic commission, 341.01, 341.02
  - State surveyor general, 91.01
  - Stenographer, 4.02
  - Superintendent, bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.33
  - Terms of officers appointed by, 10.09
  - Trustees, soldiers home, 198.06
  - Uniform conveyancing blanks commission, 507.08
  - United States senator, filling vacancy, 205.05
- 3. Approvals
  - Administrative budgets of federal aid, 16.165
  - Bonds
    - Assistant commissioner and employees of department of highways, 161.02
    - Clerk of supreme court, 480.07
    - Commissioner
      - Banks, 45.02
      - Insurance, 45.02
      - Securities, 45.02
    - Grain inspection board members, 233.136
    - Notaries, 359.02
    - Official bonds, 574.20
    - Public examiner, 215.02
    - Railroad and warehouse commissioners, 216.03
    - State librarian, 480.09
    - State treasurer, 7.01
    - Supreme court reporter, 480.11
    - Warehousemen, unclaimed baggage, 345.13
  - Central office, highway building, 161.19
  - Compensation allowed to disabled member of national guard, 192.38
  - Compensation and expense of examiners of taxes, 274.10
  - Compromise of claims, 246.24
  - Conveyance of lands acquired by escheat, 94.351
  - Establishment of game refuges and hunting grounds, 97.49, subd. 3
  - Federal aid, administrative budgets, 16.165
  - Land acquisition for Itasca park, 85.07
  - Reciprocal exchange of, 246.234
    - Epileptics, 246.234
    - Feebleminded, 246.234
    - Insane, 246.234
  - Reduction of agency allotment by commissioner of administration, 16.16
  - Rules governing soldiers home, 198.07
  - Rules of commissioner of administration as to purchase of supplies, 16.28
  - Sentences of military courts, 192.71
- 4. Membership on Boards, Commissions
  - Art society, 139.02
  - Audit, accounts of state treasurer, 215.03

**GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**

- 4. Membership on Boards, Commissions (Cont'd)
  - Consolidation of insurance companies, 60.57
  - Executive department, Const. art. 5 ss. 1, 2, 3
  - Land use committee, 92.33
  - Pardons, 638.01, Const. art. 5 s. 4
  - Purchase of supplies for naval militia, 194.14
  - Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.05
  - State board of investment, 11.01, Const. art. 8 s. 5
- 5. Military and Naval Affairs
  - Appointment
    - Adjutant general and six aides-de-camp, 190.02
    - Officers above grade of lieutenant colonel, 192.09
  - Approval
    - Compensation allowed to disabled members of national guard, 192.38
    - Lease of state lands to military forces, 190.16
    - Sentences of military courts, 192.71
  - Bond of property officers, 192.41
  - Calling out, 191.05
  - Camps, 192.46
    - Camps for rifle and gun practice, 192.46
  - Certificate of military service, 197.39
  - Commander-in-chief, 190.02
  - Commissions to officers, 192.07, 192.10, 192.20
  - Encampments, powers and duties, 192.47
  - Honors and marks of distinction for service, 192.18, 192.23
  - Inspection, 192.48
  - List of militiamen forwarded to governor, 191.05
  - Naval militia
    - Commander-in-chief, 194.02
    - Member of purchasing commission, 194.14
    - Order for annual cruise, 194.12
  - Rules
    - For conduct of drills, 192.47
    - For government of armories, 193.30
  - Staff; adjutant general to be chief, 190.02, 190.09
  - State board of investment, 11.01
  - Supplies, issuance of, 192.13
  - Units of national guard, 192.48
- 6. Public Lands
  - Certificate of acceptance of gift to state, 94.17
  - Certificate of consent to acquisition of property by U. S., 1.046
  - Consent, to mining below state-owned waters, 93.34
  - Conveyances
    - Lands acquired by escheat, approval of, 94.351
    - Swamp land to railroad, 222.04
  - Flowage easements upon, 84.158
  - Land acquisition for Itasca park, approval, 85.07
  - Land use committee, member of, 92.33
  - Lease of state lands to military forces, 190.16
  - Minnesota land exchange commission; duties and functions, 94.341 to 94.347
  - Minnesota seaway property conservation; administration of funds, 458.54 to 458.58
  - Patents to, execution and issuance, 92.29, 94.15
  - Relinquishment to U. S., 94.41
- 7. Removals and Suspensions
  - Board of barber examiners, 154.22
  - Board of beauty culture examiners, 155.05
  - Board of registrants for architects, and similar, 326.04
  - Civil service board, 43.09
  - Commissioner of administration, 16.01
  - Commissioner of highways, 161.02
  - Commissioner of taxation, 270.02
  - County auditor, 384.03
  - County treasurer, 351.08 to 351.10
  - Grain inspection boards, 233.136
  - Industrial commission, 175.06
  - Members, board of tax appeals, 271.01
  - Officer failing to oust employee incurring unauthorized obligation or authorizing illegal expenditures, 16.16
  - Officers, making expenditures in excess of appropriation, 10.17
  - Railroad and warehouse commissioners, 216.04
  - Special committee to take testimony in charge against official, 351.04
  - Taxing officers, 272.29
  - Temporary suspension and appointment, 351.06
- 8. Reports
  - Adjutant general, 190.09
  - Annual statement of revenues and expenses, 6.25
  - Attorney general, 8.08
  - Board of education, census of feebleminded, 252.14
  - Boards
    - Accountancy, 326.18
    - Barber examiners, 154.22
    - Basic sciences, 146.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4983

## GENERAL INDEX

### GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

#### 8. Reports (Cont'd)

Chiropractic examiners, 148.07  
 Dental examiners, 150.02  
 Electricity, 326.01, 326.24  
 Optometry, 148.60  
 Pharmacy, 151.06  
 Psychologists, 148.79  
 Soldiers home, 198.16  
 Timber commissioners; agents of, 90.11  
 Commander of Grand Army of the Republic, 197.54  
 Commissioner  
     Administration, budget, 16.29  
     Banks, 46.07  
     Conservation, 84.03  
     Highways, 161.03  
     Insurance, violations, 60.15, 60.24  
     Taxation, 270.083  
 Conservator of rural credits, 41.04  
 Consultant on alcoholism, annual report to, 144.82  
 Fire marshal, 73.27  
 Industrial commission, 175.17  
 Interstate cooperation, 355.08  
 Judicial council, 483.03  
 Minimum wages, 177.17  
 Public examiner, 215.06  
 Quarterly statement of revenues and expenses, 6.25  
 Secretary of state agricultural society, 37.06  
 State art society, 139.01  
 State auditor, 6.25  
 State college board, 136.14  
 Striking public employees, copy of findings, 179.57  
 Superintendent of bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.48  
 Teachers retirement fund, 135.04  
 Telephone companies, examination of officers relating to annual report, 295.35  
 Timber cruisers, 90.11

### GOVERNOR-ELECT

Budget submitted to, 16.29  
 Report of budget estimates to, 16.14

### GRADES

*See Highways*  
*See Railroads*

#### Agricultural

Apples, 17.30 to 17.32  
 Cream, 32.491  
 Farm produce, 27.07, 27.19  
 Milk, 32.394, 32.491  
 Milk products, 32.394  
 Pasteurized milk, 32.394, 32.395  
 Certified seed potatoes, 30.18  
 County commissioners' regulations of grade highways or streets, 505.11  
 Defined, 17.203  
 Eggs, 29.06, 29.25, 29.27  
 Potatoes, 30.02  
 Railroad, approaches to highway bridge over, 160.051  
 Raspberries, 30.21  
 Strawberries, 30.21  
 Standard grades limited to U. S. grades, 80.18  
 Streets, sidewalks and alleys in cities of fourth class, 411.67  
 Vehicles  
     Overtaking and passing in approaching crest, 169.18  
     Speed of driver on approaching crest, 169.14  
     U turns on approach to or near crest of grade, 169.19

### GRAFT

*See Crimes and Criminals (1) (8) (10)*

### GRAIN

*See Elevators*  
*See Warehouses*

Abstract furnished by register of deeds to elevator companies relating to crop liens, 386.42, 386.43  
 Agricultural college; testing laboratory, 22.50  
 Application to commission for storage on farms, 234.05  
 Appointment of sealers, 234.06  
 Appointment of supervisory boards, 234.04  
 Ascertainment of fitness of farm receptacle, 234.08  
 Assessment of grain handling tax, 286.04, 286.05, 286.10, 286.11  
 Assessors, 286.03, 286.04, 286.10  
 Assignment of storage on farm certificate, 234.17  
 Authority of sealers, 234.06

### GRAIN (Cont'd)

Bailment, delivery for storage as, 285.07  
 Binders and drills, serial number, alteration prohibited, 620.273  
 Bins, grain on farms, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09  
 Blanks, 234.03, 286.03  
 Board of grain appeals, 233.135 to 233.137  
 Board of grain appeals, salaries of members, 350.081  
 Board of trade, supervision over dealings in, 235.01  
 Bonds, 233.136, 234.07  
 Breaking seals of cars loaded with, 235.11, 235.12  
 Bucket shops, 623.21 to 623.24  
 Burning, penalty, 621.41  
 Cancellation of farm storage certificates, 234.18  
 Care of, 232.02, 234.12  
 Carriers of, 219.55, 235.03 to 235.06  
 Certificates  
     Inspection and weighing, 235.14 to 235.16  
     Storage on farm, 234.02, 234.04, 234.08, 234.11 to 234.14, 234.17 to 234.20, 234.24 to 234.27  
 Chambers of commerce, 235.01  
 Charges for supervision and storage, 234.21  
 Chemically treated grain  
     Penalty of violation, 17.43  
     Reconditioning, 17.44  
     Sale for consumption, 17.42  
     Seizure by court, 17.44  
 Cities fourth class, council to regulate, 411.40  
 Commission merchants, *See COMMISSION MERCHANTS*  
 Compensation of sealers, 234.21  
 Condition of structures and grain stored, 234.08  
 Conditions in farm storage certificates, 234.12  
 Contracts for future delivery, gambling, 614.16  
 County auditor, relating to tax assessment, 286.05 to 286.07  
 County treasurer, enforcement and distribution of tax, 286.06, 286.07  
 Cribs, farm storage, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09  
 Custom mills, excessive toll by, 614.21  
 Dealers, 71.28, 235.10  
 Dealing in, 235.01, 235.10, 235.18, 235.19  
 Definitions, 17.41, 234.02, 286.01  
 Delivery, 232.08, 233.02, 233.03, 234.19, 234.20, 235.07  
 Department of weights and measures, 239.01  
 Description of grain and receptacle in farm certificate, 234.11  
 Discrimination in sale or purchase, 235.10  
 Dockage, 233.137  
 Duplicate certificates, 234.14 to 234.16, 235.15  
 Elevator charges, 235.06  
 Elevators, furnished with abstracts of crop liens, 386.42, 386.43  
 Encumbering grain stored on farm, 234.25  
 Enforcement, 235.18  
 Entry to inspect, 234.09  
 Exchanges, lien on membership, 223.11  
 Excuse for refusal to deliver grain to holder of certificate, 234.20  
 Exemption, seed grain, 550.37  
 Expense of farm storage supervision, 234.21  
 Failure of public terminal warehouse to deliver, 233.04  
 Fees, 137.14, 234.22, 235.17, 357.19  
 Filing duplicate certificates, 234.15, 234.16  
 Fines and punishments, 234.23 to 234.25, 235.10 to 235.13, 235.16, 235.19, 286.10, 621.41  
 Flaxseed included in definition of, 235.02  
 Forfeiture for operating warehouse without license, 235.09  
 Forms, 234.03, 234.11  
 Fraudulent certificates, farm storage, 234.24  
 Fumigating to change color, penalty, 235.19  
 General provisions relating to grain, 235.01  
 Grades and grading, 120.37, 233.07, 233.137, 233.20  
 Granaries, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09  
 Grinding, maximum toll, 614.51  
 Growing of grain, levying on, 550.17  
 Indebtedness, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11  
 Injury to, 621.40  
 Inspection department, 137.14  
 Inspection fund, 229.13, 233.08, 233.135, 233.27, 235.01  
 Inspection of public terminal warehouses, 233.07, 233.11, 233.17 to 233.21, 233.24, 233.27 to 233.29, 233.32, 233.35, 233.36  
 Insurance on, 67.17  
 Larceny, 233.04, 622.21  
 Licensing of persons buying for re-sale, 232.02  
 Liens, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11  
 Loans, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11

**GRAIN (Cont'd)**

Local supervisory board, 234.02, 234.04  
 Markets, commissioner to regulate, 235.01  
 Minnesota board of grain appeals, 233.135 to 233.137  
 Mortgage of grain stored on farms, 234.25  
 Mutual fire insurance organized to insure, 71.28, 71.29  
 Number of certificates that may be issued to same owner, 234.13  
 Oath of sealers, 234.07  
 Overloading cars, 235.04  
 Ownership, showing in certificate, 234.11  
 Penalties, 234.23 to 234.25, 235.10 to 235.13, 235.16, 235.19, 286.10, 621.41  
 Periodic inspection of granaries with cribs, 234.08  
 Pledging farm storage grain, 234.25  
 Pooling prohibited, 232.11, 232.19  
 Posting of statement by warehouseman, 233.09  
 Preparation and printing of blanks, storage on farms, 234.03  
 Privileges relative to storage on farms open to all, 234.05  
 Public grain markets, 235.01  
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.01  
 Purchases and sales  
   Discrimination forbidden, penalty, 235.10  
   Discrimination, power of commission, 235.10  
   Monopolies, 235.10, 235.18  
   Unfair practices, 235.01  
 Quadruplicate certificates, 234.14  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, powers  
   Boards of trade, 235.01  
   Chambers of commerce, 235.01  
   Commission, composition, powers and duties, 235.10  
   Discrimination in buying and selling, 235.01, 235.18  
   Expenses of grading paid out of grain inspection fund, 235.01  
   Fee for grading, fixed by commission, 233.27  
   Public grain markets, 235.01  
   Rates of storage for federal agencies, 232.06  
   Regulatory powers in general, 235.01  
   Rules for receipt and delivery of grain, 233.02  
   Samples for grading furnished by commissioner, 235.17  
   Supervision, 235.01  
   Unfair practices, 235.01  
 Rates, special to secretary of agriculture, 232.06  
 Receipts, 234.02, 234.27, 235.05  
 Receptacles, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09  
 Record of local supervisory boards, 234.04  
 Register of deeds  
   Abstract of liens on crops, 386.42, 386.43  
   Assignment of certificate filed with, 234.17  
   Duplicate certificate filed, 234.15, 234.16  
 Report by sealers as to inspection of granaries, 234.08  
 Report by warehousemen to commission registrar, 233.09  
 Rules and regulations as to storage on farms, 234.12  
 Safe-keeping, 234.12  
 Sale  
   Animal food, 25.12  
   Chemically treated grain, 17.42 to 17.44  
   Discrimination in, 235.10  
   Grain delivered to public local grain warehouse, deemed sold, 232.17  
   Grain stored on farms, 234.25  
   Warehouse, customers stored grain, 233.05  
 Samples, 233.19, 235.17  
 Seals, breaking on cars, 235.12  
 Seed grain contracts, transportation, 511.29 to 511.32  
 Shippers to affix tags, 235.03  
 Soy beans included in term, 235.02  
 Special storage or bin rates to federal agencies, 232.06  
 Standard samples furnished to grain warehousemen, 233.19  
 State board of grain appeals, 233.135 to 233.137  
 State laboratory for testing, 22.50  
 Stealing from cars, 622.21  
 Storage and shipment, 233.01  
 Storage of grain on farms, 234.01  
 Storage rates, 233.10  
 Storage receipts, issuance, 232.06  
 Supervision, 234.04, 234.08, 234.21  
 Supervisory boards, 234.02, 234.04  
 Surrender on presentation of certificates or receipts, 232.06, 234.19  
 Taxation, where grain in elevators is listed and assessed, 273.31

**GRAIN (Cont'd)**

Tax on handling grain, 286.01 to 286.11  
 Terms of certificate, 234.12  
 Testing laboratory, 22.50  
 Thresher's lien, 514.65, 514.66  
 Town mutual insurance companies may insure, 67.17  
 Unfair practices, discrimination, 235.10  
 Uniform warehouse receipts law, 234.27  
 Violations and penalties, 235.13  
 Weighing  
   Certificates, 235.14 to 235.16  
   Supervision, 235.01  
 Weights and measures, 239.28 to 239.46  
 Weight, standard bushel, 239.32

**GRAIN APPEALS, BOARD OF**

Creation, 233.135  
 Duties, 233.137  
 Meetings, 233.137  
 Members  
   Bonds, 233.136  
   Terms, 233.136  
 Powers, 233.137  
 Salaries, 233.135, 350.081

**GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC***See Soldiers Home*

Burial lot for insane ex-soldiers, account to state auditor, 197.50  
 Insignia, improper use of, 614.35  
 Places for meeting, 197.55 to 197.57  
 Officers, 197.54  
 Report to governor, annually, 197.54  
 Transportation to soldiers home, 198.14

**GRAND JURY**

Access to prisons and records, 628.62  
 Acting after challenge allowed, a misdemeanor, 613.58  
 Adjournment, 628.58  
 Assistant attorneys general may appear before, 8.02  
 Attachment of grand jurors on failure to report, 628.48  
 Attorney general may attend, 8.01  
 Challenges, 628.52 to 628.55  
 Charge by court, 628.56  
 Citizenship, may be cause of challenge, 628.54  
 Clerk, selection of, 628.57  
 Compensation of jurors, 357.26  
 Complaint of jurors, 628.60  
 Composition, 628.41  
 Contempt  
   Disclosing indictment or presentment, 628.67  
   Failure to report, 628.48  
   Punishment, 628.04, 628.50  
   Violations as to challenges allowed, 628.55  
 Contingent fund for conducting investigations, 388.14  
 Continuance to another subsequent term, 628.58  
 Convening, 628.42  
 Corrupt practices act, 211.33  
 County attorney to attend, 388.05, 628.63  
 County jail, recommendations as to condition, 641.26  
 County offices, investigation, 628.61  
 County records, examinations, 628.62  
 Definitions, 628.01, 628.41  
 Directions for drawing, 628.42  
 Discharge, adjournment, 628.58  
 Disclosure of transactions  
   Court may require disclosure of testimony of witness examined, 628.65  
   Forbidden, 613.60  
   Indictment, presentment or information kept secret, 628.67  
   Not to be questioned, exception, 628.66  
   To be made under court order, 628.65  
 Dismissal of charge, 628.08  
 Disqualification for service, 628.43  
 Drawing, generally, 628.42, 628.45, 628.53  
 Drawing, Range cities, 484.46  
 Evidence, witnesses, 628.57, 628.59, 628.63  
 Examination of witnesses by county attorney, 628.63  
 Excuse from service, 628.49  
 Exemption from service, 192.24, 192.25, 628.43, 628.44  
 Failure to report, attachment, contempt, 628.48  
 Fees, 357.021, 357.09, 357.26  
 Foreman, 628.04, 628.08, 628.56, 628.59  
 Forestry employees exempt from duty, 628.44  
 General provisions, 628.01 to 628.09, 628.41 to 628.67  
 Holiday, return of venire, 628.46

**GRAND JURY (Cont'd)**

Indictment, finding, endorsement, presentment to court, 628.03, 628.08, 628.09  
 Infant, ground for challenge, 628.54  
 Inquisitorial powers as to furnishing tobacco to infants, 617.68  
 Insanity cause for challenge, 628.54  
 Investigation, apprehension and bail, 626.01  
 Investigations, 628.60, 628.61  
 Jail, inspection; condemnation, 641.26  
 Jurisdiction, grounds for demurrer to indictment, 630.23  
 Jurors  
   Acting after challenge allowed, 613.58  
   Excusing for cause, 628.49  
   Fees and mileage of, 357.26  
   Lot, chosen by, 628.41  
   Name, how presented and drawn, 628.45  
   Neglect to attend, penalty, 628.47  
   Selection of jurors, 593.13, 593.135, 593.14  
   When may be complainant, 628.60  
 Minutes of meetings to be preserved by clerk, 628.57  
 Misconduct of officer drawing jury, 628.60  
 Not to be questioned of anything pending, 628.66  
 Number, 628.51, 628.58  
 Number concurring, 628.08  
 Oaths, challenges, attending officer, 358.07, 628.41, 628.52, 628.56  
 Panel, challenges, 628.52 to 628.56  
 Persons liable to service on, 628.41  
 Petit jury, challenge because of serving grand jury, 631.31  
 Powers and duties, 628.02  
 Presentment, 628.02, 628.04  
 Prisons, 628.62  
 Prosecution, challenge of juror, 628.54  
 Quorum, 628.41  
 Reports by indictment or presentment, 628.02  
 Residence, cause for challenge, 628.54  
 Resubmission of case, 630.19 to 630.21, 630.25, 630.26  
 Retirement of, 628.57  
 Return of venire, 628.46  
 St. Louis county, court term outside county seat, 484.46  
 Secrecy, 628.64 to 628.67  
 Selection of jurors, 593.13, 593.14  
 Sheriffs, 357.09, 628.45, 628.46, 628.63  
 Signature of presentment by foreman, 628.04  
 Special jury at adjourned or special term, 484.08, 484.30, 628.51  
 State of mind, cause of challenge, 628.54  
 Subjects that may be inquired into, 628.66  
 Summoning, 357.09, 484.46, 628.42, 628.46, 628.51  
 Testimony before, copy to defendant, 628.04  
 Trial of challenges by court, 628.54  
 Venire, 628.46, 628.51  
 Where drawn, 628.42  
 Witnesses, 628.54, 628.59, 628.63, 628.65, 634.06 to 634.09  
 Women, excused from service, 628.49  
 Wrongful neglect to attend, 628.47

**GRANT COUNTY**  
 Districts  
   Forty-eighth legislative, 2.51  
   Judicial, 2.722  
   Seventh congressional, 2.80  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**GRANTS**  
*See State Aid*  
 Business development aid, 362.17  
 Civil defense purposes, acceptance by state, 12.22  
 County law libraries, 140.29, 140.46  
 Electricity, grant of plant by city, 452.07, 452.08, 452.12  
 Public lands  
   License or permit to cross, 84.415  
   Municipal corporation to railroads, 222.05  
   University of Minnesota, Const. art. 8, s. 4  
 Trusts and uses  
   Creation of express to secure property, 501.11, 501.12  
   Creator's right to grant trust lands, 501.18  
   Statute of frauds, grant of trust, 513.03  
 United States, use for stated purpose only, 256.03  
 University of Minnesota, 137.01  
 Waterworks, grant by first class city, 452.08, 452.13

**GRANTS-IN-AID**

Aid to dependent children, 6.20  
 Aid to the blind, 6.20  
 Care of crippled children, 6.20  
 Care of neglected children, 6.20  
 Child welfare, 6.20  
 Extension of public health service, 6.20  
 Maternal and child health service, 6.20  
 Mothers' pensions, 6.20  
 Old age benefits, 6.20  
 Public assistance purpose, 6.20  
 Public welfare purpose, 6.20  
 Vocational rehabilitation, 6.20

**GRASS**

Burning, 621.41  
 Cutting along town roads, 366.015  
 Fire protection to, 88.21  
 Seed, 233.37 to 233.40  
 State land bid in for taxes, 280.38

**GRAVEL**

*See Mines, Minerals*  
*See Highways*  
 Beds acquired  
   By certain counties, 160.251  
   For improvement of roads, 160.251  
 Lease of public land, containing beds, 92.50  
 Pits  
   Exceptions, restrictions on use of land, 396.21  
   Operation by part owners, 560.01 to 560.09  
 Privately owned gravel beds, assessable for taxation, 273.43  
 Public lands, leases for removing, 92.50  
 Removal from tax-delinquent land, 272.38  
 Taxation  
   Lands repurchased after forfeiture, removal of gravel, 282.321  
   Misdemeanor, removal from land where taxes are due, 272.40  
   Payment of taxes as a condition to remove, 272.38  
   Place where personal property of gravel road company assessed, 273.43  
   Repurchased tax-forfeited lands, removal from, 282.35  
   Seizure of gravel for unpaid taxes, 272.39  
 Transportation, regulation, 20.12

**GRAVES AND GRAVEYARDS**

*See Cemeteries*  
*See Cemetery Associations*

**GREAT LAKES-ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS**

Great Lakes basin compact  
 Ratification, 1.21 to 1.25  
 Minnesota seaway property conservation  
 Aid to port authorities, 458.55 to 458.58  
 Declaration of policy as to reclamation of harbors, 458.50  
 Declaration of public use, 458.59  
 Fund, 458.51  
   Appropriation of funds to governor, 458.54  
   Certificates of indebtedness, 458.52  
   Purchase by state board of investment, 458.53  
   Tax levy to provide funds, 458.51  
 Tax forfeited lands; conveyance to political subdivision, 459.59  
 Seaway port authority  
 Aid to, 458.55 to 458.58  
 Bond issue by cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15  
 Defined, 458.09  
 Tax levy in cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15

**GROSS EARNINGS TAXES**

*See Taxation (5)*  
 Motor vehicles operated by companies paying gross earnings taxes, 168.013  
 School districts  
   Debt limitation, property exempt from local taxes, 475.71  
   Refunds to certain districts, 128.22

**GROSS MISDEMEANORS**

*See Crimes, Criminals*  
*See Misdemeanors*  
 Apprehension and identification of persons committing, 626.38 to 626.40  
 Chiropractics, unlawful use of certain names or letters, 148.61

**GROSS MISDEMEANOR (Cont'd)**

Dead bodies, unlawful use or traffic in, 145.24  
 Definitions, 610.01  
 Dentists, 150.06 to 150.11  
 Drugs, 151.15, 151.16  
 Fraud  
   Dentist license or registration, fraud in procuring, 150.11  
   Massage, fraud in procuring license, 148.51  
   Physical therapists, obtaining certificate, 148.77  
 Gross earnings taxes, 294.12  
 Massage licenses or liens, 148.51, 148.61  
 Moral turpitude, habitual offenders, 617.75  
 Old age assistance, unlawfully obtaining, 256.31  
 Optometry, violation, 148.61  
 Pharmacy, 151.16, 152.15  
 Punishment when not fixed by statute, 610.20  
 Small loan business, overcharge in rates, 56.19  
 Textbook publication, failure to file sample or obtain license, 133.08

**GUARANTY**

Banks, powers of, 48.17, 48.20, 48.38  
 Bills of lading, endorsement of, 228.37  
 Bonds, 59.04, 430.12  
 Business corporation's power to guaranty, 301.10  
 Certificates growing out of street or parking improvements, 430.12  
 Companies, 54.29  
 Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, 25.03, 25.14  
 Cooperative marketing association, guarantee dividends of other associations, 22.06  
 Credit unions, determination of liability by directors, 52.09  
 Fund  
   Banks, 48.37, 48.66  
   Mutual insurance, 66.12  
   Real estate title insurance companies, 68.01  
 Importation of children, responsibility for, 257.05  
 Insurance, 60.83, 61.11, 72.02  
 Mortgages, 48.24, 50.155  
 Negotiable document of title, endorser not guarantor, 512.37  
 Not guarantor in certain cases, 512.37  
 Savings, building and loan associations, agreement to pay guaranteed rate of interest, 51.33  
 Statute of frauds, 513.01  
 Stock, investment, 59.05, 61.11  
 Title guaranty, trust company, securities transferred, 48.61  
 Trust companies, fund, 48.66, 48.67  
 Warehouse receipts, transfer of, 227.44 to 227.46  
 When required to be in writing, 513.01

**GUARDIAN AD LITEM**

Action for child in case of tort, 540.08  
 Effect of general guardianship, 525.54  
 Justice court practice, 531.10  
 Juvenile courts, hearing, appointment, 260.08  
 Registration of title, 508.22  
 Sale of trust property, 501.22  
 Service of notice; disposition of trust property, 501.27

**GUARDIANS AND WARDS**

*See Probate Proceedings and Guardianships (8)*

Abandonment of property, 525.401  
 Accounting and settlement  
   Allowance and settlement, correction, decree, 525.582  
   Allowance of compensation; expenses; attorney's fees, 525.49  
   Annual and final accounts, form and contents, 525.58  
   Appeal from, 525.71  
   Before registration, 525.50  
   Hearing; examination of guardian; settlement out of court, 525.582  
   Negligence of guardian, loss and waste, 525.35  
   Representative of representative, 525.503  
   Special guardian, 525.591  
   Transfer of venue, 525.57  
   Trust companies, 48.74  
   Unclaimed money, 525.52  
 Actions  
   Abatement, 525.86  
   Conversion, 525.392  
   Costs against guardian of infant plaintiff, 549.12  
   Foreclosure, 525.37, 525.38  
   Injury to ward, bond, settlement, 540.08  
   Justice of the peace without jurisdiction, 530.06  
   Limitation of actions, 525.702

**GUARDIANS AND WARDS (Cont'd)**

Possession of and quieting of title to land, 525.34  
 Recovery of property fraudulently conveyed, 525.391  
   Seduction of ward, 540.07  
 Adjudication on account, 525.582  
 Appeals, 525.591, 525.71 to 525.74  
 Appointment  
   Banks, 48.38  
   Commissioner of public welfare may be appointed, 525.753  
   Dependent and delinquent children in certain counties, 260.06  
   Issuance of letters; filing lis pendens, 525.543, 525.551  
   Petition and right to apply, 525.541, 525.542, 525.81  
   Successor guardian, 525.59  
 Appraisals, 525.331, 525.35, 525.591  
 Blind recipients of assistance, 256.58  
 Bonds  
   Approval of; actions on, 525.322  
   Conditions of, 525.32  
   Death or insanity, 525.503  
   Discharge of sureties; new bond, final settlement, 525.324, 525.504, 525.582  
   Fixing amount; dispensing with; filing, 525.551  
   Joint and separate, 525.321  
   Reduction or increase, 525.323  
   Sale of real estate, 525.652  
   Showing in account, 525.58  
   Surety bond, cost of, 574.19  
 Building and loan association members; borrowing rights, 51.14, 51.29  
 Change of name of minor, 259.10  
 Claims  
   Adjudication of; interest on, 525.42  
   Appeals from allowance or disallowance, 525.71  
   Barred, 525.413  
   Certification of judgments to probate court, 525.43  
   Execution on offset, 525.421  
   Filing, 525.411, 525.431, 525.441  
   Priorities; secured debts, 525.411, 525.44  
 Compensation of guardian, 525.49  
 Compromise of proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.27  
 Consent  
   By spouse to conveyance of insane ward, 507.04  
   To issuance of marriage license, 517.08  
 Continuance of business, 525.40  
 Contracts, 525.66 to 525.69  
 Corporation as guardian, 481.02  
 Corporations forbidden the practice of law, 481.02  
 Court control of acts, 525.56  
 Covenants, liability on, 525.692  
 Creditors, right of action in case of fraudulent conveyance, 525.391  
 Custody  
   Commitment to guardian on conviction, 636.02  
   Lawful employment of force, 619.40  
 Death of guardian; appointment of successor, 525.59  
 Debts of ward, 525.56  
 Definitions, 525.80  
 Dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 260.01 to 260.38  
 Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38  
 Discharge of guardian or representative, 525.502, 525.504  
 Disqualification, 525.47  
 Drunkards, appointment of guardian for, 525.54  
 Earnings of ward, 525.34  
 Education of ward, 525.56, 525.63  
 Eminent domain, 525.67  
 Expense of administration, 525.391, 525.44, 525.49  
 Failure to settle estate disqualifies, 525.47  
 Gamblers; incompetents; juvenile delinquents, 525.54  
 Gifts to minors; uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11  
 Guardian of the person  
   Appointment, 525.551  
   Consent to surgical operation, 256.06, 256.07  
   Illegitimate children, 257.32, 257.33  
   Powers and duties, 525.56  
   Special, 525.591  
   State training school, 242.41  
   Trust companies, 48.79  
   Ward of juvenile court, 525.54  
 Illegitimate children, 257.32  
 Incompetents, 525.54  
 Increase of assets; purchase and sale; interest; profit and accrual, 525.35  
 Intoxicating liquors  
   Exclusion of ward after notice, 340.81  
   Notice by guardian, 340.73  
   Penalty, 340.78

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4987

## GENERAL INDEX

### GUARDIANS AND WARDS (Cont'd)

Inventory, 525.33, 525.591  
 Investments  
     Accumulations by trust companies, 48.86  
     Bank acting as guardian, 48.38, 48.39  
     Insurance, 50.14  
 Juvenile delinquents, 525.54  
 Larceny by guardian, 622.13  
 Liability of guardian on corporate stock, 300.57  
 Liens  
     Abandonment of property, 525.401  
     Claim against estate, 525.441  
     Payment by representative, 525.442  
     Sale subject to, 525.661  
 Liquidation of receivables  
     Abandonment of worthless property, 525.401  
     Double liability for conversion, 525.392  
     Duties of guardian; compromise of claims, 525.36, 525.56  
     Earnings and rents, 525.34  
     Foreclosure, 525.37  
     Liability for uncollected assets, 525.35  
     Recovery of property unlawfully conveyed, 525.391  
     Special guardian, 525.591  
 Losses, 525.35  
 Maintenance and support of ward, 525.56, 525.63  
 Majority may terminate, 525.60  
 Marriage of ward, consent to issuance of license, 517.08  
 Minor, change of name: notice to parents, 259.10  
 Minority, 525.54, 525.80  
 Minors, gifts to; uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11  
 Mortgage extension, 525.691  
 Negligence, liability for, 525.35  
 Nonresidents, 525.54, 525.55, 525.83  
 Notice  
     Abandonment of assets, 525.401  
     Claim to money deposited with county treasurer, 525.52  
     Continuance of business, 525.40  
     Hearing on petition, 525.55  
     Lease of land, 525.621, 525.64  
     Payment of encumbrances, 525.442  
     Platting land, 525.68  
     Restoration to capacity, 525.61  
     Sale or other conveyance of real estate, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67  
     Special guardian, appointment, powers, 525.591  
     Transfer of venue, 525.57, 525.61  
 Number of guardians, 525.54, 525.551  
 Oath, 525.551  
 Old age, 525.54  
 Parental rights and obligations, 525.54, 525.56  
 Partition sale, payment of ward's share, 558.31  
 Penalties, permitting to accrue, 525.35  
 Possession of property, 525.34  
 Purchase of claims or property forbidden, 525.35  
 Real estate  
     Acquired real estate treated as personal property, 525.38  
     Consent to conveyance when ward disqualified, 507.04  
     Listing for taxation, 273.22  
     Not to purchase at partition sale, 558.18  
     Payment to ward of share from partition sale, 558.30  
     Platting land, 525.68  
 Rents and repairs, 525.34  
 Residence, 525.54  
 Sale or conveyance  
     Accrual over appraisal, 525.35  
     Adjournment of sale, 525.65  
     Appeal, 525.71  
     Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.35, 525.641, 525.651  
     Bond, increase in amount of, 525.652, 525.66  
     Collateral attack, 525.70  
     Confirmation of sale, 525.66, 525.662  
     Covenant, liability under, 525.692  
     Definitions, 525.62  
     Eminent domain, land taken under, settlement, 525.67  
     Enforcement of ward's contract, 525.69  
     Exempted from sale of securities act, 80.06  
     Hearing; petition; amount of land, 525.64  
     Insufficiency of personal property, 525.63  
     Liens and encumbrances, 525.661  
     Notice, 525.64, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83  
     Petition for, 525.64, 525.81  
     Platting land, 525.68  
     Private or public sale, 525.65, 525.651  
     Registered lands under order of court, 508.69

### GUARDIANS AND WARDS (Cont'd)

Separate parcels, order and sequence of sale, 525.641  
 Term of lease, 525.621  
 Terms and condition of sale; re-sale, 525.642  
 Under court order, 525.64, 525.641  
 Securities, 48.74  
 Security for costs; actions for fraudulent conveyance, 525.391  
 Soldiers, commissioner of veterans affairs may be appointed as, 197.06  
 Special guardian, 525.591, 525.714  
 Spendthrifts, 525.54  
 Support of ward  
     Accumulation of rents and profits, 500.17  
     Ward in school for feeble-minded, 252.04  
 Taxation  
     Listing of personal property, 273.45  
     Listing of real estate, 273.22  
 Termination of authority  
     Removal  
         Appeal, 525.71  
         Death, majority, or marriage of ward, 525.60  
         Grounds for, 525.501  
         Petition of minor over 14 years, 525.541, 525.81  
         Special guardian, 525.591  
         Successor, 525.59  
         Resignation, 525.50, 525.59  
         Restoration of ward to capacity  
             Appeal, 525.71  
             Settlement between guardian and ward, 525.582  
             Termination of guardianship, 525.60  
     Transfers by ward pending hearing, 525.543  
     Trust funds, manner of deposit, 48.64  
     Trusts, administration of, 501.36  
     Veterans adjusted compensation  
         Application for compensation, 197.83  
         Guardian defined, 197.80, 259.21  
         Payment, 197.80  
 Voters, report as to persons under guardianship, 201.16  
 Voting of corporate stock, 300.57  
 Wages of ward, 181.01  
 Ward a pupil in school for deaf and blind, expense, payment of, 248.02  
 Ward in school for feeble-minded, support of, 252.04  
 Waste by guardian, 525.35, 561.17

### GUIDEPOSTS

Injury to, 621.28  
 Towns to erect and maintain, 365.06

### GUNPOWDER

*See Explosives*  
 Endangering life or property by, 621.44  
 Homicide, resulting from unlawful keeping, 619.25  
 Unlawful keeping, 616.26

### GUNS

*See Firearms*  
*See Weapons*  
 Additional punishment, commission of felony while armed, 610.18  
 Silencers, 615.11  
 Spring guns, setting, 616.44

### GUNSHOT WOUNDS

Investigation of reports by sheriff, 622.553  
 Reports by physicians, hospitals, etc., 622.52 to 622.54  
 Violations and penalties, 622.54, 622.55

### HABEAS CORPUS

Appeal to supreme court, 589.29, 589.30  
 Application for writ, 589.02  
 Apprehension of persons refusing to produce person, 589.10  
 Assumed name, designating parties, 589.06  
 Attachment, 589.10, 589.21  
 Attorney general, notice, 589.18  
 Attorneys, appearance, 589.20  
 Ball, admission, 589.16  
 Bond of petitioner, 589.25  
 Clerk of supreme court, fees, 357.08  
 Commitment, 589.01, 589.10, 589.17  
 Compelling obedience to writ, 589.10  
 Concealment of person, 589.23, 589.26  
 Contempt, order of commitment, 589.01  
 Contents of petition, 589.04  
 Costs and disbursements, 589.25, 589.30  
 County attorney, notice, 589.18



**HABEAS CORPUS (Cont'd)**

Court authorized to grant writ, 589.02  
 Court commissioner may issue, 489.02  
 Custody of officer, 589.09, 589.11, 589.15, 589.17  
 Defendant given copy of writ, 589.24  
 Discharge of prisoner, 589.13, 589.15, 589.16, 589.21, 589.22  
 Dismissal of proceedings, 589.20  
 Disobedience, defect of form of writ, 589.06  
 District court's power to issue writ, 484.03  
 Examination on return, 589.12  
 Extradition proceedings, 629.10, 629.24  
 Fees, 357.08, 357.09, 357.28  
 Forfeitures, 589.07, 589.21, 589.23, 589.24  
 Form of writ, 589.05, 589.06  
 Hearing on appeal, 589.30  
 Issuance of writ by  
   Court commissioner, 489.02  
   District court, 484.03  
   Municipal court, 488.07  
   Supreme court, 589.02  
 Jurisdiction of district court, 484.03  
 Municipal courts, 488.07  
 Notice of time and place of return, 589.18  
 Order of discharge, enforcement, 589.21  
 Parties in writ, designation of, 589.06  
 Penalty, refusal to grant writ, 589.07  
 Persons entitled, 589.01  
 Petition, 589.02 to 589.04  
 Physical incapacity of prisoner, proceedings, 589.20  
 Prisoner  
   Bail, remand, or discharge, 589.16  
   Brought as witness or for trial, 589.28  
   Custody of sheriff, 589.11, 589.17  
   Discharge, 589.13  
   Held under process, when discharged, 589.15  
   Remanded, when, 589.14  
 Proceedings, 589.12, 589.20  
 Proof, 589.03  
 Rearrest of person discharged, 589.22  
 Refusal to grant writ, 589.07  
 Remand of prisoner, 589.14, 589.16  
 Return to writ  
   Commitment for neglect to produce person, 589.10  
   Court commissioners, fees, 357.28  
   Proceedings on, 589.12  
   Time, 589.27  
   Traverse, 589.19  
 Seal required, 589.05  
 Service of, 589.25, 589.26  
 Sheriff, 357.09, 589.11, 589.17  
 Sickness of prisoner, 589.20  
 Statements in petition, 589.04  
 Sufficiency of writ, 589.06  
 Supreme court, 357.08, 589.02, 589.29, 589.30  
 Suspension of right of, Const. art. 1, s. 7  
 Time, 589.27, 629.10  
 Transfer of person to avoid writ, 589.23  
 Traverse of return, 589.19  
 Unlawful restraint, 589.01, 589.04  
 Venue, 589.02  
 Verification of petition, 589.02  
 Witnesses, issuance of writ for, 589.28

**HABITUAL DRUNKARDS, DRUG ADDICTS**

*See Guardian and Ward*  
*See Inebriates*

Appearance before judge to determine need of treatment, 254.09  
 Apprehension, 525.751, 525.754  
 Attorney general, action on release bond, 525.761  
 Attorney's fees, commitment proceedings, 525.754  
 Barbers, refusal or loss of certificate, 154.16  
 Bonds, 525.761  
 Chiroprodists, refusal or loss of license, 153.08  
 Chiropractics, revocation of license, 148.10  
 Civil service, refusal to examine, 43.14  
 Commitment, court commissioner's fees for examining, 357.28  
 Compulsory treatment, 254.09 to 254.11  
 County attorneys  
   Action on release bond brought by, 525.76  
   Representation of petitioner, 525.751  
 Definitions, 525.749, 525.751  
 Dentists, suspension or revocation of license, 150.04  
 Detention in public institution, 525.762  
 Director, consent to commitment proceedings, 525.761  
 Discharge from public institutions, 525.762  
 Divorce, grounds for, 518.06  
 Drivers licenses, 171.04  
 Driving or operating vehicle, 168.39, 169.12

**HABITUAL DRUNKARDS, DRUG ADDICTS (Cont'd)**

Examination, 357.28, 525.752  
 Expenses of apprehension and commitment, 525.754  
 Fees, 357.28, 525.754  
 Foreign judgment committing veteran to veterans hospital, 525.753  
 Hospital farm for inebriates, Willmar, 254.01 to 254.05  
 Hunting by, 100.29  
 Inebriates  
   Care and treatment in state institutions, 246.014  
   Defined, 525.749  
 Massage, suspension of license, 148.41  
 Mileage in commitment proceedings, 525.754  
 Motor vehicles, prohibited from driving, 168.39  
 Notice  
   Appearance in court to determine need of treatment, 254.09, 254.10  
   Drunkard, proceedings for disposition of trust estate, 501.22, 501.27  
   Examination before commitment, 525.752  
   Revocation of release before commitment, 525.76  
 Nuisance, drug addicts, 618.14  
 Officers, cause for removal, 351.07  
 Optometrists, suspension of certificate, 148.57  
 Osteopaths, refusal or revocation of license, 148.15  
 Parole from state institution, 525.761, 525.762  
 Patient, defined, 525.751  
 Permitting in places where liquor is sold after notice, 340.81  
 Pharmacists, revocation of license, 151.06  
 Poor, 261.01, 261.07  
 Probate commissioner may commit, 525.763  
 Psychopathic department, University, admission for treatment, 158.13  
 Release, 525.75 to 525.76  
 Removal from office, 351.07  
 Report  
   Commitment, findings on examination for, 525.752  
   Court as to treatment, 254.10  
   Malicious, 525.77  
 Restoration to capacity, 525.61  
 Revocation of release, 525.76, 525.761  
 Sale of liquor to habitual drunkards, 340.14, 340.73, 340.78  
 Settlement changed, other county liable for expense, 525.754  
 State hospital for, 246.01  
 State institutions  
   Persons committed to, support, 525.752  
   Voluntary admission, 525.75  
 Stay of commitment, proceedings, 525.751  
 Trust estate, proceedings to dispose of property of ward, notice to ward, 501.22, 501.27  
 Vagrancy, 614.57  
 Venue of commitment proceedings, 525.75, 525.751  
 Veterans hospital, commitment to, 525.753  
 Warrant for commitment, 525.753, 525.754  
 Witnesses, fees in commitment proceedings, 525.754  
 Willmar state hospital, 254.01

**HABITUAL OFFENDERS**

Defined, 617.75  
 Discharge, 617.75  
 Evidence, certified copy of record of conviction, 617.75  
 Examination, before discharge or parole, 617.75  
 Obscenity, two or more offenses, 617.23  
 Offenses listed, 617.75  
 Parole, 637.01  
 Punishment  
   Places of confinement, 617.75  
   Second offense, 610.28  
   Three or more felonies, 610.29 to 610.32

**HACKMEN**

Baggage, injury to, 621.32  
 Cities fourth class, regulation of, 411.40  
 Villages, regulation of, 411.40

**HAIL INSURANCE**

*See Insurance (1)*

**HAIRDRESSERS, BEAUTY CULTURISTS**

*See Barbers*  
*See Beauticians*  
 Board of examiners  
   Appointment, 155.05  
   Bonds, 155.06  
   Certificate of identification, 155.20

**HAIRDRESSERS, BEAUTY CULTURISTS**

(Cont'd)

- Clerical help, 155.06
- Compensation, 155.06, 155.08
- Establishment, 155.04
- Evidence, power to take testimony, 155.16
- Expenses, 155.08, 155.18
- Fees, 155.18
- Licenses
  - Applicants, 155.09
  - Hearing on application, 155.16
  - Practitioners from other states, 155.14
  - Qualifications of applicants, 155.09
  - Renewal, 155.09, 155.15
  - Revocation of, 155.16
  - Temporary, 155.10
- Meetings
  - Notice of, 155.17
  - Publication of notice, 155.17
  - Records, 155.06
- Members, number of, 155.04
- Oath, 155.05
- Offices, 155.06
- Organization, 155.06
- Quorum, 155.06
- Regulations, 155.06
- Removal of members, 155.05
- Schools of beauty culture, approval, 155.11
- Seal, 155.04
- Temporary licenses, 155.10
- Term of office, 155.05
- Certificate of identification, 155.20
- Contagious or infectious diseases, 155.13, 155.16, 155.203
- Cosmetologist, registered, defined, 155.02
- Definitions, 155.02, 155.03
- Demonstrators
  - Defined, 155.02
  - License
    - Board, powers of, 155.16
    - Display, 155.15
    - Qualification for issuance, 155.09
    - Reciprocity as to licensing, 155.14
    - Renewal, 155.15
- Emergency services, 155.19
- Evidence, powers and proceedings of board, 155.06, 155.16
- Examinations
  - Delay in application for renewal, 155.15
  - Failure to pass; return of fees; other examinations, 155.18
  - Practitioners from other states, 155.14
  - Procedure, fees, qualifications, 155.09
  - Fees, disposition, 155.09, 155.15, 155.18
  - Foreign corporations, 155.11, 155.205
  - Fraud, 155.11, 155.16
  - Health and sanitary regulations for shops and schools, 155.13, 155.20
  - Homes of customers or patrons, practice permitted, 155.20
  - Hot and cold water requirements, 155.03
  - Immorality or incompetency, suspension or revocation of license, 155.16
  - Inspection of schools, 155.11
  - Inspectors and assistants of board, 155.06
  - Licenses
    - Display of, 155.15
    - Manager-operator, 155.09, 155.15, 155.16
    - Manicurists, 155.203
    - Meeting of board for examination purposes, 155.06
    - Practitioners from other states, 155.14
    - Refusal, revocation, suspension, reissue, 155.16
    - Renewal, 155.09, 155.15
    - Temporary, 155.10
  - Manager-operator, 155.02, 155.09, 155.15, 155.16
  - Manicurists defined, 155.02
  - Massage, practice distinguished, 148.34
  - Nonresidents, agent to accept service, 155.205
  - Notice to appear at meeting of board, 155.17
  - Offenses, penalties, 155.21
  - Operators
    - Definitions, 155.02
    - Fees for license, 155.09, 155.10
    - Homes of customers, 155.20
    - Licenses, 155.09
    - Manager-operator, 155.02, 155.09
  - Penalty for delay in renewal of license, 155.15
  - Persons exempt, 154.04
  - Practice outside place of business, 155.20
  - Practitioners from other states, 155.14
  - Qualifications, practicing manicurists, license, 155.203
  - Records to be kept and filed, 155.06

**HAIRDRESSERS, BEAUTY CULTURISTS**

(Cont'd)

- Registration, 155.02, 155.03
- Rooms or place for practice, 155.03
- Sanitary requirements, 155.11, 155.13
- Schools
  - Advertising student work as such, 155.12
  - Certificate for temporary license as operator, 155.10
  - Certificate showing qualification for examination, 155.09
  - Charges for student work, 155.12
  - Classification, approval by board, 155.11
  - Defined, 155.02
  - Discrimination against race or creed, 155.11
  - Health and sanitary regulations, 155.13
  - Inspection, 155.11
  - Instruction and course of study, 155.10
  - Requirement as to school rooms, 155.03, 155.11
- Sewage disposal, 155.03
- Shops, regulation as to conduct of, 155.13
- Sterilization of equipment, 155.13
- Students
  - Charges for students' work, 155.12
  - Qualifications for examination, 155.09
  - Sign to indicate work being done by students, 155.11
- Teaching of hairdressing and beauty culture, 155.03
- Towels, 155.13
- Unlawful to operate unless authorized, 155.01
- Unprofessional conduct, refusal or revocation, 155.16
- Working conditions, 155.02, 155.03, 155.13
- HALLS**
  - Cities fourth class, council may regulate, 411.40
  - Doors to swing outward, 616.23
  - Fire-resistant curtains; failure to provide, 75.01, 75.28
  - Inspector, appointment, duties, fees, 75.02
  - Protection against fire, 75.01 to 75.28
  - State fire marshal, powers and duties, 60.91
  - Violations and penalties, 75.28
- HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
  - See Crippled Children*
  - Children
    - Care of dependent or neglected; treatment of, 260.36
    - Healers to report condition, 144.36
    - Health records, 144.29
    - Schools, 128.084, 128.36, 131.081 to 131.089, 248.06
  - Commissioner of public welfare, supervision over, 256.01
  - County jail quarters, use for certain purposes, 641.35
  - Motor vehicle operation, identifying emblem, 168.021
- HARBORS**
  - Changing lines of, 117.38 to 117.41
  - Cities first class, acquisition of land, 458.24
  - Eminent domain, 117.38 to 117.41
  - Great Lakes-St. Lawrence seaway harbors; funds for development and reclamation, 458.55 to 458.58
  - Port authority, see PORT AUTHORITY
  - Registration of title by riparian owner, 508.04
  - Village council to regulate, 412.221
- HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS**
  - See Transient Merchants*
  - Affidavit filed with application for license to conduct sales, 329.12
  - Assessment of merchandise for tax, 288.01
  - Assignment of transfer of license, 329.05
  - Certification, 288.01, 288.02
  - Children, employment prohibited, 181.43
  - City regulations, 329.05, 329.15, 437.01, 437.02
  - Closing out sales, 329.12, 329.13
  - Collection of deficiency tax on, 288.03
  - Commercial travelers, sales by, 329.14
  - Computation of tax on, 288.02
  - County auditor, 288.01, 288.02, 329.11
  - Evidence, 329.13
  - False affidavits, 329.12
  - Fees, disposal of, 329.16
  - Fire sales, 329.12
  - Licenses
    - Agricultural and farm products, excepted, Const. art 1 s 18, 329.08
    - Cities first class, 329.09
    - Cities, power to issue, 437.02
    - County auditor, issuance of, 329.03
    - Exhibited in place of business, 329.07

**HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS (Cont'd)**

Failure to obtain, 329.17  
 Fees, 329.04, 329.05  
 Mandatory, 329.02  
 Regulation by municipalities, 329.06  
 Terms; provisions; transferability, 329.05  
 Transient merchant, defined, 329.099  
 Towns, 368.01  
 Veterans, exempt from, 197.59  
 Villages, power to issue, 437.02  
 Meats, sanitary protection of, 616.07  
 Municipal regulatory powers, 288.05, 329.15  
 Notice to assessor, 288.01  
 Offenses, 329.17  
 Optometrists, peddling, 148.57  
 Perjury in application affidavit, 329.12  
 Refund of excess tax paid, 288.03  
 Sale of agricultural products, Const. art. 1, s. 18  
 Sale of bankrupt stocks without license, 329.12  
 School grounds, peddling thereon, 617.715  
 Simulating deafness, 614.575  
 Taxation, 288.01, 437.01  
 Towns, 368.01  
 Transient merchant regulations, exemption from, 329.14  
 Valuation of goods for tax, 288.01  
 Veterans license, exempt, 197.59  
 Villages, 329.15, 412.221, 437.01, 437.02  
 Violations and penalties, 329.12, 329.17

**HAY, STRAW**

Balers, serial numbers, 620.273  
 Cities fourth class, common council to regulate, 411.40  
 Commission merchants, see COMMISSION MERCHANTS  
 Flax straw, purchasers of; license, 223.12  
 Inspection, weighing  
 Appeals from inspection; board of final review, 229.07, 229.15  
 Certificates  
 Evidence, 229.17  
 Issuance, 229.14  
 State authority, 233.31  
 Use of certain words, 233.31  
 Charges  
 Advance, 229.13  
 Inspection fees, 229.10  
 Lien for, 229.13  
 Railroad and warehouse commission to regulate, 229.10  
 Fund  
 Employee compensation paid from, 229.10  
 Fees collected to constitute fund, 229.13  
 Penalties credited to, 229.08  
 Inspectors, weighers  
 Appeals, reinspection, 229.07  
 Appointment; supervision, 229.07  
 Bond and oath, 229.08  
 Compensation, rules governing, 229.10  
 Duties, neglect of, 229.14, 229.20  
 False impersonation; penalty, 229.19  
 Limitations on engaging in business, 229.11  
 Obstructing, penalty for, 229.08  
 Records, 229.16  
 Removal, 229.09, 229.12  
 State weighmaster, 229.06  
 Publication of Minnesota grades, 229.02  
 Rules, commission to adopt, 229.01  
 Land bid in for taxes, attachment of crop, 230.38  
 Lien for baling, 514.65, 514.68  
 Public hay tracks  
 Commodity delivered at tracks, 229.04  
 Establishment; designation, 229.01  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 229.02  
 Railroad companies to provide, 229.01  
 Scales, carriers to maintain; inspection; costs, 229.06  
 Scales; powers and duties of commission, 229.06  
 Service to two or more railroads, 229.01  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 229.02  
 Sale by sample, regardless of grade, 229.03  
 Tax-forfeited lands, sale of hay stumpage, 282.04  
 Transportation, 20.12

**HEALTH**

1. Generally
2. Contagious and Infectious Diseases
3. Local Boards of Health
4. State Board of Health

**HEALTH (Cont'd)**

1. Generally
  - See *Animals*
  - See *Food*
  - See *Hospitals*
  - See *Sanatoriums*
  - See *Vital Statistics*

Beverages, cleansing containers, 34.10  
 Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69  
 Cesspools, cities first class, 145.22  
 Chronic or convalescent care, defined, 144.50  
 Cities first class, sanitary districts, 443.14 to 443.17  
 Cities fourth class, council to regulate, 411.40  
 Control of tuberculosis, 144.429  
 County health units, 145.47 to 145.54  
 County public health nursing service, 145.125  
 Definitions, 144.50  
 Department of health, created, 15.01  
 Deposit of unwholesome material in public places, 616.16  
 Examiners of psychologists, appointment, 148.79  
 Federal grants-in-aid, disposal of, 256.03  
 Height of buildings, supervision of, 462.18  
 Hospitalization of poor, 261.22, 261.23  
 Hotel inspectors, reports to commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 144.08  
 Hotels, sanitary regulation, 144.12  
 Housing regulations in cities, 462.05 to 462.07  
 Impure water, 616.09  
 Industrial camps, 144.12  
 Lumber camps, sanitary conditions, 144.12  
 Maternity care, defined, 144.50  
 Matter injurious to health, 144.12  
 Midwives, 148.30 to 148.32  
 Migrant labor camps, 144.12  
 Minimum standards, 144.51, 144.56  
 Non-alcoholic beverages  
 Cleansing containers, 34.10  
 Sanitation required, 34.09  
 Officers, inspection of cemetery records, 306.03  
 Pensions, cities first class, 425.01 to 425.09  
 Pharmacy, 151.01  
 Pollution of waters, 144.35, 144.38 to 144.41  
 Prophylactics, use to prevent infant blindness, 144.12  
 Psychologists, examiners of, appointment, 148.79  
 Public  
 Health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12, 145.123  
 Rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18  
 Waters, Hennepin county, improvement, 110.127  
 Records and reports  
 Certified copies to be furnished in juvenile court, 144.30  
 False certification by official, cause for discharge, 144.32  
 Resorts, sanitary regulation, 144.12  
 Sales  
 Adulterated food, 616.05  
 Immature veal, 616.08  
 Unwholesome poultry, 616.06  
 Sanitary cups, 219.02, 219.97  
 Sanitary rules  
 Hotels, 157.05, 157.08  
 Industrial camps, 144.12  
 Lumber camps, 144.12  
 Migrant labor camps, 144.12  
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.09  
 Resorts, 144.12  
 State board to regulate, 144.12  
 Tourist camps, 144.12  
 Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17  
 Soft drinks, cleansing containers, 34.10  
 Tourist camps, 144.12  
 Vaults, cities first class, 145.22  
 Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17  
 Veterinary medicine, 35.17, 35.18, 152.02  
 Village council to regulate, 412.221  
 Willful violations of health laws, 616.04  
 Zoning, 462.01 to 462.04

2. Contagious and Infectious Diseases
  - Barbers  
 Practicing when afflicted, 154.16  
 Sanitary rules, 154.19  
 Serving persons afflicted, 154.25, 155.13
  - Beauticians, serving persons afflicted, 154.25, 155.13
  - Bedding, 325.01
  - Children, report as to diseases of, 144.33
  - Cities fourth class, powers of council to suppress, 411.40
  - County fund for persons afflicted, 376.52
  - Disinfection of dwellings, hotels, tenement houses, 145.13, 145.24

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4991

## GENERAL INDEX

### HEALTH (Cont'd)

2. Contagious and Infectious Diseases (Cont'd)  
 Drunkards, afflicted and requiring charitable aid, 614.57  
 Dwellings, disinfection, 145.13, 145.24  
 Employment of diseased persons to work about food, 31.30  
 Entry; right to inspect, 145.04, 145.24  
 Epidemics  
     Local health officials, powers and duties, 145.01  
     State board of health, investigations, 144.05  
     Vaccinations, 144.12  
 Farms for county charges afflicted by, 376.52  
 Hotels  
     Disinfection, 145.13, 145.24  
     Employment of persons afflicted, 157.08  
 Locations of sanatoriums, certain hospitals, and pest-houses, 376.523  
 Officers, duties, 145.01, 145.03, 145.24  
     Prevention or suppression of, expense, 145.05  
 Prisoners, medical treatment before parole or discharge, 617.75  
 Quarantine  
     Interstate passengers, 144.14  
     State board of health, powers, 144.12  
 Rabies, 35.67  
 Removal of convicts, 640.18  
 Smallpox, 144.12  
 Tenement houses, disinfection, 145.13, 145.24  
 Tuberculosis  
     Commitment of patient, 144.422  
     Control of, 144.429  
     Sanatoriums, 376.18, 376.51  
     Spread of, prevention, 376.50  
 Vaccination, 144.12  
 Venereal diseases, 144.12  
 Wilful exposure to disease, 616.20

### 3. Local Boards of Health

Actions against persons operating offensive trades, 145.17  
 Animals destroyed, certificate of appraisal, 35.08  
 County health department, transfer of powers to, 145.49  
 County public health nursing service, 145.125  
 Creameries, supervision of drainage, 308.39, 308.40  
 Diseased animals  
     Destruction, 35.05  
     Quarantine, 35.05  
     Transportation, 35.05  
 Duties as to  
     Diseased animals purchased for slaughter, 35.08  
     Reports, 145.03, 145.24  
     Tuberculosis, 144.42 to 144.49  
     Under livestock sanitation act, 35.70  
 Employment of medical help, 145.05  
 Expenses, 145.06  
 Healing, persons registered to practice, 146.14  
 Lumber camps, 144.12  
 Maternal and child welfare service, federal aid, 144.10, 144.11  
 Municipal boards, 145.01  
 Nuisance  
     Cause of sickness, 145.22  
     Costs assessed against property in case of abatement, 145.23  
     Limitation on claim for damages, 145.22  
 Offenses against public health, 616.01 to 616.10  
 Offensive trades or employments, 145.17 to 145.21  
 Officers  
     Deputies in cities third class, 145.02  
     Duties, 145.03, 145.24  
     Feebleminded, reports as to, 252.13  
     Inspection of lockups, 642.09  
     Obstructing officer; penalty, 616.03  
     Poor, hospitalization of, 261.22, 261.23  
     Right of entry for inspection, 145.04, 145.24  
     State board, supervision over local boards, 144.05  
 Pensions, 425.02, 425.03  
 Quorum, 144.02, 144.04  
 Reports to  
     County board, persons needing hospitalization, 158.03  
     Deaths, in maternity hospitals, 258.06  
     Diseases among livestock, 35.06  
 Rules, when in conflict with those of state board, 35.04  
 State livestock sanitary board, assist, 35.04  
 Violations, fines payable to county treasurer, 144.13, 144.49  
 4. State Board of Health  
 Advisory board, 144.571  
 Advisory board on handicapped, gifted and exceptional children, 120.46

### HEALTH (Cont'd)

4. State Board of Health (Cont'd)  
 Advisory board on problems of alcoholism  
     Compensation of members, 144.83  
     Duties, 144.83  
     Establishment, 144.83  
     Meetings, 144.83  
     Membership, 144.83  
     Officers, 144.83  
     Terms of members, 144.83  
 Appointment of local boards, 145.01  
 Blood supply, procurement and storage for civil defense department, 12.56, 12.57  
 Cancer statistical research service  
     Establishment, 144.66  
     Information not available to public, 144.69  
     Records and reports  
         Hospitals, 144.68  
         Information without liability, 144.68  
         Persons proclaiming healing arts, 144.68  
         Sanatoriums, 144.68  
 Research  
     Information, 144.67  
     Statistics, 144.67  
 Cemetery associations, inspection of, 306.03  
 Children's camps, 144.71, 144.76  
 Classification, institutions receiving maternity patients, 144.56  
 Consent on alcoholism  
     Annual report to governor, 144.82  
     Duties, 144.82  
     Establishment, 144.81  
     Powers, 144.82  
 Cooperation with officials to enforce laws, 618.20  
 Counselor on alcoholism  
     Classification abolished, 144.84  
     Qualifications, 144.84  
 County funds in aid of afflicted persons, 376.52  
 County health department, supervision of, 145.54  
 Creation, powers conferred, 144.01, 144.08  
 Cup vending machines, inspection, 144.075  
 Dead body, will disposing of, 525.18  
 Distribution of seized narcotic drugs, 618.15  
 Duplicating equipment authorized, 144.073  
 Embalmers  
     Examination, 149.02  
     License, 149.05  
     Revocation of license, 149.05  
 Employees and assistants, 144.04, 145.05  
 Employment of diseased persons about food, 31.30  
 Expenses, 144.04  
 Flammable materials, regulation of, handling, storage, 144.12  
 Food or beverage dispensing devices, inspection, 144.075  
 Healing, list of registered persons  
     Distribution of list, 146.14  
     Failure to certify, 146.20  
     Printing of list, 146.14  
 Home safety programs, 144.055  
 Information confidential, 144.58  
 Licensing  
     Embalmers, 149.01 to 149.06  
     Hospitals, 144.52, 144.55  
     Institutions, 144.52, 144.55  
     Lumber camps, sanitary conditions, 144.12  
 Maternity hygiene and infancy welfare, 144.06, 144.07, 144.09  
 Meetings, 144.02, 144.04  
 Migrant labor camps, 144.12  
 Minimum standards, establishment of, 144.56  
 Narcotic drugs  
     Dealers, licensing, 618.03  
     Manufacturers, licensing, 618.03  
 Officers, 144.02, 144.04  
     Salaries, 350.041  
 Occupational diseases, physicians to report, 144.34  
 Offensive trades or employments, 145.17 to 145.21  
 Physical therapists, list mailed, 148.74  
 Physical therapy, 148.65 to 148.78  
 Pollution of water  
     Assistance and cooperation from commissioner of finance, 144.41  
     Assistance from persons, agencies, and municipalities, 144.40  
     Cooperation with other agencies, 144.38  
     Enforcement, 144.38  
     Hearings, procedure, witnesses, contempts, 144.39  
     Investigation and classification of waters, 144.38  
 Public health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12  
 Quarantine, 144.12  
 Quorum, 144.02  
 Radioactive isotopes, regulation, handling, storage, 144.12  
 Records and reports, 144.03, 144.05

**HEALTH (Cont'd)****4. State Board of Health (Cont'd)**

Records, form of, 618.09  
 Registration of hospital heads  
   Advisory board, 144.63  
   Annual registration, 144.61  
   Fee, 144.60  
   Mandatory, 144.59  
   Procedure, 144.60  
   Refusal of registration, 144.62  
   Rules and regulations, 144.63  
 Regulations for preservation of health.  
   Adoption, approval, force and effect, 144.12  
   Publication, 144.13, 144.49  
   Violations and penalties, 144.13, 144.49  
 Reports of tubercular patients, 144.42  
 Research, certain studies confidential, 144.053  
 Right of entry into buildings for inspection, 145.04, 145.24  
 Salaries; secretary and executive officer, 350.041  
 Scientific and leading personnel not required to comply with basic science act, 146.16  
 Smallpox, 144.12  
 Supervision of county health units, 145.54  
 Supervision of medical treatment to prisoners precedent to parole or discharge, 617.75  
 Trailer coach parks  
   License, 327.21  
   Regulation, 327.21  
   Reports, 327.21  
 Tubercular patients, 144.42  
 Vaccination, 144.12  
 Venereal diseases, 144.12  
 Vital statistics, See VITAL STATISTICS  
 Youth Conservation Commission, cooperation, 242.09

**HEARING AIDS**

Old age recipients, purchase for, 393.07

**HEAT, HEATING**

See *Cities*  
 See *Public Utilities*  
 See *Steam Boilers*  
 See *Villages*

Apparatus, 463.13  
 Bonds, 475.52  
 Children's camps, regulations, 144.74  
 Cities, 475.52  
 Cooperative heating companies, 308.05 to 308.18, 308.42  
 Foundries, sanitary regulations, 183.16  
 Fraudulent appropriation of, 621.34  
 Hotels and lodging houses, 157.05  
 Inspection in certain cities, 463.10  
 Mains, across trunk highways, 161.13  
 Meters, inspection, 452.18, 452.19  
 Payment of certificates of indebtedness, cities fourth class, 451.04  
 Plants

Accounts, manner of keeping, 452.04  
 Bonds of heating companies, 50.14, 300.10, 300.11  
 Cities  
   Acquisition or construction by, 452.05, 452.06  
   Bonds for acquisition or construction, 452.02, 452.08, 452.09  
   Certificates issued, 452.03, 452.07  
   Condemnation, 452.02 to 452.08  
   Earnings allocated to pay obligations, certification, 475.61  
   Elections, certificates to be issued by city, 452.03  
   Franchise from, 300.03, 300.04  
   Lease or grant by, 452.02, 452.07  
   Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54  
   Ownership and operation, 300.05  
   Rate, amount of lease by city, 452.02  
   Report of financial result of ownership, 452.04  
   Reservation of power to acquire, 452.02, 452.07

**Cities first class**

Accounts, 452.10  
 Acquisition; construction; maintenance, 452.08, 452.09  
 Amount paid for use of street by operating company, 451.07, 451.08  
 Bonds for acquiring or constructing, 452.08, 452.09  
 Certificates of indebtedness, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12  
 Condemnation, 452.08

**HEAT, HEATING (Cont'd)****Elections**

Acquisition, construction, 452.11, 452.12  
 Certificates of indebtedness, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12  
 Lease of utility by city of first class, 452.08

**Mortgage, 452.09**

Foreclosure on utility owned by, 452.09  
 Lease or grant by, 452.08  
 Mortgage or trust deed to secure, 452.09  
 Permit to use streets, 451.07, 451.08  
 Plants owned by, 452.08  
 Rates, companies operating under permit, 451.07, 451.08  
 Report of financial condition, 452.10  
 Reservation in grant by city to take over, 452.08

**Cities fourth class**

Franchises, 451.04 to 451.06  
 Payment of certificates by furnishing heat, 451.04  
 Rates, collection of, 453.03, 453.12  
 Reserve fund, 453.13  
 Sale of steam or hot water by, 451.04  
 Water, light, power and building commission, 453.02 to 453.14

**Deeds of trust of companies, 300.10, 300.11**

Elections, 452.02, 452.03  
 Eminent domain, power to exercise, 300.04  
 Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54  
 Meter inspectors, 452.18 to 452.20  
 Mortgage or trust deed securing obligations, 452.03, 452.07, 452.09

**Mortgage, heating companies, 300.10, 300.11**

Organization of heating corporations, 300.03  
 Rates and charges, 300.04, 451.05, 451.07, 451.08, 452.02  
 Supervision and regulation by state, 300.04  
 Villages

**Acquisition and operation by, 412.321**

Bond issue, 412.321  
 Franchise, 451.04 to 451.06  
 Jurisdiction of public utilities, commission, 412.351

**Meter inspections, 452.18 to 452.20**

Rates, 453.03, 453.12  
 Reserve fund, 453.13  
 Sale of steam or hot water, 451.04  
 Water, light, power, and building commission, 453.02 to 453.14

Public roads, use for heat mains, 222.37

Streetcars, regulations, 220.09

Waiting rooms, railroads, 219.84

Work rooms, heating to be ample, 182.34

**HEDGES**

As railway fences, injury to, 621.30  
 Legal fence, 344.02  
 Moving building over highway, 160.281  
 Removal of on highways, necessary for safety, 160.211

**HEDGING CONTRACTS**

Future delivery of farm products, hedging permissible, 614.16

**HEIRS**

See *Probate Proceedings*  
 See *Descent and Distribution*  
 See *Taxation (7) (13)*

Action for possession, 525.34

Advancements, 525.53, 525.531

Alienation of real property descended, personal liability, 573.18

Attorneys lien, 525.491

Compensation to occupying tenant for improvements, 559.10

Declaratory judgment, 555.04

Decree of distribution, 525.481

Descent, determination of, 525.31 to 525.312

Distributee, debt to estate, 525.481

Encumbered asset, effect of payment by heir, 525.442

Estate limited on death without heirs, 500.14

Estates of decedents, 525.01

Failure of issue, 500.14

Fee simple, word heirs not necessary to create, 507.061

Fences, division binding on heirs, 344.08

Fraudulent conveyances, 513.14

Highway patrolmen, 172.08 to 172.10

Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4993

## GENERAL INDEX

### HEIRS (Cont'd)

Liability for debts of deceased  
 Apportionment of, 573.10  
 Contribution among heirs, 573.13  
 Defenses to action for, 573.16  
 Estate of deceased heirs, 573.12  
 Judgment a lien on real estate descended, 573.17  
 Limit of recovery, 573.19  
 Personal liability, 573.18  
 Priority among debts, 573.14, 573.15  
 Real property descended, 573.17

Liability of heirs and devisees to creditors of decedent, 573.09

Minnesota probate code, 525.01

Murder, effect on heirship, 525.87

Personal liability for debts of deceased, 573.18

Production of fraudulent heir, 613.73

Quietling title, 525.34

Record by probate judge of residence of heirs, 291.29

Redemption from execution on tax sale, 281.05, 550.25

Registered lands, 508.68, 508.74

Rights in partnership, 323.24

State or federal patents to land, 525.88, 525.88.1

Wills, 525.18 to 525.262

### HENNEPIN COUNTY

Assessor, compensation and mileage, 273.04

Bathing beaches, closing time, 616.14

Clerk-stenographer for coroner, 390.10

County board  
 Proceedings, publication, 375.12  
 Transportation facilities, county officers, 382.03

Director of court services, 487.01, 487.02

District court clerks, 485.13

District court, 487.02

Districts  
 Third congressional, 2.76  
 Fifth congressional, 2.78  
 Judicial, 2.722  
 Twenty-eighth legislative, 2.31  
 Twenty-ninth legislative, 2.32  
 Thirtieth legislative, 2.33  
 Thirty-first legislative, 2.34  
 Thirty-second legislative, 2.35  
 Thirty-third legislative, 2.36  
 Thirty-fourth legislative, 2.37  
 Thirty-fifth legislative, 2.38  
 Thirty-sixth legislative, 2.39

Jury; selection and number of jurors, 593.14, 593.15

Law libraries, 140.34

Living quarters, morgue keeper, 390.09

Morgue keeper and assistants, 390.09

Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

Nursing committee, 145.12

Nursing district, 145.08

Phonographic reporters, 486.01

Probate court reporters and clerks, 525.112, 525.113

Probate judge salary, 526.18

Probation and investigation department, 487.01 to 487.08

Public defender, 611.12

Public waters, improvement, election, 110.127

Register of deeds, fees, 357.19

Road and bridge funds, 162.01

Sheriff, duties, 387.04

Tract index, 386.07

Transportation for county officers, 382.03

Village assessor, compensation and mileage, 367.05

### HIDES

Wild animals in Indian reservation, disposal of, 100.303

### HIGHWAY PATROLMEN

*See Highways (2)*  
*See Retirement (5)*

Appointment, salary, 161.03

Camp fires, duty to extinguish, 88.15

Chief supervisor  
 Removal, 161.12  
 Salary, 161.03

Civil service law inapplicable, 43.09

Cost of living salary adjustment, 161.03

Fines, manner of payment, 161.03

Notice to officer of accident on trunk highway, 169.09

Radio repeater station in Wisconsin, 161.03

Sergeants, salary, 161.03

Suspension, demotion, or discharge, 161.07 to 161.12

Training program, 161.121

### HIGHWAYS

1. Generally
2. Commissioner of
3. County Roads
4. Crossings
5. Funds and Finance
6. Offenses, Penalties
7. County-State Aid Roads
8. Towns, Town Roads
9. Trunk Highways
10. Municipal-State Aid Streets

1. Generally  
*See Bridges*  
*See Counties*  
*See Motor Vehicles*

Abutting owners, 160.241

Actions  
 Against state on contracts, 161.03  
 Damages caused by grade; limitation on, 541.07-~~+~~  
 541.072-~~+~~  
 Injuries from defect; limitation on, 465.09~~+~~ 465.12~~+~~

Adjacent lands, refuse on, 169.42~~+~~

Adjoining municipalities, 163.11

Adverse possession, 541.01~~+~~

Advertising on, 160.271

Aerial surveys, engineers, 161.24

Afforestation and reforestation areas, 84A.55-~~+~~

Alteration  
 Old road to be kept open for two years, 160.141  
 Road by judicial proceedings, 162.20

Appeals  
 Commissioner's order vacating road, 161.03  
 Drainage proceedings, 160.181  
 Order relating to hedges and trees on roads, 160.211  
 Patrolmen, discharge of, 161.07  
 Road matters, 160.091

Appropriations  
 Municipalities, for outside expenditures, 163.10  
 Town board, for county roads, 163.10

Benches, at street car and bus stops, 160.271

Bethel airbase, closing roads and highways, 195.06~~+~~

Bids, when not accepted, 574.27~~+~~

Bonds  
 Bridges on county roads, 164.28  
 Cities or villages, 475.52~~+~~  
 Contractors, 574.26 to 574.32~~+~~  
 Counties, 164.18 to 164.21  
 Employees, 161.03  
 Patrol officers, 161.03  
 Principal and interest, determination of, 160.411  
 Special bridges, 164.24

Boroughs, expenditures outside of limits, 163.10

Brakes  
 Adequate, 169.67~~+~~  
 Bicycles and motorcycles, 169.67~~+~~  
 Distance for stoppage, 169.67~~+~~  
 Trailers and semi-trailers, 169.67~~+~~

Bridges  
 Contracts for, 160.301, 164.22  
 County bonds, 164.18, 164.21  
 Highway, over railroads, 160.051  
 Improvement of approaches, 164.24  
 Over ditches, 164.26, 164.27  
 Over rivers, 164.24  
 Owner, across meandered lake, 163.14  
 Railroads  
 Bridge over highway, 160.041  
 Penalty for not maintaining bridges, 164.33  
 Railways, 160.041, 160.051  
 Strength requirements, 164.23  
 Toll  
 Free use of, 164.24  
 Rates of toll, 164.24  
 Restrictions on use, 164.24  
 Width, 160.031

Buildings, moving over roads, 160.281

Cattle guards  
 Erection, 219.31~~+~~  
 Maintenance, 219.33~~+~~

Cattle passes, under roads, 160.221

Cemeteries, road through, 306.14~~+~~ 307.09~~+~~ 614.24~~+~~

Certificates of indebtedness, 164.24, 166.09

Cities  
 Appropriations, roads outside limits, 163.10  
 Construction and maintenance of trunk highways, 160.531  
 Fourth class, 163.11, 441.26~~+~~  
 Interstate bridges, 164.07, 164.10  
 Public works, 446.03~~+~~  
 Railroad crossings, 219.07~~+~~ 219.39~~+~~

Cities first class, tax apportioned to, 162.01

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Cities fourth class delegated to adjoining municipality improvement, 163.11

Complaints  
Condition of roads, 162.24  
Discharge of patrolmen, 161.07

Construction, improvement, maintenance  
Low grade iron-bearing materials, 93.41†  
Transfer of road materials, 161.033

Contracts  
Action against state on, 161.03  
Advertising of bids for, 160.301, 161.03  
Bonds, requisites, 574.28, 574.30†  
Bridges, 160.301, 164.22  
Emergency, advertising for bids not required, 161.03  
Interstate bridge, purchase or lease, 164.22  
Motorized equipment exempt from taxation, 168.012†  
Purchase by county boards, 162.02  
Requirements, 160.301, 164.22  
Restrictions, 574.29†  
Rights of action, 574.27, 574.29†  
Unlawful for state agents to be party to, 161.03  
Wages to be stated in specifications, 16.071

Controlled access highways  
Acquisition of property rights, 160.702  
Authority to establish, 160.702  
Connection or opening into, 160.702  
Construction and maintenance, 160.702  
Defined, 160.701  
Intersections, other streets and highways, 160.702  
Regulation, 160.702  
Vehicles, driving on or into, 160.702

Counties, noxious weeds growing on, destruction of, 20.12†

County roads, 162.01

County-state aid highway fund  
Administrative costs to trunk highway fund, 160.591  
Apportionment, allocation to counties, 160.611  
Apportionment, formula, 160.601  
Apportionment to counties, 160.601  
Appropriation, 160.692  
Disaster fund, 160.591  
Established, Const. art 16 s 7, 160.401  
Estimate of accruals to, 160.591  
Highway user tax distribution fund, transfer from, Const. art 16 s 5, 160.401, 160.571  
Internal improvement lands fund, income, 160.571  
Payment procedure, 160.611  
State road and bridge fund, expenditure of money transferred from, 160.581

County-state aid highway system, 160.541

County-state aid highways; agreements between municipalities for joint improvements, 435.36

Crushed rock, 163.10, 640.40†  
Culverts; width, 160.031

Damages to highways, 160.271

Damages  
Establishing cartways, county and town roads, 163.15  
Grade change, limitation, 541.07, 541.072  
Neglect of railroads to fence, 219.32, 219.33†  
Owner, on establishment of road, judicial proceedings, 162.20  
Portage, establishment of, 160.351  
Road drainage proceedings, 160.181  
Vacation of roads, 161.03

Dams, in drainage ditches, 160.181

Decorative trees, permit to transport, 88.644†

Dedication  
Land for road, 163.14  
User, 160.121

Department of  
Appropriations, request for, 16.14†  
Attributable costs, 16.20†  
Budget, preparation, 16.14†

Contracts  
Bids for, 16.08†  
Signed by commissioner, 16.10†  
Created and established, 15.01†  
Estimate of expenditures and revenue, 16.14†  
Officers and employees, transfer between department and other state departments or agencies, 16.21†  
Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.08†  
Transfer from contingent appropriations to appropriation of department, 16.21†

Deposit of sawdust, 88.14†  
Designation in plats, 505.02†  
Detours, 160.171

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Ditches  
Across railroad right of way, 160.181  
Allotment of funds, 161.03  
Bridges across town boundary ditches, 163.09, 164.26, 164.27  
Connecting with highway, 160.191  
Conservancy district, 111.11†  
Expense, town boundary ditches, 163.09  
Improving drainage, 113.23†  
Maintenance, 160.181  
Obstructing drain; penalty, 160.271  
Town drainage tax, 163.12

Drainage systems  
Adjacent lands, in or through highway, 160.191  
Alteration of, trunk highways, damages recoverable, 106.492, 106.493†  
Alteration of, highways under county jurisdiction, 106.496†  
Conduits, installation during construction of highway, 160.191  
Connection to highway drain or ditch  
Permit for, 160.191  
Rules and regulations, 160.191  
Tile drains, installation, 160.191

Easements  
Conveyance by governor, 161.061  
Flowage easements  
Money received credited to highway fund, 1.13†  
Rights ceded to United States, 1.12†  
Relinquishment of, 161.061  
To vest in counties, 160.541  
To vest in state, 160.441, 161.132  
Unsold tax-forfeited lands, 282.04†

Emergency, contract without public notice, 161.03

Engineers, county engineer, 162.11

Established roads, declared public, 160.101

Excise tax on fuel oil, 296.025†  
Excise tax on gasoline, 296.02†

Fences  
Between railroads and roads, 219.34†  
Cartways, 163.13  
Damages, failure of railroad to erect, 219.33†  
Moving buildings, 160.281  
Railroad to build and maintain, 219.31†  
Removal of on establishment, notice to owner, 160.151  
Snow fences, 160.291

Ferries, municipalities may appropriate, 163.10

Fires on, 88.19†

Freeholders, complaint on impassable road, 162.24

Grades, railroad to construct separate, 219.28†  
Gravel, acquisition, 160.251  
Gravel, agreements for transfer between governmental subdivisions or commissioner, 161.033

Hearings  
Establishment of roads and fixing damages, 162.20  
Final location of road, 161.03  
Impassable roads, 162.24  
Removal of trees and hedges, 160.211  
Surveyor's report on drainage ditch, 160.181

Highway engineer, appointment, powers, duties, 162.12

Highway traffic regulations  
See MOTOR VEHICLES (4)  
See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Highway user tax distribution fund  
Appropriation to general revenue fund, 16.20†  
Creation; purpose, Const. art 16 s 5, 160.401

Proceeds  
Motor fuel excise tax, Const. art 16 s 10, 160.401  
Motor vehicle tax, Const. art 16 s 9, 160.401, 168.231†  
Net, transfer proportions, Const. art 16 s 5, 160.401  
Use solely for highway purposes, Const. art 16 s 5†

Immunity, waiver of by state, 161.03

Injuries  
To highways, misdemeanor, 621.28†  
To railroad signals, 219.30†

Inspection of bridges by commissioner, 161.03

Interstate bridges, construction by municipalities, 164.13 to 164.17

Interstate police communication system, 161.03

Investment of money set aside for bond and interest payments, 162.09

Iron-bearing material, use of, 93.41†

Judicial proceedings  
Appeal  
Designation of road by commissioner, 161.03  
Establishment of road, 160.091, 162.21

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4995

## GENERAL INDEX

### HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Person, taxpayers, procedure, 160.091  
 Relative to removal of hedges, 160.211  
 Vacation of road, 160.091, 161.03  
**Employee's discharge, review, 161.07**  
**Establishment, alteration or vacation, 162.20**  
 Mandamus, 164.28  
 Owner's appeal, damages drainage cases, 160.181  
 Labor; employed for trunk highway, 161.02  
**Liability of railroads for failure to erect fence, 219.32+**  
**Lighting, powers of town board, 163.08**  
**Lights**  
 Animal drawn vehicles, 169.55+  
 Apparatus and devices, 169.65+  
 Assigned to certain motor vehicles, 169.62+  
**Certain lights prohibited, 169.64+**  
**Commissioner**  
 Duties of, 169.65+  
 Hearings, 169.66+  
**Composite lights, 169.61+**  
 Distribution of, 169.60+  
**Fender lights, 169.59+**  
**Head lights, 169.49+**  
**Identification lights, 169.58+**  
 Number of, 169.63+  
**Parked vehicles, 169.53+**  
 Projecting loads, 169.52+  
 Rear lights, 169.50+  
**Signal lights, 169.57+**  
**Specifications adopted and enforced, 169.65+**  
**Spot lights, 169.56+**  
 Trailer lights, 169.50+  
 Vehicle lights, 169.48+  
**Machinery**  
 Exemption from taxation, 168.012+  
 Gasoline tax refunds, 296.18+  
**Maintenance**  
 Drainage ditch, 160.181  
 Town roads, 163.02, 163.03  
 Mandamus, cases when allowable, 164.28  
 Marking pavement, agreement with commissioner, 161.031, 161.032  
**Materials**  
 Acquisition of lands, 160.251  
**Purchase by county boards, 162.01**  
**Road construction, 161.03**  
 Special rates from railroads, 160.261  
**Meandered lakes, opening roads leading to, 162.22**  
 Milestones, penalty for injury, 621.28+  
 Military roads, 190.16+  
 Mineral lands, owner may change roads, 160.231  
**Motor patrol**  
 Employment by commissioner, 161.03  
 Suspension, demotion, discharge, 161.07 to 161.12  
 Training program, 161.121  
 Moving buildings over roads, 160.281  
**Municipalities, rights not affected, 219.403+**  
**Municipal-state aid street fund**  
 Administrative costs to trunk highway fund, 160.651  
 Apportionment to cities and villages, 160.671  
 Apportionment formula, 160.661  
 Appropriation, 160.692  
 Disaster fund, 160.651  
 Established, Const. art 16 s 8+160.401  
 Estimate of accruals to, 160.651  
 Highway user tax distribution fund, transfer from, Const. art 16 s 5+160.401, 160.641  
 Payment procedure, 160.671  
 Municipal-state aid streets, 160.013, 160.621, 160.691  
 Bond issue authorized to finance in municipalities, 471.94  
**Notice**  
 Cartway, notice of petition on refusal of town board, 163.15  
 Change in location, 161.03  
 Contracting roads and bridges, advertising for blds, 160.301, 161.18  
 Contractor and surety, insurance commissioner, 574.32  
 Dangerous railroad crossings, hearing on, 219.39+  
 Discharge of patrolmen, hearing on, 161.07  
 Drainage matters, 160.181  
 Eminent domain cases, appeal, 117.20+  
**Establishment of road by judicial proceedings, 162.20**  
**Establishment or alteration of county road, 162.21**  
 Fences by railroads, failure to erect, 219.33+

#### Noxious weeds

Destruction of weeds growing on, 20.09+20.12+  
 Expense of eradicating primary noxious weeds, 20.22+

### HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

**Obstruction**  
 Drainage ditch, 160.181  
**Game refuge and hunting grounds, 162.22**  
 Highway, 160.271  
 Moving buildings, 160.281  
 Person interfering with, 160.271  
**Opening highway to meandered lake, 162.22**  
**Outside municipal boundaries, 163.10**  
 Outside state, 161.03  
 Over mineral lands, 160.231  
**Overflow, easement or grant, 110.16+**  
**Parks and parkways, 380.24+**  
 Patrolmen, See HIGHWAY PATROLMEN  
**Payments**  
 Contracts, county-state aid highway, 160.561  
 Contracts, municipal-state aid street, 160.631  
 Damages for drainage ditch, 160.181  
 Final on contracts, limitation as to time, 160.311  
 Permits; moving buildings, 160.281  
**Plat of establishment of road, 161.18, 163.20**  
**Procedure**  
 Establishment, alteration or vacation of cartways, 163.15  
 Roads generally, 162.20  
 Section line roads, 160.081  
 Securing drainage for roads, 160.181  
 Public property, taking and damaging, 161.131, 161.133  
 Public service corporations, use of, 222.37+  
 Public utilities, use of, 161.13  
**Publishing**  
 Notice of letting of contracts, 161.03  
 Radio repeater station in Wisconsin, 161.03  
**Railroad crossings, trunk highways, 219.08+**  
**Railroads**  
 Cattle guards maintained, 219.31+  
 Construction on roads, power of county board, 375.18+  
 County attorney to prosecute, 219.11+  
 Farm crossings; drains across, 219.35+  
 Fences; maintenance of, 219.31+219.32+  
 Gates, 219.25+  
 Level maintained at crossings, 219.09+  
 Overhead crossings, 219.28+219.40+  
 Requirements relating to grades, 219.07+219.08+  
**Right of way**  
 Continued use, 160.151  
 Over highways, 222.26+  
 Road ditches, 160.181  
 Road, bridge over, 160.051, 219.40+  
 Sidewalks to be maintained, 219.07+  
 Special rates for material shipments, 160.261  
 Tampering with signs or signals, 219.30+  
 Warning signs, 219.17+  
**Rates**  
 Special on road materials, 160.261  
 Toll bridges, 164.24  
**Records**  
 Custody of; evidence, open to inspection, 161.03  
 Proceedings establishing highways, 161.18, 163.20  
**Red Lake game preserve, construction of road, 84A.55+**  
**Referendum**  
 County, for paving bonds, 162.09  
 Town drainage tax, 163.12  
 Town paving bonds, 163.04  
**Registration of title, 508.25+**  
**Right of way**  
 Counties, acquisition for county-state aid highways, 160.541  
 Detours, 160.171  
 Easements for snow fence, 160.021  
 Meandered lakes, 162.22  
 Municipalities, acquisition for municipal-state aid streets, 160.621  
 Municipal works cities second class, 442.08+  
 Powers of commissioner, 161.03  
 State vested with title including easements, 160.441, 161.132  
 Trunk highways, allotment of funds, 161.03  
 Use of railroad right of way, 160.151  
**Safeguards over railroad crossings, 219.24+**  
**Safe operation of trains over streets and highways, 219.383+**  
**Safety devices required, 219.40+**  
 Side roads; placing advertisements, 160.271  
 Warning signs by contractors, 160.161  
**Sidewalks at crossing, 219.07+**  
**Signs and signals**  
 Advertisements forbidden, 160.271  
 Defacing signs a misdemeanor, 160.271, 169.08+  
 Railroad to maintain at crossings, 219.06+219.14+  
 to 219.20+



## HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

## 1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Warning by contractors on construction work, 160.161  
 Warning signs at grade crossings, 219.17<sup>+</sup>
- Snow**  
 Easement for fence, 117.21<sup>+</sup>  
 Fences, 160.021, 160.291  
 Removal by county or town boards, 160.291  
 Removal by school districts, 122.031 to 122.044  
 Removal, agreements between counties and cities or villages, 160.691  
 State board of investment, 160.411  
 State forests, permits, 89.18<sup>+</sup>  
 State rural highways, 164.18  
 State training school, road through grounds, 242.48<sup>+</sup>  
 Surplus property, sale of, 161.23
- Surveys**  
 County engineer, 162.11  
 Road drainage, 160.181  
 State engineer, 161.03  
 Temporary roads, 160.171  
 Tile line, 160.191
- Toll bridges**  
 Charges by private bridge, 164.24  
 Construction, 164.24  
 Easement for free use, 164.25
- Tracks, railroad crossings, maintenance, 219.09<sup>+</sup>**  
 Traffic regulations, bridges, posting warnings of load limits on approaches, 169.84<sup>+</sup>  
 Trails and portages, 160.111  
 Trees within road limit, 88.13<sup>+</sup>, 160.211, 160.281, 561.04<sup>+</sup>  
 Trunk highway bonds, 160.411, 167.31 to 167.45<sup>+</sup>  
 Trunk highway fund  
 Appropriation to general revenue fund, attributable costs, 16.20<sup>+</sup>  
 Established, Const. art 16 s 6<sup>+</sup>, 160.401  
 Reimbursement to, for administrative costs  
 County-state aid highway fund, 160.591  
 Municipal-state aid street fund, 160.651  
 Temporary loans to, 160.421, 160.435  
 Use, solely for trunk highway purposes, Const. art 16 s 6<sup>+</sup>
- Unorganized territory, tax levy, 162.04 to 162.08**  
 Utilities, relocation of facility on trunk highways, 161.134
- Vacation**  
 Commissioner may order, 161.03  
 Conveyance deemed to include vacated right of way, 507.17<sup>+</sup>  
 County board, 160.141, 162.01, 162.21  
 Judicial proceedings, 162.20  
 Town road by town board, 160.141, 163.13
- Vehicles, full stop at railroad crossings, 219.21<sup>+</sup>**  
 Viewers, oath, 358.06<sup>+</sup>
- Villages**  
 Agreements with counties concerning highways, 160.691  
 Appropriation for improvements, 441.26<sup>+</sup>  
 Construction and maintenance of trunk highways, 160.531  
 Expenditure for outside roads, 163.10  
 Public works, 446.03<sup>+</sup>  
 Streets, repairs on default of village, 368.03<sup>+</sup>
- Wages and resident requirements in cities of second class, 446.03<sup>+</sup>**  
 Waiver of immunity by state, 161.03  
 War materials; powers of commissioner, 161.04
- Warning signs**  
 Railroad grade crossings, 219.19<sup>+</sup>  
 Railroad to maintain, 219.18<sup>+</sup>  
 Types prescribed for use, 219.17<sup>+</sup>
- Water pipes, extension of, 456.32<sup>+</sup>**  
 Water resources and engineering, 114.11<sup>+</sup>  
 Waterworks, use of roads for, 453.23<sup>+</sup>
- Width**  
 Bridges and culverts, 160.031  
 Cartways, 163.15, 163.16  
 Dedication by user, 160.121  
 Local increase in width, 160.531  
 Roads, 160.021  
 Trails and portages, 160.111
- Work on roads**  
 Acquisition of gravel beds and stone quarries, 160.251  
 Hours of labor, 181.26<sup>+</sup>  
 Powers of town meetings, 365.10<sup>+</sup>  
 Prisoners, 641.07<sup>+</sup>
- 2. Commissioner of Highways**  
 Abstracts of payments, trunk highway fund, 161.03  
 Acceptance of aid; agent for political subdivision, 161.03  
 Accounts to be kept, 161.03

## HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

## 2. Commissioner of Highways (Cont'd)

- Across bodies of water, acquisition of lands, authorization, permit, 161.034  
 Advertising for contract bids, 161.03  
 Aerial surveys, employment of engineers, 161.24  
 Agent for political subdivisions, federal aid, 161.03  
 Agent of political subdivisions, fund allotment, 16.16<sup>+</sup>  
 Agreement with cities for improvement of trunk highways, 160.531, 161.05  
 Allotment and encumbrance of funds deposited in state treasury for distribution by commissioner acting as agent for political subdivision, 16.16<sup>+</sup>  
 Annual report to governor, 161.03  
 Annual reports, filing, 161.03
- Appeals**  
 Designation of road, 161.03  
 Vacation of road, 161.03
- Approval of tunnels under roads, 160.221  
 Attorney general, ex officio attorney for, 161.03  
 Bookkeepers and books of account, 161.03  
 Boundary markers, preservation of, 381.14 to 381.18<sup>+</sup>
- Bridges**  
 Between cities first class, 441.01 to 441.09<sup>+</sup>  
 Inspection of, 161.03  
 Over railroads, 160.051  
 Toll bridges, acquisition of, 164.11
- Condemning and repairing railroad bridges, 164.30 to 164.33  
 Consulting engineers, employment, 161.24  
 Contingent fund created, 161.035  
 Contracts, 164.05  
 Contracts, signed by commissioner, 16.10<sup>+</sup>  
 Cooperation with federal government improving non-trunk highways, 161.03  
 Copies of proceedings establishing roads, 161.18, 163.20  
 County highway engineers, approval of appointment, 162.12  
 County-state aid highway fund  
 Administrative costs, 160.591, 160.681  
 Apportionment, formula, 160.601  
 Apportionment, allocation to counties, 160.611  
 Disaster fund, 160.591  
 Estimate of accruals to, 160.591  
 Investment of funds, 160.401  
 State road and bridge fund, 160.581
- County-state aid highway system  
 Duties of commissioner, 160.541, 160.551, 160.591, 160.601, 160.611  
 Rules and regulations, 160.541, 160.611
- Crushed rock from state reformatory, 640.41<sup>+</sup>  
 Custodian of records, 161.03  
 Custody of highway records, 161.03  
 Designation of roads, issuance of county bonds, 162.39 to 162.45  
 Director of forestry, cooperation with, 88.04<sup>+</sup>  
 Drainage of roads, 160.181  
 Drivers licenses, 171.01 to 171.27<sup>+</sup>  
 Duties regarding lights, 169.65<sup>+</sup>  
 Employees; salary, bond, 161.03  
 Engineer and assistants, 161.03  
 Eradication of noxious weeds, 20.09<sup>+</sup>  
 Federal aid projects, 161.03  
 Federal cooperation, 161.03  
 Files and records, evidence, inspection, 161.03  
 Flashing red lights, school buses, approved by commissioner of highways, 169.44<sup>+</sup>  
 Flowage rights, request for conveyance to United States, 1.12<sup>+</sup>
- Garnishment of money due from, 571.46<sup>+</sup>**  
 Gravel beds, 160.251  
 Gravel, sale to governmental subdivisions, 161.033  
 Hedges and trees along highways, 160.211  
 Highway patrolmen, training program, 161.121  
 Information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.34 to 626.36, 628.51<sup>+</sup>  
 Interstate police communication system, 161.03  
 Land use committee, member of, 92.33<sup>+</sup>  
 Lands for trunk highway, condemnation of, 117.20, 161.03, 161.034  
 Local contracts for road work, filing, 160.301, 164.22  
 Logging roads over highway, 161.14, 161.17  
 Maps published annually, 161.03  
 Marking equipment, furnishing, 161.031, 161.032  
 Municipal-state aid street fund  
 Administrative costs, 160.651, 160.681  
 Apportionment to cities, villages and boroughs, 160.671  
 Apportionment, formula, 160.661  
 Disaster fund, 160.651  
 Estimate of accruals, 160.651  
 Investment of funds, 160.401

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)****2. Commissioner of Highways (Cont'd)**

Municipal-state aid street system  
 Duties of commissioner, 160.621, 160.651, 160.661, 160.671  
 Rules and regulations, 160.621, 160.671  
 Noxious weeds, destruction of, growing on, 20.09+  
 Patrolmen, employment of, 161.03 to 161.121  
 Payments, 161.03, 162.18  
 Plans for bridges over railroads, 160.051  
**Powers of, 161.03**  
 Purchase of material, 161.03, 161.04  
 Railroad crossings; due clearance, 160.041, 160.051, 161.03  
**Red lights, limitation on use, 169.073+**  
 Registered professional engineers, employment, 161.24  
**Reimbursement of counties**  
 Issuing bonds, 162.39 to 162.45  
 Road bonds, 167.03 to 167.05  
 Relief labor on federal aid projects, 161.03  
 Relinquishment of easements and fee, 161.061  
 Relocation of roads on mineral lands, 160.231  
 Removal of snow, 161.03  
 Renting buildings, 161.03  
 Report to governor, 161.03  
 Reports, 161.03  
**Rules**  
 Adopt and print, 161.03  
 Construction of public utilities on trunk highways, 161.13  
 County-state aid highway system, 160.541  
 Municipal-state aid street system, 160.621  
**Safety devices; installation, maintenance, 161.03**  
 Salary of commissioner, 350.041+  
 Selection of county engineer, 162.11  
 Service of process on nonresident operator of motor vehicle, 170.55+  
 Snow removal equipment, 161.03  
 State geographic board, member of, 354.01+  
 State road and bridge fund, 160.435  
 Storage of government war materials, 161.04  
 Surplus property, sale of, 161.23  
 Surveys and investigations, 161.03  
 Telephone booths, placing on highway, permit, 161.271  
 Trunk highway, agreement for maintenance by cities, 160.531  
 Trunk highway location, hearing, 161.03  
 Trunk highways, additional routes, location, deviation, 160.461  
 Utilities, relocation on trunk highways, 161.134  
 War materials, 161.04  
 Warning signs by contractors, 160.161

**3. County Roads**

Acquisition of land for altering, 160.021, 162.015  
 Adjoining counties, construction of roads in, 162.01  
 Alteration, 160.141, 162.21  
 Appeals, 160.091  
 Bonds, 164.28, 373.045; 475.52+  
 Boroughs, maintenance of bridges, 162.01  
**Bridges**  
 Bonds, 164.18, 164.21  
 Maintenance, 164.28  
**Certificates of indebtedness, board may issue, 162.45**  
 Construction, maintenance, and improvement, 160.061, 162.01  
 Contracts, final payment, 160.311  
 County aid to towns and municipalities, 162.01  
 County attorney, duties; collection, prosecution, 160.271, 219.11+  
**County boards**  
 Acquire land, 160.021, 160.251, 162.22  
 Appeals, 160.091  
 Appointment of assessor and overseer, 375.23+  
 Change of road over mineral land, 160.231  
 Condemnation of gravel beds, 160.251  
 Culverts, construction of, 160.241  
 Establish county roads, 160.061  
 Establishment, alteration or vacation of roads, 162.21  
 General powers and supervision, 162.02  
 Issue bonds for paving, when authorized by voters, 162.09  
 Paving, 162.09  
 Proceedings to open road, 162.20  
 Railroads on roads, 375.18  
 Road and bridge fund, 164.12  
 County bonds for paving, 162.09  
**County highway engineer**  
 Appointment; nomination; bond, 162.11  
 Consulting engineers; employment of, 160.521  
 Office equipment and supplies, 375.14+  
 Petitions for drains, 160.181

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)****3. County Roads (Cont'd)**

**County road and bridge fund**  
 Dissolution of township, 365.47+  
 Payment of village bonds, 164.29  
 Tax levy in certain counties, 275.05; 275.06+  
 County tuberculosis sanatoriums, tax levy, 376.19+  
 Culverts for driveways, 160.241  
**Damages in establishing, 162.21**  
 Designation, 160.012  
 Detours, 160.171  
**Establishment**  
 Appeals, 160.091, 162.21  
 By judicial proceedings, 162.20  
 Damages, 162.21  
 In more than one county, 162.20  
 In more than one town, 162.21  
 Powers of county board, 162.01, 162.21  
 Estimates, by county engineer, 162.11  
 Gasoline, payment for, 162.23  
 Labor, paid by auditor's warrant, 162.18, 162.19  
 Liability of county for injuries, 162.21  
**Machinery and materials, powers of county boards, 162.01**  
 Maintenance by county boards, 160.061, 162.01  
 Oil and gasoline, use and payments, 162.23  
 Paving, petition for, 162.09  
 Procedure for establishment or alteration, 162.21  
 Purchase of material and equipment, 162.02  
 Railroad bridges, condemnation and repair, 164.30 to 164.33  
**Reimbursement for moneys expended on trunk highways, 167.31 to 167.45+**  
 Repair contracts, 375.21+  
 Resurveys, county board to order, 162.01  
**Road and bridge fund**  
 Appropriations from towns, 163.01  
 Penalties covered into, 164.33, 219.97+  
 Powers of county board, 162.01  
**Roads, ferries, bridges, improvement beyond boundaries, 163.10**  
 Selection of county engineer, 162.11  
 Snow disposal, 160.291, 160.691  
 Tax levy, limitation, certain counties, 162.01, 162.08  
**Time checks, payment of labor, 162.18**  
 Tree planting along, 160.201  
 Tunnel or cattle pass, 160.221  
 Width, 160.021

**4. Crossings**

Advertising sign adjacent to, 219.29+  
 Complaints; dangerous railroad crossing, 219.39+  
**Farm crossings**  
 Owner constructed, railroad maintained, 219.35+  
 Railroad to construct gates, 219.36+  
 Railroad to establish on divided farm, 219.13+  
 Flagmen, at dangerous railroad crossings, 219.40+  
**Gates**  
 Farm crossings, 219.36+  
 Grade crossings, 219.25+  
 Grade crossings, 219.08; 219.16 to 219.24+  
 Hearings, 219.39+  
 Logging railroads, crossing highways, 161.14 to 161.17  
**Railroad crossings**  
 Additional safeguards, 219.24+  
 Change of grade, 219.08+  
 County board, power of, 219.12+  
 Damages for failure to maintain, 219.33+  
 Dangerous crossings; complaint; hearing, 219.39+  
 Division of costs, 219.40+  
 Farm, crossing to join separated parts of, 219.13+  
 Flagmen and safety devices, 219.40+  
 Gates at, 219.25+  
 Grade, change of, 219.08+  
 Grade crossings, 161.03, 219.16 to 219.97+  
 Neglect to construct farm crossing, 219.35+  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 219.14; 219.40+  
 Railroad failing, towns or counties may construct, 219.12+  
 Removing of structures and embankments obstructing view, 219.40+  
 Safety devices, 219.40+  
 Sidewalk in municipalities, 219.07+  
 Signs at crossings, 219.06+  
 Track kept on equal level, 219.09+  
 Trunk highway fund, division of costs with railroads, 219.40+  
 Trunk highways, 161.13, 219.08+  
 Vehicles, stopping at railroad crossings, 219.21, 219.22+  
 Width and clearance of railroad crossings, 160.041, 160.051

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)****4. Crossings (Cont'd)**

Stop signs at railroad grade crossings, 219.20<sup>+</sup>  
Village crossings, 219.12<sup>+</sup>

**5. Funds, Finances**

Boards, administrative costs, 160.681  
Bonds, municipal-state aid streets, 471.94  
Commissioner to furnish abstracts of payments, 161.03  
County road and bridge fund, 275.05, 275.06<sup>+</sup>  
County-state aid highway fund, Const. art 16 s 7<sup>+</sup>  
Accruals, estimate of, 160.591  
Apportionment, allocation to counties, 160.611  
Apportionment, formula, 160.601  
Disaster fund, 160.591  
Established, Const. art 16 s 7, 160.401  
Highway user tax distribution fund, transfer from, Const. art 16 s 5, 160.401, 160.571  
Internal improvement lands fund, income, 160.571  
**Federal aid for county roads, 94.521<sup>+</sup>**  
Gasoline excise tax, 296.02<sup>+</sup>  
Gasoline tax refund, 296.18<sup>+</sup>  
Highway user tax distribution fund  
Appropriation to general revenue fund, 16.20<sup>+</sup>  
Creation, Const. art 16 s 5, 160.401  
Proceeds, Const. art 16 ss 9, 10, 160.401  
Transfer proportions, Const. art 16 s 5, 160.401  
Use for highway purposes, Const. art 16 s 5<sup>+</sup>  
Imprest cash fund for drivers license division, 15.19<sup>+</sup>  
Loans by state to trunk highway fund, 160.421  
Municipal-state aid street fund, Const. art 16 s 8<sup>+</sup>  
Accruals, estimate of, 160.651  
Apportionment, formula, 160.661  
Apportionment to municipalities, 160.671  
Disaster fund, 160.651  
Established, Const. art 16 s 8, 160.401  
Highway user tax distribution fund, transfer from, Const. art 16 s 5, 160.401, 160.641  
Payment procedure, 160.671  
Payments from highway funds, 161.03  
Radio repeater station in Wisconsin, 161.03  
Road and bridge fund  
Bridges in certain villages, 162.02  
Counties  
Appropriations from towns, 163.01  
Bridges over state ditches, 164.27  
Bridges, reconstruction and maintenance, 164.28  
County board, powers of, 162.01  
Hedges and trees, 160.211  
Impassable town roads, 162.24  
Marking boundaries, 381.17  
Penalties covered into, 164.33, 219.97<sup>+</sup>  
Replacement of destroyed bridges, 164.19, 164.20  
Transfer of town funds to, 163.02, 163.03  
Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15  
Proceeds sale of United States lands, 94.52 to 94.54<sup>+</sup>  
Towns; cartways; certain expenditures, 162.07, 163.15  
Road bonds  
Boroughs, cities, counties, towns, and villages, 475.52<sup>+</sup>  
Counties, 162.09, 162.18 to 162.21, 166.09 to 166.15, 475.52<sup>+</sup>  
Towns, 163.04  
State road and bridge fund  
Apportionment, 160.435  
Forfeitures, animals at large, 346.19<sup>+</sup>  
Proceeds, sale of mineral land or rights, 93.07<sup>+</sup>  
Taxation  
Bridges, 164.20, 164.24, 164.28  
County bonds, 162.09, 164.20  
County roads and bridges, 162.01  
Dragging of town roads, 163.06  
Drainage of town roads, 163.12  
Impassable roads, 162.24  
Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15  
Levy  
Certain counties, 275.05, 275.06<sup>+</sup>  
Counties, maximum rate fixed by board of tax levy, 275.04<sup>+</sup>  
Unorganized townships, 162.04 to 162.08  
Town bonds, 163.04  
Town roads, 163.05  
Trunk highway systems, 161.03  
Tax levy; limitation; certain counties, 162.18  
Town, for dragging roads, 163.06  
Town, road and bridge, 163.01  
Town road drainage, 163.12  
Trunk highway bonds, 160.411, 167.31 to 167.45<sup>+</sup>

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)****5. Funds, Finances (Cont'd)****Trunk highway fund**

Allotment and distribution refundment, 161.03  
Appropriation to general revenue fund, attributable costs, 16.20<sup>+</sup>  
Established, Const. art 16 s 6, 160.401  
Fines for traffic regulations, 161.03  
Loans to, 160.421, 160.435  
Money received for flowage rights ceded to United States, credited to, 1.13<sup>+</sup>  
Money received from sale of property or used by highway department, credited to, 4.05<sup>+</sup>  
**Payments from**  
Carriage of war materials, 161.04  
Departmental salaries and expenses, 161.03  
Placing boundary markers, 381.17  
Proceeds, 160.411  
Reimbursement to, for administrative costs  
County-state aid highway fund, 160.591  
Municipal-state aid street fund, 160.651  
Sinking fund, 160.411  
Surplus, investment of, 161.03  
Transfers from sinking funds, 160.411  
Use solely for trunk highway system, Const. art 16 s 6<sup>+</sup>  
Trunk highway sinking fund, 160.411

**6. Offenses, Penalties**

**Actions for fines, forfeitures and penalties, 574.33<sup>+</sup>**  
Advertisements, obstructing, 160.271  
Deposit of nuisance substances, 169.42, 616.16<sup>+</sup>  
Diseased sheep, gandered horses, or other animals on, 616.17 to 616.19<sup>+</sup>  
**Fines**  
Actions for, governed by rules in civil actions, 574.33<sup>+</sup>  
Distribution of, 161.03  
Prosecution for; jurisdiction, 574.35<sup>+</sup>  
Garbage, depositing on, 616.15<sup>+</sup>  
Governing, when criminal, when civil, 574.35<sup>+</sup>  
Gross misdemeanor, interest of employee in contract, 161.03  
Guideposts, injuring, 621.28<sup>+</sup>  
Highway traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS  
Hunting from highway, 100.31<sup>+</sup>  
Injuring  
Equipment or road, 160.271  
Lamps, signboards, etc., 621.52<sup>+</sup>  
Roads generally, 621.28<sup>+</sup>  
Shade trees, 160.271  
Interest of officer or employee in contract, 161.03  
Intoxicated drivers, 160.121, 160.901  
Misdemeanor  
Obstructing drainage ditch, 160.181  
Obstructing or damaging highway, 160.271  
Persons violating railroad act, 219.97<sup>+</sup>  
Obscene literature on, 617.24<sup>+</sup>  
**Obstructions**  
Public nuisance, 616.01<sup>+</sup>  
Religious meetings, near place of, 614.32<sup>+</sup>  
Road ditches, 160.181  
Prisoners, work on roads, 641.07<sup>+</sup>  
**Prosecution**  
County attorney to act, obstruction or damage to highway, 160.271  
Violation of traffic rules, payment of costs, 161.03  
Railroads, failure to ring engine bells, 616.34<sup>+</sup>  
Red lights, limitation on use, 169.073<sup>+</sup>  
Refuse on highways, or lands adjacent, 169.42<sup>+</sup>  
Removal of boundary marks, 381.18  
Timber, cutting without notice, 88.13<sup>+</sup>  
Unauthorized time check, issuance a felony, 162.18  
Unlawful  
Payment of labor and supply claims, 162.18  
Payment on contracts, 160.311  
Use of road closed for construction, 161.03  
Warning signs by contractor, neglect to place, 160.161  
Wrongful act of assistant commissioner, 161.02

**7. County-State Aid Roads**  
Abandonment and alterations, 160.541  
Acquisition of right of way by county board, 160.541  
Agreement with counties and municipalities, 160.691, 435.36  
Apportionment of funds, 160.42  
Apportionment and allocation to counties, 160.611  
Apportionment of moneys to counties, formula, 160.601  
Bonds, village; assumption by county, 164.29  
Construction and maintenance, 160.541, 160.611, 160.691  
Construction or improvement, limitation, contract payment, 160.561

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

4999

## GENERAL INDEX

### HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

#### 7. County-State Aid Roads (Cont'd)

Consulting engineers, employment of, 160.521  
 Controlled access highways, see HIGHWAYS (1)  
 County line, 160.551  
 Culverts for driveways, 160.241  
 Defined, 160.013  
 Designation of, 160.012, 160.551  
 Detours, 160.171  
 Establishment, 160.541  
 Extension into and through municipalities, 160.541, 160.611  
**Interstate bridges, 164.04**  
 Maintenance, 160.551  
 Maintenance and snow removal, 160.291, 160.691  
 Municipalities; agreement with county for improvement and maintenance, 160.691, 435.36  
 Relocation facilitating mining, 160.231  
 Removing snow, 160.291, 160.691  
 Repairs, 163.07  
 Resolution by county board, 160.541  
 Rules of commissioner, 160.541, 160.611  
 Snow, agreement with municipalities for removal, 160.431, 160.691  
 Vesting with title to right of way and easement, 160.541

#### 8. Towns, Town Roads

Acquisition of lands for right of way, 160.021, 163.131, 163.132  
 Alteration, 160.141, 163.13, 163.19  
 Appeals, 160.091  
 Appropriation for county roads, 163.10  
 Blading, contract with county board, 366.26  
 Bonds, 163.04, 475.52 +  
 Bridge across town boundary ditch, 163.09, 164.26, 164.27  
**Bridges**  
     Maintenance, 164.28  
     Township line roads, 163.09  
 Cartways, 163.15, 163.16, 166.01 to 166.08  
 Culverts, 160.241  
 Damage through establishing, 163.13  
 Defined, 160.012  
 Designation, 160.012  
 Drainage tax, 163.12  
 Elections at town meetings, 365.10 +  
 Establishment, alteration or vacation  
     Town boards may establish, 163.13, 163.132, 163.19  
     Vacation by town board, 163.19, 163.191  
 Establishment in more than one town, 162.21  
 Expense of boundary ditches, 163.09  
 Field notes; plats, 161.18, 163.20  
 Gravel beds, 160.251  
 Guideposts, towns to erect; injuring, 365.06, 621.28 +  
 Hedges and trees, 160.211  
 Impassable roads, 162.24  
 Improvement, 160.071, 163.04  
 Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15  
 Lighting, powers of town board, 163.08  
 Location, 160.071  
 Maintenance or construction partly assumed by other governmental agency  
     Agreement on division of responsibility, 163.17  
     County board to make division, 163.17  
     County engineer, services, 163.17  
     Failure to agree on division of responsibility, 163.17  
     Responsibility divided, 163.17  
 Milestones, erection of, 365.06 +  
 Overseers, appointment, bond, jurisdiction, 163.07  
 Paving, petition for, 163.04  
**Procedure**  
     Assessment and levy of drainage tax, 163.12  
     Bond issue, town roads and bridges, 163.04  
     Establishment of town roads generally, 163.13  
     Establishment or alteration of town line roads, 163.17  
 Repairs, 160.071, 162.24, 163.01 to 163.03, 163.07  
 Reports, town board at annual meeting, 163.01  
**Road and bridge fund**  
     Impassable town roads, 162.24  
     Towns, cartways; certain expenditures, 162.07, 163.15  
     Transfer of town funds to, 163.02, 163.03  
**Section lines in unorganized towns deemed roads, 160.081**  
 Slashings, 88.14 +  
 Snow fences and removal, cooperation with county, 160.291, 366.26  
 State aid roads, 162.01  
 Taxation, 163.05, 163.06

### HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

#### 8. Towns, Town Roads (Cont'd)

**Town boards**  
 Advertisements on highways, 160.271  
 Appeals from, 160.091  
**Appointment of overseers, 163.07**  
 Bonds for paving, 163.04  
 Cartways, 163.15  
 Change of road on mineral land, 160.231  
 Complaint as to railroad crossing, 219.39 +  
**Condemnation and rebuilding of bridge, 164.30 to 164.33**  
 Condemnation of gravel bed, 160.251  
 Contracts, 160.311, 163.06  
 Culverts, 160.241  
 Drainage, 160.181  
**Expenditure through county board, 163.02, 163.03**  
 Grant of right of overflow, 110.16 +  
 Hedges and trees, 160.211  
 Impassable roads, 162.24  
 Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15  
**Lighting, 163.08**  
 Machinery and supplies, 163.01  
 Member eligible as overseer, 163.07  
 Removal of snow, 160.291  
 Report to town meetings, 163.01  
 Supervision, 163.01  
 Township line roads, 163.09, 163.17

**Town roads**  
 Acquisition of lands, 163.131, 163.132  
 Alteration, vacation and abandonment, 163.19  
**Beyond boundaries, 163.10**  
 Bond issues, 475.52 +  
 Bridges, 164.27, 164.28  
**Condemnation and rebuilding railroad bridge, 164.30 to 164.33**  
 Condemnation of land for addition to right of way, 160.021  
 Construction, maintenance, repair  
     County board aid, 160.071  
     Trunk highways, 160.531  
     Voting on tax levy for, 365.10 +  
 Culverts for driveways, 160.241  
 Damages, warrant for payment, 365.08 +  
 Defined, 160.013  
 Detours, 160.171  
**Dragging, 163.06**  
**Establishment, alteration, or vacation**  
     Contracts and final payment, 160.311  
     Town boards; powers, 163.13, 163.132, 163.19, 163.191  
     Town liability for work unauthorized, 365.08 +  
**Expenditure of town funds by county boards, 163.02, 163.03**

**Towns**  
 Appropriations, aid to county or county-state aid roads, 163.01  
**Cartways, 163.15**  
**Expenditure by county board, 163.02, 163.03**  
 Hedges and trees, 160.211  
**Lighting highways, 163.08**  
 Tree planting along, 160.201  
 Tunnels under, 160.221  
 Water mains, 365.21 +  
 Width, 160.021

**9. Trunk Highways**  
 Across bodies of water, acquisition of lands, authorization, permit, 161.034  
 Additional routes, location, deviation, 160.461  
 Advertisements, 160.271  
 Aerial surveys, engineers, 161.24  
 Agreement for maintenance by cities, 160.531  
**Allotment of funds, 161.03**  
 Alteration, public drainage ditch  
     Damages recoverable, 106.493 +  
     Petition and order for, 106.492 +  
 Bonds, 167.31 to 167.45 +  
     County, 162.39 to 162.45  
     Disposal of proceeds, 160.411  
     Sinking fund, investment, 160.411  
     Transfer of funds for payment, 161.03  
     Trunk highway, 167.31 to 167.45 +  
**Bridges, 161.03, 161.05**  
 Capitol highway, 160.481  
 Central office building, 161.19, 167.39 to 167.45 X  
 Cities, villages and boroughs, approval plans, 161.03  
 Cities, agreement for improvements, 160.531  
 Closed during construction, 161.03  
 Colvill memorial highway, 160.491  
 Commissioner, abstracts of payments from funds, 161.03

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)****9. Trunk Highways (Cont'd)**

Condemnation and repairs of railroad bridge, 164.30 to 164.33  
 Condemnation or purchase of right of way, 117.20, + 117.201, + 160.171, 161.03, 161.034  
 Construction, maintenance, improvement  
   Bonds, 574.28 +  
   Contracts, 574.28 +  
   Emergency, excuse for not advertising for bids, 161.03  
 Controversies arising out of contracts  
   Answer, 161.03  
   Commencement of action, 161.03  
   Jurisdiction, 161.03  
   Suit against state, 161.03  
   Venue, 161.03  
   Waiver of immunity, 161.03  
 Controlled access highways, see HIGHWAYS (1)  
 Copies of proceedings, 161.18  
 Defined, 160.013  
 Designation, 160.012  
 Detours, designation, 160.171  
 Drainage and grading, 161.03  
 Easements to vest in state, 160.441, 161.132  
 Evergreen memorial drive, 160.511  
 Expense of marking boundaries, 381.17  
 Federal aid  
   Loans to trunk highway fund, 160.421, 160.435  
   Sinking fund, 160.411  
   Trunk highway system, 161.03  
   War materials, 161.04  
 Floyd B. Olson memorial highway, 160.501  
 Gravel  
   Acquisition, 160.251  
   Sale to governmental subdivisions, 161.033  
 Haul roads, designation, 160.171  
 Interstate bridges, 164.01 to 164.12  
 Labor, 161.03  
 Lands  
   Condemnation or purchase, 117.20, + 117.201, + 160.251, 161.03, 161.034  
   Relinquishment or sale, 161.061  
 Loans by state to trunk highway fund, 160.421, 160.435  
 Location, determination by commissioner, 161.03  
 Logging roads across, 161.14 to 161.17  
 Maps, furnished by commissioner, 161.03  
 Marking, 161.03  
 Patrolmen, 161.03  
 Payments out of trunk highway fund, 161.03  
 Public property, compensation, 161.131, 161.133  
 Public utilities  
   Relocation caused by construction, 161.131, 161.134  
   Rules and regulations, placing on highway, 161.13  
 P. H. McGarry memorial drive, 160.513  
 Reimbursements, counties, expenses, 162.45  
 Removal of structures and embankments obstructing view, costs, 219.40 +  
 Routes  
   Numbered 1-70, described following, Const. art 16 +  
   Numbered 71-309, described, 160.451  
   Numbered 390-394, described, 160.475  
 Sale of county bonds, use of proceeds, 162.43  
 Signs, showing name and population of municipality, 169.06 +  
 Sinking fund, 160.411  
 Streets or highways, use for detour or haul road, 160.171  
 Telephone booths, placing on, 160.271  
 Temporary designation, 161.03  
 Temporary detours and haul roads, 160.171  
 Theodore Christanson drive, 160.512  
 Traffic control devices, 169.06 +  
 Trunk highway fund, Const. art 16 s 6 + 160.401  
 Trunk highway system, Const. art 16 s 2 +  
 Utility facility, relocation of, 161.134

**10. Municipal-State Aid Streets**

Abandonment and alteration, 160.621  
 Acquisition of right of way, 160.621  
 Apportionment of moneys to municipalities, 160.671  
 Apportionment of moneys to municipalities, formula, 160.661  
 Bond issue authorized to finance in municipalities, 471.94  
 Census, determination, 160.621  
 Common boundaries, agreements, 160.621  
 Construction work on, 160.671  
 Contract prices, limitation on payment, 160.631  
 Controlled access highways, see HIGHWAYS (1)  
 Establishment, 160.621

**HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)****10. Municipal-State Aid Streets (Cont'd)**

Maintenance and snow removal, 160.621, 160.671, 160.691  
 Municipal-state aid street fund  
   Apportionment of highway user tax distribution fund, Const. art 16 s 5, + 160.401, 160.641  
   Established, Const. art 16 s 8, + 160.401  
 Municipal-state aid street system, Const. art 16 s 4, + 160.621  
 Rules and regulations of commissioner, 160.621, 160.671

**HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS**

Counties  
   Acquisition, 138.09  
   County planning commission; duties, 394.09  
 State commission  
   Duties, 138.08  
   Establishment, 138.08  
   Members, 138.08

**HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**

See *County Historical Societies*  
 See *Historic Sites and Markers*  
 See *Minnesota State Archives Commission*  
 See *Minnesota State Historical Society*

**HITCH HIKING**

Hitching rides, 169.221  
 Soliciting rides, 169.22

**HOG CHOLERA SERUM**

See *Livestock Sanitary Board*  
 Administered by licensed persons only, 35.38  
 Damages  
   Dealers, damages recoverable from, 35.44  
   Manufacturers, damages recoverable from, 35.45  
 Discrimination in sales, 35.58  
 Examination of samples, 35.55  
 Infected areas, veterinarians to administer, 35.51  
 Inspection of premises  
   Dealers, 35.46  
   Manufacturers, 35.46  
 Labels, defacing or removing, 35.57  
 Manufacturers to have federal licenses, 35.49  
 Permits; sale, manufacture, distribution  
   Administration of virus, 35.51  
   Application, 35.42  
   Bond, 35.43  
   Cancellation, grounds for, 35.60  
   Duration, 35.47  
   Federal licenses required, 35.42  
   Fees, 35.47  
   Inspection of premises, 35.46  
   Renewal, 35.47  
 Purchase, sale, distribution; livestock sanitary board, 35.61  
 Quarantine of animals under treatment, 35.60  
 Rules prescribed by state livestock sanitary board, 35.40  
 Sale by county stations, 35.38  
 Sales to other than permit holders, 35.50  
 Schools of instruction in use of, 35.52  
 Solicitation of clients for instruction and examination, 35.60  
 State serum plant  
   Distribution through county stations, 35.38  
   Location, 35.36  
   Price marked on packages, 35.36  
   Receipts placed into operating fund, 35.39  
 Surplus, sale outside of state, 35.37  
 Unsafe products destroyed, 35.56  
 Veterinarians  
   Commissions, 35.59  
   Rebates, 35.59

**HOGS**

See *Minnesota Breeders Association*  
 See *Hog Cholera Serum*  
 Poundmaster fees, 367.24  
 Quarantine, 35.60  
 Running at large, 346.19, 365.10  
 Town, powers relating to, 365.10, 368.01

**HOLIDAYS**

See *Education*  
 See *Negotiable Instruments*  
 See *Sunday*  
 Aircraft, payment of tax, last day on a holiday, 360.61  
 Armistice Day; name changed to Veterans Day, 645.44  
 Bills of exchange, presentment, 335.561

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5001

## GENERAL INDEX

### HOLIDAYS (Cont'd)

Boxing exhibitions prohibited on  
Christmas, 341.07  
Good Friday, 341.07  
Sunday, 341.07  
Christmas Day, 645.44  
Christopher Columbus Day, 645.44  
Civil process, not to be served on, 645.44  
Commercial motor vehicles, operation, Sundays, holidays, 221.191 to 221.211  
Contracts performable on succeeding business day, 334.08  
County jails, extra food on Sunday or holiday, 641.15  
Defined, 645.44  
District court open except Sundays and holidays, 484.08  
Employees, vote without loss of time, 206.21  
Enumeration of, 645.44  
Exclusive in computation of time, 645.44  
Financial institutions closed, 47.015  
Following day deemed holiday, 334.08  
Good Friday, 645.44  
Independence Day, 645.44  
Intoxicating liquor, sale, restrictions, 340.14  
Jails, allowed luxuries on Sundays or holidays, 641.15  
Labor Day, 645.44  
Legal holidays enumerated, 645.44  
Lincoln's Birthday, 645.44  
Memorial Day, 645.44  
Municipal civil service merit system, 44.11  
Municipal court not open on, 488.10  
Negotiable instruments, due date, 334.08, 335.331, 335.781  
New Year's Day, 645.44  
Notice required by statute, publication before or after holiday, 645.11  
Part of school week, 131.21  
Public business not to be transacted on, 645.44  
Saturday as a school holiday, 131.21  
Schools, conduct on, 131.22  
School holidays  
Arbor Day, first Friday in May, 131.191  
Susan B. Anthony Day, February 15, 131.20  
Lelf Erickson Day, October 9, 131.20  
Minnesota Day, May 11, 131.19  
Frances Willard Day, September 28, 131.20  
Sunday holiday, 334.08  
Thanksgiving Day, governor's proclamation, 645.44  
Time, omitting holiday in computing, 645.15  
Veterans Day, 645.44  
Washington's Birthday, 645.44

### HOME ECONOMICS

County may acquire land for, 375.26

### HOME LOAN BANKS

Federal system, membership in, 47.19  
Paper and securities proper subject of discount by, 48.24  
Securities of, 50.14, 60.41  
Authorized investment for  
Domestic life insurance companies, 60.41  
Fraternal beneficiary associations, 60.41

### HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES

Adoption by referendum, 410.10, 410.14  
Adoption; succession; existing rights, 410.15  
Alternative proposals, 410.14  
Amendments, 410.12  
Authorization of new charter, 410.23  
Authorization of amendment or revision, 410.24  
Bond issue, purposes, 475.52  
Change in boundaries, 413.25  
Charter adopted by board of freeholders, 410.07 to 410.15  
Cities first class  
Annexation of territory, 413.24, 413.25  
Bridge over navigable waters, 441.15  
Election districts fixed by city council, 205.22  
Gifts, bequests; dispensaries, libraries; acceptance, 447.14, 447.15  
Jail facilities in county buildings, 642.06  
Librarian, 134.17  
Market, 459.02 to 459.05  
Rates chargeable for sewer service, 443.14  
Use of streets by utility company, 451.07, 451.08  
Voting machines, ordinances, 209.085  
Cities second class  
Annexation of territory, 413.22  
Elections, 212.46 to 212.49  
Zoning; building regulations, 462.05 to 462.07

### HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES (Cont'd)

Cities third class  
Annexation of territory, 413.19, 413.20  
Elections, 212.46 to 212.49  
Elimination of lands from municipal limits, 413.33  
Intoxicating liquors, number of on-sale licenses, 340.11  
Cities fourth class  
Acquisition for park or recreational purposes, 448.03  
Additional on-sale liquor licenses, 340.111  
Bonds for storm sewers, 444.09  
Deputy clerks, compensation, 418.13  
Election, postponement of pending charter election, 410.13  
Equalization board, compensation, 274.13  
Heating plants, 451.04 to 451.06  
Intoxicating liquor, 340.111, 340.22, 340.23  
Liquor dispensary fund, community hospital, 447.045  
Mortgage on city's land, statute controls, 465.08  
Tax, 275.25, 449.06  
Vacation of street, 440.13  
Validation, general obligation bonds, 475.53  
Water, light, power and building commission, 453.01  
Contents of charters, 410.07  
Cost of maintaining paupers, 393.08  
Council, special duties, 212.49, 463.01  
County board may be county welfare board, 393.01  
Depositories, 118.05  
Elections, 205.04, 206.52, 212.49, 475.58  
Elections, amendment of charter, 410.12  
Eminent domain procedure law, may use, 117.01  
Framing new charter, 410.04, 410.23  
Franchises, 410.09  
Hospitals, 447.05  
Justices of the peace, criminal jurisdiction, 633.01  
Municipal borrowing, 475.52  
New charter authorized, 410.23 to 410.25  
On sale licenses, limitation on number, 340.11  
Primary elections, 212.46 to 212.50  
Referendum for certain purposes, 441.51  
Report by charter boards, 410.25  
Salaries, 418.04  
Submission of new charter, 410.23  
Taxation, special provisions, 272.37, 393.08, 449.06  
Workmen's compensation, employees of city operating under, 176.021

### HOUSES, CHARITABLE AND CORRECTIONAL

See Boarding Homes  
See Children  
See Home Schools for Boys  
See Home Schools for Girls  
See Minnesota Home School for Girls  
See Nursing Homes  
See State Training School for Boys

### HOME SCHOOLS FOR BOYS

See also State Training School for Boys  
Counties over 33,000  
Appropriations by county board, 260.14  
Authorization to establish, 260.14  
Commitment to, 260.14  
Continuance of existing detention homes, 260.15  
Courses of study, 260.14  
Employees, 260.14  
Records of home school as records of court, 260.24  
Superintendent; qualifications, salary, 260.14  
Counties of 150,000 to 225,000  
Appropriations by county board, 643.17  
Authorization to operate in connection with work farm, 643.15  
Commitment to by court, 643.18  
Control by board of work farm commissioners, 643.16  
Courses of study, 643.19  
Name of school, 643.20  
Release from, 643.18  
Superintendent, 643.16

### HOME SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS

See also Minnesota Home School for Girls  
Appropriations by county board, 260.14  
Authorization in counties over 33,000, 260.14  
Commitment to, 260.14  
Continuance of existing detention homes, 260.15  
Courses of study, 260.14  
Employees, 260.14

**HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS (Cont'd)**

Records of county home school as records of court, 260.24  
 St. Louis county, See **INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**  
 Superintendent; qualifications, salary, 260.14

**HOMESTEAD**

Abandonment, 510.07  
 Area, 510.02, 510.03  
 Assessment lien, 510.05  
 Consent of spouse to alienation, 507.02, 510.05  
 Conveyance by  
   Guardian, consent to, 507.04  
   Husband and wife, 507.02  
   Personal representative, 525.63  
   Spouse of insane person, 507.04  
 Death of owner, rights of survivors, 510.06  
 Descendants, property, set apart, 525.39  
 Decree of distribution, inclusion in, 525.39  
 Defined, 510.01  
 Descent of, 525.145, 525.311, 525.881  
 Desertion of husband, effect of, 510.06  
 Divorce, 518.62, 518.63  
 Elements constituting, 510.01  
 Equitable title, exempt, 510.04  
 Existing exemptions not affected by changes, 510.03  
 Fire insurance policies exempt from premium tax, 69.61  
 Heir, action to recover, 519.10  
 Income tax, exempt from, 290.48, 290.54  
 Infants, 510.06, 525.39  
 Interest in land constituting, 510.04  
 Lien or charge against decedent's homestead, 525.145  
 Mechanics lien, 510.02, 510.05  
 Mortgages, 507.02, 510.05, 510.06, 582.04  
 Notice  
   Action by heir in certain cases, 519.10  
   Claim on abandonment of premises, 510.07  
 Old age assistance, lien, 256.26  
 Partnership property or interests, 323.24, 323.27  
 Patents, right of decedent, 525.881  
 Population change, 510.03  
 Proceeds of sale, 510.07  
 Probate court jurisdiction, 525.01  
 Public lands, determination of heirs, 525.881  
 Removal from, 510.07  
 Residence, 510.01  
 Sale of; reservation; notice, 510.07  
 Selection after levy, 510.08, 510.09  
 Setting apart to spouse or children of decedent, 525.39  
 Sheriff, 290.48, 510.09  
 Surviving spouse, descent to, 525.145  
 Tax lien, 290.54, 510.05  
 Tax sales, repurchase when sold for taxes, 282.241  
 Taxation  
   Additional, erroneous classification, 273.02  
   Assessor; duties, classification, 270.10  
   Classification, valuation, assessment, 273.13  
   Correction, erroneous classification, 273.02  
   Erroneous classification of homestead, reduction, 375.192  
   Exemption from inheritance tax, 291.05  
   Listing in odd-numbered years, 273.17  
   Lien supervision to right of exemption, 507.02, 510.05  
   Redemption from real estate tax judgment sales, 280.01  
   Village tax levy, 412.251  
 Title in husband and wife, 510.04  
 Wards; sale, lease or mortgage, 525.63  
 Work or material furnished in construction or repair, 510.01

**HOMICIDE**

See *Crimes and Criminals (2)*

Ball, Const. art. 1 s. 7  
 Civil liability, death by wrongful act, 573.02  
 Conviction of degree lower than stated in indictment, 631.14  
 Coroner's inquest, 390.19  
 Death ensuing in another county, jurisdiction, 627.08  
 Death out of state resulting from act within state, 627.10  
 Defined and classified, 619.05  
 Disinheritance, killing of ancestor, 525.87  
 Evidence  
   Proof of death, 619.06  
   Proof of killing by defendant, 619.06  
 Excusable, 619.27

**HOMICIDE (Cont'd)**

Indictment  
   Joinder of counts, 628.14  
   Limitation as to time of finding, 628.26  
 Intoxicating liquors, sale of, death resulting, 340.69  
 Jurisdiction, trial in certain cases, where death ensues, 627.09  
 Justifiable  
   Convict resisting lawful authority, 640.13  
   Defense of self or family, 619.29  
   Public officer in pursuit of duty, 619.28  
 Manslaughter  
   Definition, 619.13  
   First degree  
   Aid in suicide, 619.02  
   Killing unborn child or mother, 619.16  
   Offenses listed and described, 619.15  
   Second degree  
   Intoxicated physicians, administering drugs, 619.24  
   Mischievous animals causing death, 619.21  
   Negligence in use of machinery, 619.20  
   Offenses listed and described, 619.18  
   Overloading passenger vessel, 619.22  
   Penalties, 619.26  
   Reckless operation of steamboat or engine, 619.23  
   Unlawful custody of explosives, 619.25  
   Voluntary miscarriage, 619.19  
 Murder  
   First degree, 619.07  
   Second degree, 619.08, 619.09  
   Third degree  
   Defined; penalty, 619.10  
   Unlawful sale of liquor causing death, 340.69  
 Parole, 637.06  
 Spring guns, use of, 616.44  
 Witnesses, binding over, 390.19

**HOMING PIGEONS**

Interference, 100.26

**HONEY**

See *Apiaries*

Standards and grades, 17.36

**HORSES**

See *Animals*

See *Livestock*

Animal foods, 25.01 to 25.14  
 Animals at large and doing damages, 346.01 to 346.19  
 Ballees, liability for injuries to while in custody, 620.63  
 Cemeteries, offenses committed in, 621.52  
 Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, definition, 25.01  
 Cruelty, clipping and docking, 614.44, 614.45  
 Deer, taking with aid of, 100.29  
 Dogs, worrying, causing damage, 347.15, 347.17  
 Estrays, 346.01  
 Exposure to weather, duties of officers, 614.48  
 False brands, 620.43  
 Glanders, horses affected by, 35.08, 35.13  
 Horseshoers' liens, 514.23 to 514.34  
 Inclement weather, police duty to exposed animals, 614.48  
 Liberating without authority, 621.25  
 Lien for care or keep, 614.48  
 Meat from horses, sale for human consumption, 31.435  
 Minnesota horse breeders association; member of state agricultural society, 37.03  
 Minnesota saddle horse owners and breeders association; member of state agricultural society, 37.03  
 Mutual insurance companies may insure, 67.44  
 Racing on Sabbath or Memorial day, 614.29, 614.37, 614.38  
 Riding on highways, traffic regulations, 169.03  
 Sheltering clipped animals, 614.45  
 Towns, 365.10, 368.01  
 Unfastening, 621.25  
 Vehicle drawn by, 169.03  
 Villages, cities fourth class, fastening and stabling, 459.14

**HORTICULTURE**

See *Nurseries*

Apples, standard measurement; bushel, 239.32  
 Detachment of land used for, certain municipalities, 413.32  
 Diseases, defined, 18.22

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5003

## GENERAL INDEX

### HORTICULTURE (Cont'd)

Fruit, 620.56, 620.58, 621.25, 621.40  
Gardens, 62.50, 621.25, 643.19  
Insect pest, defined, 18.22  
Minnesota florists association  
Member of state agricultural society, 37.03  
Minnesota fruit growers association  
Member of state agricultural society, 37.03  
Minnesota garden flower association  
Member of state agricultural society, 37.03  
Minnesota nurserymen's association  
Member of state agricultural society, 37.03  
Minnesota gladiolus society  
Member of state agricultural society, 37.03  
Nursery, nursery stock; inspection, 18.02  
Orchards, 18.03, 621.25  
Organizations, exempt from income tax, 290.05  
Rodents, defined, 18.22  
State horticultural society  
Delegates to, 37.03  
Membership in, 37.03

### HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Bond issue, 376.103, 376.111, 397.10, 397.14  
Construction of hospital, 376.103, 397.07, 397.13  
County treasurer to keep books, 376.104  
Establishment, 376.102, 397.05, 397.12  
Generally, 376.101 to 376.111, 397.05 to 397.15  
Hospital board  
Election and appointment, 376.105, 397.06  
Expenses and claims, 376.108  
Financing of, 376.111  
Powers, 376.106  
Term of office, 376.105  
Requirements to establish, 376.101, 397.05, 397.11, 397.12  
Revenue deposited with county treasurer, 376.107, 397.08, 397.13  
Rules, publication, 376.109  
Tax levy, 376.103, 397.09, 397.13

### HOSPITAL FARM FOR INEBRIATES

*See Commitment*  
*See Insane*

Commitment to and discharge from, 525.749 to 525.79  
Continuous treatment, 254.04  
Control and management of property and funds, 254.02  
Creation and establishment, 254.01, 254.02  
Designation, 254.05  
Employment of patients, 254.07  
Liquor, sale of in vicinity, forbidden, 617.71  
Superintendent, 254.06  
Transfer of property, 254.02  
Voluntary hospitalization, 525.75  
Willmar state hospital, 254.01 to 254.07

### HOSPITALS

*See Hospital Districts*  
*See Hospitals and Asylums for Insane*  
*See Sanatoriums*  
*See Sanatoriums for Consumptives*

Aid to, by counties having no county hospital, 376.09  
Anoka state hospital, designation, 253.015, 254.05  
Appropriations, request for, 16.14  
Art exhibitions, 139.04  
Barbital, hospitals may purchase, 152.12  
Bedding, limitation on sale or use, 325.25, 325.26  
Bids for contracts, 16.08  
Boards  
Appointment and control of by council in villages and cities fourth class, 447.07, 447.08, 447.09  
Community hospital, cities of the fourth class, 447.045  
County board, provide for poor, 261.21 to 261.23  
County hospitals, 376.06  
Extension of mortgages, city of fourth class, 447.08, 447.09  
Village hospitals, 447.05  
Bonds as a condition of county appropriation in aid, 376.08  
Bond for establishing, 475.52  
Brainerd state school and hospital; for mentally retarded, 252.011  
Budget, preparation, 16.14  
Cambridge state school and hospital, epileptics, 252.015  
Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69  
Certificates of vital statistics, 144.49

### HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Charitable hospitals, strikes, lockouts prohibited, 179.35 to 179.36  
City and county hospitals, 377.01  
Commission, acceptance of gifts or grants for war memorial, 373.053  
Communicable diseases, state board of health control treatment, 144.12  
Coroner, services to recipient of poor relief, 357.11  
Corporations exempt from income tax, 290.05  
County aid to  
Appropriations, 376.08, 376.09  
Bond for maintenance, 376.08  
Contract relating to charges for county patients, 376.08  
County hospitals and sanatoriums, 251.06, 251.07, 376.01  
Dead body, disposal by will to, 525.18  
Deferred building account, 246.30  
Defined, 144.49, 179.35, 618.01  
Dependent, neglected and delinquent children, 260.11, 260.29  
Destruction of old useless records, 145.32  
Elliot memorial hospital, 158.01  
Employees of state institutions contracting tuberculosis; care and benefits, 251.041 to 251.045, 251.15  
Estimates of expenditures and revenues, 16.14  
Exits, 74.06  
Expenses, deductible as income tax, 290.09  
Faribault state school and hospital; for feebleminded and mentally retarded, 252.01, 252.015  
Federal acquisition of land for, 1.042  
Feebleminded persons, report to commissioner of public welfare, 252.13  
Fergus Falls state hospital, 254.05  
Fire protection, 74.06  
Firearms, report injuries from, 626.52 to 626.55  
Gifts for support of municipal hospitals, 465.036  
Gillette state hospital; for crippled children, 250.01 to 250.03  
Guardianship of inmates, 256.06  
Guards, detention of pregnant prisoners, 637.15  
Gunshot wounds, report to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.52  
Hastings state hospital, 254.05  
Indigent persons, hospitalization of, 261.21  
Inspection, 31.04, 144.54, 144.58  
Inspection of food, 31.04  
Internes, 43.32, 158.12, 251.15, 422.05  
Investigation of public hospitals, 256.02  
Iron range municipalities; leasing property to non-profit hospitals, 471.475  
Labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39  
Ladders, 74.06  
Licenses, 144.50 to 144.58, 258.03  
Lien book of district county clerks, 514.70  
Liens for charges, 514.68 to 514.72  
Limitations on actions for malpractice, 541.07  
Malignant diseases, reported to state board of health, 144.68  
Municipal liquor store funds, appropriated to cities fourth class, hospitals, 447.045  
Municipal liquor store funds, appropriated to community hospitals, 447.045  
Municipal liquor store funds, appropriated to village hospitals, 447.045  
Narcotic drugs; may purchase, 618.05, 618.15  
Nonprofit hospital service plan corporations, 309.10 to 309.17  
Old age assistance; limitation; effect on residence, 256.15  
Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09  
Permits for additional construction, 462.18  
Poor, 246.01, 261.07, 261.21 to 261.231, 471.47  
Pregnant prisoner, order of transfer, 637.15  
Purchase of material and supplies, 16.08  
Records, evidence, transfer, destruction of, 145.30 to 145.33  
Registration of administrative heads  
Annual registration, 144.61  
Exceptions, certain physicians, 144.64  
Fee, 144.60  
Refusal, grounds for, 144.62  
Registration mandatory, 144.59  
Registration procedure, 144.60  
Rules, 144.63  
Violations and penalties, 144.66  
Religious societies may establish, 315.05  
Renovating bedding, 325.25  
Rochester state hospital, 254.05  
St. Peter state hospital, 254.05  
Sandstone state hospital, designation, 253.014  
Sanitation, control by state board of health, 144.12



**HOSPITALS (Cont'd)**

Senile persons, 525.749 to 525.79  
 Soldiers home, admission to, 198.01  
 Special fund in cities first class; operation of, 447.11  
 Stairways, non-combustible, 74.06  
 Standards, established by department of health, 144.56  
 Stand-pipes, 74.06  
 State board of health  
   Advise, 144.05  
   Contagious, infectious, and communicable diseases, 144.12  
   Control of sanitation and treatment, 144.12  
   Duties relating to hospitals, 144.05  
   Licenses, issuance, 144.55  
   Sanitation, 144.12  
   Superintendent, registration, 144.59 to 144.65  
 Supported by liquor store profits, 447.045  
 Surgical operation, consent of guardian, 256.06  
 Taxation  
   Exempt from, Const. art 9 s 1  
   Public hospitals, 272.02, 290.05  
 Towns, powers of certain towns, 368.01  
 Transfer by village to county  
   Acceptance by county, 471.90  
   Authorization, 471.90  
   County not to assume village obligations, 471.90  
 Trusts, director of hospital trusts, 447.17 to 447.22  
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.01  
 Veterans  
   Commissioner of veterans affairs, duties, 196.05, 197.06  
   Report of number hospitalized, 196.06  
   Soldiers welfare fund to aid, 197.03 to 197.07  
   State and county institutions, collections for federal government, 197.01, 197.02  
   United States neuro-psychiatric, paroled inmate, 256.05  
 Village council to regulate, 412.221  
 Village hospitals, 447.05  
 Vital statistics, records and reports, 144.178  
 Wages, deductions for hospitalization, 63.36  
 Willmar state hospital, 254.01, 254.05  
 Women, diagnosis and treatment without commitment, 640.51  
 Women, pregnant, order transferring, 637.15  
 Workmen's compensation  
   Employer to furnish treatment, 176.135  
   Hospital records as evidence, 176.411

**HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR INSANE***See Insane*

Absent, patients on parole, 253.15  
 Acquittal on grounds of insanity, commitment, 631.19  
 Acting chief executive officer, 246.02  
 Administration and management, 246.01  
 Admission, report of superintendent, 253.19  
 Anoka state hospital, 253.015, 254.05  
 Annual report to commissioner of public welfare, 253.19  
 Appropriation for care of burial lot for insane soldier, 197.50  
 Bowling alleys, prohibited within 1,000 feet, 617.71  
 Burial lots near hospital for insane veterans, 197.50 to 197.52  
 Burial of insane veterans: duties of superintendent, 197.52  
 Chaplains, 246.014  
 Chief executive officer termed superintendent, 246.02, 253.015  
 Cigarettes, sale within 1,000 feet, 617.71  
 Clothing furnished to inmates, 253.18  
 Commissioner of public welfare  
   Administration and management by, 246.01  
   Care and treatment of inmates  
     After discharge, 246.015  
     Duties of commissioner, 246.013  
   Chief executive officer and acting chief executive officer, appointed and removed by, 246.02  
   Medical policy directional committee to advise commissioner, 246.017  
   Physician to assist in establishing and maintaining medical policies, appointed by, 246.017  
   Powers and duties, 246.014  
   Record and statistics system, duty to install, 246.017  
   Screening staff or panel established by commissioner, 246.013  
 Commitment to  
   Insane criminals, 631.18, 631.19  
   Order in force while on parole, 253.15  
   Probate court jurisdiction, 525.749 to 525.79  
 Communicable diseases, care and treatment, 246.014

**HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR INSANE (Cont'd)**

Control and management by commissioner of public welfare, 254.03  
 Convict, 253.13, 253.16  
 Coroner's inquests, 253.10  
 Correspondence by inmates, 253.11, 253.12, 253.27  
 Current expense fund, use, 253.18  
 Dangerously insane; Minnesota security hospital, 253.20 to 253.27  
 Deaf or mute persons; presence of interpreter at hearings to determine sanity, 253.053  
 Death of inmate, 253.10  
 Dependent child, aid not granted to patient, 256.73  
 Designation, 253.015, 254.05  
 Dietician, 246.014  
 Discharge, 253.16, 253.19  
 Duties of superintendent as censor of correspondence, 253.12  
 Employees, 246.014  
 Epileptic persons, care and treatment, 246.014  
 Epileptic persons, report to show number, 253.19  
 Escapes and notice of, 253.13  
 Feeble-minded infants, transfer to schools for, 253.17  
 Fees of sheriff conveying to asylum, 357.09  
 Fergus Falls state hospital, 253.015, 254.05  
 Guardianship of inmates, 256.06  
 Idiots, 253.17, 253.19  
 Illness or death, notices, 253.10  
 Improvement of plant, appropriation, 246.31  
 Inmates  
   Clothing for, 253.18  
   Correspondence; selection; posting of law, 253.11, 253.12  
   Expenses, visiting home, 253.18  
   Illness or death, notice, 253.10  
   Parole, supervision, 253.15, 256.05  
   Sterilization of, 256.08 to 256.10  
   Surgical operations, consent of guardian, 246.10, 256.06  
 Transfers  
   Between hospitals, 246.14  
   Dangerously insane, 253.26  
   Feeble-minded to school, 253.17  
   Transfer by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14  
 Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51  
 Intoxicating liquor, sale within 1,000 feet, 617.71  
 Investigation and research regarding treatment, 246.05  
 Juvenile offender, transfer to hospital, 242.29  
 Liquor, sale of in vicinity, 617.71  
 Location and naming of institutions, 253.015, 254.05  
 Minnesota security hospital; for dangerously insane  
   Allowance to inmates, 253.22  
   Commitment before conviction, 253.25  
   Commitment of persons confined in penal institutions, 253.21 to 253.24  
   Correspondence without censorship, 253.27  
   Establishment and maintenance at St. Peter, 253.20, 253.201  
   Restoration to sanity, 253.21  
   Term to be that of original sentence, 253.24  
   Transfers between hospitals, 253.26  
 Moose Lake state hospital, 253.015, 254.05  
 New buildings, increase state debt, Const. art 9 s 14  
 Notice to commissioner of public welfare if there is a question as to commitment or detention, 246.14  
 Offenses, 253.12, 253.19  
 Old age assistance, inmate not to receive, 256.18  
 Persons, admissible, authorization by commissioner of public welfare, 246.23  
 Petition for release of accused, 631.19  
 Pool or billiard rooms, within 1,000 feet, 617.71  
 Post card receipt for letter of inmate, 253.12  
 Posting copies of law relating to correspondence, 253.12  
 Powers, duties; commissioner of public welfare, 253.015  
 Public indebtedness, Const. art 9 s 14  
 Recall of paroled patients, 253.15  
 Registration of administrative head, 144.59  
 Release of accused, 631.19  
 Repairs, improvements; appropriations, 246.31  
 Report, 253.19  
 Research, field of hospital management, 246.014  
 Return home on trial, 253.15  
 Rochester state hospital, 253.015, 254.05  
 St. Peter state hospital, 253.015, 254.05  
 Sandstone state hospital, 253.014, 253.015  
 Senile persons, care and treatment, 246.014  
 Space in, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14  
 Staff, 246.014

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5005

## GENERAL INDEX

### HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR INSANE (Cont'd)

State debt, increase for erection of buildings, Const. art 9 s 14  
 Stationery and stamped envelopes furnished to inmates, 253.12  
 Statistics, report of superintendent to commissioner, 253.19  
 Sterilization of inmate, 256.08 to 256.10  
**Superintendents**  
     Annual reports to commissioner, 253.19  
     Answering inquiries, sending notices to relatives, 253.10  
     Burial of insane veterans, 197.52  
     Chief executive officer, 253.015  
     Children, transfer to school for feebleminded, 253.17  
     Discharge of patients, 253.16  
     Recommendations of discharge of patient, 253.16  
     Notice  
         *Correspondent, of his selection, 253.11*  
         Escape or death of convict, 253.13  
         Hearing on appointment as guardian, 525.55  
         Next of kin, illness or death of inmate, 253.10  
     Parole of inmate, 253.15  
     Powers and duties, 253.12  
     Questionable commitments, report to commissioner of public welfare, 246.14  
     Recommendations of discharge of patient, 253.16  
     Registration of chosen correspondent, 253.11  
 Support of the insane, 526.01  
 Surgical operations on inmates, required, 246.10, 256.06  
 Training center for personnel, 246.014  
**Transfer of**  
     Dangerous person from penal institution, 253.23  
     Inmates by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14  
 Tuberculosis, care and treatment, 246.014  
 Veterans administration hospital, 525.753  
 Veterans, funds from federal government for care, 197.01  
 Willmar state hospital, 253.015, 254.01

### HOTELS

#### *See Eating Places*

Abstract of laws, furnished by hotel inspector, 157.08  
 Alterations ordered by hotel inspector, liability of owner, 157.13  
 Annual inspection, 157.04  
 Auction sale of property or baggage to satisfy lien, 327.06  
**Baggage**  
     Food or lodging obtained by fictitious show of, 327.07, 327.08  
     Liability for loss or injury, 327.03  
     Lien on, 327.05, 327.06  
     Limiting liability for loss or injury, 327.02 to 327.04  
     Retention of possession, 327.05, 327.06  
 Bathtubs, drains, washrooms and plumbing, 157.05  
 Beds and bedding, 157.08  
 Births and deaths to be reported, 144.49  
 Books of inspection to show condition, 157.02  
 Card swindlers, 614.13, 614.14  
 Checks for property or baggage, affecting liability for loss or injury, 327.02, 327.04  
 Commissioner of insurance, inspection, 60.91  
 Compensation of hotel inspection, 157.10, 157.11  
 Contagious diseases, 145.13, 145.14, 157.08  
 Defined, 60.91, 157.01, 340.07  
 Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08  
 Department of health, duties, 144.08  
 Disclosure of contents and value of safety receptacles, 327.04  
 Dishes; food; tables; linen; towels, 157.08  
 Disinfection requirements, 157.08, 376.50  
 Dusting or sweeping at mealtimes, 157.08  
 Employees forbidden to dress or sleep in dining rooms, 157.08  
 Equal rights; race or color, 327.09  
 Evidence relating to negligence or fraud, 327.04, 327.08  
 Exits to be marked, 74.03, 157.07, 157.08  
 Expenses, deduction from income tax, 290.09  
 Extermination of vermin, 157.08  
 Fire escapes and exits, 157.02, 157.08, 157.13  
 Fire extinguishers, 74.02, 74.03  
 Fire protection, 60.91, 74.02, 157.06 to 157.08  
 Fraud in obtaining accommodation, 327.07, 327.08  
 Game and fish, determination of illegal storage, 97.50

### HOTELS (Cont'd)

Garbage and kitchen refuse, 157.08  
 Heating, lighting, sinks, sewer connections, 157.05  
 Hotel inspector, deputies, 157.10, 157.11  
 Inspection of food, 31.04  
 Inspections, 31.04, 144.08, 157.04  
 Inspectors, 157.02 to 157.13  
 Insurance inspectors, transfer of duties to, 60.91  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.07, 340.11, 340.111, 340.13  
 Kitchens, 157.08  
 Ladders, 74.03, 157.07  
**Licenses**  
     Application; issuance, fees, non-transferable, 157.03  
     Cancellation, 157.09  
     Hotel runners, revocation for misconduct, 614.53  
     Intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 340.13  
     Non-intoxicating liquors, 340.02  
     Posting, 157.12, 645.12  
     Revocation for violation of law, 157.09  
**Liens for service, 327.05, 327.06**  
**Limitation of liability for loss or injury to property, 327.01 to 327.04**  
**Locks on doors; safes for valuables, 327.01**  
**Loss of property, 327.01 to 327.04**  
**Military uniforms, discrimination against persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33**  
**Neglect to cause arrest of gamblers, 614.14**  
**Non-intoxicating malt liquors, on-sale licenses, 340.02**  
**Notices, 157.08, 327.06**  
**Offenses and penalties**  
     Duty of county attorney, 157.08, 157.12  
     Failure to comply with law, 157.08  
     Obtaining accommodation by fraud, 327.07  
     Race or color, discrimination, 327.09  
     Revocation of license, 157.09  
**Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09**  
**Persons in military uniform, no discrimination, 192.32, 192.33**  
**Places of employment, 182.29**  
**Plumbing, lighting, heating and ventilation, 157.05**  
**Possession of baggage or property, retention by, 327.05, 327.06**  
**Posting abstracts of laws relating to guests, 157.08**  
**Powers and duties of state hotel inspector, 144.08**  
**Priority of lien, 327.05**  
**Privies, 157.05**  
**Prohibited food, charge for not collectible, 31.07**  
**Public rest room, 459.18**  
**Receipt for property, affecting liability for loss, 327.01, 327.02, 327.04**  
**Red lights, 74.03, 157.07**  
**Removal of insanitary conditions, 31.29**  
**Repairs ordered by inspector, 157.13**  
**Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.12**  
**Revocation of license, violation of sanitary laws, 157.09**  
**Ropes, fire protection, 157.08**  
**Runners, misconduct of, 614.53**  
**Safes, maintenance affecting liability for property loss, 327.01**  
**Sale of baggage to satisfy lien, 327.06**  
**Sample rooms, 157.08**  
**Sanitary operation of, 31.28**  
**Sanitary precautions, 157.05, 157.08**  
**Screens, 157.05**  
     Setting fire to hotel belongings, 616.253  
     Sleeping room accommodations, 157.05  
     Standpipes and hose, 74.02, 157.06, 157.07  
     State board of health, sanitary regulations, 144.12  
     State hotel inspector, appointment, compensation, 144.08  
**Storage of guest property, 327.04**  
**Summer hotels, health control of, 144.12**  
**Swindlers to be ejected, 614.13**  
**Toilets, 157.05, 157.08**  
**Towel requirements, 157.08**  
**Unclaimed property, 345.01**  
**Ventilation, washrooms, water-closets, 157.05, 157.08**  
**Water, water barrels and pails, 74.03, 157.08**  
**Women jurors, keeping in, 631.09**  
**Zoning, cities first class, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12**

### HOURS OF LABOR

Children, 181.24, 181.37  
 Children committed to youth conservation commission, conservation camps, 242.37  
 County jail prisoners, 641.07  
 Domestic servants, exception, 181.24  
 Eight hour day, state employees, 181.25, 181.26  
 Emergency, 181.18, 181.25, 181.26

**HOURS OF LABOR (Cont'd)**

Extra hours for extra pay, 181.24  
 Farm laborers, excepted, 181.24  
 Females, 181.18 to 181.23  
 Guards at state prison or reformatory, 640.33  
 Injunction, employee's violation of agreement, 185.20  
 Livestock, persons caring for, excepted, 181.24  
 Locomotive engineers and firemen, 181.28, 181.30  
 Motor carriers, truck drivers, 221.191  
 Municipal civil service merit system, 44.11  
 Offenses, 181.24, 181.27, 181.28, 181.30  
 Posted notice at place of employment, 181.37  
 Public works, 181.26, 181.27  
 Railroads, 181.28 to 181.30  
 Road workers, 181.26  
 Salvage corps fire patrol, 65.10  
 Standard day, 181.24  
 State employees, 181.25, 181.26  
 State reformatory, on stonework, 640.39  
 Stipulation in contract, 181.27  
 Village lockup prisoners, 641.07  
 War emergency, 181.25, 181.26  
 Written contract in respect of, 181.55

**HOUSEBOATS**

Obstructing traffic or public levees, 621.50

**HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE**

Divorce, 518.59, 518.62, 518.65  
 Exemption from  
   Attachment by civil process, 550.37  
   Execution to collect income tax, 290.48  
   Seizure under warrant for income or privilege tax, 290.45  
   Taxation, Const. art. 9, s. 1, 272.02  
 Household, defined, 272.02  
 Old age assistance, ownership affecting eligibility of applicant, 256.18  
 Small loans, limitation relating to lien on, 56.17  
 Taxation  
   Assessment, 273.13  
   Exemption from, Const. art. 9, s. 1, 272.02  
   Place where listed for assessment, 273.27  
   Valuation for assessment, 273.13

**HOUSES OF ILL FAME**

*See Disorderly Houses*  
*See Prostitution*

**HOUSING**

*See Cities*  
*See Counties*  
*See Emergency Housing*  
*See Municipal Housing and Redevelopment*  
*See Towns*  
*See Zoning*

**HOUSTON COUNTY**

Districts  
   First congressional, 2.74  
   First legislative, 2.04  
   Judicial, 2.722  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**HUBBARD COUNTY**

Districts  
   Judicial, 2.722  
   Sixth congressional, 2.79  
   Sixty-third legislative, 2.66  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**HUMANE SOCIETIES**

County societies, 343.04 to 343.12  
 Prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12  
 State societies, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.08

**HUNTING LICENSES**

*See Game and Fish*

**HUSBAND AND WIFE**

*See Divorce*  
*See Marriage*  
*See Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act*  
*See Taxation (6)*  
*See Widows*  
*See Women*  
 Abandonment  
   Child or pregnant wife, 617.55  
   Desertion ground for divorce, 518.07  
   Evidence, competency of witness, 595.02

**HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)**

Habitual offender, 617.75  
 Offense, 617.55 to 617.58  
 Receiver for property, 576.04  
 Absentees, rights of absconder's wife, 576.04 to 576.13  
 Acknowledgments, 358.14, 358.27  
 Actions  
   Divorce, 518.09  
   Establish dower rights not maintainable, 519.101  
   Married women may sue or be sued, 540.05  
   Right of wife to maintain, 519.01  
   Witness for or against each other, 595.02  
 Administrator, survivor's preference in appointment, 525.28  
 Agency for each other, limitation, 519.06  
 Allowance to  
   Inheritance tax, limitation on allowance, 291.10  
   Labor, 181.58  
   Partnership, to surviving spouse, 323.24  
   Probate procedure, 525.15, 525.39, 525.71  
   Surviving spouse, 525.15, 525.16  
 Annuity to widow does not constitute partnership, 323.06  
 Antenuptial contracts, 519.08  
 Assignment of wages, consent of wife, 181.07  
 Barring interest of deserting spouse, 519.07  
 Candidates, affidavit of candidacy of married woman, 202.04  
 Cemetery lot, descent to surviving spouse, 525.14  
 Change of wife's name through divorce, 518.27  
 Chattel mortgages exempt property, joinder of, 511.07  
 Civil service, preference to spouse of veteran, 43.30  
 Combination fishing license, fee, 98.46  
 Contracts  
   Antenuptial, 519.08  
   Between husband and wife, 519.06  
   Wife, 519.02, 519.03, 519.05  
 Conveyance by or to  
   Acknowledgments, 358.14  
   By wife, husband to join, 507.02, 519.03, 519.04  
   Effect of guardianship of spouse in conveyance of land, 525.60  
   Homestead, 507.02, 510.05  
   Husband or wife of incompetent person, 507.04  
   Infancy of wife, 507.02  
   Joinder, after decree barring interest, 519.07  
   Joinder, chattel mortgage on exempt property, 511.07  
   Joinder in conveying property acquired by wife after separation, 519.04  
   Partition proceedings, release of wife's contingent interest, 558.28  
   Power of attorney, 507.02  
   Purchase money mortgage; non-joinder, 507.03  
   Registration of title, decree to show separate rights, 508.23  
   Separate conveyance by, 507.02  
   Wife, 519.03, 519.04  
 Crimes  
   Competency of witness, 595.02  
   Wife, defense of duress, 610.06  
 Debts of, 519.02, 519.05  
 Descent of property, 525.14, 525.145, 525.16  
 Desertion of spouse  
   Barring property interest of deserter, 519.07  
   Habitual offenders, 617.75  
   Pregnant wife, 617.55  
   Proof of relationship, 617.58  
   Suing and defending action in deserter's name, 540.09  
   Veterans, 197.49, 198.12, 198.22  
   Veteran's wife, descent of war risk insurance, 197.49  
 Divorce, 518.01  
 Dower and curtesy  
   Abolished in certain lands, 519.09  
   Action to recover, 519.10  
   Bar of action, 519.101  
   Deserting or insane husband, right barred, 519.07  
   Statutory interest in lieu of, 519.09  
 Duress by husband as a defense to crime, 610.06  
 Evidence, testimony of communications between, not admissible, 595.02  
 Executors and administrators, 181.58, 525.15, 525.28, 525.39, 525.71  
 Exemption from gift taxes, 292.03  
 Failure to support wife, 617.56, 617.57  
 Fraternal beneficial insurance, 64.05  
 Guardian of person, duties to spouse, 525.56  
 Guardianship terminated by marriage, 525.60

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5007

## GENERAL INDEX

### HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)

Homestead, 507.02, 507.04, 510.06, 525.145  
Homicide in defense of spouse, 619.29  
Husband, defined, 290.072  
Income tax, 290.06, 290.072  
Inheritance and transfer taxes  
    Allowances to surviving spouse as deductible, 291.07  
    Exemption from, 291.05  
    Jointly owned property, 291.01  
    Primary rates, 291.03  
    Proceeds of insurance policies, 291.01  
Insane spouse, 519.07, 526.01  
Intoxicating liquors, 340.78, 340.81, 340.95  
Jail prisoners; labor, compensation, dependents, 641.07  
Joinder of spouses in conveyance after decree barring interest, 519.07  
Legal settlement of pauper abandoned wife, 261.07  
Liability of, 519.05  
Libel, threat to publish, 619.58  
Liquor, sale prohibited; sale after notice, 340.78, 340.81  
Marriage, 517.01 et seq.  
Marriage of female ward terminates guardianship, 525.60  
Married woman candidate, choice of name designation, 202.04  
Mortgages, non-joinder affecting rights of survivor, 507.03  
Name of wife; change of, 259.10  
Necessaries, liability for, 519.05, 550.37  
Notice as to contracts and debts of other spouse, 519.06  
Old age assistance, 256.25, 256.26  
Parties to actions, 540.05, 540.09  
Partition, release by wife of contingent interest, 558.28  
Partnership property, interest of survivor, 323.24  
Pensions, inmates of soldiers home, 198.19, 198.21, 198.22  
Pledge of exempt property, 511.07  
Power of attorney, 507.02, 519.06  
Property, 519.02 to 519.04, 519.07  
Purchase money mortgage, non-joinder by spouse, 507.03  
Real estate, contract, between and relating to, 519.06  
Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.41  
Record of decree barring interest, 519.07  
Registration of title  
    Application, assent, contents, 508.05, 508.06  
    Blinds both, 508.22  
    Certificate of title to state name, 508.35  
    Decree to state name of spouse, 508.23  
    Rights, duties, obligations incident to relation, 508.02  
Rents and profits, rights of wife therein, 519.02  
Retirement allowance, city first class, payment to survivor, 422.09  
Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01  
Rights of creditors and purchasers, 519.06  
Rights, privileges and powers of wife  
    Acceptance of special or beneficial power, 502.66  
    Assignment of wages, wife's consent, 181.07  
    Creation of an estate under power, 502.66  
    Execute beneficial power solely, 519.01  
    Execution of power, 502.66  
    May contract, 519.03  
Sale of wife's realty, 519.03  
Separate legal existence of wife, 519.01  
Separate maintenance, 518.09  
Separate property of wife, 519.02, 519.04  
Separation  
    Alimony pending suit, 518.14  
    Children, custody and maintenance, 518.17, 518.18  
    Husband restrained from imposing on wife's personal liberty, 518.15  
    Joinder in conveyance of property, 519.04  
    Property acquired by wife after separation, 519.04  
Small loans, limitations, 56.13, 56.17  
Soldiers home, payment by veteran of wife's support in, 198.19, 198.21  
Soldiers bonus, widow and children to receive, 197.34  
Sterilization, 256.07, 256.08  
Support  
    Failure to, 617.56  
    Reciprocal enforcement of duties of county attorney, 518.49

### HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)

Taxation  
    Gift, 292.05  
    Income, 290.06, 290.072  
    Inheritance, 291.01, 291.03, 291.05, 291.07  
    Tort liability, 519.03, 519.05  
Unemployment compensation, non-liability of benefits, 268.17  
Veterans  
    Burial lot for wife, 197.50 to 197.52  
    Desertion, 197.49, 198.12, 198.22  
    Preference in public employment, 197.45  
    Removal of minority disability in loan contracts, 48.245  
    Soldiers relief fund, grant to wife, 198.21  
Wages to surviving spouse, 181.58  
War risk insurance proceeds, wife's desertion, 197.49  
Wife, separate property of  
    Dissolution of marriage, court order as to property, 507.02  
    Joinder of husband in conveyance, 507.02  
    Property rights generally, 519.02, 519.03  
Will, married woman may execute, 525.18  
Wills, renunciation and election, 525.212  
Witnesses  
    Competency for or against, 595.02  
    Recognizance for appearance in criminal proceedings, 629.55  
Work farm, aid to wife of inmate, 643.08  
Workmen's compensation, dependency, 176.111

### HYBRID SEED CORN

See also Corn  
Defined, 21.47  
Growing zones and seasons, 21.54  
Labels; seed containers, 21.48 to 21.50  
Sales, 21.54  
Testing; field varieties, 21.54  
University of Minnesota agricultural experiment station; duties, 21.54

### HYDRANTS

Councils, cities fourth class, 411.40  
Towns, 365.20 to 365.24

### HYGIENE

School instruction, 131.14

### HYPOTHECATION

Vessels and goods at sea, limitation of statute of frauds, 513.13

### ICE

Cities first class, 452.08 to 452.13, 454.05 to 454.08  
Cities fourth class, contract to take from lake, 465.49  
Cutting, guarding, 616.22  
Eminent domain, acquisition of property by city first class, 454.06  
Government ownership of ice plants, 452.08 to 452.13, 454.05 to 454.08  
Ice houses  
    Entry to inspect relating to illegal storage of game, 97.50  
    Railroad right of way, lease for site, 230.09 to 230.11  
Injury on street caused by, 465.09  
Lease of ponds in parks, 448.46  
Standard weight, 239.34  
Tire chains on vehicles, 169.72  
Village park board, power to regulate taking, 412.521

### ICE CREAM

See Frozen Foods  
Bacterial count, 31.27  
Containers labeled, 31.25  
Defined, 31.01  
Frozen custard, defined, 31.01  
Frozen malted milk, defined, 31.01  
Ice cream mix base, defined, 31.01  
Ice cream mix, defined, 31.01  
Ice milk, defined, 31.01  
Imitation ice cream, defined, 31.01  
Labels on containers, 31.25  
License to manufacturers, 31.19  
Manufacture, defined, 31.01  
Milk sherbet, defined, 31.01  
Mix, defined, 31.01  
Named a frozen food, 31.01

**ICE CREAM (Cont'd)**

- Nonresident manufacturers
  - Certificate of registration
    - Expiration, 31.23
    - Not transferable, 31.23
    - Revocation, 31.24
- Pasteurization of milk used in, 31.27
- Plants
  - Removal of insanitary conditions, 31.29
  - Sanitary operation of, 31.26, 31.28
- Regulations regarding, 509.01
- Trade marks, 509.01

**IDENTIFICATION**

- Affidavits of identity, 507.29
- Criminals
  - Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.32 to 626.50
  - Cooperation between bureaus, 626.44
  - Finger prints, 626.39, 626.40
  - Officers of penal institutions to furnish information to the bureau, 626.43
  - System of bureaus, 626.38
  - Training of officers by bureau, 626.46
- Fishing nets; tags or seals to be attached, 98.46, 101.42
- Fur, sale of wearing apparel, 620.75
- Identification cards; proof of age
  - Application for, 626.313
  - Bureau of criminal apprehension
    - Rules, 626.315
    - Superintendent; duties, 626.314
    - Supplies and equipment, 626.316
  - Definitions, 626.311
  - Evidence, prima facie, of age and identification, 626.318
  - Fees, 626.317
  - Form and content, 626.312
  - Index of applications maintained in bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.314
- Issuance
  - Bureau of criminal apprehension; duties of superintendent, 626.314
  - Clerk of district court, 626.312
  - Offenses, 626.319
- Lights on vehicles, 169.58

**IDIOTS**

- See Feeble-minded*
- See Incompetent Persons*
- Bringing into state, 261.13
- Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 246.01
- Criminal acts by, 610.10
- Dangerously insane; commitment to Minnesota security hospital, 253.20 to 253.27
- Guardians, powers and duties, procedure, 501.27
- Insane, hospital for, 253.27
- Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
- Marriage, limitation on annulment, 518.05
- Rape upon, 617.01
- Restraint of person, 619.40
- Unlawful confinement of; penalty, 617.74

**IDLE PERSONS**

*See Vagrancy*

**ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN**

- See Adoption and Change of Name*
- See Children (6)*
- Absconding father, 617.17
- Adoption
  - Agreement conferring authority to place for adoption, 259.25
  - Consent to, 259.24
  - Notice of hearing on petition, 259.26
- Adoption and change of name, 259.11
- Children, custody of, 257.18 to 257.33
- Commissioner of public welfare, 256.01 to 256.971
- Concealing birth; penalty, 617.22
- County attorney, duties of, 257.19
- Dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 260.01 to 260.33
- Descent of property, 525.172, 525.173
- Infants' homes, ascertainment of legitimacy, 257.14
- Issue of void marriages are legitimate, 517.19
- Paternity, determination of
  - Absconding to evade, 617.17
  - Accused to give bond, 257.23
  - Certificate of preliminary examination, 257.21
  - Commitment of father on refusal to obey order, 257.23

**ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN (Cont'd)**

- Complaint by
  - County board, 257.18
  - Female, 257.19
- Compromise and settlement, 257.27 to 257.31
- Discharge of father, showing of inability to pay, 257.25
- District court, trials as to paternity
  - Bond and order of stay, 257.23
  - Burial of stillborn child; expense payable by father, 257.24
  - Costs included in judgments, 257.23
  - Discharge of father, 257.25, 257.26
  - Effect of adjudication of parentage, 257.24
  - Expenses of mother and child recoverable from father, 257.24
  - Liability of father for care and education of child, 257.23
  - Report name to registrar of vital statistics, 257.29
  - Report of preliminary examination read to jury, 257.23
  - Requirements as to payments to guardian, county welfare board or commissioner of public welfare, 257.23
  - Scope of judgment against father, 257.23
  - Venue, 257.19
- Examination before justice or municipal judge, 257.21
- Exclusion of public from hearing, 257.20, 257.23
- Failure to support, 617.55
- Inheritance by or from, 525.172, 525.173
- Parties to actions, 257.20
- Plea of guilty at preliminary hearing, 257.21
- Recognizance by accused, 257.21 to 257.23
- Record by justice or municipal court, 257.20
- Testimony of physician as to date of inception, 257.30
- Records, confidential and private, 257.31
- Subsequent marriage legitimized, 517.19
- Trial; exclusion of public, 257.23
- Warrant for accused, 257.19

**IMBECILES**

*See Idiots*

**IMMIGRATION**

- Insane persons, alien criminals, certified copies of indictments served on United States immigration department, 610.52, 610.53

**IMMORALITY**

- Employment of children in certain instances, 181.40, 182.09
- Licensed occupations, refusal or revocation of license, 150.04, 151.06, 154.16, 155.16
- Offenses against chastity, morals and decency, 617.01
- Publications, exclusion from places of confinement, 641.16
- Schools for children immoral in conduct, 132.10
- Teachers, ground for discharge, 130.25

**IMPEACHMENT**

- Legislative, Const. art. 4 s. 14
- State officers, Const. art 13, 351.06
- Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.06

**IMPERSONATION**

*See False Personation*

**IMPLIED GUARANTEES**

*See Sales*

**IMPLIED REPEALS**

- Construction, 645.39 to 645.41

**IMPLIED WARRANTY**

*See Sales*

**IMPORTATION**

- Animals, quarantine, 35.15, 35.16, 36.10, 36.12, 36.24
- Children, 257.05
- Diseased sheep, prohibited, 616.19
- Infested plants, trees prohibited, 18.03
- Intoxicating liquor
  - Certification labels, sale to importers, 340.461
  - Excise tax, intent to evade, 340.601
  - License, 340.11, 340.113
  - Registration of labels of certain liquors, 340.62
  - Sacramental wines, 340.17
  - Tax, 340.52
  - Violations and penalties, 340.19

**IMPORTATION (Cont'd)**

Livestock sanitary board  
 Prohibition, 35.05  
 Regulation, 35.05, 35.15  
 Nursery stock  
 Certificate of inspection required before importation, 18.04  
 Foreign grown, 18.08  
 Prohibited, 18.03, 18.04, 18.08  
 Oleomargarine, importer, payment of inspection fee and excise tax, 33.14  
 Poultry, quarantine, 35.15, 36.10  
 Rabbit, European species forbidden, 17.45  
 Regulations, 35.16

**IMPRISONMENT**

*See Jails*  
*See Lockups*  
*See Prisons*  
*See Workhouses*  
 County jails, 641.01 to 641.44  
 Default in payment of fine, 610.36  
 Divorce, incarceration in prison or reformatory, grounds for, 518.06  
 Forfeiture abolished, 610.40  
 Habitual offenders, 610.33  
 Incarceration, 640.01 to 640.28  
 Life prisoner, civilly dead, 610.34  
 Lockups, 642.01 to 642.14  
 Place specified in sentence, 610.35  
 Prohibition against imprisonment for debt, Const. art 1 s 12  
 Sentence to jail or workhouse, 610.35  
 Work farms, 643.01

**INCEST**

*See Crimes and Criminals (12)*

**INCOME TAX**

*See Taxation (6)*

**INCOMPETENT PERSONS**

*See Commitments*  
*See Feebleminded*  
*See Guardians and Wards*  
*See Idiots*  
*See Habitual Drunkards*  
*See Infants*  
*See Insane*

Commitment, 525.749 to 525.79  
 Eminent domain, payment of award, 117.10  
 Exempted from grand jury service, 628.43, 628.49  
 Guardian for, 525.54, 525.541  
 Guardianships, 525.54 to 525.61  
 Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51  
 Jurors, 628.49, 631.29  
 Taxation, place of personal assessment, 285.095  
 Witnesses, 595.08

**INCORPORATION**

*See Banks and Banking*  
*See Corporations*

Cities fourth class, 411.01  
 Firemen's relief associations, cities second class, 424.01  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.19  
 Health relief associations, 425.02  
 Parish corporations, 315.15  
 Policemen's relief associations, cities third class, 423.37  
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.06  
 Small loan business, requirements of license, 56.05  
 Teachers' retirement fund association, 135.20  
 Village code, 412.011  
 Voluntary nonprofit medical service plan, 159.02

**INCRIMINATING TESTIMONY**

Not to be used, 610.47

**INDEBTEDNESS**

*See Banks and Banking*  
*See Bonds (1)*  
*See Certificates of Indebtedness*  
*See Cities*  
*See Corporations*  
*See Counties*  
*See Education*  
*See Guardian and Wards*  
*See Loans*

**INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)**

*See Municipal Borrowing*  
*See Towns*  
*See Trust Companies*  
*See Villages*

Adjusters and liquidators of debts, 332.04 to 332.11  
 Antecedent debt as consideration for negotiable instrument, 335.131  
 Bonds to retire unfunded indebtedness, 471.74  
 Defined, 275.13, 513.20  
 Exemption of property from sale for debt, Const. art. 1, s. 12  
 Funding debt of certain counties, 373.14  
 Imprisonment for debt, Const. art 1 s 12  
 Larceny of evidence of debt, 622.15  
 Prostitution, detention for debt in house of ill fame, 617.31  
 Savings, building and loan association, loans for adjustment of borrowers' delinquent indebtedness, 51.34

**INDECENCY**

*See Crimes and Criminals (12)*

Disorderly houses, 617.30 to 617.41  
 Habitual offenders, 617.75  
 Indecent assault, 617.08  
 Offenses against chastity, morals, and decency, 617.01  
 Places for public dancing, 617.47  
 Public conveyances, indecent language in, 615.12  
 Public nuisance, 616.01  
 Punishment, 617.23  
 Religious meetings, disturbing, 614.32  
 Selling or offering to sell indecent literature, 617.24  
 Vagrancy, 614.57

**INDECENT ASSAULT**

Felony, 617.08  
 Presentence examination by commissioner of public welfare, 246.43

**INDEMNITY**

*See Bail*  
*See Bonds*  
*See Insurance*  
*See Recognizance*  
*See Sureties*

Banks, officers and employees, fidelity bonds, 48.12  
 Contempt, court order relating to injury caused by, 588.11  
 County officers, against damages caused by operation of motor vehicles, 375.31  
 Duplicates, lost state securities, 10.24  
 Inter-insurance reciprocal contracts, 60.511  
 Lost instruments, 601.03  
 Lost or defaced certificates, municipal or similar security, 300.56, 366.24, 475.70  
 Lost state warrants, bond, 6.11  
 Municipalities  
     Protection to policemen and firemen in discharge of their duty, 471.42, 471.43  
     Protection to policemen and firemen, operation of motor vehicles, 418.11  
 Partnership in liquidation, indemnity by person guilty of fraud, 323.38  
 Partnership, reciprocal guaranty, 323.17  
 Replevin action, 565.10

**INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

*See Education (11)*

**INDETERMINATE SENTENCES**

Commissioner of public welfare may transfer prisoners, 640.35  
 Reformatory, 640.35  
 Schedule of sentences according to age, 640.35  
 Transfer from one institution to another, 640.35

**INDIANS**

Education, contracts between state board of education and the federal government, 120.11  
 Imitation of Indian-made products, 325.41, 325.42  
 Indian lands, rights of residents on, Const. art. 15 s. 2  
 Indian wars  
     Adjutant general to keep record, 190.13  
     Pension of soldiers disabled in Indian massacre, 197.42 to 197.44  
     Veterans of, 197.42  
 Liquor, sale; penalty, 340.73, 340.82  
 Felts taken on reservation, sale and disposal, 100.303  
 Possession of arms or game in state parks, 99.26  
 Right to vote, limitation, Const. art. 7 s. 1

## INDIANS (Cont'd)

- Students
  - Employment in trade, 120.43
  - Scholarships, 120.42
- Trespass in Itasca state park, 85.20
- Tuberculosis, admission to sanatorium, 376.33
- Wild animal pelts, disposal of, 100.303
- Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.43, 97.48

## INDIOES

*See Tract Index*

- Attachments, writs, satisfactions, 570.14
- Bills and resolutions introduced at legislature, 482.09
- Birth records, counties, 144.201
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.38
- Chatel mortgages, 511.06
- Cities first class, fees to clerk, 357.39
- Commercial business trade names, certificates of, 333.04
- Contracts, record of kept by recorder of city fourth class, 411.23
- County surveyor, compensation for indexing field notes, 389.03
- District court clerk, records, 485.08
- Election, registration records, 201.10
- Fees of clerk district court, 357.03
- Fees of register of deeds, 357.18, 357.19
- Liens, instruments relating to, 511.22
- Minnesota state historical society, public records, 138.03
- Mortgage, discharge, 507.40
- Names and insignia of associations, lodges, and societies, 333.09
- Personal property, instruments relating to, 511.22
- Probate court, 525.03
- Registered land, 508.37
- Register of deeds, 386.19, 386.26, 386.31, 386.32
- Revisor of statutes, indexing newspaper publication of session laws, 482.15
- Rules and regulations, administrative agencies, 15.047
- Session laws, 482.15
- Statement filed by entruster contemplating trust receipt transactions, 522.13
- Statutes, 482.07, 482.09, 648.31
- Supreme court reports, 480.11
- Supreme court rules of civil practice, 480.057
- Vital statistics, death records, 144.202

## INDICTMENT

*See Criminal Procedure (2)*

- Allegations as to time, 628.15
- Alternative allegations, 628.14
- Amendment to, 628.19, 630.25
- Constitutional rights of accused, Const. art. 1 s. 6
- Contents, 628.10
- Copy to defendant, 630.11
- Corporations, 630.15
- Counts, 628.14
- Criminal procedure; accusation, 628.01 to 628.33
- Defined, 628.01
- Demurrer to, 630.21 to 630.27
- Direct and certain, 628.12
- Dismissal, record of reasons, 631.21
- Disregard formal defects, 628.19
- Duplicity, grounds for demurrer, 630.23
- Erroneous allegations as to persons injured immaterial, 628.16
- Extradition papers, 629.03
- Fictitious names, 628.13
- Findings and filing
  - Endorsements; signing; names of witnesses, 628.08
  - Finding of, 628.08
  - Manner and time, 628.03
  - Murder case, 628.26
  - Premature disclosure, 613.60
  - Presentment; recording; loss of, effect, 628.09
  - Secret until arrest, 628.67
- Fines and forfeitures, 574.35
- Forged instruments, misdescription, 628.23
- Forms of, 628.11
- Grand jury, 628.41 to 628.67
- Information, 628.29 to 628.33
- Judgment roll, 631.40
- Lesser crime, may be convicted of, 610.11
- Offenses
  - Compounding felony, 628.25
  - Felonies, 628.28
  - Kidnapping, 619.36
  - Labor combinations, 185.05
  - Larceny by employee or agent, 628.27

## INDICTMENT (Cont'd)

- Libel, 619.56, 628.22
- Perjury, 628.24
- Recovering stolen goods, 622.18
- Selling or concealing mortgaged property, 621.21
- Subornation of perjury, 628.24
- Unlawful sale of securities, 80.25
- Offenses involving jurisdiction
  - Death ensuing in another county, 627.08
  - Death outside state, result of accident in state, 627.10
  - Duel outside state, 619.49
  - Larceny, goods brought into county or state, 622.12
  - On county line, 627.07
  - On vessels, 627.05
  - Public conveyances, 627.06
- Pleading a judgment, 628.20
- Pleas to indictment, 630.28 to 630.34
- Presented at any convening of court, 484.08
- Private statute, pleading of, 628.21
- Reading to defendant, 630.11
- Setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21
- Sufficiency, test of, 628.18
- Verdict for lesser offense, 631.14
- Waiver of objections, 630.18
- Wording of statute need not be followed, 628.17

## INDIGENT PERSONS

*See Poor*

## INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

- Accidents, reports to commission, 175.28 to 175.32
- Accountants, agents, architects, 175.13
- Anthrax, physician to report, 175.33
- Apprentices
  - Clerical and professional help, appointment of, 178.03
  - Compensation of members, 178.02
  - Director of apprenticeship, 178.03
  - Supervised by industrial commission, 178.04
- Arbitration and conciliation, 175.17
- Architects, 175.13
- Arsenic poisoning, physician to report to, 175.33
- Assistants, appointment and duties, 175.13
- Bedding, inspection and use of materials, 325.28, 325.29
- Benefit plan for employees, approval of chairman and consent of commissioner of insurance, 63.36
- Board of examiners, 175.18
- Branch offices, 175.17
- Bureaus, general powers of, 175.18, 175.20
- Certified copies of proceedings and transactions; evidence, 175.11
- Certiorari, 606.01
- Chairman, 175.05
- Children, controlled employment, 181.40
- Commissioners
  - Political activities, 175.07
  - Salaries, 350.081
- Compensation insurance board, commissioner as member, 79.02
- Complaints relating to employment of children, 181.39
- Compressed air sickness, physician to report, 175.33
- Compulsory school attendance, duty to assist in enforcement, 132.08
- Cooperation with federal agencies, 175.37
- Corn shredders, safety devices, 182.21, 182.22
- Creation, 175.02
- Dangerous machinery, 182.01
- Death, report of, 175.28
- Deductions of wages for benefit fund, 63.36
- Department of labor and industry, 175.02, 175.15
- Deputy inspectors, 175.13
- Destruction of records, 175.36
- Disclosure of
  - Information to commission, 175.27
  - Reports of employers as to accident, 175.32
- Divisions of
  - Accident prevention, 175.16
  - Arbitration, 175.16
  - Boiler inspection, 175.16
  - Enumeration of, 175.16
  - Heads of, officers, employees, 175.13
  - Women and children, 175.16
- Electrical wiring and equipment, 326.29
- Employment agencies and bureaus
  - License
    - Application filed with, 184.03
    - Bond of applicant for approval, 184.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5011

## GENERAL INDEX

### INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Consent to transfer of, 184.09  
 Power to issue or refuse, 184.03  
 Revocation of, 184.03  
 Place of business, consent to change, 184.10  
 Schedule of charges, file with application, 184.03  
 Transfer of powers to director of employment security, 268.01  
 Employment of children, report of illegal employment, 181.39  
 Engineers, 175.13  
 Expenses, 175.14  
 Experts, appointment, salaries, duties, qualifications, 175.13, 175.18  
 Fair labor standards act, 175.27  
 Files, destruction of, 175.36  
 Fire escapes, 182.17  
 Forms of steam boiler license, 183.38  
 Gifts, 175.22, 175.23  
 Goggles, employer to furnish, approval of, 182.27  
 Governor  
     Appointment of members, 175.02  
     Removal of members, 175.06  
     Reports, 175.17  
 Hazardous employment, investigations, 176.666  
 Helmets, employer to furnish, 182.27  
 Highway labor, establishment of wages, 16.071  
 Hours of employment, 181.01  
 Hours, transaction of business by commission, 175.10  
 Information, disclosure of, 175.27, 175.32  
 Injunctions relating to labor, 185.02  
 Inspection of mines, 180.01  
 Inspectors, 175.13, 175.18, 175.24  
 Laboratory service, 175.21  
 Lead poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33  
 Majority a quorum, 175.09  
 Malfeasance, removal of member for, 175.06  
 Master and apprentice, 178.01  
 Medical examinations, applicants for employment, 181.61  
 Membership, 175.02  
 Membership on compensation board, 79.02  
 Mercury poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33  
 Mine inspections, included in annual report, 180.11  
 Minimum wages  
     Advisory boards; rules and regulations, 177.08  
     Biennial report, 177.17  
     Certiorari to second judicial district, 177.122  
     Enforcement, 177.16  
     Establishment, 177.06  
     Inspection of employer's records, 177.04  
     Investigations, 177.03  
     Less wages, 177.121  
     License, 177.121  
     Living wage determination, 177.07  
     Method, 177.121  
     Notice of public hearings, 177.06  
     Production of documents, public hearings, subpoenas, 177.05  
     Reconsideration of order, 177.11  
     Review of board estimate, 177.10  
     Salary, traveling expenses, 177.18  
     Transfer of duties of minimum wage commission, 177.01  
 Minnesota labor relations law, 179.01  
 Misdemeanors, 175.27, 175.31  
 Neglect of duty by members, 175.06  
 Notices  
     Accidents, 175.28  
     Issuance of, 175.12  
     Necessary before prosecution, 182.19  
     Physicians to commission, 175.33  
     Service, how made, 182.18  
     Written, 175.24  
 Oath, by members, 175.05  
 Office, location, 175.08  
 Officers and employees  
     Appointment, regular and temporary, 175.13, 175.18  
     Participation in political campaigns, 175.07  
     Traveling expenses, 175.14  
 Petition of dependency, child dependency, 260.07  
 Phosphorus poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33  
 Physicians  
     Appointment, salaries, duties, 175.13  
     Certificate as to employment of children, 181.42  
     Report cases of poisoning, penalty for neglect, 175.33, 175.34, 175.35  
 Places of employment, enforcement, 182.47  
 Poisoning, report by physician, 175.33, 175.34, 175.35

### INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Police officer contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053  
 Political activities, 175.02, 175.07  
 Powers and duties, 175.17, 175.20  
 Prisoners employed in single industry; number of, 640.26  
 Process, issuance of, 175.12  
 Public reports, 175.17  
 Public sessions, 175.10  
 Qualifications of members or appointees, 175.02, 175.18  
 Quorum, 175.09  
 Railroads, clearance of cars, 219.52  
 Records, 175.10, 175.12, 175.24, 175.36  
 Referees, 175.13  
 Refusal to testify, remedy, 175.27  
 Regulation of  
     Boilers, foundries, elevators, 183.375  
     Employment equipment, 182.01  
     Places of employment, 182.01  
 Releases, filing of copy, 175.30, 175.31  
 Removal of members, 175.06  
 Reports by commission to governor; printing, 175.17  
 Reports to commission  
     Accidents, 175.28 to 175.32  
     Boiler inspection, 183.375  
     Mine inspections, biennially, 180.11  
     School children certificates, issuance, 181.36  
 Restraining orders, 185.02  
 Restrictions on employment, 181.01  
 Revocation of child employment certificate, 181.40  
 Rules of proceedings  
     Adoption of, 175.17  
     Approval of rules of division of standards, 175.04  
 Salaries  
     Commissioners, 350.081  
     Secretary, 175.12  
 Sanatorium employee contracting tuberculosis, 251.041 to 251.045  
 Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.48  
 Seal, 175.11  
 Secretary  
     Appointment, salary, duties, 175.12  
     Destruction of records, 175.36  
     Writs and processes, 175.12  
 Senate, advice and consent, appointment of members, 175.02  
 Sessions, 175.08, 175.10  
 Settlements, 175.30, 175.31  
 Silicate, silica dust, or silicon flour, enforcement, law relating to, 181.63  
 Special agents, 175.18  
 Special compensation fund, reports of commission, 176.13  
 Standards, division of  
     Director, appointment, powers, 175.04  
     Establishment, 175.04  
     Rules and regulations, 175.04  
 Statisticians  
     Appointment, salaries and duties, 175.13  
     Qualifications, 175.18  
     Statistical information, collection and printing, 175.17  
 Steamfitters, duties of commission, 326.46, 326.48  
 Study of conditions of employment, 175.21 to 175.23  
 Superintendents, 175.13  
 Supplementary accident reports, 175.29  
 Telephone or telegram, report of accidents by, 175.29  
 Temporary appointments, 175.18  
 Terms of office, 175.02  
 Traveling expenses, 175.14  
 Tuberculosis, benefit claims  
     Police officers, 251.051 to 251.053  
     Sanatorium employee, 251.041 to 251.045  
 Unemployment compensation law, transfer to director of employment security, 268.01  
 Unfair practices relating to public health, 186.01  
 United States, cooperation with agencies, 175.37  
 Vacancies, 175.02, 175.09  
 Violation of local ordinances, 175.26  
 Visitorial power over factories, 181.39  
 Wages, 181.01  
 Warrants, issuance of, 175.12  
 Women, hours of labor, control of, 181.18 to 181.22  
 Workmen's compensation  
     Reports of commission, 176.13  
     Special compensation fund, 176.13  
 Writs and processes, 175.12

### INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

See Port Authority



**INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION**

State and federal aid, 128.30 to 128.35

**INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**Acquisition of land, 636.24  
Board, 636.24 to 636.27  
Courses of study, 636.24  
Employees, 636.24  
Establishment; St. Louis county, 636.24  
InmatesCommitments to, 636.29 to 636.31  
Voluntary admission to, 636.28  
Working out, return to, 636.27Matrons and probation officers, 636.27  
Rules and regulations, 636.27  
Tax levy, 636.24**INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE***See Insurance (2)*  
*See Labor (10)***INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES***See Banks and Banking (7)*

Authorized; capital stock, certificate of authority, 53.03

Banks and banking, 53.09

Certificate of authorization, fee for, investigation, 53.03

Closing on certain days

Holidays, 47.015  
Mondays, 47.015  
Saturdays, 47.015  
Sundays, 47.015

Dividends, 53.07, 53.08

Fees, powers, limitations, residence of director, 53.04 to 53.06

Reserves, 53.07, 53.08

**INEBRIATES***See Drunkards*  
*See Hospital Farm For Inebriates*  
*See Incompetent Persons***INFANTS****1. Generally****2. Custody, Support****3. Dependent, Delinquent, Neglected Children****4. Employment****5. Offenses against****6. Offenses by****7. Property of****1. Generally***See Children**See Guardian Ad Litem**See Guardians and Wards**See Minors**See Parent and Child***Actions**Costs against guardians, 549.12  
Determination of adverse claims, 559.02  
Erroneous registration of title, damages for, 508.79**Guardian ad litem**Justice court, 531.09, 531.10  
Registration of title, 508.18, 508.19

Personal injuries to, 540.08

**Service of process**Forcible entry cases, 566.06  
Setting aside foreclosure sale, 580.20, 580.21  
Suspension of period of limitation, 541.15

Adoption and change of name, 259.11

**Air guns**

Possession or use, 615.10

Sale to infants, 616.42

Apprentices, 178.01 to 178.09

**Blindness**

At birth, 144.12

Prevention of, powers of state board of health, 144.12

Boarding places for, 144.12

Bureau of women and children, 175.18, 175.20

Camps, children's, 144.71

Chauffeurs' license, restriction, 168.40

Child defined, 259.21, 518.54

**Competency**

To make will, 525.18

To receive insurance proceeds, under certain conditions, 61.141

To testify, 595.02, 595.06

Cruelty to children, corporation for prevention of, 300.66

**INFANTS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Definitions, 525.80

Descent from, 525.16

Division of women and children in department of labor and industry, 175.16

Drivers' license, 171.04

Education, 120.01

Employment at places where intoxicating liquors are sold, 340.14

Endorsement of negotiable instrument passes title to property, 335.118

Exclusion of, from

Certain court trials, 546.37

Public places, 617.60

Fraternal benefit insurance, 64.13

Garnishment, at instance of informer, dismissal by U. S. district attorney, 571.41

Gifts to minors, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11

Guardianship, generally, under probate court, 525.54 to 525.61

Hospitalization, 261.21

Hygiene, duties of state board of health relating to maternity and infancy, 144.06, 144.07, 144.09

Indecent assault on, 617.08

Legitimate, children of void marriage, 517.19

Limitation of action to avoid sale or conveyance by guardian, 525.702

**Marriage**

Action for annulment, limitation, 518.04, 518.05

Conditions as to issuance of license to female aged 15, 517.02

Voidable, 518.02

Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10

Minor as executor, 525.251

Minors, gifts to; uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11

Name, change of, 259.10

**Placing**

Compensation, 257.03

Investigation, 257.04

Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.41

Visitation, 257.04

Prophylactics, use to prevent infant blindness, 144.12

Public rest rooms, 459.16

Reports as to diseases of, 144.33

Sanatoriums for consumptives, 376.29

Shares in savings and loan associations, 51.30

State hospital for crippled children, 250.01 to 250.03

State training school for boys and girls, 242.41

Substitution of one child for another; penalty, 618.72

Workmen's compensation, 176.111

**2. Custody, Support**

Adoption and change of name, 259.11

Children from outside state acquiring homes, 257.05

Custody under probate control, 525.54, 525.56

Definition, 525.80

**Divorce of parents**

Custody during pending of action, 518.18

Orders and revisions in judgment and decree, 518.17, 518.18

Security for support, 518.24

Guardianship, 525.54 to 525.61

Habeas corpus, custody pending, 589.30

Illegitimate, custody of, 257.18 to 257.33

Indigent blind infants, care, treatment, maintenance, education, 246.25

Indigent crippled children, hospital homes, 250.01 to 250.03

Industrial home schools for girls, 636.24 to 636.31

**Infants' homes**

Commissioner of public welfare to inspect, 257.13

Legitimacy, determination of, 257.14

Limitation on disclosure of records, 257.15

Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10

Necessaries, sale to, liability for, 512.02

Non-support, 617.56

Parental rights, surrendered only on court order, 257.02

Placing, reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.41

Poor, liability for child support, 261.01, 261.02, 262.13, 263.03

**Private homes**

Agreements, 257.07

Notification to and visitation by commissioner of public welfare, 257.03, 257.04

Property, sale for support in case of absconded parent, 576.04 to 576.16

Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.41

Sending outside of state; notice and report, 257.06

State hospital for crippled children, 250.01 to 250.03

State training schools, 242.41

## INFANTS (Cont'd)

3. Dependent, Delinquent, Neglected Children  
*See Children*  
*See Home Schools for Boys*  
*See Home Schools for Girls*  
*See Juvenile Courts*
- Adjudication of juvenile courts not regarded as criminal, 260.21
- Adoption and change of name, 259.11
- Application of act only to children under 18 years, 260.02
- Arrest of, 260.23
- Children employed in violation of law, 181.43 to 181.48
- Children of work farm prisoners, 643.08
- Commitments by district court, 260.13, 260.19
- County home schools in certain counties, 260.14, 260.15
- Criminal proceedings against, 260.21
- Criminal proceedings against persons contributing to delinquency, 260.27, 260.28
- Definitions, 260.01
- Discharge from custody, 260.13
- Guardianship, 260.12
- Guardianship under control of probate court, 260.02, 260.16, 260.17
- Jurisdiction  
 Age limitation, 260.02  
 District court, 260.02  
 Probate courts, 260.02
- Jury trials, 260.02
- Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10
- Medical and hospital care, 260.11
- Parents, support by, 260.25
- Parole, 260.13
- Pensions, application to support of, 198.19 to 198.22
- Privacy of hearings and records, 260.24
- Property, guardianship of, 260.17
- Religious belief, protection of, 260.20
- Transfer of cases to juvenile court, 260.22
- Truancy, discipline by juvenile courts, 132.10
4. Employment
- Certificate by physician, 181.42
- Children between 14 and 16, 181.32 to 181.36
- Children under 14, 181.31
- Children under 16  
 Hours of labor; posting notice, 181.37  
 Occupations, prohibitions, and limitations, 181.43 to 181.48, 182.09
- Children under 18  
 Messengers, 181.41  
 Prohibited employment of girls, 181.43
- Department of labor and industry, powers and duties, 181.39
- Industrial commission, powers and duties, 175.17
- Maximum hours for day's work, 181.24, 617.73
- Minimum wages, 177.01, 177.02
- Payment of wages, 181.01
- Penalties  
 Employment in prohibited occupations, 181.43, 340.14  
 Refusal to permit inspection of place of employment, 181.39
- Registers, 177.04
- Theatrical performances, 181.40
- Unauthorized employments, 181.38, 181.40, 181.49 to 181.51
- Wage exemptions, 550.37
- Walkathons and beer halls, 181.49 to 181.51
5. Offenses against
- Abandonment; habitual offenders, 617.55, 617.75
- Abduction of female, 617.05
- Admitting to house of ill-fame or dance hall, 617.10, 617.49
- Auctioneer receiving goods from, 330.04
- Carnal knowledge of female, 617.02
- Cohabiting with boy, 617.10
- Concealing birth of, 617.22
- Cruelty to  
 Societies to prevent, 343.01 to 343.12  
 Torture and cruelty defined, 619.01
- Distribution of forbidden literature among, 617.72
- Employment in forbidden occupations, 181.43, 340.14
- Endangering life, health, or morals, 617.59
- Firearms, sale to, 616.41
- Harboring to permit use of tobacco, 617.67
- Hiring to distribute obscene literature, 617.24
- Indecent assault on, 617.08
- Intoxicating liquor in schoolhouses, 617.69
- Kidnapping, 619.34
- Non-support  
 Complaint and warrant for arrest, 617.57  
 Habitual offenders, 617.75

## INFANTS (Cont'd)

6. Offenses against (Cont'd)
- Obscene literature, forbidden to supply, 617.24
- Pawnbrokers, forbidden to accept pledge from, 614.18, 614.19
- Rape, 617.01, 617.03
- Sale of cigarettes or tobacco, 614.62, 617.64 to 617.68, 617.71
- Sale of intoxicating liquor, 340.73, 340.78, 340.79, 617.69 to 617.71
- Sale of non-intoxicating liquor, 340.03
- Soliciting boy into house of ill-fame, 617.09
- Weapons, sale of or gift to, 616.42
7. Offenses by  
*See Juvenile Courts*
- Capacity to commit, 610.08
- Commitment of child aged 12 years, 610.48
- Criminal proceedings, 260.21, 260.27, 260.28
- Firearms, use of by persons under 14 years, 615.10
- Gambling, 617.61
- Intoxicating liquors  
 Entering place for purchase of liquor, 340.731, 340.732  
 Misstatement of age to obtain, 340.731, 340.732  
 Sale to, 340.731
- Juvenile offenders  
 Confinement, place and manner, 636.07  
 Juvenile court practice, 260.08, 260.11, 260.12  
 Juvenile division in district court, 260.02, 260.03  
 Juvenile jurisdiction, probate court, 260.02, 525.54, 525.60, 525.61  
 Persons excluded from court room, 636.08  
 Stay of sentence, 636.02
- Playing pool or billiards in public places, 617.62
- Tobacco, use of, 617.64, 617.66
7. Property of
- Actions to quiet title, 284.04
- Condemnation proceedings against, 117.10
- Coverture not to invalidate conveyances, 507.02
- Deposit in savings bank, 48.30
- Deposit of damage award, 117.10
- Gifts to minors, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
- Guardianships, generally, 525.54 to 525.61
- Homestead rights, 510.06
- Infancy, a limitation on forfeiture for non-user, 110.15
- Partition sales, 558.30
- Posthumous children, inheritance by, 525.171, 525.20, 525.202
- Probate court custody, 525.504
- Registration of title by, 508.03, 508.06
- Rights in future estates, limitations, 500.14
- Sales of trust property by guardian ad litem, 501.22
- Service on guardian, action to convey, 501.27
- Taxation  
 Listing for, 273.22  
 Listing personal property, infant under guardianship, 273.45  
 Sale of land for taxes, 284.05
- INFECTIONS AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES  
*See Contagious and Infectious Diseases*
- Eyes of new born infants, 144.12
- Health regulations in cities and villages, 461.01
- Hindering health officer in performance of duty, 145.24
- Inspection, entry of premises, 145.04
- Interstate carriers, inspection by state board, 144.14
- Penal or correctional institutions, treatment, 144.12
- Veneral infection, control by board, 144.12
- INFORMATION  
*See Criminal Procedure (2)*  
*See Indictments*
- Application of law relating to indictment, 628.30
- Basic science law, violation, 146.21
- Blue sky law, violation, 80.06, 80.25
- Bureaus, villages, 465.53, 465.54
- Contents, 628.30
- Criminal information  
 Blank form of, 628.33  
 Direction by court, 628.32  
 District court, jurisdiction and powers, 628.29  
 Extradition, 629.03  
 Laws relating to prosecutions to apply, 628.30  
 Pleas in answer to, 628.32  
 Preliminary examination before presentment, 628.31  
 Presentment at regular or special term, 484.08  
 Statement of offense, 628.30

## INFORMATION (Cont'd)

Dentists, proof of valid license matter of defense, 150.12  
 Division of criminal statistics, information must be furnished, 626.36  
 Extradition, 629.03, 629.23  
 Filing, court may direct, 628.32  
 Forms, 628.33  
 Insanity of accused, 631.18, 631.19  
 Intoxicating liquor, pleading local option, 340.37  
 Jury trial of fact issues, 631.01  
 Massage, proof of valid license a matter of defense, 148.48  
 Nature and cause of accusation, Const. art 1 s 6  
 Plea of guilty, 628.32  
 Powers of district court, 628.29  
 Preliminary examination, 628.31  
 Repetition, 628.30  
 Service, 628.30  
 Testing of sufficiency, 628.30  
 Waiver of preliminary examination, 628.31

## INHERITANCE

See *Descent and Distribution*  
 See *Devises*  
 See *Heirs*  
 See *Legatees*  
 See *Probate Proceedings (6)*  
 See *Taxation (4) (5) (6) (7)*

## INHERITANCE AND TRANSFER TAXES

See *Taxation (7)*

## INJUNCTION

Affidavit; bond; damage, 585.03, 585.04  
 Beneficiary associations, 64.60  
 Corporations  
   Complaint of attorney general, 316.02  
   Dissolution of, 556.10  
 County housing and land regulation act, 396.18  
 Dissolution of injunction, 605.09  
 District court jurisdiction, 484.03  
 During prosecution of trusts and combinations, 623.02  
 Issuance, testing and sealing, effect on running of time, 585.01  
 Labor  
   Dispute between employees, 185.20  
   Relations act, 179.14, 179.15  
   Statute prohibiting injunction inapplicable to strikes by public employees, 179.58  
 Potato improvement, marketing and advertising, 21.42  
 Remedies of creditor under  
   Uniform bills of lading act, 228.26  
   Uniform warehouse receipts act, 227.26  
 Restraint of or under  
   Additional school tax levy, 275.12  
   Alienation of corporate property, 316.03  
   Banks and insurance companies, exercise of corporate powers while insolvent, 316.12  
   Conveyance of property by defendant, 513.29  
   Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41  
   Execution, 585.03  
   Foreclosure under power, 585.03  
   Foreign corporation, use of name, 303.05  
   Judgment, enforcement when fraudulently obtained, 548.14  
   Nuisance, 561.01  
   Pollution of streams, 101.42  
   Public examiner, protecting assets in liquidation of financial corporation, 49.24  
   Public local grain warehouse, operating without license, 232.06  
   Sale under execution or foreclosure, 585.03  
   Taking property upon which rests a tax lien, 272.38  
   Trespass or waste on state lands, 90.08  
   Unlawful sale of securities, 80.24  
   Usurious contracts, 334.05  
 Violations of  
   Building regulations, 462.19  
   Fair trade laws, 325.01, 325.04, 325.06, 325.43, 325.49, 325.52  
   Farmers and town reinsurance acts, 67.54  
   Forest fire protection acts, 88.75  
   Order by department of labor and industry, 175.25  
   Sanitary requirements, 182.47  
   Telephone companies, rules by railroad and warehouse commission, 237.27  
 Warehouse operating without a license, 231.38, 235.09  
 Waste, pending year for redemption, 561.18

## INJUNCTION (Cont'd)

Review of order granting, 605.09  
 Safety deposit companies, ultra vires acts, 55.08  
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission may secure, 114.06  
 State need not obtain bond to enjoin, 90.08  
 Supreme court, fees of clerk, 357.08  
 Temporary  
   Authorized when, 585.02  
   Disorderly houses, 617.34  
 Unfair insurance practices, 72.23  
 Unfair trade practices, 325.49  
 Workmen's compensation, restraining employment by one violating insurance requirement, 176.181  
 Zoning regulations, enforcement of, 462.02

## INJURIES TO PROPERTY

See *Crimes and Criminals (5)*

## INLAND MARINE INSURANCE

See *Insurance*

Business which may be transacted, 60.29  
 Defined, 70.61  
 Dividends, limitation on rules of rating organizations, 70.65  
 Premium deposits, 70.65  
 Rates, 70.62  
 Rating organizations, 70.65, 70.67, 70.71  
   Penalties, 70.74  
   Suspension of license, 70.74  
   Violations, 70.74  
   Wilful violations, 70.74

## INQUEST

See *Coroner*

## INSANE

1. Generally  
 2. Commitment by Probate Court  
 3. Guardianship  
 4. Property of  
 1. Generally  
   See *Hospitals and Asylums For Insane*  
 Actions  
   Admissions, 595.04  
   Guardians ad litem, 501.22  
   Limitations, effect of insanity on  
     Damages for erroneous registration of title, 608.79  
     Period of, 541.15  
     Setting aside foreclosure sale, 580.20, 580.21  
   Witnesses, competency of testimony as to conversations with, 595.04  
 Adoption  
   Annulment because of insanity of child, 259.30  
   Consent of insane parent not required, 259.24  
 Allen insane  
   Notice to state and federal immigration officials, 610.52, 610.53  
   Certified copies to state and federal immigration officials, 610.52, 610.53  
 Bringing into state, 261.13  
 Care and treatment, 246.014  
 Commissioner of public welfare  
   Acceptance of contribution for benefit of mentally deficient persons, 246.41  
   Duties as to care and treatment, 246.014  
   Educational programs relating to problems of mental health, duty to conduct and promote, 246.015  
   Feeble-minded persons, guardian of estate and person, 246.01  
   Medical policy directional committee on public health established by, 246.017  
   Powers and duties, 246.01  
 Court commissioner, fees for examination, 357.28  
 Crimes  
   Capacity to commit, 610.08, 610.10  
   Commitment after acquittal, 631.19  
   Commitment of accused, 631.18  
   Discharge or parole from hospital, 631.19  
   Prosecution for, findings of probate court, 525.753  
 Diagnosis, 246.014  
 Divorce, grounds for, 518.06  
 Drivers' license, 171.04  
 Federal aid; mental health, administration of funds, 246.015  
 Forcible restraint and transportation, 525.751  
 Grand jurors, incompetent to act as, 628.43  
 Interstate compact on mental health, 245.51

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5015

## GENERAL INDEX

### INSANE (Cont'd)

#### I. Generally (Cont'd)

#### Marriage

Annulment; limitation, 518.04, 518.05

Prohibited, 517.03

Necessaries, sale to, 512.02

Notice of guardianship proceedings, 525.55

Old age pensions, 256.16, 256.18

#### Partnership

Dissolution, 323.31

General partner in limited partnership, 322.09

Personal representative, ground for removal, 525.501

Probate judge, disqualification, vacation of office, 525.052

Proceeding to bar interest of spouse, 519.07

#### Psychopathic

Personality, 526.09 to 526.11

University of Minnesota hospitals, psychopathic department, 158.13 to 158.19

Reciprocal exchange of insane persons, 246.234

Reimbursement of state for care and treatment, 526.01 to 526.07, 531.13

Restoration to capacity, 525.61

Restraint by force, 619.40

Sales to, 512.02

Services, measure of, 246.012

Sex offenders, commitment to commissioner of public welfare for presentence mental examination, 246.43

Sterilization of, 256.08 to 256.10

Support of, in state hospitals, 526.01

Tubercular insane person, care and treatment, 246.014

Unlawful restraint, 617.74

Veterans, burial of, 197.50, 197.51

Voting ineligible, Const. art. 7 s. 2

Witnesses, competency as, 595.02

#### 2. Commitment by Probate Court

Confinement prior to commitment, 525.751

Court commissioner, powers of, 525.763

Deaf or mute persons; presence of interpreter at hearings, 253.053

Death, escape, parole, transfer, notice of, 525.762

Detention, termination, notice of, 525.762

Examination by court or medical expert, 525.752

Fees, 525.754

Hospitals and asylums for the insane, 253.27

Legal counsel; notice to county attorney, 525.751

Malicious petition or report, 525.77

Patient to be notified, 525.752

Petitions, 525.75, 525.751, 525.81

Property, determination as to, 525.752

#### Release

After commitment, 525.761, 525.762

Before commitment, 525.76

Provisional discharge within 60 days after commitment, 525.753

Residence, investigation and report as to, 246.23

Settlement, county of, 525.751, 525.754

Stay, inquiry as to settlement, 525.751

Transfer from penal institution, 253.21

Voluntary hospitalization, 525.75

#### Warrant

Copies and filing, 525.762

Issues, duplicates, 525.753

#### 3. Guardianship

Appointment and general administration, 525.54 to 525.61

Consent of guardian to conveyance by spouse, 507.04

Conveyances, 525.69

Guardians ad litem, 501.22

Notices to as to disposition of trust property, 501.27

Sales of realty, 525.642 to 525.702

Special guardians, 525.591

#### 4. Property

Conveyance by husband or wife, 507.04

Decreeing conveyance by guardians, 525.753 to 525.77

Lands, disposal of, 525.63 to 525.68

Listing for taxation, 273.22

Partition sales, shares, 558.31

Probate judge to inquire as to property and estate, 525.482

Sale, lease or mortgage of lands, 525.63 to 525.68

Sale of land for taxes, 504.04

Sale of trust property; appointment of guardian ad litem; 501.22

### INSECTICIDES, FUNGICIDES, RODENTICIDES

Defined, 24.02

Destruction of insect pests, 18.02

Formulas prescribed, 24.071

### INSECTICIDES, FUNGICIDES, RODENTICIDES

(Cont'd)

#### Labels

Form and contents, 24.071

Improper labeling, evidence of, 24.071

Inaccurate labels, 24.071

Sale by pharmacists, 151.26

### INSECT PESTS

#### Control of

Borough, 18.14

City, 18.14

Commissioner of agriculture, duties, 18.14

County, 18.14

Town, 18.14

Village, 18.14

Children's camps, protection from, 144.74

Defined, 18.22

Destruction of, 18.02 to 18.13

Destruction of insect-devouring birds, 614.49

Entomology, 18.01 to 18.22

Factories, sanitary precautions, 182.31

Obstructing or preventing control as offense, 18.21

### INSIGNIA

Improper use, 614.35

Registration, 333.01 to 333.13

### INSOLVENCY

Actions respecting corporations, 316.01 to 316.23

Agreement to pay debt after discharge, 513.01

Assessment, benefit associations, 63.09

Assignment for benefit of creditors, 577.01 to 577.10

Insurance, liability of insurer continues, 60.51

Manufacturing corporation, 300.64

Protest of negotiable instrument, 335.61

Public contractor, surety on bond, 574.30

Receivers, 576.01 to 576.16

Trust companies, 48.77

Unemployment compensation fund, priority of contributions, 268.16

Wages, lien of employee for, 514.61

Workmen's compensation

Insurer, conditions of policy, 176.185

Liability in case of insolvency of employer, 176.021

### INSPECTION, INSPECTORS, INVESTIGATORS

Aircraft, entering or leaving wilderness area, 84.51

Alfalfa, 233.37, 233.40

Anti-freeze dealer, registration of, 24.25

Aplaries, 19.21

Certificate of inspection, 19.23

Investigations, outbreaks of bee diseases, 19.21

Beauty shop or school, investigation, 155.06

Bedding materials, 325.29

Boats, by inter-county commission, 361.30

Boilers, regulation, 183.375

Bridges, by commissioner of highways, 161.03

Butter, 32.30

Children's homes, 257.13

Commercial motor vehicles, 221.211

Cream, 32.29, 32.30

Dairies, 32.29, 32.30

Dairy herds, 32.29, 32.30

Decorative trees, 88.642

Department of labor and industry, 175.16

Division of standards, 175.04, 296.28

Dry cleaning and dyeing, See FIRE MARSHAL

Egg inspection fund, 29.07

Farm tractor fuel companies, 296.49

Fertilizers, 17.206, 17.207

Food processing plants, 31.53

Foundries, 183.22

Frozen food locker plants, 31.185

Frozen foods, 31.20

Gasoline tax, 296.01, 296.15, 296.18, 296.20

Grain stored on farms, 234.09

Grass seed, 233.37 to 233.40

Horse meat, 31.436

Massage practitioners, 148.45

#### Meters

Electricity, 239.12

Heat, 239.25

Water, 452.18 to 452.20

Milk, 32.30

Mines and minerals

Accident, person to accompany inspector upon investigation selected by employees, 180.08

Assistant inspector, 180.01

Inspector, violation of orders of, 180.12

Money and credits, 285.06

Motion pictures, places of exhibition, 75.23, 75.27

**INSPECTION, INSPECTORS, INVESTIGATORS**  
(Cont'd)

Motor vehicle equipment, 169.78  
 Narcotic drugs, 618.05, 618.06, 618.15, 618.17  
 National guard, 192.48  
 New railroads or extensions, 219.92  
 Nurseries and nursery stock, 18.02  
 Oleomargarine  
   Fees  
     Exemption from payment, 33.14  
     Inspection fee, 33.10  
     Payment by importer or manufacturer, 33.14  
 Petroleum products, 296.04  
 Packing and dressing plants, 31.53  
 Potatoes  
   Place of inspection, 30.17  
   Shipped outside state, 30.16  
 Potatoes, order of Minnesota potato development commission, 21.39  
 Poultry breeding and inspection, 36.01  
 Poultry flock inspectors, defined, 36.13  
 Premises of dealers and manufacturers of serum, virus, biological products, 35.46  
 Processors of food, 31.53  
 Railroad locomotives, 88.21  
 Rate filings, 70.38  
 Records of poultry buyers, 27.17  
 Red clover seed, 233.37 to 233.40  
 Sausage plants, 31.53  
 Scales at terminal warehouses, 233.24  
 Seeds, inspectors, 20.11  
 Slaughter houses, 31.53  
 Special fuels, inspection fees, 296.15  
 State livestock sanitary board, 36.01  
 Steamfitting, 325.49  
 Sweet clover seed, 233.37 to 233.40  
 Tourist and cabin camps, registration, 327.12  
 University regents may employ, 137.12  
 White pine blister rust, control, 20.40  
 Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.07

**INSURANCE**

1. **Generally**  
 2. **Accident and Health**  
 3. **Commissioner of**  
 4. **Directors, Officers**  
 5. **Fire**  
 6. **Foreign Insurance Companies**  
 7. **Funds**  
 8. **Life**  
 9. **Mutual Companies**  
 10. **Policies, Contracts**  
 11. **Premiums, Assessments**  
 12. **Prohibitions, Penalties; Regulation of Trade Practices**  
 13. **Reinsurance**  
 14. **Rate Regulations**

1. **Generally**  
*See Beneficiary Associations*  
*See Title Insurance*  
 Additional lines, 60.31  
 Additional risks authorized, 60.29  
 Agents, brokers, and solicitors  
   Appeal from ruling of commissioner, 60.76  
   Application, 60.68  
   Brokerage between agents, 60.66  
   Commission and compensation, 60.66  
   Employment of solicitors, 60.67  
   Failure to qualify or comply with law, 60.69  
   Insurance effected; reciprocal provisions, 60.66  
 Licenses  
   Expiration date, 60.65  
   Failure to produce books and papers, 60.82  
   Fees, 60.519, 60.65  
   Renewal, 60.59  
   Revocation, 60.12, 60.68  
   Revocation at insurer's request, 60.70  
   Revocation at request of company, 60.70  
 Qualifications, 60.68, 60.75  
 Reinstatement, 60.72  
 Retaliatory laws, 60.66

Annual reports  
 Commissioner to governor, 60.15  
 Report of violations, 60.15

Appeals and reviews  
 Revocation of license, 60.12, 60.69  
 Rulings of commissioner, 60.76

Articles of incorporation, amendment, rights of shareholders, 60.30  
 Assessment benefit associations, *See* BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

1. **Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Assessments, officers not to guarantee against, 60.83  
 Assignment, fire department relief, payments not assignable, 69.62  
 Associations, insurance laws not applicable to certain associations, 131.26  
 Attorney general  
   Examine condition of corporation, 300.63  
   Member of reinsurance commission, 60.57  
 Automobile liability  
   Counties, policies to officers, 375.32  
   Motor carriers to file, 221.141  
   Municipalities may carry for employees, 471.42, 471.43  
   School buses, 122.031 to 122.044  
 Boats and vessels; willful destruction, arson, use of explosives, 621.23, 621.44  
 Bonds  
   Actions on, 574.29  
   Additional when required, 574.09  
   Approval and filing, 574.20, 574.28  
   Fidelity and surety, 574.02, 574.03  
   Liberty loan bonds, 574.05 to 574.07  
   Personal bonds, 574.01, 574.12  
   Salvage recoverable after settlement by sureties, 574.16  
 Books and papers, production of before commissioner, 60.77  
 Buildings, burning or destroying property to obtain insurance, 621.23, 621.24  
 Capital  
   Impairment  
     Requirements, 300.30  
     Report of violations, 60.15  
     Subscriptions, time of payment, 60.37  
   Reduction, 60.43  
 Certificate of authority or license  
   Endorsement for filing, 300.06  
   Fidelity and surety companies to obtain, 574.15  
   Renewal; annual statement, 60.59  
 Cheese factories, 60.52  
 Cities  
   Compensation for service outside of limits, 438.08  
   Liability insurance, 465.62  
   Payment of premiums for employees, 471.42, 471.43  
 Commercial travelers association  
   Contract of insurance, 61.61  
   Membership certificates, 61.61  
 Commission and compensation  
   Brokerage between agents, 60.66  
   Division, when allowable, 60.66  
 Compliance with laws of other states, 60.273  
 Conservator of rural credit to insure structures, 41.04  
 Consolidation or merger  
   Companies, merging of, 60.62  
   Hearing on petition, 60.57  
   Life, accident, and health companies, 60.53  
 Merger  
   Agreements, 60.582  
   Approval by commissioner, 60.582  
   Consumption, 60.584  
   Domestic and foreign insurance companies, 60.581  
   Domestic insurance companies, 60.581  
   Effect of, 60.585  
   New company, articles of incorporation, 60.583  
   Non-consenting shareholders, 60.586  
   Other companies not precluded, 60.587  
   Procedure before commission, 45.03  
 Cooperative insurance companies  
 Casualty  
   Exemption from taxation, 61.57  
   License, qualification for, 61.48  
   Members, number of, 61.48  
   Securities, deposited with commissioner, 61.48  
   Taxation, exemption from, 61.57  
 Deposit with commissioner, 61.53, 61.54, 61.60  
 Insolvency of, 61.59  
 License required, 61.48  
 Life  
   Exemption from taxation, 61.57  
   License, qualification for, 61.48  
   Members, number of, 61.48  
   Securities, deposited with commissioner, 61.48  
   Taxation, exemption from, 61.57  
 Limit on expenses, 61.52, 61.53  
 Mortuary fund, setting aside, 61.52  
 Net rate, life companies, 61.54  
 Rates, 61.54  
 Reciprocal provisions, 61.49

## INSURANCE (Cont'd)

## 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Reserves, 60.02, 60.19, 61.51, 61.54  
 Taxation, exemptions, 61.57  
 Valuation of life policies, 61.51, 61.54, 61.56  
 Violation by officers, 61.53

Creameries, 66.28

Definitions  
 Beneficiary associations, 60.02  
 Casualty insurance, 70.36  
 Commissioner, 70.36  
 Company, 60.02  
 Compensation, 60.02  
 Domestic, 60.02  
 Earned premiums, 60.02  
 Foreign, 60.02  
 Fraternal beneficiary association, 60.02  
 Insurance, 60.02  
 Insurance agent, 60.02  
 Insurance company, 60.02  
 Insurance reserve, 60.02  
 Insurance solicitor, 60.02  
 Insurers, 70.36  
 Liability, 60.02  
 Loss expense payments, 60.02  
 Loss payments, 60.02  
 Municipalities, 60.63  
 Net assets, 60.02  
 Net value policies, 60.02  
 Premium reserve, 60.02  
 Profits, 60.02  
 Return premiums, 60.63  
 Unearned premiums, 60.02

Disability insurance, exemptions, 550.39  
 Evidence of indebtedness, methods of valuation, 60.21

Fidelity insurance  
 Banks, 48.12 to 48.14  
 Employees, 48.12  
 Officers, 48.12  
 State employees, 574.02

Firemen, indemnity, 471.42, 471.43  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, See BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS

Garnishment, exempt benefits from fraternal associations; pensions of firemen, 69.62

Incorporation and organization of insurance companies, authority to incorporate, 60.30

Inheritance taxes, 291.01

Insolvency of insured  
 Forfeiture of charter, and injunction against operator, 316.12, 316.13  
 Liability of insurer continues, 60.51  
 Reserve, disposition of balance of funds, 61.59  
 Revocation of license of unsound company, 60.12

Insurance of cost of actually repairing or replacing insured property, 60.291

Interinsurance contracts  
 Annual reports, 60.514  
 Indemnity, maximum of, 60.512  
 Reserve fund  
 Amount, 60.513  
 Failure to maintain, 60.613

Judgments, liability, unsatisfied, ground for revocation of certificate of authority, 60.16

Liability insurance, municipalities, school districts, 465.62, 471.42

Licenses, revocation, review of order, 60.69

Limitation of benefits, 573.02

Loans  
 Capital stock; collateral, 60.37  
 Officers, limitations, 60.35

Lottery tickets, insurance of, 614.04, 614.05

Motor carriers; liability insurance, 221.141

Municipal airport, hangars and equipment, 360.69

Municipality, defined, 60.63

Notice of  
 Claims  
 Against contractor, procedure, 574.32  
 Report of, 574.10  
 Proceedings for consolidation, 60.56  
 Restoration of capital, 60.13  
 Revocation of license  
 Agent's license, 60.71  
 Domestic insurance companies, 60.16

Perpetual corporate existence, 300.131

Policies which may be written, 60.29

Powers of attorney by foreign companies and associations, 543.08

Publication  
 Abstracts of annual statements, 60.59, 60.62  
 Certificates of incorporation, 300.07  
 Hearings, notice, consolidation, rates, 60.56

Public contractors, 574.26, 574.31

## INSURANCE (Cont'd)

## 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Railroads  
 Equipment for protection against, 219.97  
 Fires caused by engines, 219.76  
 Insurable interest in adjoining property, 219.76

Real estate, exchange, lease or sale of, 60.49, 300.09

Reciprocal contracts  
 Annual reports, 60.514  
 Authority to make, 60.511  
 Exchange of, 60.515  
 Indemnity, maximum of, 60.512  
 License required, 60.516  
 Reserve fund  
 Amount, 60.513  
 Failure to maintain, 60.513  
 Revocation of license, 60.516  
 Violations, 60.517

Redevelopment companies organized, 462.701

Religious corporations not governed by insurance laws, 317.66

Reports, boiler inspectors, 183.57

Retaliatory laws, 60.33, 60.66

Rights, vendor and vendee, 507.01

School districts, authority to procure  
 Bus, 122.031, 122.044  
 Drivers training courses, 122.031, 122.044  
 Group insurance, 471.61 →  
 Liability, 122.034, 122.047, 465.62 → 471.42 →  
 School property, 122.027, 122.041  
 School safety patrol, 122.031, 122.044

School property  
 Authority to carry, 471.42 →  
 District boards to provide, 122.027, 122.041  
 Solicitation of, on grounds, 617.715 →

Secretary of state  
 Approval by commissioner before filing, 300.06  
 Filing by domestic, foreign, and mutual companies, 300.06  
 Proof of publication required, 300.07

Shareholders' rights, amendment of articles of incorporation, 60.30

State buildings, 16.27, 16.37

State motor vehicles, 15.31

State treasurer, securities kept in vault, 60.26

Stockholders  
 Actions to forfeit charter, 316.13  
 Liability, 60.59, 300.27

Stock insurance companies  
 Consolidation of, 300.14, 300.20  
 Cumulative voting, 300.23  
 Investment of funds, 60.37  
 Regulations, 60.37

Unemployment compensation, 268.03

Villages, liability insurance, 412.221

## 2. Accident and Health

Application, effect of false statements, 62.0035

Approval, authorized classification and review, 62.0015

Approval of forms by commissioner, 62.0015

Blanket accident and sickness insurance, 62.16

Consolidation or reinsurance, 60.92

Coverage of policy, continuance in force, 62.0045

Deduction from wages for benefit fund, 63.36, 63.37

Defenses, waiver of, 62.004

Discrimination, 61.05, 61.06, 62.11

Domestic corporations, plan for medical expenses, insurance, and pensions, 300.081

Exemptions, 62.005, 62.13, 550.39

Group insurance, 62.01

Misstatement of age, 62.0045

Policies  
 Acceptance of loss  
 Forms furnished, 62.004  
 Proof, 62.004  
 Alterations, 62.0035  
 Applications, 62.0035  
 Associations confining membership, 61.61  
 Consideration, 62.002  
 Contents, exceptions, printing, 62.002  
 Defenses, waiver of, 62.004  
 Defined, 62.001  
 Endorsements, limitations on use, 62.0055  
 False statements by applicants, 62.0035  
 Forms filed and approved, 62.01  
 Issuance in violation of law, 62.003  
 Mandatory provisions, 62.002  
 Policy riders, limitations on use, 62.0055  
 Standard provisions, 62.005, 62.01

Premium rates filed, 62.01

Prohibitions and penalties, 62.13

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

**3. Commissioner of Insurance**  
 Acceptance of laws filed with, 60.27  
 Actions on bonds of unlicensed foreign companies, 71.24  
 Actuaries, 60.04, 60.07  
   Appointment as examiners, 60.10  
   Examination of insurance companies, 60.07  
   Expenses, 60.10  
   Fees, 60.10  
   Make valuation of life insurance policies, 60.07  
 Agent for service, 60.511  
 Agents, brokers, and solicitors, determination of un-  
 illness, 60.73  
 Agents, revocation of license, grounds, 60.82  
 Annual statements, 60.59  
 Annual statements of fire insurance companies, 65.18  
 Appeal by minority; hearings, 70.42  
 Appeals from orders relating to agents, 60.12  
 Appointment, 45.02, 60.01  
 Appraisals, 60.10  
 Appraisers  
   Appointment, 60.10  
   Expenses, 60.10  
   Fees, 60.10  
 Approvals by  
   Articles of incorporation, 66.24, 300.06  
     Mutual threshermen's insurance companies,  
     66.24  
   Bonds for unlicensed foreign companies, 71.24  
   Certificates of incorporation  
     Mutual employers liability associations, 66.27  
   Consolidation of mutual hail companies, 66.50  
   Designation of trustees for foreign company,  
   71.21  
   Life policies, 61.36  
   Merger of fraternal benefit societies, 64.22  
   Reinsurance of risks, 66.50  
 Assessment benefit association, powers and duties,  
 63.01 to 63.09, 63.16, 63.17, 63.20, 63.21, 63.24,  
 63.25, 63.31, 63.33  
 Assistant examiners, examination of insurance com-  
 panies, 60.07, 64.32, 64.34  
 Attorney for service  
   Appointment, 64.27  
   Service of process, 64.25, 64.27, 71.16, 71.18  
 Authorization to transact certain lines of insurance,  
 60.31  
 Beneficiary associations, 64.19, 64.32, 64.34  
 Bond, 45.02, 60.01  
 Capital stock, 60.22, 60.43  
   Application to increase or reduce, 60.22  
   Certificate of authority  
     Issuance, 60.22  
     Revocation, 60.22  
   Reduction  
     Certificates, exchange of, 60.43  
     Consent of commissioner, 60.43  
     Exchange of certificates, 60.43  
 Casualty and surety rates  
   Disapproval, 70.38  
   Excess rates, 70.38  
   Information furnished, 70.38  
   Manuals, filed with, 70.38  
   Modification, 70.38  
   Notice of modification or suspension, 70.38  
 Rate filings  
   Hearings, 70.39  
   Orders, 70.39  
   Notice of disapproval, 70.39  
   Rehearings, 70.39  
 Suspension, 70.38  
 Casualty and surety rating organizations, 70.46  
 Certificates  
   Authority to do business, 60.16, 60.27, 71.31  
   Notice of revocation, 60.16  
   Publication of notice of revocation, 60.16  
   Revocation, 60.16  
   Guaranty surplus and special reserve funds, 65.12  
   Issuance, 66.14  
   Municipalities with fire departments, 69.02  
   Revocation, 62.13, 66.14  
   Surety companies, 574.15  
 Certificates of authority  
   Foreign mutual employers' liability associations  
     Issuance, 66.55  
     Requisites for issuance, 66.55  
 Certificates of incorporation, endorsement by, 300.06  
 Certified copy of order and decree of district court,  
 68.05  
 Chief assistant fire marshal, salary, 60.04  
 Chief examiner, examination of insurance companies,  
 60.04, 60.07

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

**3. Commissioner of Insurance (Cont'd)**  
 Claims against contractors filed, 574.32  
 Claims by state filed, 574.32  
 Clerk, report to commissioner, 69.01  
 Clerks and employees, clerk to receive fees for process,  
 71.19  
 Consolidation of companies, petition, 60.55  
 Defined, 60.02, 70.61  
 Deposit of securities, 60.34  
   Domestic companies, 60.25  
   Exceptions, 60.34  
   Foreign companies, 60.25  
   Return of, 60.25  
 Deputy commissioner, 60.04  
 Deputy fire marshal, 60.04  
 Documents filed  
   Agreement of subscribers to marine insurance  
   fund, 66.52  
   Amendments, 64.20, 64.30, 67.22  
   Amendments to bylaws, 67.19  
   Amendments to certificates of incorporation, 67.22  
   Annual statements, reinsurance associations,  
   66.38, 67.52  
   Annual statements, proof of publication, 60.62  
   Bylaws, township fire companies, 61.61, 67.19  
   Certificates of incorporation, 66.27, 67.46  
     Mutual employers liability associations, 66.27,  
     66.33  
     Mutual reinsurance associations, 67.46  
   Certificates of municipal clerk as to fire depart-  
   ment, 69.01  
   Certified copy, appointment of trustee of foreign  
   insurance company, 71.21  
   Declarations as to reciprocal insurance contracts,  
   60.512  
   Duplicate receipts for membership fees in mutual  
   hail companies, 66.42  
   Forms of life policies, 61.36, 62.0015  
   Receipts for life insurance premiums, 61.02  
   Statements by foreign beneficiary associations,  
   64.25, 71.24  
   Statements by fraternal beneficiary associations,  
   64.19  
   Statements of expense of consolidation of frater-  
   nal benefit societies, 64.23  
 Domestic beneficiary associations  
   Refusal of license, 64.26  
   Revocation of license, 64.26  
 Enforcement of laws, 60.91  
 Examination, revolving fund, 60.105  
   Collections deposited in fund, 60.105  
   Excess canceled into general revenue fund, 60.105  
   Expenditure, 60.105  
   Payments from fund, 60.105  
   State treasury, 60.105  
 Examinations, 60.04, 70.46  
 Examinations by  
   Insurance companies, 65.18, 67.42  
     Claims exceed guaranty surplus and capital  
     stock, 65.18  
 Examinations of insurance companies  
   Expenses, 60.09  
   Fees, 60.09  
   Expenses, 64.35  
   Expenses of examinations, 60.04  
   Farmers and town reinsurance association, super-  
   vision, 67.54  
 Fees, 63.36, 64.20, 64.24, 64.27, 67.38, 67.53, 71.17,  
 71.19  
   All companies, except township mutuals  
     Annual statement  
       Abstract or summary, 60.11  
       Filing, 60.11  
     Broker's license, 60.11  
     Certificates, 60.11  
     Certified copy of amendments, filing, 60.11  
     Copies of papers on file, 60.11  
     Receiving and forwarding copy of process,  
     60.11  
   Domestic companies  
     Certificates of authority, 60.11  
     Certified copy of certificate of incorporation,  
     filing, 60.11  
   Foreign companies  
     Certificates of authority, 60.11  
     Certified copy of charter, filing, 60.11  
     Statement of financial condition, filing, 60.11  
 Life insurance companies, valuing policies of,  
 60.11  
 Township mutual fire insurance companies  
   Annual certificates of authority, 60.11  
   Annual statements, filing, 60.11  
   Certificate of incorporation, filing, 60.11

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5019

## GENERAL INDEX

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**  
**3. Commissioner of Insurance (Cont'd)**  
 Fees, payment, 60.04  
 Fire departments  
   Cities first class  
     Reports to commissioner, 69.31  
 Firemen's relief association, 69.32, 69.33, 69.59  
   Cities first class  
     Clerks to file certificate of existence with commissioner, 69.32  
     Names reported to all fire insurance companies, 69.33  
     Collection of percentage on premium, 69.59  
 Foreign insurance companies  
   Examination by proper official of home state, report accepted by commissioner, 60.08  
   Issuance, 66.55  
   Requisites for issuance, 66.55  
 Fraternal associations, formation, 64.19  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, inability of commissioner to act, deputy to act, 64.03  
 Fraternal benefit certificates, valuation, 64.13  
 Garnishment, 71.17  
 Guaranty fund certificates, retirement of, 66.08  
 Highway patrolmen's retirement fund, 172.06  
 Hotel inspection, 60.91  
 Inquiries addressed to insurers, 60.59  
 Insurance companies  
   Consolidation, 60.03  
   Examinations, made by  
     Actuaries, 60.08  
     Deputy commissioner of insurance, 60.08  
     Examiners, 60.08  
     Salaried employees, 60.08  
 Interinsurance contracts, filing with commissioner, 60.511  
 Licenses  
   Agent, revocation of, 60.49  
   Agents and solicitors, 60.64  
   Attorneys for reciprocal insurers, 60.516  
   Casualty and surety rates  
     Penalty imposed by written order, 70.50  
     Suspension, of license, 70.50  
   Compensation insurance bureau, 79.15  
   Domestic beneficiary associations, 64.20, 64.26  
   Employers' mutual liability association, approval, 66.28  
   Farmers and town reinsurance associations, 67.54  
   Foreign insurance companies, 64.24, 64.25, 64.34, 64.40, 66.55  
   Issuance, 66.14  
   Mutual companies, 66.47  
   Renewals, issuance of, 60.59, 64.20, 64.24, 64.25  
   Revocations, 61.05, 66.14, 71.18  
 Life policies, outstanding, 60.17, 60.18  
 Computation of net value, 60.17  
 Net value, computation of, 60.17  
 Valuation in other states, acceptance, 60.18  
 Liquidation of mutual hail companies, 66.47  
 Member  
   Board of managers, employees retirement association, 352.03, 353.03  
   Commerce commission, 45.01  
   Commission for consolidation of insurance companies, 60.57  
   Compensation insurance board, powers and duties, 79.01, 79.02, 79.23  
 Merger of companies, approval, 60.582  
 Mutual companies, assessments, notice of, 66.08  
 Mutual company, order to levy an assessment, 66.09  
 Nonprofit corporations  
   Certification of violations to attorney general, 317.63  
   Interrogatories to directors or officers, 317.29  
 Notices  
   Companies to cease business, 60.14  
   Companies to restore capital, 60.13  
   Petition to consolidate, 60.56  
   To assessment companies, 66.08  
 Obstructing or failure to appear, 72.03  
 Owners of property insured in authorized companies to make report to commissioner, 69.58  
 Powers and duties, 45.03, 60.03, 70.63, 70.64, 70.71, 70.74  
 Rate regulations, order or decision of commissioner, review by writ of certiorari, 70.51  
 Real estate holdings  
   Approval, 60.49  
   Certificate of extension of time, 60.49  
 Receiver, account examined, 60.86  
 Receiver, commissioner may act, 60.87  
 Reciprocal contracts, filing with commissioner, 60.511  
 Record of agents kept by, 60.74

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**  
**3. Commissioner of Insurance (Cont'd)**  
 Reincorporation  
   Cooperative life and casualty companies, consent, 61.56  
   Fraternal societies as mutual life companies, 64.41  
 Reinsurance  
   Associations, 67.54  
   Life risks, permission, 61.13  
   Mutual companies, approval, 66.18  
   Petition, 60.55  
 Reports to  
   Annual statements, beneficiary associations, 60.59, 64.31  
   Attorney for interinsurance contractors, 60.514  
   Attorney for reciprocal insurance companies, 60.514  
   Compensation insurance board, 79.22  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, annual report, 64.11  
   Mutual hail and tornado companies, 66.47  
   Reinsurance, 60.52  
   Town companies, annual reports, 67.04  
 Reports to governor  
   Biennial report, 60.24  
   Violations by companies, 60.15  
 Reserve fund, failure to maintain; commissioner to revoke license, 60.513  
 Revocation  
   Agent licenses, 60.69, 60.74, 60.92  
   License, fraternal associations, 64.34  
   Salary, 45.02, 60.01, 350.081  
 Securities, deposited with  
   Cooperative life and casualty companies, 61.49  
   Foreign insurance companies, 71.20  
   Reserve fund, failure of cooperative company, 61.59  
   Title companies, ceasing to do business, 68.05  
 Securities, investment by insurance companies, 60.39  
 Standard form of accident and health policies filing, 62.01  
 State fire marshal  
   Employees  
     Salaries, 60.06  
     Traveling expenses, 60.06  
 Statement, annual, furnished to, 60.59  
 Statistician, 60.04  
 Surety companies, licensing, 574.15  
 Suspension of authority of companies, 60.12, 60.13  
 Term, 45.02, 60.01  
 Title insurance companies  
   Certified copy of decree and order fixing liability of company which has ceased to do business filed with, 68.06  
   Securities deposited with commissioner, 68.01, 68.04  
 Township fire companies  
   Certificate of incorporation  
     Annual meetings, 67.37  
     Annual reports, 67.37  
     Approval, 67.14  
     Existing laws applicable, 67.40  
     Filing, 67.14  
     Statements, 67.37  
 Unauthorized lines, consent or approval, 60.31  
 Unfair insurance practices, 72.24, 72.26  
 Vacancy, 60.01  
 Violation as to capital requirements, report, 60.15  
 Witnesses  
   Compelling attendance, 60.57  
   Summoning, 60.77  
**4. Directors, Officers**  
 Alteration of application, 62.0035  
 Bonds  
   Secretary, 60.35  
   Treasurer, 60.35  
 Borrowing funds, 60.35  
 Directors  
   Approval of bonds of officers, 60.35  
   Mutual fire companies, policy holders, notices of assessments, 66.08  
 Employer's mutual liability associations, 66.31  
 Execution of policies, 60.35  
 False reports by, 72.11, 72.12  
 Forfeiture of charter, 316.13  
 Fraternal associations, names stated in articles, 64.19  
 Fraternal beneficiary society, file roster, 64.39  
 Guarantee against assessment, 60.83  
 Investments, domestic life company authorized by, 61.11  
 Judgments, personal liability, 60.83



**INSURANCE (Cont'd)****4. Directors, Officers (Cont'd)****Liability**

Directors, 60.45, 66.54

Officers, 60.45, 66.54

Liability for judgments, 60.83

Mutual companies, 60.84, 66.44, 66.54

**Directors**

Advancement of money, 66.12

Commissions, 66.44

Compensation, 66.12

Dividends, determined by, 66.13

Election, 66.12

Premature payment of dividends, 66.13

Salaries, 66.44

**Officers**

Commissioners, 66.44

Salaries, 66.44

Mutual employers' liability associations

**Directors**

Examinations, 66.34

Forfeiture of premiums, 66.34

Inspections, 66.34

Inspectors, appoint, 66.34

Premium, 66.36

Premium rates, fixing, 66.37

Rates, 66.36

Refuse to insure, 66.34

Rules, 66.34

Subscribers, classification of, 66.37

**Perjury, 66.39**

Mutual marine companies, 66.54

Political contributions, 61.09

**Quorum**

Annual meetings, 66.31

Elections, 66.31

Rebates on insurance contracts, 72.13

Reinsurance associations; directors, selection, 67.49

Reports, failure to make, 72.11

Stock companies, liability, 60.45

Town companies

**Directors**

Collect assessments for emergency fund, 67.06

Election, 67.02

Number, 67.02

Term, 67.02

**Officers**

President, 67.02

Secretary, 67.02

Treasurer, 67.02

Vice-president, 67.02

Township fire companies

**Directors**

Bond of secretary fixed by, 67.25

Number, 67.24

Term, 67.24

**Officers**

President, 67.24

Secretary, bond, 67.24, 67.25

Treasurer, 67.24

Vice-president, 67.24

Town mutuals, false statements, 67.24, 67.43, 72.15

Unlawful guaranty by, 72.02

Violations, 72.10

**5. Fire Insurance**

Actions, limitation of, 65.011

Additional premium tax for state fire marshal, 73.20

Adjustment and reference, 65.08

Adjustment of losses, 65.011

Appraisal, appraisers, 65.011

Buildings, lightning insurance, 65.011

Business which may be transacted, 60.29

Cancellation of policy, 65.011, 65.03

Capital, requirements, 60.29

Coinsurance, authority, limit on risk, 65.05

**Companies**

Claims exceeding guaranty surplus and capital

stock, stockholders, assessment, 65.18

Deposit, when exempt from making, 60.34

Domestic companies, investment in foreign

securities, 60.39

Investment by foreign, 60.39

Lloyds organization, application and license,

65.15

Motor vehicles liability, standard form not re-

quired, 65.02

Mutual farmers' elevators, 71.29

Mutual motor vehicle insurance, 66.19

Mutuals, 71.27

**Premiums**

Paid by conservator of rural credit, 41.21

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)****5. Fire Insurance (Cont'd)**

Payment, 41.19

Tax on, 60.63

Reinsurance, maximum amount, 60.52

Reserves, 60.19

Unclaimed foreign companies, insurance from,  
71.24

Dividends, payment out of surplus profits, 65.13

Guaranty surplus and special reserve fund, 65.11 to  
65.20

Insurance in excess of value, 65.06

**Investments**

Guaranty surplus, 65.16

Special reserve funds, 65.17

Issuance of unlawful policy, liability of company,  
65.09Losses, whole amount collectible, contribution among  
companies, 65.05

Mortgagee, payment to, 65.07

Municipalities having fire departments to report pre-  
miums and losses, 69.02**Mutual companies**

Denominational, 71.28

Non-assessable, without contingent liability,  
66.04, 66.05, 66.16

Reinsurance, 60.52

Reserves, 60.19

Risks, compensation of person accepting, 60.84

Unlawful guarantee by officers, 72.02

**Policies**

Cancellation for non-payment of premium, 65.03

Liability on unlawfully issued, 65.09

Payment of proceeds to mortgagee, 65.07

Standard policy, form, violations, 65.011, 65.04

Policy, statement printed on, 65.20

Policy to state insurable value, 65.05

Protection of buildings, 74.01

**Rating bureaus**

Assessment for losses of insolvent compensation

insurer, 79.28, 79.32

Compulsory risks, 79.24

Fire patrols, 65.10

Referees, appointment of, 65.08

Reinsurance of risks, 60.52

Salvage corps, 65.10

Solicitor is agent of insurer, 65.05

Special reserve funds, investment, 65.17

**Standard fire policy**

Assignment, 65.011

Cancellation, 65.011

**Stockholders**

Impairment of stock, 65.19

Liability, 65.19

Stock liability in companies maintaining guaranty sur-

plus, 65.19

Taxation, 60.63

Unlicensed foreign companies, 71.24

**6. Foreign Insurance Company**

Admission to do business, requirements, 71.16

Advertising, 60.519

Agents, 60.519, 71.16, 72.06

Attorney, service of process, 71.16, 71.18

Charter, certified copy, 60.11

Deposits of insurance companies of foreign countries,  
71.20Deposits of securities with commissioner, 60.25, 60.34,  
61.49

Domestication of life companies, 61.03

Employer, insure lives of employees, license required,  
63.36Examination and revocation of license of foreign asso-  
ciation, 64.34**Fees****Annual statement**

Abstract or summary, 60.11

Filing, 60.11

Broker's license, 60.11

Certificate of authority, 60.11

Certificates, 60.11

Certified copy of amendment to articles, filing,  
60.11

Certified copy of charter, filing, 60.11

Copies of papers on file, 60.11

Receiving and forwarding copy of process, 60.11

Statement of financial condition, filing, 60.11

**Foreign associations**

Admission, 64.24

License, 64.24

Service, agent to accept, 64.24

Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.62

Guaranty fund of mutual fire companies, 66.08

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5021

## GENERAL INDEX

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

#### 6. Foreign Insurance Company (Cont'd)

Insure lives of members, 52.04  
 Invalidation of policy by war, 60.519  
 Licenses to do business, revocation, delay in payments, failure to appoint attorney, removal of causes, 71.18  
 Merger with domestic company, 60.581  
 Method of insurance, 60.519  
 Mutual companies  
   Burglary and theft, 66.51  
   Fire companies, 66.08, 71.24  
   Issuing policies without contingent liability, 66.16  
 Mutual employer's liability associations  
   Certificates of authority, 66.55  
   Licenses, 66.55  
 Mutual insurance, notice, 61.04  
 Penalties, right of complainant to part of fine, 72.01  
 Policies to conform to law of domicile, 62.10  
 Premium tax, 71.24  
 Requisites for admission, 71.16  
 Resident agents, 60.519  
 Retaliatory provisions, 71.23  
 Return of securities by commissioner, 60.25  
 Revocation and suspension of license, 60.12, 71.18  
 Service of process, 71.17, 71.18  
 Sign, stating country of organization, display, 60.48  
 Taxation, 60.519, 60.63  
 Trustee of funds, appointment, 71.21  
 Unlicensed companies, 71.24  
 War not to invalidate policy, 60.519

#### 7. Funds

Allocation of by cooperative life and casualty companies, 61.52  
 Amortization method of valuation, 60.21  
 Bonds and securities, authorization; methods of valuation, 60.21  
 Certificates of deposit, authorized investment, 60.19  
 Contingency reserve, life companies may accumulate, 61.17  
 Contingent fund, expended by commissioner, 60.05  
 Deposit of securities  
   Class of securities, 60.34  
   Companies domiciled in foreign countries, 71.20  
   Cooperative life or casualty companies, 61.48, 61.49, 61.60  
   Domestic companies, 60.25, 60.34  
   Exchange of securities, 60.25  
   Federal farm loan bonds, 60.42  
   Fidelity companies, 71.31  
   Foreign companies, 60.25  
   Interest, deposits to draw, 60.25  
   Interinsurance contracts, 60.511  
   Kept in state treasurer's vault, 60.26  
   Liens on leasehold estates, 60.42  
   Mutual companies, 66.02, 66.11  
   Reciprocal contracts, 60.511  
   Reserve fund of cooperative life companies, 61.49  
   Return of securities to companies, 60.25  
   Title insurance companies, 68.01  
 Dividends, payment from what funds, 60.47  
 Emergency fund  
   Town companies, 67.06  
   Township mutual fire companies, 67.31  
 Guaranty funds  
   Mutual companies  
     Non-assessable policies, 66.09  
     Policies without contingent liability, 66.04, 66.12  
     Real estate title insurance companies, 68.01  
     Surplus funds, 65.16  
   Guaranty reserve fund, mutual automobile insurance companies, 66.23  
   Guaranty surplus and special reserve, commissioner's certificate, 65.12  
 Investments  
   Corporate name of company, made in, 60.35  
   Domestic life companies, 60.37, 61.11  
   Farm mortgage debentures, 60.38  
   Federal farm loan bond, 60.40  
   Federal housing debentures, 60.37, 61.11  
   Fraternal benefit associations, 64.16  
   Home owners' loan corporation bonds  
     Domestic life insurance companies, 60.41  
     Fraternal beneficiary associations, 60.41  
   Mutual employer's liability association, 66.41  
   National mortgage association obligations, 60.37  
   Obligations of foreign countries, 60.39  
   Teachers insurance and retirement fund, 11.09  
   Township fire companies, 67.26  
 Mutual automobile insurance companies  
   Reinsurance, 66.21  
   Unearned premium reserve, 66.21

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

#### 7. Funds (Cont'd)

Reserve funds  
 Beneficiary associations, 64.02, 64.05  
 Cooperative life and casualty companies, 61.49  
 Interinsurance contracts, 60.513  
 Mutual burglary and theft companies, 66.51  
 Mutual companies, 66.07, 66.11  
 Reciprocal contracts, 60.513  
 Special, investment, 65.15, 65.17  
 Special reserve funds, surplus funds, 65.11  
 Surplus funds, annual apportionment, 61.16, 61.22, 64.16  
   Use for political purposes, 61.09  
 Reserves, accumulation by cooperative life casualty companies, 61.49, 61.51  
 Reserves for casualty companies, 60.19  
 Township mutual may maintain emergency fund, 67.31

#### 8. Life Insurance

Additional provisions in policy, 61.31  
 Advertisement, 60.48  
 Agent, when deemed agent for company, 61.08  
 Agreements waiving provisions, 61.20  
 Annual apportionment of surplus required, 61.16, 61.22  
 Annual meetings, 61.04  
 Annual statements, 72.09  
 Applications  
   Attached to policy, 61.24  
   False statements, 72.08  
   Misstatement invalidation, 61.24  
   Prerequisite to business, 61.02  
   Rejection, reason given applicant, 61.05  
 Approval of policy by commissioner, 61.36  
 Assets  
   Average annual income, 60.20  
   Stockholders' obligation, 60.20  
   Valuation, 60.20  
 Back dating policies, 61.34  
 Beneficiary  
   Change of, 61.15  
   Entitled to proceeds of policy, 61.14  
   Minor, competent to receive proceeds under certain conditions, 61.141  
 Building project authorized, 61.12  
 Business which may be transacted, 60.29  
 Capital  
   Assessment, 60.13  
   Impairment, 60.13  
   Reduction, consent of commissioner, 60.43  
   Requirements, 60.29  
   Restoration, notice of, 60.13  
 Capital, increase or decrease; capital stock, 60.37  
 Cash surrender value, 61.283  
 Companies using word trust, 47.23  
 Contingency reserve permitted, 61.17  
 Cooperative life companies, 61.47, 61.56  
 Coupon policies, 61.41  
 Deferred annuities, 61.38  
 Deficiency reserves, 61.267  
 Deposit of securities with commissioner, 60.34  
 Description, face of policy to show, 61.25  
 Disbursements, evidence by vouchers, 61.07  
 Discrimination, 61.05, 61.06  
 Dividends  
   Apportionment annually, 61.16, 61.22  
   Choice of method by policyholder, 61.18  
   Representation or guarantee of, 61.10  
 Domestic companies  
   Disbursements evidenced by vouchers, 61.07  
   Expenditures, 61.07  
 Examination every three years, 60.08  
 Exemptions  
   Favor of family, 61.15  
   Proceeds, life policy, 61.15, 550.37  
   Provisions of accident and health policy, 62.005  
 Face of policy to show description, 61.25  
 Filing of policy, 61.36  
 Foreign companies, domestication of, 61.03  
 Group insurance, 72.15  
 Group insurance, officers and employees  
   Counties, 471.61  
   Municipal corporations, 471.61  
   Political subdivisions, 471.61  
   School districts, 471.61  
   Town, 471.61  
 Group life insurance, 61.38  
 Home owners' loan corporation bonds; domestic companies may invest in, 60.41  
 Investment of funds, 61.11  
 Issuance of prohibited policy, 72.04

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)****8. Life Insurance (Cont'd)****Liability**

Directors, 60.45

Officers, 60.45

License, revoked for false representation, 61.10

Machinery insurance, 60.29

Misrepresentation, 61.10

Misstatement may not invalidate, 61.24

Murder of insured may preclude recovery, 525.87

**Mutual companies**

Annual apportionment of surplus, 61.22

Beneficiary association may become mutual, 64.41

Policies without contingent liability, 66.15

Organization, receipts for first premiums, 61.02

**Policies**

Air travel provisions, 61.335

Applications attached, 61.24

Certain provisions, 61.335

Constitutes entire contract, 61.40

Deferred annuities, 61.38

Face to show subject of, 61.25

False representations, effect of, 61.10

Filing, 61.36

Form, duty of commissioner, 61.36

Misstatement in application, 61.24

Mutual companies without contingent liability,

66.04

Non-assessable policies, 66.04, 66.05, 66.16

Prohibited policies, 72.04

**Provisions**

Mandatory, 61.30

Nonforfeiture, 61.282

Not to be included in policies, 61.34

Standard form, 61.33

Policies outstanding, valuation, 60.17, 60.18

**Premiums**

Calculation of adjusted premium, 61.285

Default in payment, 61.286

Defraud of creditors, effect, 61.14

Extension when in default, 61.21

Necessary provisions in policy, 61.30

Options, 61.30

Provisions allowable, 61.34

Proxy, unlawful procurement or use of, 72.07

Real property, ownership, 61.12

Rebates, 61.06, 72.13, 72.14

Reciprocal provisions, 61.37

Reinsurance, 60.58, 61.13

**Reserves**

Calculation of, 61.265

Deficiency, 61.267

Minimum aggregate, 61.265

Revocation of license, 60.12

Rider attached to policy, 61.32, 61.33

Rights of members, domestic mutual, 61.04

Signs, 60.48

Single premium policy, 61.286

Solicitor deemed agent, 61.08

**Standard non-forfeiture law**

Application of ss. 61.282 to 61.288, 61.287

Calculation of adjusted premiums, 61.285

Cash surrender value, 61.283

Election to comply with the provisions of ss.

61.282 to 61.287, 61.288

Mandatory provisions in life policies, 61.30

Paid-up non-forfeiture benefit, 61.284

Premium payment, default, 61.286

Provision in policies, 61.282

**Standard valuation law**

Deficiency reserves, 61.267

Minimum aggregate reserves, 61.265

Minimum standards of valuation, 61.263

Modified premiums, 61.264

Reserves, calculation of, 61.266

Reserve valuation of endowment benefits, 61.264

Reserve valuation of life insurance benefits,

61.264

Valuation of reserves, 61.262

Stock and mutual companies, combination, 61.43 to

61.46

Surplus, annual apportionment, rights of policyholder,

61.16, 61.18, 61.22

Trust, used in name, 47.23

Twisting, 61.06

**Valuation**

Acceptance, when made in other state, 60.18

Domestic life companies, 60.17

Foreign life companies, 60.17

**9. Mutual Companies**

Amendment of certificate of incorporation, 60.88

Annual apportionment of surplus, 61.16, 61.22

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)****9. Mutual Companies (Cont'd)**

Annual statements, 60.59

Articles of incorporation, business transactions; re-

strictions, 66.10

Assessable and non-assessable business, separation,

66.61 to 66.64

Assessments levied, 66.07, 66.08, 66.11

Assets, liquidation of, 66.12

Automobile insurance, reserves, 66.05, 66.19

Automobile insurance companies

Additional coverage, 66.22

Expense of conducting business, 66.20

Guaranty funds, 66.22

Guaranty reserve fund, 66.23

Membership, 66.20

Reinsurance, 66.21

Risks, limitation on single risk, 66.22

Unearned premium reserve, 66.21

Benefit associations, 63.36

Burglary and theft, 60.29, 66.51

Incorporation, 66.51

Organization, 66.51

Reserves, 66.51

Business which may be transacted, 60.29

Business transactions, 66.09

Bylaws, amendments, filed with commissioner, 67.19

Capital, requirements, 60.29

Capital stock, acquisition, 61.462

Certificate of authority, 66.12

**Certificates**

Issuance, 66.14

Revocation, 66.14

Churches, exempt from insurance laws, 66.17

Companies issuing policies without contingent liability,

66.04, 66.05, 66.09

Consolidation and reinsurance, 60.92

Consolidation or merger, 66.50

Contingent liability, stated in policy, 66.02

Creamery tornado insurance companies

**Policies**

Issuance, 66.42

Requisites for issuance, 66.42

Deposit of securities, 66.02, 66.11

**Directors**

Advancement of money, 66.12

Commissions, 66.44

Compensation, 66.12

Dividends determined by, 66.13

Elections, 66.12

Premature payment of dividends, 66.13

Salaries, 66.44

Domestic companies, assessable and non-assessable

business, separation, 66.61 to 66.64

Domestic companies may become mutual, 61.461

Domestic mutual companies, formation, 66.63

Employers' liability association, 66.19

Annual meetings, 66.31

Assessments, 66.37

Bylaws, 66.30

Certificate of authority

Approval, 66.28

Filing, 66.28

Commencement of business, 66.28

**Directors**

Examinations, 66.34

Forfeiture of premiums, 66.34

Inspections, 66.34

Inspectors, appoint, 66.34

Premiums fixed, 66.36

Rates established, 66.36

Refuse to insure, 66.34

Rules, 66.34

Elections, 66.31

Formation, 66.27

Funds, investment, 66.41

**Incorporation**

Approval, 66.27

Certificate of, 66.27

Filing, 66.27

Investments, 66.41

Licenses, 66.28

Maximum contingent mutual liability, 66.35

**Policies**

Attestation, 66.32

Form, 66.32

Issuance, 66.32, 66.33

Seal, 66.32

Premiums, 66.35

Premium rates, 66.37

Rates, 66.36

Real estate

Conveyance, 66.41

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5023

## GENERAL INDEX

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

9. Mutual Companies (Cont'd)

- Holdings, 66.41
- Purchase, 66.41
- Risks which may be insured, 66.28
- Seal, 66.30
- Subscribers
  - Assessments, liability upon withdrawal, 66.40
  - Classification of, 66.37
  - Liability upon withdrawal, 66.40
  - Withdrawal, 66.40
- Expenses of conducting business
  - Limitations, 66.46
  - Restrictions, 66.46
- Farmers fire companies, town companies, applicability of laws relating to, 67.11
- Foreign employers' liability associations
  - Certificates of authority, 66.55
  - Licenses, 66.55
- Foreign mutual company, 66.16
- Glass insurance, 66.29
- Guaranty fund certificates, 66.12
- Guaranty fund, 66.08, 66.09
- Hail, tornado and cyclone companies
  - Assessments
    - Collection, 66.43
    - Notice of, 66.43
    - Payment, 66.43
  - Policies
    - Issuance, 66.42
    - Requisites for issuance, 66.42
- Hail departments
  - Assessments, liability of subscribers, 66.42
  - Subscribers, liability for assessments, 66.42
- Joint agreement for separation of assessable and non-assessable business, 66.62
- Lapse of policy, 66.06
- Liabilities
  - Directors, 60.45
  - Officers, 60.45
- License, 66.12
- Licenses
  - Issuance, 66.14
  - Revocation, 66.14
- Life companies, 64.41
  - Temporary capital
    - Dividends, 60.44
    - Retirement, 60.44
- Liquidation of assets, 66.12
- Marine insurance companies, 66.52
- Meetings; notices to policy holders, 66.01
- Membership; notices to policy holders, 66.01
- Misrepresentation by applicants, 60.85
- Non-assessable policies, 66.09
- Notices; policyholders to receive notice of membership, 66.01
- Officers
  - Commissions, 66.44
  - Salaries, 66.44
- Policies issued to county officers, 375.32
  - Provisions as to arbitration of losses, 66.48
  - Provisions as to time to bring action on losses, 66.48
- Policies without contingent liability, 66.09
- Premium deposit payable in cash, 66.11
- Property insurable, 66.46
- Proxies, 66.45
- Receiver, commissioner appointed, 60.87
- Reinsurance, approval of commissioner, 66.18, 66.49
- Reinsurance associations, 67.45
  - Annual statements, 67.52
  - Bylaws, 67.49
  - Corporate powers, 67.48
  - Members, withdrawal of, 67.47
  - Perpetual existence, 67.50
- Reinsurance of risks, 66.49, 66.50
- Reserves, 66.09, 66.11
- Risks, transference, 66.49
- Stock and mutual companies
  - Application of certain laws to, 61.44
  - Existing articles, amendment of, 61.46
  - Stockholders, rights of, 61.45
- Threshermen's companies
  - Businesses conducted, 66.24
  - Formation, 66.24
  - Incorporation, articles of, 66.24
    - Approval, 66.24
    - Filing, 66.24
  - Policyholders as members, 66.24
- Town companies
  - Annual meetings, 67.02
  - Applications, acceptance, 67.03

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

9. Mutual Companies (Cont'd)

- Directors
  - Election, 67.02
  - Number, 67.02
  - Term, 67.02
- Emergency fund, 67.06
- Farm property insurance, 67.01
- Incorporators, 67.01
- Joint or partial risks, approval, 67.05
- Losses
  - Adjustment, by directors, 67.07
  - Ascertainment, 67.07
  - Directors to adjust, 67.07
  - Notification, 67.07
- Nonresident members
  - Notice of withdrawal, 67.10
  - Termination of membership, 67.10
  - Withdrawal, 67.10
- Officers
  - President, 67.02
  - Secretary, 67.02
  - Treasurer, 67.02
  - Vice-president, 67.02
- Policies
  - Issuance, 67.03
  - Loss and damage, 67.03
  - Property insurable, 67.03
  - Signatures, 67.03
- Property insurable, 62.01, 67.09
- Township fire companies
  - Agreements for fire protection, 67.16
  - Annual meetings, 67.37
  - Annual reports, 67.37
  - Applications, acceptance, 67.34
  - Assessments, 67.31
  - Authorized insurance, 67.30
  - Bylaws
    - Adoption, 67.18
    - Amendment, 67.18
    - Directors to adopt, 67.18
  - Certificates of incorporation
    - Amendments, 67.22
    - Approval, 67.14
    - Contents, 67.13
    - Filing, 67.14
  - Continuation, 67.39
  - Corn in sealed containers, 67.17
  - Corporate existence
    - Limited, 67.20
    - Perpetual, 67.21
    - Renewed, 67.20
  - Deposits, 67.26
  - Directors, bylaws, adoption of, 67.18, 67.24
  - Emergency funds, 67.31
  - Examinations, 67.42
  - Existing
    - Laws applicable, 67.40
    - Rights of, 67.39
  - Formation, 67.12
  - Grain in sealed containers, 67.17
  - Investments, 67.26
  - Joint or partial risks, approval, 67.32
  - Laws applicable, 67.27
  - Limitations, 67.12
  - Loans, 67.26
  - Losses, adjustment, 67.36
  - Membership
    - Nonresidents, 67.28
    - Termination, 67.28
  - Officers, 67.24
  - Policies
    - Annulment, 67.28
    - Cancellation, 67.28, 67.29
    - Issuance, 67.34
    - Loss and damage, 67.34
    - Notice of cancellation or suspension, 67.29
    - Property insurable, 67.34
    - Signatures, 67.34
    - Suspension, 67.29
  - Powers, 67.15
  - Premiums, nonpayments, 67.29
  - Principal place of business
    - Change of location, 67.23
    - Location, 67.23
  - Property insurable, 67.09, 67.27
  - Reinsurance, 67.33
  - Requisites, 67.12
  - Restrictions, 67.12
  - Statements, 67.37
  - Uninsurable property, 67.27

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)****9. Mutual Companies (Cont'd)**

Township mutual fire insurance companies

## Fees

- Annual certificate of authority, 60.11
- Annual statements, filing, 60.11
- Broker's license, 60.11
- Certificate of Incorporation, filing, 60.11
- Certificates, 60.11
- Copies of papers on file, 60.11
- License to procure insurance in unadmitted foreign insurance companies, 60.11

Transfer of risks, 66.49

Voting, 66.12

**10. Policies, Contracts**

Accident and health, 62.003, 62.13

- Approval, 62.01
- Disapproval, 62.01
- Family group insurance, 62.01
- Forms, 62.01
- Group insurance, 62.01
- Issuance in violation of law, 62.003

Actions on, 73.29

Additional provisions, riders, 61.31 to 61.33

Agents, personally liable, 60.12

Alteration, accident or health contract, 62.0035

Application

- Effect of attachment to policy, 60.50
- Part of policy, 61.24

Automobile policy, nonconformity to standard form,

65.02

Bankruptcy of insured, liability of insurer continues,

60.51

Beneficiary

- Change of, 61.15
- Rights of, 61.14
- Valuation, 64.37

Business which may be transacted, 60.29

Cancellation

- Fire policy, 65.011, 65.03, 66.03
- Non-payment of premiums, 65.03

Coinsurance fire contracts, 65.05

Computation of net value of life policies, 60.17

Conditions

- Bylaws not a part of contract, 60.50
- Bylaws not a warranty of, 60.50
- Embraced in policy, 60.50
- Statement of, 60.50

Contingent liability in or of

- Mutual fire policies, 66.02, 66.04
- Policies issued without, 66.04
- Policyholder, 66.02
- Stated in policy, 66.02, 66.25

Contracts made within state, 60.28

- Invalid, 60.28
- Non-assessable policies, 66.09
- Solicitation of certain, 60.28

Cooperative

- Life and casualty companies, 61.50
- Life company, liens against, 61.50
- Policy to bear fixed premium amount, 61.50
- Policy to contain the word assessment, 61.50

Coupon policies, 61.41

Deferred annuities, 61.38

Description of policy, 61.25

Discrimination; accident and health, and life com-

panies, 61.05, 61.06

Employees mutual liability associations, 66.32, 66.33

Entire contract contained in policy, 61.40

Excess of insurance over value, 65.06

Execution, 60.35

Exemptions, proceeds of insurance, 61.15, 550.37

False representation, 61.10

False statement, 62.0035

Filing life policies with commissioner, 61.36

Fire policies

- Cancellation, 65.03
- Longer period than five years, 65.06
- Unlawful issue of, 65.04

Foreign fraternal, withdrawal of local lodge, new

certificate, 64.52

Forms, powers and duties of commissioner, 61.36

Fraternal beneficiary associations

Certificates

- Maximum benefits, 64.14
- Valuation, 64.37
- Child insurance, medical examination, 64.09
- Contract, 64.14

Guaranty surplus and special reserve; statement

printed on policy, 65.20

Hail insurance, 71.30

Health companies, 62.13

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)****10. Policies, Contracts (Cont'd)**

Installment options, 61.31, 61.32

Investment in, 50.14

Issuance

- Stock company until capital is paid in, 60.37
- Unlawful policy, liability of insurer, 65.09
- Violation of law, penalty, 72.10

Lapse

- Condition stated in mutual policy, 66.06
- Mutual policy, failure to pay premium, 66.06

Life policies must contain

- Application when referred to, 61.24
- Description on face, 61.25
- Entire contract, 61.40
- Specification of benefits and consideration, 61.01

Loans

- Authorized investment, 60.37, 61.11
- Reserve value, not to exceed, 66.11

Mutual employer's liability associations, 66.33

Mutuals

- Automobile insurance companies, 66.19
- Employees liability, 66.32
- Fire companies, 71.28
- Hall and tornado, 66.48
- Non-assessable without contingent liability, 66.04 to 66.16
- Threshermen's, 66.24

Necessary provisions in policy, 61.30

Nonforfeiture provisions in policies, 61.282

Officers' signature on policies, 60.35

Policyholders' liability stated in mutual fire policy,

66.02

Policies

- Consideration, 62.002
- Contents, 62.002
- Exceptions, 62.002
- Printing, 62.002
- Provisions, 62.002

Proceeds

- Beneficiaries, 64.02
- Exemptions, 61.15, 550.37
- Life policies, 61.14
- Mortgage, payment to, 65.07

Provisions not to be included in policies, 61.34

Provisions mandatory, 61.282, 61.30

Railroad ticket policies exempt from standard provi-

sions, 62.005

Reciprocal provisions, 61.37

Reinsurance, 61.55, 64.14

Rider provisions in life policy, 61.32, 61.33

Standard forms

- Additional terms, 61.31, 61.33
- Cancellation for non-payment, 65.03
- Fire policies, 65.011, 65.04
- Fraternal societies exception, 61.38
- Motor vehicle, 65.02
- Mutuals issuing non-assessable policies, 66.09
- Mutual threshermen's company, 66.25
- Provisions mandatory, 61.30, 61.34

Standard provisions, 62.03

Stipulations binding on company, 65.03

Surplus apportionment

- Life companies, annually, 61.16
- Participating policies, 61.15

Town mutuals

- Property, insurable, 67.03
- Risks insured against, 67.03

Twisting, 60.68, 61.06

Unauthorized lines, permits to issue policies, 60.31

Valuation

- Acceptance of report made in other states, 60.18
- Computation of value of life companies, 60.17
- Cooperative life companies, 61.54

Workmen's compensation, 62.12

**11. Premiums, Assessments**

Assessments

- Advance, 67.31
- Apportionment of accumulations, 61.51
- Beneficiary associations, 63.29, 64.57
- Burglary and theft, 66.51
- Commissioner may order mutual company to levy, 66.09
- Cooperative life and casualty companies, 61.49, 61.51
- Farmers and town reinsurance, 67.51
- Guarantee against, directors and officers not to, 60.83, 72.02
- Mutual automobile, 66.19
- Mutual companies, 66.07, 66.08
- Mutual employers' liability associations, 66.35, 66.36, 66.37

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5025.

## GENERAL INDEX

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

#### 11. Premiums, Assessments (Cont'd)

- Mutual hail, cyclone, and tornado companies, 66.42, 66.43
- Mutual threshermen's, 66.24 to 66.26
- Non-assessable without contingent liability, 66.09
- Payroll deductions, 181.06
- Reinsurance associations payment, 67.51
- Reserve, in mutual companies, 66.07, 66.08
- Township mutual fire companies, 67.31, 67.35
- Premium notes
  - Allowable as payment, 66.03
  - Non-negotiable, 66.03
  - Return insured part deducted, 66.03
- Premiums
  - Ascertainment, method in cooperative companies, 61.51
  - Audit
    - Premiums determined by, 60.103
    - Waiver of, 60.103
  - Collector agent of insurer, 72.05
  - Consideration stated in life policy, 61.01
  - Cooperative life and casualty, percentage, 61.49
  - Default of payment, 61.54
  - Employer's mutual liability, 66.35, 66.36
  - Endowment, 72.15
  - Extension of time on life premiums, 61.21
  - Grace period, 61.30
  - Group and industrial, 72.15
  - Mutual automobile companies, 66.19
  - Mutual burglary and theft, 66.51
  - Mutual fire, 66.02, 71.28
  - Mutual hail, cyclone, and tornado, 66.42
  - Mutual threshermen's company, 66.24, 66.25, 66.26
  - Expense of conducting business, 66.26
  - Membership fee, 66.26
  - Net rates of cooperative companies, 61.54
  - Non-assessable policy companies, 66.09
  - Payment in default of creditors, 61.14
  - Statement of facts
    - Company to furnish, 60.103
    - Failure to furnish, 60.103
    - Requested by commissioner, 60.103
- Prepayment, organization of burglary insurance, 66.51
- Provisions mandatory, 61.30
- Purchaser at foreclosure sale, payment, 582.03
- Rates chargeable by cooperative companies, 61.54
- Readjustment of rates, foreign countries, 64.38
- Rebating, 72.13 to 72.16
- Reports by fire companies, collections in mutual municipalities, 69.02
- Reserves, 66.09, 66.51
- Return premium, defined, 60.63
- Standard fire policy, reduction, return of unearned, 65.01
- Taxation, 60.63, 71.24
- Town companies, 67.04
  - Agreements, subscribers to pay share of losses, 67.04
  - Premiums, payment in cash, 67.04

#### 12. Prohibitions, Penalties; Regulation of Trade Practices

- Accident and health, unlawful issuance of policy, 62.13
- Agents
  - Discrimination by, 61.05, 61.06
  - Procuring premium by fraud, 72.05
  - Soliciting without license, 60.92
- Agents, brokers and solicitors, licenses, commission or compensation not received unless licensed, 60.81
- Alteration on accident or health policy, 62.0035
- Arson, 621.06
- Cargo or vessel, destruction to collect insurance, 621.23
- Certificate of authority, neglect to procure, 72.11
- Collusion in bringing actions, 574.33
- Complainant entitled to part of fine, 72.01
- Contempt by witness, 60.79
- Crops, burning of, 621.41
- Discrimination by
  - Company in acceptance of risk, 61.05, 61.06
  - Life companies, 61.05, 61.06
- Discrimination, 61.05, 61.06, 62.11
- Disobedience to fire marshal's order, 73.09
- Disqualification for failure to pay fine, 72.10
- Doors of public buildings to swing outward, 616.23
- Electrical apparatus, interference, 621.33
- Failure to
  - Appear before commissioner, 72.03
  - Equip hotels as required, 74.08
  - Make annual statement, 72.09
  - Make report as to unauthorized companies, 72.06

### INSURANCE (Cont'd)

#### 12. Prohibitions, Penalties; Regulation of Trade Practices (Cont'd)

- Make reports when required, 72.11
- Pay fine when assessed, 72.10
- Report losses, 73.18, 73.19
- False statement in application, 72.08
- Fines
  - Commitment in default of payment, 574.35
  - Complainant entitled to one-half, 72.01
  - Disposal of proceeds, 574.34
  - Disqualified for non-payment, 72.10
- Firecrackers, pistols, cartridges, manufacture or sale, 616.43
- Fireworks, 325.38, 325.48
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.63
- Fraudulent collection of premiums, 72.05
- Fraudulent statement by town mutual companies, 67.43
- Guarantee against assessments, directors and officers not to, 72.02
- Gunpowder explosives, unlawful possession or sale, 616.26, 619.25, 621.44
- Insured property, burning to defraud insurer, 621.24
- Issuance of forms other than standard, 65.04
- Issuance of prohibited life policies, 72.04
- Larceny at fires, 622.19
- Limitation, expense of writing casualty and health insurance, 61.53
- Matches, storage in violation of law, 77.01, 77.07
- Misrepresentation
  - Guarantee of policy dividends, 61.10
  - Life policies, 61.10
- Mortgage loan, designation of insurance as condition of loan, 72.34, 72.35
- Motion picture theaters, unlawful operation, 75.28
- Mutual employers' associations; false oath to certificate, perjury, 66.39
- Obstructing
  - Commissioner, 72.03
  - Extinguishment of fire, 621.43
- Perjury, 60.78
- Policies, wilful unlawful issuance, 72.10
- Property loan; designation of insurance as condition of loan, 72.34, 72.35
- Proxy, unlawful procurement, 72.07
- Rebating or receiving rebate, 61.06, 72.15, 72.16
- Regulation of fair insurance practices
  - Commissioner, examination and investigation, 72.24
  - Concurrent remedies, 72.32
  - Constitutional privileges, saved or denied, 72.33
  - Definitions, 72.21
  - Intervention, 72.29
  - Practices, no discrimination or rebates, 72.23
  - Prosecutions other than under s 72.23, subd. 1
    - Hearing, 72.28
    - Injunction, 72.28
    - Restraint order, 72.28
    - Statement of charges, 72.28
- Prosecutions under the provisions of s. 72.23, subd. 1
  - Court proceeding, 72.27
  - Decision, 72.26
  - Determination of commissioner, 72.26
  - Enforcement, 72.27
  - Final cease and desist order, 72.27
  - Hearing and notice, 72.25
  - Statement of charges, 72.25
  - Schedule of unfair and deceptive practices, 72.23
  - Statutory remedies saved, 72.32
  - Supreme court, appeal to, 72.30
  - Unfair insurance practices, 72.22
  - Violations and penalties, 72.31
- Reinsurance or consolidation, acceptance of compensation, 61.55
- Reinsurance, violations, companies other than life, 60.52
- Removal of prisoners in case of fire, 641.20
- Smoking, 621.42
- Subsequent offenses, penalty increase, 72.10
- Theaters, curtain requisites, 75.01, 75.28
- Unauthorized expense of casualty or health companies, 61.53
- Unauthorized policy, issuance of, 72.05, 72.10
- Unauthorized reinsurance, 60.52
- Unlawful
  - Acts in procuring insurance in foreign countries, 72.06
  - Guaranty, 72.02
  - Procurement of proxy, 72.07

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

- 12. Prohibitions, Penalties; Regulation of Trade Practices (Cont'd)**
- Violations of  
 Insurance agents license act, 60.92  
 Insurance law, notice of offense not specified, 72.02
- Violations of acts, relating to  
 Beneficiary associations, 64.63  
 Compensation bureaus, 79.23  
 Consolidation of companies, 60.92  
 Consolidation or reinsurance, 61.55  
 Deduction of wages of employees, 63.37  
 Health and accident companies, 62.13  
 Town mutual fire companies, 67.43
- 13. Reinsurance**
- Annual statement of companies other than life; schedules, 60.52  
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.24, 63.25  
 Conditions, 60.53, 60.54, 60.92  
 Consolidation, 60.56  
 Cooperative life and casualty company, 61.55  
 Delinquent insurers, 60.875  
 Exemption of certain fraternal companies, 64.36  
 Expenses, 60.58, 64.23  
 Farmers and township reinsurance associations, 67.45  
 Fire insurance, 60.52  
 Foreign companies, 60.519  
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64.21, 64.63  
 Joint insurance, 70.45  
 Life, 61.13  
 Life accident, and health, 60.92  
 Mutual automobile insurance companies, 66.21  
 Mutual companies, 66.15, 66.49, 66.50  
 Petition to commissioner, 60.55  
 Reinsurance associations, 63.28, 67.45, 67.54  
 Report to commissioner, 60.52  
 Taxes paid by company of origin, 60.519  
 Township and mutuals, 67.33, 67.45, 67.54
- 14. Rate Regulations**
- Casualty and surety rates  
 Advisory organizations, 70.44  
 Appeals, 70.42  
 Assigned risks, 70.49  
 Commissioner, defined, 70.36  
 Designation of type coverage, 70.36  
 Deviations, 70.41  
 Disapproval of findings, 70.39  
 Examination; commissioner of insurance, 70.46  
 Forms of insurance to which applicable, 70.36  
 Inapplicable to certain kinds of insurance, 70.36  
 Insured  
 Appeals by and hearings thereon, 70.43  
 Information furnished, 70.43  
 Joint reinsurance, 70.45  
 Joint underwriting, 70.45  
 Judicial review  
 Certiorari, 70.51  
 Formal rules of pleading or evidence, 70.51  
 Hearing procedure, 70.51  
 Making of rates, 70.37  
 Misleading or false information, 70.48  
 Non application of, 70.36  
 Promotion of public welfare, 70.35  
 Rate administration, 70.35, 70.47  
 Rate filings, 70.38  
 Rating organizations  
 Application, 70.40  
 Cooperation, 70.40  
 Examination by commissioner, 70.46, 70.50  
 Fees, 70.40  
 Licenses, 70.40  
 Limitation upon rules, 70.40  
 Subscribers to service, 70.40  
 Regulation of, 70.35  
 Unfair or unreasonable practices, 70.45  
 Uniform percentage decrease or increase, 70.41  
 Violations, 70.50
- Fire marine and inland marine rates  
 Advisory organizations  
 Defined, 70.69  
 Filing and information, 70.69  
 Finding of fact, 70.69  
 Unfair practices, 70.69  
 Appeal by minority, 70.67  
 Definitions, 70.61  
 Designation of type of coverage, 70.61  
 Deviations, 70.66  
 Examinations by commissioner of insurance, 70.71  
 Forms of insurance to which applicable, 70.61  
 Inapplicable to certain kinds of insurance, 70.61

**INSURANCE (Cont'd)**

- 14. Rate Regulations (Cont'd)**
- Insured  
 Appeals by and hearings thereon, 70.68  
 Information, 70.68  
 Joint reinsurance, 70.70  
 Joint underwriting, 70.70  
 Judicial review, 70.75  
 Making of rates; plan, 70.62  
 Misleading or false information, 70.73  
 Promotion of public welfare, 70.60  
 Rate administration  
 Exchange of information with other states, 70.72  
 Interchange of rating plan data, 70.72  
 Recording and reporting loss and expense experience, 70.72  
 Rules and regulations, 70.72
- Rate filings  
 Character and extent of coverage, 70.63  
 Commissioner of insurance, duties, 70.63  
 Disapproval, 70.64  
 Licensed rating organization, 70.63  
 Review by commissioner, 70.64  
 Rules, 70.63  
 Specific inland marine rates, 70.63, 70.64  
 Variations in hazards or expense provisions, 70.64  
 Rating organizations, 70.65  
 Regulations of, 70.60  
 Violations, 70.74

**INSURRECTION**

- Levying war, 612.03  
 Money to repel, Const. art 9 s 7  
 Suppression by military forces, 192.27, 192.28  
 Suppression, powers of executive, Const. art 5 s 4

**INTENT**

- Cutting evergreen trees for sale, 621.38  
 Defraud, 610.02, 610.50  
 Intoxication as affecting, 610.09  
 Restoration of property, defense to larceny, 622.17  
 Revocation of will, 525.19

**INTER-COUNTY COMMISSION**

- Licensing and regulating boats, 361.28 to 361.35

**INTEREST**

- Abandoned bank deposits, 48.524  
 Advance payment of, 48.153  
 Aeronautics, certificates of indebtedness, 360.371  
 After maturity, 334.01  
 Airport revenue certificates, 360.69  
 Armory bonds, 193.36  
 Banks, loans, payable in installments, 48.155  
 Cemetery funds, use of, 306.42, 306.43  
 Certificates of indebtedness  
 Bond for bridges over boundary streams, 164.24  
 Maintenance of bridges, 164.28  
 Pay warrants on state revenue fund, 10.28  
 City employees retirement allowances, distribution, 422.11  
 Claims against estates of decedents, 525.42  
 Compounding of interest, 334.01  
 Conservator of rural credit, deposits, interest on, 41.27  
 Contributions; unemployment compensation fund, 268.16  
 Counties, 370.01  
 County bonds for  
 Erection of courthouse, 374.03  
 Tract index, 386.11  
 Damages in condemnation proceedings, 117.16  
 Deferred payments of sale in probate court, 525.642  
 Demand deposit in bank, 48.50  
 Deposits  
 County funds, 385.15  
 Grain inspection fund, 233.27  
 Municipal funds, 427.01  
 Towns, 366.01  
 Drafts issued by state auditor for claims due the state to draw, 6.19  
 Forfeiture of, 334.01  
 Gift tax, 292.11  
 Gifts to cities, 465.04, 465.05  
 Hay inspection fund, 229.13  
 Indebtedness of distributee to estate, 525.481  
 Inheritance taxes, 291.15  
 International bills of exchange, 334.10  
 Interstate bills of exchange, 334.11  
 Investment, treasury fund not presently needed, 11.10  
 Jail bonds, 641.01 to 641.44

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5027

## GENERAL INDEX

### INTEREST (Cont'd)

#### Judgments

- Delinquent personal property tax, 277.15
- Pending stay, 550.36
- Tax review proceedings, 278.08

#### Liability of personal representative for permitting interest to accrue, 525.35

#### Loans

- Counties to farmers, 395.20
- Credit unions, 41.08, 52.14
- Permanent school funds, Const. art 8 s 3
- Small loan act, 56.26

#### Maximum rate by contract, 334.01

#### Money deposited by personal representative with county treasurer, 525.52

#### Mortgage on property of public service corporations, 300.10, 300.11

#### Municipal airport building certificates, 360.71

#### Overdue interest, 334.01

#### Partnership, 323.17

#### Payment

- Action to set aside tax judgment sale, 284.08
- In advance, 48.153
- Limitations, effect on, 541.17
- Purchaser at foreclosure or judicial sale, 580.23, 582.03
- Redemption by delinquent purchaser of public land, 92.51

#### Purchase price

- Lands sold for taxes, 281.36
- Public lands, 92.06
- State lands, 94.11

#### Rate on savings deposits, 48.25, 48.26

#### Recovery under provisions of uniform sales act, 512.70

#### Re-sale of public lands due to default in interest, 92.16

#### School

- Deposits, 127.08
- Fund loans, Const. art 8 ss 5, 6

#### Social welfare fund, 256.90, 256.92

#### State warrants, 7.07

#### Taxes

- Distribution, 276.13
- Not on delinquent list, 281.37

#### Paid

- After institution of condemnation proceedings, 117.12
- By mortgagee, 272.44
- By occupant, 272.45

#### Tax judgments, 280.01

#### Tax sales, 272.21

#### Timber permits, extension of, 90.11

#### Town bonds, 368.51

#### Town funds, 366.09, 427.11

#### Town orders, 367.19

#### Transfer of funds by county treasurer to avoid interest, 385.32

#### Unearned, collection of, 11.05

#### Unemployment, past due contributions, 268.16

#### Usury, corporations prohibited from interposing defense of, 334.01 to 334.06

#### Value of timber cut on public lands, 90.34

#### Verdict, 549.09

#### Veterans adjusted compensation

- Bonds, 197.90

- Certificates of indebtedness, 273.131

#### Village bonds, 366.09, 427.11

#### Waiver by conservator of rural credit, 41.22

### INTERMENT

#### See Burial

#### See Cemeteries

#### See Corpses

### INTERNAL REVENUE

#### Forgery of stamps, 620.15

#### Receipt for tax as evidence, 340.94

### INTERNATIONAL WATERS

#### Commercial fishing, 102.26

#### Construction, maintenance and repair of bridges over waters by certain cities, 441.16 to 441.20

#### Fish and mussels, rules and regulations for taking, 97.43

#### Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21

#### Netting license fee, 97.46

### INTERNES

#### City hospitals, exempt from retirement allowances, cities first class, 422.05

#### Civil service, students enrolled as training for government service, 43.32

#### Tuberculosis, care of interne contracting, 251.15

### INTERPLEADER

#### Actions

- Adverse claims under townsite entry, 503.08
- Replevin by sheriff, rights of claimant, 563.11

### INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES

#### See Statutes

### INTERROGATORIES

#### Depositions, 597.05, 598.11

### INTERSTATE BRIDGES

#### See Bridges

#### Acquisition

- Owned by cities or villages in adjoining state, 164.08

- Privately owned toll bridges, 164.11

#### Agreements with adjoining states, 164.05

#### Bonds

- Counties, 164.21
- Municipalities, 164.16

#### Committee of county board, conferences with neighboring state or municipality as to construction, 164.15

#### Condemnation of privately owned bridge, 164.11

#### Connection with highway of adjoining state, certificate of highway commissioner, 164.04

#### Construction

- County appropriation, 164.14
- Foot and wagon bridges in municipalities, 164.13
- Highway commissioner, 164.05, 164.06

- Tax levy for, 164.16

- Use of state road and bridge fund, 164.12

#### Conveyance of bridges by cities and villages, 164.07

#### Cooperation with authorities of other states

- Acquisition of bridges owned by municipalities of other states, 164.08

- Construction and maintenance, 164.05, 164.10

- Conveyance of bridges by cities and villages, 164.07

#### County road and bridge funds, use, 164.12

#### County's payment, village bonds for bridge, 164.29

#### Definition, 164.02

#### Designation of bridge as part of trunk highway, 164.10

#### Limitation of number and cost of bridge, 164.17

#### Location, 164.06, 164.09

#### Maintenance, 164.05, 164.10, 164.12, 164.13, 441.16 to 441.20, 441.34

#### Notice of hearing on proposed appropriation, 164.14

#### Part of highway system on commissioner's certificate, 164.04

#### Petition to county commissioners for appropriation, 164.14

#### Planning by commissioner's office, 161.03

#### Purpose of certain provisions, 164.01

#### Reconstruction, 164.05, 164.06, 164.12

#### Repair, 164.05, 164.10, 164.12, 441.16 to 441.20, 441.34

#### State road and bridge fund, use, 164.12

#### Tax levy by municipal corporation, 164.16

#### Warrant by county auditor to pay contractor, 164.15

### INTERSTATE COMMERCE

#### Cigarettes, 614.65

#### Commercial motor vehicles, 221.011, 221.111, 221.181

#### Cooperation by railroad and warehouse commission, 216.29

#### Dairy products and milk; attorney general to investigate free movement, 8.13

#### Federal employees' liability act, 219.77

#### Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21 to 1.25

#### Injury to railway employees, 219.77

#### Intoxicating liquor, excise taxes, 340.47, 340.50

#### Prison-made goods, 325.44

#### Railroad and warehouse commission, lack of jurisdiction over, 216.26

#### State board of health, powers, 144.14

#### Taxation, 272.01

### INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

#### Control of port authority, 458.19

#### Joint hearings with railroad and warehouse commission, 216.30

#### Participation in proceedings before railroad and warehouse commission, 216.31

#### Proceedings in general pending before railroad and warehouse commission, 216.32, 216.33



**INTERSTATE COOPERATION**

*See Compacts*  
*See Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act*  
*See Reciprocal Statutes*  
*See Uniform State Laws Commission*

**Commission**

American legislators association; council to, 355.05  
 Chairman, 355.04  
 Council of state governments  
   Contributions to, 355.08  
   Joint governmental agency, 355.10  
 Duties and powers, 355.06, 355.07  
 Expenses, 355.08  
 Governor's committee, 355.03  
 House committee, 355.02  
 Membership, 355.04  
   Term, 355.05  
 Report to governor, 355.08  
 Salaries of members, 355.08  
 Secretary, 355.08  
 Secretary of state; duties, 355.11  
 Senate committee, 355.01  
 Great Lakes basin development, 1.21 to 1.25  
 Juvenile delinquency control, 260.51 to 260.57  
 Mental health treatment, 245.51 to 245.53  
 Police communications system, 161.03  
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.01 to 114.08  
 Tri-State waters area compact (North and South Dakota, Minnesota), 114.09 to 114.11

**INTERURBAN RAILWAYS**

*See Street Railroads*

**INTERVENTION****Abandoned deposits, 48.525****Actions**

Enforcement of lien, 514.12  
 Recovery of bank deposit, 50.12

**Proceedings**

Against disorderly house, 617.39  
 Quieting title, 559.04

**Unfair insurance practice, 72.29****INTIMIDATION**

Conspiracy, 613.70  
 Electorate, 210.05, 211.24  
 Legislator, 613.22  
 Public officer, 613.66

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS****1. Generally****2. Beer****3. Control****4. Excise Tax****5. Licenses****6. Local Option Elections****7. Prohibitions, Crimes, Penalties****1. Generally**

*See Beverages*

Actions for injuries caused by intoxication, 340.95  
 Application, defined, 340.401  
 Brand on imported liquor, federal registration, 340.62  
 Brand owner, defined, 340.971  
 Brewer, defined, 340.401, 340.44  
 Cities, restriction on sales, 340.57 to 340.59  
 Club, defined, 340.07  
 Commissioner, defined, 340.401, 340.44, 340.971  
 Community hospitals, municipal liquor store funds appropriated to, 447.045  
 Consumer, defined, 340.971  
**Definitions**

Application, 340.401  
 Brand owner, 340.971  
 Brewer, 340.401, 340.44  
 Club, 340.47  
 Commissioner, 340.401, 340.44, 340.971  
 Consumer, 340.971  
 Distilled liquors, 340.971  
 Exclusive liquor store, 340.07  
 Fermented malt beverages, 340.44  
 General food stores, 340.07  
 Hotel, 340.07  
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.07, 340.87, 617.42  
 Intoxicating malt liquors, 340.401  
 License, 340.401  
 Liquor, 340.07, 340.87, 617.42  
 Medicines, 340.07  
 Minimum price, 340.971  
 Municipality, 340.07

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Off sale retailer, 340.971  
 Original package, 340.07  
 Package, 340.07  
 Person, 340.401  
 Public dancing place, 617.42  
 Restaurant, 340.07  
 Retail dealer, 340.401  
 Retailer, 340.401, 340.44  
 Sale, 340.87, 617.42  
 Sell, 340.87, 617.42  
 Wholesaler, 340.401, 340.44, 340.971  
 Wine, 340.971  
 Department of labor, powers, 175.20  
 Distilled liquor, defined, 340.971  
 Education, respecting effects of alcohol, 340.15  
**Elections**  
 Closing municipal liquor stores, issuing private licenses, 340.353  
 Local option, certification to secretary of state, 340.323  
 Municipal liquor stores, limitations, 340.245  
 Notice, closing municipal liquor stores, issuing private licenses, 340.353  
 Polling places, 205.35  
 Exceptions, 340.50  
**Excise tax**  
 Stamps to pay veterans' bonus increased tax, 340.47  
 Surtax, veterans' bonus increased tax, 340.47  
 Veterans' bonus, increased tax to pay, 340.47  
 Exclusive liquor store, defined, 340.07  
 Fees, limitation, 340.11  
 Fermented malt beverages  
 Defined, 340.44  
 Licenses  
   Application, 340.493  
   Bond, 340.493  
   Deposit, proceeds from fees, 340.493  
   Fees, 340.493  
   Issuance, 340.493  
   Renewal, 340.493  
   Revocation, 340.493  
   Suspension, 340.493  
 Penalties, 340.493  
 Sales and deliveries of beverages manufactured outside state, 340.115  
 Shipment into state, 340.493  
 Filing proof of federal permit, 340.45  
 General food stores, defined, 340.07  
 Hotel, defined, 340.07  
 Hours of sale, 340.14  
 Injuries, sale causing, 340.70  
 Intoxicating liquor, defined, 340.07, 340.87, 617.42  
 Intoxicating malt liquors, defined, 340.401  
 Inventory, 340.67  
 Investment contracts, 54.26  
 Invoices of imported liquors, 340.52  
 Labels on containers, 340.46  
**License**  
 Defined, 340.401  
 Property used for sale of liquor, condemnation of, 340.57  
**Liquor**  
 Defined, 340.07, 340.87, 617.42  
 Excess alcoholic content, limitation on sale of, 340.62  
**Liquor control commissioner**  
 Commissioner, defined, 340.401, 340.44, 340.971  
 Fees, use of for price control, 340.978  
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, license to railroad, 340.01  
 Price rules, 340.976  
 Reports by state treasurer as to sale of stamps evidencing payment of taxes and fees, 16.64  
 Schedule of prices filed with, 340.972, 340.973  
 Stamps evidencing payment of taxes and fees, reports by state treasurer, 16.64  
 Wine containers, rules as to affixing labels on, 340.49  
**Liquor stores**  
 Profits used to support nonprofit hospitals, 340.163  
 Sale of food, tobacco, and soft drinks in, 340.41  
 Local regulations, 340.16  
 Mechanical purposes, 340.18  
 Medicinal purposes, 340.13  
 Medicines, defined, 340.07  
 Minimum off premises retail prices for distilled liquors and wines, 340.97 to 340.978  
 Minimum price, defined, 340.971  
 Municipality, defined, 340.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5029

## GENERAL INDEX

### INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Municipal liquor stores
    - Change in population, 340.353
    - Cities fourth class
      - Appropriation from earnings to community hospital, 447.045
      - Contribution of profits to county hospital, 447.045
    - Community hospitals, appropriation from funds, 447.045
    - Election, on establishing private stores, 340.353
    - Limitation on establishment, 340.245
    - Manager, not to receive tips, 613.19
    - Municipalities may have, 340.161
    - Population change, not to affect right to continue, 340.353
    - Submission to vote, 340.16
    - Suspension of authority to operate
      - Declaration of policy, 340.354
      - District court hearing and judgment of suspension, 340.356, 340.357
      - Grounds for, 340.355
      - Procedure, 340.355
    - Villages may establish, 412.271
  - New drug stores, 340.13
  - Newspapers, publication of minimum consumer retail price list, 340.974
  - Off sale retailer, defined, 340.971
  - Ordinances and statutes operative, 340.39
  - Original package, defined, 340.07
  - Package, defined, 340.07
  - Person, defined, 340.401
  - Price control
    - Declaration of policy, 340.97
    - Fees payable by off sale retailer, 340.978
    - Minimum consumer retail price list, publication, 340.974
    - Rules, promulgation by commissioner, 340.976
    - Sales, at less than retail price, 340.975
    - Schedule of prices, persons required to file, 340.972, 340.973
    - Violations, 340.977
  - Public dancing place, defined, 617.42
  - Railroads, duties of employees on trains, 340.92
  - Restaurant, defined, 340.07
  - Retail dealer, defined, 340.401
  - Retailer, defined, 340.401, 340.44
  - Sale
    - Defined, 340.87, 617.42
    - Employees, 340.941
    - Food, 340.41
    - Limitations, 340.14
    - Soft drinks, 340.41
    - Tobacco, 340.41
  - Schools, teaching effect of liquor, 131.15
  - Scientific purposes, 340.18
  - Searches, 340.65 to 340.67
  - Seizures, 340.93
  - Sell, defined, 340.87, 617.42
  - Sheriff, contingent fund, 340.024
  - Stamps, 16.64
  - State may sell, Const. art 9 s 5
  - Surtax on, pay veterans' adjusted compensation, 340.47
  - Trade publications, publishing minimum consumer retail price list, 340.974
  - Villages
    - Municipal liquor stores
      - Funds
        - Disbursement of, 412.271
        - Used for municipal hospitals, 447.045
      - Population change not to affect right to operate, 340.353
      - Treasurer to have custody of moneys, 412.141
- Wholesaler
  - Defined, 340.401, 340.44, 340.971
  - Licenses, 151.25
  - Price schedule, filed with commissioner, 340.973
- Wine
  - Defined, 340.971
  - Manufacture of, 340.11, 340.12

### 2. Beer

- Age of purchaser, 340.03
- Brewers, licenses, 340.11, 340.12
- Child employment in beer parlors, 181.49
- Closing hours, 340.021 to 340.023
- Commissioner
  - Appointment, 340.08
  - Assistants
    - Duties, 340.09
    - Powers, 340.09
    - Removal, 340.09

### INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

#### 2. Beer (Cont'd)

- Bond, 340.08
- Qualifications, 340.08
- Removal, 340.08
- Salary, 340.08
- Hours for sale of, 340.021 to 340.023
- Licenses
  - Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
  - Division of fee between town and county, 340.013
  - Duration, 340.04
  - Manufacture of non-intoxicating malt liquor, 340.02
  - Off sale, 340.02
  - On sale, 340.02
  - Sale of beer, 340.01, 340.03, 340.04
  - Sale of malt liquor, 340.02, 340.025
- Limitations
  - Display of federal license, 340.026
  - Repeal, 340.06
- Liquor control, 340.07
- Malt beverages manufactured outside state; sales and deliveries to wholesalers, 340.115
- Publications, 340.10
- Unlawful sales, penalties, 340.02, 340.03, 340.05

#### 3. Control

- Age of
  - Applicant for license, 340.13
  - Purchaser, 340.14
- Arrest of violators, 340.38
- Bonds, 340.12, 340.19
- Brewers, licenses, 340.11, 340.12
- Civil liability of licensees, 340.12
- Commissioner
  - Advertising, regulation of, 340.15
  - Appointment, 340.08
  - Approval of
    - Applicants' bonds, 340.08
    - Licenses, 340.08
  - Bond of, 340.08
  - Defined, 340.401
  - Destruction of liquors, 340.15
  - Duties, 340.08 to 340.10
  - Employees, 340.09
  - Enforcement of tax laws, 340.51
- Licenses
  - Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
  - Issuance, 340.11 to 340.13
  - Revocation, 340.19
  - Sacramental wine, 340.17
  - Powers, 340.08 to 340.10
  - Price regulations, 340.09
  - Publications, 340.10
  - Qualifications, 340.08
  - Regulation of advertising, 340.15
  - Rules, promulgation of, 340.09, 340.10
  - Salary, 340.08, 350.081
- Disorderly persons, 340.14
- Existing ordinances and laws effective, 340.39
- Financial interest in retail stores, limitation, 340.13
- Forfeiture, bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19
- Fruit juices, fermentation for family use, 340.11
- Licenses
  - Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
  - Issuance, 340.11 to 340.13
  - Revocation, 340.19
  - Sacramental wine, 340.17
- Localities voting against 18th amendment, 340.16
- Neutral spirits, 340.14
- Orderly conduct, 340.14
- Sales
  - Camp meetings, sales near, 614.33
  - Dance halls, 617.42
  - Employees, 340.941
  - Indians, 340.82
  - Institutions, sales near, 617.70, 617.71
  - Made in view of public, 340.14
  - Minors, after notice, 340.78
  - Parolees, 340.83
  - State fair grounds, sales near, 340.75
  - Trains, sales on, 340.93

#### 4. Excise Tax

- Certification labels on containers, 340.461
- Commissioner
  - Defined, 340.44
  - Powers and duties, 340.45, 340.49, 340.51, 340.52, 340.55
- Unstamped liquor
  - Confiscation, 340.54
  - Seizure
    - Conveyances, 340.54
    - Vehicles, 340.54

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**

4. Excise Tax (Cont'd)
- Containers
- Labels required, 340.46
  - Stamp required, 340.49
  - Unlawful affixing of label, 340.52
  - Unlawful labelling, 340.53
- Counterfeiting, 340.54
- Employees, 340.51
- Enforcement, 340.51
- Exceptions, 340.50
- Federal permit, prerequisite to permit, 340.45
- Fermented malt beverages
- Payment, 340.491
    - Manner, 340.492
    - Time, 340.492
  - Penalties, 340.492
  - Rate of tax, 340.47
  - Receipts, deposit, 340.492
- Forgery, 340.54
- Imported liquors, invoice, 340.52
- Interstate shipments, tax on, 340.47, 340.50
- Intoxicating liquors: rate of tax, 340.47
- Invoice, imported liquors, 340.52
- Labels on containers, 340.46
- Liquor tax receipts
- Credited to general revenue fund, 340.60
  - Exception, 340.60
  - Instalment payments, 340.60
  - Payment into state treasury, 340.60
  - Penalty, 340.60
  - Prohibition, 340.60
- Separate fund
- Allotment; counties, cities, villages, 340.60
  - Expenditures deemed cost of government, 340.60
- Municipality
- Change of name, 340.60
  - Consolidation, 340.60
  - Secretary of state, duties, 340.60
  - State auditor, duties, 340.60
  - Thirty percent credited to, 340.60
- Offenses, penalties, 340.55, 340.56
- Package stamps, 340.52
- Rate, 340.47
- Record, sale of stamps, 340.51
- Searches and seizures, 340.65 to 340.67, 340.93
- Stamp tax, 340.49, 340.51, 340.52
- Tax on interstate shipments, 340.47, 340.50
- Unlawful affixing of stamps, 340.53
- Unstamped liquor
- Confiscation, 340.54
- Conveyances
- Complaint, 340.54
  - Procedure in district court, 340.54
  - Seizure of, 340.54
- Seizure, 340.54
- Vehicles
- Complaint, 340.54
  - Procedure in district court, 340.54
  - Seizure of, 340.54
- Veterans' bonus excise tax, 340.47
- Veterans' bonus liquor surtax, 340.47
- Wines; rate of tax, 340.47

**5. Licenses**

- Additional on sale licenses in certain cities, 340.111
- Aliens, 340.13
- Application for, 340.12
- Bond, 340.12, 340.19
- Beer license fee, division between town and county, 340.013
- Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
- Brewers and beer wholesalers

  - Bond, 340.403
  - Exclusive contract with retailer, 340.406
  - Fees, 340.402
  - Revocation of license, 340.404
  - Sale at retail, 340.405
  - Suspension of license, 340.404
  - Violations, penalties, 340.407

- Cancellation, 340.19
- Carriers, 340.11
- Character, 340.13
- Civil liability of licensee, 340.12
- Complaints, prosecutions, 340.38
- Conditions, forfeitures, 340.12
- Deposit by applicant, 340.12
- Dining rooms, 340.13
- Fees, limitation, 340.11
- Federal permit, 340.13
- Financial interest in retail liquor store, 340.13
- Forfeiture, bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**

5. Licenses (Cont'd)
- Importers of intoxicating liquors, 340.113
- Licensee, forfeiture of bond, 340.12, 340.19
- Manufacturers of wine, fees, 340.11
- Monopolistic practices, 340.13
- Multiple licenses to same person, 340.13
- New drug stores, 340.13
- Non-intoxicating liquors, 340.01, 340.03, 340.04
- Number, limited in certain cities, 340.11
- Off sale, 340.11
- On sale, 340.11
- Places voting against 18th Amendment, 340.16
- Population change, not to affect existing municipal store licenses, 340.353
- Posting in conspicuous place, 340.13
- Prohibition territory, 340.13
- Refund, 340.35
- Refund in case of death or calamity, 340.112
- Regulations, 340.14
- Restricted areas, 340.13
- Restricted territory
- Academies, 340.58
  - Cities first class, 340.57 to 340.59
  - Colleges, 340.58
  - State agricultural college, 340.58
  - University of Minnesota, 340.58
  - Zoned district, 340.58
- Revocation, 340.13, 340.19
- Sacramental wine, 340.17
- Sale for medicinal, mechanical, scientific purposes, 340.18
- Sale of non-intoxicating malt, 340.04
- Suspended, 340.35
- Territory annexed to city third class, 413.17, 413.18
- Transfer of, 340.13
- Villages, containing taconite plant, 412.012
- Villages newly incorporated, operation of municipal liquor store or bar, 340.11
- Wholesale, 340.02
- Wholesalers, licenses, 151.25
- Wine, manufacture of, 340.11, 340.12
- Zoning regulations, 340.13

**6. Local Option Elections**

- Cities fourth class
- Ballots, 340.23
  - Canvass of votes, 340.23
  - Charter provisions, suspension of, 340.24
  - Forms, 340.40
  - Notice, 340.22
  - Ordinances, suspension of, 340.24
  - Petition, 340.22
- Counties
- Ballots, 340.30, 340.32
  - Canvass of votes, 340.30, 340.32
  - Challenges, 340.29
  - Clerks, 340.28
  - Contests, 340.33
  - Effect of election, 340.34
  - Forms, 340.40
  - General election laws govern, 340.31
  - Judges, 340.29
  - Licenses suspended or withheld, refund, 340.35
  - Municipal liquor store, limitation on establishment, 340.245
  - Notice, 340.25 to 340.27
  - Oath to voters, 340.31
  - Official duties, compelling performance of, 340.33
  - Order, 340.25 to 340.27
  - Petition, 340.25 to 340.27
  - Special election, 340.26
  - Time of election, 340.26
- Evidence, 340.37
- Pleadings, 340.37
- Result reported to secretary of state, 340.323
- Villages, 340.20, 340.21, 340.40

**7. Prohibitions, Crimes, Penalties**

- Administering intoxicants to assist in perpetration of rape, 617.01
- Adulteration, 616.05
- Arrest of violators, 340.38
- Certain acts deemed murder, 340.69
- Children, employment where liquor sold, 340.81
- Conductors to arrest, 340.91
- Counterfeiting, 340.54
- Destruction of seized liquors, 340.63
- Diluting contents, 340.142
- Disposal of seized liquors, 340.63
- Drinking on trains and street cars, 340.89, 340.90
- Driving car when under influence of, 169.121
- Drunkness, 340.96

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5031

## GENERAL INDEX

### INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

**7. Prohibitions, Crimes, Penalties (Cont'd)**  
 Enforcement, 340.51  
 Evidence, prosecutions, 340.94, 340.942  
 Felonies, 340.55  
 Financial interest in retail stores limited, 340.13  
 Forfeiture  
     Bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19  
     License, 340.12, 340.19  
 Forgery, 340.54  
 Fraudulent shipments, 340.74  
 Furnishing to  
     Inmates of lockups, 642.12  
     Students at agricultural college, 617.70  
 Gambling devices at place of sale, 340.14  
 Habitual drunkards, sale to, 340.14  
 Habitual users, operating motor vehicles, 169.121  
 Imitation, 616.05  
 Intoxicated persons, sales to, 340.14  
 Introducing into  
     Armories, 193.33  
     Schoolhouses, 617.69  
 Legislature, regulatory powers reserved, 340.13  
 Liquor  
     Excess alcoholic content, limitation on sale, 340.62  
     Sale near state fair grounds, 340.75  
 Minors  
     Employment where sold prohibited, 340.14  
     Entering saloon prohibited, 340.731, 340.80  
     Misstatement of age, 340.731  
     Sales to, prohibited, 340.14, 340.73  
     Unlawful purchase, consumption and possession, 340.03, 340.73  
     Violations and penalties, 340.732, 340.78 to 340.81  
 Misdemeanors, 340.56  
 Offenses, in prohibition territory, 340.36  
 Officers, removal for failure to perform duties, 340.19  
 Ordinances operative, 340.39  
 Peace officers, duties, 340.85, 340.86  
 Pharmacists, illegal acts, 340.76  
 Physicians, illegal acts, 340.77  
 Places where sales are forbidden, 340.72  
 Poisonous liquor, 340.71  
 Possession, prima facie evidence, 340.66  
 Prohibited territory, license not to issue in, 340.13  
 Prosecutions, 340.85, 340.86, 340.94, 340.942  
 Refilling bottles, 340.141  
 Regulatory powers, reserved by legislature, 340.13  
 Sales  
     Camp meetings, sales near, 614.33  
     Parolees, sales to, 340.83  
 Seized liquors  
     Destruction, 340.63  
     Disposal, 340.63  
 State fair grounds, 37.21, 37.22  
 State prison, 640.15, 640.16  
 Statutes operative, 340.39  
 Street cars, drinking on, 340.89, 340.90  
 Tampering with containers, 340.141 to 340.143  
 Tampering with original packages, 340.142  
 Trains  
     Drinking on, 340.89, 340.90  
     Intoxicated persons on, 340.88  
 Unlawful sale of non-intoxicating malt liquors, 340.02, 340.03, 340.05

### INTOXICATION

*See Drunkards*  
*See Inebriates*

Actions for injuries because of, 340.95  
 Cause for removal from public office, 351.07  
 Competency of intoxicated person as witness, 595.02  
 Crime, intoxicated condition not a defense, 610.09  
 Employees on trains or vessels, 616.33  
 Intemperate driving on highway, 169.121, 169.901  
 Intoxicated persons driving cars, 169.121  
 Intoxicated persons on conveyances carrying passengers, 340.88 to 340.93  
 Punishment for drunkenness, 340.96  
 Voting, 206.25

### INVENTORIES

Assets, closed bank, 49.24  
 Attached property, 570.06  
 Coroner, of property of decedent, 525.393  
 County law libraries, report to county auditor, 140.39  
 Estates of decedents, 525.33, 525.331  
 Property levied on, 550.05, 550.19  
 Sales in bulk, 513.18

### INVESTMENT COMPANIES

*See Financial Corporations*  
 Administration, cost of, 59.24

### INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Adjustment of loss with insurer, property covered by mortgage, 59.17  
 Assessments, 59.11, 59.15, 59.18  
 Assets  
     Defined, 59.01  
     Disposal, 59.03  
     Insurance for protection of state treasurer, safe-keeping, 59.22, 59.24  
     Notice to treasurer of desire to sell  
         Purpose of deposit, 59.09  
         Sale of, 59.13  
         Statement to accompany, 59.12  
         Treasurer to sell on default, 59.19  
 Assignment, note or bond deposited as collateral, 59.11  
 Attorney in fact, treasurer with respect to deposited collateral, 59.19  
 Attorney's opinion as to title, 59.19  
 Auctions, sale of assets on default, 59.19  
 Authorized securities, deposit with commissioner, 54.26  
 Bankruptcy, 59.19, 59.20  
 Banks, forwarding deposit securities to for sale or exchange, 59.13  
 Blank assignment of mortgage as collateral, 59.11  
 Bonds  
     Assignment filed with when on deposit, 59.11  
     Custody by state treasurer, 59.08  
     Deposit to secure certificate liability, 59.04  
     Payment of costs and expenses to the state, 59.24  
     Report of defaults, 59.14  
     Treasurer protected against loss in respect to, 59.22, 59.24  
     Valuation of securities on deposit, 59.05  
     Withdrawal for foreclosure, 59.14  
 Books, copy of audit delivered to commissioner, 59.16  
 Capital, 54.26  
 Certificates, defined, 59.01  
 Charges against security deposited with treasurer, 59.15  
 Commissioner of banks  
     Approval of assets deposited as security, 59.04  
     Copy of audit of books and records of investment company, 59.16  
     Examinations by, 59.23  
     Expenses incurred, 59.25  
     Statement to accompany assets deposited, 59.12  
     Surrender of assets by treasurer on court order, 59.20  
     Taking possession of company to enforce certificate liability, 59.19  
     Valuation of assets deposited as collateral, 59.05  
     Written authority for use of real estate as security, 59.03  
 Company, defined, 59.01  
 Compromise, withdrawal of assets deposited for compromise, 59.14  
 Contracts for deed, valuation of security deposited, 59.05  
 Control, 54.26  
 Copy, 59.11  
 Debentures, 59.05, 59.08, 59.14  
 Default, 59.15  
 Definitions, 49.01, 59.01  
 Deposit of securities as collateral  
     Additional assessments and expense, 59.25  
     Administrative cost, 59.24  
     Amount, 59.03  
     Cash set aside to pay orders, 59.13  
     Court order, obedience to, 59.20  
     Debentures assigned in exchange for defaulted mortgages, 59.14  
     Default in mortgage deposited, 59.14  
     Eligibility for, 59.04  
     Examinations by commissioner of banks, 59.23  
     Exchange of deposits, 59.06  
     Extension of time of performance, 59.23  
     Federal agencies, sale of mortgages deposited, 59.13  
     Foreclosure of deposited mortgages, 59.14  
     Fund set aside to pay deposits, 59.13  
     Immunity of state and officers, 59.22  
     Income collected by company, 59.07  
     Insurance maintained on properties, 59.17  
     Loan of deposited securities, 59.14  
     Loan of documents, 59.08, 59.13  
     Mortgage and trust deeds, 59.14  
     Mortgage, eligibility, 59.04  
     Notice by state treasurer, 59.21  
     Notice to state treasurer, sale or disposal, 59.13  
     Public accountant to certify, 59.16

## INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Purpose in pledging, 59.09  
 Rate of interest, 59.18  
 Record, 59.13, 59.14  
 Record maintained by state treasurer, 59.10  
 Second mortgages, guaranteed by readjustment act, 59.04  
 Securities, eligibility, 59.14  
 Statement by depository to company, 59.13  
 Statement to accompany, 59.12  
 State treasurer may sell, 59.19  
 State treasurer to keep in vault, 59.08  
 Subsidiaries, securities available, 59.04  
 Taxes and assessments, 59.15  
 Valuation, 59.05, 59.16  
 Withdrawal  
   Assets deposited, 59.11  
   Cash, 59.13  
   Mortgage in default, 59.13  
 Dissolution, 59.19, 59.20  
 Easements, 59.11  
 Endorsements, 59.09  
 Examination  
   Commissioner of banks to make, 54.293, 59.23  
   Estimate of expenses, 54.293  
   Expenses, 54.293  
   Fees, 54.27, 54.293  
   Special examiners, 54.293  
 Exchange of deposits, 59.06, 59.13  
 Expenses, 59.24, 59.25  
 Foreign companies, 59.03, 59.09  
 Forwarding of securities for sale or exchange, 59.13  
 Fund for payment of costs, 59.24  
 Government or guaranteed bonds deposited as security, 59.04  
 Income tax, 290.21, 290.36  
 Information to treasurer, 59.10  
 Insolvency, 59.19, 59.20  
 Installments, modification of term of security investment, 59.18  
 Insurance, 59.17 to 59.24  
 Interest rate modified, 59.14, 59.18  
 Investment company act, defined, 59.01  
 Investment company, defined, 54.293  
 Investment contracts, deposit securities equal to cash surrender value of, 54.26  
 Ledger of assets kept by state treasurer, 59.10  
 Liability, defined, 59.01  
 Licenses, 54.26  
 Liens, 59.11, 59.20  
 Liquidation, 59.19  
 Management, 54.26  
 Mortgages, trust deeds, deposit of  
   As collateral for certificate liability, 59.04, 59.08, 59.11  
   Conveyances as security for certificate liability, 59.03  
   Impairment of value as security by tax assessments, 59.11  
   Insurance to be maintained on mortgaged property, 59.17  
   Modification of rate of interest, 59.18  
   Report of defaults, 59.14  
   Valuation of security deposited, 59.05  
   Withdrawal for foreclosure, 59.14  
 Municipal bonds deposited as security, 59.04  
 National housing act, defined, 59.01  
 Notes and assignments deposited with treasurer, 59.11  
 Notices  
   Dispute arising as to payment of certificate, 59.19  
   Request for deposit of additional assets, 59.12  
   Sale of assets to cover default, 59.19  
   Treasurer, of desire to sell assets, 59.13  
   Treasurer, of pending of bankruptcy, 59.19  
 Oath, to statement to accompany assets deposited, 59.12  
 Officers and employees, statement made by, 59.12  
 Paid up capital, 54.26  
 Permit to begin business, 54.29  
 Plan, submission to commissioner, 54.29  
 Powers, 54.27  
 Public accountants, certify to value of assets, 59.16  
 Real estate, 59.03, 59.04, 59.11  
 Receivers, delivery of assets on order of court, 59.20  
 Records, 59.10, 59.16  
 Reduction of stated capital by registered open-end company, 301.39  
 Reports, 59.14, 59.16, 59.26  
 Reservations, impairment of value of mortgage, 59.11

## INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Revolving fund for payment of costs and expenses, 59.24, 59.25  
 Riders, exclusion from security deposit, 59.09  
 Right of way, impairment as security, 59.11  
 Safe deposit boxes, renting by treasurer for deposit of collateral, 59.08  
 Sale of assets to cover default, 59.19  
 Securities  
   Change of rate of interest, 59.18  
   Deposit with commissioner, 54.26  
   Insurance on property covered, 59.17  
   Report of defaults, 59.14  
 Separate deposit covering certificate liability, 59.03, 59.19  
 Servicemen's readjustment act, defined, 59.01  
 Solicitation of business  
   Offense, solicit without license or permit, 54.28  
   Permit or license required, 54.28  
 State bonds, deposit as security for certificate liability, 59.04  
 State not liable with respect to deposit, 59.22  
 State treasurer  
   Additional assistants, 59.24, 59.25  
   Certificate of amount of insurance, filed with, 59.17  
   Costs and expenses, payment by state, 59.24  
   Duties of, 59.08, 59.10  
   Estimate of expenses, 59.24  
   Forward notice received by him concerning assets, 59.21  
   Insurance on mortgage properties, 59.17  
   Notices  
     Desire to sell, 59.13  
     Disposal, 59.13  
     Sale, 59.13  
   Notice to treasurer, 59.21  
   Report of defaults by company, 59.14  
   Surrender of assets to court upon order, 59.20  
   Valuation of deposited assets, 59.14  
   Withdrawal of assets for foreclosure, 59.14  
 Stated capital: reduction of by registered open-end company, 301.39  
 Surplus, 54.26  
 Taxes  
   Impairment of value, 59.11  
   Modification of instrument, 59.18  
   Payment on security as deposited, 59.15  
   Stock of investment company, 273.56  
 Torrens title certificate, 59.11  
 Treasurer  
   Additional assistants, 59.24, 59.25  
   Certificate of amount of insurance filed with, 59.17  
   Costs and expenses, payment by state, 59.24  
   Defined, 59.01  
   Desire to sell assets, 59.13  
   Disposal of assets, 59.13  
   Estimate of expenses, 59.24  
   Forward notice received by him concerning assets, 59.21  
   Insurance on mortgaged properties, 59.17  
   Notice to treasurer, 59.21  
   Report of defaults by company, 59.14  
   Sale of assets, 59.13  
   Surrender of assets to court upon order, 59.20  
 Trust companies, forwarding to for sale or exchange, 59.13  
 Trustees, 59.03, 59.05, 59.20  
 Valuation of deposited assets, 59.05, 59.11, 59.14  
 Value, defined, 59.01  
 Vault, deposit of assets in, 59.08  
 Verification of report to commissioner of banks, 54.26  
 Voluntary liquidations, 49.215  
 Withdrawal of assets for foreclosure, 59.14  
 INVESTMENTS  
   *See Banks and Banking*  
   *See Cities*  
   *See Counties*  
   *See Education*  
   *See Farm Mortgage Debenture Companies*  
   *See Insurance Companies*  
   *See Investment Companies*  
   *See Investment, State Board of*  
   *See State Bonds*  
   *See Trust Companies*  
 Advisers, licensing of, 80.131, 80.132  
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.08  
 Auditorium bonds, cities first class, 416.13  
 Authorized securities, 50.14

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5033

## GENERAL INDEX

### INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Bonds for funds, standing appropriation, 11.06  
 Cemeteries  
     County cemetery fund, 306.45, 306.48  
     Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.38, 306.70  
 Corporate trustees, 48.84  
 Credit unions, 52.04, 52.09  
 Decedents' estates, 525.52  
 Deferred building account for state hospitals, 246.30  
 Deposits in court, state bank acting as depository, 48.38  
 Depreciation fund, telephone companies, 237.22  
 Development companies, 301.71 to 301.84  
 Domestic insurance companies, 60.37, 61.11  
 Domestic life insurance companies, 60.41  
 Drainage systems, investment of surplus in ditch fund, 106.451  
 Federal agencies, purchase of securities by savings, building and loan companies, 51.38  
 Financial corporations  
     Purchase of securities by federal agency, 47.21  
     Use of certain securities made eligible, 47.21  
 Fire insurance companies, 60.38, 60.39, 61.11, 65.16, 65.17  
     Guaranty surplus, 65.16  
     Obligations of foreign countries, 60.39  
     Special reserve funds, 65.17  
 Firemens relief associations fund, 424.31  
 Foreign insurance companies, 71.21  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 60.40, 60.41, 64.15, 64.16  
 Gifts to state, 7.11  
 Guardianships, 525.54 to 525.61  
 Health department, investment of pension funds, 425.07  
 Insurance companies, 60.37, 60.40  
 Insurance company funds, 61.11  
 Insurance investment policies, 50.14  
 Internal improvement lands  
     Income to be paid to county-state aid highway fund, 160.571  
     Proceeds of sale of, Const. art 4, s 32  
 Life insurance companies, obligations of foreign countries, 60.38, 60.39  
 Metropolitan airports commission bonds, 360.118  
 Mortgage loan and land companies, formation, 54.30  
 Municipal bonds, 475.73  
 Municipal funds, 471.56  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445, 462.565  
 Municipal securities, loan from state board of investment, 11.03, 475.73  
 Mutual employers' liability associations, 66.41  
 Mutual fire insurance companys' guaranty fund, 66.08  
 Mutual life insurance companies, temporary capital, 60.44  
 Mutual marine insurance companies  
     Accumulation, 66.53  
     Dividend surplus, 66.53  
     Excess profits over \$300,000, 66.53  
     Net profits, 66.53  
 Mutual savings banks, 50.145, 50.153  
 National mortgage associations, 47.21, 51.39, 60.37, 61.11  
 Nonprofit hospital service plan corporation, 309.16  
 Partition sales, proceeds belonging to unknown owners, 558.26, 558.29  
 Pensions and retirement allowance, 422.11 to 422.15, 422.37, 422.39  
 Permanent state trust funds, Const. art. 8, s. 6, 11.01  
 Police and relief associations, 423.18, 423.30, 423.389, 423.60  
 Public employees pension associations, 353.06  
 Receivers, property of absentees, 576.12  
 Redevelopment company's bonds, 462.631  
 Retirement allowances, first class cities, sums set aside to liquidate investment losses, 422.11  
 Rural credit reserve fund, 41.15  
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.26, 51.29, 51.34, 51.39  
 School, certain school districts, 120.51 to 120.55  
 School funds, 118.12 to 118.14  
 Sinking funds, 360.118, 442.10, 475.66  
 Social welfare fund, 256.90  
 State college bonds, 136.32  
 State employees retirement fund, 352.06  
 Swampland fund, Const. art 8 s 6, 11.01, 93.07  
 Taxation, listing of moneys invested, 273.22  
 Teachers retirement funds, 135.04, 135.14  
 Title insurance companies, 68.01

### INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Town funds, 118.12, 118.13  
 Town mutual fire insurance company funds, 67.02, 67.26  
 Trust companies, obligations of foreign countries, 60.38, 60.39  
 United States securities, county funds invested in, 385.07  
 Voluntary nonprofit medical service plan, 159.11  
 War veterans fund, 197.72

### INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD OF

Applications, investigation, 11.03, 475.73  
 County-state aid highway fund, 160.401  
 Deferred building account, investment, 246.30  
 Escheated property  
     State auditor to make report to, 11.08  
     State treasurer to sell, 11.08  
 Fundamental laws, creation, personnel, powers and duties, permanent trust funds, Const. art 8 s 5, 6  
 Game wardens retirement fund, 97.65  
 Highway patrolmen retirement association, 172.05  
 Investments  
     Conversion to cash, 11.10  
     Permanent trust funds of state, 11.01  
     Police pension fund, 423.30  
     State park finance fund, 85.29  
     Teachers fund, 10.08  
     Unexpended balances from military department, 190.08  
 Meetings, 11.01  
 Members, 11.01  
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.113, 360.118  
 Minnesota aeronautics, certificates, 360.303, 360.331, 360.371, 360.382  
 Minnesota seaway property conservation certificates, purchase of, 458.53  
 Municipal bonds, purchase by state, 475.73  
 Municipal-state aid street fund, 160.401  
 Organization, 11.01  
 Permanent school funds, Const. art 8 s 5  
 Permanent trust funds, investment, 11.01  
 Profit credited to trust fund, 11.05  
 Public employees retirement association, investment for, 353.06  
 Purchase of  
     Anticipation certificates, 135.14  
     Municipal and county bonds, 475.73  
     Rural credit deficiency fund certificates, 41.33  
 Records, 11.01  
 Red Lake game preserve certificates, 84A.03  
 Responsibility for safe investment of state trust funds, 11.02  
 Retirement funds, 135.04, 352.06  
 Rural credit  
     Bid for rural credit deficiency fund certificates, 41.37  
     Certificates first offered to board of investment, 41.14  
     Reserve fund, investment, 41.15  
     Sale of securities  
         Issued by conservator, 41.04  
         Purchased with money of rural credit funds, 41.15  
 Sale of  
     Bonds of other states, 92.50 to 92.53  
     Securities to conservator of rural credit, 41.04  
 Secretary  
     Executive secretary of executive council to act as, 9.011  
     Powers and duties, 11.01 to 11.04  
 Social welfare fund, approval of investments, 256.90  
 Standing appropriation for expense of investment, 11.06  
 State auditor, member of, duties, Const. art 8 s 5, 475.73  
 State certificates of indebtedness issued for purchase of municipal bonds, 475.73  
 State employees retirement fund, 352.06  
 State park finance fund, 85.29  
 State treasurer, custody of securities, 11.04  
 State treasury, money not currently needed, 11.10  
 Teachers insurance and retirement fund, 11.09, 135.04, 135.14  
 Transfers from one fund to another, 11.01  
 Trunk highway bonds, investment of fund for retirement of, 160.411  
 Trunk highway fund, investment of, 161.03  
 Trust funds, 11.01  
 Unearned interest, collection and distribution, 11.05  
 Valuation of municipal property furnished to board, 475.53

**INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD OF (Cont'd)**

Veterans adjusted compensation bonds, invest in, 197.90  
 Veterans compensation certificates, invest in, 197.851, 273.131  
 War veterans fund, investment by, 197.72

**INVOICES**

Cold storage warehouses, sale of stored food, 28.07  
 False, 620.62

**I. O. O. F.**

Grand lodge  
 Acquisition of property, 64.363  
 Established location, changing, 64.363

**IRON ORE**

*See Mines and Minerals*  
*See Royalty Taxes*  
*See Taconite*  
*See Taxation*

**IRON RANGE MUNICIPALITIES**

*See Range Municipalities*

**IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION COMMISSION**

Commissioner  
 Appointed by governor, 298.22  
 Consent of the senate, 298.22  
 Declaration of policy, 298.22  
 Membership, 298.22  
 Research, 298.22  
 Salary, 350.081  
 Creation, 298.22  
 Percentage of appropriation from general revenue fund, 298.22  
 State mapping advisory board, member of, 84.54  
 Timber, development of resources on tax-forfeited land, 90.125

**IRRIGATION**

*See Drainage*  
*See Soil Conservation*

Agricultural, irrigation from public waters, permit, 105.44  
 Dams for purpose of, 113.01 to 113.06  
 Interference with irrigation property, 113.05

**ISANTI COUNTY**

Districts  
 Forty-fourth legislative, 2.47  
 Judicial, 2.722  
 Third congressional, 2.76  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**ISLANDS**

Connecting with shore by bridge, 163.14

**ISSUES**

*See Pleadings*  
*See Trial*

Criminal cases, 630.36, 631.01  
 Definition, 546.01  
 Joinder, 546.02  
 Trial  
 Action against vessels, 579.06  
 Mandamus, 586.08, 586.12

**ITASCA COUNTY**

Districts  
 Eighth congressional, 2.81  
 Fifty-second legislative, 2.55  
 Judicial, 2.722  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**ITASCA STATE PARK**

Bullheads, 97.55, subd. 1  
 Game laws relating to, 97.48, 99.25, 99.26  
 General provisions, 85.07

**ITINERANT CARNIVALS**

Defined, 616.39  
 Licensing, 375.40  
 Prohibited, 437.07, 616.39  
 Public nuisance, 616.39

**ITINERANT MERCHANTS**

*See Hawkers and Peddlers*

**ITINERANT PHYSICIANS**

License, 147.06, 147.07

**JACKSON COUNTY**

Districts  
 Judicial, 2.722  
 Second congressional, 2.75  
 Tenth legislative, 2.13  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**JAILS**

*See Lockups*  
*See Workhouses*

Aliens, report of immigration officers, with certified copy of indictment, 610.53  
 Bonds for financing erection of, 475.52, 641.23, 641.24  
 Cities fourth class, powers of council, 411.40  
 City prisoners confined in county jails, 642.04, 642.05  
 Commissioner of public welfare  
 District jails, 641.25  
 Investigation and supervision, 256.02  
 Powers and duties over, 256.02  
 Compensation for boarding prisoners  
 Counties other than place of crime, 366.23  
 Special provisions in certain counties, 641.27 to 641.38  
 Condemnation of unsafe or unsanitary jail, 641.28  
 County commissioners, powers and duties, 375.01 to 375.42  
 Diminution of sentence, 643.29  
 Erection of, 475.52, 641.21 to 641.24  
 Facilities, cities first class, 642.06  
 Hospital quarters exclusively for hospital purposes, 641.35  
 Juvenile quarters, exclusive for children, 641.35  
 Keeping, segregation, sanitation, 641.14, 641.15  
 Military offenders, commitment to, 192.82, 192.84  
 Officers

Appointment by sheriff, 641.06

Assistant jailer, 641.06

Compensation, 387.27

Coroner, 390.02

Jailers, 192.85, 192.86, 387.27

Liquor to inmates, 642.12, 642.13

Matrons, 641.06, 641.38

Night watchman, 641.06

Protection to prisoners, 641.10

Residence of sheriff, 641.01

Sheriff to have charge and control of, 387.11

**Prisoners**

Books, papers, Bibles, religious instruction, 641.16

Charges for other than county prisoners, 641.13

Clothing, food, and care, 641.15

Commitments and similar to be endorsed, filed, and preserved, 641.04

Credit for labor, 641.10

Defined, 613.01

Escapes, 641.19

Federal prisoners, 641.03

Fugitives, 629.12, 641.02

Jail of other county, 641.25

Labor provided for, 641.07 to 641.10

Other counties, confining prisoners for, 631.46

Powers and duties of officers, 641.09

Protection, 641.10

Refusal to work, punishment, 641.09

Register to be kept, 641.05

Release forbidden except by operation of law, 387.11

Removal in case of fire, 641.20

Solitary confinement, 641.18

Supervision, 641.08

Transfer to work farm, 643.01, 643.02

Protection against fire, 74.01

Repair of, 641.21

Schools in jails and work farms, 641.17

State prisons and reformatories, 640.01 to 640.56

State training school for boys and girls, 242.41

United States, acquisition of land for, 1.042

**JANITORS**

Armories, 193.32  
 Hours at state institutions, 181.25  
 Supreme court, 480.10

**JOINDER**

Challenges to jury, 546.10  
 Connecting carriers, injury to goods, 540.17  
 Husband and wife in conveyance, 519.04  
 Indictments; parties, 628.10  
 Parties to actions  
 Determination of adverse claims, 559.04

**JOINDER (Cont'd)**

- Determination of validity of railroad condemnation, 117.37
- Enforcement of mechanics' lien, 514.12
- Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.21
- Joint debtors, 548.20
- Relator in action to vacate charters, 556.13
- Review of tax levy, several parcels in one petition, 278.02

**JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS**

1. County and City First Class
  2. County and Municipality Other Than City First Class
1. County and City First Class
- Advisory county and city hall commission
    - Appointment, 374.08, 374.09
    - Architects, appointment, 374.17
    - Auditorium
      - Construction, 374.21
      - Reconstruction or remodeling, 374.22
      - Use of, 374.21
    - Bids
      - Advertisement, 374.13
      - Certified check to accompany, 374.14
    - Bonds
      - Execution and delivery, 374.04
      - Form of, 374.05
      - Issuance, 374.03
      - Limitations, 374.07
      - Tax levy, 374.06
    - Compensation of members, 374.19
    - District court judges, duties, 374.08
    - Duties, 374.11
    - Financial interest in contracts forbidden, 374.19
    - Land not used
      - Lease or sell, 374.20
      - May be sold, 374.20
      - Proceeds to apply on certificates, 374.20
    - Management of building, 374.18
    - Membership qualifications, 374.10
    - Plans and specifications, 374.12
    - Report, 374.23
    - Temporary quarters, remodeling, 374.16
    - Wages, 374.15
  - Build and operate jointly, 374.01
  - Expense divided, 374.02
2. County and Municipality Other Than Cities First Class
- Authorization
    - County and city other than city first class, 374.25
    - County and village or borough, 374.25
    - Court house and municipal building, 374.25
    - Bond limitation not applicable, 374.30
  - Bonds, issuance, execution, delivery, 374.27, 374.28
  - Commission
    - Bids
      - Acceptance or refusal, 374.34
      - Advertisement, 374.34
      - Certified checks to accompany, 374.35
    - Compensation, 374.38
    - Contracts for construction, 374.35
    - Creation, 374.31
    - Management, 374.37
    - Membership, 374.31
    - Plans and specifications, 374.33
    - Site
      - Acquisition, 374.32
      - Joint ownership, 374.32
      - Selection, 374.32
      - Supervision, 374.36
    - Cost, division of, 374.26
    - Financing; bond issue, 374.27
    - Tax levy, county, 374.29

**JOINT DEBTORS**

- Contribution between judgment debtors, 548.19
- Discharge of, 548.21
- Estate in probate, presentation of claims, 525.411
- Execution against, 550.04
- Husband and wife for necessities, 519.05
- Notice to, of dishonor of negotiable instrument, 335.372
- Presentment of negotiable instrument for payment 335.291
- Several actions, several judgments, bringing in debtors, 548.20
- Small loan obligations, 56.13
- Subrogation, 548.19

**JOINT ENTERPRISES**

- Airports, by municipalities, 360.68
- Bank deposits, 48.30
- County law libraries, 140.45
- Crop share rentals, 504.01
- Estate, joint owners, tax, 291.35
- Landowners jointly, redemption from tax sale, 281.12
- Property, constituting partnership in, 323.06
- Shares, respectively of parties, 323.39
- What constitutes, 323.02

**JOINT OBLIGATIONS**

- Deemed joint and several, 548.20
- Defined, 323.02
- Partnership, 323.02, 323.14

**JOINT STOCK COMPANIES**

- Bonds, under seal, negotiability, 334.09
- Certificate of, acknowledgment by, evidence, 358.12, 358.13
- Defined, 610.02
- Fraud in books of account or in issuance of stock, 620.69, 620.72
- Taxation of joint stock land banks, 273.60 to 273.64

**JOINT TENANTS**

- See Tenancy*
- Action against cotenant, denial, 559.05
- Action between, 557.06
- Affidavits of survivorship and certificates of death, 600.21
- Death of cotenant; fact to be recorded, 600.21
- Evidence, certified copy of death record, 600.21
- Gift tax, real property, 292.01
- Grants and devises, constitute tenancy in common, 500.19
- Inheritance tax, 291.01, 291.12, 291.20, 500.19
- Old age assistance lien, 256.26
- Partition, right of, 558.01
- Partners, not established as, 323.06
- Registered lands, new certificate to survivor, 508.71
- Safe deposit boxes, 55.10, 291.20
- Simultaneous death, division of property, 525.90
- Waste, authorizing eviction or forfeiture, 561.17

**JUDGES**

- See District Court*
- See Municipal Court*
- See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*
- See Supreme Court*
- Absence
  - District, 484.31
  - Probate, 525.051
  - Supreme court justice, 480.01, 480.02
- Acknowledgments, 358.15, 358.22, 358.23
- Additional judges, certain districts, 2.721
- Advisory courthouse and city hall commission, appointed by, 374.08
- Assignment by supreme court to other districts, 2.721, 2.724
- Board of freeholders to frame charter, appointed by, 410.05
- Bond of trustee, cemetery perpetual care fund, approval by, 306.34
- Certified copies of certain unsatisfied judgments, forwarded to highway commissioner, 170.32
- Chief justice
  - Board of pardons, member of, Const. Art. 5, s. 4; 638.01
  - Certification of need of additional counsel, 8.06
  - Commissioners on uniform state laws, appointment, 3.251
  - Duties, 2.724
  - Fundamental laws, Const. Art. 6, s. 2; 480.01
  - Judicial council, member of, 483.02
  - Salary, 350.09
- Compensation, 357.29
- Conservators of the peace, 625.01
- Defined, 200.18
- Discharge of accused on giving security, 625.13
- District court, 484.01
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.16
- Drainage and waters, 106.021, 106.031, 106.181, 106.331, 106.431, 106.591, 106.601, 106.631, 106.661
- Elections
  - Districts, 411.13
  - Expenditures, limit of, 211.06
  - Incumbent, designation as, 205.82
  - Probate judges, Const. art 6, s 8; 525.04
  - Separate offices, (alley bill) 205.82
- Expert witnesses, allowance of fees, 357.25



**JUDGES (Cont'd)**

Extradition, appearance before, 629.10, 629.14  
 Fees, 357.29  
 Foreign states, acknowledgments, 358.22, 358.23  
 Governor, Const. art 6 s 11, 490.08  
 Grand jury, 613.60, 628.43  
 Indictment, disclosure, 628.07  
 Inhabitant of political subdivision does not affect the competency of a judge, 411.79  
 Judicial districts, 2.722  
 Jurors, new panel, called by judge, 593.135  
 Law libraries, 140.34  
 Marriage, power to solemnize, 517.04  
 Municipal courts, 488.01  
 Order for attachment of rents of lands bid in by state, 280.38  
 Pardons, notice of application for, 638.06  
 Presentment, disclosure, 628.07  
 Primary elections, 202.02, 202.03, 205.14, 205.82  
 Probate court, 525.01 to 525.08  
 Probate court, salaries based on cost of living index, 375.43  
 Process in criminal cases, issuance, 629.41  
 Record of cases in which person is charged with violation of traffic regulations, 169.95  
 Removal by governor, 351.03  
 Retirement, Const. art 6, s 10, 490.01 to 490.12  
 Rules with reference to board of freeholders, 410.05  
 Sales in judgments, transcription of sheriff's certificate, 386.23  
 Seal, 358.04  
 Security to keep the peace, authority to require, 625.01  
 Statutes, printed volumes distributed to judges, 648.39  
 Subpoena of nonresident witnesses in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06  
 Supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01  
 Term of office, Const. art 6, s 8, 2.723  
 Vacancy in office, Const. art 6, s 11

**JUDGMENTS, DECREES**

*See Declaratory Judgments*  
*See District Court*  
*See Executors, Administrators*  
*See Justice Courts*  
*See Municipal Courts*  
*See Taxation*

**Actions on**

Costs, 549.08  
 Instruments authorizing confession of judgment, 541.09

Limitations of actions, 541.04, 541.09  
 Setting aside for fraud, 548.14

Adverse claims to real estate, 559.08

**Affidavits, 548.09****Against classes of persons**

Bankrupts, discharge of from record, 548.18  
 Corporations, an imposed fine, 630.17  
 County, manner of enforcement, 373.12  
 Fee in garnishment cases, 571.57  
 Garnishee, 571.54  
 Heirs or legatees, 573.08  
 Insurance companies, 60.16, 60.83  
 Limited partnerships, 322.22  
 Municipalities, bonds, payment of, 465.13, 475.52  
 Receiver to enforce, 540.14  
 School district, 126.03 to 126.05  
 Sheriff, by claimant of replevined property, 565.11  
 Town, 365.41, 365.42

**Against several parties**

Contribution and subrogation, 548.19  
 Joint debtors, 548.20, 548.21, 550.04

Arbitration proceedings, 572.21

Arrest of judgment, 629.60, 630.27

**Assignment**

Assignee, rights as to enforcement, 548.13, 550.01  
 Method and effect, 548.13  
 State as judgment creditor, assignment by state auditor, 6.01, 548.13, 548.16

Associates, persons transacting business as, 540.15

Attachments, 48.525, 514.49, 570.01 to 570.08

Attorneys, 481.08, 481.13, 548.04, 548.13, 548.15

Bankrupts, discharge of judgments against, 548.18

Banks, 47.03, 47.23, 48.21, 48.38, 48.525, 49.40

Boats or vessels, 579.04, 579.06

Book of judgments, 357.021, 485.07, 548.15

Book of tax judgments, 278.10, 279.16, 279.24, 279.25,

280.07, 280.20, 281.03, 281.324 to 281.327

Boroughs, judgment against, 465.13, 465.14

Boundaries, actions to determine, 559.25

**JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)**

Buildings, fixing time of alteration or repair, 75.15  
 Cemeteries

Quilting title to lot filed with register of deeds, 306.24

Record of judgment affecting title of lot, 306.29  
 Reversion of lots for nonpayment of assessment, 306.55

Certificates, commissioner of banks, 49.05

Certificates relating to, 357.021 to 357.05, 548.15

Certification to probate court, 525.43

Certified copies, 117.17, 117.20, 316.19, 507.26, 525.483

Cities, judgment against, 465.13, 465.14

Clerks of court, 357.021 to 357.05, 548.17

Conciliation court, 491.03

Condemnation proceedings, 117.15, 117.17, 117.20, 117.25, 117.27, 117.30, 117.34 to 117.36

Confession of judgment

Delinquent taxes, 279.36, 279.37

Entry, 548.22, 548.23

False personation, 620.44

Justices of the peace, 530.05, 531.43 to 531.45

Limited partnerships, general partners authority to confess, 322.09

Municipal courts, 488.04, 488.24, 488.27, 491.06

Negotiability, 335.04

On plea, 548.23

On statement of confession, 548.22

Partners power to confess, 323.08

Safety responsibility act, 170.26, 170.27, 170.30

Small loan business, limitation on license, 56.12

Consolidation of bank or trust companies, against consolidated corporations, 49.40

Contempt, 550.02, 588.01

Contribution from joint debtors, 548.19

Copies, fees of clerk, 357.021

Corporations, 301.57

Costs and disbursements, 540.08

Counties, 373.10 to 373.12, 475.52, 548.10

**Criminal cases**

Appearance by one giving bail, commitment to abide judgment, 631.02

Arrest of judgment, objections to indictment, 630.27

Bill of exceptions, part of judgment roll, 631.40, 632.05

Capital offense, writ of error, allowed by a supreme court justice, 632.03

Certified copy of conviction in sentences, delivery to sheriff, 631.41

Copy of minutes included in judgment roll, 631.40

Demurrer to indictment, 630.24 to 630.26

Dismissal of indictment, acquittal, 630.32

Entry, 631.40

Extradition, copy of judgment to accompany application, 629.03, 629.23

Indictment, 628.19, 630.26

Judgment roll, 631.40, 632.04

Justice courts, 633.09, 633.18, 633.19

Plea of guilty, 628.32, 633.09

Pleading judgment, 628.20

Recognizance, 629.59

Stay of execution, 632.02, 632.03

Death of party, entry after, 548.07, 605.23

Declaratory judgments, 555.01

Decrees and orders, 530.02

**Default**

Action against personal representatives, 573.03

Against garnishee, 571.53

Conciliation court, 491.05

Delinquent taxes, 270.26, 277.02, 277.06, 277.10,

277.14, 279.14 to 279.24, 279.32, 280.19

Department or bureau of pensions as exempt, 425.05

Deposits in court pending appeal, 548.12

Descent and distribution, 525.47

Detachment of land from municipalities, 413.30, 413.31, 413.34

Detainer proceedings, 566.09

Discharge, 548.15, 548.18, 548.21

District court, clerks of, 357.021, 357.05, 548.17

Divorce, 518.01, 518.27

**Docketing**

Conciliation court, 491.04

Date of, 485.10

District court held at Virginia or Hibbing, 464.51

Fees of clerk of district court, 357.021 to 357.05

Municipal court's judgment with district court clerk, 484.24

Prospective costs, 357.30

Dogs, determined to be a public nuisance, 347.06

Duration, ten-year limitation, 548.09

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5037

## GENERAL INDEX

### JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

Eminent domain, 117.15, 117.17, 117.20, 117.25, 117.27, 117.30, 117.34 to 117.36  
Employer organizations, judgment in action by or against, 540.151  
Enforcement  
    Affidavit, contents, filing of, 548.09  
    Against partnership interest, 323.27  
    Bond to vacate stay on appeal, 605.17  
    By assignee, 548.13  
    Conciliation court, 491.04  
    Disobedience or contempt, 550.02  
    Execution, 550.01  
    How and when, 550.01  
    Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.31  
    Specific performance, delivery of property, payment, 550.02  
    Submission without action, 548.24  
Entry, record, docketing  
    After death of party, 548.07  
    Assignment of, 548.13  
    Confession of judgment, 548.22, 548.23  
    Court always open, 484.08  
    Criminal cases, 631.40  
Docketing  
    Conciliation court in municipal court, 491.04  
    Real estate tax judgments, new county, 548.10  
Execution, time, statement of, 550.04  
Federal court judgments, 548.11  
Judgment, award of arbitrators, 548.22, 548.25, 572.07, 572.22, 580.28  
Judgment roll  
    Appeal from district court, 605.04  
    Contents, what constitutes, 548.08  
    Criminal cases, 631.40  
    Eminent domain proceedings, 117.28  
    Judgment on confession, 548.22  
    Satisfaction, 548.15  
    Submission of controversy without action, 548.24  
    Recovery of money by owner, 279.20  
    Tax proceedings, 279.20  
New county, procedure, 548.10  
Record of, 306.24, 485.06, 507.26, 525.312, 620.10  
Register of deeds, transcription of sheriff's certificate, 386.23  
Transcript, filing in another county, 548.09  
Escheat of abandoned property including funds in banks, 48.525  
Federal court judgment, docketing, 548.11  
Fees, 357.021 to 357.05, 357.14, 488.27  
Fines and punishments, failure to file affidavit, 548.09  
Forcible entry and detainer, 566.09  
Foreign corporations, cancellation of authority, 303.18  
Forfeiture of office for violation of corrupt practices act, 211.38  
Forgery, 620.10  
Fraud, setting aside for, 548.14  
Garnishment, 571.43, 571.54, 571.58, 571.60  
Homestead, 290.48  
Horseshoer's lien, enforcement, 514.30 to 514.34  
Impeachment proceedings, Const. art. 8, s. 1  
Injunction, enforcement, fraud as ground for, 548.14  
Insurance companies, revocation of authority, 60.16  
Interest on, 296.15, 299.10, 508.77, 550.36, 550.37  
Interlocutory, 558.215  
Investment companies, default in taxes, 59.15  
Judgment creditors, right of action on insurance policy, 60.51, 323.27  
Judgment debtors, 357.28  
Judgment record books, clerk to keep, 357.021, 485.07, 548.15  
Labor by jail prisoners, credit, 641.10  
Labor organizations, actions for or against, 540.151  
Liens of  
    Against personal representative, not a lien on real estate, 573.03  
    Attorney, 481.13  
    Commencement and duration, 485.10, 548.09  
    Death of party prior to entry, 548.07  
    Delinquent personal property tax judgment, 277.14  
    Discharge by money deposit, 548.12  
    Federal court judgment, 548.11  
    Interest of purchaser at execution sale as subject to, 550.23  
    Justice of the peace, 531.53  
    Levy on property subject to, 550.11  
    Mortgage foreclosure, interest acquired at sale subject to, 580.22

### JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

Priority over general assignments or unrecorded conveyances, 507.34, 577.02  
Registered lands, 508.63  
Royalty taxes and penalties, judgment for, 299.10  
Search, or request, of district court records, 485.06  
Soil conservation district, effect of dissolution, 40.14  
Wages, hour priority, 514.59  
Limitation of actions on, 541.04, 541.09  
Limited partners, rights of creditors of, 322.22  
Making up, 548.08  
Mandamus, 586.09  
Margin of docket, noting satisfaction on, 548.15  
Mechanic's and materialmen's liens, 514.10, 514.14 to 514.16  
Methods of enforcement, 550.02  
Mortgage foreclosure, 581.03, 581.12  
Motion for judgment on the pleadings, 545.02  
Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.455, 462.571  
Mutual insurance, judgment to enforce assessment, 60.875  
New counties, docketing old judgments, 548.10  
Notice of entry of judgment escheat of abandoned property, 48.525  
Opening, vacating  
    Against insolvent banks, 49.04  
    Conciliation courts, 491.05  
    Fees of justices of the peace, 357.14  
    Fraud or perjury, 548.14  
    Limitations relating to real estate judgments, 548.25  
    Quieting title, 559.02  
    Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.24  
    Tax judgment, 279.22  
    Third persons, rights of, 548.14  
Particular actions and proceedings  
Appeal  
    Eminent domain, 117.27  
    Justice court, 532.41, 532.47, 532.49  
    Probate court, 525.73, 525.74  
Assessment of damages without answer, 546.28  
Boundaries, determination of, 559.25  
Decrees of probate court, 525.302, 525.33  
Eminent domain proceedings, 117.15, 117.17, 117.30  
Enforcement of attorney's lien, 481.13  
Foreclosure of  
    Lien on motor vehicles, 514.37  
    Lien on shoeing animals, 514.30, 514.34  
    Mechanic's liens, 514.14 to 514.16  
    Mortgage, transcript to sheriff, 581.03  
Foreign representatives' power, 525.273  
Illegitimate children, proceedings, 257.18 to 257.31  
Libel, 548.06  
Partition, 558.04, 558.07  
Recognizance, 625.17  
Registration of title, 508.22, 508.23  
Remission of penalty, 625.17  
Replevin, 548.04  
Submission without action, 548.24  
Taxation delinquent real estate taxes, 279.16, 279.18, 279.19, 279.21 to 279.23, 280.01  
Trespass, 548.05  
Usurpation of franchise or office, 556.10, 556.12  
Partition, 558.04, 558.07, 558.08, 558.21  
Partnership, 323.30, 323.31, 548.15, 548.21  
Paternity, 257.23  
Payment, 465.13, 465.14, 548.19  
Perjury, setting aside judgment secured by, 548.14  
Pleading, 545.02, 628.20  
Police pensions as not subject to judgment, 423.041, 423.16  
Priority, 507.34, 514.59  
Probate court, 525.02  
Prohibitions, proceedings, 587.05  
Purchasers in good faith and for value; assignments invalid as against, 548.13  
Quieting title, setting aside or vacating, 548.25  
Railroads, 117.34 to 117.36  
Real property, 548.25  
Receivers, 540.14, 576.01  
Record, 504.02, 507.26, 508.59  
Register, discharge by entry on, 548.15  
Registration of title, 508.59  
Replevin, 548.04  
Review, 605.09  
Rural credit, deficiency judgments, prohibited, 41.08, 41.18, 41.25

**JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)**

Safety responsibility act, 170.21, 170.32 to 170.36, 170.52

Satisfaction and discharge

- Against bankrupts, 548.18
- Against heirs and legatees, 573.08
- Against receivers, 540.14
- Against school districts, 126.06
- Attorney, duty of, 481.08, 548.15
- Clerk of court, 357.021, 548.17
- Conciliation court, 491.03, 491.04
- Entry of, 548.15
- Favor of state, satisfaction by state auditor, 6.01, 548.16
- Fees, 357.021, 357.14
- Garnishment in certain cases, 571.54, 571.55
- Mortgage foreclosure, confirmation of sale, 581.09
- Plaintiff in attachment cases, 570.08
- Procured by fraud, 548.14
- Record, discharge from, 548.16
- Safety responsibility act, 170.30, 170.33, 170.34, 170.40, 170.43
- State, 548.16

Savings banks, 47.03

Savings banks, real estate acquired, 50.13

Savings, building and loan associations, purchase land on which it has mortgage, 51.35

Search by district court clerk for recorded judgments, 357.021, 357.05, 485.06

Setting aside or vacating, 279.22, 548.14, 548.25

Several judgments, joint debtors, 548.20

Small loan business, lien on real estate, 56.12

Soil conservation districts, dissolution, effect of, 40.14

Stay

- Mortgage foreclosure, 581.07
- Pending appeal, 605.11 to 605.20
- Recognizance, stay on money judgment, 605.17

Submission of controversy without action, 548.24

Subornation of perjury, setting aside judgment, 548.14

Subrogation, joint debtors, 548.19

Survival period, 548.09

Tax sales, 280.09, 280.19, 280.33, 283.03

Time, 550.01

Title insurance companies, liability of company which has ceased to do business, 68.04 to 68.06

Towns, 365.41, 365.42, 365.46 to 365.49, 368.46, 475.52

Transcripts

- Docket, 548.09 to 548.11, 548.15
- Fees, 357.021 to 357.05, 357.14
- Justices of the peace, 357.021 to 357.05, 531.52, 531.53, 532.09, 532.14, 599.01
- Taxation of prospective costs, 357.30

Trust companies

- Consolidation of corporations, 49.40
- Investment of funds, 48.81, 48.84
- Power to hold and manage property, 48.78
- Transfer of trust to company, 48.85

Unemployment compensation, collection of benefits, 268.16

Uniform declaratory judgment act, 555.01

Unrecorded conveyance void as against judgment, 507.34

Usurpation of office, 556.02, 556.05

Villages, 465.13, 465.14, 475.52

**JUDICIAL COUNCIL**

Creation, powers and duties, reports, 483.01 to 483.04

Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.053

**JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT**

Fundamental law controlling, Const. art. 6

**JUDICIAL DISTRICTS**

Assignment of judges to other districts, 2.721, 2.724

Boundaries, 2.722

Certain districts

- Assistant court reporter, 486.09
- Additional judges, 2.721

Clerks of district court, 485.01 to 485.12

Counties included in each district, 2.722

Court reporters, 486.01 to 486.08

District court, 484.01 to 484.54

Judges, number in each district, 2.722

Permanent chambers, each district, 2.722

**JUDICIAL NOTICE***See Evidence*

Foreign laws, 599.04 to 599.08

Industrial commission, seal and signature, 175.11

Military courts, 192.81

**JUDICIAL NOTICE (Cont'd)**

Rules of administrative agencies, 15.049

Unemployment compensation rule or regulation, 268.12

**JUDICIAL SALES***See Executors, Administrators*

Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14

Enforcement of tax lien, after forfeiture invalidated, 284.25

Executions, 550.01 to 550.41

Exempted from sale of securities act, 80.06, 80.35

Fair trade practice, 325.11

Foreclosure of mechanics' lien, 514.14 to 514.16

Hotel keepers, enforcement of liens, 327.06

Mortgages, 580.01 to 582.12

Occupying claimant, compensation for improvements, 559.10 to 559.15

Partition, 558.01 to 558.32

Personal representation in probate proceedings, 525.38, 525.62 to 525.702

Purchasers may pay fixed lien charges, 582.03

Redemption, payment of charges, 582.03

Trust property, 501.22

**JUKE BOXES**

Town board may regulate, 366.01

**JUNIOR COLLEGES**

Children of world war veterans, appropriation for education of, 197.09

Classification and conduct of, 131.02 to 131.07

State aid to, 131.073

**JUNK DEALERS**

Common council of cities fourth class may regulate, 411.40

Minors, forbidden to purchase from, 614.18, 614.19

Stolen goods, refusal to permit search for, 614.17

Wire and cable; record of purchases, 614.18

**JURISDICTION***See Venue*

Adoption proceedings, 259.23

Annulment of marriage, 518.03

Appellate, Const. art. 6, ss 2, 5; 56.23, 484.01

Assessment of stockholders, review of order, 49.18

Attachment to enforce lien on logs and timber, 514.43

Boundary waters, 1.01

Ceded to United States, 1.042

Children, custody of, 518.18

Cities, 530.01, 633.01

Claims against state, legislative claims commission, 3.74, 3.75, 3.79

Conciliation court, 491.04

Concurrent

- Bordering rivers, Const. art. 2 s 2
- Boundary waters, 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 484.02
- Counties adjacent to state boundary waters, 484.02
- District court, 484.02
- Juvenile court at Virginia, 484.53
- Lands acquired by federal government, 1.041
- Municipal and justice courts, 488.09
- State and United States; national forests, 1.041
- Waters on state boundary, Const. art. 2 s 2, 1.01

Criminal cases

- County line, offenses committed on, 627.07
- County where death ensues, 627.08, 627.09
- Death out of state, 627.10
- Informations, 628.29
- Justice of the peace, 633.01, 633.31
- Municipal court, 633.01
- Objective by plea of not guilty, 630.27
- Pleading judgment, 628.20
- Public conveyances, offenses on, 627.06
- United States land, 1.042
- Vessel, offenses on, 627.05, 627.06

District court, Const. art. 6 s 5, 484.01

Divorce, 518.01

Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.06, 111.38

Drains and drainage, 106.181, 106.661

Exclusive, ceded to United States, 1.042

Ferries between counties, 165.06

Forcible entry and detainer, 488.06

Foreign corporation, action to enforce penalty against, 303.20

Gift taxes, recovery of overpayment, 292.12

Guardian and ward, Const. art. 6 s 6; 260.02, 525.611, 530.06

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5039

## GENERAL INDEX

### JURISDICTION (Cont'd)

Horseshoer's lien, action to enforce, 514.29  
 Judge designated to function in another district, 484.05  
 Juvenile court, 636.01  
 Juvenile court at Virginia, 484.53  
 Labor, jurisdictional disputes, 179.083  
 Legislative claims commission, claims against state, 3.74, 3.75, 3.79  
 Mechanics and materialmen, action to enforce, 514.10  
 Military offenses, 192.63, 192.67  
 Municipal courts  
     Cities of third or fourth class, 488.26  
     Criminal cases, 633.01  
     Offenses against park board ordinances, 448.34, 448.56  
 Navigable waters, United States land abutting, 1.042  
 Probate court, Const. art 6 s 6, 256.25, 260.02, 508.69  
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.10, 508.16  
 Rivers bordering on state, Const. art 2 s 2  
 Safe deposit companies, injunction against violations, 55.06  
 Schools and school districts, 131.25, 132.07  
 Supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2; 480.01  
 Trusts and trustees, 501.11, 501.33, 501.38  
 United States over land acquired, 1.043  
 Upper Mississippi wild life and fish refuge, reservation by state, 1.044  
 Venue, 542.01  
 Villages, 633.01  
 Waters and water courses, 111.65, 111.72, 484.02

### JURY

Alternate jurors, 546.095  
 Appeals from probate court, 525.72  
 Assessment  
     Amount of verdict, 546.22  
     Damages in replevin, 546.23  
 Challenges  
     Civil cases, for cause and peremptory, 546.09, 546.10  
     Criminal cases  
     Bias  
         Actual, 631.30, 631.32  
         Court to determine, 631.37  
         Implied, 631.31  
     Causes, 631.28 to 631.30  
     Custody and conduct of, 631.09  
     Defined, defendants to join in, 631.22  
     Examination, evidence, 631.36  
     Individual jurors  
         Examination before challenge, 631.26  
         Information as to his rights imparted to accused, 631.25  
         Time of challenge, 631.26  
     Judgment rolls  
         Order of taking, 631.39  
         Panel, 631.23 to 631.25  
         Peremptory, 631.27  
         Trial and triers of challenge, 631.35, 631.38  
 Civil service, jurors excepted from, 43.09  
 Compensation, 357.26  
 Coroner's inquest, 390.11 to 390.18  
 Coroner's jury, 357.26, 357.27  
 Criminal procedure, 631.01 to 631.48  
 Definition, 593.01, 613.01  
 Dentists exempt from service, 593.18  
 Discharge  
     Failure to arrive at verdict in criminal cases, 631.12  
     Final adjournment discharges jury, 546.16  
     Illness of juror, 546.13  
     Receipt of verdict, 546.24  
     Sunday, 484.07  
 Drawing and selection of jurors, 593.13, 593.135, 593.14  
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.133, 117.14  
 Food and lodging for, 546.13  
 Grand jurors, 628.01 to 628.09, 628.41 to 628.67  
 Hennepin county; selection and number of jurors, 593.14, 593.15  
 Impaneling of, 546.09  
 Instructions to, by court or at request of either party, 546.14  
 Judges, when to call new panel, 593.135  
 Jurors, selecting, summoning, 593.135  
 Jury duty, exemption of legislative member, officers, and employees of legislature, 3.081  
 Jury of six in certain counties, 593.15 to 593.17  
 Justice not to charge jury, 530.04  
 Justices of the peace, 531.01 to 531.55  
 Municipal courts, 488.20, 488.21, 488.26, 491.06

### JURY (Cont'd)

New panel, when called by judges, 593.135  
 Oath, protection, sequestration, 358.07  
 Offenses  
     Accepting or asking bribes, 613.08  
     Bribing juror, 613.02  
     Intimidation, 631.66  
     List, placed on through solicitation, 613.14  
     Misconduct of officer in charge of, 613.13, 613.15  
     Unlawfully influencing juror, 613.11  
     Unlawful promising by juror, 613.12  
 Papers and documents which may be taken to jury room, 546.15, 631.10  
 Polling the jury, 546.16, 631.16  
 Qualifications and exemptions  
     Dentists, 593.18  
     Employees of the division of forestry, 628.44  
     Excuse from duty, grounds for, 628.49  
     Inhabitants may be juror in actions against county and city where they reside, 411.79  
     Legislators and employees exempt from, 3.081  
     National guard, members exempt, 192.24  
     Pettit jurors, 593.04  
     Successive terms, need not serve, 593.13  
     Women jurors, 593.02  
 Return of jury to court for information; criminal cases, 631.11  
 Right to jury trial  
     Acquisition or site for warehouse, railway right of way, 230.05  
     Condemnation proceedings, appeal, 117.133, 117.14, 117.15  
     Case removed from conciliation court, 491.08  
     Condemnation of cartway, 166.07  
     Damages due to road construction, 162.20  
     Determination of validity of railroad condemnation, 117.37  
     Establishment of uniform water levels, 111.73  
     Foreign law, 599.05, 599.06, 599.08  
     Fraud in obtaining negotiable instrument, 334.12  
     Fundamental law, Const. art 1 ss 4, 6  
     Mandamus proceedings, issues of fact, 586.12  
     Proceedings  
     Compelling attorney to surrender papers to client, 481.14  
     Determination as to parallel or competing lines, 222.06  
     Ditches on highways, 160.181  
     Grouping counties for maintenance of sanatorium, 376.30  
     Waivers in criminal cases, 631.01  
     Selection of jurors, 593.13, 593.135, 593.14  
 Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare for treatment, jury trial in proceedings to extend time of commitment, 246.43  
 Special terms of district court, 484.30  
 Summoning and impaneling  
     Adjourned term of district court, 484.08  
     Attachment for failure to report, 628.48  
     Contempt of court, non-attendance of juror, 588.01  
     Deposit of name cards in panel box, 593.07  
     Drawing names for panel, 546.09, 593.09, 593.10  
     Excused or absent juror, 593.11  
     Jury of six, in certain counties, 593.16, 593.17  
     Manner of, 484.46, 593.05  
     Numbers drawn, 593.03  
     Returning name card of absent or excused juror to panel box, 546.09, 593.11  
     Selection by county board, 593.13  
     Talesmen and bystanders, 546.09, 593.12  
 Terms of court  
     Adjourned terms, 484.08  
     Special terms, 484.08  
 Testimony, notes of, 546.15, 631.10  
 Vacation, 484.08  
 Verdict  
     Correction of, 546.16  
     Five-sixths jury, 546.17, 546.18, Const. art. 1 s. 4  
 View of premises, 546.12  
 Women deputies in charge of, 387.15, 387.16  
 Women jurors, separate accommodations, 631.09

### JUSTICE COURTS

1. Generally
2. Civil Cases
3. Extraordinary Remedies, Appeals
4. Criminal Proceedings
  1. Generally

Abolition of office when municipal court is established, 530.16, 530.17  
 Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15, 358.22

**JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Acting for municipal judge, 488.09  
 Affidavit describing unclaimed property, 345.03  
 Appeals in prosecutions relating to fires, 88.78  
 Appointment for unorganized townships, 375.24, 375.25  
 Appraisal of animals  
 Appointment of appraiser, 346.09  
 Estrays, 346.03  
 Bonds, 574.20  
 Cities, special provisions, 411.30, 413.17  
 Compensation; special cases  
 Holding court on fair grounds, 37.23  
 Member of canvassing board, 200.35  
 Mileage, 357.14  
 Contempt  
 Attorney's fees and costs additional, 582.02  
 Commitment, record, filing, 530.11  
 Criminal prosecutions, jurors or witnesses, 633.26  
 Form of warrant and record, 532.51  
 Power to punish for, 588.02  
 Proceedings, 530.10  
 Witnesses, disobedience, 530.12, 633.26  
 Costs and disbursements, 357.15  
 Depositions for use in other state, 597.18  
 Dismissal on failure to appear, 531.13  
 Docket, contents proven by transcript, 599.21  
 Dockets  
 Contents, 530.08  
 Duty to procure docket, 530.09  
 Entries of  
 Confessed judgment, 531.44  
 Contempt proceedings, 530.11  
 Criminal prosecution, 633.04  
 Plea in criminal cases, 633.08  
 Set-off from transcript, 531.48  
 Set-off of judgment, 531.49  
 Time of entering judgment, 531.45  
 Verdict in criminal cases, 633.17  
 Evidence, contents proven by transcript, 599.21  
 Election of justices, 382.28  
 Estrays, determination of charge for keeping, 346.04  
 Evidence, exemplification of foreign judgment, 599.24  
 Fees  
 Appointing appraiser of animals, 346.09  
 Appraisal of estrays, 346.03  
 Schedule of, 357.14, 357.15  
 Services not rendered, 357.29  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.05 to 566.16  
 Grand jury, drawn in the presence of, 628.45  
 Illegitimate children, proceedings, 257.18, 257.19 to 257.21  
 Ineligible to office of county attorney, 388.02  
 Jurisdiction in civil actions  
 Actions within and without the jurisdiction, 530.05, 530.06  
 Amount in controversy, 530.05  
 Attachment directed to officer in any county, 530.01  
 Certifying case involving real estate title, 531.28  
 Duty to stop trains at crossings, 219.93  
 Fines and forfeitures, refusal of school officer to serve, 126.09  
 Garnishment may run in any county, 530.01  
 In cities situated in two or more counties, 530.01  
 Place of holding court, 530.02  
 Shoeing animals, foreclosure of lien, 514.29 to 514.34  
 Venue, 530.07  
 Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23, 633.01  
 Justices of the peace  
 Bond  
 Approval and filing, 574.20  
 County; unorganized territory, 375.24  
 Surety companies, 574.20  
 Towns, 367.21  
 Villages, 412.111, 412.171  
 Election; term, 382.28  
 Office abolished when municipal court established, 530.16  
 Office continued by resolution, 530.17  
 Subpoenas, authority to issue, 596.01  
 Marriages, 517.04  
 Members on  
 Board of town auditors, 366.20  
 County canvassing boards, 206.52  
 Office forbidden in saloon or with a practicing attorney, 530.03  
 Powers possessed by courts of record, 530.04  
 Proceedings for destruction of dogs, 347.03 to 347.07  
 Process, shoeing of animal, 514.34  
 Proof of oral proceedings before, 599.22

**JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Recognizance  
 Breach of, 633.30  
 Certification to district court, 633.30  
 Form of, 633.07  
 Removal of preliminary examination on affidavit of prejudice, 629.66  
 Rewards, promising, 613.57  
 Traffic violations bureau, establishment; procedure, 492.01 to 492.06  
 Unclaimed property  
 Constable or officer to make return of sale, 345.05  
 Disposal of proceeds, 345.06  
 Inventory and order for sale, 345.04  
 Summary sale, 345.02  
 Venire, form of, 532.51  
 Venue of actions, 530.07  
 Villages  
 Justices  
 Duties, 412.171  
 Election, 212.34, 212.35, 412.021  
 Term, 212.34, 212.35, 412.021  
 Witnesses  
 Commitment for disobedience, 530.12  
 Subpoena, issuance, form, 532.51  
**2. Civil Cases**  
 Adjournment  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.06, 566.08  
 Subsequent to first, 531.29  
 Summoning jury, 531.35  
 Appearance; failure to; time for, 531.12, 531.13, 531.23  
 Commencement of action, 531.01  
 Costs in civil actions  
 Action for services, 549.03  
 Action for wages after discharge, 181.17  
 District court recovery in cases with justice jurisdiction, 549.04  
 Effect of offer of judgment, 531.13  
 Guardian for infant defendant not liable, 531.10  
 Liability of next friend of infant plaintiff, 531.09  
 Liability on dismissal, 531.46  
 On appeal, 549.16  
 On confession of judgment, 531.44  
 Payment prerequisite to transfer of case, 531.11  
 Prevailing party to recover, 357.14  
 Security for, 531.02, 531.09  
 Wages, failure of, public service corporation to pay semimonthly, 181.09  
 Dismissal on failure to appear, 531.13  
 Evidence, presumption in favor of judgment, 531.55  
 Executions  
 Filing transcript with clerk of district court, 531.53, 532.09  
 Judgment for costs, 531.46  
 Levy, 531.54, 550.17  
 Fees, no transfer until payment, 531.11  
 Guardian for infant, 531.09, 531.10  
 Judgment  
 Bond for restitution, 531.50  
 Confession, 530.05, 531.43, 531.44  
 Consent, 531.13  
 Conviction, 633.18, 633.33  
 Default, proof, opening, 531.23, 531.51  
 Defense after judgment, 531.51  
 Entry, time of, 531.45  
 Lien, filing, 531.53  
 Offer of, 531.13  
 On appeal, 532.41, 532.47  
 On set-off, 531.32  
 On verdict, 531.38  
 Opening, bond, 531.51  
 Presumption in favor of, 531.55  
 Set-offs and mutual judgments, 531.47 to 531.49  
 Surety on bond against principal, 532.49  
 Transcript; docketing; effect of, 531.52, 531.53, 532.14  
 Jury in civil actions  
 Challenges, 531.41  
 Demand for, 531.33  
 Failure to agree, 531.39  
 Failure to appear, 531.40  
 Fees and mileage, 357.27, 531.33  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.07  
 Justice not to charge jury, 530.04  
 Number of jurors, how chosen, 531.34  
 Swearing and keeping together, 531.37  
 Talesmen, 531.36  
 Venire, 531.35, 532.51  
 Verdict and judgment, 531.38  
 Opening judgment, filing answer, 531.51  
 Pleading, 531.14 to 531.26

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5041

## GENERAL INDEX

### JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)

#### 2. Civil Cases (Cont'd)

##### Process

Failure to execute; false return of, 531.08  
 In cities of first class, 531.04  
 Mailing to defendant, when returnable, 531.06  
 Requisites, 531.03  
 Service by person, or by publication, 531.04,  
 531.05, 531.07  
 Time for return, 531.03  
 Set-offs and counter-claims, 531.30 to 531.32, 531.47  
 to 531.49  
 Traffic violations bureau; establishment; procedure,  
 492.01 to 492.06  
 Transcript, filing of, 531.53, 532.09  
 Transfer of actions to juvenile court, 260.22  
 Trial without jury, 531.42  
 Witnesses, subpoena, issuance and form, 532.51  
 Writ of restitution, 566.17

#### 3. Extraordinary Remedies, Appeals

##### Appeals in civil cases

Affidavit, fees, notice requisites, 532.38  
 Affirmance, 532.47  
 Amount, persons entitled to, questions of law,  
 532.37

##### Bonds

Defective bond not to cause dismissal, 532.45  
 Enforcement against surety; rights of surety,  
 532.47 to 532.49  
 Filing, 574.20  
 Recognizance in lieu of bond, 574.18

##### Calendar, 532.42

District court may compel allowance of appeal,  
 532.43

##### Garnishment, 571.64

##### Return

Compulsion, 532.44  
 Evidence, part of, 532.40  
 Expiration of, term of office, 532.50

##### Trial and judgment, 532.41, 532.46

##### Venue, 542.15

##### Attachment

Affidavit, requisites, 532.25  
 Bond and approval of discharge bond, 532.27,  
 532.28, 532.31

##### Defendant residing outside of county, 532.29

##### Dissolution, 532.35

##### Execution sale, 532.36

##### Fees of officer, 532.33

##### Forms, 532.51

##### Perishable property, 532.32

##### Procedure, 532.34

Publication, service by, enforcement of judgment,  
 531.54, 532.30

##### Return of, 532.26

##### When allowable, 532.24

##### Discontinuance, execution, transcript, 532.14

Evidence, presumption on return of execution, action  
 on appeal bond, 532.49

##### Execution

##### Contents, 532.06

##### Discontinuance of court, 532.14

##### Endorsements, 532.07, 532.10, 532.13

##### Filing transcript in district court, 531.53, 532.09

##### Form, 532.51

##### Issuance of, 532.05

##### Judgment for costs, 531.46

##### Levy on growing crops and property, 550.17

##### Money payment, receipt given, amount endorsed on writ, 532.13

##### Renewal, 532.08

##### Sale under

Notice of, 532.10  
 Officer to purchase at, 532.12  
 Return, accounting, 532.11

##### Stay

##### Expiration of writ, 532.04

##### Recognizance filed, 532.02, 532.03

##### Sureties on appeal bond, 532.48

##### Transcript, district court, 531.53, 532.09

##### Writ of restitution, 566.17

##### Expiration of office, return of appeal, 532.50

##### Fees, payment on taking appeal, 532.38

##### Garnishment

##### Affidavit and summons, 571.48

##### Discharge of, approval of bond, 571.55, 571.61

##### Execution, service by publication, 531.54

##### Minimum judgment, 571.58

##### Service of process in any county, 530.01

##### Judgment of surety against principal on appeal bond, 532.49

##### Judgment on appeal, 532.41, 532.47

### JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)

#### 3. Extraordinary Remedies, Appeals (Cont'd)

Motion for judgment against principal on appeal  
 bond, 532.49

Process, 514.30 to 514.34

##### Replevin

##### Appeal, 532.37

##### Forms, 532.51

##### Proceedings generally, 532.15 to 532.33

##### Venire, form of, 532.51

#### 4. Criminal Proceedings

Acquittals, liability of complainant for costs, 633.19

Acting for municipal judges, 488.09

Adjournment, forcible entry and detainer, 566.06,  
 566.08

Appeals, fire prosecutions, 88.78

Arraignment, plea, 633.08

##### Bails

##### Generally; commitment, 633.06

##### Not allowable, 629.52

Breach of the peace, warrant for arrest, 633.29

##### Certificate of conviction

##### Evidential use, 599.23

##### Filed with clerk of district court, 633.27

##### Form, 633.37

##### Commitment

##### Form of, 633.37

To industrial home school for girls, 636.30, 636.31

Complaint and warrant, 633.03

Conservators of the peace, 625.01

Contempt by witnesses or jurors, 633.26

Costs, 633.23, 633.35

Docket, 633.04, 633.08, 633.17

Fees, statement of, 633.27

Fines; collection; payment; execution, 633.33, 633.36,  
 633.37

Forcible entry and detainer, 566.05 to 566.16

Grand jury drawn in the presence of, 628.45

Judgment on conviction, 633.18, 633.33

##### Jurisdiction

##### Criminal prosecutions, 633.01, 633.02

##### Prosecutions for

Failure to stop trains at crossings, 219.93

Solicitation to join fraternity, 131.25

##### Want of, 633.31

##### Jury

Deficiency, how supplied, 633.14

Failure to appear, 531.40

Forcible entry and detainer, 566.07

New jury, 633.15

Schedule of names, 633.11

Striking names from list or venire, 633.12

Summoning, 633.13

Trial by, 633.16

Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23, 633.01

Plea of guilty or not guilty, 633.09, 633.10

Probation, 633.18

Proceedings to prevent crime, 625.01, 625.18

Process, forcible entry and detainer, 566.05, 566.08

Process, generally, 629.41

##### Prosecutions against

Corporations, 630.15 to 630.27

Persons soliciting for fraternities, 131.25

Reports to county attorney, 633.28

Search warrant for obscene matter, 617.27

Suspension of sentence, 633.18

Trial, when heard, 633.05

Verdict, 633.17

Want of final jurisdiction, 633.31

##### Witnesses

Attendance on continuance, 633.34

Commitment for disobedience, 530.12

Contempt, 633.26

Subpoena, form of, 532.51

Summoning, 633.32

Writ of restitution, 566.17

### JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

*See Justice Courts (1)*

### JUSTIFIABLE HOMICIDE

#### Killing by

Person other than officer, 619.29

Public officer, 619.28

State prison officer, guard or other person, 640.18

### JUSTIFICATION

Crime, 610.05 to 610.08

Homicide, 619.28, 619.29, 640.13

Libel, 619.52

Slander, 619.59, 619.62

## JUSTIFICATION (Cont'd)

Sureties on bonds of  
 Appeal, 605.19  
 Bail, 629.62  
 Official, 574.12  
 Replevin, 565.06

## JUVENILE COURTS

1. Generally
2. Delinquent Children
3. Juvenile Offenders
4. Probation

## 1. Generally

Adjudication not regarded as criminal proceedings, 260.21  
 Bailiffs in Ramsey county, 260.05  
 Certain evidence not to be used against child, 260.19  
 Child welfare agents, 256.96, 257.176, 257.177  
 Clerk in Ramsey county, 260.04  
 Clerks, appointment, 485.015  
 Clerks, assignment to act, duties, 260.04  
 Contempt, 260.08  
 Court rooms, 260.08  
 Criminal proceedings against infants; jurisdiction, 260.21  
 Custody of child, 260.08  
 Designation of court or judge, 260.03  
 Discipline of children neglecting attendance at school, 132.10  
 Fourth judicial district, 260.03  
 Health records to be furnished as evidence, 144.30  
 Hearings generally, 260.08  
 Hearings to be private, 260.24  
 Hospitalization, 260.11  
 Investigators, 484.53, 485.12  
 Judge may approve marriage license to female aged 15, 517.02  
 Judges  
   Annual conference  
   Expenses  
     Audit of, 260.065  
     Payment by counties, 260.065  
     Purpose, 260.065  
   District judges in counties of over 33,000 inhabitants; exception, 260.03  
   Fourth judicial district, 260.03  
   Probate judge in counties of less than 33,000 inhabitants, 260.06  
 Jurisdiction  
   Certain districts, 260.03  
   District court, 260.02  
   Juvenile court, right of jurisdiction, senior to probate court, 525.54  
   Over dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 260.02, 260.03, 260.06  
   Probate courts, 260.02, 260.06  
   Prosecution of persons contributing to delinquency, 260.28  
   Restoration to capacity, 525.61  
   Termination of guardianship by marriage, 525.60  
 Medical care, commitment for, 260.11  
 Notice of hearings, 260.08  
 Orders, 242.36  
 Parole of delinquent children, 260.13  
 Places of confinement, 636.07  
 Probate courts acting as juvenile courts, 260.29 to 260.31  
 Probate courts in certain counties, 260.08  
 Probation may be placed in hands of state board of parole, 610.38  
 Probation system in certain counties, 260.10  
 Records  
   Keeping of, 260.03  
   Privacy of, 260.24  
 Religious belief of parents of child, 260.20  
 Salaries, 260.32  
 Stay of sentence on commitment to probation officer, 636.02  
 Summons, service of, 260.08  
 Support by parents, 260.25  
 Terms of court, 484.53  
 Title of proceedings in, 260.03  
 Transfer of cases, 260.22  
 Trial, exclusion of certain persons from, 636.08  
 Warrants, issuance of, 260.08  
 Youth conservation commission, commitment, review of orders, 242.36

## 2. Delinquent Children

Adjudication not regarded as criminal, 260.21  
 Adoption, 260.12  
 Appearance of parties interested, 260.08

## JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

## 2. Delinquent Children (Cont'd)

Arrests, 260.23  
 Bailiffs, 260.05  
 Clerks, 260.04  
 Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 257.175  
 Commitment  
   Delinquent children, 260.16, 260.17  
   Dependent and neglected children, 260.11  
   Information to be furnished and accompany child, 260.18  
   Probate court, 260.16, 260.17  
   To county home school, certain counties, 260.14  
   To home school for boys, 643.18  
   To industrial home school, 636.29, 636.31  
   Unlawful removal of child after commitment, 260.26  
 County home schools in certain counties, 260.14, 260.15  
 Criminal proceedings against infants, 260.21  
 Criminal responsibility of persons contributing to delinquency, 260.27, 260.28  
 Custody of child, 260.08  
 Discharge of children committed to state institutions, 260.13  
 Discipline for truancy, 132.10  
 Evidence adduced at hearing not to be used against child committed, 260.19  
 Guardianship  
   Appointment in certain counties by probate court, 260.06  
   Commitment to state institution, 260.13  
   Dependent or neglected children, generally, 260.16, 260.17  
   Probate court, powers of control and appointment, 260.12  
   Removal of child from guardian, 260.26  
   Termination by marriage, 525.60  
 Hearings generally, 260.08  
 Hearings to be private, 260.24  
 Hospitalization and medical treatment, commitment for, 260.11  
 Judges, powers and duties, 260.03, 260.06  
 Jurisdiction over, 260.02, 260.03, 260.08  
 Marriage  
   Approval by judge, female of 15 years, 517.02  
   Terminate guardianship, 525.60  
 Notice, hearings, 260.08  
 Parole, 260.13  
 Places of confinement, 636.07  
 Probate courts, acting as juvenile courts, procedure and expenses, 260.29 to 260.31  
 Religious belief of parents of child, 260.20  
 Summons, service of, 260.08  
 Support by parents, 260.25  
 Warrants, issuance of, 260.08  
 3. Juvenile Offenders  
 Care and custody of minors, 636.07  
 Certain counties, salaries of probation officer, 636.06  
 Commitment, notice to parents, 260.12  
 Industrial home school for girls in St. Louis county, 636.24 to 636.30  
 Places of confinement, 636.07  
 Probation officer for Ramsey county  
   Annual report, 636.19  
   Appointment, term, 636.09  
   Commitments, 636.13  
   Contingent fund, 636.16  
   Duties, 636.04  
   Employees, 636.10  
   Execute order of court, 636.17  
   Investigations and reports, 636.14, 636.17  
   Office and records, 636.11  
   Official attendance at court, 636.12  
   Power of peace officer, 636.17  
   Receipts and disbursements, 636.18  
   Represent probationers, 636.17  
   Salaries, 636.20, 636.21  
   Transportation, 636.15  
 Probation officer in counties having over 50,000 inhabitants  
   Appointed by district judges, 636.01  
   Contingent fund for, 636.03  
   County board to provide office and equipment, 636.01  
   Duties, 636.03, 636.04  
   Report to court and to commissioner of public welfare, 636.05  
   Stay of sentence on commitment to, 636.02  
 Probation officer in St. Louis county, salary fixed by judges of district court, 636.23  
 Probation officer to report on previous convictions of persons accused, 610.32

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5043

## GENERAL INDEX

### JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

#### 3. Juvenile Offenders (Cont'd)

Restriction on place of confinement, 636.07  
Trial, exclusion, 636.08

#### 4. Probation

May assign supervision to state parole board, 610.38  
Parole of delinquent children, 260.13  
Probation officers  
  Appointment, compensation, fees, powers and duties, 260.09  
  Child welfare agents, 257.176  
  Counties population in excess of 50,000, 636.01 to 636.04  
  Hennepin county, 487.01 to 487.09  
  In certain cities, 260.10  
  In certain counties, 636.01 to 636.06  
  Matron of industrial home school for girls, 636.27  
  Previous convictions to be reported, 610.32  
  Ramsey county, 636.09 to 636.22  
  Reports, 610.32, 636.05, 636.14  
  St. Louis county, 636.23  
  Salaries, 636.06  
  Special experts in certain counties, 260.10  
  Stay of sentence on commitment, 636.02  
Probation system in certain counties, 260.10

### KANABEC COUNTY

#### Districts

Fifty-fifth legislative, 2.58  
Judicial, 2.722  
Sixth congressional, 2.79

Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### KANDIYOHI COUNTY

#### Districts

Judicial, 2.722  
Seventh congressional, 2.80  
Twenty-fifth legislative, 2.28

Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### KENNELS

*See Dogs*

Licensing, 347.10

### KEROSENE

Inspection, 296.01

### KIDNAPPING

Defined, 619.34  
Effect of consent of person injured, 619.36  
How punished, 619.34  
Indictment, 619.36  
Jurisdiction, 619.36  
Selling services of person kidnapped, 619.35

### KINDERGARTENS

Establishment in independent school district, 122.039  
Express trusts for maintenance in municipalities, 501.11

### KINDRED

Degrees, 525.17

### KNIGHTS OF PYTHIAS

Fraternal benefit associations, laws inapplicable, 64.36  
Improper use of emblem, 614.35

### KITTSOON COUNTY

#### Districts

Judicial, 2.722  
Ninth congressional, 2.82  
Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.70

Names and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### KNIFE

Switch blade type, dangerous weapon, 616.41

### KOOCHICHING COUNTY

#### Districts

Eighth congressional, 2.81  
Judicial, 2.722  
Sixty-second legislative, 2.65

Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### KOREAN CONFLICT VETERANS

Adjusted compensation act, 197.80 to 197.96  
Defined, 197.447  
Soldiers home, admission to, 198.01

### KOSHER

Meats, advertisement of, 31.18

### LABELS

*See Brands*

*See Marks*

*See Trade Marks*

*See Stamps*

*See Tags*

Aeronautics, 360.67 to 360.69

Affixing false brands or labels to merchandise, 620.28, 620.27

Animals, wilful false branding, 620.43

Antifreeze, 24.25

Baby chicks, crates labeled, 36.095

Ballots, marking, 206.14 to 206.16

Barbital, 152.11

Bedding, 325.31, 325.32, 325.48

Bills of lading, 228.07, 228.08, 228.23, 228.47, 228.51, 620.60

Biological products, packages, 35.57

Bread, 239.42

Butter, Minnesota stamp, 32.36

Canned goods, 31.38

Cannerles, 31.36

Canvas, 325.48

Caustic or corrosive substances, 24.02, 24.05

Cocaine, 152.02

Cold storage eggs, 29.08

Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs

  Certificate, 25.02

  Components, percentage, 25.02

  Contents, statement filed, 25.02

Cotton duck or canvas, 325.34 to 325.37, 325.48

Counterfeiting, 620.23, 620.24

Dietary foods, 31.023

Drugs, 151.21, 152.01 to 152.03, 152.06, 152.07, 152.11, 152.15

Economic poisons, 24.071

False branding by manufacturer, 620.27

False labels, affixing, 620.26

False weights and measures, 620.55

Fluid milk products, 32.393

Foods, failure to label, 31.12

Forgery, selling goods having forged brand, 620.25

Frozen foods, containers labeled, 31.25

Goat milk, 32.393

Gold plate, false stamping, 620.37

Highway marking

  Dangerous places on highways, 160.211

  Pavement marking, equipment, 161.031

  Powers of commissioner, 161.03

  Records of markers and monuments of section corners, filing with register of deeds, 381.15

  Section or quarter section corners, 381.14

  Traffic regulations, 160.211, 169.06, 169.07, 169.18

  Trunk highway routes, 161.03

Horsemeat for other than human consumption, 31.436

Ice cream or ice cream mix containers, 31.25

Imitation Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48

Insecticides, fungicides and rodenticides, 24.071

Insignia of various organizations, registration, 333.01

Intoxicating liquor, 340.09, 340.46, 340.461, 340.53, 340.54, 340.62

Label defined, 21.47

Labor unions, counterfeiting insignia, 620.29

Logs and logging, 91.12 to 91.20, 514.53

Matches, 77.02

Match shipping containers, 77.06

Misbranding of drugs, 152.01, 152.03, 152.06, 152.07, 152.15

Narcotic drugs, 152.06, 618.10, 618.18

Oil, 296.01

Oleomargarine, description, misleading, 33.08

Paints, 24.23

Pasteurized milk, 32.393

Patent butter, 32.37

Pharmacy

  Barbital, 152.11

  Cocaine, 152.02

  Drugs, 151.21

  Mislabeled or misbranded, 151.21, 151.23, 152.01, 152.03, 152.06, 152.07, 152.15

Potatoes, 30.02

  False labels, 30.09

  Unclassified, 30.11

Poultry and poultry products, 36.03, 36.04, 36.07

Prison-made goods, 325.44 to 325.48

Records of brands of livestock filed with register of deeds, 386.35

Registration of labels with the secretary of state, 620.31, 620.33



**LABELS (Cont'd)**

- Renovated butter, 32.36
- Sale without label, 21.49
- Seed potatoes, 21.119
- Seeds, 21.48
  - Kinds of seeds not covered by prohibition, 21.50
  - Sale prohibited if not labeled in accordance with law, 21.49
- Selling goods having false labels, 620.25
- Silver or silver plate improperly or falsely stamped, 620.36, 620.38
- Skimmed milk, 32.22
- Surveyor general, log marks, 91.12 to 91.19
- Timber cut on state lands, 90.41
- Timber cut under permit, 90.21
- Trademarks and trade names, 333.01
- Traffic regulations, markings, 160.211, 169.06, 169.07, 169.18
- Vehicles transporting explosives, 169.76
- Voting machine ballots, 209.16
- Warehouse receipts, marks and marking
  - Description to correspond with mark, 620.60
  - Duplicates, 227.06, 227.15, 620.61
  - Non-negotiable, 227.07
  - Penalty for issuing a duplicate without so marking, 227.52
- Wood alcohol, labeling, 24.18, 24.23

**LABOR**

*See Fair Employment Practices Act*

1. Generally
  2. Apprenticeship
  3. Employment
  4. Factories, Foundries
  5. Labor Relations
  6. Unions
  7. Wages
  8. Women, Children
1. Generally
    - Accident prevention, division of department of labor and industry, 175.16
    - Accidents, reports of, 175.28 to 175.32
    - Arbitration and award, see ARBITRATION
    - Arbitration, division in department, 175.16
    - Assumption of risk
      - Failure of railroad to equip cars, 219.64
      - Obstruction near tracks, contributory negligence, 219.53
    - Auctioneers to accept goods from servant, 330.04
    - Blacklisting, 621.16
    - Boiler inspection, 175.16, 183.375
    - Business property defined, 182.177
    - Camps, migrant laborers, control by state board of health, 144.12
    - Ceilings, height of, 182.34
    - Children, division of in department, 175.16
    - Claims against cities, notice, 465.10
    - Commodity, deemed to be, 185.04
    - Contributory negligence, 219.53, 219.64
    - Corn shredders, 182.21 to 182.23
    - Crowding of floor space, 182.10
    - Cuspidors, 182.31
    - Death of employees, reports of, 175.29
    - Definitions, 182.177, 185.18
    - Department of labor and industry, created and established, 15.01
    - Disinfectants, doors, screening, 182.31
    - Dressing rooms, 182.42
    - Drinking water, 182.45
    - Dust, 182.30
    - Elevators, 183.35 to 183.37
    - Engineers, failure to signal at railway crossing, 616.34
    - Exhaust fans, 182.34
    - Expectoration, 182.31
    - Fellow servants, actions for injuries, designation mandatory, 546.21
    - Firemen defined, 182.177
    - Fire-escapes and sprinkler systems, 182.16
    - Force, lawful use by common carrier employee, 619.40
    - Fraudulently obtaining transportation, 620.64
    - Fumes, ventilation, 182.32
    - Gas, 182.32
    - Goggles, 182.24 to 182.28
    - Group insurance, 62.01
    - Helmets, protection from flying objects, 182.24 to 182.28
    - Hours of labor
      - Maximum day's work, 181.24, 181.37
      - Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 181.30
      - Railroad employees, 181.28 to 181.30

**LABOR (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Reformatory convicts, 640.39
- Salvage corps and fire patrol, 65.10
- State employees, 181.25
- State work, 181.26
- Stipulations in contracts, 181.27
- Women, 181.18
- Illiterate engineers, 616.32
- Injunctions in labor disputes
  - Between different employees of labor, 185.20
  - Contempt cases, 185.17
  - Declaration of policy, 185.08
  - Effect of labor relations act, 179.14, 179.15
  - Individual acts, liability for, 185.12
  - Jurisdiction, 185.07, 185.13, 185.14
  - Limitations, 185.01 to 185.06
  - Restraining breach of contract, 585.01
  - Review by supreme court, 185.15
  - Speedy hearings, 185.16
- Inspection
  - Foundries, 183.22
  - Mines, 180.03
- Interference with employee
  - Engaging in strike, 181.52
  - Membership in union, 621.16
- Intoxicated employees on trains and boats, 616.33
- Labor of convicts, sale of, 640.23
- Larceny by servant, 622.01
- Liquors
  - Notice to exclude employees from liquor stores, 340.81
  - Sales to servant after notice, 340.78
- Notices; manner of service, 182.18
- Offenses and penalties
  - Accidents; failure to report, 175.31
  - Deduction from wages for benefit fund, 63.37
  - Failure to pay wages on discharge, 181.13 to 181.17
  - Goggles or helmets, 182.28
  - Inspection of elevator, 183.37
  - Regulations relating to foundries, 183.34
  - Sanitary requirements, 182.47
  - Time of commencement of prosecutions, 182.19
  - Violation of duty by railway employee, 616.35
- Owner of building, liability to firemen and policemen, notice, 182.18
- Passageways to toilet rooms, 182.36
- Payment of claims for work on county roads, 162.18
- Policeman defined, 182.177
- Premises, clearing, 182.30, 182.31, 183.11
- Privies, 182.31, 182.35 to 182.41
- Public employees, labor organizations, right to form and join, 179.52
- Railroad liability for death or injury of employee
  - Assumption of risk, 219.80
  - Contracts exempting from liability are void, 219.81
  - Contributory negligence not a bar, 219.79
  - Payment of compensation, 219.77
  - Who may institute action, 219.82
- Regulations as to boilers, foundries and elevators, 183.375
- Safety rule defined, 182.177
- Salamanders, 182.34
- Sanitation, 182.30, 182.31
- Scaffolds, holsts, 182.12
- Screens, files, 182.31
- Smoke, 182.32
- Space in proportion to number of employees, 182.33
- Sprinkler system and fire-escapes, 182.17
- Stairways, 182.06, 182.13
- Suability of certain persons and associations
  - Certain organizations excepted, 540.153
  - Employer organizations, 540.151
  - Labor organizations, 540.151
- Sunday, labor on, 614.29
- Underground apartments, 182.48
- Unemployment compensation law, 268.03 to 268.24
- Unfair practices affecting employees' health, 186.01
- Unguarded machines, sale or manufacture, 182.05
- Vacation credits, payable to surviving spouse, 181.58
- Ventilation
  - Exhaust systems in foundries, 183.12
  - Hoods and pipes, 183.14
  - Sand blasting, 183.13
  - Temperature, 182.34
- Violations of safety rule causing injury, 182.178
- Vocational education for persons injured in industrial accidents, 120.32 to 120.35, 128.26 to 128.35
- Warning notice as to danger, 182.15
- Wash basins, 182.41
- Waste and refuse, 182.30

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5045

## GENERAL INDEX

### LABOR (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

##### Water

For drinking, 182.45

On floors, 182.30, 182.31

Water-closets, 182.31, 182.35, 182.37 to 182.41, 183.19

Windows, screening, 182.31

#### 2. Apprenticeship

Barbers, 154.01 to 154.26

Civil service training programs, 43.32

Council of apprenticeships, 178.02 to 178.10

Created by industrial commission

Administration, 178.04

Agreement and approval thereof, 178.07, 178.08

Committees, 178.05

Compensation, members of council, 178.02

Council appointed by commission, 178.02

Director, 178.03

Investigations, 178.09

Division of voluntary apprenticeship, 178.07

Electricians, 326.28

Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01, 149.03, 149.06

Employment of force or violence on, 619.40

Inmates of state training school, 242.43, 242.45

Limitation of action for breach of indenture, 541.07

Plumbers, 326.01

Steamfitters, 326.01

#### 3. Employment

Children, 181.31 to 181.40

Discrimination against employees, 177.14

##### Elections

Influencing employee, 211.24

Refusing election privilege to employee, 210.11

Time off to vote, with pay, 206.21

Employee liability for mishandling steam boiler, 616.36

##### Employees

Definition, 181.60

Diseased person not to be employed by handlers of food, 31.30

Disqualified to act as election officer in certain cases, 205.51

Of licensed detectives, 326.336

Employees in mines, demand for inspection, 180.07

Employer forbidden to accept consideration for employment, 614.58

Employers' mutual liability insurance associations, formation, 66.27, 66.55

##### Employment agencies

Control of, 181.54, 256.01, 268.01

Cooperation with federal government, 268.02

Field and agency for the blind, 248.07, 248.08

Soldiers' welfare agent, 197.06

##### Employment bureaus

Free bureaus, 268.025

Maintenance by cities, 459.01

Offices in cities fourth class, 411.40

Qualifications of local manager, 175.18, 268.025

State teachers' employment, 120.21 to 120.24, 135.16 to 135.18

To cooperate with federal agency, 268.02

Inspection of mines, 180.01

##### Interference with employee

Engaging in strike, 181.52

Membership in union, 621.16

Maximum number of employees to space, 182.33

##### Medical examination of applicants

Cost payable by employer, 181.61

Definitions, 181.60

Employer to pay cost, 181.61

Violations, 181.62

Number of employees within given space, 182.33

Obtaining by false letter or certificate, 620.49

Places of employment, 182.01 to 182.49

##### Poisons

Dressing rooms for clothing, 182.42

Eating food near, 182.43

Facilities for sanitary cleanliness, 182.41

Reports required by employees to commission, 175.28 to 175.32

##### Requiring employee to

Surrender privilege of citizenship, 614.40

Work in condemned mine, 180.04

Retention of money; claim of commission no defense, 622.02

Statement of creditors of employment, 181.55 to 181.57

#### 4. Factories and Foundries

Aisles, in foundries, 183.09

Belt shifters, pulleys, 182.02

### LABOR (Cont'd)

#### 4. Factories and Foundries (Cont'd)

Cleaning of premises, 183.11

Compressed air in foundries, 183.13

Connection between rooms where machinery operated under steam power, 182.03

Construction of buildings, 182.11 to 182.15

Dangerous machinery, 182.01

Distance from floor of "prime mover," 182.04

Distinguish between factories and foundries in certain cases, 183.06

Doors to open outwards, 182.16

Entrance to foundries, 183.07

Fire escapes, 182.17

##### Foundries

Brass foundries, 183.27 to 183.32

Commission to enforce provisions, 183.34

Compressed air, limitation on use, 183.13

Differentiation between foundry and factory laws, 183.06

Drops for breaking casting, regulation of use, 183.23

Drying of clothes or ladles, 183.17, 183.18

Entrances, 183.07

Exhaust systems in tumbler mills, 183.12

Females, 183.24, 183.25

Gangways, 183.08, 183.09

Guards, helmets, handrails, 182.06, 182.13, 182.16, 182.24 to 182.28, 183.13

Heat, 183.16

Hoods and pipes, 183.14

Inspection of appliances, 183.22

Lighting, 183.15

Lockers, 183.21

Locomotives, limitation on time within, 183.07

Molding room, 183.11

Protection while removing pots, 183.29

Reopening after discontinuance, 183.33

Stoves to be cased, 183.31

Ventilation, 183.10

Water-closets, 183.19, 183.20

Guarding dangerous machinery, 182.01

Guards, helmets, handrails, 182.06, 182.13, 182.16, 182.24 to 182.28, 183.13

Health regulations, 182.29 to 182.47

Heat, 182.34

Holstways and elevators, 182.11

Industrial commission to enforce laws, 183.34

##### Inspectors

Powers and duties as to dangerous machinery, 182.01

Powers and duties as to hoists, scaffolding, 182.12

Qualifications, 175.18

Obstruction near railroad tracks, 219.53

Obstruction of gangways, 182.17

Physicians to give notice to commission as to poisons, 175.33 to 175.35

Sand blasting, 183.12

Stoves, 183.31

Traveling cranes, 183.07

Unguarded machines, sale or manufacture, 182.05

Water-closets, 183.19

#### 5. Labor Relations

Adjustment panel, 179.57

Application, certain sections not applicable, 179.58

Arbitration agreement, 179.09

Arbitration and award; procedure, see ARBITRATION

Burden on employee to establish fact of no violation of the law, 179.56

Business affected with public interest

Appointment of special commission, 179.07

Notice to governor, 179.07

Stay of strike or lockout, 179.07

##### Collective bargaining

Agreements, 179.06

Certification of group by conciliator, 179.16

Contempt of court, 179.16

Exclusive representatives, 179.16

Jurisdiction of conciliator, 179.06

Notice of intention to strike or lockout, 179.06

Power of conciliator, 179.16

Protection of agreement, 179.135

Witnesses, 179.16

##### Conciliation commission

Appearance before, 179.08

Labor conciliator

Appointment; assistants, 179.02

Duties and powers; generally, 179.02 to 179.16

Expenses, 179.02, 179.04

Jurisdiction accepted on request, 179.08

Political activities; ground for removal, 179.03

**LABOR (Cont'd)****5. Labor Relations (Cont'd)**

- Promotion of conferences, 179.06
  - Roster of qualified conciliators, 179.02
  - Rules and regulations, 179.05
  - Salaries, 179.02, 350.081
  - Supervision; travel, 179.02
  - Witnesses; summoning of; contempt, 179.08
  - Definitions, 179.01
  - Employees may join labor organizations, 179.10
  - Employees' organizations, 179.10
  - Fire department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
  - Grievances, submission of, 179.51
  - Jurisdictional controversies, 179.083
  - Labor union democracy act
    - Appearances, 179.23
    - Definitions applicable to, 179.18 to 179.25
    - Election of officers of labor organization, 179.19
    - Evidence, 179.23
    - Governor
      - Appoint labor referee, 179.23
      - Certification to, 179.23
    - Labor organization, may remove disqualification, 179.23
    - Labor referee, 179.22
    - Notice of election, 179.20
    - Plurality required, 179.20
    - Power of referee, 179.23
    - Publication, 179.20
    - Report of receipts and disbursements, 179.21
    - Unlawful for disqualified labor organization to act, 179.24
  - Notice and complaint by employees, 179.06
  - Notice by employers to employees, 179.06
  - Payroll deduction organization dues, 181.08
  - Penalties, 179.54
  - Police department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
  - Right of complaint not limited, 179.52
  - Salary, labor conciliator, 179.02, 350.081
  - Strikes, boycotts and lockouts
    - Charitable hospitals
      - Arbitration mandatory, 179.38
      - Definition applicable to sections 179.35 to 179.39, 179.35
      - Lockouts, 179.37
      - Sections 185.02 to 185.19 not applicable, 179.39
      - Strikes, 179.36
    - Definitions applicable to sections 179.26 to 179.29, 179.26
    - District court has jurisdiction, 179.29
    - Recovery for tort, 179.28
    - Secondary boycott
      - Construction, 179.47
      - Declaration of policy, 179.40
      - Definition, 179.41
      - Federal act, 179.46
      - Illegal combination, 179.43
      - Limitations, 179.46
      - Rights and remedies, 179.45
      - Unfair labor practices, 179.42, 179.44
      - Unlawful act, 179.42
      - Violation of public policy, 179.43
    - Strikes or boycotts, 179.27, 179.51
    - Striking employee, re-employment of, 179.55
    - Submission of grievances, 179.53
  - Transactions or activities suable, 540.152
  - Unfair labor practices
    - Employees, 179.11, 179.13
    - Employers, 179.12, 179.14
    - Injunction relief, 179.14
    - Interferences which are unlawful, 179.13
  - Violations, 179.54
  - Violators, limiting right to use of act, 179.15
- 6. Unions**
- Actions against, where brought, 540.154
  - Counterfeiting trade-marks or insignia, 620.29, 620.30
  - Forgery of card, seal, 620.12
  - Fraudulent or illegal use of trade-marks, 620.32, 620.33
  - Income tax, exempt from, 290.05
  - Industrial commission, powers and duties, 175.20
  - Interference with employee for membership in, 621.16
  - Legal services, 481.02
  - Limitation of indictments and injunctions, 185.02 to 185.06
  - Trade-marks and labels, registration of, 620.31

**LABOR (Cont'd)****7. Wages**

- Actions for
    - Costs, 181.09, 181.17, 549.03, 549.18
    - Minimum wages, 177.15
    - Security for costs not required, 549.18
    - Venue, 542.08
  - Agricultural worker excluded, 177.02
  - Appeal from order of industrial commission, 177.122
  - Assignment of, employer, to accept commission, 181.05
  - Security for debt, 181.07
  - Unearned wages, only with consent of employer, 181.05
  - Void, 181.06, 181.07
  - Certiorari to review decision or order, 177.122
  - Check for
    - Deductions required to be designated on pay checks, 181.12
    - Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08
    - Without funds, 620.41
  - Cooperation to obtain increase not deemed conspiracy, 613.71
  - Determination, manner of, 177.07
  - Domestic worker excluded, 177.02
  - Employment at less than minimum wage, 177.12, 177.13
  - Exemption from levy
    - Allowance for dependents, 550.37
    - Necessaries, 550.37
    - Payment to the amount of, 550.37
    - Relief clients, 550.37
  - Fundamental law, enforcement against homestead, Const. art 1 s. 12
  - Homestead of employer not exempt from, 510.01
  - Hourly basis, minimum wage fixed on, 177.07
  - Industrial commission
    - Licenses granted, wages commensurate with ability, 177.121
    - Review of decisions, 177.122
  - Lesser wage than minimum, 177.12
  - License to work at wages commensurate with ability, 177.121
  - Military forces, 192.51
  - Minimum wage
    - Advisory boards, 177.08 to 177.10
    - Certiorari to second judicial district, 177.122
    - Discrimination against employees, 177.14
    - Employers, duties of, 177.04
    - Enforcement by industrial commission, 177.16
    - Legal wages, 177.07
    - Lesser wage, 177.121, 177.13
    - License, 177.121
    - Method, 177.121
    - Notice of public hearing, 177.06
    - Oaths, power to administer, 177.05, 177.09
    - Order of commissioner, 177.07
    - Public works, 16.071
    - Public hearings, 177.05
    - Register of employees to be kept, 177.04
    - Report biennially, 177.17
    - Review of the decisions of advisory boards, 177.10
    - Witnesses, 177.05, 177.09
    - Women and children, investigation of wages paid, 177.02, 177.03
  - Minors, to whom paid, 181.01
  - Payment
    - By negotiable instruments, 181.02
    - Deductions required to be designated on pay checks, 181.12
    - Discharge of wage earner, 181.13 to 181.17
    - Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08
    - Labor claim for roadwork, 162.18
    - Semi-monthly, 181.03, 181.09
  - Priorities of claims
    - Corporations in liquidation, 316.05
    - Estate assigned for creditors, 577.08
  - Public employees, right to form and join, 179.52
  - Public works, minimum wage, 16.071
  - Rebates, refunds, false receipt for, 181.03
  - Seed inspector, 20.10
  - Strikes, payment of wages, 181.15
  - Time of payment, 181.10, 181.11
  - Weed inspectors, 20.10
  - Withholding of teachers' pay, 130.21
- 8. Women, Children**
- Agricultural laborer excepted, 177.02
  - Certificate as to the age of a child over 16, 181.32
  - Children between the ages of 14 and 16, 181.32
  - Children, employment in theatrical performances, 181.40
  - Complaints as to employment of children, 181.39

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5047

## GENERAL INDEX

### LABOR (Cont'd)

#### 8. Women, Children (Cont'd)

Division in department of labor and industry, 175.16  
 Domestic servant excepted, 177.02  
 Employment of, 181.31 to 181.42  
 Employments requiring standing, 181.40  
 Foundries, 183.24, 183.25  
 Hours of labor, 181.18 to 181.23  
 Hours of labor for minors, 181.24, 181.37  
 Hours of service for women, 181.18 to 181.23  
 Infants, division in department of labor and industry, 175.16  
 Investigation as to wages paid, 177.02, 177.03  
 Posting law, relating to hours of service for females, 181.18  
 Seats for women, 182.44  
 Separate toilets and dressing rooms, 182.37, 182.42  
 Towels, toilet facilities, 182.35 to 182.41

### LABORATORIES

Bacteriological laboratory, canneries assessed for, 31.39  
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food, 17.08  
 Defined, 618.01  
 Narcotics, sale for scientific use, 618.05  
 Operated for study of employment conditions, 175.21  
 Removal of insanitary conditions, 31.28  
 Sanitary operation of, 31.28  
 Seed testing, 21.51

### LABOR UNION DEMOCRACY ACT

*See Labor (6)*

### LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY

Districts  
 Judicial, 2.722  
 Seventh congressional, 2.80  
 Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.27  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### LAKE COUNTY

Districts  
 Eighth congressional, 2.81  
 Fifty-seventh legislative, 2.60  
 Judicial, 2.722  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY

Districts  
 Judicial, 2.722  
 Ninth congressional, 2.82  
 Sixty-second legislative, 2.65  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### LAKES AND WATERS

*See Drainage and Waters*  
*See Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Areas*  
*See Navigable Waters*  
*See Waters*  
*See Waters, Division of*

Acquisition by state of land subject to drainage assessments, 84A.20 to 84A.30  
 Acquisition of land for access to, 378.08  
 Appraisers  
 Appointment, 111.66  
 Compensation, 111.69  
 Duties, 111.67  
 Big Stone Lake, water control works, 110.46  
 Boats, commission to regulate operation of, 361.28 to 361.35  
 Commercial fishing and taking of game in Lake of the Woods and adjoining lakes, 102.26  
 Control by commissioner, 84A.55  
 Control of shore lines in certain counties, 110.13  
 Counties, powers and duties relating to bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.19  
 Depositing offal, 616.16  
 Depositing substances injurious to wild animals, 101.42  
 Drainage  
 Access to iron ore, 93.13  
 Lake water levels, 110.22  
 Meandered lakes, 621.48  
 Fish screens, 378.09  
 Game refuge bordering on or including, 99.25  
 Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21 to 1.25  
 Improvement of bodies of water in counties and municipalities  
 County boards  
 Acquisition of property, 110.122  
 Appropriations, 110.124  
 Authority to improve and maintain, 110.121  
 Cooperation with state and nation, 110.125

### LAKES AND WATERS (Cont'd)

Federal cooperation, 110.125  
 Municipalities, authority of, 110.126  
 Public access to shoreline, 110.123  
 State, county to cooperate with, 110.125  
 Improvement of public waters to promote navigation thereon, health and safety  
 Appeal, 110.127  
 Appraisal, 110.127  
 Awards and assessments, 110.127  
 County board, approval, 110.127  
 Damages assessed in eminent domain proceedings, 110.127  
 Dams, 110.127  
 Election, approval of plan, 110.127  
 Hennepin county, improvement of public waters, 110.127  
 Maps, 110.127  
 Plans; dams, bridges and culverts, 110.127  
 Tax levy, 110.127  
 Lake Superior, commercial fishing, 102.28  
 Lake water levels, 110.121 to 110.22  
 Levels controlled by division of waters, 84.081  
 Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45  
 Mining  
 Consent of state to mine below low water mark, 93.34  
 Leases and permits for mining below low water mark, 93.08 to 93.12  
 Motor vehicle number plates, 10,000 lakes, 168.37  
 Names  
 County power to name, 378.01 to 378.06  
 Designation by state geographic board, 354.02 to 354.04  
 Obstruction, a public nuisance, 616.01  
 Opening of highways to, 162.22  
 Parking, lake shores, cities fourth class, 465.49  
 Public waters, determination, state control, 105.38  
 Registration of title showing lake description, state a party, 508.15  
 Shallow lakes, taking of fish from, 97.48  
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.01 to 114.11  
 State control and supervision, 105.38  
 Timbers on state land bordering meandered lake, withdrawn from sale, 92.45  
 Trails and portages, 160.11  
 Trunk highways across, 161.034  
 Uniform levels and conservancy of waters  
 Assessments  
 Appraisal, 111.65 to 111.70  
 Confirmation of, 111.71  
 Jury may be demanded, 111.73  
 Lien, 111.77  
 Liens to bear interest, 111.77  
 Owner may initiate proceedings, 111.65  
 Tabular statement to be prepared by appraisers, 111.68  
 Contracts for construction; filing with county auditor; payment; attorney general to advise, 111.74  
 Definitions, 111.01  
 Director of division of waters, establish uniform stages of water, 111.65  
 Engineers, appraisal, surveys and supervision, 111.75  
 Hearings, 111.70  
 Judicial orders, service on director, 111.72, 111.74  
 Petition to director and to district court, 111.65  
 Trial by jury, 111.73  
 Tri-state area, 114.09 to 114.11  
 Village park board, leasing of privileges, 412.521  
 Way from island in lake to mainland, 163.14  
 Watershed act, *see DRAINAGE AND WATERS (6)*

**LAMPS**  
 Injuring or extinguishing, 621.52

**LAND**  
*See Deeds*  
*See Drainage and Waters*  
*See Public Lands*

**Companies**  
 Incorporation, 54.33  
 Right to hold, 500.22

**Contracts**  
 Conservator of conservation may rewrite, 41.04  
 Sale of tax-forsfeited lands in conservation areas, 282.15, 282.17  
 Gifts for state buildings or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19  
 Occupant or owner to destroy weeds, 20.07  
 Tenure of, 276.13  
 Termination of contract, 559.21

**LAND EXCHANGE COMMISSION***See Public Lands*

Acquisition of state lands by U.S., 1.041 to 1.047  
 Class "A" land; conditions, 94.343  
 Class "B" land; conditions, 94.344  
 Classes of land, 94.342  
 Creation of, Minn. Const. art. 8, s. 8  
 Concurrence in transfer of state lands, 1.041  
 Duties and functions, 94.341  
 Establishment, 94.341  
 Exchange of state-owned land, appraisal fee, 94.348  
 Forms prescribed by attorney general, 94.345  
 Lands acquired under Laws 1939, c 343, 94.347  
 Members, 94.341  
 Minneopa state park, 85.09  
 Public hearings, 94.343  
 Titles quieted or perfected, 94.346  
 United States; acquisition of state lands, 1.041 to 1.047

**LANDLORD AND TENANT***See Leases**See Mines and Minerals**See Rents*

Abandonment of possession by tenants, 504.02  
 Action to recover possession, 504.02  
 Action under eminent domain procedure, 117.02  
 Adverse possession, 504.03  
 Aeronautics, leases, 360.012, 360.015, 360.021, 360.032, 360.038, 360.043, 360.107, 360.109, 360.201 to 360.203  
 Affidavit of abandonment or surrender, 504.02  
 Agricultural land, restriction, duration, Const. art. 1 s 15  
 Armories, 193.145, 193.18, 193.22, 193.36  
 Attorney general, approval of leases, 16.09, 84.153  
 Boxing exhibitions, penalty if not licensed, 341.13  
 Business corporation, lease of property, 301.36  
 Cancellation of leases, 504.02, 504.09  
 Cities first class, leases, 416.10, 452.13, 458.15, 642.03  
 Cities fourth class, lease of building or hall, 453.04  
 Cold storage rooms, liability of lessee, 28.07  
 Combustible materials, lessee to remove, 73.17  
 Commissioner of aeronautics, leasing property, 360.021  
 Commissioner of conservation, leasing power, 84.153  
 Corporations, power to lease property, 300.09  
 Cooperative associations, 22.07, 308.05  
 Counties, leases  
   County agricultural society, 38.01, 38.03  
   County law libraries, 140.40  
   County societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11  
   Fish hatchery, 378.11, 378.15  
   Mining leases, 373.11  
   New consolidated county, space for offices, 371.13  
   Offices outside court house, 380.25, 380.26  
   Powers of the county, 373.01  
 Criminal syndicalism, liability of lessor for assemblage, 613.68  
 Distress abolished, 504.01  
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.16, 111.22 to 111.25  
 Electricity, lease of power or plant, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13  
 Elevators, 183.35 to 183.37  
 Estate at will, termination, 504.06  
 Estoppel of tenant, denial of landlords title, 504.03  
 Executions against tenant, 550.04  
 Executive council, leases, 93.191  
 Executors and administrators  
   Additional bond before confirmation, 525.652  
   Administrator, C.T.A., 525.292  
   Appeal from order, 525.71  
   Collateral attack, 525.70  
   Confirmation, 525.661, 525.662  
   Defined, 525.62  
   Execution or foreclosure sale, land acquired, 525.38  
   Ground for lease, 525.63  
   Limitation of action, declaring lease invalid, 525.702  
   Order for lease, 525.641  
   Petition, hearing, 525.64  
   Report, 525.662  
   Representative executing lease agreed to by decedent, 525.69  
   Sequence, property leased, 525.641  
   Three years or less, 525.621  
 Fire protection requirement, violation by lessee, 74.08  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.01  
 Garbage removal contracts, 368.79  
 Government ownership and operation, leases  
   Heating plant, 452.08  
   Municipal hall and buildings, 453.04

**LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)**

Utility by city, 452.07, 452.08 to 452.13  
 Utility by village, 457.13  
 Water and light plants, villages and certain cities, 457.13  
 Heating plants, leases, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08  
 Holding over, 504.07, 566.03, 566.04  
 Implied leniency by holding over, 504.07  
 Income tax  
   Adjusted basis of real property, 290.14  
   Allowance for depletion, 290.09  
   Basis for determining gain or loss, 290.14  
   Exclusion from gross income of income to lessor attributable to lessees improvement, 290.08  
   Recovering rent for leased railroad property in business as common carrier, 290.34  
 Industrial home for girls, power to lease, 636.24  
 Inheritance tax liens, lessees rights free from, 525.693  
 Internal improvement land, lease, 92.50  
 Intoxicating liquors, restrictions, 340.13, 340.405  
 Itasca state park, leasing buildings, 85.07  
 Judgment in action to recover possession, record, 504.02  
 Judgment in partition, affecting tenants, 558.08  
 Lease  
   By personal representatives, 525.62  
   Defined, 525.62  
   Land bid in for state for taxes, 280.38  
   Mineral lands, 93.19  
   Power plant, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13  
 Liability for mechanics' lien, 514.06  
 Lien of landlord attaching to interest of trustee or entrustor, 522.11  
 Lotteries, renting building for use, 614.03  
 Low rent housing project, tenants, 462.475, 462.485 to 462.495  
 Marketing agreement, presumption of control of delivery, 22.10  
 Mechanic's and materialmen's lien, 514.06, 514.15  
 Military camp, lease to United States, 190.115  
 Modification of iron ore lease, 93.191  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment, 462.445  
 Municipally owned utility, lease, 452.02, 452.07  
 Notice  
   Cancellation for nonpayment of rent, 504.02  
   Cancellation or termination of lease, 504.09  
   Mineral or timber lease, 507.36  
   Termination of lease at will, 504.06  
   Vacation by tenant, 504.08  
 Objection to order requiring repair or destruction by tenant, 73.14  
 Offense of failing to give notice of vacation of building, 504.08  
 Partition, affecting tenants, 558.08  
 Partnership, 323.06  
 Port authority may lease, 458.17  
 Power plants, leasing, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08  
 Public buildings, 85.07, 453.04, 616.23  
 Railroad leases, 222.06, 222.07, 222.12, 222.16, 222.17, 222.21  
 Receiver's power to lease, 576.12  
 Record  
   Certified copy of judgment in action for recovery of possession, 504.02  
   Lease of registered land, 508.60  
   Mineral or timber lease, 507.36  
   Notice of cancellation or termination of lease, 504.09  
 Reentry by landlord, 504.02  
 Registered lands, lease  
   Evidence, 508.36  
   Purchaser taking subject to, 508.25  
   Surrender of duplicate certificates on discharge, 508.45  
 Religious faith or creed, restrictions, 507.18  
 Rents  
   Destruction of buildings, 504.05  
   Distress for rent abolished, 504.01  
   Failure to pay cause for reentry, 504.02  
   Lease at will, failure to pay cause for termination, 504.06  
   Person in possession liable, 504.04  
   Taxes, attachment of rents, 280.38  
 Representative, duty to make repairs, 525.34  
 Restoration of tenant to possession, 504.02  
 Rubbish disposal rates, city first class, charge against lessee, 443.29  
 Sanitary precautions in factories, 182.46  
 Savings, building and loan associations, leasing, 51.34  
 School and University lands, Const. art. 8 s 2, 84.415, 92.50

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5049

## GENERAL INDEX

### LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)

Schools and school districts  
 Federal government, 94.521, 94.522  
 Power of board, 123.27  
 Service of notice or order, 73.13  
 Sewer charges, 443.16, 445.17  
 Sheriff, fees removing occupant, 357.09  
 State auditor  
     Leases filed with, 16.09  
     Record of leases of state land, 16.16  
 State forests, 89.031, 89.17  
 Statute of frauds, affecting leases, 513.04, 513.05  
 Stay of writ of restitution, 566.13  
 Surrender of possession, 504.02, 504.05  
 Swamp land leases, 92.50  
 Taconite leases, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47  
 Taxation  
     Divisible, payment in part, 281.11  
     Inheritance tax lien, lessees rights free from, 525.693  
     Occupying tenant has lien for payment made, 272.45  
     Payment on undivided interest, 276.07  
     Redemption from tax sale by lessee, 281.11  
 Tax sales leases  
     Conservation lands under county board, 282.01  
     County auditor's authority to lease, 280.38  
     Modification of lease, 280.38  
     Parcels subject to lease until repurchase, 282.35  
     Repurchase, subject to existing lease, 282.01, 282.35  
     Tax forfeited lands, 84.415, 282.01, 282.04, 282.18  
 Tenant, denial of landlord's title, 504.03  
 Tenant on state lands, recovery of possession from, 90.08  
 Terminal of transportation facility, leased by port authority, 458.17  
 Termination of lease  
     Estate at will, 504.06  
     Notice, 504.09  
     Tenancy, 504.02  
 Timber lease, 507.36  
 Title, denial by tenant, 504.03  
 Trustee's liability for rent, 504.04  
 Trust for leasing land, 501.11  
 Untenantable premises; surrender, 504.05  
 Vacation of building, notice by tenant, 504.08  
 Warehouses, transfer of license with lease, 232.04  
 Water power acquired by lease, 455.19  
 Waterworks, leases, 452.02, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13  
 Writ of restitution, 566.11 to 566.17

### LANDMARKS

*See also Historic Sites and Markers*

County board to establish township markings, 381.13  
 Determination of boundaries, 559.25

### LAND OFFICE

Land patents or duplicates filed with register of deeds; evidence, 599.19  
 Plats and surveys as evidence; certificate, 599.20  
 Receipts or certificates, evidence of title, 599.16, 599.17

### LANDS AND MINERALS DIVISION

*See Public Lands*

### LANDS DEDICATED TO CONSERVATION PURPOSES

Definitions, 84A.41  
 Drainage  
     Assessments on projects affecting state lands used for conservation purposes, 106.672  
     Eminent domain, public drainage systems affecting property devoted to conservation purposes, 106.672  
 Red Lake game preserve  
     Bonds, county liability, 84A.11  
     Boundaries, 84A.01  
     Classification of lands, 84A.08  
     County liability in bonds, 84A.11  
     County officers, duties of, 84A.04  
     Creation of preserve, 84A.01  
     Ditch fund lien, 84A.04  
     Drainage assessments, 84A.04  
     Eminent domain, 84A.10  
     Game preserve fund, 84A.03  
     Gifts received, 84A.09  
     Lands, list, 84A.04  
     Management, 84A.02  
     Public lands, 84A.08  
     Purposes, 84A.01  
     Title to land, 84A.07

### LANDS DEDICATED TO CONSERVATION PURPOSES (Con't'd)

Reforestation areas  
     Eminent domain, 84A.29  
     Gifts accepted, 84A.28  
     Lands, county auditor to list, 84A.23  
     Management of area, 84A.21  
     Proceeds from certificates, disposal, 84A.22  
     Set off, to vest title in state, 84A.20  
     State auditor, certify to commissioner of conservation, 84A.27  
     Title in state, 84A.26  
     Violations and penalties, 84A.30  
 State reforestation projects  
     County may assume bonds, 84A.40  
     Delinquent taxes, county auditor to certify, 84A.35  
     Eminent domain, 84A.39  
     Establishment; procedure, 84A.31  
     Gifts accepted, 84A.38  
     Management, 84A.32  
     Proceeds into state treasury, 84A.32  
     State auditor to certify list, 84A.37  
     Title in state, 84A.36  
 Violations and penalties, 84A.42

### LARCENY

*See Crimes and Criminals (4)*

*See Embezzlement*

Acts constituting, 622.01  
 Animals, 622.08, 622.10  
 Bills of lading, 228.17, 228.39, 622.01  
 Checks, money obtained, 622.03  
 Claim of title, defense, 622.16  
 Commission out of state, 610.04  
 Concealment by alteration of books as forgery, 620.13  
 Contractor using proceeds for purposes other than payment of labor and materials, 514.02  
 Conversion by trustee, 622.13  
 Cooperative or assessment life companies, officer, 61.55  
 County attorney, use of stolen property as evidence, 622.20  
 Coupons, fraudulent stamping, 622.22  
 Dead bodies, robbing, 614.22  
 Defenses  
     Claim of title, 622.16  
     Intent to restore, 622.17  
     Right to commission, no defense, 622.02  
 Definition, 622.01  
 Defrauding contractor, misuse of money proceeds, 514.02  
 Dogs as personal property, 622.10  
 Domestic animals, 622.08  
 Drafts, obtaining money, 622.03  
 Embezzlement, larceny, collectors' gasoline tax, 296.16  
 Evidence  
     Ascertainment of value of evidence of debt, 622.15  
     Larceny by clerks, agents or servants, 628.27  
     Ownership, 628.28  
     Stolen property used as, 622.20  
 Executor or administrator, conversion by, 622.13  
 False marking of logs, 91.18  
 Farm produce, 622.09  
 Fiduciary funds, bank officer or employee, 48.39  
 Fires, larceny in building of fire, 622.19  
 Fixtures, 622.09  
 Flax seed from railroad car, 622.21  
 Forgery to conceal, 620.13  
 Grain  
     Railroad cars, 622.21  
     Warehouseman, failure to account for, 233.04  
 Grand larceny, first and second degree, 622.05, 622.06  
 Grave, robbing, 614.22  
 Guardian, conversion, 622.13  
 Income tax  
     Deductible losses from theft, 290.09  
     Gains or losses from, 290.13, 290.16  
 Indictment, larceny by agent, variance, 628.27, 628.28  
 Instrument for payment of money, 622.09  
 Intent to restore property, 622.17  
 Jurisdiction of city justices, cities fourth class, 411.30  
 Loans to directors or officers of trust companies, 48.75  
 Logs and logging, 90.35, 91.18 to 91.21  
 Lost property, appropriation with no attempt to find owner, 622.11  
 Motor vehicles, second degree grand larceny, 622.06

**LARCENY (Cont'd)**

Obtaining money by fraudulent drafts, 622.03  
 Offenses against property by force, 621.01  
 Offenses against property by fraud, 620.01  
 Officer, duty to restore property, 622.20  
 Officer of cooperative insurance company, unlawful compensation for consolidation, 61.55  
 Passage ticket not delivered to purchaser, 622.09  
 Passes, fraudulent stamping, 622.22  
 Petit larceny, 622.07  
 Possession of burglars' tools, 621.13  
 Poultry, 622.08  
 Public security, 622.09  
 Public terminal warehouses, failure to deliver grain or surrender receipt, 233.04  
 Punishment, 622.05 to 622.08, 622.17  
 Purchaser of stolen logs, 91.21  
 Railroad cars, 622.21  
 Railway tickets, 622.22  
 Receiver, conversion by, 622.13  
 Receiving stolen property, 622.18  
 Removal of timber unlawfully cut on public land, 90.35  
 Restoration of stolen property, duty of officer, 622.20  
 Right of agent to commissions, no defense, 622.02  
 Robbing grave or dead body, 614.22  
 Search warrants issued when complaint made on oath, 626.01  
 Share certificates, financial institution, 51.32  
 Shoplifting, 622.26, 622.27  
 Stamps, evidencing payment of taxes, or fees, 16.64  
 State fair tickets, 37.24  
 Stealing from cars, 622.21  
 Stolen goods, brought into state or county, 622.12  
 Stolen property, 37.24, 168.36, 360.67, 626.01, 626.04, 626.365, 626.45  
 Theft of aircraft, cancelation of registration certificate and plates, 360.59  
 Tickets, larceny of  
   Ascertaining value, 622.15  
   Failure to cancel; fraudulent stamping, 622.22  
   Passage ticket not delivered to purchaser, 622.09  
   State fair ticket, 37.24  
 Trees, 622.09  
 Trust company officers or employees, indebted to company, noncompliance with rules, 48.75  
 Trustees  
   Appropriation of money, 622.01  
   Conversion by, 622.13  
   Retention of collection fee, 622.02  
 Unissued instruments; fixtures or incidents, 622.09  
 Value of evidences of debt, ascertainment, 622.15  
 Verbal false pretense, criminal, 622.14  
 Warehousemen, 233.04, 622.01

**LAUNDRIES**

Employment of children under 16, 182.09  
 Hours of labor for females, 181.18  
 Places of employment, 182.29  
 Sanitary precautions, 182.29  
 Zoning, 462.12

**LAVATORIES**

Hotels and lodging houses, 157.05  
 Places of employment, 182.35

**LAW LIBRARIES**

*See County Law Library*  
*See Libraries*  
 State library, 480.09  
 State university library, Minnesota reports for, 480.12

**LAW MERCHANT**

Bills of lading, application to cases not provided for, 228.52  
 Fraudulent conveyances, application of law to, 513.30  
 Sale of goods, application to, 512.73  
 Trust receipts, applicable to, 522.17

**LAW OF THE ROAD**

*See Motor Vehicles (4) (7)*

**LAWS**

Definitions of words and phrases, 645.44, 645.45  
 Effective date and time of laws, 645.02  
 Foreign laws, evidence, 599.01  
 Fundamental provisions  
   Ex post facto, Const. art. 1 s. 11  
   Special legislation, Const. art. 4 s. 33

**LAWS (Cont'd)**

Game laws, publication, 97.53  
 Manner of amendment, 645.29  
 Published laws, evidence, 645.56

**LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA MUNICIPALITIES**

Dues to, 465.58

**LEASES**

*See Executors, Administrators*  
*See Guardian and Ward*  
*See Landlord and Tenant*  
*See Mines and Minerals*  
*See Rents*  
 Aeronautics, 360.012, 360.015, 360.021, 360.032, 360.038, 360.043, 360.107, 360.109  
 Agency of personal representatives, 525.62 to 525.702  
 Agreement and joint approval between state and federal government, 84.155  
 Agricultural land, restriction, Const. art 1 s 15  
 Air rights, license or permit to lease, 222.01  
 Armories, 193.145, 193.18, 193.19, 193.22, 193.36  
 Assessment of taxes on property held under, 273.19  
 Assignee included under term "purchaser," 507.01  
 Attorney general, approval of leases, 16.09, 84.153  
 Banks, agency, 48.38  
 Boats, 361.31, 361.35  
 Borrowed property, lease, 621.22  
 Breach of conditions, forfeiture, ground lease exception, 500.21  
 Buildings for illegal purposes, 614.03, 617.30  
 Business corporation's property or assets, 301.36  
 Cancellation of, 504.02, 504.09  
 Cattle not tested for Bang's disease, 35.245  
 Cities first class, 416.10, 452.13, 458.15, 642.03  
 Cities fourth class, buildings and halls, 453.04  
 City to county of unused lands, 374.20  
 Commissioner of administration, office space, 16.24, 16.25  
 Commissioner of aeronautics, acquisition of property, 360.021  
 Commissioner of conservation, 84.153, 84.415, 85.07, 92.50, 93.192, 93.24, 94.50  
 Conservancy and drainage districts, 111.24  
 Convict labor, 640.22, 640.23  
 Cooperative associations, 308.05  
 Corporate franchises and property, 300.09  
 Counties of real or personal property, 373.01  
 County lands to agricultural society, 38.03  
 County offices, 380.25, 380.26  
 Defined, 525.62  
 Director of forestry, 89.031  
 Douglas Lodge, 85.07  
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.16, 111.22 to 111.25  
 Easements granted by commissioner of conservation, 84.415  
 Effect of registration of title, 508.25  
 Electricity, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13  
 Executive council, 93.191  
 Farm lands, rental value during period of redemption, 561.14  
 Fraudulent methods of evading law relating to financing automobile purchases, 325.15 to 325.24, 325.48, 325.50, 325.51  
 Government ownership and operation, 452.02, 452.07 to 452.13, 453.04, 457.13  
 Heating plants, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08  
 Holding over, 504.07, 568.03, 568.04  
 Industrial home school for girls, powers, 636.24  
 Internal improvement lands, 92.50  
 Intoxicating liquors, restrictions on leases by brewers and wholesalers, 340.405  
 Iron ore, tax-forfeited land, 282.04  
 Itasca state park, buildings in, 85.07  
 Labor of prisoners, 640.22, 640.23  
 Lac qui Parle project, 84.154  
 Lakes, 92.50, 448.46  
 Land bid in by state at tax sale, 280.38  
 Land for flying field, 360.021, 360.032, 360.107  
 Land for veterans camp, 197.13  
 Lighting plant, 452.04, 452.07, 452.08  
 Lots before recording plat, 505.04  
 Lots in state camp grounds, 92.46  
 Married women, 519.03  
 Mechanics lien, sale of leasehold to enforce, 514.15  
 Mineral lands, 93.14  
 Municipal halls and buildings, 453.04  
 Municipalities, land for tourist camps, 457.13  
 Municipally owned utility, 452.02, 452.07, 457.13  
 Non-conservation lands, 282.04  
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, 340.02

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5051

## GENERAL INDEX

### LEASES (Cont'd)

Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16  
Notice, 504.02, 504.09, 507.36  
Park boards, 448.46  
Park lands in certain cities, 448.32  
Political subdivisions, with another political subdivision or federal government, 465.035, 471.64  
Ponds in parks, ice harvesting, 448.46  
Port authority, 458.15, 458.17  
Power of foreign executor, 525.273  
Power plants, 452.02, 452.07, 452.08  
Property controlled by terms of express trusts, 501.23 to 501.32  
Property of absentees, 576.12  
Public lands, 6.16, 89.17, 92.46, 92.50, 94.521, 94.522, 117.47, 222.05, 273.19  
Public utilities, 222.01, 452.02, 452.05, 452.07, 452.08, 452.13  
Railroads, 222.06, 222.07, 222.12, 222.16, 222.17, 222.21  
Receivers, 576.12  
Records of, in custody of state auditor, 504.09, 507.36, 508.60  
Registered lands, lease, 508.25, 508.36, 508.45, 508.47, 508.60  
Religious corporations, 315.04  
Religious faith or creed, 507.18  
Savings, building and loan associations, 51.34, 51.35  
School, school district, and University lands, Const. art. 8, s. 2, 84.415, 92.50  
State auditor  
Leases filed with, 16.09  
Records of leases of state land, 16.16  
State forest lands, 89.031, 89.17  
State lands, lease  
Possession contrary to covenants; eviction, 90.08  
Recovery, 90.08  
Unsold state lands, 92.50  
State lands, leased for  
Horticultural purposes, 92.50  
Removing sand, peat, 92.50  
Storing waste from mills or mines, 92.50  
Statute of frauds, 513.04, 513.05  
Storage space in produce warehouses, 26.07  
Surrender of possession by tenant, 504.02  
Swamp lands, 88.651, 92.50  
Taconite, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47  
Taxation of public or exempt property leased, 273.19  
Tax-forfeited land in conservation areas, 282.18  
Tax-forfeited lands, county auditor may lease, 282.01  
Tax sales, 280.38, 282.01, 282.04, 282.18, 282.281, 282.35  
Tenement lease, including chattel mortgage, filing, 357.39  
Terminal or transportation facilities, by port commission, 458.17  
Timber, 507.36  
Toll bridges, 164.24  
Towns, cemetery to charitable or religious corporations, 365.26  
Trust companies, powers, 48.81  
Trustees, 501.22  
Trust, leasing of land, 501.11  
Undivided interest, 276.07  
United States, acquisition from political subdivisions, 471.64  
Valuation for taxation, 273.11  
Villages, 134.11, 453.04  
Warehouses and warehousemen, 231.08, 232.04  
Water power by electric corporation organized by city, 453.19  
Waterworks, 452.02, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13

### LEAVE OF COURT

Action against assignees, fiduciaries, 540.14  
Action on bond of trustee of savings bank, 50.04  
Action on official bond, 574.26

### LEGACIES

*See Executors, Administrators*  
*See Probate Proceedings*

Decedent's real estate sold to pay, 525.63  
Lien of attorney, 525.491  
Subscribing witness, 525.184  
Trust companies, 48.78

### LEGAL PUBLICATIONS

Constitutional amendments, notice, 3.21  
Legal newspaper published in a municipality situated in more than one county, 645.11

### LEGAL PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)

Publication of delinquent tax list, 279.08  
Publication of official business of county boards, 375.12  
Report of aid to needy persons, 375.17, 393.07

### LEGATEES

Appeals, 525.712  
Death of legatee before testator, 525.203  
Decree of distribution, 525.481  
Effect of payment of encumbrances, 525.442  
Embezzlement of estate, 525.392, 525.85  
Execution against, 550.04  
Liability for debts of decedent, 525.431  
Lien of attorney, 525.491  
Murder of testator, 525.87  
Probate, petition, 525.23  
Trust, benefit, 501.11

### LEGISLATIVE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Creation, 356.17  
Duties, 356.17  
Limitations, 356.17  
Members, 356.17  
Minnesota aeronautics fund  
Consultation with committee, 360.371  
Governor, advice to, 360.382  
Review of administrative budgets of federal aid, 16.165  
Transfers, 356.17

### LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS COMMISSION

Appropriations, 3.471  
Creation, purpose, 3.421  
Duties, 3.421  
Employees, 3.441  
Expenses of members; reimbursement, 3.451  
Meetings, 3.441  
Members; selection, term, 3.431  
Offices, 3.441  
Powers, 3.441  
Reports to legislature; recommendations, 3.461

### LEGISLATIVE CLAIMS COMMISSION

Advisory determination of claims, 3.78  
Attorney general to represent state, 3.72  
Appropriations, 3.73, 3.81  
Awards; appropriation, 3.81  
Claims; institution, 3.77  
Clerk; duties, 3.69, 3.83  
Contempt, 3.80  
Creation, 3.66  
Deputy clerk, 3.69  
Employees, 3.67  
Evidence; produced at hearings, 3.80  
Expenses; reimbursement, 3.70  
Fraudulent claims, 3.84  
Hearings, 3.69, 3.77, 3.80  
House committee, 3.82  
Jurisdiction, 3.74, 3.75, 3.79  
Liability of state, 3.73  
Meetings, 3.68  
Members  
Appointment, 3.66  
Restricted from hearing certain claims, 3.71  
Notice; institution of claim, 3.77  
Officers, 3.67  
Procedure  
Advisory determination of claims, 3.78  
Consideration of claims, 3.73, 3.77  
Rules of procedure, 3.76  
Records, 3.82  
Reports, 3.83  
Senate committee, 3.82  
Subpoena; power, 3.80  
Vacancies, 3.66  
Witnesses, 3.80

### LEGISLATIVE MANUAL

Compilation, 5.08  
Contents, 5.08  
Distribution, 5.08

### LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMITTEE

Appropriation, 3.40  
Budget, 3.35  
Creation, 3.31  
Director, 3.35  
Director of research as clerk of legislative claims commission, 3.69  
Employees, 3.35  
Expenses of members, 3.38  
Legislators, rights, 3.32



**LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMITTEE (Cont'd)**

Meetings, 3.34  
 Minutes, 3.34, 3.36  
 Office, 3.39  
 Officers, 3.35  
 Policy, 3.32  
 Powers, 3.32  
 Quorum, 3.34  
 Reports, periodic and biennial, 3.36  
 Restrictions, 3.32  
 Selection of members, 3.31  
 Subjects assigned for research, 3.33  
 Subjects, time of presentation, 3.37  
 Vacancies, 3.31

**LEGISLATURE**

**1. Generally**  
**2. Appointments, Confirmation**  
**3. Bills**  
**4. Members**  
**5. Officers, Employees**  
**6. Reports**

**1. Generally**

Advisory committee, 356.17  
 Approval of administrative budgets of federal aid, 16.165  
 Attorneys employed exempt from appearance in court, 3.16  
 Certificate of election, right to membership, 3.02  
 Committees  
   Contempt before, 3.14  
   Interstate cooperation committee, 355.01 to 355.11  
   Legislative advisory committee, 215.07  
 Contempts against, 3.14  
 Districts and apportionment  
   Declaration of county canvassing board, 206.52  
   Fundamental law  
     Apportionment, Const. art 4 s 2  
     Elections to fill vacancy, Const. art 4 s 17  
     Senate districts, Const. art 4 s 24  
     Time for apportionment, Const. art 4 s 23  
 Election of officers  
   House, 3.06  
   Senate, 3.06  
 Elections  
   Ballots, 205.79  
   Nonpartisan ballot, 205.76  
   Voting machine ballots, 209.06  
 Elections by  
   Fundamental laws  
     Viva voce vote, Const. art 4 s 30  
     Votes, entry on journal, Const. art 4 s 30  
 Impeachment, Const. art 4 s 14  
 Interstate cooperation  
   Committee to establish, 355.01  
   Tri-state, waters of Red River, 114.09  
   Water levels, South Dakota, 114.01  
 Joint resolutions, engrossing and enrolling, 3.19  
 Journals  
   Appendix, contents, 3.18  
   Evidence, copies, 599.12  
   Fundamental law  
     Duty to keep, Const. art 4 s 5  
     Entries  
       Protest of members, Const. art 1 s 16  
       Publication, Const. art 4 s 5  
       Votes, Const. art 4 s 5, 11, 12, 13, 14  
       Keeping and printing, 3.17  
       Number of copies, 3.18  
       Omissions, 3.17  
       Transcript for members, 3.17  
 Jury duty, members, officers, employees, exempt from, 3.081  
 Leave of absence from private employment, 3.085 to 3.087  
 Legislative advisory committee, 356.17  
 Legislative buildings commission, 3.421 to 3.471  
 Legislative claims commission, 3.66 to 3.84  
 Legislative districts  
   Composition: member of representatives and senators, 2.04 to 2.70  
   Not affected by county, township line changes, 2.71  
 Legislative manual, copies available to members, 5.08  
 Levy of state taxes, 275.02  
 Oaths may be administered when examining affairs of a corporation, 300.63  
 Offenses and penalties  
   Arrest of members or officers, 3.14  
   Bribery, 3.14, 613.02 to 613.07  
   Contempt, 3.14

**LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Corruptly influencing members, 3.14  
 Disorderly conduct, 3.14  
 Imprisonment, 3.15  
 Intimidation of members, 613.22  
 Refusal to testify, 3.14, 613.25  
 Organization  
   Certificates of election filed, 3.05  
   Clerk pro tem, 3.05  
   House, secretary of state to call to order, 3.05  
   Senate, lieutenant governor to call to order, 3.05  
   Swearing in of members-elect, 3.05  
 Production of certain official records of governor upon request, 4.02  
 Records, 3.18  
 Reports, executive council, emergency relief, 9.061  
 Research committee, creation of, 3.31  
 Resolutions, fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 16  
 Rights and powers relating to pleading and practice not abridged, 480.058  
 Rules, Const. art 4 s 4  
 Settlement of claims as to grants by United States to state, findings of executive council referred to legislature, 9.041  
 Sessions  
   Biennial, 3.01  
   Duties of secretary of state, 5.05  
   Extra  
     Called by governor, 3.01, 4.03  
     Inform members purpose, 4.03  
     Proclamation, 4.03  
   Fundamental law  
     Adjournment, Const. art 4 s 6  
     Biennial, Const. art 4 s 1  
     Extra session convened by governor, Const. art 5 s 4  
     Governor's message, Const. art 5 s 4  
     Open to public, Const. art 4 s 19  
     Quorum, Const. art 4 s 3  
 Vacancy in office during recess, 351.05  
 Written opinion of attorney general, 8.05

**2. Appointments, Confirmation**

*See Appendix 9*

**Board of tax appeals, 271.01****Commissioners**

Administration, 16.01  
 Banks, 45.02  
 Insurance, 45.02, 60.01  
 Highways, 161.02  
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22  
 Securities, 45.02  
 Taxation, 270.02

**Fundamental law, Const. art. 5 ss. 4, 6****Members**

State art society, 139.02  
 State board of education, 120.01  
 State board of examiners in basic sciences, 146.04  
 State college board, 136.12

**Notaries public, 359.01****Public examiner, 215.02****Trustees, soldiers home, 198.06****Vacancies during legislative recess, 351.05****3. Bills****Engrossing and enrolling, 3.19****Fraudulent alteration, 613.23, 613.24****Fundamental law**

Amendments, Const. art. 4 s. 10  
 Appropriation bills, Const. art. 4 ss. 11, 12  
 Approval or disapproval, Const. art. 4 ss. 11, 12  
 Certifying to the governor, Const. art. 4 s. 21  
 Contracting public debt, Const. art. 9 s. 5  
 Engrossing and enrolling, Const. art. 4 s. 21  
 General banking law, enactment of, Const. art. 9 s. 13  
 Last day of session, no enactment of bills, Const. art. 4 s. 22  
 Laws creating public debt, limitation, Const. art. 9 s. 5  
 Presenting to governor, Const. art. 4 ss. 11, 12  
 Reading, Const. art. 4 s. 20  
 Reconsideration, Const. art. 4 s. 11  
 Revenue bills originate in house, Const. art. 4 s. 10  
 Signing, Const. art. 4 s. 21  
 Time for introducing, Const. art. 4 s. 1  
 Veto, Const. art. 4 s. 11

**4. Members****Affidavits and fees of candidates, 202.03****Apportionment of members, districts, 2.03**

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5053

## GENERAL INDEX

### LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

4. Members (Cont'd)  
 Authorized to arrest for contempt, 3.14  
 Authorized to take acknowledgments or affidavits, 358.15  
 Bribery of as contempt, 3.14, 613.02 to 613.07  
 Certificate of election, 3.02, 3.05  
 Compensation  
   Computation, 3.07  
   Extra session, 3.10  
   Fundamental law; increase in compensation, Const. art 4 s 7  
   In full, for all services, 3.12  
   Mileage, 3.10  
   President of senate, 3.13  
   Speaker of house, 3.13  
   Temporary employees, 3.04  
   Time of payment, 3.10  
 Conviction for corrupt practices, 211.38  
 Election of  
   Affidavit and fees of candidate, 202.03  
   Certificate of nomination, signatures, 202.19  
   Contested election, 208.03 to 208.06  
   Declaration by county canvassing board, 206 52  
   Filling vacancies, 205.06  
   Fundamental law, Const. art. 4 ss. 3, 17  
   Nomination fees, 202.31  
   Non-partisan ballots, 202.02, 202.03  
 Forfeiture of office, accepting bribes, 613.07  
 Fundamental law  
   Limitation on holding office, Const. art. 4 s. 9  
   Number of, Const. art. 4 s. 2  
   Oath, Const. art. 4 s. 29  
   Privileges and exemptions, Const. art. 4 s. 8  
   Protest, Const. art. 4 s. 16  
   Qualifications, Const. art. 4 s. 25  
   Term, Const. art. 4 s. 24  
   Vacancy, Const. art. 4 s. 17  
 Grand army, reports, 197.54  
 Influencing, deemed contempt, 3.14  
 Intimidation, 613.22  
 Jury duty, exempt from, 3.081  
 Leave of absence from private employment  
   Enforcement by district court, 3.087  
   Right to restoration of position, 3.085  
   Terms of leave, 3.086  
 Number from each district, 2.04 to 2.10  
 Number of representatives, 2.02  
 Number of senators, 2.02  
 Port authority, advisory commissioners, 458.10  
 Privileged and exempt from civil action, 540.13  
 Retirement, 353.01  
 Seal; authority to use an official seal, 358.028  
 Visiting state prison, 640.09

### 5. Officers, Employees

Additional employees, 3.07  
 Arrest, contempt, 3.14  
 Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09  
 Compensation, time of payment, 3.04, 3.07, 3.09  
 Duties, 3.08  
 Exempt from civil action, 540.13  
 Jury duty, exempt from, 3.081  
 Oath, 358.05  
 President of senate  
   Compensation, 3.13  
   Fundamental laws relating to, Const. art 5 s 5, 6  
 Retirement  
   Chief clerk of house, 353.01  
   Permanent employees, 352.01  
   Secretary of senate, 353.01  
 Speaker of the house, 3.13  
 Striking public employee, copy of findings of adjustment panel, 179.57  
 Temporary employees, superintendent of capitol to employ, 3.03, 3.04

### 6. Reports

Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.48  
 Census of feeble-minded, 252.14  
 Civil service commissioner, classification of salary schedule, 43.12  
 Commissioner of conservation, immigration, 84.03  
 Commissioner of highways, 161.03  
 Commissioner of public welfare  
   Biennial estimates, 246.12  
   Biennial report, 246.06  
   Suggestions for legislation, 246.12  
 Commissioners to report uniformity of legislation, 3.252  
 Director of forestry, 89.01  
 Executive council to report expenses for emergencies, 9.061

### LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

6. Reports (Cont'd)  
 Judicial council, 483.01 to 483.04  
 Public examiner, examinations, 215.06  
 Public lands, land use committee, 92.37  
 Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33  
 Soldiers home board, 198.16  
 State athletic commission, 341.14  
 State auditor, biennial, 6.25

### LEGITIMACY

*See Illegitimate Children*

### LE SUEUR COUNTY

District  
   Judicial, 2.722  
   Second congressional, 2.75  
   Seventeenth legislative, 2.20  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### LETTERS

Administration  
   Probate, 525.282, 525.291  
   Probate  
     Commissioner of taxation may apply for, 291.21  
     County treasurer may apply for, 291.21  
 Blackmailing, 621.18  
 Forgery, 620.12  
 Investment company, when depositing mortgage, 59.13  
 Letterpress copies, evidential value, 600.08  
 Mailing letter involving crime, completion, 610.25  
 Opening or reading, wilfully, 621.55  
 Threatening letters, 621.18, 621.19  
 Village clerk, destruction of correspondence, 412.841

### LETTERS PATENT

Annulment, 556.12  
 Vacation, action by attorney general, 556.11

### LEVEES

*See Docks, Piers, and Wharves*  
 Bonds for acquisition or construction, 458.33 to 458.35, 458.44  
 Certain cities, charges for use, 458.02, 458.03, 458.43, 458.44  
 Changes of channel, 458.32 to 458.35  
 Common council, city fourth class, powers, 411.40  
 Condemnation, 458.32, 458.42  
 Construction, permit required from commissioner of conservation, 105.42  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.16  
 Government ownership, 458.02, 458.03, 458.42 to 458.45  
 Interest on bond issue, 458.34, 458.35  
 Limitation on action to recover, 541.01  
 Obstructing public levees, 621.50  
 Power of cities to own and operate, 458.32 to 458.35, 458.42 to 458.48  
 Tax to pay bonds and interest, 458.34  
 Title, not to be acquired by adverse possession, 541.01

### LEWDNESS

*See Obscenity*  
*See Prostitution*  
 Adultery, 617.15  
 Disorderly houses, 617.30, 617.33 to 617.41  
 Enticement into state for illegal purposes, 617.06  
 Habitual offenders, 617.75  
 Penalties, 617.23  
 Village council, power to restrain, 412.221

### LIBEL AND SLANDER

Action for, attachment not allowable, 510.01  
 Attorney general, duty to prosecute, 619.51  
 Banks, false statement regarding insolvency, 619.63  
 Blackmail, threat to publish libel, 621.18  
 Candidates for office, 210.01, 548.06  
 County attorney's duty to prosecute, 619.51  
 Criminal; malice, justification; penalty, 619.62  
 Damages; demand for retraction; special, 548.06  
 Damages recoverable, 548.06, 619.54  
 Defense, 619.54  
 Definitions  
   Libel, 619.51  
   Slander, 619.62  
 Editor's liability, 619.54  
 Effect of retraction, 548.06  
 Elections, relating to, 210.10, 548.06

**LIBEL AND SLANDER (Cont'd)**

- Evidence
  - Criminal prosecution, 634.05
  - Ownership, opinion, 331.05
  - Slander of women, 619.60
- False information knowingly furnished to newspapers, 619.61
- Females, 619.59, 619.60
- Gross misdemeanor, 619.51
- Imputing unchastity, 548.06
- Indictment, 619.56, 628.22
- Insurance, unfair competition in defaming insurer, 72.23
- Jury, determination of law and fact, 631.06, 634.05
- Justice of the peace without jurisdiction, 530.06
- Justification, 619.52
- Liability of editors, proprietors and sundry, 619.54
- Limitation as to amount of damages, 548.06
- Limitation of action, time, 541.07
- Malice, motives, presumptions, 619.52, 619.59, 619.62
- Municipal court jurisdiction, 488.07
- Penalties, 619.51, 619.56
- Privileged communications, 619.55, 619.57
- Publication
  - Defined, 619.53
  - Criminal trial, report of may be contempt, 613.69
  - Threat to publish, 619.58
  - Transmission of false statements for, 619.61
- Punishment, 619.51
- Radio or television, defense, 544.043
- Reports of proceedings, privileged, 619.55
- Savings institutions, false statement, 619.03
- Statement of newspaper ownership, 331.03, 331.10
- Testimony necessary to convict, 619.60
- Threatening to publish, 619.58
- Transmission of false statements for publication, 619.51
- Truth given in evidence, 634.05
- Type and style used in retraction, 548.06

**LIBRARIES**

- See Cities*
- See County Law Libraries*
- See Education*
- See Villages*
- Advice to librarians, 120.11, 120.19
- Art exhibitions, 139.04
- Board
  - Appointment by county board, 375.33
  - Buildings and grounds, 134.11
  - Contracts for use, 134.12
  - Embraced within the terms, "board" or "department," 426.11
  - Gifts for, 134.15
  - Powers and duties of certain members, 375.33
  - Reports, 134.13
  - Terms of office of certain members, 375.33
  - Women, civil rights, Const. art 7 s 8
  - Works of art, display, 450.20
- Bonds, 475.52
- Cities first class, 447.14
- Congress, state publications presented to, 138.03, 648.39
- Contracts, 134.06, 134.12, 134.15, 375.33
- Counties, 134.06, 134.12, 134.18, 375.33
- Election on question of establishment of free library, 375.33
- Employees, 134.11
- Establishment and maintenance, 134.07
- Establishment by vote, 134.08, 375.33
- Exempt from tax levy, 550.37
- Fees, copies of papers or documents, 599.15
- Free county libraries, 375.33
- Funds of county, 134.12, 375.33
- Lease of rooms, 134.11
- Librarian
  - Salary in certain cities, 134.17
  - School libraries, 134.02
- Library fund, control, 134.11, 134.13
- Library of Congress, legislative manual, copies to, 5.08
- Motor vehicles, may purchase in certain towns, 134.16
- Municipal obligations for, 475.52
- Mutilation of books, 621.53
- Petition for establishment of free county libraries, 375.33
- Portable circulating, in certain towns, 134.16
- Records and reports by state department of education, 120.20
- Reports of municipalities, copies to public library, 471.68

**LIBRARIES (Cont'd)**

- Rural library service, federal aid, 128.36
  - State board of education, administration of laws, 120.07
  - State librarian, appointment, Const. art. 5 s 4, art. 6 s. 2, 480.09
  - State library
    - Certified copies, evidence, 599.15
    - Janitor, 480.10
    - Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08
    - Minnesota state archives law, applicability, 138.17
    - Revisor of statutes, use of facilities, 482.14
    - State circulating library, creation, 120.18
    - State publications, delivered to, 15.18
    - Statutes, distribution of printed volumes, 648.39
    - Supervision of, and office space, 480.09
  - State university, depository for state publications, 137.04
  - Statistics, department of education, 120.20
  - Taxes in aid of, 134.07, 134.12, 134.15, 134.19
  - Title to property, 134.14
  - Towns, 120.19, 134.12
  - Traveling libraries, 120.11, 120.18, 120.20, 134.12
  - Trusts or gifts in support, 140.38, 447.14 to 447.16, 501.11
  - Use, 134.12, 134.14
- LICENSES**
- Aircraft and pilots, 360.018
  - Appliances, 19.19
  - Archaeological investigators, 84.37 to 84.42
  - Armed forces, members exempt from registration and license fees, 326.55
  - Athletic commission, 341.07, 341.09, 341.10
  - Auctioneers, 330.01
  - Beauticians, 155.02
  - Beverages, 34.04
  - Boats, inter-county commission, 361.28
  - Brokers for sale of
    - Liquor warehouse receipts, 80.29
    - Oil and gas lands, 80.33
    - Securities, 80.12
  - Chauffeurs, 168.39 to 168.45
  - Cheese factories, 32.09
  - Children
    - Facility for foster care
      - License required, 257.01
      - Revocation of license
        - Appeals to district court, 257.111
        - Appeals to supreme court, 257.111
        - Burden of proof on appeal, 257.121
        - Grounds, 257.111
        - Hearing, 257.111
        - Time effective, 257.111
        - Trial, 257.111
        - Written charges, 257.111
    - Violations, 257.121
  - Cigarettes, 17.34, 461.12 to 461.15
  - Circuses, 366.19
  - Cold storage warehouses, 28.02
  - Collection agencies, 332.04 to 332.10
  - Commercial canners, 31.33
  - Commercial fishing, 101.41, 102.28
  - Commission merchants, 223.02 to 223.08, 223.10
  - Common council, cities fourth class, 411.40, 411.41
  - Condenseries, 32.09, 32.10
  - Convicted person; license void, 98.52
  - County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17
  - County boards, 375.01 to 375.42
  - County fairs, restaurants exempt, 38.161
  - Cream buyers, 32.071
  - Creameries, 32.09
    - Revocation, 32.10
    - Suspension, 32.10
  - Cream stations, 32.09, 32.10
  - Dental hygienists, 150.14 to 150.17
  - Dog license law, 347.08 to 347.20
  - Drive-away in transit motor vehicles, 168.053
  - Egg dealers, 29.05, 29.22
    - Annual fee, 29.22
    - Application, 29.22
      - Contents, 29.22
      - Qualifications of applicant, 29.22
    - Expiration, 29.22
    - Renewal fee, 29.22
  - Electricians, 326.01, 326.24
  - Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01
  - Employment agencies, 184.01
  - Employment benefit associations, 63.36
  - Fees, cream or milk testing operator, 32.075
  - Ferties, 165.01 to 165.05
  - Field dog trials, 98.48
  - Fish houses, 98.46

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5055

## GENERAL INDEX

### LICENSES (Cont'd)

Flax straw, purchasers of, 223.12  
 Fundamental law; license to sell agricultural products,  
     Const. art 1 s 18  
 Fur dealers, 98.46  
 Game and fish, 98.50  
 Grading and testing milk and cream  
     Licensed person required, 32.074  
     Application, 32.075  
     Expiration of license, 32.075  
     Fee for license, 32.075  
     License not transferable, 32.075  
 Grain buying for re-sale, 232.02  
 Hawkers and peddlers, 329.02, 329.17  
 Hog cholera serum, right to administer, 35.38  
 Hospitals and related institutions, 144.50  
 Hotels, 157.03  
 Hunting and fishing, 98.45 to 98.52  
 Indian hemp, 20.26, 20.27  
 Institutions, to obtain animals for scientific research,  
     35.71  
 Insurance agents, 60.64  
 Irrigation for cultivation of certain products, 113.01  
     to 113.06  
 Itinerant carnivals, 375.40 to 375.42, 437.07 to 437.11  
 Kennels, 347.10  
 Livestock buyers or dealers, 239.18  
 Livestock, feeding garbage to, 35.75  
 Logging dams, 110.19 to 110.21  
 Manufacturers  
     Frozen foods, 31.19  
     Ice cream mix, 31.19  
     Ice cream mix base, 31.19  
     License for each plant  
         Application, 31.21  
         Fee, 31.21  
         Issuance, 31.21  
 Marriage, 517.01  
 Marriage of female aged 15; consent requisite, 517.02  
 Massage, 148.35  
 Master electricians, temporary Class B, 326.261  
 Midwives, 148.31, 148.32  
 Military personnel, exempted, 326.56  
 Milk and cream  
     Grading and testing license, 32.073  
     Testers, 32.078  
 Milk plants, 32.09, 32.10  
 Minnows, bait, 98.46  
 Motion picture exhibitors, 75.22, 75.23, 75.25  
 Motion picture film distributors, 326.523 to 326.53  
 Motor-boat races, 361.31  
 Motor vehicles  
     Dealers, 168.27  
     Drivers, 171.01  
     Manufacturers, 168.27  
 Municipal gasoline tax, limitation, 296.20  
 Mussels, taking, 98.46  
 Narcotics, 618.03  
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.04  
 Non-intoxicating beverages, 340.01, 340.04  
 Nonresident sellers of nursery stock, 18.09  
 Oleomargarine, 33.05  
 Out-of-state licenses, validation during civil defense  
     emergency, 12.42  
 Packing houses, 31.51 to 31.58  
 Pharmacist, 151.06, 151.10  
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.01  
 Poultry dressing and packing plants, 31.51 to 31.58  
 Poultry flock inspectors, 36.13  
 Private detectives, 326.331  
 Processors of meats and foods, 31.51 to 31.58  
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.02, 232.04  
 Rabbit packing and dressing plants, 31.51 to 31.58  
 Raising wild or fur-bearing animals, 97.55, 98.46,  
     99.27  
 Raspberries, sale of, 30.22  
 Renewals, members of armed forces, exempted, 326.56  
 Restful fishing, 98.46  
 Restaurants at county fairs, exempt, 38.161  
 Revocation of gambling; slot machines, 325.54, 325.58  
 Sale and distribution of cigarettes, 297.04  
 Sale of butter substitutes, 33.01  
 Sale of fireworks, 325.38 to 325.40, 325.48  
 Sale of securities, 80.01, 80.37  
 Sausage plants, 31.51 to 31.58  
 Slaughter houses, 31.51 to 31.58  
 Small loan business, 56.26  
 Soft drinks, 34.04, 461.02  
 State fair ground privileges, 37.17, 37.18  
 Steam boiler engineers, 183.38  
 Steamfitters, 326.01, 326.46  
 Strawberries, sale of, 30.22  
 Tanning raw hides of certain animals, 97.44

### LICENSES (Cont'd)

Text books, right of sale, 133.01  
 Theaters, open-air drive-in, 75.22  
 Traffic in furs, 98.46, 100.30  
 Trailer coach parks, 327.15, 327.28  
 Transient merchants, 329.10 to 329.17, 437.02  
 Veterans, hawkers and peddlers privilege without pay-  
     ment, 197.59  
 Veterinarians, 156.01  
 Warehouses  
     Public local grain warehouses, 232.02, 232.04  
     Public terminal warehouses, 233.08  
     Unlicensed, 235.09  
 Weighers and graders of livestock, 239.05, 239.18  
 Wholesale dealers of produce  
     Application, 27.04  
     Bonds, 27.04  
     Contents, 27.04  
     Fees, 27.04  
     Issuance, 27.04  
 Wild animals, 98.46  
 Wild rice, harvesting, 84.09, 84.42, 98.46

### LIENS

*See Assessments*  
*See Logs and Logging*  
*See Taxation*

Abstract by register of deeds, grain crops for elevator  
 companies, 386.42, 386.43  
 Acknowledgments, 359.05  
 Affidavit of surety on bond, criminal cases, 629.67,  
     629.68  
 Aircraft, 360.012, 360.59  
 Animals  
     Breeding, 514.62, 514.63  
     Care of exposed animals, 614.48  
     Castration, 346.19  
     Expenses under livestock sanitation act, 35.13  
     Keeping, feeding, or medical treatment, 514.18  
         to 514.34  
     Shoing, 514.18 to 514.34  
     Poundmaster for fees, 367.24  
 Assertion, 514.73  
 Assignable, 514.41, 514.73  
 Attachment becoming a lien, 570.05  
 Attorneys  
     Actions to enforce hospital lien, fees, 514.71  
     Assignment of judgment, 548.13  
     Attaching to interest of heir or legatee, 525.491  
     Foreclosure of farm products processing lien,  
         514.06  
 Auctions and auctioneers, 227.33, 327.06, 514.21  
 Auxiliary forest liens, 88.49  
 Ballee, 514.18 to 514.22  
 Bales of hay, 514.65, 514.66  
 Banks, assets subject to prior lien, 48.18  
 Banks being liquidated  
     Assignment, 49.05  
     Discharge, 49.05  
     Satisfaction, 49.05  
 Bill of sale or other instrument evidencing, filing,  
     357.19  
 Bills of lading; lien of carrier, 228.11, 228.19, 228.27,  
     228.28, 228.44  
 Boardinghouse keeper, 327.05, 327.06  
 Boards of trade, lien on membership to settle trades,  
     223.11  
 Boars, 514.62 to 514.63  
 Bonds  
     Evidencing proof of financial responsibility,  
         170.43  
     Government ownership, 456.07, 457.07, 457.085  
     Light and power bonds, 457.07, 457.085  
     Waterworks, 453.22  
 Breeding, boars, bulls, rams, 514.62, 514.63  
 Carriers, 514.18 to 514.22  
 Chambers of commerce, lien on membership to  
     settle trades, 223.11  
 Chattel mortgages, 511.06, 511.08, 511.09  
 City utilities, cities fourth class, 457.08  
 Contractor's failure to pay materialmen, 514.01  
 Cooperative or assessment insurance companies, 61.50  
 Corporations  
     Consolidation affecting, 300.15  
     Electric company, organization by city, 455.22  
     Own shares as security for debt, 301.22  
     Subscription for shares, 301.17  
 Covenants against encumbrances, liability, 507.21  
 Credit unions, on shares or deposits of members, 52.12  
 Crop liens, 395.19, 514.65, 514.66  
 Custody or repair of personal property, 514.22  
 Delinquent taxes, 277.14, 280.17, 284.23

## LIENS (Cont'd)

Devised estate subject to, 525.21  
 Diocesan council may create, 315.24  
 Discharge  
   Possession until discharge, 514.18  
   Registered lands, 508.64  
 Diseased animals, 35.10, 35.12  
   Burlal, 35.12  
   Destruction, 35.12  
   Indemnity subject to liens, 35.10  
   Killing, 35.12  
 Diseased nursery stock, destruction, 18.03  
 Disorderly house, payment of penalty, 617.40  
 Dissolution of liens on registered lands, 508.64  
 Drainage, 106.341 to 106.391, 106.401, 106.491, 106.561, 106.651  
 Drainage and flood control districts, 112.23  
 Dry cleaners, 514.77  
 Dyeing plants, 514.77  
 Dynamite furnished by town to settlers, 365.25  
 Electric corporations, organized by city, 455.22  
 Elevator companies may obtain abstract of crop liens, 386.42, 386.43  
 Enforcement  
   Creditor of decedent, 525.431  
   Limitation on lands acquired by aliens or corporations, 500.22  
 Ensilage cutting, 514.65  
 Entry in reception books, recording, 386.03  
 Estrays, charges, 346.04  
 Executors and administrators  
   Action to enforce, 525.431  
   Amount exceeding beneficiary's share, 525.481  
   Asset, 525.442  
   Foreclosure, 525.273, 525.37, 525.38  
   Sale subject to, 525.661  
 Extent and amount of lien for keeping and repair of personality, 514.18, 514.19  
 Extinguishment evidenced by certain instruments, 281.32, 281.324  
 Factors' liens  
   Acts and conditions not invalidating, 514.89  
   Continuing lien, 514.81  
   Definitions, 514.80  
   Effectiveness of lien, exceptions, 514.85  
   Effect of possession, 514.90  
   Execution of, contents, 514.82  
   Foreclosure, 514.86  
   Governed by L. 1945, c. 503; exceptions, 514.88  
   Liberal construction, 514.91  
   Notice, amendment, 514.82  
   Notice, filing, 514.83  
   Payment; satisfaction; certificate; time limitation, 514.87  
   Purchasers for value, 514.84  
 Farm produce, lien for processing, 514.65, 514.66  
 Fees  
   Poundmaster, 367.24  
   Register of deeds, filing certain instruments, 357.19  
   Sheriff for serving attachment on boat, 357.09  
 Filing instrument reserving lien on personal property, 511.20 to 511.26  
 Financial corporations, 49.04  
 Fire insurance companies, stock, lien for assessment, 65.19  
 Fire prevention improvements, 88.43  
 Forcible entry and detainer, cost for removal of personal property, 566.17  
 Foreclosure of  
   Bonds evidencing proof of financial responsibility, 170.43  
   Corporation's lien on nonpayment of subscription, 301.17  
   Factor's lien, 514.86  
   Farm products for processing, 514.66  
   Horseshoer's lien, 514.29 to 514.34  
   Mechanic's or materialmen's liens, 514.10 to 514.15  
   Mines, lien on, 514.17  
   Motor vehicles, repair, 514.37  
   Registered lands, lien, time limitation, 508.28  
   Service of male animals, 514.63  
 Frozen food locker plant operator, enforcement of lien, 51.185  
 Garnishment, lien of garnishee, 571.56  
 Government ownership and operation, 453.22, 457.07, 457.085  
 Governmental service, inspections, examinations, etc., 514.67  
 Grain exchanges, indebtedness of agent, 223.11

## LIENS (Cont'd)

Grantor to make known, 507.20  
 Gross earnings tax, 294.06, 295.36, 295.43  
 Guardian and ward, 525.37, 525.38, 525.661  
 Hay or straw  
   Baler, 514.65, 514.66  
   Inspection, 229.13  
 Holder for value of negotiable instruments, 335.133  
 Horseshoer's, 514.18  
 Hospitals, 514.68 to 514.76  
 Hotels and innkeepers, 327.05, 327.06  
 Husband and wife, joinder of spouses in encumbering exempt property, 511.07  
 Implied warranty of freedom of goods from encumbrance, 512.13  
 Income tax, 290.29, 290.54, 293.03, 293.11  
 Index book of instruments relating to liens, 511.22  
 Inheritance tax on estates, 291.14  
 Innkeeper, 327.05, 327.06  
 Inspections, 514.67  
 Insurance companies, relating to dissolution, 60.875  
 Investment companies, surrender of assets to the court to cover rights of certificate owners, 59.20  
 Launderers' liens, 514.77  
 Light and power, 457.07, 457.085  
 Limitation on foreclosure of lien  
   Horseshoer's lien, 514.29  
   Hospital, 541.07  
   Lien for governmental service, 514.07  
   Mechanics or materialmen, 514.12  
   Motor vehicles, 514.37  
   Registered lands, 508.28  
 Local improvement certificates, loss of lien, 541.08  
 Lodginghouse keeper, 327.05, 327.06  
 Logger's lien passes by transfer of note, 513.07  
 Logs and logging, 514.40  
 Materialmen, 514.01  
 Mechanic's, 514.01  
 Membership in grain or similar exchanges, lien on to enforce occupational debts, 223.11  
 Mines and minerals, 299.08, 514.17  
 Mines and quarries, limitation where several owners, 560.08  
 Mortgage loan and land companies, 54.30  
 Motor vehicles, 514.35 to 514.39  
 Municipal clerk, delivery of instruments to register, 511.23 to 511.25  
 Negotiability of notes, bonds, etc., not destroyed by lien, 335.041  
 Notice  
   County seed or feed grain lien, 395.19  
   Farm products, when processed, 514.66  
   Filing instruments evidencing lien deemed notice, 511.20  
   Holders of liens on personal property distrained for taxes, 272.50  
   Hospital, for charges, 514.69  
   Launderers, 514.78  
   Sale to enforce keeping or repairing lien, 514.18  
   Wages, 514.60, 514.61  
 Noxious weeds, for destroying, 20.15  
 Old age assistance, 256.26, 256.263, 256.40  
 Partition of real estate  
   Application of proceeds, 558.16  
   Lien not affected, 558.09  
   Lienor's right to credit on purchase price, 558.19  
   Manner of proof, 558.15  
   Sale on partition, 558.15  
   Service on lienholder, 558.02  
 Partner on surplus property upon dissolution, 323.38  
 Personality in possession, 514.18 to 514.22  
 Petition by lienholder for determination of claim, 278.01  
 Poor, discharge of lien by town, 261.05  
 Possession until lien discharged, 514.18, 514.19  
 Poundmaster for fees, 367.24  
 Presbytery's power to create, 315.24  
 Priorities and preferences  
   Factor's liens, 514.85  
   Farm products, for processing, 514.65  
   Governmental service, 514.67  
   Horseshoer's, 514.23  
   Hospital for charges, 514.68  
   Innkeepers, 327.06  
   Local improvement assessments for general taxes, 272.32, 272.33  
   Logs and timber, 514.40, 514.47  
   Mechanics and materialmen, 514.05  
   Old age assistance, 256.26  
   Seed lien, 511.30  
   Wages, 514.59

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5057

## GENERAL INDEX

### LIENS (Cont'd)

Probate proceedings  
 Enforcement by creditor of decedent, limitation, 525.431  
 Foreign representative, powers of, 525.273  
 Property passing by will, 525.21  
 Real estate passing by heir, lien for debt due the estate, 525.481  
 Promissory note, taking does not discharge, 514.75  
 Prostitution, penalty a lien on occupied real estate, 617.40  
 Railroads, 222.15  
 Rams, for service, 514.62, 514.63  
 Real estate improvements, 514.01 to 514.17  
 Redemption tax sale by disabled person, 281.04  
 Registration of title  
 Description in decree, 508.23  
 Enforcement, 508.64  
 Filing, 508.48  
 Rights surviving after registration, 508.02  
 Registration of instrument creating lien, 508.63  
 Response, 514.18 to 514.22  
 Royalty taxes, 299.08  
 Rural credit, 41.08, 41.25, 41.36  
 Safe deposit companies, rental of boxes, 55.13, 55.14  
 Sales  
 Keeper or repairer, enforcement, 514.20 to 514.22  
 Repayment of breach of warranty, 512.69  
 Sale of goods subject to lien, 512.62  
 Seller, 512.53 to 512.56, 512.62  
 Ward's property, 525.661  
 Sales under foreclosure not subject to auctioneer restrictions, 330.06  
 Salesmen's wages, 514.59 to 514.61  
 Satisfaction  
 Entry of, 514.76  
 Factor's lien, 514.87  
 Fees of register of deeds, 357.19  
 Filing, 511.20 to 511.26  
 Refusal to satisfy  
 Penalty, 514.76  
 Damages, 514.76  
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.21, 51.30, 51.35, 51.43, 51.44  
 Seed and feed loans by counties, 395.19  
 Seed grain and potato seed loan, 511.29 to 511.32  
 Service of male animals, 514.62  
 Sewers and sewage, 380.05, 380.06, 514.01  
 Shoeing animals, 514.18  
 Slashings, disposal, 88.14  
 Small loan business, 56.12, 56.17  
 Stock and stockholders, 65.19, 301.17, 301.32, 302.16  
 Stock certificates, 302.16  
 Storage, 345.10 to 345.12  
 Subscription for shares, lien of corporation on, 301.17  
 Synod's power to create, 315.24  
 Tax certificates, 281.31, 281.32, 284.01, 284.04  
 Tax payment by lienholder, 281.11  
 Tax titles, 284.01, 284.04, 284.25  
 Threshers' liens, 514.65, 514.66  
 Tolls, logging dams, 110.21  
 Towns  
 Poundmaster, 367.24  
 Weed cutting, lien on land, 366.015  
 Townsite entries, expense of determination, 503.09, 503.10  
 Trailer coaches, 327.17  
 Trailer coach parks, 327.17  
 Transportation, 514.18 to 514.22  
 Trees or plants, for treating or destroying, 18.03  
 Trust companies  
 Assets subject to prior lien, 48.18  
 Attorney in fact, acting, 48.78  
 Unauthorized, 48.20  
 Trust receipts, 522.01, 522.08, 522.11  
 Unclaimed baggage, 345.10  
 Uniform sales act, claim of seller, 512.54 to 512.56, 512.62  
 Uniform water level, 111.77, 111.78  
 Utility rates in cities second class, 442.15  
 Vendors, effect of negotiation of bills of lading or warehouse receipt, 227.49, 228.43  
 Wages, notice of claim, 514.60  
 Waiver  
 Logs and timber, 514.40  
 Seller's lien, 512.56  
 Wages, 514.59  
 Warehouse receipts, 227.02, 227.27 to 227.36  
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 55.13, 227.02, 234.11, 386.42, 386.43  
 Water rates, 453.22

### LIENS (Cont'd)

Water works, 442.15, 453.22, 453.24, 456.07, 457.08, -- 457.085  
 Weed cutting as lien on land, 366.015  
 Workmen's compensation, legal services or disbursements, 176.081  
**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**  
 Fundamental laws  
 Compensation, Const. art. 5 s. 6  
 Election, Const. art. 5 ss. 1, 2  
 Member of executive department, Const. art. 5 s. 1  
 Oath, Const. art. 5 s. 8  
 President of senate, Const. art. 5 s. 6  
 Qualifications, term, Const. art. 5 s. 3  
 Visit state prison, 640.09  
**LIFE ESTATES**  
*See Estates (3)*  
**LIFE INSURANCE**  
*See Insurance (8)*  
**LIGHTS AND LIGHTING**  
*See Cities*  
*See Electricity*  
*See Gas*  
*See Villages*  
 Artificial lights mandatory in factories if natural light inadequate, 183.15  
 Childrens camps, standards, 144.74  
 Commissions, powers of in certain cities, 453.04  
 Contracts for in certain cities, 457.12  
 Cooperative associations, 308.05, 308.42  
 Directional lights, 169.57, 169.64  
 Easement for lines over state property, 84.415  
 Flashlights, turn signals, 169.57, 169.64  
 Fire-escape approaches, 74.03  
 Headlights, track motor cars, 219.561  
 Highways, 163.08  
 Hotels, 157.05  
 Incorporation of light companies, 300.03  
 Injuries to lights controlled by federal government, 621.46  
 Interference with electric lights or equipment, 621.33  
 Launches and sailboats, 361.21  
 Organization of cooperative associations for the purpose of conducting a power business, 308.05 to 308.07, 308.14, 308.15, 308.42  
 Plants for lighting  
 Cities second and third class, establishment, 455.01 to 455.04  
 Cities second class, powers of board of municipal works, 442.03  
 Electricians, licensing, 326.29  
 Purchase of light companies by municipalities, 300.05  
 Rear lights, truck motor cars, 219.561  
 Red lights, volunteer fire department vehicles, 169.58  
 Trailer coach parks, application for license, 327.16  
 Vehicles, traffic control devices, 169.06  
 Vessel, engine or railway train, interference with lights on; penalty, 621.45  
 Vessels, 361.02 to 361.06  
**LIME AND LIME KILNS**  
 Common council, cities fourth class, powers, 411.40  
 Use for taking fish, 97.55, 101.42  
**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**  
 Absence from state, affecting, 541.13  
 Accident and health insurance policies, 62.0025  
 Accounts receivable, action against subsequent assignee, 521.01  
 Accrual of cause of action out of state, 541.14  
 Acknowledgment of debt; effect; in writing, 541.17  
 Actions affecting title to real estate, 541.023  
 Actions by or against  
 Bank stockholders, Const., art. 9, s. 13  
 Board of park commissioners, 448.33  
 Boats or vessels, 579.08  
 Damages for establishment of a dam controlling water levels, 541.115  
 Devises, 573.20  
 Master for breach of indenturing apprenticeship, 541.07  
 Sheriff; constable, coroner, 541.06  
 State for collection of penalties or forfeitures, 541.07  
 State or political subdivisions thereof, 541.01  
 Sureties on official bonds, 541.05

## LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Action testing validity of corporate reorganization, 301.65  
 Action to be brought, when, 334.02  
 Aliens  
   Forfeiture of real estate holding, 500.22  
   Suspension of running of period, 541.15  
 Application of bar to state actions by or against, 541.01  
 Apprenticeship, breach of indenture, 541.07  
 Arbitration of highway contracts, 161.03  
 Arrest of judgment on error or appeal, 541.18  
 Assault and battery, 541.07  
 Assurance fund; action to recover compensation, 508.79  
 Attorneys, proceedings to remove or suspend, 481.15  
 Blue sky law, actions under, 80.26  
 Boats or vessels, actions against, 579.08  
 Bridges, actions for injuries, 465.09 to 465.12  
 Carriers, death or injury to employee, 219.83  
 Cemetery lot, reinvestment of title in association, 306.20  
 Cities, actions against for negligence, 465.09 to 465.12  
 Claims against  
   Bank, 49.24  
   Barred by statute not allowable against decedent's estate, 525.413  
   Decedent's estate, 525.431  
   Hail insurance policy, 71.30  
   Municipalities involving negligence, 465.09, 465.11, 465.12  
   Recipient of old age pension, 256.25  
 Claim for money deposited by estate with county treasurer, 525.52  
 Collection agency bonds, 332.01  
 Commencement within limitation period  
   New action after reversal, 541.18  
   New execution after irregular sale, 550.28  
 Conditions subsequent, enforcement of breach, 500.20  
 Confession of judgment, 541.09  
 Constables, actions against, 541.06  
 Contested election under corrupt practices provisions, 211.35  
 Contracts and criminal conversation, 541.05  
 Contracts or other obligations, 541.05  
 Coroners, actions against, 541.06  
 Corporations  
   Demand for statement affecting computation, 301.35  
   Reorganization, questioning validity, 301.65  
 Criminal conversation, 541.05  
 Criminal procedure, 627.01 to 627.10  
 Criminal prosecutions  
   False personations, 620.44  
   Game and fish violations, 97.54  
   Generally, 628.26  
   Religious meetings, disturbance, 614.32  
   Seduction under promise of marriage, 617.07  
 Curtesy or dower, conveyances of land prior to a certain date, 519.101  
 Damages caused by dam, 541.07  
 Death of member of state guard, action against municipality, 465.091 to 465.12  
 Decedents estate  
   Claims barred by statute, 525.413  
   Proceedings to declare conveyances invalid, 525.702  
 Dentists, action against, 541.07  
 Departure from state, affecting, 541.13  
 Determination of descent, 525.31  
 Director, liability for  
   Unfair allotment of stock, 301.16  
   Unlawful distribution of assets, 301.23  
   Unlawful payment of dividends, 301.23  
 Disabilities and exceptions  
   Absence from state, 541.13  
   Alienage or war, 541.15  
   Assessment or collection of taxes, 272.10, 285.15  
   Cause of action accruing outside state, 541.14  
   Coexistence of several disabilities, 541.15  
   Imprisonment, infancy, insanity, 541.15  
   Injunction, 541.15, 548.14, 585.01  
   Period between death and administration, 541.16  
   Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.09  
   Real estate tax judgment, 272.43  
   Setting aside conveyance made by personal representative, 525.702  
   Time to foreclose not extended because of non-residence, 580.01  
 Divorce on ground of adultery, 518.08  
 Duration of liens; chattel mortgage, judgment, 511.06, 548.09

## LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Election contest for violation of corrupt practices law, 211.33  
 Enforcement of liens  
   Governmental services, 514.67  
   Loggers, 514.42  
   Mechanics, 514.12  
   Shoeing animals, 514.29  
   Threshers, 514.66  
   Wages, 514.60, 514.61  
 Escheat of abandoned bank deposits, 48.527  
 Exceptions, 541.01  
 Executors and administrators  
   Claims barred by statute, 525.413  
   Conveyances, proceedings to declare invalid, 525.702  
 False imprisonment, 541.07  
 Ferry boats, injuries from defects, 465.09 to 465.12  
 Financial corporations, claims in liquidation, 49.24  
 Fire insurance policies, standard policy, 65.011  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.04  
 Foreclosure liens on registered lands, 508.28  
 Foreclosure motor vehicle lien, 514.37  
 Foreclosure of real estate mortgages  
   Commencement of proceedings, 541.03  
   Payment not to extend time, 541.03  
   Setting aside sale, 580.20, 580.21  
   Time of proceedings, commencement, 541.03  
   Under power, 580.01  
 Forfeitures  
   Land held by alien in foreign corporation, 500.22  
   Statutory action for, 541.06, 541.07  
 Fraud, affecting sale or conveyance of lands of minor, 525.702  
 Fraud, relief on ground, 541.05  
 Gift taxes, claim for refund, 292.12  
 Governmental service, lien, 514.67  
 Hail insurance policies, 71.30  
 Highways, damages caused by grade, 541.07, 541.072  
 Highways, injury from defect, 465.09, 465.12  
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.29  
 Hospitals  
   Actions against, 541.07  
   Enforcement of lien, 514.71  
 Imprisonment, suspending period, 541.15  
 Income tax, 290.49  
 Income tax refunds, 290.46 to 290.50  
 Indebtedness of insolvent distributee to probate estate, 525.481  
 Infants, suspended during infancy, 541.15  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, overpayment, 291.92  
 Injunction, suspend running of period, 541.15  
 Injury or death of employee, 219.83  
 Insanity, suspends running of period, 541.15  
 Judgments, actions, 541.04, 541.09  
 Liabilities created by statute, 541.05  
 Libel and slander, 541.07  
 Liens  
   Governmental services, 514.67  
   Horseshoer's, 514.29  
   Hospital, 541.07  
   Mechanics, 514.12  
   Motor vehicles, 514.37  
   Registered lands, 508.28  
   Life policy limiting time to sue, 61.96  
 Limitation, effect of expiration of while action pending, 601.03  
 Local improvement certificate, 541.08  
 Lost instruments, 601.03  
 Malpractice, 541.07  
 Mechanic's and materialmen's lien, 514.12  
 Members of armed forces, action against municipality for injury, 465.091  
 Motion for judgment against principal by surety paying bond, 532.49  
 Motor vehicles, 514.37  
 Murder, 628.26  
 Mutual accounts, 541.10  
 Mutual hail, tornado, and cyclone insurance policy, 66.48  
 New action in case of reversal or arrest of judgment on appeal, 541.18  
 New promise to be in writing, 541.17  
 Oil and gas lands, action relating to sale, 80.33  
 On bonds  
   Collection agency, 332.01  
   Public contractors, 574.31  
 One year limitation, 541.09  
 On judgments, 541.04, 550.01  
 Opening or vacating judgment, new action, 548.14  
 Overtime compensation, 541.07  
 Parks, injuries from defects, 465.09 to 465.12

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5059

## GENERAL INDEX

### LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Partners, accrual of accounting, 323.42  
 Payment in part, effect, 541.17  
 Payment of forged checks, 48.29  
 Penalties  
     Action on statute for, 541.06, 541.07  
     Suspension of period during imprisonment, 541.15  
 Penalties and forfeitures  
     Lands held by aliens or corporations, 500.22  
     Penalty given  
         Party aggrieved, 541.06  
         State, 541.07  
         Violation of highway laws, 169.901  
 Personal injuries, 465.09, 465.11, 465.12, 541.05, 541.07  
 Personal property, taking, 541.05  
 Personal representative, 541.16, 573.02  
 Promise or acknowledgment, 541.17  
 Physicians and surgeons, action against, 541.07  
 Private detective's bond, 328.333  
 Public lands, certificate of sale, assertion of rights, 92.213  
 Public works contract, bond of contractor, 574.31  
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.09  
 Railroads  
     Death or injury to employee, 219.83  
     Laborers, claims for services rendered in construction or repair, 222.30  
     Title to realty, 541.023  
 Real property  
     Allen holding, proceeding to forfeit, 500.22  
     Commencement, 541.023  
     Registered lands, action relating to, 508.28  
 Recovery  
     Deposits in savings banks, 50.12  
     Distributive shares deposited with county treasurer, 525.52  
     Lands after registration of title, 508.28  
     Lands sold by personal representative, 525.702  
     Proceeds of sale by poundmaster, 367.24  
     Real property, 541.02  
     Usurious interest, 334.02  
 Refundment of moneys paid  
     Local assessments, 435.20  
     Local improvement certificates, 541.08  
     Motor vehicle taxes, 168.16  
     Taxes, 283.04  
 Registration of title  
     Assurance fund, action to recover, 508.79  
     Erroneous certificate, 508.76  
     Setting aside decree or certificate, 508.28  
 Reorganization of dissolved corporation, attack on validity, 301.65  
 Repeal of statute, effect, 645.43  
 Reversal of judgment, after expiration of period, new action after, 541.18  
 Sanatorium, 541.07  
 Savings bank, action to recover deposit, 50.12  
 Seed grain contracts, 511.30  
 Shares in business corporations, wrongful allotment, 301.15  
 Sheriff, action against, 541.06  
 Sidewalks, actions from injuries, 465.09, 465.12  
 Stock and stockholder  
     Assessments, 316.20  
     Liability for  
         Unfair allotment, 301.16  
         Unlawful payment of dividend, 301.23  
         Wrongful allotment of stock, 301.15, 301.35  
 Streets, damages caused by grade, 541.07, 541.072  
 Streets, injuries from defects, 465.09, 465.12  
 Sureties, actions against, 541.05  
 Suspension  
     Absence from state and other periods of disability, 541.13 to 541.16  
     Pending appeal to board of tax appeals, 271.09  
     Period between death and administration, 541.16  
 Tax sale, setting aside, 280.34  
 Timber land proceedings, statutes not to apply, 90.40  
 Time for  
     Application for money deposited in state treasury under court order, 345.08  
     Suit on county orders, 373.06  
     Taking an appeal, 605.08  
 Time to  
     Declare conveyance a mortgage, 559.19  
     Defend after judgment, action to determine adverse claims, 559.02  
     Redeem from mortgage foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10

### LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Title  
     Actions affecting title to real estate, 541.023  
     Commencement of limitations, 541.023  
     Registration of title to land, 508.28  
 Tort, 541.07  
 Trespass to realty, 541.05  
 Trust or accounting by fiduciaries, enforcement, 541.05  
     Two years' limitation, 541.07  
 Unemployment compensation claim, 268.12  
 Unemployment compensation, collection of contributions, 268.16  
 Vacation of real estate judgments, 548.25  
 Villages, actions for injuries, 465.09, 465.12  
 Wages, actions for recovery, 541.07  
 War, suspending running of period, 541.15  
 Ward's property, action to declare conveyance invalid, 525.702  
 Water levels, relating to maintenance, 541.115  
 Workmen's compensation, employer's liability for treatment, appliances, 176.135  
 Wrongful death, 573.02

### LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Railroads, contracts of avoidance of liability for injuries, void, 219.81  
 Safety deposit companies, 55.12  
 Telegraph companies, 237.41  
 Warehouse receipts, 233.03

### LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

*See Partnerships*  
 Actions, parties to, 322.26  
 Admission of additional partners, 322.08, 322.09, 322.24  
 Amendment or cancellation of certificate, 322.25  
 Books, rights of limited partner or his assignee, 322.10, 322.19  
 Business which may be conducted, 322.03, 322.24  
 Cases not provided for; rules of equity and law merchant prevail, 322.29  
 Certificates of formation, 322.02, 322.08, 322.16, 322.24, 322.25, 322.30  
 Claims  
     Limited partner, creditor, 322.13  
     Priority in payment, 322.23  
 Contributions and withdrawals  
     By members, 322.04  
     Liability of limited partner, 322.17  
     Partner under prior existing law, 322.30  
     Withdrawal or reduction of capital, 322.16  
 Creditors' rights, 322.22  
 Death  
     Amendment of certificate, 322.24  
     Effect  
         General partner, 322.20  
         Limited partner, 322.19, 322.21  
         Surviving partner, 322.09  
 Definition, 322.01  
 Dissolution  
     Cancellation of certificate and distribution of assets, 322.23, 322.24  
     General partner, retirement, 322.20  
     Rights of limited partner, 322.10, 322.16  
     Withdrawal of contributions, 322.16  
 Distribution of assets, 322.23  
 Existing limited partnerships, 322.30  
 Formation, 322.02  
 General and limited partner, 322.12  
 General partner, effect of death, insanity, or retirement, 322.20  
 Information, rights of limited partner or his assignee, 322.10, 322.19  
 Insanity, effect, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24  
 Interpretation of act; formations not within act, 322.28, 323.02  
 Judgment, right of enforcement, 322.22  
 Liability of general partner  
     One who erroneously believes himself to be limited partner, 322.11  
     Substituted limited partner, 322.19  
     To creditors, 322.07  
 Limited partner  
     Business transactions with firm, 322.13  
     Creditors' rights, 322.22  
     Death, 322.21  
     Interest in enterprise, classified as personal property, 322.18  
     Liability  
         Contributions to comply with certificate, 322.17  
         Deemed trustee, 322.17



**LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)**

- Return of contributions, effect of, 322.17
- Waiver not to affect creditor's rights, 322.17
- Loans; collateral security, 322.13
- Rights of
  - Accounting, 322.10
  - Inspection of books, 322.10, 322.19
  - Profits, 322.10
  - Substitution of; assignment of interest, 322.19
- Name; designation, amendment, requisite, 322.02, 322.05, 322.24
- Priority as between limited partners, relations inter se, 322.14
- Profits of limited partner
  - Payments, 322.15
  - Rights of assignee, 322.19
  - Rights to, 322.10
- Redemption, 322.22
- Retirement, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24
- Rights, powers, and liabilities of general partner, 322.09
- Status of person erroneously believing himself to be a limited partner, 322.11
- Term, expiration, 322.16
- Withdrawal, 322.16

**LINCOLN COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, 2.722
  - Seventh congressional, 2.80
  - Twelfth legislative, 2.15
- Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**LIQUIDATION**

*See Banks and Banking (6)*

**LIQUOR**

*See Intoxicating Liquors*

**LIS PENDENS**

- Actions relating to real property, 557.09
- Actions to
  - Determine adverse claims, 559.02
  - Enforce mechanic's lien, 514.12
  - Obtain new registration certificate of title, 508.67
  - Quiet title, 284.04
- Condemnation proceedings, 117.29, 465.45
- Discharge, 514.10
- Diversion of navigable stream, notice of pending of action, 465.45
- Duration, 557.02
- Eminent domain proceedings, 117.06, 117.29
- Forms, 507.08 to 507.14
- Guardian, petition for appointment, 525.543
- Laches in filing, effect, 514.12
- Marriage not shown in conveyance, recovery under, 507.021
- Notice
  - Discharge, 357.19
  - Effect on other notices, 557.023
  - Limiting time within which filing shall constitute notice
    - After ten years' notice, 557.021
    - Preservation of notice, 557.022
    - Sections 557.021 and 557.022 not to affect certain notices, 557.03
  - Mechanic's lien, 514.12
  - No personal claim, 557.03
  - Partition, 558.02
  - Personal claim, 557.03
  - Preservation, 557.022
  - Termination of notice, 582.15, 582.17, 582.18
- Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.04
- Register of deeds, 357.19, 386.46
- Registration of title proceedings, 508.11
- Tax titles, action to try title to land claimed to have been forfeited to state, 284.08

**LITERARY SOCIETIES**

- Creation of associations, 315.41 to 315.43
- Income tax exemptions, 290.05

**"LITTLE MANN ACT"**

*See Crimes and Criminals (12)*

**LIVESTOCK**

- Buyers or dealers
  - Bond; claims against, 239.18
  - Buyer or dealer, defined, 239.05
  - Licensing, 239.18
  - Records to be kept, 239.19
  - Scales to be maintained, 239.20

**LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)**

- Classification, taxation purposes, 273.13
  - Commission merchants
    - Accounts, 239.17
    - Bond; claims against, 239.18
    - Bucket shops, operation, 623.21
    - Commission merchant, defined, 239.05
    - Interest in sales prohibited, 223.09, 223.10
    - Larceny by conversion of property, 622.01
    - Licensing, 239.18
    - Statements to customers, 623.24
  - Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs
    - Annual statements filed, 25.05
    - Definition, 25.01
    - Enforcement of laws, 25.13
  - Insurance
    - Employees' liability, mutuals, 66.28
    - Mutual employers' liability associations, 66.28
    - Mutuals, 66.11, 67.44
    - Power to write, 66.11
    - Township mutuals, 66.15, 67.44
  - Livestock contingency fund; state institutions, 246.32
  - Minnesota livestock breeders association; member of state agricultural society, 37.03
  - Movement of
    - Importation regulations for carriers, 35.15, 35.16
    - Livestock sanitary board; rules, 217.38
    - Motor carriers, 221.011, 221.111, 221.191
    - Railroads
      - Care in transit; delivery, 218.031
      - Railroad and warehouse commission; regulations, 218.041, 218.051
      - Speed of trains carrying livestock, 218.041
      - Weighing at stockyards, 218.051, 239.13 to 239.27
  - Quarantine, 35.05, 36.10
  - Sanitary board, see LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD
  - Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.12
  - Taxation; classification, 273.13
- LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD**
- Animals
    - Importing, 35.15
    - Rules, 35.15
  - Animals, death from vaccination
    - Appraisers, appraisals, 35.07
    - Limitation on, payments, 35.07
    - Payment, 35.07
  - Appointment, 35.02
  - Appraisals, expense, 35.11
  - Autopsies, expense, 35.11
  - Bangs disease
    - Cattle afflicted with
      - Expenditure of funds, 35.32
      - Quarantines, 35.31
      - Rules, 35.31
    - Cattle tested for, 35.25
    - Funds, county boards, 35.32
    - Hearing, 35.26
    - Investigation, 35.27
    - Owners to assist, 35.30
    - Petition of owners to test cattle; hearing, 35.26
    - Rehearing, 35.27
    - Retests, 35.29
    - Rules; enforcement, 35.31
    - Sale of livestock, 35.245
    - Testing, time fixed by board, 35.25, 35.26
    - Tests, expense of, 35.26
  - Carriers; board to make sanitary regulations for livestock carriers, 217.38
  - Cattle, exhibition at fairs, tested for tuberculosis, 35.66
  - Cattle, sale, lease or loan; areas applicable, 35.245
  - Compelling testimony, 35.06
  - Compensation, 35.02
    - Appraisers, 35.11
    - Experts, 35.11
  - Contamination of milk or cream, duty to prevent, 35.72
  - Cooperation between state and local boards, 35.05
  - County boards, contracts, tubercular tests, 35.19
  - Defined, 35.01
  - Detectives from other states
    - Bond, 35.14
    - Certificates, 35.14
  - Diseased animals
    - Burial, expense, 35.12
    - Inspection before killing, 35.09
    - Killing, expense, 35.08, 35.12
    - Payment, 35.07
    - Quarantine, expense, 35.12
    - Reporting, 35.06
  - Duties, 35.03

### LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD (Cont'd)

Employees, 35.02  
 Entry to premises, notice forbidding, 35.13  
 Examinations, 35.06  
 Expenses  
     Appraisals, 35.11  
     Autopsies, 35.11  
     Payment of, 35.02  
 Exporting diseased animals, regulation, 35.05, 616.17  
 Foot and mouth disease, 35.09  
 Garbage, feeding to livestock, license, 35.73 to 35.80  
 Hog cholera serum  
     Biological products  
         Condemnation by board, 35.56  
         Discrimination, 35.58  
         Labels, defacement, 35.57  
         Seizure of samples, 35.55  
     Cold storage, 35.64  
     Commissions, 35.59  
     County stations, 35.38  
     Damages recoverable from  
         Dealers, 35.44, 35.45  
         Manufacturers, 35.44, 35.45  
     Instruction  
         Application, 35.53  
         Schools, 35.52  
         University farm, 35.54  
     Licensed veterinarians, purchase, 35.62  
     Lien, 35.12  
     Meetings, 35.03  
     Moneys to operation fund, 35.39  
     Officers, election of, 35.03  
     Payment in advance, 35.63  
     Permits  
         Administration of virus, 35.50, 35.51  
         Application, 35.42  
         Bonds, 35.43  
         Federal license, 35.49  
         Fee, 35.47  
         Manufacture, 35.41  
         Premises inspected, 35.46  
         Qualifications, 35.50  
         Revocation, 35.48  
         Sale, 35.41  
         Price stated on package, 35.36  
         Rebates, 35.59  
         Revolving fund, 35.65  
         Rules, 35.40  
         Soliciting applications, 35.60  
         Surplus sold outside state, 35.37  
     Indemnity subject to lien, 35.10  
     Institutions, use for scientific purposes, 35.71  
     Local boards of health  
         Assistance, 35.04  
         Notify, 35.06  
     Mallein, sale and distribution, 35.17, 35.33  
     Members  
         Qualification, 35.02  
         Term, 35.02  
     Officers, 35.02  
         Salaries, 350.081  
     Poultry  
         Certificate of testing, approval, or accreditation, 36.09  
         Importing, 35.15  
         Quarantines, 36.10, 36.11  
         Rules, 35.15  
     Powers, 35.03  
     Producer of milk, name and address furnished agent, 35.72  
     Quarantines, 35.05, 35.12, 35.31, 36.10  
     Rabies  
         Duties of board, 35.67  
         Health officers, duties, 35.67  
         Proclamation, 35.68  
         Publication, 35.68  
         Unmuzzled dogs, 35.69  
     Rendering plants, transportation of carcasses, 616.17  
     Reports  
         Annual, to governor, 35.03  
         Publication, 35.03  
     Right of entry on premises, 35.72  
     Rules, 35.03, 217.38  
     Sale, lease or loan  
         Limitation, 35.245  
         Manner of tests, 35.245  
     Salaries; secretary and executive officer, 350.081  
     Samples, procurement for testing, 35.72  
     Scientific research, licensed institutions  
         Annual license fee, 35.71  
         Institution defined, 35.71  
         Revocation of license, 35.71  
         Rules, 35.71

### LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD (Cont'd)

Supervision, 35.71  
 Transportation of animals, 35.71  
 Unclaimed or unredeemed animals impounded, 35.71  
 Violations, penalties, 35.71  
 Testimony, power to compel, 35.06  
 Tests  
     Agreement with county board, 35.20  
     Appropriation by county, 35.19  
     County accredited area, 35.23  
     Milk or cream, 35.72  
     State board to make, 35.20  
     Tuberculin and mallein  
         Application, 35.18  
         County appropriation, 35.19  
         Dealers to report sales, 35.33  
         Discrimination in distribution, 35.17  
         Record of distribution, 35.18  
         Temperature, reports, 35.35  
         Use, 35.34  
     Tests, county area plan  
         Agreement with county board, 35.20  
         Owners must submit cattle to, 35.24  
         Subsequent test, 35.21  
     Transportation into state  
         Animals, 35.15  
         Inspection, 35.16  
         Poultry, 35.15  
     Transportation within state; sanitary regulations for, carriers, 217.38  
     Violations  
         Disposal of diseased animals, 35.70  
         Falsifying record of tuberculin or mallein test, 35.70  
         Feeding garbage to livestock without proper license, 35.80  
         Hindrance of livestock sanitary board, 35.70  
         Orders, 35.70  
         Owners of diseased animals, 35.70  
         Public officials, 35.70  
         Rebates in sale of serum, virulent blood or virus, 35.70  
         Rules, 35.70  
         Separate offenses, 35.70  
         Transportation companies, 35.70  
         Truck owners, drivers, 35.70  
         Veterinarians, 35.70  
     Weighing and grading, 239.05

### LIVERY STABLES

Fraud by bailee of animals, 620.63  
 Injury caused by act of bailee, 620.63  
 Permitting diseased horses in barns, 616.18

### LOADS

Bridges, limit of load, 169.84  
 Driver, unobstructed view, 169.37  
 Front seat of vehicles, restrictions, 169.37  
 Height of vehicle and load, 169.81  
 Highway traffic regulations, loading, 169.37, 169.52, 169.80, 169.88  
 Length, 169.81  
 Loading racks, 169.43  
 Outside width with load, 169.80  
 Permits for loads in excess of weight limits, 169.83  
 Red lights or flag displayed at end, 169.52  
 Restrictions based on climatic conditions, 169.87  
 Shifting or dropping loads, prevent by proper arrangement, 169.81  
 Special permits where loads exceed maximum, 169.86  
 Weight of vehicle and load  
     Forest products exempt from limitations, 169.83  
     Gross weight, 169.83  
     Limitations  
         Bridges, 169.84  
         Climatic or seasonal restrictions, 169.83, 169.87  
         Damage to highway from excessive weight, 169.88  
         Seasonal restrictions, 169.87  
         Special permit to exceed, 169.86  
     Pneumatic tired vehicles, 169.83  
     Reduction to permitted weight, 169.85  
     Unloaded weight, 169.01  
     Weighing, 169.85  
     Width of load, 169.80

### LOANS

*See Banks and Banking*  
*See Farm Mortgage Debenture Companies*  
*See Mortgage Loan Companies*  
*See Municipal Borrowing*

**LOANS (Cont'd)**

*See Rural Credit*  
*See Small Loan Business*

Acceptance of by political subdivision from federal or state government, 471.65

Aeronautics  
 Bonds, 360.036, 360.037, 360.038, 360.043, 360.114  
 Borrowing, 360.043, 360.107, 360.113, 360.67

Banks  
 Limitation on loans, 48.24  
 Loans payable in installments  
   Allowable charges, 48.155  
   Defaults, 48.156  
   Interest, 48.155  
   Note, copy given to borrower, 48.157  
   Prepayment, 48.154  
   Refund, 48.154

Books, county law library, acceptance, 140.38  
 Books, loan of from libraries, 134.12, 134.16  
 Cattle for breeding purposes without test for Bangs disease, 35.245  
 Chattel mortgages, conditional sales contracts, and seed grain loans, 511.01  
 City employees, retirement boards may lend to members, 422.46  
 County borrowing  
   County board investigation of violations by financial institutions, 388.15  
   County officers, borrow county funds, 385.29  
   Municipal borrowing, 475.52  
   Seed and feed loans, 395.14  
   State loans to county, 475.73

Credit unions, borrowing powers, 52.04, 52.09, 52.15  
 Development corporations, 301.72, 301.75, 301.81  
 Direct reduction loan, defined, 51.01  
 Federal deposit insurance corporation, to banking institutions to meet depositors' demands, 48.60  
 Federal farm loan bonds, insurance companies, deposit with commissioner of insurance, 60.40, 60.42  
 Federal home loan banks, 48.24, 50.14, 51.38  
 Federal housing administration, insurance by, availability to financial institution, 47.20, 47.21  
 Federal housing administration funds available, 47.21  
 Financial corporations, 47.23  
 Foreign corporation may obtain authority to loan on real estate, 303.04  
 Fraud in obtaining, 620.50  
 Guaranteed mortgage under servicemens readjustment act, 50.155  
 Home loan, defined, 51.01  
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04, 53.05  
 Insurance as condition of mortgage or property loan; unfair competition, 72.34, 72.35  
 Insurance companies  
   Committee members, 60.35  
   Directors, 60.35  
   Federal housing administrator, funds available, 47.20, 47.21  
   Insurance funds available, 60.40, 60.875  
   Officers, 60.35  
   Town mutuals, 67.26, 67.35

Interest in enterprise may create partnership, 323.06  
 Intoxicating malt liquor, wholesaler or brewer may not loan to retailer, 340.405  
 Investigation by state investment board on application of a municipality, 475.73  
 Investment companies, instruments deposited as security, 59.08, 59.11, 59.13, 59.14  
 Library books by villages to certain towns, 134.16  
 Life insurance, 61.11  
 Limited partner, loan to partnership, 322.13  
 Military camp grounds to United States, 190.115  
 Military state armory building commission, powers, 193.143  
 Mortgage, defined, 51.01  
 Mortgage loan, defined, 51.01  
 Mortgage loan; designation of insurance as condition of loan; unfair competition, 72.34, 72.35  
 Municipal borrowing law, 475.52  
 National banks, installment loans, 48.88  
 Non-intoxicating malt liquor, manufacturer or wholesaler loan to retailer, 340.02  
 Nonprofit corporations, officers and directors, 317.18  
 Other improved real estate loan, defined, 51.01  
 Park commission in certain districts, 448.32  
 Permanent school or University funds, Const. art 8 ss 5, 6  
 Poor, borrowing to meet emergency, 261.16, 261.18, 261.204, 261.205, 475.52  
 Property loan; designation of insurance as condition of loan; unfair competition, 72.34, 72.35  
 Railroads, 222.13  
 Real estate loan, defined, 51.01

**LOANS (Cont'd)**

Real property, 48.08, 48.19, 48.21, 303.04  
 Cashier, 48.08  
 Directors, 48.08  
 Officers, 48.08

Regular lending area, defined, 51.01  
 Retirement funds to contributing members, 422.46  
 Sale or pledge of borrowed property, 621.22  
 Savings banks  
   Borrowing by officers and employees, restrictions, 50.08  
   Guaranteed mortgages under servicemens readjustment act, purchase or make, 50.155  
   Investment of funds, 50.14, 50.153  
   Prohibited dealings, 50.16  
   Real estate mortgage security, 50.153, 50.155  
   Report to accountant, 50.19

School fund, Const. art 8 ss 5, 6; art 9 s 12, 127.01 to 127.10  
 Seeds, 511.29 to 511.32  
 State  
   Bribery by inducements to make, 7.20  
   Civil defense purposes, acceptance of, 12.22  
   Municipalities, loans, 11.01, 475.73  
   Political subdivisions, borrowing, 471.05  
   State board of investment, Const. art 8 s 5, 11.01, 475.73  
   Villages, 475.73  
   Without authority, Const. art 9 s 12

State prison, borrowing to meet demands on revolving fund, 640.06, 640.07  
 State to trunk highway fund, 160.421, 160.435  
 Stock loan, defined, 51.01  
 Swamp land fund, Const. art 8 s 6  
 Taxation, listing of money loaned, 273.22  
 Telephone and telegraph companies, power to make, 222.14  
 Town mutual insurance companies, 67.26, 67.35  
 Trust companies  
   Compensation for negotiations, not usury, 48.80  
   Officers or employees power to borrow, 48.17  
   Powers, 48.81  
   Restrictions, 48.19, 48.75

Unamortized real estate loan, defined, 51.01  
 Unauthorized loan of school fund, Const. art 9 s 12  
 Villages, borrowing money, 475.52, 475.73

**LOCAL LAWS**

1955 and 1957 acts appearing to apply to certain governmental subdivisions, Table III, page 4703

**LOCAL OPTION**

*See Elections (11)*  
*See Intoxicating Liquors*

**LOCKER PLANTS**

Foods which may be stored in, 31.185  
 Frozen foods, locker plant, defined, 31.185  
 Game, storage, 97.44  
 Inspection, entry to determine illegal storage, 31.185, 97.50  
 Operators  
   Licenses, 31.185  
   Liens, 31.185  
   Not warehousemen, 31.185

**LOOKOUTS**

*See Labor (6) (7)*  
*See Strikes*

Charitable hospitals, 179.37, 179.39  
 Defined, 179.01, 179.35  
 Employment agencies, information furnished in advertisements, 184.15  
 False statements to induce employment, 620.53, 620.54  
 Industrial commission, powers and duties, 175.17  
 Unemployment compensation, position offered because of lockout, 268.09  
 Unfair labor practice, 179.12

**LOCKUPS**

*See Jails*  
*See Work Farms*

Approval or condemnation on report of commissioner of public welfare, 642.02, 642.10  
 Authority of municipalities to establish and maintain, 642.01  
 Chief of police, duties, 642.07  
 Cities first class, police stations and jails, 642.03, 642.06  
 Commissioner of public welfare, 642.01, 642.02, 642.09 to 642.11

**LOOKUPS (Cont'd)**

Compensation of matron, 642.08  
 Condemnation, 642.10, 642.11  
 Contracts for, 642.01, 642.06  
 Detention in another city not to jeopardize custody, 642.05  
 Duties of village marshal or city chief of police, 642.07  
 Establishment and maintenance, 642.01, 642.02  
 Evidence required, enforcement of condemnation, 642.11  
 Examination of plans, 256.02  
 Health officer to inspect, 642.09, 642.10  
 Hours of labor for prisoners, 641.07  
 Juvenile offenders, commitment, 636.07  
 Leasing of temporary lockups, 642.03  
 Liquor, furnishing inmates, 642.12  
 Matron, 642.08  
 Plans, approval, 642.01, 642.02  
 Register of prisoners, 642.07  
 Sanitation, 642.02, 642.07, 642.09  
 State fair grounds, watchhouse maintained, 37.22  
 Supervision, 256.02  
 Village marshal duties, 642.07  
 Walls, doors, 642.02  
 Work farms and workhouses, 643.01

**LODGES**

*See Corporations (8)*  
*See Insignia*

**LODGING HOUSES**

*See Boarding Houses*  
*See Hotels*  
*See Tourist Camps*

Alterations ordered by hotel inspector, owner's liability, 157.13  
 Bathtubs, drains, plumbing, heating and lighting, 157.05  
 Beds and bed clothes, requirements, 157.08  
 Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02  
 Constables, allowance for lodging furnished, 357.12  
 Contagious or infectious diseases, persons afflicted not to be employed, 157.08  
 Council to regulate, 411.40  
 Definitions, 157.01, 157.14  
 Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08  
 Dishes, dishwater, persons suffering from infectious diseases, 157.08  
 Disinfection for vermin, 157.08  
 Exits, red lights, standpipe and hose, 157.07, 157.08, 157.13  
 Fire caused by inmate smoking, 616.253  
 Fire protection, 74.01, 157.06 to 157.08  
 Fraud in obtaining accommodations, 327.07, 327.08  
 Garbage and kitchen refuse, 157.08  
 Guests to register, 327.10, 327.11  
 Inspection by hotel inspector, 157.04  
 Jury, 546.13  
 Ladders, 157.07  
 Lavatories, privies, urinals, water-closets, 157.05  
 Licenses  
   Application, insurance, fees, non-transferable, 157.03  
   Posting, 157.12  
   Prerequisite for right to sue, 157.03  
   Revocation, 157.09  
 Lien for accommodation, 327.05  
 Notices, 157.08  
 Owner to make alterations, 157.13  
 Registration of guests, 327.10, 327.11  
 Retention of baggage or property, lien, 327.05, 327.06  
 Ropes for fire protection, 157.08  
 Sanitation  
   Beds and bed clothes, 157.08  
   Books of inspector to show condition, 157.02  
   Revocation of license for violation, 157.09  
   State board of health, control, 144.12  
 Screens, 157.05  
 Sectarian management exempt from act, 157.14  
 Setting fire to hotel belongings, 616.253  
 Sewer connections, ventilation, sleeping rooms, 157.05  
 State colleges, contracts for lodging of veterans, 136.19  
 Toilets, 157.05  
 Vehicles registered, 327.10, 327.11  
 Vermin, eradication, 157.08  
 Violations and penalties, 157.08, 157.12

**LOGS, LOGGING**

**1. Generally**  
**2. Liens**

**LOGS, LOGGING (Cont'd)**

**3. Marks**  
**4. Offenses, Penalties**  
**5. Surveyor General**  
**6. Surveys**

**1. Generally**  
 Boom companies  
   Manner of paying fees after lien attachment, 514.46  
   Side booms, 91.23  
 Cutting standing timber, land subject to unpaid taxes, 272.41, 272.42  
 Fees for scaling timber on state land, 90.29  
 Floatage, obstruction, intermingling, lien, 514.51  
 Identification of logs and lumber being transported, 89.163 to 89.168  
 Logging dams  
   Injury to, 621.49  
   Structure and maintenance, 110.19 to 110.22  
 Logging railroads, crossings, 161.14 to 161.17  
 Recording instruments, timber, 507.36  
 Stray timber secured in another state, 514.55  
 Submerged logs  
   Bond required of person floating, 514.52  
   Conversion, lien statement, enforcement, 514.52  
   Scaling and marking, 514.53  
   Surveyor or representative to be present, 514.53  
 Taxation, listing logs, 273.29  
 Transfer of logs  
   Delivery, 91.11  
   Manner of transferring, 91.19  
   Record and effect, 91.13 to 91.15  
   Surveyor's certificate, 91.15  
 Trespass  
   Penalty for failure to report, 91.07  
   Trespass damages, 561.04  
   Wilful, on pine lands, 621.35  
 Waste pending year for redemption, 561.18

**2. Liens**  
 Enforcement, by action, including attachment, 514.43 to 514.50  
 Entitled to lien, 514.40  
 Intermingled logs; caused by obstruction, 514.51  
 Labor, extension of time of payment, written, 513.07  
 Logs, abandonment, 91.19  
 Logs cut in other state, 514.54  
 Notes, transfer, 513.07  
 Preference, 514.40  
 Scaling to officer, in actions to enforce, 514.46  
 Statement of lien, contents, filing, 514.41  
 Statement, stray logs, filing, 514.56  
 Stray logs cut in other states, procedure, 514.56  
 Submerged logs, 514.52  
 Surveyor general, charges, 514.57, 514.58  
 Termination, 514.42  
 Waiver, 514.40

**3. Marks**  
 Changing marks or stealing logs, 91.20  
 False marks; failure to mark; penalties, 90.41, 91.18  
 Recording  
   Fees for recording, 91.12  
   Procedure and effect of record, 91.13, 91.15, 91.16  
   Proof before recording, 91.17  
 Submerged timber, 514.53  
 Timber cut on state lands, 90.21, 90.41  
 Transfer of logs, 91.11  
 Transfer of marks  
   Certificates as evidence, 91.15  
   Invalid without record, 91.15

**4. Offenses and Penalties**  
 Burning of standing timber, 621.41  
 Cutting timber on state land and failing to post notice, 90.38  
 False marking, 91.18  
 False scale bill, 91.22  
 Injuring log dam, 621.49  
 Meandered lakes, unlawfully draining, 621.48  
 Receiver or purchaser of stolen timber, 91.21  
 Stealing logs, 91.20  
 Wilful injury  
   Booms, 91.24  
   Timber, 621.25

**5. Surveyor General**  
 Actual field expense defined, 91.05  
 Appointment, term, 91.01  
 Bond, actions on; oath, 91.06  
 Deputies  
   Appointment, discharge, removal, 90.27

**LOGS, LOGGING (Cont'd)****5. Surveyor General (Cont'd)**

- Powers and duties, 90.27
- Re-scale of state timber, 90.28
- Violation of duty, 90.30, 90.41
- Evidence, books of record, 91.13
- Fees
  - Attendance, marking and scaling at raising of submerged logs, 514.53
  - Recording, 91.12
  - Scaling, timber on state lands, 90.29
- Field expenses, state land service, 91.05
- Forest officer may perform duties, 91.01
- Mileage, 90.29
- Office at state capitol, 91.01
- Powers, duties, and limitations
  - Approving bond of person raising submerged logs, 514.52
  - Evidence, certificate admissible, 91.15
  - Orders to scale; by owner; effect of recording, 91.14
  - Posting
    - Notice of execution sale, 514.50
    - Scales, 91.09
  - Reports
    - Director of state timber scale, or of trespass, 90.26
    - Failure to report, 90.30, 90.41
    - Re-scale of state timber, 90.28
  - Scale charges and billing
    - Delivery after payment by state treasurer, 91.04
    - Record, 91.04
  - Scaling
    - Action to enforce lien, 514.46
    - State lands, timber cut thereon, 90.26
    - Submerged timber, 514.53
    - Timber sold by director, 90.13
  - Scaling state timber
    - Check by state director, 91.03
    - Cut on state lands, 91.02
  - Surveys made by, 91.04
- Qualifications, 91.05
- Salary, 350.081
- Violation of duty, 90.30, 90.41
- Writ of attachment to enforce lien, filing, 514.45

**6. Surveys**

- Bonds of persons employed to scale timber cut under permits, 91.06
- Defects, allowance, 91.08
- False reports or statements of timber scaled, 91.07
- Field expense, defined, expense of counting and measuring, 91.05
- Gratuity accepted by state agents, 91.07
- Oaths by employees and agents, 91.06
- Reports, omissions, 91.07
- Rule regarding posts and poles, 91.10
- Scale bills, 91.04, 91.13
- Scaling
  - After attachment, 514.46
  - Enforcement of liens, 514.53
  - Timber in chartered booms, 91.04
  - Timber on public lands, 90.26 to 90.30, 90.41
- Scribner's rule, posting scales, 91.09
- State timber, re-sale, 90.20
- Surveyor to make all surveys, 91.04
- Transfer of scale, 91.11

**LOITERING**

*See Vagrancy*

**LOST PROPERTIES**

*See Animals*

*See Estrays*

- Custody of property found on state lands, 16.022
- Found on state lands, state's share to general revenue fund, 16.023
- Larceny, 622.11
- Permit to search for on state lands, 16.021
- Rights of finder, 345.01 to 345.14
- Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14

**LOST INSTRUMENTS**

- Action, bond of indemnity, 601.03
- Aircraft registration certificate, 360.59
- Bills of exchange, protest, 335.621
- Certificate of purchaser at tax sale, 281.38
- Certificate of stock in savings, building and loan association, 51.32
- Destroyed deeds or records; evidence, 601.05
- Duplicate of state obligations, 10.24
- Evidence of contents of lost instrument, 601.02

**LOST INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Indictments, 628.09
- Judgment roll, 548.08
- Limitation barred during pendency of action, 601.03
- Municipal bonds, issuance of duplicates, indemnity, 475.70
- Municipal warrant or order for payment, 366.23 to 366.25
- Owner's duplicate certificate of registered lands, 508.44
- Patent to public lands after loss of certificate, 92.29
- Proof of loss, 601.01
- State bonds and certificates, 10.23
- State warrants, indemnity bond, 6.11
- Warehouse receipts, 227.14
- Wills, 525.23, 525.26 to 525.262

**LOTTERIES**

*See Gambling*

- Advertising, prohibitions and limitations, 614.02 to 614.05
- Common council, cities fourth class, control, 411.40
- Defined, 614.01
- Disposal of property by, prohibitions, 614.03
- Fundamental laws, Const. art. 4 s. 31
- Gift enterprises, 623.25, 623.26
- Insuring tickets, 614.04
- Keeping office or letting building, 614.03
- Offenses against public policy, 614.01 to 614.61
- Out of state, 614.05
- Penalties, 614.01
- Selling tickets, 614.02, 614.03

**LOYAL LEGION**

- Improper use of insignia, 614.35
- Quarters for meetings, 197.55 to 197.57

**LOW GRADE ORE**

*See Mines, Minerals*

**LUMBER**

*See Logs and Logging*

- Camps, sanitary condition of, 144.12
- Forestry, 91.01 to 91.24
- Public timber lands, 94.54
- Yards, council regulations in cities fourth class, 411.40

**LUNATICS**

*See Idiots*

*See Insane*

**LYNCHING**

- Damages recoverable by defendants of person lynched, 613.67
- Deemed killing by act or procurement by mob, 613.67
- Neglect of duty by officers, removal from office, 613.67
- Offenses against public justice, 613.67

**LYON COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, 2.722
  - Seventh congressional, 2.80
  - Thirteenth legislative, 2.16
- Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**MACHINE GUNS**

- Possession and use, 616.45

**MACHINERY**

*See Tools*

- Belt shifters, pulleys, 182.02
- Children under 16, employed about, 181.40, 182.09
- Dangerous machinery, guarding mandatory, 182.01, 182.02, 182.05, 182.09, 182.19
- Electrical apparatus, interfering with, 621.33
- Exemption from attachment or sale on final process, 550.37
- Farm machinery
  - Exemption from taxation, Const. art. 9, s. 1
  - Prohibitions on tires, 169.72
  - Special permits to use highways; certain machines, 169.72
  - State prison, 640.25 to 640.28
  - Taxation; valuation and assessment, 273.13
- Injuring, 621.28
- Labor and industry, 182.01 to 182.07, 182.19
- Lien for furnishing, 514.01
- Manslaughter in second degree, negligent use, 619.20
- Mechanic's lien, 514.01
- Negligent use, death resulting, 619.20
- Road machinery, 163.06, 169.47, 169.64

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5065

## GENERAL INDEX

### MACHINERY (Cont'd)

Safety appliances not to be removed, 182.08  
 Search warrants, 626.02  
 State authority to purchase rock crushers, 640.40  
 State prison, reformatories, 640.22, 640.25  
 Taxation, as part of manufacturer's stock, 273.24  
 Town roads, drags, 163.06  
 Trailers' equipment, 169.82  
 Unguarded machines, manufacture or sale, 182.05  
 Voting machines, 209.01

### MAGAZINES

Corrupt practices in elections, 211.03  
 Gift enterprises as promotion of circulation, 623.26  
 Income tax, deducting expenditures for maintaining circulation, 290.09  
 Minors, distribution of certain literature to reach, 617.72

### MAGISTRATES

#### See Recognizance

Adjournments, 629.47  
 Appeals, 625.09 to 625.12  
 Arrest, 629.36  
 Association with others of same county, 629.56  
 Bail, 629.44, 629.45, 629.52, 629.53, 630.06  
 Commitment or discharge; recognizance, 625.13  
 Complaint, 625.02, 629.42, 629.56  
 Costs, 625.07, 625.08  
 Counsel, assistance in examination, 625.04, 629.50  
 Discharge of party complained of, 625.05, 625.07  
 Evidence, testimony reduced to writing, 629.51  
 Examination of offenders  
   Adjournment, 629.47  
   Certification to clerk of court, 629.57  
   Commitment on failure to recognize, 629.49  
   Complainant, 625.02  
   Person complained of, 625.04  
   Right of accused, 629.50  
   Witnesses, 625.04  
 Exclusion of certain persons, 629.51, 636.08  
 Extradition, 629.01  
 Fees, 629.56  
 Felonies, procedure on arrest for, 629.46  
 Fines, 629.53  
 Highway traffic violation, procedure on arrest, 169.91, 169.95  
 Malicious complaint, complainant pays costs, 625.07  
 Motor vehicles, persons accused taken before, 168.40  
 Oaths, 625.02, 629.50, 629.66  
 Preliminary examination before filing information, 628.31  
 Presentment, proceedings, 628.07  
 Probable cause, lacking, 625.07, 629.54  
 Proceedings for prevention of crimes, 625.01  
 Register of criminal actions, return to court, 630.37  
 Removal of case because of prejudice, 629.66  
 Search warrants, 97.50, 626.02  
 Separation of witnesses, 629.51  
 Special or local laws regulating powers, duties and practices, Const. art. 4, s. 33  
 Trial of juvenile offenders, privacy, 636.08  
 Uniform laws on fresh pursuit, hearing on arrest, 626.66  
 Warrant for arrest, issuance, 625.03  
 Witnesses  
   Commitment to secure appearance, 629.54  
   Compensation during commitment, 629.55  
   Examination of, 625.02, 625.04, 629.50  
   Summoning on application of complainant, 629.44

### MAHONOMEN COUNTY

Districts  
   Judicial, 2.722  
   Ninth congressional, 2.82  
   Sixty-fourth legislative, 2.67  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### MAIL

#### See Income Tax See Registered Mail

Absent and disabled voters  
   Application for registration, 201.17  
   Ballots and envelopes, 203.04, 203.07, 203.09  
   Certificate, 203.07  
 Actions involving tax title, 284.17, 284.20  
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.235  
 Assessments, mutual hail, tornado and cyclone companies, notice of mailing, 66.43  
 Ballots to county auditor, 205.60  
 Bids for public contracts, notices of, 16.07

### MAIL (Cont'd)

Bureau of criminal apprehension, information to peace officers, 626.45  
 Certified copy of  
   Petition changing name of body of water in more than one county, 378.04  
   Proclamation for election on consolidation of county, 371.04  
 City clerk  
   Assessments for streets and parks; city first class, 430.02  
   Bids or proposals for bridges to highway commissioner, 164.22  
   Condemnation proceedings, certain cases, 430.023  
   Restricted residence district proceedings, 462.14  
 Consolidation of insurance companies, notices of petition, 60.56  
 Conveyance over ferries, 165.07  
 Cooperative associations, voting by, 308.07  
 Cooperative marketing associations, notice of meetings, 22.11  
 County auditor  
   Copy of petition for change of name of body of water mailed to director, 378.05  
   Copy of proclamation for election to create new county or for change of boundary, 370.04  
   Notice of meeting of county board, change of boundary, 270.12  
   State auditor, abstracts of  
     Change of name of town, 379.09  
     Organization of town, 379.05  
 County canvassing boards, statement to secretary of state, 206.53  
 Definition of mailed notice, 106.011  
 Delivery to motor vehicle registrar of application, 168.30, 168.31  
 Director, notice of meeting, 301.28  
 Garnishment, disclosure by garnishee, 571.49  
 Gift taxes, notice by mail  
   Amount of tax, 292.09  
   Assessment, 292.09, 292.10  
   Return made, 292.08, 292.10  
 Insurance agent or solicitor, notice of license revocation, 60.71  
 Mailed notice, defined, 106.011  
 Negotiable instrument, notice of dishonor, 335.381 to 335.391, 335.41  
 Notices, service by mail  
   Appraisalment for inheritance tax, 291.24  
   Assessment of gift tax, 292.09, 292.10  
   Attorney's lien on nonresidents, 481.13  
   Banks, claimants, insolvent, 49.24  
   Building line easement proceedings, 463.05  
   Commitment, commissioner of public welfare, 525.752  
   Conciliation court, 491.03  
   Condemnation of property for diversion of streams, 465.33  
   Cooperative association stockholders meeting, 308.09  
   County board, filling vacancy in county welfare board, 393.01  
   Creditors of assigned estate, 577.06  
   Cutting of timber, 88.13  
   Drivers license, suspension, 171.18  
   Election, change in county seat, 372.05  
   Eminent domain, notice of filing commissioners' report, 117.20  
   Entry of order, grounds for decision of tax appeals board, 271.06  
 Examinations  
   Firemens civil service commission, 420.11  
   Police civil service commission, 419.10, 419.29  
 Filing of decision by probate court, 525.041  
 Guardian; hearing on appointment, 525.55  
 Hearing  
   Building permit within certain boundaries, 471.28  
   Commissioner of taxation at request of municipality, 270.20  
 Highway commissioner, bridge construction, 164.22  
 Meeting of county board, change of boundaries, 370.12  
 Negotiable instruments, notice of dishonor, 335.381, 335.391  
 Orders, sale of securities, 80.16  
 Partnership matters, 323.03  
 Payments due under confessed judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.36  
 Protests, 359.09  
 Railroads, fire prevention equipment, 88.21

**MAIL (Cont'd)**

- Registered lands to nonresidents, 508.39
- Registrar of motor vehicles, use of mail, 168.34
- Restricted residence district proceedings, 462.14
- Sale to enforce lien on personality, 514.21
- Trust estates, proceedings toward disposition of, 501.26
- Obscene matter, 617.26
- Opening sealed letter, 621.55
- Orders, 270.22, 372.01
- Probate proceedings, notice of, 525.83
- Record of change of assessed valuation to auditors, 270.13
- Register of deeds
  - Abstract of liens of grain crops mailed by, 386.43
  - Return of instruments, limit for recordation, 386.30
- Registration of title proceedings, 508.16
- Remuneration, notice of intention to reinsure, 60.56
- Removal notice by registered voter, 201.17
- Report of trustees of certain sanitary districts, 445.08
- Sending letters, when complete as to criminal prosecution, 610.25
- Service by mail
  - Notice to nonresident litigants, 546.07
  - Pleading, railroad and warehouse commission, 231.20
  - Process, action under securities law, 80.14
- State auditor, abstract of
  - Proceedings to change name of town, 379.09
  - Report relating to organization of town, 379.05
- State official mail, delivered unstamped to central mailing station, 16.54
- Stockholders meetings, notice of, 301.37, 301.42, 308.09
- Subscription of shares, call for payment, 301.17
- Summons, service by mail, 80.14
- Telegraph companies, notice by, 237.42
- Threatening letters, 621.18, 621.19
- Unemployment contributions, 268.16
- Veterans adjusted compensation, place to which mail should be addressed, 197.89
- Votes cast creating or changing boundary of county, 370.06
- Voting by, 203.01 to 203.38

**MAIMING***See Crimes, Criminals***MALICE**

- Defined, 610.02
- Libel, 619.52
- Malicious mischief, 621.25 to 621.56
- Malicious prosecution
  - Justice without jurisdiction, 530.06
  - Probate court, as to mental defectives, 525.77

**MALLEIN***See Livestock Sanitary Board***MALPRACTICE**

- Barbers, 154.16
- Limitation of actions, 541.07
- Physicians, 147.02

**MALT LIQUORS***See Intoxicating Liquors*

- Evidence, prosecutions, 340.942
- Manufactured outside state, sales and deliveries, 340.115
- Non-intoxicating liquor, license to sell, duration of license, 340.02, 340.04, 340.05
- Rate of tax, 340.47
- Stamps, sale by state treasurer, 6.22

**MANDAMUS**

- Alternative writs, 586.03
- Answer, new matter, 586.06, 586.07
- Appeal, 586.09
- Change of venue, 586.12
- Default, 586.07
- Demurrer to answer, 586.07
- Dismissal, 586.11
- Enforcement of
  - Beneficiary associations, laws relating to, 64.60
  - Building regulations in cities of first class, 462.19
  - Levy of tax for maintenance of bridges, 164.28
  - Livestock weighing and grading act, 239.17
  - Old age pension provisions, compliance, 256.35
  - Orders of cities in relation to street railways, 220.09

**MANDAMUS (Cont'd)**

- Performance of official duties relating to local option election, 340.33
- Preference in employment of veterans, 197.45, 197.46
- Railroads, compelling use of union depots, 222.45
- Union depot companies, inadequate facilities, 222.41
- Zoning regulations, 462.02
- Fees of clerk of supreme court, 357.08
- Fines for neglect of duty, 586.10
- Issuance
  - Certain parties, 586.01
  - Information of party beneficially interested, 586.02
  - Supreme court, 480.04
- Judgment for plaintiff, 586.09
- Judicial discretion, 586.01
- Jurisdiction, 484.03, 586.11
- Order for, 586.05
- Peremptory writs
  - Judgment for plaintiff, 586.09
  - District court, 586.11
- Pleadings, 586.08
- Powers of supreme court, 480.04
- Remedy controlling personal actions, 586.01 to 586.12
- Remedy in ordinary course of law, 586.02
- Writs, issuance and service, 586.02, 586.05

**MANGANESE***See Mines, Minerals***MANSLAUGHTER***See Crimes, Criminals***MANUAL TRAINING***See Education***MANUFACTURERS***See Factories*

- Animal foods, 25.02
- Anti-freeze products, 24.24
- Automobile anti-coercion act, 325.01, 325.15, 325.48, 325.50, 325.51
- Bedding, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48
- Companies, in general, 300.64
- Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs
  - Certificate of ingredients, 25.02
  - Components, percentage, 25.02
  - Statement of contents filed, 25.02
- Crushed rock for roads, 163.10
- Employees lien for labor, 514.59 to 514.61
- Explosion of boiler, liability, 616.36
- False branding by, 620.27
- Imitation Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48
- Manufacturer, defined, 35.01
- Matches, regulations, 77.01 to 77.07
- Narcotic drugs, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09, 618.10
- Nonresident
  - Beverages, 34.05
  - Certificate of registration
    - Fee, 34.06
    - Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.05
    - Penalty, 34.06
    - Soft drinks, 34.05
    - Term, 34.06
    - Transfer, 34.06
- Oleomargarine, payment of fee and excise tax, 33.14
- Powers and duties, state board of health, 144.12
- Prison-made goods, labeling and sale, 325.44 to 325.48
- Registration of motor vehicles, 168.26
- Serial numbers, alteration, 620.273
- Serum, virus, biological products, 35.40
- Taxation, 273.22 to 273.25, 273.29
- Unguarded machines, making, 182.05
- Unlawful discrimination, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52
- Work on Sunday, 614.29

**MAPS***See Dedications*

- Attached to certificate of consent of state acquisition by United States of lands, 1.046
- Boroughs, 471.31, 471.323
- Building permits, approved public way to govern, 471.31
- Cemetery, 306.05
- Certified copies of, adoption filing, 471.323
- Cities, 471.26, 471.31
- County topographical map by supervisors of assessments, 273.071
- Drainage and conservancy districts, engineer, 111.11
- Eminent domain, 117.08, 117.09

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5067

## GENERAL INDEX

### MAPS (Cont'd)

Injuries to, 613.36, 621.51, 621.53  
 Mines, furnishing for inspector, 180.05  
 Mutilation of, penalty, 621.53  
 Names, given by state geographic board, official, 354.03  
 Proposed alteration of ways and spaces in municipalities, 471.26  
 Public lands, 92.10  
 Public utility, indication of way by municipal map, 471.31  
 Railroads, 219.92, 222.28, 222.32, 222.40  
 Register of deeds, maps for municipal planning, 471.323  
 School house, injury to map, 621.51  
 State mapping advisory board, 84.54  
 Streams, proposed diversion, 465.27  
 Topographical survey of state, 84.53  
 Trunk highway systems, 161.03  
 Union depot companies, 222.40  
 United States, identification of land, 1.041  
 University library as depository of state publications, 137.04  
 Valuation map of county, 273.071  
 Villages, 471.26, 471.31, 471.323  
 Wards, divided into election districts, 205.24  
 Zoning, 462.15, 471.26 to 471.33

### MARATHONS

Conducting, an offense, 616.40  
 Employment of persons under 18, 181.49, 181.50

### MARGINS

Deposited with broker, 80.12  
 Transaction through bucket shop, 623.21 to 623.24

### MARINES

*See Military and Naval Forces*  
*See Veterans*

Barber code exemption, 154.04  
 Burial, 197.20 to 197.24, 197.50 to 197.52  
 Certificates of discharge filed, 386.20  
 Discrimination against, 192.32  
 Driver's license; exemption, 171.03  
 Fundamental law, residence as voters, Const. art 7 s 3, 4  
 Memorial buildings, 416.01  
 Memorial Day services, 375.34, 375.35  
 Peddlers license fees, 197.59  
 Preference  
     Appointments and employment, 197.45, 197.46  
     Officers, soldiers home, 198.06  
 Sockets on graves, 197.23  
 Soldiers' rest in cemeteries, 375.36 to 375.38

### MARKETS, MARKETING

Cities first class, bonds to finance, 459.02 to 459.05  
 Cities fourth class, council to govern, 411.40  
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, powers and duties, 17.03  
 Fundamental law, monopoly in farm products, Const. art 4 s 35  
 Incorporation of cooperative associations, 308.05, 308.42  
 Public markets, 317.64  
 Village council, powers, 412.221

### MARKS

*See Brands*  
*See Highways*  
*See Labels*  
*See Logs and Logging*

Anti-freeze, 24.24  
 Containers  
     Beverages, 34.11  
     Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.11  
     Soft drinks, 34.11  
 Cream, misbranding, 32.511  
 Food, misbranding, 32.511  
 Imitation Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48  
 Included in term signature, 610.02  
 Milk and milk products, misbranding, 32.511  
 Patent butter, 32.37  
 Potatoes  
     Additional marks, 30.04  
     False marks, 30.09  
     Unclassified, 30.11  
 Prison-made goods, 325.44 to 325.48  
 Timber  
     Cut on state lands, 90.41  
     Cut under permits, 90.21

### MARL

Public lands, leases to remove marl from, 92.50

### MARRIAGE

*See Husband and Wife*  
*See Married Women*

Absence of spouse, marriage after, 518.01  
 Affidavits as to, 507.29  
 Age of consent, 517.02  
 Agreements in consideration of, 513.01  
 Alienation of affections, 517.01  
 Annulment  
     Application, 518.67  
     Lien on property, child maintenance, 518.57  
     Minor children, maintenance of, 518.57  
     Power of court not limited, 518.66  
     Property acquired during coverture, 518.58  
     Restoration, property not acquired during coverture, 518.58  
     Support and education of children, 518.66  
     Wife, personal estate of, 518.56  
 Capacity to contract, 517.02  
 Ceremonial requisites  
     Form not essential, 517.09  
     Obsolescence of act relating to proxy marriages, 517.09  
     Performance by proxy, 517.09  
     Performed by judge, minister or magistrate, 517.09  
 Civil contract, 517.01  
 Common law, 517.01  
 Consent of parents, 517.08  
 Divorce, 518.01 to 518.29  
 Effect on registration as a voter, 201.10 to 201.14  
 Guardianship terminated, 525.60  
 Illegitimate children, effect of subsequent marriage, 517.19  
 License  
     Clerk of court, powers, duties, fees, 517.08  
     Clerk of district court to issue, 517.07  
     Delay in issuing, 517.08  
     Deputy clerk in certain counties, 484.44  
     Issue to female, aged 15, with consent, 517.02  
     Penalty for wrongful issuance, 517.08  
 Offenses and penalties  
     Abduction, 617.05  
     Advertisement soliciting divorce business, 518.29  
     Duress of female, 617.04, 617.05  
     Failure to deliver certificate, 517.13  
     False personation, 620.44  
     Illegal marriage, 517.17  
     Quaker marriage, clerk of meeting to deliver certificate, 517.18  
     Seduction under promise of, 617.07  
     Service performed by unauthorized person, 517.15  
 Pending action, 540.05  
 Prohibited marriages, 517.03  
 Proof of, 602.02  
 Quaker marriages legal, 517.18  
 Record, certificate, 517.10  
 Remarriage, revocation of orders corollary to divorce, 518.25  
 Revoking will, 525.191  
 Solemnization  
     Authority, 489.02, 517.04  
     Certificate  
         Evidence of marriage, 600.20  
         Penalty for failure to deliver, 517.13  
         Falsification, 517.14  
         Quaker marriage, 517.18  
     Court commissioner, 489.02  
     Credentials of minister, 517.05  
     Examination of parties, 517.06  
     Illegal marriages, 517.17  
     Unauthorized person, 517.15  
     Want of authority does not void, 517.16  
     Witnesses, 517.09  
 Vital statistics; state registrar to maintain index, 517.08  
 Void marriages, 518.01  
 Voidable marriages, 518.02  
 Workmen's compensation, dependents, 176.111

### MARRIED WOMEN

*See Husband and Wife*

Candidate for office, use of prefix Mrs., 202.04  
 Courtesy and dower, 519.09, 519.10  
 Rights and privileges, 519.01 to 519.10

### MARSHALS

Animals, sheltering and caring for, 614.48  
 Fires, enforcement of protective regulations, 74.08  
 Labor of jail prisoners under supervision of, 641.08



**MARSHALS (Cont'd)**

Law enforcement, cities and villages, 436.04  
 Liquors  
   Duty to enforce laws, 340.85  
   Furnishing lockup inmates, 642.12, 642.13  
 Lockups, duties as to, 642.07  
 Municipal court, officer of, 488.14  
 Poor, conveyance to place of legal settlement, 263.03  
 Serving notice of existing nuisance on health officer,  
   145.22  
 Supreme court, duties, salary, 480.08

**MARSHALL COUNTY**

Districts  
   Judicial, 2.722  
   Ninth congressional, 2.82  
   Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.70  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**MARTIN COUNTY**

Districts  
   Judicial, 2.722  
   Ninth legislative, 2.12  
   Second congressional, 2.75  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**MESSAGE**

Accredited school or institution defined, 148.33  
 Advertisement, 148.46  
 Applicability of certain sections of the law, 148.47  
 Assistants, employed by, 148.38  
 Attachment, compelling obedience to board orders,  
   148.42  
 Attorneys, suspension of license cases, 148.41  
 Barbering provisions, 154.04  
 Basic science, 146.01  
 Beauty culture, services excepted, 155.19  
 Board of examiners, 148.38 to 148.45  
 Bond of secretary-treasurer of board, 148.45  
 Certificate of graduation, qualification for license,  
   148.37  
 Contempt, refusal to comply with board orders,  
   148.42  
 Conviction of crime may revoke license, 148.41  
 Definitions, 148.34  
 Diploma, 148.37  
 Distinguished from similar practices, 148.34  
 District court clerks, license recorded with, 148.40,  
   148.41, 148.51  
 District court, compelling obedience to board orders,  
   148.42  
 Evidence, 148.42, 148.43, 148.45, 148.48  
 Examinations, 148.37 to 148.39, 148.43, 148.53  
 Fees, 148.36, 148.40, 148.41, 148.45, 148.51  
 Fraud or deception, ground for revocation of license,  
   148.41, 148.51  
 Gross misdemeanor  
   Fraud in securing license, 148.51  
   Practice without license, 148.61  
 Habitual drunkenness, revocation of license, 148.41  
 Hearing on charges, 148.41  
 Inspections, 148.45  
 License, 148.35, 148.51, 148.61  
 Limitation on advertising and use of titles, 148.46  
 Masseurs and masseuses, defined, 148.33  
 Misdemeanor, practicing without license, 148.61  
 Offenses and penalties, 148.48, 148.51, 148.61  
 Powers of state board; production of books and  
   papers, 148.42  
 Qualifications of applicant, 148.37  
 Records, 148.40, 148.43, 148.45, 148.51  
 Reducing, defined, 148.33  
 Re-examination of applicants, 148.39  
 Register, 148.43, 148.45  
 Rules, 148.36  
 School of, certificate of graduation from, 148.37  
 Seal, license to bear, 148.36  
 Secretary and treasurer of board, 148.43, 148.45  
 State board of medical examiners, 148.36  
 Subpoenas, 148.41, 148.42  
 Suspension or revocation of license, 148.41  
 Titles, use of certain, 148.46  
 Violations  
   Pleading want of license, 148.48  
   Suspension, 148.41  
 Witnesses, 148.41, 148.42

**MASTER AND SERVANT**

*See Apprentices*  
*See Labor*

**MASTERS OF VESSELS**

Appeal from judgment against, 579.07  
 Appearance in action against vessel, 579.02  
 Discharge of vessel on giving bond, 579.03  
 Liability on contracts of, 579.01  
 Licensing, 183.44  
 Narcotic drugs, purchase by, 618.05  
 Pleadings in actions against, 579.06  
 Summoning to show cause, 579.05, 579.06

**MATCHES**

Brands, 77.02 to 77.05  
 Containers, 77.02  
 Limitation on manufacture, 77.01  
 Manufacture of certain kinds, 77.01  
 Offenses, 77.07  
 Penalties, 77.07  
 Retail store, how kept in, 77.03  
 Storage in warehouses, 77.03, 77.04  
 Warehouses, storage in, 77.03, 77.04

**MATERNITY AND INFANCY WELFARE**

Federal aid, 144.10, 144.11  
 Federal grants, disposal of, 256.03  
 State board of health, powers and duties, 144.06,  
   144.09

**MATRONS**

County home schools, 260.14  
 Industrial home school for girls, 636.24 to 636.27  
 Jails, 641.38

**MATTRESSES**

*See Bedding*

Approval of devices for sanitation, 325.28  
 Brands and labels, 325.32  
 Definitions, 325.01  
 Factory subject to inspection, 325.29  
 Regulations as to manufacture and sale, 325.01,  
   325.25 to 325.33, 325.48  
 Renovation of feathers, 325.33  
 Sanitary rules, 325.26  
 Second-hand mattresses, use, 325.25, 325.31  
 Violations and penalties, 325.48

**MAUSOLEUMS**

Contracts for or termination of contracts for space,  
   306.25 to 306.27  
 Crypt or group of crypts, descent of title, 525.14  
 Inalienability of ownership, 306.15  
 Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.37,  
   306.78

**MAYHEM**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**MCLEOD COUNTY**

Districts  
   Judicial, 2.722  
   Second congressional, 2.75  
   Twenty-second legislative, 2.25  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**MEANDERED WATERS**

*See Mines, Minerals*

County board, acquiring land contiguous to line, 378.08  
 Draining, 621.48  
 Highways, town road to island, 163.14  
 Iron ore, draining of lake and removal of ore, 93.13  
 Log reservoirs, 621.48  
 State lands bordering on, without withdrawal from  
   sale, 92.45

**MEASURES**

*See Weights and Measures*

**MEATS**

*See Food*

Cities fourth class, power of council, regulations,  
   411.40  
 Horse meat  
   Consumption for other than humans, 31.436  
   Inspection, 31.436  
   Labels, 31.436  
 Kosher, sale, 31.18  
 Packing houses  
   Licensing and inspection, 31.51 to 31.53  
   Removal of insanitary conditions, 31.29  
   Sanitary operation of, 31.28

### MEATS (Cont'd)

- Sale prohibited
  - On Sunday, 614.29
  - Unwholesome poultry, 616.06
  - Veal, calves less than four weeks old, 31.17, 616.08
- Sanitary protection of, 31.16, 616.07
- Slaughter houses
  - Licensing and inspection, 31.51 to 31.58
  - Removal of sanitary conditions, 31.29
  - Sanitary operation of, 31.28

### MECHANIC'S AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS

- See Labor*
- See Liens*
- See Logs and Logging*
- Actions to enforce, 514.10 to 514.17
- Adverse claims, actions to determine, 514.10
- Amount of lien, 514.03
- Answer in defense of claim, 514.11, 514.12
- Area or extent of lien coverage, 514.03
- Bill of items of claim, 514.13
- Bill of particulars, 514.13
- Boats and vessels, 579.01
- Bona fide purchaser or mortgagor affected by, 514.05
- Bonds to protect against, 514.01
- Claim of person other than contractor, 514.07
- Clearing and grubbing land, 514.01
- Complaint, action to enforce, 514.11
- Consenting owner's title as subject to, 514.06
- Consolidation of actions to enforce, 514.12
- Costs in enforcement action, 514.14
- Deposit to secure release, 514.10
- Discharge, 514.10
- Distribution of proceeds of sale, 514.15
- Duration, 514.08
- Electric lines, 514.04, 514.16
- Excavating, 514.01
- Executory contracts, effect of forfeiture, 514.06
- Extends to interest and title of owner, 514.03
- Extent and amount of, 514.03
- Foreclosure proceedings, 514.10 to 514.15
- Forms, 507.08 to 507.14
- Fraud, 514.02
- Grading, 514.01
- Grounds for, 514.01
- Homestead, not exempt from, 507.02, 510.05
- Intervention, 514.12
- Itemized statement furnished on request, 514.07
- Judgment, action to enforce, 514.10, 514.16
- Jurisdiction of action to enforce, 514.10
- Larceny, defrauding contractor guilty of, 514.02
- Leasehold, redemption of, leasehold interest, 514.15
- Lessee, lien for repairs, 514.06
- Limitation of actions to enforce, 514.12
- Lis pendens
  - Absence of record of notice after expiration of year, 514.12
  - Action or proceeding to enforce, 514.12
  - Discharge, 514.10
  - Notice, 514.12
- Mines, 514.17
- Motor vehicles, 514.35 to 514.39
- Notice
  - Claim of subcontractor or others, 514.07
  - Lis pendens, 514.12
  - Owner denying consent, 514.06
  - Recording, effect of, 514.05
  - Release of lien, application for, 514.10
- Number of actions to enforce, 514.12
- Owner defined; claims paid, 514.07
- Parties, 514.10 to 514.14
- Pavement, laying or repairing, 514.01
- Payments withheld from contractors, 514.07
- Personal property, 514.18 to 514.22
- Persons entitled to, 514.01
- Pipelines, 514.04, 514.16
- Pleadings, 514.11 to 514.13
- Postponement of trial in action to enforce, 514.14
- Presumption as to consent of owner, 514.06
- Priority over unrecorded encumbrance, 514.05
- Property subject to
  - Mining property, 514.17
  - Railroads, telegraph and telephone lines, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10, 514.16
- Reasonable value of furnishment, lien for, 514.03
- Receiver to enforce, 514.16
- Records, 514.05, 514.08, 514.10, 514.12
- Redemption, 514.15
- Register of deeds, obsolete lien claims, 386.46
- Registered lands, 514.10, 514.12
- Release, 514.10, 514.12

### MECHANIC'S AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS (Cont'd)

- Removal of, 514.01, 514.10, 514.16
- Repair or alteration of building, 514.01
- Repairs by lessee, 514.06
- Sale to enforce, 514.15, 514.16
- Services, lien for, 514.01
- Several buildings, statement of claim, 514.09
- Severance of improvement for purpose of sale, 514.16
- Sewers, laying or repairing, 514.01
- Sidewalks, 514.01
- Sod, 514.01
- Statement of claim, contents, filing, recording, 514.08
- Striking out pleading, 514.13
- Subcontractor, 514.02, 514.07
- Subrogation of lienholder paying indebtedness, 514.14
- Summons, 514.11
- Telegraph and telephone lines, 514.04, 514.16
- Time when lien attaches, 514.05
- Title to which lien extends, 514.03, 514.06
- Trees or shrubs, furnishing or planting, 514.01
- Vendors title subject to, 514.06
- Verification of lien statement, 514.08
- Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
- Wearing apparel, sale, notice to owner, 514.78

### MEDICAL COLLEGES AND DISPENSARIES

- Delivery of dead bodies for dissection, 145.14 to 145.16

### MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT

- See Physicians and Surgeons*
- See Tuberculosis*
- Accidents caused by motor vehicles, 169.09
- Basic sciences, 146.01
- Blind persons, eligibility for assistance, 256.52
- Communicable diseases, jurisdiction of local health officers, 145.05 to 145.07
- Coroner, service to public relief recipient, 357.11
- County jail prisoner, 641.13, 641.15
- Dependent, neglected and delinquent children, 260.11, 260.29
- Discharged tuberculosis patients, 251.08
- Employees, employers furnish to, 300.081
- Fraternal benefit insurance, 64.06
- Gift tax, exemption of payments for service from, 292.04
- Income tax, deductible expenses, 290.09
- Indigent blind infants, provision, 246.25
- Medical examination, applicants for employment, 181.61
- Neglected child, psychiatric study and care, 260.01
- Notice to local registrar, vital statistics of death without medical attendance, 144.164
- Old age assistance, 256.15, 256.28
- Paternity proceedings, recovery of expenses, 257.24
- Poor, hospitalization of, 261.21 to 261.23
- Practice of medicine, 144.50
- Public assistance, rules, 256.01
- School health records; transfer of, 144.29
- State college board, veterans, 136.19
- University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.01
- Veterans, 136.19, 197.01
- Voluntary nonprofit medical service plan corporation, 159.01
- Wages, deduction from for, 63.36

### MEDICINES

- See Drugs*
- See Narcotics*
- See Pharmacy and Pharmacists*
- See Physicians and Surgeons*
- Adulteration or imitation, 616.05
- Advertising cure of venereal diseases, 617.28, 617.29
- Barbital, 152.01, 152.09 to 152.18
- Careless distribution; penalty, 616.11
- Definitions, 151.01
- Labels, 151.23
- Narcotic drugs, 618.01 to 618.24
- Proprietary medicines, exception from pharmacy act, 151.26
- Regulating sale of, 151.06
- Sale on Sunday, 614.29
- Workmen's compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135

### MEEKER COUNTY

- Districts
  - Judicial, 2.722
  - Sixth congressional, 2.79
  - Twenty-sixth legislative, 2.29
- Names and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**MEMBERS OF CONGRESS**

Nomination and election by voters, 202.19  
 Primary election, 202.03  
 Time of election, 205.01, 205.02

**MEMORANDA**

Conditional sales contract; filing, 511.18  
 Statutes of fraud, requirements, 513.01 to 513.07

**MEMORIAL DAY**

Desecration; penalty, 614.37, 614.38  
 Legal holiday, 645.44  
 Observance  
   Cities, 465.50  
   Counties, 375.34, 375.35  
 Veterans' graves, decoration, 465.51, 465.52

**MEMORIALS**

*See Monuments*  
 Buildings, monuments, honoring veterans, 416.01, 416.02  
 Soldiers' rest, 375.36 to 375.38

**MENDICANCY**

Council control, cities fourth class, 411.40

**MENTAL DEFECTIVES**

*See Epileptics*  
*See Feeble-minded*  
*See Incompetent Persons*  
*See Mentally Ill*  
*See Idiots*  
*See Insane*  
 Brainerd state school and hospital for mentally retarded, 252.011  
 Cambridge state school and hospital for mentally retarded and epileptics, 252.015  
 Children, special probation officers, 260.10  
 Drivers license, 171.04, 171.13  
 Faribault state school and hospital for mentally retarded, 252.01, 252.015  
 Hospital and asylum for insane, 253.015  
 Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01  
 Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51  
 Minnesota residential treatment center; treatment of emotionally disturbed children, 245.46  
 Old age assistance, qualification of applicant, 256.16  
 Psychopathic personalities, 526.09 to 526.11  
 Retarded children, educating, state payment to school district, 131.085, 131.096 to 131.099  
 School for feeble-minded, 252.01  
 Senile persons, commitments, 525.749 to 525.79  
 State reformatory, temporary accommodation, 640.34  
 University of Minnesota hospitals; psychopathic treatment, 158.13 to 158.19  
 Workmen's compensation, dependent children incapacitated, 176.111

**MENTAL HEALING**

Basic science act, 146.16  
 Dentists, 150.03  
 Exemption from act relating to physicians, 147.10  
 License, where not required, 147.10  
 Mental or spiritual practitioners, dental regulations, 150.03

**MENTALLY ILL**

Care, 246.013  
 Care of patients  
   Case work, 246.014  
   Chaplains, 246.014  
   Classification of employees, 246.014  
   Diagnosis, 246.014  
   Diet, 246.014  
   Research, 246.014  
   Senile persons, 246.014  
   Staff, 246.014  
   Training center, 246.014  
 Commissioner of mental health and mental hospitals, office abolished, 246.016  
 Commissioner of public welfare  
   Acceptance of contributions for benefit of, 246.41  
   Duties, 246.01, 256.01  
   Powers, 246.01, 256.01  
 Contribution for benefit of, acceptance, 246.41  
 Examination, 246.013  
 Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51  
 Local mental health programs; grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69, see also PUBLIC WELFARE

**MENTALLY ILL (Cont'd)**

Measure of service, 246.012  
 Medical policy directional committee on mental health  
   Duties, 246.017  
   Meetings, 246.017  
   Members, 246.017  
   Salaries of members, 246.017  
   Terms of members, 246.017  
 Minnesota residential treatment center; treatment of emotionally disturbed children, 245.46  
 Treatment, 246.013

**MERCHANTISE**

*See Sales*

**MERCHANTS, MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Commission merchants, 223.01  
 Corporations, 308.05, 308.42  
 Definition of mercantile establishment, 175.19  
 Firemen, injuries to, liability not dependent upon notice, 182.18  
 Liability notices, limitation, service, 182.18  
 Policemen, injuries to, liability not dependent upon notice, 182.18  
 Sanitary precautions in establishments, 182.29  
 Scaffolds and hoists in buildings, 182.12  
 Taxation  
   Listing for, 273.23, 273.29  
   Transient merchants, 288.01 to 288.05  
 Transient merchants, 329.099, 329.10 to 329.17  
 Wages, lien for, 514.59 to 514.61  
 Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

**MERGER**

*See Consolidation*  
*See Corporations*  
*See Financial Institutions*  
*See Nonprofit Corporations*  
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.16  
 Bank, depository, 118.08  
 Cooperative associations, 308.15  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.21 to 64.23  
 Precedent estate, effect on expectant estate, 500.15  
 Public utility, authorized security, 50.14  
 Railroads, 222.06 to 222.10  
 Savings banks, remedy for law violation, 50.22  
 Trust company, consolidation with national bank, 49.39

**MERIT AWARDS**

Minnesota state employees merit award board, 16.71

**METERS**

Electricity, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20, 621.34  
 Gas works, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20  
 Inspection, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20  
 Interference or tampering with electric meter, 621.34  
 Parking meters, tokens in substitution for coins, 620.243  
 Waterworks, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20

**METROPOLITAN AREAS PLANNING**

Regional planning and development commission, 473.01 to 473.09

**METROPOLITAN DRAINAGE**

Minneapolis-St. Paul sanitary district  
 Acquisition of lands, 445.14  
 Allocation for expenses, state board of health, 445.21  
 Appeals to district court, 445.03  
 Board of trustees  
   First board, election of, 445.05  
   Government of district, 445.04  
   Interest in contracts, 445.05  
   Meetings, 445.07  
   Officers and employees, 445.07  
   Quorum, 445.07  
   Removal of trustee, 445.05  
   Rules, adoption of, 445.08  
   Terms, 445.05  
   Vacancies, filling of, 445.05  
 City tax funds, transfer of, 445.20  
 Comprehensive plan, 445.11  
 Construction, 445.13  
 Contracts, cities fourth class, sewage disposal, 445.163  
 Contracts for construction, 445.15  
 Contracts with adjacent municipalities, 445.16  
 Cost and expenses, uniformity of, 445.17  
 Creation of districts, 445.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5071

## GENERAL INDEX

### METROPOLITAN DRAINAGE (Cont'd)

- Employees, entry upon lands, 445.13
- Object and purposes, 445.10
- Official name, 445.06
- Organization, 445.02
- Powers and duties, 445.09
- Sewage, contiguous municipalities to treat, 445.19
- Sewers, each city to construct its own sewer, 445.12
- Special assessments, levy of, 445.18
- Surveys, 445.13

### MEXICAN BORDER SERVICE

- Burial of veterans, 197.20
- Preservation and display of flags, 190.09
- Records preserved by adjutant general, 190.13
- Soldiers home, 198.01
- Soldiers' relief, 198.22
- Veterans preference, 43.30

### MICHIGAN

- Boundary compact with, 1.15 to 1.17

### MIDWIVES

- Basic science act, 146.16
- Certificates of birth and reports of death, 144.159, 144.49
- Defined, 148.30
- Diplomas, 148.31
- Diseases, license revoked for lack of report, 148.32
- Examination, 148.31
- Fees, 148.31, 148.32
- Licenses, issuance, refusal, revocation, 148.31, 148.32
- Occupations in protection of public health, 148.30 to 148.32, 148.61
- Stillbirth certification, 144.164
- Unprofessional or dishonorable conduct, refusal to renew license, 148.32

### MIGRANT LABOR

- Camps, under control of state board of health, 144.12

### MIGRATORY BIRDS

*See Game and Fish*

### MILEAGE

- Allowance for motor vehicles
  - County superintendent of schools, 121.14
  - Municipal officers or employees, 350.11
  - Probate court officers, 525.01
  - State officers and employees, 350.11
- Board of auditors, 385.18
- Chairman of county board of education, unorganized territory, 122.049
- Civil defense personnel, travel expenses, 12.24
- Commissioners serving in establishment of roads, 162.20
- Constables; transportation of prisoners, 357.12
- Coroners, 357.11
- County commissioners, 375.05, 375.06
- Court appointees, officials, and private persons performing service, 357.21
- Hotel inspectors, 157.10
- Jurors, 357.26, 357.27
- Maximum allowance, use of personal automobile, 350.11
- Members of
  - Board of barber examiners, 154.23
  - Legislature, 3.10, 3.12
  - Optometry board, 148.55
  - State board of chiroprapoy examiners, 153.12
- Probation officers, reimbursement for use of car, 636.16
- Sheriffs, 357.09, 357.10, 629.65
- Surveyor general, 90.29
- Tax assessors, attending meetings, 273.03
- Weed inspectors, 20.11
- Witnesses
  - Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12
  - Industrial commission, 177.05
  - Police civil service commission, 419.11
  - Proceedings for discipline of attorneys, 481.15

### MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES

1. Generally
2. National Guard
3. Naval Militia
4. Unorganized Militia
5. Military Courts
6. Adjutant General
7. Armorles
8. Bethel Airbase

### MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally

*See Soldiers Home*

- Acquisition of land by United States, 1.042
- Armed associations, 614.59
- Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09
- Classes, 190.06
- County boards in training districts, certain salaries fixed, 388.103
- Definitions, 190.05
- Electors in service
  - Registration of, 203.18
  - Voting, 203.15
- Entry into other states, 190.025
- Female citizens, 190.06
- Forces of other states, entering Minnesota, 190.025
- Fresh pursuit
  - Entry into other states, 190.025
  - Forces of other states entering Minnesota, 190.025
  - Other statutes not affected, 190.025
- Fundamental laws
  - Commander-in-chief is governor, Const. art 5 s 4
  - Expenses, payment, 192.55
  - Organization, discipline, service, Const. art 12
  - Powers of governor, Const. art 5 s 4
- Governor commander-in-chief, 190.02
- Hours of labor, military exception, 181.26
- Land for training purposes, acquisition, 192.47
- Laws to conform to United States regulations, 190.03
- Leave of absence, state officers and employees, 192.26 to 192.264
- Licenses, members; renewal, 326.56
- Military camp grounds, acquisition, construction, lease to United States, 190.115, 190.16
- Military code, 190.01
- Military organizations, meeting place, 374.21, 374.22
- Militia, 190.06
- Minnesota soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.23
- Other statutes not affected, 190.025
- Refundment of tuition, 137.10
- Registrations, members; renewal, 326.56
- Reservations, 1.042
- Rules and regulations, 190.02
- Service of process, 1.042
- Staff of governor, 190.02
- United States army regulations govern, 190.04

#### 2. National Guard

- Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09
- Compensation for injuries or disease
  - Allowance, 192.38
  - Payment, 192.39
- Continuance in service, 192.18
- Enlistment
  - Form of contract, 192.205
  - Organizations not enlisted as unit, 192.205
  - Period of, 192.205
- Honors, privileges, exemptions
  - Acts performed under orders, liability, 192.27
  - Exempt from jury duty, 192.24
  - Exemption from process, 192.25
  - Firing blank cartridges upon lawful assemblage, 192.28
  - Governor to appoint counsel, 192.29
  - Security for costs, 192.30
  - Service medals, 192.23
  - State, municipal officers and employees, compensation, 192.26
  - Traffic regulations, 192.31
- Incorporation of units
  - Administration, 192.58
  - Company, corporate body, 192.56
  - Corporations, continuation, 192.57
- Leave of absence
  - Active servicemen, filing for public office, 192.261
  - Filing of certificate, 192.261
  - Laws supplemental, 192.264
  - Pension and retirement rights protected, 192.262
  - Reinstatement, 192.261
  - Seniority rights protected, 192.261
  - Status while training, 192.265
  - Vacancies filled temporarily, 192.263
  - Vacation, other privileges, 192.265
  - Without pay, 192.261
- Offenses
  - Action for damages, 192.33
  - Certain acts felonies, 192.36
  - Discrimination against person wearing uniform, 192.32, 192.34
  - Disposing of property, 192.37
  - Failure to return property on demand, 192.36, 192.43

**MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)****2. National Guard (Cont'd)**

Interference with performance of military duties, 192.35

**Officers**

Computing service; federal service considered, 192.12  
Examinations for commissions; assignments, 192.10  
Line and field officers, 192.09  
Powers and duties, 192.11  
Qualifications, 192.08  
Supplies; issuance; bond, 192.13

**Organization**

Inactive, 192.02  
Location of units, 192.04  
Minnesota national guard, 192.01, 192.03  
Status in national emergency and afterward, 192.05

**Pay and allowances**

Additional pay, 192.51  
Approval, 192.55  
Army regulations apply, 192.551  
Camp pay for enlisted men, 192.51  
Enlisted men on active duty, 192.52  
Horse hire and expense, 192.54  
Officers and organizations, 192.49  
Status while training, 192.265  
Transportation hire and expense, 192.54

**Resignation, retirement, discharge**

Brevet rank, 192.20  
Commissions vacated, 192.15  
Dishonorable discharges, 192.22  
Enlisted men, 192.21  
Federal regulations, 192.15

**Officers**

Commissioned; retirement, 192.18  
Inactive national guard, 192.17  
Resignation, 192.14  
Retired, ordered to active duty, 192.19  
Surplus, 192.16  
Vacation of commissions, 192.18

**Staff corps and departments**

Officers and enlisted men; number and grades, 192.06  
Staff officers, appointment, 192.07

**Supply and equipment**

Arms and uniforms, 192.42  
Disbursing officer, appointment, 192.40  
Distribution, 192.43  
Quartermaster and property officer, 192.41

**Training**

Assembly for, 192.45  
Discipline, 192.44  
Encampments, drills, 192.47  
Inspection, 192.48  
Rifle practice; competitions, 192.46  
Uniform, retention of, 192.435

**3. Naval Militia**

Annual cruise, 194.12  
Armory provisions, application, 194.15  
Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09  
Commander-in-chief; regulations; powers, 194.02  
Composition, 194.04  
Discipline, 194.11  
Duties required, 194.16  
Exemptions, 194.17  
Limit of 14 companies, 194.03  
Line and staff officers, appointment, 194.06  
Naval force, 194.01  
Number of officers and men, 194.05  
Pay and allowances, 194.13  
Petty officers, 194.07  
Supplies, purchase, 194.14  
Term of service; enlistments, 194.08

**4. Unorganized Militia**

Call or draft  
Deserter, 191.07  
Governor may call, 191.05  
Components of militia, 191.09  
Enlistment  
Federal government to furnish arms and equipment, 191.06  
Governor to organize, 191.06  
National guard laws and regulations apply, 191.06  
Pay and allowances, 191.06  
Period, 191.06  
Uniform, provision for, 191.06  
United States, military service provisions, 191.08

**MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)****5. Military Courts****Courts-martial**

Accused summoned, 192.76  
Accused to receive copy of order; form of order, 192.83  
Applicability of federal law, 192.60  
Articles of war govern, 192.62  
Charges; preferred, 192.74  
Civil officers, refusal to act, 192.85  
Compensation of civil officers, 192.86  
Courts not bound by technical rules, 192.81  
Default in appearance, 192.77  
Desertion, 192.66  
Disturbing court, 192.78  
Fines, disposal, 192.72  
Forms, practice, and procedure, 192.61  
Members of court, action against, 192.87  
Military offenses  
Defined, 192.64  
Penalties, 192.63  
Offenders  
Committed to jail, 192.82  
Turned over to superior officer, 192.67  
Officers and men arrested, 192.75  
Penalties, 192.70  
Powers, 192.69  
Powers of presidents, 192.73  
Prisoners kept in county jail, 192.84  
Ranking officer to preside, 192.79  
Regularity of proceedings presumed, 192.80  
Sentences, approved by governor, 192.71  
Transportation and pay of courts, 192.68  
Wearing uniform while not on duty, 192.65  
Courts of inquiry, 192.59

**6. Adjutant General***See also Adjutant General*

Allowances of adjutant general and employees, 190.08  
Appointment; qualifications, 190.07  
Arms loaned to veteran organizations, 190.12  
Bethel alrbase; powers and duties, 195.01 to 195.085  
Camp grounds and military reservation, 190.11, 190.16  
Certain duties transferred, 190.10  
Minnesota soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.23  
Permit to retain uniform, 192.435  
Powers and duties, 190.09, 190.16  
Records of veterans war service, 190.13  
Soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.23

**7. Armories****Armory board**

Commanding officers, 193.30  
Composition, 193.29  
Control, operation and use of armory, 193.29  
Joint boards, 193.29  
Revenue, 193.29

**Bonds, issuance, 193.146****Caretakers, 193.32****Control and management**

Building, 193.23  
Commanding officer, 193.30  
Drill hall, 193.31  
Injuring, 193.33  
Janitor, 193.32  
State aid for maintenance, 193.35  
Unused armories, 193.36  
Use

Designated by adjutant general, 193.23  
Patriotic and servicemen's organizations, 193.34

**Conveyance to state, 193.146****Definitions, 193.139****Funds**

Acquisition of, 193.145  
Adjutant general, payments from, 193.145  
Federal grant, deposit of, 193.143  
Lease to state, 193.145  
State grants, 193.145  
Tax levy; limitation, 193.145

**Gifts or conveyances from municipalities, 465.035****Lease to state, 193.145****Minnesota state armory building commission**

Creation, 193.142  
Filing, 193.142  
Fund, 193.143, 193.145  
Incorporation, 193.142  
Powers of corporation, 193.143  
Prior organization, rights, duties continued, 193.142  
Officers, 193.142  
Trustee, 193.142  
Vacancy, 193.142

**MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)**

- 7. Armories (Cont'd)
- Mortgage, 193.147
- Municipality, construction, 193.141
- Other armory building provisions
  - City or village armory commission, 193.19
  - County armory commission, 193.18
  - Joint armory and municipal building erected, 193.22
  - State aid, 193.23
  - Unused funds, disposal, 193.27
- Public examiner, examination and audit, 193.149
- Site
  - Acquisition of, 193.144
  - Disposal, if unused, 193.144
- State, military camp grounds, 193.141

**8. Bethel Airbase**

- Acquisition of lands, 195.01 to 195.085
- Aid to school districts within area, 195.07
- Application of airport zoning and metropolitan airports commission rulings, 195.03
- Closing roads and highways for, 195.06
- Conveyance of lands to United States, 195.08
- Sale of property on land acquired, 195.05
- Tax levy and appropriations, 195.085 to 195.10
- Use by United States air force, 195.01

**MILK, MILK PRODUCTS**

*See Adulteration*  
*See Pasteurization*

- Adulteration, 32.49
- Adulteration or imitation, 32.21, 616.05
- Babcock test, defined, 32.01, 32.25
- Bacterial culture, 33.03
- Bangs disease, disposition of milk, 35.30
- Butter imitations; bacterial culture, 33.03
- Butterfat content, 32.21
- Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.494
- Butter imitation, 32.49
- Cattle afflicted with Bangs disease, use or sale of milk or milk products not pasteurized, 35.30
- Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food
  - Enforcement of laws, 32.491
- Licenses
  - Issuance, 32.23
  - Revocation, 32.24
  - Licensing buyers and testers, 32.073, 32.078
  - Skimming station reports, 17.08
  - Standards, promulgation, 32.394
- Containers
  - Cleaned, 32.26
  - Returned, 32.26
  - Sanitary, 32.26
  - Sterilization, 32.26
- Contamination, securing samples for testing, 35.72
- Council, city fourth class, regulation, 411.40
- Cream buying station, defined, 32.01
- Creamery, defined, 32.01
- Discrimination, purchase or sale, 32.11, 32.12
- Factories and plants
  - Licenses, 32.09, 32.10
  - Records, 32.18, 32.20
  - Reports, 32.19
- Feeding cow on substance damaging to milk, 614.42
- Fluid milk products, 32.391
  - Labeling pasteurized products, 32.393
  - Limitation on sale, 32.393
  - Pasteurization required, 32.393
- Plant
  - Alteration, 32.392
  - Approval, 32.392
  - New construction, 32.392
  - Permit for operation, 32.392
- Food made from unwholesome or adulterated milk, 32.21
- Frozen custard, defined, 31.01
- Frozen foods, defined, 31.01
- Frozen malted milk, defined, 31.01
- Grades
  - Adoption, 32.491
  - Compulsory grading, 32.394
  - Enforcement, 32.398, 32.491
  - Hearings, 32.491
  - Minimum standards, 32.397
  - Pasteurized milk, 32.394, 32.395
  - Penalties, 32.491
  - Purchase by, 32.491
  - Raw milk, 32.394
- Grading and testing milk and cream
  - Application for license, 32.075
  - Expiration of license, 32.075

**MILK, MILK PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**

- Fee for license, 32.075
- License not transferable, 32.075
- Licensed person required, 32.074
- Ice cream, defined, 31.01
- Ice cream mix base, defined, 31.01
- Ice cream mix, defined, 31.01
- Ice milk, defined, 31.01
- Imitation ice cream, defined, 31.01
- Inspection
  - Books and records of dealers
    - Cheese factories, 32.20
    - Condenseries, 32.20
    - Creameries, 32.20
    - Milk factories, 32.20
    - Milk sold within municipal limits, 461.03, 461.06
    - Sellers of milk and cream, 32.20, 32.23, 32.24
    - Skimming stations, 32.20
  - Inspection of places where made, 32.29
- Labels
  - Raw milk, 32.393
  - Skimmed milk, 32.22
- Licenses
  - Cheese factories, 32.09
    - Revocation, 32.10
    - Suspension, 32.10
  - Condenseries, 32.09
    - Revocation, 32.10
    - Suspension, 32.10
  - Creameries, 32.09
    - Revocation, 32.10
    - Suspension, 32.10
  - Cream stations, 32.09
    - Revocation, 32.10
    - Suspension, 32.10
  - Factories and plants, 32.09
    - Revocation, 32.10
    - Suspension, 32.10
  - Fee, 32.23
  - Issuance, 32.23
  - Milk plants, 32.09
    - Revocation, 32.10
    - Suspension, 32.10
  - Revocation, 32.23
  - Sellers of milk and cream, 32.23, 32.24
    - Issuance, 32.23
    - Revocation, 32.10
    - Suspension, 32.10
  - Skimmed milk; cheese maker, 32.22
    - Revocation, 32.10
    - Suspension, 32.10
  - Testing license, 32.073
    - Revocation, 32.10
    - Suspension, 32.10
- Manufacture, defined, 31.01
- Manufacturers and dealers, records, reports, 32.01, 32.18 to 32.20
- Manufacturers and dealers, quality standards; tests, records, penalty, 32.492
- Milk, defined, 32.391
- Milk depots
  - Removal of insanitary conditions, 31.29
  - Sanitary operation of, 31.28
- Milk or cream testing apparatus
  - License
    - Application, 32.072
    - Issuance, 32.072
    - Operator, 32.071
    - Residence requirements, 32.072
  - Milk purchased by weight, 32.25
  - Milk products, defined, 31.01
  - Milk sherbet, defined, 31.01
  - Minimum standards, 32.397, 32.491
  - Misbranding, 32.511
  - Mix, defined, 31.01
- Offenses
  - Babcock test, failure to apply, 32.25
  - Discrimination in buying, 32.11, 32.12
  - Inspection of places where made, 32.29
  - License of seller revoked on conviction, 32.24
  - Pasteurization, 32.398
  - Refusal to obey, 32.29
  - Sale from unlicensed place or vehicle, 32.23
  - Testing by unlicensed person, 32.076
  - Unlicensed place or vehicle, sale from, 32.23
- Overrun, defined, 32.01
- Pasteurization
  - Cooling milk after, 32.391
  - Defined, 31.27, 32.391
  - Pasteurization, milk other than Grade A, 32.395
- Permits, 32.23
- Powdered milk, adulteration, 32.49

**MILK, MILK PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**

- Preservative added, 32.21
- Prices, 32.11, 32.12
- Products, 31.01
- Raw milk, 32.393, 32.394
- Records, 32.18, 32.20
- Regulations, 32.21, 32.25, 461.03, 461.06
- Reports
  - Cheese factories, 32.19
  - Condenseries, 32.19
  - Creameries, 32.19
  - Dealers of dairy products, 32.19
  - Milk factories, 32.19
  - Skimming stations, 32.19
- Revocation of license to seller, 32.24
- Sale
  - City, without certificate of sanitary condition, 461.06
  - Licenses, 32.23, 32.24
  - Unwholesome or adulterated milk, 32.21
- Samples, taken by livestock sanitary board, 35.72
- Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.47
- Sherbet, 31.01
- Skimmed milk, 33.03
- Skimmed milk, sale by weight, 32.22, 32.25, 33.03
- Skimmed milk cheesemakers, delivery of skimmed milk to, 32.22
- Skimming stations
  - Cheese factories, 32.18
  - Condenseries, 32.18
  - Creameries, 32.18
  - Milk factories, 32.18
- Standards
  - Adoption, 32.491
  - Grade A pasteurized and raw milk, 32.394
  - Hearings, penalties, 32.491
  - Minimum, 32.397
  - Quality standards for manufacturing purposes; tests, records, penalty, 32.492
- Station
  - Insanitary condition, 32.16
  - Inspection, 32.16
  - License, 32.16
- Sterilization
  - Cream cans, 32.08, 32.15
  - Milk cans, 32.08, 32.15
  - Receptacles, 32.08, 32.15
- Storage rooms, 32.13, 32.14
  - Equipment, 32.13
  - Sanitation, 32.13
- Tester and buyer
  - License
    - Issuance, 32.073
    - Suspension or cancellation, 32.078
- Testing
  - Livestock sanitary board, duties, 35.72
  - Unlicensed person, penalty, 32.077
- Testing cream, cancellation, 32.16
- Trade-marks, registration of, 509.01 to 509.06
- Unwholesome milk, 32.21
- Vehicle delivering milk, license, 32.23, 32.24

**MILLE LACS COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Fifty-fifth legislative, 2.58
  - Judicial, 2.722
  - Sixth congressional, 2.79
- Names and boundaries, 2.01, schedule, 2.01

**MILLE LACS KATHIO STATE PARK**

- General provisions, 85.122

**MINES, MINERALS**

- See Taxation (2)*
- See Oil and Gas Wells*
- See Taconite*
- Abandoned mines, safeguards, 180.03
- Accidents, 180.04, 180.08, 180.11
- Action by part owner to operate, 560.01
- Actions to quiet title, 93.055
- Adverse claims, prospecting permittee; action to determine, 93.055
- Agreements permitting mining on state owned land, 93.24
- Beneficiary plants, inspection, 93.20
- Bond for royalty tax payment prior to ore shipment, 299.08
- Building restrictions, exceptions, 396.21
- Cancellation of leases, termination of liability, 93.29
- Carriage in shafts, overhead covering, 180.03
- Carriers of ore, report to tax commissioner, 298.19
- Caves, safeguarding, 180.03

**MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)**

- Certificate of sale, reservation of mineral rights, 93.02
- Children under 14, employment, 181.31
- Chutes, safeguarding, 180.03, 180.10
- Companies engaged in mining state owned lands, 290.05
- Concentration plant, report to commissioner, 93.20
- Condemnation of certain property before leasing, 93.05
- Condemnation of dangerous places; inspector, 180.03
- Conditions precedent to shipment of ore, 299.08
- Conservation commissioner, 84.027, 117.47
- Construction, timbers supporting, 180.09
- Contracts, duplicates filed with commissioner, 93.20
- Conveyance of vendor's title, 525.69
- Conveyance, reservation of minerals in, 93.02
- Corporations and companies
  - Distribution of net income, exploitation of wasting assets, 301.22
  - Meetings, office within or without the state, 300.65
  - Stock, 300.08, 300.65
- Dangerous places, 180.03, 180.04
- Delinquent co-owner, rights of, 93.31
- Demand for inspection, duty of mine inspector, 180.07
- Drainage of lakes to facilitate mining, 93.13
- Drawings, furnished for inspector of mines, 180.05
- Dried iron defined, 93.20
- Dried iron, percentage in materials, 93.41
- Eminent domain, grant of power to certain companies, 117.40
- Employees, working after order to quit by inspector, 180.04
- Exchange of mineral lands; reservation of, 94.343, 94.344
- Exploratory drilling for petroleum and gas, 93.251 to 93.257
- Fences, interference, 180.10
- Flooding state land, 117.47
- Fundamental law, exchange of state land, Const. art 8 s 8
- Guards, penalty for removal, 180.10
- Hearing, actions by part owners to operate, 560.02
- Idle mines, safeguarded, 180.03
- Income tax, 290.05, 290.09
- Inspection of mining company books, occupation tax, 298.15
- Inspectors of mines
  - Abandoned, idle or dangerous mines, condemnation, 180.03
  - Accident inspection, employers to employ agent to accompany, 180.08
  - Accidents, notice, assistance, 180.08
  - Annual and other reports, 180.11
  - Appointment, removal, term, vacancies, 180.01
  - Assistant inspector, 180.01
  - Bargaining agent, 180.07
  - Bond, interest in mines, oath, qualifications, residence, 180.02
  - Books and supplies, 180.06
  - Cooperation of owner, refusal, penalty, 180.05
  - County board, powers and duties, 180.01, 180.02, 180.06
  - Dangerous conditions, orders to quit, 180.04
  - Dangerous places, notification, protection, 180.03
  - Demand for inspection, 180.07
  - Dismissal, removal, malfeasance, 180.13
  - Drawings, maps, plans of mine furnished, 180.05
  - Duties, 180.03, 180.05
  - Entry, right of, 180.05
  - Expenses; filing, verification, 180.02
  - Neglect, penalty for, 180.13
  - Orders, violation of, 180.12
  - Powers of, 180.05
  - Qualifications, salary, oath, bond, 180.02
  - Salary, payment, 180.06
  - Traveling expenses, 180.02
  - Viewers to accompany inspector, 180.08
  - Violations by person in charge, 180.12
  - Visitation, 180.03
- Instruments, approval of by commissioner of conservation, 93.357
- Interest, occupation tax, 298.09, 298.13
- Iron ore
  - Beneficiation, merchantable, 93.37 to 93.39
  - Bids on mining unit, 93.17
  - Lakes, state ownership of ore under, 93.06
  - Leases
    - Beneficiation, 93.37 to 93.39
    - Conversion to taconite schedule, 93.191
    - Encouragement of prospecting, 93.283
    - Execution, stockpiled iron ore, 93.285
    - Iron ore under state waters, 93.351 to 93.357
    - Modification by commissioner, approval of executive council, 93.20

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5075

## GENERAL INDEX

### MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

- Modification of lease, 93.191
- Public sale, 93.16
- Rights and duties, 93.18
- Royalties, 93.19
- State iron ore in conjunction with mining of adjacent ore, 93.192
- Stockpiles, 93.285
- Leases on tax-forfeited lands, 92.283
- Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41
- Municipalities, percentage paid to support of range municipalities and civil association, 471.58
- Navigable lakes and rivers, state owned ore, 93.06
- Permit holders, receipts of mining leases, 93.283
- Price index measuring tax levy, 275.17
- Prospecting permits
  - Applications, bids, awards, 93.17
  - Iron ore under state waters, 93.351 to 93.357
  - Stockpiles, 93.285
- Reservation in disposition of land by county, 373.01
- Samples, furnished commissioner, 93.20
- State lien, unpaid sums, 93.20
- State waters, prospecting under, 93.351 to 93.357
- Stockpiled iron ore defined, 93.285
- Stockpiles, permit or lease, 93.285
- Taxation
  - Additional tax levy, 275.11
  - Other than occupation or royalty
    - Assessment, valuation, 273.01, 273.13, 273.15
    - Class of property for tax purposes, 273.13, 273.15, 273.16
    - Definitions, 273.14
    - Exemption of producers from income or privilege tax, 290.05
  - Waters, permit to drain, divert or control, 105.64
- Iron range resources and rehabilitation commission
  - Appropriation, vocational training, 298.22
  - Commissioner; appointment, duties, 298.22
  - Conservation commissioner, 298.22
  - Expenses, 298.22
  - Labor costs, credits, 298.22
  - Low grade ore development, 298.22
  - Powers, duties, 298.22
  - Vacancies, 298.22
- Iron sulphides, 298.23 to 298.26
- Labor costs, credits, 298.02, 298.03
- Leases
  - Assignments or contracts affecting, 93.28
  - Cancellation, 93.29
  - Condemnation of property, 93.05
  - Co-ownership, 93.30 to 93.32
  - Counties, 373.01
  - Default, payment by co-owner in case of, 93.30 to 93.32
  - Disposition of proceeds, surface lands, 93.33
  - Draining of lakes and leasing ore lands thereunder, 93.13
  - Forfeiture, co-owner failing to contribute, 93.31
  - Grant by commissioner of conservation, 117.41
  - Holder's right of entry, 93.05
  - Iron sulphide, 93.34
  - Issuance of, 93.14
  - Lakes or streams, minerals under, 93.08
  - Lien, services or materials furnished lessee, 514.17
  - Mineral rights only, tax-forfeited lands, 93.335
  - Mining of ores other than iron, 93.25 to 93.27
  - Modification of existing leases, 93.20
  - Payment, 93.30, 93.355
  - Record and notice, 507.36
  - Surface of land, stockpiling purposes, 93.33
  - Taconite ore, 93.19, 93.202
  - Tax-forfeited land, 282.04
  - Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase, 282.241
  - Term, surface lands, 93.33
  - Termination of liability, 93.29
  - Titles, state determines, 93.055
  - Undivided interest, tax-forfeited lands, 93.335
  - Waste materials, duties of commissioner, 92.50
- Lessee, right to prospect for minerals, 93.10
- Licenses, 117.47
- Liens
  - Labor or materials, 514.17
  - Ores for royalty tax, 299.08
- List of mining units, 93.15
- Low grade formations, 273.14, 273.15
- Low grade iron bearing materials used for construction purposes
  - Dried iron, percentage in materials, 93.41

### MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

- Material subject to state iron ore mining lease, 93.41
- Low grade ore, 93.15, 298.02
- Manganese, mining on state lands, 93.24
- Maps furnished
  - Commissioner, 93.20
  - Inspector, 180.05
- Meandered waters
  - Discovery and removal in the public interest, 93.11
  - Draining for mineral purposes, 93.34
  - Draining of lakes and leasing ore lands, 93.13
  - Lakes, reservation of minerals, 93.06
  - Prospecting for minerals, 93.08 to 93.12
- Mineral lands
  - Action to quiet title, 93.055
  - Assessment of minerals separate from land, 272.04
  - Classification for taxation, 273.13
  - Counties may lease, 373.01
  - Lessor may prospect on lands sold with mineral reservation, 93.05
  - Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41
  - Roads over, change of, 160.231
- Mineral valuation relating to municipal obligations, 471.69
- Mining companies, 300.65
- Mining cooperative companies, 308.05 to 308.18, 308.42
- Mining units, division of lands into, exceptions, 93.15, 93.335
- Misdemeanors
  - Books, records, denial of access to, 298.15
  - Carrier failing to report receipt of shipment, 298.20
  - Inspector, noncompliance with law, 180.13
  - Refusal to cooperate with inspector, 180.05
  - Removal of fence or guard, 180.10
  - Removal of minerals from land on which taxes are due, 272.40
- Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191
- Navigable lakes and rivers, state owned minerals under, 93.06
- Notice, sale of prospecting permits, 93.16
- Occupation tax
  - Additional taxes, taconite and concentrates, 298.25
  - Apportionment, 298.17, 298.18
  - Assessment and taxation of ore as unaffected by taconite tax, 298.25
  - Attorney general, collection of unpaid drafts, 298.13
  - Certification of amount to state auditor, 298.10
  - Certiorari to review determination of commissioner, 298.09
  - Collection, 298.10, 298.13, 298.27
  - Commissioner of taxation, 298.03 to 298.10, 298.15, 298.19, 298.20, 298.27, 298.28
  - Cost of labor, credit for, 298.02
  - Credits, 298.02, 298.09, 298.16, 298.18
  - Definitions, person and taconite, 298.21, 298.23
  - Determination of amount, 298.06 to 298.08, 298.27
  - Determination of tax commissioner final, 298.09
  - Distribution of taconite tax, 298.28
  - Drafts on persons liable, 298.10 to 298.13
  - Eminent domain, taconite mining and beneficialiation, 117.46
  - False returns or reports, 298.14
  - General revenue fund
    - Apportionment to fund, Const. art. 9 s 1A, 298.01, 298.17
    - Credit of tax moneys to, 298.16, 298.18
    - Proceeds of taconite tax, 298.28
  - Hearings, 298.09, 298.27
  - Inspection; examination of books, 298.15
  - Interest, 298.09, 298.13
  - Iron range resources and rehabilitation commission
    - Appropriation, 298.22
    - Commissioner, 298.22
    - Labor costs, 298.22
    - Study high labor costs, 298.22
  - Iron sulphides, 298.24 to 298.26
  - Labor costs, 298.02, 298.03
  - Leases of state land, 117.47
  - License for flooding state lands, 117.47
  - Low grade ore, 298.02
  - Misdemeanors, 298.15, 298.20
  - Notices, 298.09
  - Oaths to reports filed with commissioner, 298.05
  - Operation of law if credit provision is unconstitutional, 298.02
  - Ores subject to tax, 298.04
  - Over-payment credit against taxes payable, 298.09
  - Payment of tax, 298.16, 298.27



## MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Penalties  
 Carrier's failure to report receiving ore, 298.20  
 Failure to report, 298.08  
 False return, 298.14  
 Ten percent, failure to pay promptly, 298.11  
 Perjury, false return or information, 298.14  
 Permanent school fund, apportionment, 298.17  
 Permit by commissioner, 117.47  
 Persons so engaged, subject to tax, 298.01  
 Railroad or other carrier, report receipt of shipment, 298.19, 298.20  
 Rate of tax, 298.01, 298.24, 298.26  
 Real property, classification, 272.03  
 Redetermination of tax, 298.09  
 Reports  
 Carriers receiving ore for shipment, 298.19, 298.20  
 False returns, 298.14  
 Filed with commissioner of taxation, 298.05  
 Incorrect, determination of tax, 298.07  
 Procedure, no report filed, 298.08  
 Tax on mining of taconite, 298.27  
 Royalty, 298.03  
 State auditor, drafts, 298.10, 298.12  
 State treasurer, distribution, 298.10, 298.28  
 Sulphur products, iron sulphides concentrates, 298.25  
 Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28  
 Taconite, extension of lease, 93.193  
 Underground mines, 298.02  
 Unmined taconite, 298.26  
 Valuation of ores, 298.01, 298.03, 298.08  
 Open pits, safeguarding top of, 180.03  
 Organization of cooperative companies, 308.01  
 Overriding agreements, ores other than iron, 93.27  
 Partition between shafts, erection of, 180.03  
 Patents, reservation of minerals, 93.02  
 Peat lands, withdrawn from sale, 92.461  
 Penalties, 299.06, 299.10 to 299.12  
 Perjury, 298.14, 299.11  
 Permanent fund, receipts from leases, credited to, 93.22  
 Permanent school fund, 93.356, 298.17  
 Permits  
 Commissioner, grant, 117.47  
 Extended during pendency of action to quiet title, 93.055  
 Holder's right of entry, 93.05  
 Person, defined, 298.21  
 Plan of mine, furnished inspector, 180.05  
 Plurality of owners, operation by part of, 560.01  
 Privilege tax, exemption of those engaged in mining, 290.05  
 Props, supplying material, 180.09  
 Prospecting permits  
 Application, bids for, award, fees, 93.17, 93.283  
 Assignment of contracts affecting, 93.28  
 Cancellation, 93.19  
 Certified checks with applications deposited with state treasurer, 93.17  
 Commissioner, duties of, 93.283  
 Duties of permit holder; cancellation, 93.18  
 Forest areas and game refuges, 93.283  
 Geographical survey in lieu of drilling, 93.18  
 Iron sulphides, supplement to lease, 93.24  
 Issuance, 93.14, 93.283  
 Lakes and streams, minerals under, 93.08  
 Leases to permit holders, 93.20 to 93.29  
 Manner of prospecting, stockpiled ore, 93.285  
 Meandered waters, 93.08 to 93.12  
 Nonperformance, forfeiture of certified check, 93.19  
 Notice of sale, 93.16  
 Ores other than iron, 93.25 to 93.27  
 Period covered, 93.18  
 Permit holder may receive leases, 93.283  
 Public lands, 93.25  
 Public sale of, 93.16  
 Purposes, 93.283  
 Rentals and royalties, distribution, 93.335  
 Reports by holders, 93.18  
 Rights of holders, 93.18, 93.283  
 Samples furnished, 93.18, 93.353  
 Semiannual sale, 93.16  
 Successive permits, 93.18  
 Surrender, 93.19  
 Tax-forfeited lands, 93.25, 93.283, 93.335, 282.241  
 Title of state, action to determine, stay on time during proceedings, 93.055  
 Work required, 93.18, 93.353  
 Public waters, mining under, 93.34

## MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Public waters, tax-forfeited minerals, 93.335  
 Quieting title, lessee or permittee, 93.055  
 Railroads, 93.03, 298.19  
 Recording of instruments relating to, 507.36  
 Red Lake game preserves, 282.225  
 Registration of oil or gas lands, 80.30 to 80.37  
 Removal of fence or safeguard, 180.10  
 Rentals, 93.25, 93.335  
 Reports  
 Annual, commissioner of taxation, 298.05  
 Carriers receiving ore for shipment, 298.19  
 Commissioner of taxation, fixing amount of tax, 298.07, 298.08  
 False, 298.14, 299.11  
 Inspector of mines, 180.11  
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation commission, 298.22  
 Penalty for failure to make, 298.08  
 Royalties  
 Failure to report, 299.06  
 Payer's report to state auditor, 299.08  
 Reservation of minerals  
 Disposition of funds from sale, 93.07  
 Disposition of land by county, 373.01  
 Exchange of public lands, Const. art 8 s 8, 94.344  
 Meandered waters, 93.06  
 Rights acquired under tax laws, 93.335  
 Rivers, reservation of minerals under, 93.06  
 Road and bridge fund, proceeds paid into, 93.07  
 Roads on mineral lands, 160.231  
 Royalties  
 Certified check to accompany bid, 93.17  
 County leases, 373.01  
 Income taxes, royalties not classed as income, 290.05  
 Iron ore in bed of state waters, 93.354  
 Lakes and streams, minerals under, 93.08, 93.354  
 Listing of taxation, 273.22  
 Modification, approval of executive council, 93.191  
 Oil and gas lands, registration and sale, 80.30 to 80.37  
 Ores other than iron, 93.25  
 Payments, draining waters, 93.13  
 Permit holders, leases to, 93.19  
 Prospecting permits, applications to set out royalty, 93.17  
 Surface land, lease, 93.33  
 Taconite concentrates, 93.201  
 Tax-forfeited lands, disposition of, 93.335  
 Tax on, 299.01  
 Royalty tax, security for, prior to ore shipment, 299.08  
 Rules and regulations, prospecting meandered waters, 93.08  
 Safety provisions, violation by owner, 180.12  
 Sale  
 Public lands, disposition of proceeds, 92.01  
 Reservation of minerals, 93.02 to 93.05  
 State permits, 93.15 to 93.20, 93.27, 93.28  
 Shafts, safeguarding, 180.03, 180.10  
 State lease to adjacent permittee, 93.192  
 State treasurer, lessee to remit to, 93.20  
 Stockpiled iron ore  
 Commingling, 93.285  
 Defined, 93.285  
 Inclusion in unit, 93.285  
 Mining unit, 93.285  
 Stockpiling  
 Land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20  
 Leasing of surfaced land for, 93.33  
 Supports, timber for, 180.09  
 Surface rights  
 Acquisition by eminent domain, 117.46  
 Assessment and taxation unaffected by mining tax, 298.25  
 Leasing for deposit of waste, 93.33  
 Operation by part owners, 560.05  
 Swamp land fund, investment of, 93.07  
 Taconite  
 Defined, 298.23  
 Deposit of waste, 117.46, 117.47  
 Division of land into mining units, 93.15  
 Eminent domain, 117.46  
 Executive council, 117.46, 117.47  
 Leases, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47  
 License on or across state lands, 117.47, 298.20  
 Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41  
 Modification of existing leases, 93.20  
 Occupation tax, 298.24 to 298.26  
 Permits, 105.64, 117.47  
 Royalties, 93.191, 93.201, 93.202

**MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)**

Stockpiling on land conveyed to state for, that purpose, 93.20  
 Tax on production of iron ore concentrates, 298.23 to 298.28  
 Waters  
     Acquisition of rights in, 117.46  
     License to flood state lands, 117.47  
 Taxation  
     Agreement for removal from land, 272.38  
     Assessment of mineral interests separate from land, 272.04  
     Auxiliary forests, minerals in, 88.51  
     Classification for, 273.13  
     Companies exempt from income taxes, 290.05  
     Deduction of ad valorem taxes in computing occupation tax, 298.03  
     Iron ore, additional levy, 275.11  
     Lands, mineral rights subject to, 272.05  
     Lien of real property taxes on minerals, 272.31  
     Misdemeanors, removal of ore, 272.40  
     Occupational tax, 298.01  
     Royalty taxes, 299.01  
     Sale of tax-forfeited lands with reservation of minerals, 282.12, 282.20, 282.225  
     Seizure of minerals illegally removed from land, 272.39  
     Surface without regard to taconite or iron sulphides, 298.25  
     Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28  
     Valuation for taxation, 273.11  
 Tax sales  
     Forfeited lands, exceptions, reservations, 282.12, 282.20, 282.225  
     Interest in realty apart from land, 272.04  
     Leases on tax-forfeited lands, 92.283  
     Mining units, grouping of tax-forfeited lands into, 93.335  
     Removal of minerals from repurchased land, 282.321, 282.35  
     Repurchase by owner after lease, 282.241  
     Term of office of iron range resources and rehabilitation commissioners, 298.22  
     Timber for mines, identification of in transport, 89.163 to 89.168, 180.09  
     Ton defined, 93.20  
     Undivided interest, lease of, 93.335  
     University fund, 298.17  
     Valuation for occupation tax, 298.01, 298.03  
     Violations of law by owner, 180.12  
     Visitation, officials, 181.39  
     Waste, lease of surface for deposit on, 93.33

**MINIMUM WAGES**

*See Industrial Commission*  
*See Labor (8)*

**MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL**

*See Clergymen*

Access to jails for religious instruction, 641.16  
 Exempt from jury duty, 628.43  
 Privileged communications; competency as witnesses, 595.02  
 Solemnization of marriage  
     Credentials, 517.05  
     Want of authority, 517.16

**MINISTERS OF THE UNITED STATES**

Acknowledgments taken in foreign country, 358.24  
 Authentication of service of summons in divorce action, 518.11

**MINK FARMS**

*See Game and Fish*

**MINNEAPOLIS MARKET GARDNERS ASSN.**

State agricultural society member, 37.03

**MINNESOTA AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**

Federation of county fairs, 37.03

**MINNESOTA BEEKEEPERS ASSOCIATION**

State agricultural society member, 37.03

**MINNESOTA BREEDERS ASSOCIATION**

Member, state agricultural society  
 Aberdeen-Angus, 37.03  
 Ayreshire, 37.03  
 Berkshire, 37.03  
 Brown Swiss, 37.03  
 Cattle breeders, 37.03

**MINNESOTA BREEDERS ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)**

Chester white, 37.03  
 Duroc jersey, 37.03  
 Guernsey, 37.03  
 Hereford, 37.03  
 Holstein-Friesian, 37.03  
 Horse breeders, 37.03  
 Jersey cattle club, 37.03  
 Livestock breeders, 37.03  
 Poland China, 37.03  
 Red-pollled, 37.03  
 Saddle horse owners, 37.03  
 Sheep breeders, 37.03  
 Shorthorn, 37.03  
 Stock breeders, 37.03  
 Swine breeders, 37.03

**MINNESOTA COORDINATE ASSOCIATION**

*See Plats*

**MINNESOTA COUNTY EXHIBITORS ASSN.**

State agricultural society member, 37.03

**MINNESOTA CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION**

State agricultural society member, 37.03

**MINNESOTA EDUCATION ASSOCIATION**

Election of trustees of retirement fund, 135.12

**MINNESOTA FARM BUREAU FEDERATION**

State agricultural society member, 37.03

**MINNESOTA FEDERATION OF COUNTY FAIRS**

State agricultural society member, 37.03

**MINNESOTA FLORIST ASSOCIATION**

State agricultural society member, 37.03

**MINNESOTA FRUIT GROWERS ASSOCIATION**

State agricultural society member, 37.03

**MINNESOTA GARDEN FLOWER ASSOCIATION**

State agricultural society member, 37.03

**MINNESOTA GLADIOLUS SOCIETY**

State agricultural society member, 37.03

**MINNESOTA HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS COMMISSION**

*See Historic Sites and Markers*

**MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

*See Minnesota State Historical Society*

**MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**

*See also Home Schools for Girls*

Administration and management, 246.01  
 Age admissibility, 242.52  
 Agents, compensation and expenses, 242.46  
 Apprentices, duties of youth conservation commission, 242.43, 242.46  
 Cigarettes, sale in area restricted, 617.71  
 Civil services, assignment of teaching position to salary range, 43.121  
 Clothing and maintenance, 242.43  
 Commissioner of public welfare, no power to manage, supervise, etc., 246.01  
 Commitment  
     Delinquent child, 260.13, 610.48  
     Federal court, 242.45  
     Supervision of transportation of juvenile offenders, 636.03, 636.15  
 Control and supervision, 242.53  
 Creation, 242.51  
 Duties of director, 242.43, 242.54  
 Employees, 242.53  
 Entry of dwellings by agents, 242.46  
 Establishment of school, 242.51  
 Expenses of persons committed by federal court, 242.45  
 Funds paid into state treasury, 10.33, 10.34  
 Guardianship, youth conservation commission, 242.44, 242.45, 260.13  
 Homes  
     Investigation previous to parole, 242.46  
     Placing in, 242.43  
     Liquor, sale in area restricted, 617.71  
     Obstruction of or interference with agent, 242.46  
     Parole or discharge, 242.43, 242.45, 260.13  
     Persons admitted, 242.52  
     Release from penalties by discharge, 242.43

**MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS (Cont'd)**

Superintendent; salary, 350.082  
 Transfer of children, 242.43  
 Youth conservation commission to commit delinquent child to, 242.19  
 Youth conservation commission, powers and duties, 242.43, 242.53, 242.54

**MINNESOTA IMPLEMENT DEALERS ASSN.**

State agricultural society member, 37.03

**MINNESOTA NURSERYMEN'S ASSOCIATION**

State agricultural society member, 37.03

**MINNESOTA REPORTS**

Provisions relating to publication and distribution, 480.11, 480.12

**MINNESOTA RIVER**

Bridges, 164.24  
 Fishing regulations, 102.25

**MINNESOTA SEAWAY PROPERTY CONSERVATION**

*See Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Areas*

**MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL**

*See Hospitals and Asylums for Insane*

**MINNESOTA STATE ARCHIVES COMMISSION**

Application by state agency for order of commission, 138.19

Creation, 138.13  
 Equipment, 138.17  
 Exceptions to authority, 138.17  
 Evidence; proceedings and orders, 138.20  
 Meetings, 138.16  
 Members, 138.14, 138.15  
 Salaries and expenses, 138.23

**Orders**

Application for by state agency, 138.19  
 Evidence, 138.20

Powers; generally, 138.17

Proceedings recorded, 138.20

Records and documents; powers

Authority; scope, 138.043, 138.17

Destruction, 138.17

Municipal subdivisions; authority of commission, 138.043

Reproduction, 138.17

Sale, 138.17

Receipts, 138.22

Storage, 138.17, 138.21

Recording of proceedings; evidence, 138.20

Rules and regulations, 138.18

State agencies; application for order of commission, 138.19

**MINNESOTA STATE GRANGE ASSOCIATION**

State agricultural society member, 37.03

**MINNESOTA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

*See also Historical Sites and Markers*

*See also Minnesota State Archives Commission*

Affidavit of legal notice published prior to 1900, 600.12  
 Building; maintenance by commissioner of administration, 16.02

Classification and indexing of records, 138.03

Copies; number to be kept, 138.03

County auditor to forward records, 384.14

County societies; affiliation, 138.052

Destruction of records, 138.03

Forestry records, 88.74

Legislative manual; copies to, 5.08

Library of congress; to receive copies, 138.03

Municipal subdivisions; annual, biennial reports, 471.68

Number of copies to be kept, 138.03

Powers and duties; generally, 138.03

Public records; approval of photo copying processes, 15.17

Reproduction of records, 138.03

State agency function, 10.08, 138.01

State publications, delivery to, 15.18

Statutes; volumes delivered to, 648.39

Superintendent; membership

Minnesota historic sites and markers commission, 138.08

Minnesota state archives commission, 138.14, 138.15

State geographic board, 354.01

Transfer of records to, 138.04

War records, 138.02

**MINNESOTA STATE SANATORIUM**

*See Sanatoriums for Consumptives*

**MINNESOTA VETERINARY ASSOCIATION**

State agricultural society member, 37.03

**MINNOWS**

*See Game and Fish*

**MINORS**

*See Infants*

Employment of minors under 18 as member of volunteer fire department, 69.055

Firearms, *See* CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF  
 Gaming prohibited, 617.61

Gifts to; uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11

Insurance proceeds; competent to receive under certain conditions, 61.141

**Liquor**

Employment where sold prohibited, 340.14

Entering saloon prohibited, 340.731, 340.80

Misstatement of age, 340.731

Sales to, prohibited, 340.14, 340.73

Unlawful purchase, consumption and possession, 340.03, 340.731

Violations and penalties, 340.732, 340.78 to 340.81  
 Motor vehicle operation; between certain hours, 169.131

Public employees retirement; payments to minor beneficiaries, 353.45

State employees retirement; payments to minor beneficiaries, 352.37

**MISBRANDING**

*See Brands*

*See Labels*

*See Marks*

**MISCARRIAGE**

Killing child in producing, 619.16

Mother producing, 619.19

**MISDEMEANORS**

*See Crimes and Criminals*

Accused, absent from trial, 631.01

Attorneys; conviction, proceeding, 481.15

Crimes and criminals, 610.01

Defined, 610.01

Employees, charging for medical examination, 148.08

Habitual offenders, acts involving moral turpitude, 617.75

Malignant disease, disclosure of information, 144.69

Penalty not fixed by statute, 610.19, 610.20

Prohibited acts, no penalty imposed, 613.78

Public officers, interest in public contracts, 471.87

Simulating deafness, 614.575

Workmen's compensation insurance, discriminatory rates, 176.201

**MISSISSIPPI RIVER**

Bridges, 164.24

Nets; set lines; inland commercial fishing, 102.25

**MOBILE SUPPORT UNITS**

*See Civil Defense*

**MOBS**

*See Riots*

Duties and limitations on military forces, 192.27,

192.28

**MODEL SCHOOLS**

Establishment; tuition, 136.10, 136.11

**MOLDS**

Silicates, sale or use for dusting surfaces of, 181.63

**MONEY**

Advertising counterfeit money, 620.22

Counterfeiting, 620.21

Deemed property, 610.02

Forgery of coin, 620.10

Levy or attachment, 550.09

Possession of counterfeit, 620.21

Taxes on money and credits, 285.01

Valuation for taxation, 273.11

**MONOPOLIES**

Combinations to control price of text books, 133.07

Food products, 623.19, 623.20

Fundamental laws; markets for food products, Const.

art 4 s 35

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5079

## GENERAL INDEX

### MONOPOLIES (Cont'd)

Grant, sale, or purchase, or combining to control, 235.10, 235.18  
 Nonprofit corporation act, 317.64  
 Oils, discrimination in dealing in, 623.08 to 623.15  
 Pools and trusts, 623.01 to 623.07

### MONTH

Interpretative definitions, 645.44  
 School month, 131.21

### MONUMENTS

County boards may erect, 375.18  
 Highway improvements, boundary marks, 381.12 to 381.18  
 Injuries to  
     Boundary, 621.28  
     Cemeteries, 306.12, 307.08  
     Coast and geodetic survey, 94.46  
 Platting of lands, 505.02  
 Private cemeteries, establishing corner of, 307.01  
 Relocation and re-establishment, 381.12  
 Section corner markings, 381.04, 381.12  
 State monuments, 84.03, 85.03, 85.04, 85.20  
 Veterans, memorials to, 416.01 to 416.03

### MORATORIUM

School land, time of payment extended, 92.211 to 92.215  
 Tax sales, 280.19 to 280.24

### MORGUES

Assistants, 390.09, 390.10  
 Autopsies, 390.09  
 Bonds for establishment, 475.52  
 Equipment, 390.06, 390.07  
 Expense, 390.09  
 Interference with undertaker, 390.08  
 Keeper  
     Compensation, 390.09  
     Post mortem examination, 390.08  
     Salaries, 390.09  
     Upkeep of living quarters, 390.09  
 Place of holding inquest, autopsy, 390.08  
 Post mortem examination, 390.08  
 Public morgue, 390.06, 390.07

### MORPHINE

Chiroprapist, addicted to use of, revocation of license, 153.08  
 State prison, felony to bring into, 640.16  
 Uniform narcotic drug act, 618.01, 618.08, 618.09

### MORRISON COUNTY

Districts  
     Fifty-third legislative, 2.56  
     Judicial, 2.722  
     Sixth congressional, 2.79  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANIES

*See Financial Corporations*  
 Assets, examination by commissioner, 54.33  
 Capital paid in, 54.32  
 Contracts, powers, 54.30  
 Deposit of securities with trustee, 54.32  
 Dividends, deduction for taxes before declaration, 273.55, 273.58  
 Encumbrances, 54.30  
 Evidences of indebtedness, filing, 54.31  
 Formation, 54.30  
 Incorporation of, 54.33  
 Interest on securities pledged with trustee, 54.32  
 Laws relating to investment companies inapplicable, 54.28  
 Name of trustee filed with banking division, 54.31  
 Notes, pledged with trustee, 54.31, 54.32  
 Pledge of securities, statement filed, 54.31  
 Powers, 54.30, 54.34  
 Records, power to release, satisfy and discharge obligations, 54.34  
 Releases, 54.30, 54.34  
 Securities deposited with trustee, 54.32  
 Taxes on stock, 273.53 to 273.58  
 Trustee, 54.33

### MORTGAGES

*See Chattel Mortgages*  
*See Executors, Administrators*  
*See Farm Mortgage Debenture Companies*

### MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Assignment of  
     Forms, 507.08 to 507.14  
     Record deemed notice; exception as to mortgagor, 507.32  
     Registered land, 508.54, 508.56  
 Attorneys' fees, 582.01, 582.02  
 Cities fourth class, renewal on property, 447.08, 447.09, 465.06 to 465.08  
 City certificates in lieu of bonds, 452.03  
 Claims against estate assigned for creditors, 577.08  
 Conservator of rural credit, crops, foreclosure of mortgages on, 41.17  
 Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18 to 559.25  
 Deed as mortgage, 559.18 to 559.20  
 Deemed conveyance, 559.17  
 Default, ground for appointment of receiver, 582.06  
 Definitions of terms, 507.01  
 Detainer proceedings, 566.02  
 Discharge  
     Note on reception book, 386.03  
     Recording, 507.40  
     Registered title, 508.56  
 Encumbrance, grantor to inform, 507.20  
 Equity rule as to deed absolute in form, 559.18  
 Extension of time of payment, personal representatives, 41.19, 525.691  
 Farm lands, use during period of redemption, 561.11 to 561.16  
 Fire insurance payable to mortgagee, 65.011, 65.07  
 Foreclosure by action  
     Certificates of sale, 581.01, 581.02  
     Confirmation; report; re-sale, 581.08  
     Delivery of possession, 581.11  
     Dismissal, 581.07  
     Installments, 581.07  
     Judgment, transcript to sheriff, 581.03  
     Purchase by mortgagee, 581.05  
     Purchaser, taxes and other fixed charges, 582.03  
     Redemption, 581.10  
     Registered title, 508.28  
     Reinstatement, 580.30  
     Rules governing, 581.01, 581.02  
     Satisfaction; execution for deficiency, 581.09  
     Separate tracts, 581.04  
     Stay, 581.07  
     Strict foreclosure, 581.12  
     Surplus, 581.06  
     Venue, 542.02  
 Foreclosure by advertisement  
     Action to set aside, 580.20, 580.21  
     Affidavit of costs, 580.17  
     Attorney to record power and foreclose, 580.05  
     Certificate of sale  
         Contents; record; effect, 580.12  
         Effect of change in sheriff's term, 580.14  
         Evidence, 580.19  
         Recording in several counties, 580.13  
     Defective power or procedure, 580.30  
     Evidence of sale, 580.15, 580.16  
     Installments; procedure, 580.09  
     Interest of purchaser, 580.22  
     Limitation as to time, 580.01  
     Notice of sale; service, 580.03, 580.04  
     Pending action to set aside, 580.28  
     Perpetuating evidence of sale, 580.15  
     Premises in more than one county, 580.13  
     Purchase by mortgagee, 580.11  
     Reinstatement, 580.30  
     Right to foreclose, 580.02  
     Sale  
         Postponement, 580.07  
         Procedure, 580.08  
         Separate tracts, 580.08  
         Surplus, 580.09, 580.10  
         Taxes, purchaser may pay, 582.03  
 Foreclosure; general provisions  
     Aliens or corporations, 500.22  
     Banks may act as trustees, 307.09  
     Guardians; license to mortgage, 525.63  
     Installments, 580.09, 581.07  
     Limitation on; prior to 1909, 582.14 to 582.18  
     Limitations, 541.03, 580.01  
     Necessity for, 559.17  
     Pending action to set aside mortgage, 580.28  
     Person making sale, purchaser, 387.09  
     Personal representatives, 525.273, 525.37, 525.38  
     Purchaser to pay taxes, 582.03  
     Receiver of rents with possession, 582.09  
     Recovery of possession, 566.03  
     Redemption  
         Certificate of record, 580.26  
         Claimant against estate, 550.30 to 550.35

**MORTGAGES (Cont'd)**

- Creditor, 580.24, 581.10
- Effect, 580.07
- Mortgagor, 580.10, 580.23
- Procedure, 580.25, 581.10
- Waste, injunction, 561.18
- Registered land, 508.57
- Restraining sale, 585.03
- Separate sale, homestead part of security, 566.03
- Sheriff's certificate, transcribed by register of deeds, 386.23 to 386.25
- State made defendant, 582.13
- Trespass subsequent to foreclosure, 561.10
- Forms, 507.08 to 507.15
- Gambling debt void, 614.10
- Homestead, 507.02, 510.05, 510.06
- Installments, 580.09, 581.07
- Insurance designated as condition of mortgage loan; unfair competition, 72.34, 72.35
- Interest of deceased mortgagee, personal assets, 525.37
- Junior mortgagee; default in prior mortgage, payment, 580.29
- Liability on covenant against encumbrances, 507.21
- Liability of personal representative on covenants, 525.692
- Liens having priority over
  - Laborers, 514.05, 514.06
  - Materialmen, 514.05, 514.06
  - Mechanics, 514.05, 514.06
  - Town ditches, 109.38
  - Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
- Life insurance funds, investment, 61.11
- Memoranda in registration of title, 508.23
- Mortgage, defined, 41.01
- Mortgage loan companies, 54.34
- Mortgagee, possession, 559.17
- Negotiable character of notes, 335.041
- Notice of mortgage, by recitals, 507.33
- Owner, defined, 117.02
- Payment by personal representative, 525.442
- Payment to mortgagee after assignment, 507.32
- Personal representative, 525.62 to 525.702
- Powers of representative, 525.273, 525.37
- Public service corporations, 300.10, 300.11
- Public utilities, 452.09
- Purchase money mortgages, 507.03
- Railroad lands; recording, 507.31
- Receiver of rents, 582.05
- Receiver to furnish bond, 582.07
- Recordation
  - Assignment not notice to mortgagor, 507.32
  - Books for, 386.19
  - Effect of not recording, 507.34
  - Improper execution, 386.39
  - Minerals, 507.36
  - Numerical register, 386.04
  - Railroad lands, copy from secretary of state, 507.32
  - Reception book, 386.04
  - Timber, 507.36
  - Tract index, 386.05 to 386.09
- Registered land
  - Assignment and discharge, 508.56
  - Foreclosure, 508.57, 508.58
  - Procedure, necessity, 508.54, 508.55
  - Sale of securities, 80.09
- Religious restrictions, 507.18
- Removing property from mortgaged land, 621.20
- Rural credit
  - Acceleration, 41.08
  - Amortization, 41.10
  - Assumption, 41.08
  - Composition agreements, 41.10
  - Extension of time of payment, 41.19
  - Impairment, 41.08
  - Insurance, 41.08
  - Interest, 41.08
  - Interest waiver, 41.19
  - Repairs, 41.08
  - Rewriting by conservator, 41.04
  - Satisfaction, 41.09
  - Securing loans, 41.08
  - Waiver of interest, 41.19
- Sale of notes exempted under securities law, 80.06
- Satisfaction
  - Affidavits, 507.29
  - Forms, 507.08 to 507.14
- Taxation
  - Listing, 272.18
  - Payment
    - Lienholder's additional lien for, 272.44
    - Undivided interest, 276.07

**MORTGAGES (Cont'd)**

- Refunding, 283.05
- Registration tax, 287.01 to 287.12
- Toll bridge, by city, 441.38
- Trustee, 501.22
- Usury, 334.03
- Waiver of interest, 41.19
- MORTICIANS**
  - See *Embalmers and Funeral Directors*
- MOSQUITO ABATEMENT**
  - Board established, 18.34
  - Meetings, 18.35
  - Officers, 18.35
  - Powers, 18.36
- Cooperation between governmental units, boards, or state departments, 18.37, 18.40
- Definitions, 18.31
- Fund, 18.38
- Policy declaration, 18.32
- Procedure, 18.33
- Public funds, limitations, 18.43
- Rules, 18.39
- State, expense incurred by, refundment, 18.42
- Unorganized towns, 18.43

**MOTELS**

- Guest, registration, 327.10, 327.11

**MOTION PICTURES**

- Aisles in audience rooms, 75.17
- Apparatus excepted, 75.14
- Booths for projecting apparatus
  - Doorways and other openings, 75.06
  - Mandatory requirements, 75.04
  - Matches and smoking, 75.11
  - Material used in construction, 75.05, 75.07
  - Portable, 75.09
  - Size of, 75.04
  - Ventilation, 75.08
- Churches, clubs, schools, 75.20
- Distribution of films, 326.01, 326.523 to 326.53
- Electrical installation, metal conduits, 75.10, 75.13
- Exits, audience rooms; signs and lighting, 75.15
- Fire-extinguishers, 75.18
- Itinerant moving picture exhibitions, 75.22
- Licenses
  - Application, issuance, fees, non-transferable, 75.22
  - Duration, temporary permits without license, 75.22
  - Fees, payment, 75.25
  - Posting, 75.22
  - Revocation, 75.23
- Local regulations, 75.26
- National anthem, limitation as to playing, 614.39
- Offenses, penalties
  - Fines, payment, 75.25
  - Prosecutions, 75.24
  - Violations, 75.28
- Operator of apparatus; age, qualifications, 75.12
- Projecting apparatus
  - Above street grade level, 75.19
  - Booth requirements, 75.04 to 75.09
  - Installation, 75.10
- Seats in audience room, 75.16
- State fire marshal
  - Enforcement, 75.27
  - Inspection, 75.23, 75.27
  - Issuance of licenses and permits, 75.22
  - Powers, 75.21

**MOTIONS, ORDERS**

- Attachment, vacation of, 570.09
- Civil actions, 545.03
- Costs taxable, 549.11
- Default matters, 545.02
- Ex parte, 545.03
- Indictment, setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21
- Injunction, 585.03
- Judgment on pleadings, 545.02
- New trial, 547.01, 547.02
- Place and time of hearing, 545.02
- Service of notice of a motion, 545.01
- Supreme court, fees in, 357.08
- Time for decision, 546.27
- Visiting judge, filing in county of venue, 545.02

**MOTOR CARRIERS**

- See *Buses*
- See *Carriers*
- See *Motor Vehicles*
- See *Trucks*
- Actions and proceedings against, 221.251 to 221.271
- Bills of lading, See **BILLS OF LADING**

**MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)**

Bond or insurance requirements for carriers, 221.141  
 Certificates of convenience and necessity  
     Fee, 221.061  
     Issuance; factors to be considered by commission, 221.071  
     Notice of hearing, 221.061  
     Petition for; extension or amendment, 221.061  
     Sale or lease of certificate, 221.081  
     Suspension or revocation, 221.021  
     Temporary certificate, 221.071  
 Charter carrier  
     Defined, 221.011  
     Operation as permit carrier, 221.111  
 Chauffeurs, license of, 168.39, See also MOTOR VEHICLES  
 Cities, retain jurisdiction over traffic, 221.091  
 Claims against  
     Loss or damage to property, 221.251  
     Overcharges, refundment of, 221.251  
 Contract carrier  
     Defined, 221.011  
     Operation as permit carrier, 221.111  
 Cooperative associations; issuance of permit to, 221.121  
 Damage to property carried; claims, 221.251  
 Definitions, 221.011  
 Depots and station facilities; authority of commission to regulate, 221.031  
 Ex parte orders  
     Amendment of certificate, 221.071  
     Change of time schedule, 221.041  
     Rates and charges, 221.041  
     Sale or lease of certificate, 221.081  
     Temporary certificate, 221.071  
 Food, transportation of  
     Perishables excepted from Sunday-holiday restrictions, 221.191  
     Sanitary regulations, 221.241  
 Highways, streets; cities retain jurisdiction, 221.091  
 Holiday, Sunday traffic restricted; exceptions, 221.191 to 221.211  
 Inspections, 221.211, 221.221  
 Insurance requirements for motor carriers, 221.141  
 Interstate carrier  
     Defined, 221.011  
     Regulations of permit carriers applicable, 221.111, 221.181  
 Irregular route common carrier  
     Defined, 221.011  
     Operation as permit carrier, 221.111  
 Liability of carriers for unlawful operations, 221.271  
 Livestock carriers  
     Defined, 221.011  
     Excepted from Sunday-holiday restrictions, 221.191  
     Importation regulations for carriers, 35.15, 35.16  
     Operation as permit carrier, 221.111  
     Transportation regulations of livestock sanitary board, 217.38  
 Loss of property carried; claims, 221.251  
 Notice  
     Certificate issuance; hearing, 221.061  
     Certificate sale or lease; hearing, 221.081  
     Definition; service of notice and orders, 221.011  
     Insurance cancellation, 221.141  
     Permit issuance; hearing, 221.121  
     Rates; certificate carriers, 221.041  
     Rates hearing; permit carriers, 221.161  
 Overcharges, refundment of, 221.251  
 Permit carrier defined, 221.011, 221.111  
 Permits  
     Application; hearing, 221.121  
     Fees, 221.131  
     Issuance; powers of commission, 221.121, 221.131  
     Not transferable nor assignable, 221.151  
     Required for operation, 221.021  
     Suspension or revocation, 221.021  
 Petroleum carriers  
     Accounts; reports to commissioner of taxation, 296.21  
     Additional authority to petroleum carriers, 221.101  
     Certificate of convenience and necessity; operation under, 221.021, 221.061  
     Defined, 221.011  
     Interstate transportation; operation as permit carrier, 221.111  
     Time schedules; change in, 221.041  
     Violations and penalties, 221.281  
 Plates; issuance and display, 221.131  
 Poultry  
     Exceptions to Sunday-holiday restrictions, 221.191

**MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)**

Importation regulations for carriers, 35.15, 35.16  
 Transportation regulations of livestock sanitary board, 217.38  
 Rail carriers; operation of or interest in motor carrier prohibited, 221.121  
 Railroad and warehouse commission  
     Inspectors; powers of law enforcement, 221.211, 221.221  
     Powers and duties generally, 221.031  
 Rates and charges  
     Permit carriers  
         Discriminatory rates prohibited, 221.171  
         Emergency rate, 221.161  
         Hearing for new rate, 221.161  
         Schedule filed with commission, 221.161  
     Petroleum carriers  
         Discrimination prohibited, 221.041  
         Emergency rate, 221.041  
         Hearing and order to effect new rate, 221.041  
         Unlawful rates, 221.281  
     Railroad and warehouse commission; powers, factors to be considered in making rates, 221.031  
     Regular route common carriers  
         Discrimination prohibited, 221.041  
         Emergency rate, 221.041  
         Hearing and order to effect new rate, 221.041  
         Unlawful rates; penalty, 221.281  
 Refund of overcharges, 221.251  
 Registration of vehicles  
     Fees and plates, 221.131  
     Reciprocal agreements with other states, 221.231  
 Regular route common carriers  
     Abandonment or discontinuance of service, 221.051  
     Additional or alternate route; application for, 221.071  
     Certificate of convenience and necessity; operation under, 221.021, 221.061  
     Charter or excursion service, 221.051  
     Defined, 221.011  
     Interstate transportation; operation as permit carrier, 221.111  
     Time schedule, change in, 221.041  
     Violations and penalties, 221.281  
 Reports to railroad and warehouse commission, 221.031  
 Rules and regulations of railroad and warehouse commission, 221.031  
 Sunday and holiday traffic restricted by law, 221.191  
     Exceptions, 221.201  
     Inspection of vehicles operating during restricted periods, 221.211  
 Taxation, rate of, 168.013, See also MOTOR VEHICLES  
 Terminals, freight and passenger; commission to regulate, 221.031  
 Traffic regulations; cities retain jurisdiction, 221.091  
 Violations and penalties, 221.021, 221.281, 221.291

**MOTOR VEHICLES**

1. Generally
2. Registration
3. Drivers Licenses
4. Highway Traffic Regulations
5. Safety Responsibility
6. Chauffeurs
7. Dealers, Anti-coercion

**1. Generally**

Air tanks to inflate tires, inspection fee, 183.54  
 Arrest of violators, 168.46  
 Buses, See BUSES, See MOTOR CARRIERS  
 Camp sites, permits to use, 85.05  
 Conditional sales contracts, 511.195  
 Criminal apprehension bureau, report to of thirty day storage, 168.81  
 Criminal liability arising out of operation, 169.12, 619.18  
 Damaging, 168.47  
 Defined, 97.40  
 Emergency exits, school buses, 122.031, 122.044  
 Excepted from tax provisions, 168.032  
 Excise tax, imposing, 296.02  
 Excise tax on fluids used to generate power, 296.025  
 False statements, 168.037  
 Fire vehicles, indemnity to drivers, 418.11  
 Flashing red lights on wreckers, 169.64  
 Gasoline tax  
     Excise tax, 296.02, 296.18, 296.20  
     Municipalities, 296.20  
 Gross weight, additional tax for excessive, 168.013

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Hunting game from, 100.29  
 Indemnity, county officers, liability incurred, 375.31, 375.32  
 Insurance  
   Automobiles, loss or damage to, 66.05  
   Employees  
     Municipalities, 471.42, 471.43  
     State, 15.31  
     State university, 137.02  
   Liability insurance, transportation companies, 168.054  
   Mutual companies, 66.19, 66.23  
   Police, 65.02  
   Protecting persons during operation of drivers training courses, 122.031, 122.044  
   School bus, 122.031, 122.044  
 Larceny, second degree, 622.06  
 Liability insurance  
   Municipality may insure against liability of employees, 471.42, 471.43  
   School districts, trainees, 122.031, 122.044  
   State, 15.31  
   Transportation companies, 168.054  
 License, 171.04  
 License plate revolving fund, 168.381  
 Liens, statements of claims, 357.39, 514.35 to 514.39  
 Mileage allowances  
   Agent, child welfare board, 257.177  
   County superintendent of schools, 121.14  
   Officers, 350.11  
 Military forces excepted, 168.034 to 168.039, 192.31  
 Motor boats, 361.22 to 361.27  
 Motorcycles  
   Scooter classed as, 169.01  
   Side cars, tax, 168.013  
   Tax rate, 168.013  
   Turn signal equipment, 169.57  
 Motor gasoline, 296.01  
 Offenses and penalties  
   Damaging, 168.47  
   Removing without consent, 168.48  
   Taking without consent, 168.48  
   Tampering with, 168.47  
   Unauthorized driving, 168.49  
 Operation  
   Physically handicapped persons  
     Defined, 168.021  
     Emblems  
       Application, 168.021  
       Designation, 168.021  
       Fees, 168.021  
       Issuance, 168.021  
       Unauthorized use, 168.021  
     Loss of use, defined, 168.021  
 Parking places  
   Cities fourth class, 459.14  
   Villages, 459.14  
 Police vehicles, indemnity to drivers, 418.11  
 Railroad motor cars, lighting equipment, 219.561  
 Reciprocal provisions, nonresidents, 168.16  
 Registration  
   Application for conversion, 168.165  
   Changing class, 168.165  
   Collector's item, 168.10  
   Conversion, 168.165  
   Conversion fee, 168.165  
   Plates, surrender, 168.165  
   Registration certificate, 168.165  
   Tax adjustment, 168.165  
 Registration, collector's item, 168.10  
 Regulations, 171.04  
 Retail installment sales act  
   Administrator, powers, 168.70  
   Complaints, violations, 168.69  
   Contracts, 168.71  
   Definitions, 168.66  
   Payment schedules, 168.74  
   Refund credits, allowance, 168.73  
   Sales finance companies, licenses, revocation, 168.68  
   Sales, on Sunday forbidden, 168.275  
   Tax proceeds paid into highway user tax distribution fund, 168.231  
   Time price differentials, 168.72  
   Transfer of ownership, 168.54  
   Violations, 168.75  
 School bus  
   Defined, 169.01  
   Emergency exit, 122.031, 122.044  
   Insurance, 122.031, 122.044  
 Stop at railroad grade crossings, 219.21, 219.22  
 Storage more than thirty days, report, 168.81

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Tampering with, 168.47  
 Taxation  
   Registration, 168.10  
   Collector's item, 168.10  
 Taxation of. Const. art 16 s 9, 168.30  
 Tax refundment, 168.032  
 Television screens, 169.471  
 Theft, 622.06  
 Toll rates, 164.24  
 Trailer coach  
   Parks, 327.14 to 327.28  
   Registration, 327.17 to 327.19  
 Transportation companies  
   Drive-away licenses, 168.053  
   Liability insurance, 168.054  
   Safety chains, 168.055  
   Speed limitation, 168.055  
 Trucks, See MOTOR CARRIERS; See TRUCKS  
 Vehicles subject to seizure, 168.036  
 Venue, auto vehicle cases, 542.095  
 Wheelage taxes, 426.05  
 Windshield, paper displayed on authorization by state director of civil defense, 169.71  
 Wreckers, flashing of red lights, 169.64

**2. Registration**

Amateur radio, special license plates, 168.12  
 Application for registration defined, 168.011  
 Cancellation, exceeding weight limit, 168.013  
 Certificates  
   Alteration, 168.36  
   Cancellation, 168.33  
   Dealers, 168.11  
   Defacement, 168.36  
   Duplicates, 168.29  
   Expiration, 168.11  
   Revocation, 168.36  
 Changing class of, 168.165  
 Contractor's equipment, exempt, 168.012  
 Dealers  
   Certificates, 168.11  
   Demonstration purposes, 168.28  
   Listing for manufacturer, 168.10  
   Manufacturers excepted, 168.26  
   Notice of sales, 168.15  
   Number plates, 168.27  
   Ownership, 168.15  
   Revocation, appeal, 168.27  
   Subject to registration, 168.27  
 Destruction of vehicles, refunds, 168.16  
 Display numbers and plates, 168.012  
 Exceptions  
   Dealers not using highways, 168.26  
   Manufacturers not using highways, 168.26  
 Exempt vehicles  
   Domicile in foreign states, 168.012, 168.191  
   Enumeration, 168.012  
   Manufacturers or dealers vehicles, 168.26, 168.28  
   Name of state department or political subdivision, printing on sides of vehicles, 168.012  
   Nonresident owners, reciprocity, 168.181 to 168.201  
 Expires on termination of ownership, 168.014  
 Factory identification number, record kept, 168.33  
 Failure to register, 168.30  
 Federal cars furnished disabled veterans, exempt, 168.031  
 Fees and taxes  
   Appraisal, 168.32  
   Dealers, 168.27  
   Due and payable, 168.31  
   Enforcement, 168.31  
   Failure to register, 168.30, 168.31  
   Five per cent of taxes set aside for paying expenses, 16.20  
   Manufacturers, 168.27  
   Paid into highway user tax distribution fund, 168.057  
   Payment in installments, 168.31  
   Persons in armed forces, 168.031  
   Refunds, 168.31  
   Reregistration, 168.31  
 First year of life, defined, 168.011  
 Gross earnings tax, effect on other taxes, 168.013  
 Gross weight, excess, 168.013  
 Information bureau, 168.34  
 Inspectors, 168.33  
 Intercity bus  
   Defined, 168.011, 168.61  
   Rate of tax, 168.013, 168.62  
   Registration and tax, 168.61 to 168.65

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5083

## GENERAL INDEX

### MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

#### 2. Registration (Cont'd)

License plates  
 Amateur radio stations, 168.12  
 Number plates, 168.12  
 New motors, 168.10  
 New vehicles, purchasers of, 168.09  
 Nonresident owners  
   Out of state domicile, 168.191  
   Permit, 168.183  
   Reciprocity agreements or arrangements, 168.181  
   Registrar  
     Rules, 168.221  
   Rights, withdrawal of, 168.201  
   Subject to state laws, 168.211  
   Trunk highway sinking fund, 168.181  
 Number plates  
   Dealers, 168.27  
   Destruction of, 168.29  
   Duplicates, 168.29  
   Illumination of, 169.50  
   Loss of, 168.29  
   Manufacture of, 168.381  
   Size and form, 168.37  
   Vehicles using public highways, 168.27  
 Operating unregistered vehicle, 168.09  
 Ownership, proof of, 168.13  
 Prior to assessment or taxation as personal property, 168.28  
 Proof of ownership, 168.13  
 Rate of tax, reduction of registered gross weight, 168.013  
 Records, 168.33  
 Refundment of tax, 168.032, 168.16  
 Registrar  
   Bonds, deputies and employees, 168.33  
   Deputies and employees, bonds, 168.33  
   Deputy registrars, civil service, unclassified service, 43.09  
   Liabilities for errors, 168.34  
   Reciprocity agreements or arrangements, 168.181  
   Reports to legislature, 168.33  
   Rules, 168.221  
   Seasonal help, civil service, unclassified service, 43.09  
   Secretary of state, ex officio, 168.33  
 Reregistration, after revocation, 168.31  
 Revocation; dealers, appeal, 168.27  
 Serial numbers, record kept, 168.33  
 Snowmobiles, rate of tax, 168.013  
 Stolen vehicles, checking list of, 168.34  
 Suspension of, 168.17  
 Synopsis of registration laws, distribution of, 168.33  
 Taxation  
   Agent, performance of acts required of owner, 168.013  
   Disabled war veteran, federal car, 168.031  
   Exempt vehicles, registration required, 168.012  
   Non-farm truck or tractor, 168.013  
   Personal property, assessment as, 168.012  
   Unused portion of tax defined, 168.165  
 Tax, refundment of, 168.16  
 Transcripts, 168.33  
 Transfer  
   Ownership, 168.15, 168.30, 168.54  
   Plates, illegal use of, 168.36  
 Unregistered vehicle  
   Operating, 168.09  
   Use of, 168.36  
 Vehicles  
   Brought from other states, 168.181, 168.28  
   Operating unregistered, 168.09  
   Subject to registration, 168.27  
   Use of unregistered, 168.36  
 Veterans, exempt from tax, 168.031  
 Violations and penalties, 168.36  
 Weight, vehicle and load  
   Axle weight, overloading, 168.013  
   Gross weight, pneumatic tires, 169.83  
   Stenciling authorized gross weight, 168.013  
 Wheelage tax, 168.013

#### 3. Drivers Licenses

Accident, showing license in case of, 169.09  
 Age, attaining certain, 171.13  
 Applications  
   Contents of, 171.06  
   Drivers licenses, 171.06  
   Duplicate licenses, 171.06  
   Filed with clerk of district court, 171.06  
   Instruction permits, 171.06  
   Renewals of drivers licenses, 171.06  
 Armed service, continuance during, 171.27

### MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

#### 3. Drivers License (Cont'd)

Cancellation, 171.14  
 Change of address, 171.11  
 Collections, general revenue fund, 171.26  
 Definitions, 171.01  
 Diseased persons, 171.04  
 Duplicates, 171.06, 171.10  
 Eligibility to receive, 171.04  
 Enforcement, powers and duties of commissioner, 171.25  
 Evidence, certified copies of records, 171.21  
 Examination of applicants, 171.13  
 Exempt persons, 171.03  
 Expiration, 171.27  
 Farm vehicles, 171.03  
 Fees  
   Collection, 171.06  
   Disposal, 171.26  
   Drivers license, 171.06  
   Duplicate license, 171.06  
   Instruction permit, 171.06  
   Restricted license, 171.06  
 Habitual drunkards, 171.04  
 Instruction permit  
   Application, 171.06  
   Fees, 171.06  
 Issuance, 171.07  
 Mandatory, 171.02  
 Mental defectives, 171.04  
 Military vehicles, 171.03  
 Misdemeanors, 171.24  
 Nonresidents, 171.03, 171.15  
 Permits  
   Instruction permits, 171.05, 171.06  
   Nonresident permits, 171.15  
 Possession, while driving, 171.08  
 Records and files, keeping, 171.12  
 Renewal, application, 171.06, 171.27  
 Renting to unlicensed person, 171.21  
 Reports  
   Accidents, 169.09  
   Courts, 171.16  
   Restrictions imposed by commissioner, 171.09  
 Revocation or suspension  
   Examination, refusal to submit to, 171.13  
   Failure to secure or prove financial responsibility, 170.25, 170.33, 170.36, 170.47, 170.49  
   Minor under 17, driving between certain hours, 169.131, 169.132  
   New licenses, 171.04  
   Reinstatement, 171.19  
   Surrender of, 171.20  
 School bus, 168.40  
 Seizure or return of, 170.49  
 Showing, in case of accident, 169.09  
 Unlawful acts, 171.22  
 Violations, 171.24

#### 4. Highway Traffic Regulations

##### See Traffic Regulations

#### Accidents

Annual report, 169.10  
 Assistance to persons injured in, 169.09  
 Collision with unattended vehicle, 169.09  
 Coroner to report death, 169.09  
 Driver to give information, 169.09  
 Driver to stop, 169.09  
 Garages to report, 169.09  
 Involving death, 169.09, 169.11, 169.91  
 Law enforcement officers, report to commissioner, 169.09  
 Mandatory to stop at scene of accident, 169.09, 169.91  
 Medical attendance for injured person, 169.09  
 Names and addresses of persons involved in, 169.09  
 Notify owner of damaged property, 169.09  
 Notify police of personal injury, 169.09  
 Reports  
   Confidential, 169.09  
   Forms, 169.09  
   To commissioner, 169.09  
   Statistical information, 169.10  
   Use of report forms, 169.09  
 Annual report, traffic accidents, 169.10  
 Application, exceptions, 169.03  
 Arrests  
   Failure to appear, 169.92  
   Notice to appear, 169.91  
   Procedure, 169.91  
   Without warrant, 169.93  
 Assistance, persons injured in accidents, 169.09



**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)****4. Highway Traffic Regulations (Cont'd)**

- Authorized emergency vehicle defined, 169.01
- Brakes
  - Adequate, 169.67
  - Adjusting stations, 169.77
  - Bicycles, 169.67
  - Motorcycles, 169.67
  - Semi-trailers, 169.67
  - Service brakes on all wheels, 169.67
  - Stopping distances, 169.67
  - Trailers, 169.67
- Bug deflector
  - Defined, 169.01
  - Permitted on motor vehicles, 169.743
  - Requirements, 169.743
  - Sale, 169.743
- Bumpers, 169.73
- Collisions, reports of, 169.09
- Controlled access highways, driving on or entering, 160.702
- Conviction
  - Credibility as witness not affected by conviction, 169.94
  - Record or conviction not admissible as evidence, 169.94
- Criminal negligence, 169.11
- Damages, liability for, 169.88
- Definitions
  - Bug deflector, 169.01
  - Driver, 169.01
  - First aid equipment, 169.751
  - Patrol motor vehicles, 169.751
  - Wrecker, 169.01
- Driver defined, 169.01
- Driving
  - Under influence of narcotics, 169.121
  - While intoxicated, 169.121
- Explosives, 169.76
- Failure to appear, after arrest, 169.92
- Fender flaps, 169.733
- First aid equipment
  - Defined, 169.751
  - Law enforcement officers, trained in use of, 169.753
  - Patrol motor vehicles, 169.752
  - Purchase, 169.751
- Flares and flags, 169.75
- Gross weight regulations, violations, 169.83, 169.89
- Height of vehicle, 169.81
- Horns, 169.68
- Hydraulic brake fluid
  - Sale
    - Approval of type or brand, 169.672
    - Violation, a misdemeanor, 169.672
- Injured person, medical attendance, 160.09
- Inspections, 169.78
- Lamps, 169.733
- Lamps, adjusting stations, 169.77
- Lanterns carried on certain vehicles, 169.75
- Law enforcement officers, first aid equipment, trained in use of, 169.753
- Length of vehicle, 169.81
- Licenses, revocation of, 168.44
- Lights
  - Bicycles, 169.221
  - Blue lights, 169.64
  - Bright lights, 169.64
  - Colored lights, 169.64
  - Composite lights, 169.61
  - Fender lights, 169.59
  - Flashing lights, 169.64
  - Head lamps, 169.49
  - Identification lamps, 169.58
  - Number of lamps, 169.63
  - Parked vehicles, 169.53
  - Permitted on certain motor vehicles, 169.62
  - Projecting loads, red light or lantern, 169.52
  - Rear lamps, 169.50
  - Specifications
    - Adoption, 169.65
    - Enforcement, 169.65
    - Hearings on, 169.66
    - Lighting devices, 169.65
  - Spot lamps, 169.56
  - Trailers, rear lamps, 169.50
  - Vehicle lighting, 169.48
  - Vehicle signals
    - Maintenance, 169.57
    - Stop lamp, 169.57
    - Turn signal, 169.57
- Limitations
  - Height of vehicle, 169.81
  - Length of combination of vehicles, 169.81

**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)****4. Highway Traffic Regulations (Cont'd)**

- Loads during certain seasons, 169.87
- Loads on bridges, 169.84
- Loads on passenger vehicles, 169.80
- Manner of loading, 169.81
- Projecting loads, 169.81
- Loads
  - During certain seasons, 169.87
  - Limit on bridges, 169.84
  - Loading procedure, 169.81
  - Passenger vehicles, 169.80
- Local regulations
  - Assemblages on highways, 169.04
  - One-way roadways, 169.04
  - Parking, 169.04
  - Processions on highways, 169.04
  - Restrictions, 169.04
  - Through highways, 169.04
  - Traffic, 169.04
  - Traffic-control signals, 169.04
- Medical attendance, injured person, 169.09
- Minor, under 17, forbidden to drive between certain hours, 169.131
- Mufflers, 169.69
- Narcotics, driving under influence of, 169.121
- Nonresident, process, service, 170.55
- Notice to
  - Owner of property injured in accident, 169.09
  - Person arrested to appear, 169.91
- Number plates, display of, 169.79
- Patrol motor vehicles
  - Defined, 169.751
  - First aid equipment, 169.752
- Passenger vehicles, load limit, 169.80
- Personal injuries, 169.09, 169.91
- Rear view mirrors, 169.70
- Reckless driving, 169.13
- Reflectors, 169.73
- Reflectors carried on certain vehicles, 169.75
- Reports
  - Accidents, 169.09
  - Arrests, 169.91
  - Collision, 169.09
  - Courts to report violations to commissioner, 169.95
- Safety glass, 169.74
- Solid rubber tires, 169.72
- Special permits
  - Application for, 169.86
  - Display of, 169.86
  - Information required, 169.86
  - Inspection of, 169.86
  - Issuance, 169.86
  - Withholding, 169.86
- Speed restrictions
  - Basic rule, 169.14
  - Burden of proof, 169.14
  - Impeding traffic, 169.15
  - Reduced speed required, 169.14
  - Speed limits, 169.14
  - Speed on bridges, 169.16
  - Speed zoning, 169.14
  - Summons to specify speed, 169.14
- Stopping at scene of accident, 169.09, 169.91
- Television screens, prohibition against, 169.471
- Testing stations, 169.78
- Traffic laws, effect of, 169.02 to 169.05
- Vehicles
  - Height of, 169.81
  - Length of, 169.81
  - Weighting, 169.85
- Violations
  - Courts to keep separate records of, 169.95
  - Obedience of traffic laws, 169.02 to 169.05
  - Owners, liability for, 169.90
  - Reports by courts to commissioner, 169.95
- Warrant, arrest without, 169.93
- Weight
  - Determination, 169.80
  - Loads, 169.80 to 169.88
  - Trailers, 169.82
  - Weighting vehicles, 169.85
- Wheel flaps
  - Requirements, 169.733
  - Semi-trailers, 169.733
  - Trailers, 169.733
  - Trucks, 169.733
- Windshields, 169.71
- Wiring, 169.733
- Wrecker, defined, 169.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5085

## GENERAL INDEX

### MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

**5. Safety Responsibility**  
 Accidents, neglect to report, 170.24  
 Bonds  
     Cancellation, 170.48  
     Release of, 170.46  
 Commissioner  
     Abstract of operating record, 170.23  
     Bond, consent to release, 170.46  
     Notice, manner of service, 170.22  
     Orders, review by certiorari, 170.22  
     Requirements of one not licensed, 170.29  
     Restrictions, designation of, 170.45  
     Rules, 170.22  
     Suspension of license, 170.24  
 Definitions, 170.21  
 Deposit  
     Cash, with state treasurer, 170.44  
     Return of, 170.48  
 Driver, agent of owner, 170.54  
 Federal, state, or municipal ownership, 170.51  
 Financial responsibility  
     Failure of proof of, 170.47  
     Proof of  
         Employment or family connection in lieu of, 170.45  
         Filing, 170.37  
 Installment payments, 170.35  
 Insurance  
     Coverage, proof of, 170.38  
     Other laws requiring, 170.42  
     Protection of persons during drivers training courses, 122.031, 122.044  
 Judgments  
     Failure to satisfy, 170.32  
     Installment payments, 170.35  
     Notice of failure to satisfy, 170.32  
     Satisfaction of, 170.34  
 Law not retroactive, 170.56  
 Law supplementary, 170.53  
 Licenses  
     Renewal of, 170.27  
     Revocation, 170.36  
     Suspension of, temporary release from, 170.33  
 Nonresident, 170.28  
 Nonresident, process service, 170.55  
 Notice  
     Cancellation of policy by insurer, 170.41  
     Failure to satisfy judgment, 170.32  
 Offenses and penalties, 170.50  
 Owner  
     Driver as agent of, 170.54  
     Nonresident, 170.39, 170.55  
 Policy, notice of cancellation of, 170.41  
 Record not admissible as evidence, 170.31  
 Reliance on other processes, 170.57  
 Reports, neglect to report accidents, 170.24  
 Requirements of one not licensed, 170.28  
 Requisites, 170.25  
 Resident, operating privilege revoked outside of state, 170.28  
 School buses  
     Flashing red signals, 169.44  
     Stop signals, 169.44  
 Security  
     Deposit with state treasurer, 170.30  
     Release of, 170.30  
     Requirement, when not applicable, 170.26  
 Self-insurer, 170.52  
 State treasurer, cash deposit with, 170.44  
 Suspension  
     License, failure to report accident, 170.24  
     Provisions, when not applicable, 170.25  
     Requirement, when not applicable, 170.26

**6. Chauffeurs**  
 Application for examination, 168.43  
 Badges, 168.41  
 Chauffeur defined, 168.39  
 Drivers license law not applicable to, 171.03  
 Examinations  
     Application, 168.43  
     Fees, 168.40, 168.43  
     Qualifications, 168.40, 168.43  
 Fees  
     Deposit in general revenue fund, 168.43  
     Refunds, 168.43  
 Intoxicating liquors, user of, 168.39  
 License division, 168.40  
 Licenses  
     Age limitation, 168.40  
     Exhibited to injured person, 169.09  
     Expiration, 168.42

### MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

**6. Chauffeurs (Cont'd)**  
 Issuance, 169.39  
 Prohibitions, 168.40  
 Renewal, 168.42, 168.423  
 Revocation of, 168.44, 169.11  
 Narcotics, user of, 168.39  
 Nonresidents, 168.39  
 Offenses, 168.45  
 School buses  
     Drivers badges, 168.41  
     Drivers licenses, 168.40  
 School bus transporting school children, 168.39  
 Veterans, renewal of license, 168.423

**7. Dealers, Anti-coercion**  
 Assignments, 325.15 to 325.20  
 Attorney general, powers and duties, 325.21; 325.22  
 Chattel mortgages, 325.15 to 325.20  
 Conditional sales, 325.15 to 325.20  
 Control of financing  
     Limitations, 325.15 to 325.20  
     Manufacturers, 325.15 to 325.20  
     Retail dealers, 325.15 to 325.20  
     Wholesale distributors, 325.15 to 325.20  
 Corporations, 325.21, 325.22  
 Costs and damages, 325.51  
 Definitions, 325.01, 325.48  
 Discrimination, 325.18 to 325.20  
 Forfeitures, 325.21  
 Gifts, 325.18 to 325.20  
 Leases, 325.15 to 325.20  
 Monopolies, 325.18, 325.19  
 Offenses and penalties, 325.15 to 325.20, 325.48  
 Persons entitled to ask for redress for civil injuries, 325.51  
 Prima facie evidence, 325.16, 325.17  
 Promises and threats, 325.16, 325.17  
 Provisions accumulative 325.23  
 Redress for civil injuries, persons entitled to ask for, 325.51  
 Sales, 325.15 to 325.20  
 Sales, Sunday  
     Definitions, 168.274  
     Forbidden, 168.275  
     Penalties, 168.276  
 Subsidies, 325.18 to 325.20  
 Void contracts, 325.50

### MOTOR VEHICLE RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT

*See Motor Vehicles (1)*

### MOWER COUNTY

Districts  
     Fifth legislative, 2.08  
     First congressional, 2.74  
     Judicial, 2.722  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### MUNICIPAL BORROWING

**1. Generally**  
**2. Bonds**  
**3. Certificates of Indebtedness**  
     **1. Generally**  
         Allotment, excess of, 275.18  
         Annexation of territory, liability for existing indebtedness, 413.18  
         Application of laws, 475.753  
         Certificate, registration and levy, 475.62  
         Cities first class  
             Limit on net debt, 475.53  
             Per capita limitation inapplicable, 475.74  
         Cities second class, per capita limitation inapplicable, 475.74  
         County treasurer, remission of tax proceeds to paying agent, 475.553  
         Defaced bonds, duplicates, 475.69  
         Definitions, 475.51  
         Duplicates, defaced bonds, 475.69  
         Election, 475.58, 475.59  
         Independent school districts  
             Limit on net debt, 475.53  
             Per capita limitation inapplicable, 475.74  
         Initiation of proceedings, 475.57  
         Interest rates, 475.56  
         Joint obligations, towns and villages, 475.68  
         Judgments, issuance of bonds for payment, 475.52  
         Limitation on  
             City and county hospital, 377.10  
             Tax levy, cities and villages, 275.17

**MUNICIPAL BORROWING (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Limit on net debt
  - Cities first class, 475.53
  - Independent school districts, 475.53
  - School districts, 475.53
  - Special state aid, 475.53
- Misdemeanor, non-compliance by officer, 475.52
- Municipalities, subject to Chapter 475, 475.753
- Notice of election, 475.59
- Obligations
  - Contents, 475.55
  - Elections, 475.58
  - Execution, 475.55
- Officer, non-compliance a misdemeanor, 475.52
- Outstanding bonds and warrants
  - County auditor
    - Clerks to report to, 471.69
    - Records kept by, 471.69
    - Reports to public examiner, 471.69
- Paying agent, appointment, 475.553
- Payments, 475.54
- Per capita limitations, cities first class, 475.74
- Procedure to initiate, 475.57
- Registration
  - Certificate as to registration, 475.63
  - County auditor, duties of, 475.62
- Resolution to initiate proceedings, 475.57
- School districts, limit on net debt, 475.53
- Serial payments, 475.54
- Sinking fund, special deposit in banks, 475.66
- Special assessments for payment, 475.61
- Special state aid, limitation on assessments, 475.53
- State board of investment
  - Attorney general, duties of, 475.73
  - Limitations, 475.73
  - Requirements, 475.73
- Submission to vote, 475.59
- Tax levies
  - Assessment, 475.68
  - Certificate of levy, 475.63
  - County auditor, 475.61, 475.64
  - Deficiency in prior levy, 475.74
  - Irrevocable, 475.61
  - Limitations, 471.68
  - Resolution of governing body, 475.61
  - Sinking fund, 475.61
- Use of bond proceeds, 475.65

**2. Bonds**

- Cities first class
  - Auditoriums, 416.12 to 416.15
  - Bridges, 441.10 to 441.14, 441.27
  - Contagious hospitals, 447.24 to 447.29
  - Electric plants, 452.08, 452.09
  - Flying fields, 360.117 to 360.121
  - Garbage plants, 443.20 to 443.25
  - Landing places, 458.26 to 458.29
  - Parks and parkways, 448.17 to 448.20
  - Playgrounds, 448.17, 448.20
  - Stone quarries and docks, 458.36 to 458.41
  - Storm sewers, 456.31
  - Waterworks, 456.31
  - Wharves, 458.26 to 458.29
- Cities fourth class
  - Docks, 458.26 to 458.29
  - Heating plants, 451.04, 451.05
  - Pumping plants, 456.24 to 456.28
  - Reservoir systems, 456.24 to 456.28
- Cities second class
  - Curbing, 440.33 to 440.36
  - Paving, 440.33 to 440.36
  - Storm sewers, 440.33 to 440.36
  - Waterworks, 456.16 to 456.22
- Cities third class, electric plants, 455.06 to 455.10
- City hospitals, 447.23
- County jails, 641.24
- Courthouse and city hall, 374.03 to 374.07
- Delivery of, 475.65
- Destruction, redeemed bonds, 215.03
- Gas, electric and water plants, 454.03
- Ice plants, 454.07
- Issuance
  - Cities, 475.52
  - Counties, 475.52
  - Funding floating indebtedness, 475.52
  - Paying judgments, 475.52
  - School districts, 475.52
  - Towns, 475.52
- Levees, 458.33
- Lost instruments, indemnity, 475.70
- Memorials for veterans, 416.01 to 416.06
- Municipal-state aid streets, 471.94

**MUNICIPAL BORROWING (Cont'd)****2. Bonds (Cont'd)**

- Pledging revenue in payment of, 297.16
- Proceeds, use of, 475.65
- Public utilities, 452.02 to 452.07
- Purposes of issue, 475.52
- Railroad aid, Const. art 9 s 14
- Redeemed bonds
  - Record, 215.03
  - Verification, 215.03
- Refunding bonds, validity, 475.67
- Registration, 475.71
- Report of outstanding bonds, 471.69
- Sale of
  - Advertisement, 475.60
  - Compliance, mandatory, 475.60
  - Prohibitions and penalties, 475.60
  - Public sale, 475.60
  - Public subscription, 475.60
  - Published notice, 475.60
  - State, sale to, 475.73
- State board of investment, purchase of bonds by, 475.73
- State bonds, Const. art 9 s 6
- Tax levy, limitations, 471.68
- Veterans, memorials for, 416.01 to 416.06
- Villages, heating plants, 451.05
- Waterworks and light plants, 456.02 to 456.085
- Waterworks, light and power plants, 456.01, 456.04 to 456.07

**3. Certificates of Indebtedness**

- Cities first class
  - Public utilities, 452.03 to 452.09
  - Sales below par, 435.22
  - Sprinkling, 435.26
- Cities fourth class, water main systems, 456.24 to 456.28
- Cities second class
  - Local improvement fund, 426.09, 426.10
  - Sprinkling, 435.26
- Counties, tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.51
- Local improvements, recover moneys paid, limitation of action, 541.08
- Lost instruments, indemnity, 475.70
- Redeemed obligations, cancellation of, 215.03
- Report of outstanding, 471.69
- Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.12
- Taxation, exempt from, 272.02
- Waterworks, 453.30, 453.31
- Zoning, payment of damages, 462.14

**MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE MERIT SYSTEM**

*See Civil Service (5)*

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**

*See Boroughs*

*See Cities*

*See Municipalities*

*See Villages*

- Authority to act as trustee, 501.12
- Board members, ineligibility to appointment, 471.46
- Civil service, state system available, 43.31
- Clerks
  - Application for liquor license filed with, 340.12
  - Bills of sale; filing; fees, 511.23, 511.24
- Closing hours for sale of nonintoxicating liquor, 340.022
- Counties, 370.01
- County sewer system, right to use, 380.17
- Dams on certain rivers, 110.18
- Drainage act, 106.561
- Elections
  - Definitions, 200.16
  - Expenses of registration, 201.23
  - System of permanent registration, 201.25 to 201.29
- Employees excepted, 326.29
- Fire department relief associations, special fund for firemen's relief, 69.04
- Fire fighting outside municipality, 438.08 to 438.10
- Flying fields, 360.011, 360.123
- Free employment bureau, 268.14
- Gasoline tax, 296.20
- Hawkers, peddlers; licenses, 329.06
- Intoxicating liquors
  - Beer, 340.01
  - License, 340.11
- Lake levels, assessment to maintain, 110.22
- Local improvement associations, fundamental law, Const. art 9 s 1
- Minnesota league of municipalities, 465.58
- Money found in gambling devices, disposal of, 626.04
- Motor vehicle regulation, 169.87

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5087

## GENERAL INDEX

### MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Permits and regulation of public dance halls, 617.42 to 617.54  
 Poor, support of, 261.03, 261.04  
 Public examiner; privileges, powers, duties, 215.08 to 215.10, 215.25  
 Public records, accessible to public, 15.17  
 Public works and contractors' bonds, 574.05 to 574.11, 574.26  
 Recorders, 511.23, 511.24  
 Recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.19  
 Several political subdivisions, 471.55  
 State board of investment, loans by, 11.01  
 Tax for band or other entertainment, 449.09 to 449.14  
 Towns, 365.01 to 368.58  
 Transient merchants, 329.15  
 Trunk highway improvements, 160.531  
 Undertakings in lieu of bond, 574.18

### MUNICIPAL COURTS

*See Appendix 3*

#### Appeals

Conciliation to municipal court, 491.08  
 Municipal to district court, 488.25  
 Prosecution for breach of ordinances, cities fourth class, 448.34

Certain corporations, prosecutions of, 630.15 to 630.17

#### Clerks

Bonds, 488.02, 488.11  
 Compensation, 488.17  
 Costs in criminal cases, return as to, 485.09  
 Fees; costs and disbursements, 488.16, 488.18  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 488.19  
 Report and return as to collection of fines, 488.13  
 Signing of process, 488.11  
 Unclaimed property, sale and disposal of proceeds, 345.05, 345.06  
 Weekly report to city treasurer, 488.12

#### Commitments to

Industrial school for girls, 636.30, 636.31  
 School for boys, 643.18

#### Conciliation courts, 491.01 to 491.08

#### Costs and disbursements

Double costs, in action for certain services, 549.03  
 Wages, actions to recover  
     Public service corporation payments, 181.08  
     Recovery after discharge, 181.17  
 When not allowed, 549.05

#### County law libraries, contribution to

Clerk, collect fees, 140.42  
 Fee, clerk to collect, 140.42

#### Court reporter, 488.15

#### Daily sittings, 488.10

#### Docketing conciliation court judgment, 491.04

#### Establishment in

Certain cities, 488.03  
 Cities fourth class attached to cities third class, 413.17  
 Cities of less than 5,000 inhabitants, 488.26, 488.27  
 New courts, 488.03, 488.26

#### Fees, 488.22, 488.26

#### Garnishment, limitation as to amount, 488.16

#### Illegitimate children; proceedings, 257.18 to 257.21

#### Judges

Compensation, 488.05, 488.26  
 Conciliation court, 491.01, 491.02, 491.07  
 Election, 202.02, 488.05, 488.26  
 Fees, 488.26, 488.27  
 Judicial council, 483.02  
 Minnesota Reports furnished, 480.12  
 Oaths and bonds, 488.02  
 Orders excluding persons from liquor stores, 340.81  
 Process tested in name of, 488.11  
 Term, 488.05, 488.26  
 Unclaimed property  
     Affidavit and delivery to, 345.03  
     Inventory, 345.04  
     Order of sale, 345.04

#### Judgments; liens, transcripts, execution, 488.24

#### Jurisdiction

Causes withheld from, 488.07  
 Criminal offenses, 488.09  
 Offenses, solicitation to join fraternity, 131.25  
 Redress of civil injuries, 488.06, 488.26  
 Violation of certain ordinance, cities fourth class, 448.34

#### Jury

Drawing, 488.21  
 Trials, 488.20

#### Lands, retrial in district court as to title, 488.23

#### Notices, unlawful detainer, 488.19

#### Officers, duties and compensation, 488.14

### MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont'd)

#### Practice; rules; fees, 488.16

#### Probation officers

Attendance at court, 636.03, 636.12  
 Exempted from certain services, certain counties, 487.08

#### Rules, 488.16

#### Rules formulated by association of judges, 488.29

#### Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.051 to 480.058

#### Similarity of powers and duties with district court, 488.16

#### Special judges in certain counties, 488.05

#### Summons, form of, 488.28

#### Support contributions by certain counties, 488.30

#### Terms for civil cases, 488.10

#### Traffic violations bureau

#### Disposal of

Compliance with procedure, effect of, 492.04  
 Procedure, 492.04

#### Establishment, by rule, contents of rule, 492.02, 492.03

#### Exceptions, 492.04

#### Limitation on effect of law, 492.06

#### Notice, 492.04

#### Record kept, 492.05

#### Rights of persons protected, 492.04

#### Transfer of certain cases to juvenile court, 260.22

#### Two judges, practices as to sittings, term, 488.10

#### Venue, 542.14

#### Writs of prohibition, 587.01 to 587.05

### MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT

*See Cities (9)*

*See Retirement (2)*

### MUNICIPAL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT

#### Accounting; rules and regulations, 462.451

#### Acquisition of existing buildings, 462.511

#### Approved mortgage or bond issues, 462.631

#### Audit by public examiner, 462.451

#### Authority and state housing commission, rules and regulations, 462.665

#### Authority powers; quorum; officers; meetings; expenses, 462.441

#### Authority; schedule of powers, 462.445

#### Bonds

#### Issuance for corporate purposes, 462.551

#### Issuance procedure, 462.555

#### Legal investment, 462.565

#### Certificate of consent, 462.595

#### Commissioner of administration, supervision, 462.711

#### Commissioner of authority, removal of, 462.435

#### Condemnation for redevelopment company, 462.675

#### Consent of local governing body to dispose of property, 462.691

#### Definitions, 462.421

#### Demolition of unsafe or unsanitary buildings, 462.505

#### Discrimination; displaced families, 462.481

#### Disposal of property

#### Authority, 462.525

#### Limitation of, 462.525

#### Duration of occupancy, 462.501

#### Enforcement of contracts by obligee, 462.561

#### Fund or property, provisional acceptance by authority, 462.535

#### Hearings on plan, 462.521

#### Housing, low income families, 462.491

#### Inactive authorities

#### Dissolution, 462.545

#### Funds transferred, 462.545

#### Procedure on dissolution, 462.545

#### Transfer of funds, 462.545

#### Income debenture certificates, 462.615

#### Insurance companies

#### Defined, 462.705

#### Organization of redevelopment company, 462.701

#### Interest; amortization; limited dividends, 462.611

#### Interest in project forbidden to certain persons, 462.431

#### Issuance of stock or debenture certificates, 462.621

#### Letting of contracts, 462.461

#### Liable in contract or tort, 462.455

#### Low rent housing, 462.465

#### Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.09

#### Minnesota business corporation act applies in part, 462.601

#### Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.425

#### Municipality

#### Powers relating to projects, 462.581

#### Submission of plan, 462.521

**MUNICIPAL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT  
(Cont'd)**

Partial tax exemption, 462.651  
 Periodic investigation of tenant; veterans preference, 462.495  
 Plan; findings, notice, determination, 462.521  
 Plans for redevelopment, 462.515  
 Powers of redevelopment company, 462.605  
 Preliminary research; approval by municipality, 462.465  
 Project  
   Change in feature of, 462.655  
   Plans, 462.645  
 Property of authority exempt from process, 462.571  
 Public redevelopment cost; financing, 462.545  
 Purpose; public interest; declaration of policy, 462.415  
 Realtors, 462.471  
 Redevelopment company  
   Creation, 462.591  
   Limitation on powers, 462.635  
   Plan, submission of, 462.515  
   Projects, 462.431  
 Referendum by municipality, 462.465  
 Rentals, 462.471  
 Schedule of fees, 462.671  
 Sinking fund, 462.685  
 State housing commission, powers and duties, 462.681  
 Stock, bonds, or income debenture certificates, 462.615  
 Tax  
   Payment in lieu of, 462.585  
   Percentage on rentals, 462.575  
   Status, 462.575  
 Temporary relocation of displaced families, 462.531  
 Tenant admissions, 462.475  
 Transfer of real property to redevelopment company, 462.661  
 Transmission of documents and reports to commission, 462.445  
 Use of redevelopment projects, 462.641  
 Use value; determination; appraisal, 462.541  
 Veterans preference, 462.485

**MUNICIPALITIES**

*See Aeronautics*  
*See Cities*  
*See Intoxicating Liquor*  
*-See Municipal Borrowing*  
*See Ordinances*  
*See Villages*  
 Actions affecting; surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
 Application regarding cooperation under federal airports law, 360.0161  
 Appointment, persons ineligible to, 471.46  
 Armories  
   Acquisition of sites; eminent domain, 193.144  
   Construction, 193.141  
   Disposition of unused site, 193.144  
   National guard and naval militia unit stationed, 193.141  
 Assessments, 273.01  
   Disposition or refund of excessive assessments, 435.201 to 435.203  
 Athletic commission, 341.08, 341.10, 341.12  
 Audit by public examiner, 215.26  
 Awards and trophies; appropriation for, 471.15  
 Bids  
   Borrowing, 475.60  
   Misdemeanor by violation of certain sections, 471.37  
   Purchase of supplies  
     Application, 471.34  
     Non-competitive excepted, 471.36  
     Specifications not exclusive, 471.35  
     Violations, 471.37  
 Blind persons, assistance when not inmates of institutions, 256.51  
 Board of municipal works, city second class, 442.21  
 Borrowing, subject to Chapter 475, 475.753  
 Boxing exhibitions, 341.08, 341.10, 341.12  
 Capital and surplus, amount in certain municipalities, 48.02  
 Cemeteries  
   Appropriations, 471.25  
   Towns, uniting with villages to support, 471.24  
   Villages, uniting with towns to support, 471.24  
 Cigarette tax, apportionment of revenue, 297.13  
 Claims  
   Allowance, 471.40  
   Audit, 471.40  
   Itemized, 471.38  
   Unitemized, 471.41

**MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)**

Unverified, 471.41  
 Verification, 471.38, 471.301  
 Commissioner of registration, 201.03 to 201.07  
 Communicable diseases, powers of health officer, 145.05 to 145.07  
 Contracts  
   County and municipality, sewer maintenance, 380.17  
   Milk, inspection, 461.03  
   Private hospitals, 471.47  
 Conveyance of land to provide industry to create employment, 465.026  
 Counsel, employment to present case to commissioner of taxation, 270.19  
 Counties  
   Preservation of human life, 471.63  
   Safety, promotion of, 471.63  
 County-state aid highways; agreements with county for joint improvements, 435.36  
 Cream inspection, 32.30, 461.03  
 Dairies, inspection, 461.03  
 Dairy herds, inspection of, 461.03  
 Damages for loss or injuries, claims against, 465.09 to 465.11  
 Dams, Red River of the North, 110.18  
 Dangerous excavation, regulation, 471.92  
 Definitions  
   Aeronautics, 360.013, 360.0161, 360.031, 360.042, 360.061, 360.511  
   Airports, 360.031  
   Armories, 193.141  
   Elections, 200.15  
   Intoxicating liquors, 340.07  
   Loans, 475.51  
   Manufacture and sale, 325.53  
   Planning and zoning, 462.421, 471.26  
   Public improvements, 475.51  
   Taxation, 270.19  
   Uniform airports law, 360.031  
 Depositories, 118.01  
 Disbursements, tax proceedings before commissioner, 270.19  
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.01, 111.23, 111.29  
 Drains and drainage, 106.381, 106.561  
 Dues, payment to certain associations, 471.58  
 Elections  
   Bonds for bridge on state boundary, 164.14  
   Clerk's compensation, 200.35  
   Combined registration system, including schools, 201.29  
   Definitions, 200.05, 200.15, 200.16  
   Emergency housing, 462.761  
   Judges, 205.46, 209.04  
   Obligations, elections to determine issue, 475.58  
   Primary, 202.01, 202.011, 202.02, 211.20  
   Registration, 201.01, 201.23 to 201.29, 201.33  
   Special elections, 300.05  
   Verified expense statement, 211.20  
 Eminent domain, 117.38, 117.40  
 Eminent domain procedure law supplementary to home rule charter, 117.01  
 Employees, vacations, 471.66  
 Exclusive liquor store, 340.07  
 Financial affairs, assessed valuation mainly iron ore  
   Acceptance of provisions, 471.73  
   Application, home rule charter cities, 471.80  
   Bonds, 471.81  
   City, defined, 471.71  
   Clerk's statement, 471.76  
   Contracts, indebtedness in excess of revenue, 471.78  
   Enforcement, 471.79  
   Indebtedness in excess of revenue, 471.77  
   Municipality, defined, 471.71  
   Orders, 471.75  
   School district, defined, 471.71  
   Town, defined, 471.71  
   Unfunded indebtedness, defined, 471.71  
   Village, defined, 471.71  
   Year, defined, 471.71  
 Firemen  
   Protection, loss arising from operation of motor vehicles  
     Employment of legal counsel, 471.86  
     Expense of defending action, payment, 471.86  
     Fireman fully indemnified, 471.86  
     Judgment against fireman, payment, 471.86  
     Legal counsel, employment of, 471.86  
     Waiver of immunity by municipality, 471.86  
 Franchise to public service corporation, 300.03, 300.04  
 Funds, investment of, 471.56

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5089

## GENERAL INDEX

### MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Gifts of land to  
 Community hospitals, 465.036  
 Governmental subdivisions or United States, 465.035  
 Public use, 465.035, 505.01  
 State, 465.025  
 Government ownership of public utilities, 300.05  
 Group insurance, officers and employees, 471.61  
 Hawkers and peddlers, power to regulate, 329.06  
 Health officers, 145.01, 145.05 to 145.07  
 Highways  
 Construction and maintenance, trunk highways, 160.531, 161.03  
 County-state aid highways  
 Agreement with county for joint improvements, 435.36  
 Snow removal and maintenance, 160.691  
 Municipal-state aid streets  
 Bond issue authorized to finance, 471.94  
 Fund created, 160.401  
 System created, 160.621  
 Reimbursement, 161.032, 162.45  
 Trunk highways, construction and maintenance, 160.531, 161.03  
 Historical data and material, appropriation for, 471.93  
 Hospitals  
 Contract with private, 471.47  
 Leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475  
 Indebtedness in general, 164.16, 475.51  
 Indebtedness, limitation on, 475.753  
 Infirmaries, examination of plans, 256.02  
 Inspection  
 Bridges, 162.11  
 Cream, 461.03  
 Dairies, 461.03  
 Dairy herds, 461.03  
 Milk and milk products, 32.30, 461.03  
 Insurance, liability on employees; premium, 471.42, 471.43  
 Investment, funds, 471.56  
 Iron range municipalities  
 Leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475  
 Jails, examination of plans, 256.02  
 Joint exercise of power, 471.59  
 Labor bureaus, cooperation with governmental agencies, 268.02  
 Lands  
 Acquisition by railroad, change of harbor lines, 117.38 to 117.41  
 Conveyance to governmental authority on diversion of channel, 117.41  
 Conveyance to promote industry and employment, 465.026  
 Donations, 465.025, 465.035, 505.01  
 Joint acquisition of, 117.015  
 Liability insurance  
 Employees, 471.42  
 Premiums, payment, 471.43  
 Libraries  
 Portable circulating, 134.16  
 Title to donated land, 134.14  
 Loans  
 Borrowing from state, 475.73  
 Duties of secretary of state board of investment, 11.03  
 State board may fix interest rates, 11.01  
 United States  
 Acceptance of loans from, 471.68  
 Charter limitation, effect on, 471.68  
 Local laws, table III, page 4703  
 Markets, cities first class, 459.02 to 459.05  
 Meetings; must be open to public, 471.705  
 Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.09  
 Milk, inspection of, 32.30, 461.03  
 Motor vehicles  
 Exemption of municipal vehicles from safety responsibility law, 170.51  
 Testing stations, 169.78  
 Municipal liquor store proceeds, support of community hospital, 447.045  
 Municipal-state aid streets  
 Apportionment of moneys, 160.661  
 Bond issue authorized to finance, 471.94  
 Snow removal and maintenance, 160.691  
 System, Const. art 16, s 4; 160.621  
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, extension of closing hours, 340.022  
 Nuisances; abandoned or dangerously maintained wells, cisterns, etc., 471.92  
 Obligations, 475.51

### MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Officers and employees  
 Benefits not affected by performance of military duties, 192.26  
 Compensation, 192.26, 192.261, 192.263  
 Defense of  
 Costs, payment of, 471.45  
 Counsel, employment of, 471.44  
 Disbursements, 471.45  
 Group insurance, 471.61  
 Oaths, administering, 358.10  
 Omission of tax levy extension correction, 275.075  
 Park lands; agreement with commissioner of conservation for maintenance of state park lands, 471.67  
 Pavement marking equipment furnished by department of highways, 161.031, 161.032  
 Paying agent, appointment by governing body, 475.553  
 Platting, lands outside boundaries, 505.09  
 Playgrounds, 471.15  
 Pollution of waters, cooperation with state board of health, 144.38  
 Poor, liability for support, 261.03  
 Power  
 Emergency housing, 462.741  
 Joint exercise of, 471.59  
 Property  
 Acquisition from political subdivisions or United States, 471.64  
 Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035  
 Transfer between public corporations, 471.85  
 Public agencies, 471.01 to 471.04  
 Publication of rules relating to airports, 360.038  
 Public service corporations, 300.05, 452.01  
 Railroads  
 Aid to, restrictions, Const. art 9 s 14, 15  
 Alteration of route, consent to, 222.31  
 Crossings, grades and planking, 219.07  
 Sale or lease of lands to, 222.05  
 Reading rooms, title to, 134.14  
 Records  
 Accessible to the public, 15.17  
 Destruction of certain obsolete records, 511.276  
 Manner of keeping, 15.17  
 Photo copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17  
 Surveys, plats, etc., as prima facie evidence, 599.14  
 Recreation, 471.15  
 Registration of title, 508.03  
 Reports, publication and distribution, 471.68  
 Resolutions, admissibility as evidence, 599.13  
 Rights not affected, 219.403  
 Safety, preservation of life, 471.63  
 Schools, income tax distribution, 290.62  
 Sinking funds, investment in metropolitan airport bonds, 360.118  
 Soil conservation, supervisors consultation, 40.06  
 Special fund for firemen's relief, 69.04  
 Speed restrictions, 169.14  
 State bank or trust company, capital based on population, 48.44  
 Surveys, records as evidence, 599.14  
 Taxation  
 Access to certain records in office of tax commissioner, 270.21  
 Appeal allowable from order of tax commissioner, 270.22, 270.23  
 Apportionment of proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08  
 Bridge over navigable river on state boundary, 164.16  
 Classification or reclassification, tax-forfeited lands within municipal boundary, 282.01  
 Parties to tax proceedings before commissioner, 270.19, 270.20  
 Subpoenas, production of witnesses and records, 270.21  
 Telephone companies, free or reduced rates to, 237.14  
 Telephone exchanges, 237.19, 237.20  
 Topographical survey, cooperation, 84.53  
 Towns, 471.26, 475.51, 475.52  
 Township mutual insurance companies, contract for fire protection, 67.16  
 Trailer coach fees, 327.17  
 Transfer of property from one public corporation to another, 471.85  
 Transient merchants, regulation of, 329.15  
 Trophies and awards; appropriation for, 471.15  
 Trunk highways, Const. art 16 s 11, 160.013  
 Trustee, charitable trust, 501.12  
 United States, 94.44, 471.64  
 Vocational training, 268.12  
 Voting machines, 209.01

**MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)**

Water, light, power, and building commission, collections, 453.12  
 Waters and water courses, 105.41, 110.126, 360.041  
 Waterworks, 50.14, 300.02 to 300.05, 426.19, 452.01 to 452.07, 475.52  
 Wells, cisterns, etc.; abandoned or dangerously maintained; public nuisance, 471.92  
 Wild animals, special permits to serve scientific purposes, 98.48  
 Zoning ordinances, 462.01

**MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORES**

Certain cities may issue certificates, 447.045

**MUNICIPAL MERIT SYSTEM**

*See Civil Service (5)*

**MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP**

*See Cities*  
*See Public Utilities*  
*See Villages*

**MURDER**

*See Crimes and Criminals (2)*  
*See Homicide*

**MURRAY COUNTY**

Districts  
 Judicial, 2.722  
 Seventh congressional, 2.80  
 Twelfth legislative, 2.15  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**MUSEUMS**

Acceptance of gift, certain agencies of city first class, 450.23  
 Bonds for, 475.52  
 Borrowing by municipalities, 450.24, 475.52  
 Expenditures, cities first class, park boards, 450.24  
 Gifts establishing, 134.15, 450.23, 450.25  
 Injuring contents of, 621.53  
 Insurance on, 450.24  
 Libraries and reading rooms, acquisition, 134.15  
 Maturity on bonds, 475.54  
 Park museum fund, cities first class, 450.25  
 Privileges extended to counties and villages, 134.18  
 Regulations, certain cities, 411.40, 450.24  
 Tax levy, certain cities, 450.25  
 Village code, 412.221  
 War and historical museums, 416.05

**MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT**

Cities third and fourth class, 449.08  
 Parks, cities fourth class, 449.04 to 449.06  
 Schools, 122.029, 122.043  
 Tax levy to support, 449.09 to 449.14  
 Unauthorized use of composition, 620.66  
 Village council, regulating, 412.221

**MUSSELS**

*See Game and Fish*

Boundary waters, rules as to taking, 97.48  
 Closing areas, power of commissioner, 97.48  
 Commercial fishing, 102.24  
 License to take, fee, 98.46  
 Open season, 102.24  
 Possession, sale and transportation, 102.23

**MUTUAL COMPANIES**

*See Insurance (9)*

**MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS**

*See Banks and Banking*

**NAMES**

Aquaticennial; use of name and mark limited, 333.14 to 333.16  
 Arraignment of accused; true name; procedure, 630.12  
 Assumed name, when sufficient, 589.06  
 Attorneys, writ or process, 481.07, 484.04, 508.64  
 Ballots, names on, 202.04, 205.69, 205.70, 205.74 to 205.76  
 Banks, 47.03, 48.41 to 48.45, 300.025  
 Bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.06  
 Building, loan and savings banks, coverage of title, 50.23  
 Candidates on ballots, 205.68, 205.71, 205.75, 205.76  
 Candidates on voting machines, arrangement, 209.06

**NAMES (Cont'd)**

Change of name  
 Bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.06  
 Cemeteries, 307.10  
 Cities fourth class, 413.02  
 Counties, 375.39  
 Designation in habeas corpus, 589.06  
 District court, power to change, 201.15, 259.10, 259.11, 307.10  
 Divorce decree, name of wife, 518.27  
 Driver's license, holder, 171.11  
 Elections  
 Ballots, 202.02 to 202.04, 205.60 to 205.72, 205.74, 205.75  
 Designation of married women candidates, 202.04  
 Name of political party, 200.34  
 Voters to report change of, 201.15  
 False statement in application, 259.10  
 Fundamental law, Const. art. 4, s. 33  
 Negotiable instruments, signature, 335.11  
 Plats in villages, 505.07  
 Political parties, 200.34  
 Procedure, 259.10, 259.11  
 Special or local laws, change of name, Const. art. 4, s. 33  
 Streets, avenues and roads in certain towns, 366.021  
 Towns, 379.07 to 379.09  
 Trade names, 333.01  
 Villages, 413.02, 505.07  
 Voters, report change of name of registered voters, 201.15  
 Wife after divorce, 518.27  
 Charter of city to fix name, 410.07  
 Commercial business trade names, 333.01  
 Cooperative associations, 308.05, 308.06  
 Corporations, 300.025, 301.05, 301.66, 303.05  
 Counties  
 Changing, 375.39  
 Proceedings, naming in suit, 373.08  
 Credit unions, 52.01, 52.03  
 Dentists, 150.03, 150.06, 150.08  
 Development corporations, 301.71  
 District court, 201.15, 257.29, 259.10, 259.11, 307.10  
 Duplicate names of rivers and lakes, 378.05  
 Eminent domain, proceedings, 117.03  
 Farm name, designation, and recording, 386.36  
 Fictitious names  
 Aeronautics, offense, 360.075  
 Certificates, failure to comply with, 333.13  
 Chiropractics, revocation of license for practicing under, 148.10  
 Commercial trade names, 333.01  
 Habeas corpus, designation of parties by, 589.06  
 Indictment of defendant by, 628.13  
 Justices may commence action by using, 531.01  
 Negotiable instrument, liability of person signing by, 335.11  
 Financial corporations, 47.11, 47.23  
 Approval, 47.11  
 Selection, 47.11  
 Foreign corporations, 303.05, 303.06, 303.08, 303.14, 303.22  
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, stated in charter, 64.19, 64.41, 64.58  
 Geographical features  
 County boards  
 Proceedings before, 378.01 to 378.03, 378.06  
 State geographic board to concur, 354.04  
 Lakes, rivers, and similar, 378.01 to 378.06  
 State geographic board, powers and duties, 354.01 to 354.03  
 Home school for boys, 643.20  
 Income tax, cost of promotion to increase circulation deducted, 290.09  
 Incorporators, 300.025  
 Indictment, use of fictitious name, 628.13  
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 63.05  
 Insurance companies, use of word trust, 47.23  
 Intoxicating liquor, publishing minimum consumer retail price, 340.974  
 Jurors in justice peace criminal court, list, 633.11, 633.12  
 Lakes, Const. art. 4 s. 33, 354.02 to 354.04, 378.01  
 Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.05, 322.24  
 Motor vehicle accidents, names to be furnished, 169.09  
 Mutual employers' liability association, 66.27  
 Names on ballots, 205.70  
 Narcotic drugs, persons using, prescribing or dispensing, 618.06, 618.09, 618.10  
 Nonprofit corporations, 300.45, 303.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5091

## GENERAL INDEX

### NAMES (Cont'd)

Notice to parents, 259.10  
Partnerships, 323.14, 323.25, 323.40  
Pharmacy, unlawful use of misleading name, 151.18  
Places, powers of state geographic board, 354.02  
Political parties, 200.34, 205.72  
Postmasters, shown in legislative manual, 5.08  
Private trade schools, unlawful designations, 141.08  
Registered nurses, use of designation; purpose, 148.281  
Registration of names of lodges, societies and like, 333.07  
Religious corporations or associations, 315.01, 315.36  
Rivers, naming, Const. art. 4, s. 33, 378.01 to 378.06, 354.02 to 354.04  
Sale under distinctive name of other article, 32.511  
Sanitary districts for certain contiguous cities, 445.06  
Savings banks, 47.03  
Savings, building and loan associations, 51.06, 51.10  
School districts, 122.011  
Schools, quasi-school contests, 122.029, 122.043  
Small loans, licensing procedure, 56.02, 56.05, 56.12  
Licensee's name stated in license, 56.05  
Name of applicant for license, given in application, 56.02  
Soil conservation district, change of names, 40.04  
State, Const. art. 2, s. 1  
State banks, 48.41, 48.45  
State geographic board, powers and duties, 354.02, 354.04  
State officers, shown in legislative manual, 5.08  
Streams, powers of geographic board, 354.02  
Streets in towns, power of supervisors, 366.021  
Towns, 379.01, 379.07, 379.09  
Town mutual fire insurance companies, 67.41  
Trade names, 333.01  
Trust companies, 47.23, 48.40, 48.41, 48.67, 48.70  
Venire, criminal case in justice court, 633.12  
Village council, naming and renumbering streets, 412.221  
Waters, 354.02 to 354.04, 378.01

### NARCOTICS

Administering, 619.38  
Compulsory treatment for users, 254.09 to 254.11  
Conditions of exemption, 618.08  
Definitions  
Cannabis, 618.01  
Narcotic drugs, 618.01  
Habitual use of  
Barbers, 154.16  
Physicians, 147.02  
Treatment at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13  
Highway traffic regulation act, 169.121  
Instruction in schools as to effect of, 131.14  
Physical therapist, use of narcotics, ground for loss of license, 148.75  
Sale of  
Cocaine, regulations, 152.02, 152.14 to 152.16  
Habitual offenders, 617.75  
Taking into state institution, 640.16  
Uniform narcotic drug act  
Acts, 618.02  
Addicts, 618.04, 618.14  
Administering narcotics, 618.05, 618.07 to 618.09  
Alteration of prescription order, 618.18  
Application for, 618.18  
Arrest, 618.12  
Burden of proof, 618.19  
Carriers, 618.13  
Cocoa leaves, 618.01, 618.09  
Codeine, 618.01, 618.08, 618.09  
Containers, original, 618.11  
Conviction of crime, 618.04  
Definitions, 618.01  
Delivered to state, 618.15  
Dentists, 618.05 to 618.07, 618.09 to 618.11  
Destruction of drugs, 618.09, 618.15  
Dispensing, 618.05 to 618.11  
Educational and scientific purposes, use, 618.03, 618.05  
Enforcement and cooperation, 618.12, 618.20  
Exemptions, external use, good faith, 618.08  
Forfeiture of prescriptions, 618.15  
Forgery of prescriptions, 618.18  
Form and preservation of records, 618.09  
Fraud, deceit or trickery in obtaining, 618.18  
Heroin, 618.01, 618.08, 618.09, 618.15  
Hospitals, purchase and use, 618.05, 618.15  
Inspections, 618.05, 618.06, 618.15, 618.17  
Internes, nurses and orderlies, 618.07  
Inventories, search warrant, search and seizure, 618.12

### NARCOTICS (Cont'd)

Labels, required, defacing, removing, 618.10, 618.18  
Lawful possession, 618.05  
License  
Manufacturer or wholesaler, 618.03  
Qualifications of licensee, 618.04  
Revocation or suspension, 618.04, 618.16  
Loss of drugs, 618.09  
Manufacturers, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09, 618.10, 618.12  
Medicinal preparations, liniments, ointments, 618.08  
Medicinal purpose, use for, 618.06, 618.07  
Morphine, 618.01, 618.08, 618.09  
Names and addresses of persons, 618.06, 618.09, 618.10  
Notice of conviction sent to licensing board, 618.16  
Nuisances, places selling or permitting use, 618.14  
Offenses and penalties, 618.02, 618.21  
Opium, 618.01, 618.04, 618.05, 618.09  
Persons exempted from restrictions, 618.13  
Pharmacists, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09 to 618.11  
Possession, 618.05, 618.13, 618.15  
Preparations exempted, 618.08  
Prescriptions, 618.06 to 618.08, 618.10, 618.11  
Professional use, physicians, dentists, veterinarians, 618.07  
Prosecution under federal laws, 618.22  
Purchase, orders, 618.05, 168.06  
Qualifications for licensee, 618.04  
Records  
Confidential, 618.17  
Persons and places involved in convictions, 618.15  
Required of  
Druggists, manufacturers and wholesalers, 618.09  
Physicians, dentists and veterinarians, 618.09  
Vendors of exempted preparations, 618.09  
Refilling prescriptions, 618.08  
Registry number of persons prescribing, 618.10  
Restrictions on obtaining drugs, 618.18  
Sale  
By druggist, rules and regulations, 618.06  
On written official orders, 618.05  
Search and seizure; search warrant; warrant for arrest, 618.12  
Theft of drugs, 618.09  
Traffic in, regulated, 618.02  
Veterinarians, 618.05 to 618.07, 618.09 to 618.11  
Warehousemen, 618.13, 618.14  
Wholesale dealers, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09  
Use in committing rape, 617.01  
Users, operating motor cars, 169.121  
Violations of law, grounds for revocation of professional license, 147.02  
**NATIONAL ANTHEM**  
Limitation on playing, 614.39  
**NATIONAL BANKS**  
*See Banks and Banking*  
Acting in fiduciary capacity, permits precedent, 48.66  
Consolidation with trust company, 49.39  
Convert into state banks, 49.44  
Depositories of public funds of  
Municipalities, 118.01 to 118.15  
School districts, 127.07 to 127.09, 127.13, 127.14  
Towns, 366.06, 427.01  
Excepted from laws relating to sale of securities, 80.05  
Imposing excise tax on income, 290.361 to 290.363, 290.61  
Income tax exemption, 290.05  
Merger or consolidation with state banks, 49.44  
National banking associations  
Closing on certain days  
Holidays, 47.015  
Mondays, 47.015  
Saturdays, 47.015  
Sundays, 47.015  
Paying agent, municipal obligations, 475.553  
Reorganization as state bank, 45.05, 48.31, 48.83  
Venue of actions, 542.09  
**NATIONAL FORESTS**  
Chippewa national forest, 1.045  
Counties  
Apportionment to of proceeds of sale to the United States, 94.52 to 94.54



**NATIONAL FORESTS (Cont'd)**

- Restrictions on building and occupancy of lands, 396.01
- School lands acquired by state for disposition to, 92.30 to 92.32
- Schools
  - Distribution of moneys received on account of, 128.25
  - National forest lands, distribution of money received for acquisition, 128.25
- Superior national forest, 1.045

**NATIONAL GUARD**

*See Military and Naval Forces (2)*

**NATIONAL HOUSING ACT**

- Banks and financial corporations may loan, 47.20, 47.21
- Defined, 59.01

**NATIONAL PARKS**

- Right to tax reservations of timber and minerals, 272.05

**NATURAL GAS**

*See Gas*  
*See Oil*

**NATURAL RESOURCES**

*See Conservation*  
*See Minnesota Resources Commission*

**NAVAL MILITIA**

*See Military and Naval Forces (3)*

**NAVIGABLE WATERS**

*See Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Areas*  
*See Lakes and Waters*  
*See Waters, Division of*

- Access to, acquiring land to obtain, 378.08
- Big Stone Lake, water control works, 110.46
- Bridges over
  - Cities first class, consent of secretary of war, 441.15
  - State boundary streams, 164.14 to 164.17
  - Channel, changing within city, 465.19, 465.20
  - Cities and villages bordering on; duty to construct bridges, 441.47 to 441.55
  - Collision protection lights, hours lighted, 361.02
  - County board, powers and duties, 375.18
  - Docks and similar commercial betterments
    - Cities first class, 458.25 to 458.31
    - Villages, 471.05 to 471.14
  - Fundamental law, jurisdiction, Const. art. 2 s. 2
  - Hennepin county, improvement, 110.127
  - Injury or interference with United States lights, 621.46
  - Mining below low water mark, consent of state, 93.34
  - Obstruction of, public nuisance, 616.01
  - Offenses and penalties, 627.06
  - Offenses on vessels, venue of indictment and trial, 627.05
  - Ownership of beds and lands under, 465.18
  - Pollution, council powers, cities fourth class, 411.40
  - Port authority, *See PORT AUTHORITY*
  - Removal of iron ore from under water beds, royalties, 93.351 to 93.39
  - Slips, cities first class acquiring lands for, 458.20 to 458.23
  - Terminals, 458.02, 458.03
  - Toll bridges over, 164.24
  - Trails and portages, 160.11
  - United States land abutting, 1.042

**NAVIGATION**

*See Boats and Vessels*

- Collision, rules intended to prevent, 361.01 to 361.21
- Companies, 300.03
- Regulations prescribed, 183.44

**NAVY**

*See Military and Naval Forces (3)*  
*See Veterans*

- Basic science act, navy physicians, 146.16
- Certificates of discharge, filing with register of deeds, evidence, 386.20 to 386.22
- Discrimination against persons wearing uniform, 192.32, 192.33
- Excepted from operation of traffic laws, 168.034 to 168.039
- Hours of labor act, cases of emergency, 181.26

**NAVY (Cont'd)**

- Officers and men exempt from drivers' license law, 171.03
- Physicians excepted from law relating to License to practice medicine, 147.09
- Practice of barbering or chiropody, 153.14, 154.04

**NECESSARIES**

- Husband and wife, joint liability, 519.05
- Wages, portion exempted from attachment, 550.37

**NE EXEAT**

- District court may issue writs, 484.03

**NEGLECTED CHILDREN**

*See Children (7)*

- Age, jurisdiction of court, 260.02
- Arrests, 260.23
- Commitment notice, 260.10, 260.11, 260.12, 260.38, 636.29
- Construction of law, 260.33, 260.34
- Contempt in interference or removal of child, 260.26
- Contributing to neglect, 260.27, 260.28
- Costs and expenses, 260.11, 260.29 to 260.32
- County welfare board, 260.08, 260.11, 260.35
- Custody of illegitimate children, 257.01
- Definition, 260.01
- Discipline, 260.33
- District court judges as judges of juvenile court, 260.03
- Education, use of child's property, 260.17
- Family homes, 260.33
- Feebleminded, examination and commitment, 260.36
- Guardians and wards, 256.93, 260.02, 260.11, 260.12, 260.16, 260.18, 260.26, 260.27, 260.37
- Handicapped children, care and treatment, 260.36
- Inadequate facilities, use of other grounds, 257.32
- Information delivered with commitment, 260.18
- Injury, guardian party to action, 540.08
- Jurisdiction, 260.02, 260.03, 260.06
- Jury trials, 260.02
- Juvenile courts; hearings, 260.08, 260.10 to 260.12, 260.17, 260.29 to 260.31
- Medical care and treatment, 260.11
- Notice of final commitment, 260.12
- Petition
  - Alleging neglect, 260.07, 260.08
  - Discharge of child committed, 260.11
  - Guardianship by foster parents, 260.37
- Physical or mental examination, order of court, 260.10
- Psychiatric treatment and study, 260.01
- Privacy of hearings, 260.24
- Probate courts
  - Jurisdiction, 260.02
  - Juvenile court in certain counties, 260.06
- Probation officers, appointment, duties, compensation, 260.09
- Property, use for child's education, 260.17
- Records, 260.24
- Religious belief of parents, commitment to person of same belief, 260.20
- Responsibility of parent or guardian, 260.27
- Salaries, 260.32
- Support by parents, 260.25
- Tests and examinations, 260.35
- Transfer
  - Case to county of legal settlement, 260.30
  - Criminal cases, 260.22
- Transportation expenses, 260.11

**NEGLECTANCE**

*See Criminal Negligence*  
*See Torts*

- Actions; presumption of due care exercised by deceased, 602.04
- Architect's certificate, revocation, 326.11
- Bailee of animals and similar, 620.63
- Bank's correspondents, 335.75
- Boat or vessel, liability, 579.01
- Cities, 465.09 to 465.12
- Constitutional amendment, failure of official to perform duty imposed, 3.21
- Contribution, recovery, 219.79
- Definitions, 610.02
- Electric wires and currents, 237.13
- Escape of prisoner, question of payment of reward for recapture, 640.19
- Explosives, negligent use or custody, 616.26
- Fellow servants, 546.21
- Fires, 88.19, 88.75, 616.25

## NEGLIGENCE (Cont'd)

- Highway traffic regulation act, measure of evidence of neglect in civil action, 169.36
- Hog cholera serum, 35.43
- Land surveyor certificate, revocation, 326.11
- Liability of
  - Boats and vessels, 579.01
  - Personal representative, 525.35
  - Railroads, death or injury to employee, 219.77 to 219.83
  - Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.34
- Manslaughter through negligence, 619.18, 619.20
- Negotiable instruments, signing, 334.12
- Personal representative, 525.35
- Presumption, due care exercised by deceased; death actions, 602.04
- Produce warehousemen, 26.07, 26.11
- Professional engineer's certificate suspended, 326.11
- Railroad employees
  - Assumed risk, 219.80
  - Injuries to, 219.77 to 219.83
- Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.34
- Reward, officer liable for if negligence causes escape, 640.19
- Safe deposit companies, limitation of liability, 55.12
- Warning sign by contractors, 160.161
- Workmen's compensation, liability of employer regardless of, 176.021

## NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

- Acceptance
  - Checks, 335.741 to 335.743
  - Defined, 335.51
  - For honor, 335.63 to 335.66
  - Incomplete, overdue, or dishonored bill, 335.531
  - Presentment for, 335.55 to 335.582
  - Promise before drawn, 335.513
  - Qualified, 335.54, 335.541
  - Refusal to return, 335.53
  - Time allowed, 335.52
  - Written, 335.511 to 335.513
- Acceptor, liability, 335.232
- Accommodation party defined, liability, 335.14
- Actions
  - By assignee, set-off, 540.03
  - Presumptions, endorsement, payment, 600.15, 600.16
- Agent
  - Liability, 335.116
  - Notice of dishonor, 335.352, 335.355
  - Or broker, liability, 335.262
  - Secondary evidence or lost instrument, 601.02
  - Signature by procurator, 335.117
  - Signing, appointment, 335.115
- Alteration, material, 335.48, 335.481
- Ambiguities, construed, 335.10
- Antedating, 335.071
- Assignment by corporation or infant, 335.118
- Assumed name as signature, 335.11
- Banks
  - Capital notes or debentures, 48.62
  - Cashier, drawee or endorsee, 335.171
  - Payable at, effect, 335.333
  - Presentment in banking hours, 335.281
- Bank's liability, forged check, 335.75
- Bill of exchange
  - Acceptance, 335.51 to 335.541
  - Acceptance for honor, 335.63 to 335.66
  - Assignment, 335.491
  - Checks, 335.73 to 335.743
  - Defined, 335.49
  - Dishonor by non-acceptance, 335.571 to 335.582
  - Drawn in a set, 335.70 to 335.71
  - Forgery, 620.07, 620.10
  - Inland, foreign, 335.50
  - Issuance of, 48.151
  - Lost instrument, secondary evidence, 601.02
  - Payment for honor, 335.67 to 335.69
  - Presentment for acceptance, 335.55 to 335.582
  - Promissory note, 335.501
  - Protest, 335.59 to 335.621
  - Protest by corporate officer, 358.25
  - Referee in case of need, 335.502
  - Several drawees, 335.492
  - Time for presentment, 335.271
- Bills in a set, negotiation, acceptance, endorsement, discharge, 335.70 to 335.71
- Bills of lading
  - False, 620.62
  - Uniform act, See BILLS OF LADING
- Bonds, debentures, negotiable, 335.041
- Broker or agent, liability, 335.262
- Cancellation by mistake, 335.47

## NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

- Certificates of indebtedness, certain cities and villages, 275.20
- Check
  - Acceptance, discharges drawer and endorser, 335.742
  - Assignment of funds, 335.743
  - Certification is acceptance, 335.741
  - Defined, 335.73
  - Forged, raised, bank liability, 335.75, 620.07, 620.10
  - Giving without funds or credit, 622.04
  - Obtaining money by fraud, 622.03
  - Presentation, 335.74
- Cities first class, filing fees, 357.39
- Completion, authorized, 335.08
- Completion, without authority, 335.081
- Conditional delivery, 335.09
- Conditional sale notes, 511.18
- Conditions of negotiability, 335.02
- Consideration
  - Absence of, defense, 335.134
  - Value presumed, 335.13
- Construction of ambiguities, 335.10
- Contingency, payable on, effect, 335.035
- Contract incomplete until delivery, 335.081, 335.09
- Corporation's endorsement or assignment, 335.118
- Date
  - Antedating, postdating, 335.071
  - Omission, insertion, 335.072
  - Prima facie evidence, 335.07
- Defective title defined, effect, 335.21
- Defense, failure of consideration, 335.134
- Definitions of terms, 335.01
- Delivery
  - Requisites, presumptions, 335.09
  - Warranties, 335.25
- Determinable future time defined, 335.035
- Discharge
  - Instrument, 335.45
  - Renunciation of rights, 335.46
  - Secondary liability, 335.451
  - Secondary party's rights, 335.452
- Dishonor
  - By non-acceptance, 335.571 to 335.582
  - By non-payment defined, 335.32
  - Recourse of holder, 335.33
- Drafts
  - Forgery of, 620.07 to 620.10
  - Issuance of, 48.151
- Drawer, liability, 335.231
- Duration of negotiability, 335.182
- Endorsement
  - Blank, 335.154
  - Blank changed to special, 335.155
  - By corporation or infant, 335.118
  - Conditional, 335.163
  - Drawn to fiscal officer of bank or corporation, 335.171
  - Entire instrument, 335.152
  - Erasure by holder, 335.19
  - How made, 335.151
  - Kinds of, 335.153
  - Misspelled names, 335.172
  - Place of, presumption, 335.181
  - Qualified, 335.162
  - Representative capacity, 335.173
  - Restrictive, 335.16, 335.161
  - Several payees, joint endorsees, 335.17
  - Special, bearer instrument, 335.154, 335.164
  - Striking out, 335.19
  - Time of, presumption, 335.18
  - Transfer, without, 335.195
- Endorser
  - Bearer instrument, liability, 335.26
  - Defined, 335.24
  - Liability of irregular, 335.245
  - Order of liability, 335.261
  - Qualified, warranties, 335.25
  - Without qualification, warranties, 335.255
- Equipment trust certificates, 335.042 to 335.044
- Execution, 550.10
- Exemption from sale of securities act, 80.05
- Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
- Filing blanks, 335.08
- Forged or raised checks, bank liability, evidence, 335.75, 620.07, 620.10, 634.02
- Forged signature, inoperative, 335.12
- Fraud in obtaining or negotiating, 335.21
- Gambling debt, void, 614.40
- Garnishment, 571.43
- Giving without credit or funds, 622.04
- Grace, payable without, 335.331

## NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Holder  
 Due course, holder in, 335.201, 335.22  
 Fraud, defective title, 335.21  
 Holder for value, 335.133  
 Not in due course, 335.202, 335.221  
 Notice of infirmity or defect, 335.203, 335.211  
 Proof as to title, 335.222  
 Suing, payment, 335.20  
 Holiday, falling due on, 47.015  
 Incompleted instruments, completion, 335.08, 335.081  
 Indebtedness secured by lien, taking note as payment, effect of, 514.75  
 Infant  
 Assignment, 335.118  
 Endorsement, 335.118  
 Joint payees or endorser's, liability, 335.261  
 Labor on logs, note affects extension of time, 513.07  
 Language, sufficient, 335.06  
 Law merchant, application, 335.80  
 Liability of parties, 335.23 to 335.262  
 Lender, a holder for value, 335.133  
 Maker, liability of, 335.23  
 Material alteration, 335.48, 335.481  
 Negotiability  
 Duration of, 335.182  
 Instruments unaffected, 335.04, 335.045  
 Requirements, 335.02  
 Negotiation  
 Defined, 335.15  
 Equipment trust certificates, 335.042 to 335.044  
 Exemption from sale of securities act, 80.05, 80.06  
 Notes for mutual insurance premiums, 66.03  
 Presumption, negotiation before overdue, 335.18  
 Security receipts, 335.042 to 335.044  
 Notice of dishonor  
 Agent may give, 335.352, 335.355  
 Bankruptcy, 335.374  
 Death of party, 335.371  
 Delay excused, 335.424  
 Dispensing with, 335.423  
 Form, sufficiency of, 335.36, 335.365  
 Joint liability, 335.373  
 Mailing address, 335.41  
 Omission, effect of, 335.433  
 Partners, 335.372  
 Person involved, or agent, 335.37 to 335.374  
 Requirements, 335.43 to 335.432  
 Time limit, 335.38 to 335.40  
 Waiver, 335.42 to 335.422  
 Obtaining money by fraudulent check or draft, 622.03  
 Omissions, 335.10  
 Packing house certificates, 226.03  
 Payable  
 Bank, payable at, 335.333  
 Bearer, payable to, 335.052  
 Demand, payable on, 335.05, 335.291  
 Order, payable to, 335.051  
 Presentment, 335.281  
 Payment  
 Honor, intervention, 335.67 to 335.69  
 Maturity of instrument, 335.34  
 Persons primarily liable on instrument, 335.77  
 Place of date presumed place of endorsement, 335.181  
 Postdating, 335.071  
 Presentment  
 Acceptor for honor, 335.65, 335.651  
 Bank hours, 335.281  
 Death, 335.282  
 Delay excused, 335.31  
 For acceptance, 335.55 to 335.582  
 Instrument must be exhibited, 335.28  
 Joint debtors, 335.291  
 Partners, 335.29  
 Proper place, 335.276  
 Sufficiency, 335.275  
 Time for making, 335.281  
 When dispensed with, 335.311  
 When necessary, 335.27  
 When not required, 335.30, 335.301  
 Prior party, negotiation by, 335.196  
 Promissory note  
 Filing, 357.99  
 Negotiable, defined, 335.72  
 Protest, 335.59 to 335.621  
 Protest  
 Before presentment to acceptor for honor or referee, 335.641  
 By officer of payee corporation, 358.25  
 Check without funds, 622.04  
 Nonpayment by acceptor for honor, 335.66  
 Waiver, effect, 335.422  
 Reasonable time, defined, 335.78  
 Referee in case of need, 335.502, 335.641

## NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Re-issue by prior party, 335.196  
 Renunciation of rights by holder, 335.46  
 Rights of holder, 335.20 to 335.222  
 Signature  
 Agent, effect, 335.115 to 335.117  
 Assumed or trade name, 335.11  
 Blank paper, 335.08  
 Forged, 335.12  
 Presumed party for value, 335.13  
 Procuration, 335.117  
 Sufficient endorsement, 335.151  
 Sunday or holiday, maturing on last day, 335.331, 335.781  
 Time, computation when last day falls on holiday, 335.781  
 Time of payment, computation, 335.331, 335.332  
 Trade name as signature, 335.11  
 Unconditional promise or order, defined, 335.03  
 Undated paper, 335.072  
 Uniform warehouse receipts act, 227.01 to 227.59  
 Validity, 335.04, 335.045  
 Value  
 Defined, 335.131  
 Presumed, 335.13 to 335.132  
 Warrantless, delivery or qualified endorsement, unqualified, 335.25, 335.255  
 NEGROES  
 Civil rights, 327.09  
 NERVOUS DISEASES  
 Commissioner of public welfare to publish reports as  
 NESTS  
 Wild birds, destruction of nests of, 100.26  
 NETS  
*See Game and Fish*  
 NEWSPAPERS  
*See Legal Publications*  
*See Publications*  
 Constitutional amendments  
 Payment for publication, 3.22  
 Publication, 3.21  
 Statement, 3.21, 3.22  
 Distribution of certain kinds among minors, 617.72  
 Elections, publications  
 Accepting from candidate compensation other than paid advertisement, 211.05  
 Corrupt practices, 211.03 to 211.05  
 Filing statement with secretary of state, 205.11  
 Financial interest of candidate, 211.04  
 Presidential electors, statement of election, 204.04  
 Publication of city election ballots, 205.63, 205.64  
 Sample ballots, 206.23  
 Sample primary election ballots, 205.77  
 Employment, children in cities, 181.43 to 181.48  
 Evidence, printer's affidavit, 600.10, 600.11  
 Exemption of printing presses from execution, 550.37  
 Fundamental law, liberty of the press, Const. art. 1 s. 3  
 Gift enterprises, limitation on advertisement, 623.26  
 Income tax, cost of promotion to increase circulation deducted, 290.09  
 Index to newspaper edition of session laws, 482.15  
 Intoxicating liquors, publishing minimum consumers retail price list, 340.974  
 Legal newspaper  
 Fees for publication of legal notices, 331.08  
 Published notice defined, 645.11  
 Qualifications, 331.02  
 State printer, controversies between publisher and public official, 331.09  
 Type, basis of measurement, 331.07  
 Legalized, 331.11  
 Libel, 548.06, 619.54 to 619.56  
 Liquor control, publication of rules and regulations, 340.10  
 Medical advertisements, 617.28, 617.29  
 Names of publishers, owners, and editors shown, 331.04  
 Notices  
 Prospecting permits on public lands, public, 93.16  
 Sales, 93.16  
 Obscene or defamatory matter, injunction, 617.24  
 Official publications, under certain conditions, 331.17  
 Officer financially interested, not precluded from newspaper contract, 471.88  
 Printer's affidavit as evidence, 600.10, 600.11  
 Publications required  
 Advertisements for bids  
 Trunk highway construction, 161.03

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5095

## GENERAL INDEX

### NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Articles of incorporation, 308.06  
 Ballot for city elections, 205.63  
 Chiroprodists, act relating to, 153.03  
 Cities and villages located in two or more coun-  
 ties, 645.11  
 County board; official proceedings, 375.12  
 Delinquent real estate tax lists, 279.07 to 279.14  
 Estimate of cost of public work, 471.01 to 471.04  
 Food standard regulations of commissioner of  
 agriculture, dairy, and food, 31.10  
 Information concerning needy persons, 375.17  
 Lists of state timber on sale at auction, 90.17  
 Notices  
     Meetings of state board of beauty culture  
     examiners, 155.17  
     Payment by co-owner of share of delinquent  
     rentals, 93.30 to 93.32  
     Public sales of permits to prospect for min-  
     erals, 93.16  
     Regulations of liquor control commssioner,  
     340.10  
     Sales of state-owned stumpage, 90.18  
     Seizure and disposal of property of absentee,  
     576.07  
     State fire marshal to owner of buildings, 73.13  
     Trust property, disposal or conveyance of,  
     501.26  
 Personal property tax lists in certain counties,  
 275.30  
 Primary election ballot, 202.06, 205.77  
 Probate notices, 525.83  
 Proceedings  
     Boards of independent school districts,  
     122.037  
     Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01 to  
     111.42  
 Rules relating to  
     Cold storage warehouses, 28.13  
     Game and fish, 97.53  
     Liquor control, 340.10  
     State board of health, 144.13, 144.49  
     Sales of stumpage, 90.18  
 Statements by or of  
     Insurance companies, 60.61, 60.62  
     Public terminal warehouse, 233.10  
     Village publications, 412.831  
 Published notice, defined, 645.11  
 Qualified newspaper, defined, 331.02  
 Retraction of libel, 548.06  
 Session laws supplement, index, 482.15  
 Temporary change of date of publication of printing,  
 331.02  
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02  
 Village, official paper, 412.831

### NEW TRIAL

Action in, municipal court involving title to lands,  
 488.23  
 Affidavit, 547.02  
 After reversal, 605.05  
 Appeals  
     Appellate court's power to grant, 506.05  
     Case or bill of exceptions, 547.02  
     Criminal prosecutions, 632.01, 632.06, 632.08  
     Order granting or refusing, 605.09  
     Presumptions on, 547.01  
     Registration of title proceedings, 508.29  
 Base of motion, 547.02  
 Case or bill of exceptions, 547.02, 632.05  
 Civil actions, 547.01 to 547.06  
 Criminal cases and procedure  
     Bill of exceptions, use of motion, 632.05  
     Discharge of jury without verdict, 631.13  
     Remand of cause by appellate court, 632.08  
     Reversal and direction for new trial, 532.06  
     Time for appeal or writ of error, 632.01  
 Exceptions to rulings, orders and similar, 547.03  
 Extension of stay, 547.023  
 Generally, 547.01 to 547.06  
 Grounds, 547.01  
 Misconduct, new trial on ground of, 547.01  
 Motions for  
     Facts shown by affidavit, 547.02  
     Hearing before trial judge, 484.29  
     Hearing on motion, 547.02  
     Memorandum accompanying motion, 547.01  
     Minutes, supported by affidavits, 547.02  
     Notice, specification of errors, 547.03  
     Time of hearing, 547.02  
 Municipal courts, 488.23  
 Newly discovered evidence, 547.01  
 Persons entitled, 547.01  
 Presumption on appeal, 547.01

### NEW TRIAL (Cont'd)

Registration of title proceedings, appeal from order,  
 508.29  
 Right to new trial not affected, 242.30  
 Stay of proceedings, 547.023

### NEXT OF KIN

*See Descent and Distribution*  
 Appointment as administrator, 525.28  
 Change of name of minor, appearance, 259.10  
 Consent to sterilization, 256.07 to 258.10  
 Costs, apportionment of in certain actions, 573.08  
 Creditors, contribution toward payment, 573.06  
 Discharge of judgment taken against, 573.08  
 Liability to creditors, 573.06, 573.14 to 573.16

### NICOLLET COUNTY

Districts  
     Fifteenth legislative, 2.18  
     Judicial, 2.722  
     Second congressional, 2.75  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### NIGHT SCHOOLS

Common school districts, 122.026  
 Independent school districts, 122.039, 641.17  
 Places of incarceration, 641.17

### NIGHTTIME

Arrest for misdemeanor, 629.31  
 Arrest without warrant, limitation, 629.35  
 Arson, 621.01 to 621.03  
 Burglary, 621.07, 621.08  
 Defined, 621.01  
 Grand larceny in first degree, 622.05  
 Grand larceny in second degree, 622.06

### NOBLES COUNTY

Districts  
     Eleventh legislative, 2.14  
     Judicial, 2.722  
     Seventh congressional, 2.80  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### NOMINATIONS

*See Elections*

### NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Adulterated, 34.01  
 Analysis, 34.13  
 Beverage inspection fund, expenditures from, 34.07  
 Certificate of registration  
     Revocation, 34.08  
     Suspension, 34.08  
 Closing hours, 340.021  
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food  
     Enforcement of laws relating to, 34.13  
     Inspection by, 34.03  
     Licenses, 34.02  
     Registration, 34.03, 34.05  
 Containers, 34.10, 34.11  
 Definitions, 34.01  
 Discontinuance, effect on license or registration, 34.08  
 Enforcement, 34.13  
 Fees, collection of, 34.07  
 Fines and fees, collection of, 34.07  
 Hearing, before revocation or suspension, 34.08  
 Inspection, 34.03  
 Intoxicating liquor, sale of soft drinks by store, under  
     an on sale license, 340.41  
 Licenses  
     Application, 34.04  
     Exemptions from, 34.02  
     Fees, 34.04  
     Issuance, 34.02, 34.04, 340.01, 340.02, 340.04,  
     461.02  
     Revocation, 34.04  
     Suspension, 34.02, 34.04  
 Malt beverages  
     Advertising  
         Manufacturer, 340.02  
         Retailer, 340.02  
         Wholesaler, 340.02  
     Age, misrepresentation of, 340.03  
     Bond or deposit by  
         Manufacturer, 340.12  
         Wholesaler, 340.12  
     Brewers, license, 340.11  
     Citizens, licenses issued only to, 340.02  
     Closing sale hours, 340.021 to 340.023  
     Credit restrictions, 340.02

## NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Exclusion from operation of law, certain liquors, 340.06
- Exclusive liquor store, 340.07, 340.41
- Importers, excluded from license requirements, 340.113
- License fees, division of, 340.013
- License for sale of, 340.01, 340.02, 340.025, 340.04, 340.112, 340.113
- Manufacturer, relations with retail licensees, 340.02
- Penalties, 340.05
- Political subdivisions, closing hours, 340.022
- Railroads
  - On sale licenses, 340.01
  - Licensed by secretary of state, 340.02
- Sale, penalty, sale by holder of federal retail liquor dealers tax stamp, 340.01, 340.026
- Sanitation, 34.09, 34.02
- Sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
- Signs, furnished to retailer by
  - Manufacturer, 340.02
  - Wholesaler, 340.02
- Sunday sale, 340.021
- Wholesaler, dealing with and interest in business of retailer, 340.02
- Nonresident manufacturers, registration
  - Application for, 34.05
  - Certificate of, 34.05, 34.06
  - Fee, 34.05, 34.06
  - Inspection, 34.03
  - Issuance of certificate of, 34.05
  - Samples submitted, 34.05
- Registration, 34.03
- Rules, 34.08
- Samples, analysis of, 34.13
- Sanitation, 34.09
- State treasury, fees and fines paid into, 34.07
- Sterilization of containers
  - Cleansing, 34.10
  - Refilling, 34.10
  - Used, 34.10
- Trade name or mark blown into bottle
  - Caps on bottles, 34.11
  - Markings, 34.11
  - Names, 34.11
  - Trade marks, 34.11
  - Trade names, 34.11
- Violations, 34.14

## NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

- Acceptance
  - Domestic corporations, 317.04
  - Effect of, 317.04
- Actions
  - Grounds, 317.62
  - Monopoly, in restraint of trade, attorney general to bring, 317.64
  - Order of liquidation, entry, 317.62
  - Order of termination, entry, 317.62
  - Termination of corporate existence, 317.62
- Agreement of merger or consolidation, 317.33
- Amendment of articles
  - Authority, 317.27
  - Duration, corporate existence, 317.04
  - Filing requirements, 317.27
  - Procedure, 317.27
  - Secretary of state, duties, 317.27
- Amendment of certificate, filing and recording, not constructive notice, 300.45, 317.13
- Applicability
  - Cemeteries: public, private, 317.06
  - Chapter 300, 317.65
  - Cooperatives, 317.06
  - Domestic corporations
    - Acceptance, 317.04
    - Rejection, 317.04
  - Foreign corporations, 317.03
  - Hospital service plan corporations, 317.06
  - Medical service plan corporations, 317.06
  - Religious corporations, 317.06
- Articles of incorporation
  - Certain sections inapplicable
  - Certificates of incorporation, 300.45
  - Consolidation, 300.14
  - Continuance to close affairs, 300.59
  - Disposal of property, 300.09
  - Dissolution, 300.58
  - Organization, 300.025
  - Renewal of corporate existence, 300.13
  - Trustees, increase, 300.46
  - Defined, 317.02

## NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Directors
  - Provisions affecting, 317.20
  - Removal, 317.20
- Filing and recording certificate, not constructive notice, 317.13
- Filing requirements, 317.10
- Form, 317.08
- Name of corporation
  - Requisites, 317.09
  - Similar name, use prohibited, 317.09
- Optional provisions, 317.08, 317.15
- Recordation, 317.10
- Relating to corporate existence, 300.13
- Remaining in force, provisions of, 317.04
- Required provisions, 317.08
- Upon merger or consolidation, 317.39
- Assessment of members, 317.25
- Assets
  - Disposal upon voluntary dissolution, 317.55 to 317.61
  - Limitation on transfer, 317.26
  - Voluntary transfer, 317.26
- Attorney general
  - Duties upon dissolution, 317.52
  - Enforcement of penalties, 317.19
  - Prosecution of monopolies, 317.64
  - Visitation, interrogatories, 317.29
- Authority of corporation
  - Capacity, 317.16
  - Enumeration, 317.16
  - Loans to officers and directors prohibited, 317.18
  - Trust property, 317.17
- Boards of trade, special provisions, 317.64
- Books and records
  - Financial statements
    - Inspection, 317.28
    - Preservation, 317.28
  - Minutes
    - Inspection, 317.28
    - Preservation, 317.28
- Bylaws
  - Adoption, 317.15
  - Amendment, 317.15
  - Contents, 317.10, 317.12
  - Defined, 317.02
  - Directors
    - Provisions affecting, 317.20
    - Removal, 317.20
  - Optional provisions, 317.15
- Cemeteries, act not applicable, 317.06
- Certificate of incorporation
  - Contents, 317.10, 317.12
  - Issuance, effect, 317.10, 317.12
  - Recordation, 317.10
  - Validity, 317.12
- Certificates
  - Filing, not constructive notice, 317.13
  - Issuance, 317.67
  - Merger or consolidation, 317.36
- Chambers of commerce, boards of trade, exchanges
  - Arbitration provisions, 317.64
  - Incorporation, purposes, 317.64
  - Monopoly, unlawful, attorney general, action, 317.64
- Public market, designation
  - Membership
    - Availability, 317.64
    - Rules regarding, 317.64
    - Monopoly, unlawful, 317.64
- Charter, revocation of, 317.58
- Claims, voluntary dissolution, 317.56
- Commissioner of insurance; visitation, interrogatories, 317.29
- Commissioner of taxation, visitation, interrogatories, 317.29
- Continuance to close affairs, 300.59
- Cooperative associations, act not applicable, 317.06
- Corporate existence
  - Action to terminate, 317.62
  - Duration, 300.13, 317.04
  - Enlargement of time, 300.13
  - Extension of duration, 317.04
- Courts, homes for children, visitorial powers, 317.65
- Creditors, rights upon consolidation, 317.38
- Definitions
  - Articles, 317.02
  - Bylaws, 317.02
  - Corporation, 317.02
  - Directors, 317.02
  - Domestic corporation, 317.02
  - Foreign corporation, 317.02
  - Member, 317.02

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5097

## GENERAL INDEX

### NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- New corporation, 317.30
- Nonprofit corporation, 317.02
- Notice, 317.02
- Single corporation, 317.30
- Surviving corporation, 317.30
- Written, 317.02
- Dependent children
  - Adoption agency; reimbursement of expense by foster parents, 317.65
  - Certification of trustworthiness
    - Contents, 317.65
    - Filing, 317.65
  - Guardianship
    - Certification required, 317.65
    - Taxation, exemption, 317.65
  - Supervision by state
    - District court, visitorial authority, 317.65
    - Financial records, inspection, 317.65
- Directors
  - Articles, provisions affecting, 317.20
  - Eylaws, provisions affecting, 317.20
  - Compensation, 317.20
  - Defined, 317.02
  - Duties, discharge, 317.20
  - Election, 317.20
  - Executive committee
    - Appointment, 317.20
    - Authority, 317.20
    - Quorum, designation, 317.23
  - Ex officio directors, authority, 317.20
  - Meetings
    - Action without, authorized, 317.20
    - Majority may act, 317.20
    - Minutes; inspection, preservation, 317.28
    - Notice required, 317.20, 317.23
    - Organizational, 317.14
    - Place, 317.20
    - Quorum, designation, 317.23
    - Records; inspection, preservation, 317.28
    - Waiver of notice, 317.24
  - Number required, 317.20
  - Qualifications, 317.20
  - Removal, 317.20
  - Term of office, 317.20
  - Vacancies, 317.20
- Dissolution
  - Attorney general
    - Intervention, 317.52
    - Notice, 317.52
  - Authority, 317.44
  - Court procedure, 317.44, 317.46
  - Creditors' claims
    - Counterclaim allowed, 317.56
    - Presentation, contingent claims, 317.56
    - Set off allowed, 317.56
    - Time limitation, 317.56
  - Distribution of assets
    - Omitted assets, 317.61
    - Order, 317.57
  - Order for liquidation, publication, 317.56
  - Order of dissolution
    - Entry, 317.59
    - Filing, effect, 317.60
  - Out of court procedure, 317.44, 317.45
  - Procedure
    - Application, 317.47
    - In court, 317.44, 317.46
    - Out of court, 317.44, 317.45
    - Petition
      - Contents, 317.48
      - Filing, effect, 317.49
      - Hearing, 317.50, 317.53
    - Receiver, appointment, 317.51, 317.54
  - Receiver
    - Appointment, 317.51, 317.54
    - Authority, 317.54
    - Bond, 317.54
    - Duties, 317.54
    - Subordinate body, 317.58
- Domestic corporation
  - Applicability
    - Acceptance, 317.04
    - Rejection, 317.04
  - Defined, 317.02
- Exchanges, special provisions, 317.64
- Executive committee, 317.20
- Fees, filing documents, 317.67
- Filing
  - Agreement of merger and consolidation, 317.36
  - Articles, 317.10
  - Record of liquidating receiver, 317.60
  - Register of deeds, filing with, 317.11

### NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Foreign corporation
    - Applicability
      - Effective date, 317.03
      - Foreign corporations act, 317.03
      - Nonprofit corporations act, 317.03
    - Defined, 317.02
  - Guardian, homes for dependent children, 317.65
  - Incorporation
    - Certificate
      - Contents, 317.10, 317.12
      - Issuance, 317.10, 317.12
      - Recordation, 317.10
      - Validity, 317.12
    - Incorporators; number, qualifications, 317.07
    - Organizational meeting
      - Directors, 317.14
      - Members, 317.14
    - Purposes permitted, 317.05
  - Incorporators
    - Number, 317.07
    - Qualifications, 317.07
  - Insurance commissioner, authority; inspection, visitation, 317.29
  - Interrogatories, 317.29
  - Investment of trust assets, 317.17
  - Liabilities, upon merger or consolidation, 317.38
  - Limitation, transfer of assets, 317.26
  - Liquidating receiver, voluntary dissolution, 317.54 to 317.61
  - Loans to officers, 317.18
  - Location; change, registration, 317.19
  - Meetings
    - Adjournment, notice of, 317.22
    - Directors
      - Action without meeting authorized, 317.20
      - Majority may act, 317.20
      - Minutes; inspection, preservation, 317.28
      - Notice required, 317.20
      - Organizational, 317.14
      - Place, 317.20
      - Records; inspection, preservation, 317.28
      - Waiver of notice, 317.24
    - Members
      - Action without meeting authorized, 317.22
      - Annual meeting, 317.22
      - Irregular meeting, validation, 317.22
      - Notice required, 317.22
      - Organizational, 317.14
      - Place, designation, 317.22
      - Proxies; appointment, authority, 317.22
      - Quorum, 317.23, 317.25
      - Records; inspection, preservation, 317.28
      - Special meetings, 317.22
      - Voting, 317.22
    - Minutes; inspection, preservation, 317.28
    - Notice required, 317.22, 317.24
- Members
  - Defined, 317.02
  - Directors, election of, 317.20
  - Meetings, 317.22
  - Qualifications, 317.15
  - Rights, duties
    - Attachment, 317.25
    - Classes, 317.25
    - Dues, assessments, 317.25
    - Execution, 317.25
    - Garnishment, 317.25
    - Membership certificates, 317.25
    - Rules regarding, 317.25
    - Share certificates, 317.25
    - Termination of membership, 317.25
    - Terms, 317.25
- Mental health programs; grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69; See also PUBLIC WELFARE
- Merger, consolidation
  - Affiliates, subordinates; approval of head body, 317.41
  - Agreement
    - Adoption, 317.34
    - Approval, 317.34
    - Contents, 317.33
    - Execution, 317.35
    - Filing, 317.36
  - Authority, 317.31
  - Consequences, 317.38
    - Amendment, articles, 317.39
    - Application, entire chapter, 317.31
    - Articles, new, 317.39
    - Corporate existence; continuance, termination, 317.38, 317.40
  - Effective, when, 317.37

**NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Foreign corporation, domestic corporation merger, 317.42, 317.43
- Provisions exclusive, 317.32
- Secretary of state, duties, 317.26, 317.36
- Name of corporation
  - Requisites, 317.09
  - Similar name, use prohibited, 317.09
- Notice
  - Defined, 317.06
  - Filing and recording, not constructive, 317.13
  - Meetings of members, 317.22
  - Waiver of notice, 317.24
- Officers
  - Appointment, 317.21
  - Authority, 317.21
  - Duties, 317.21
  - Qualifications, 317.21
  - Removal, 317.21
- Omitted assets, voluntary dissolution, 317.61
- Organizational meetings, 317.14
- Organization of financial corporations, 300.025
- Peace officers, protection of property used for religious purposes, 317.66
- Perpetual succession, 300.13
- Principal place of business
  - Defined, 317.04
  - Location, 317.04
- Private cemeteries, act not applicable, 317.06
- Prohibited acts
  - Loans to officers or directors, 317.18
  - Registered office, failure to file notice of change, 317.19
- Property; sale, lease, exchange, 300.09
- Proxies, at meetings of members, 317.22
- Public cemetery associations, act not applicable, 317.06
- Public markets, special provisions, 317.64
- Purposes of incorporation, 317.05
- Quorum
  - Directors meetings, 317.23
  - Executive committee, 317.23
  - Members meetings, 317.22, 317.23
- Really, ownership of on merger or consolidation, 317.43
- Receiver, upon voluntary dissolution, 317.45, 317.51, 317.54
- Records of corporation, 317.28
- Registered office, 317.04, 317.19
- Register of deeds, filing requirements, 317.11, 317.19
- Religious corporations
  - Insurance plans, 317.66
  - Peace officers; appointment, authority, 317.66
  - Taxation, exemption from, 317.66
- Repeals, 317.69
- Secretary of state
  - Authority, 317.29
  - Duties, 317.10, 317.11, 317.19, 317.36, 317.42
  - Fees, 317.67
- Surplus property, receiver of, 16.061
- Taxation, exemption from
  - Homes for dependent children, 317.65
  - Religious corporations, 317.66
- Termination of corporate existence
  - Attorney general, action to terminate, 317.62
  - Violations, certification to state officials, 317.63
- Transfer of assets, 317.26
- Trust property, authority regarding, 317.17
- Vacancies, board of directors, 317.20
- Violations
  - Refusal to permit visitation or inquiry, 317.29
  - Registered office, failure to give notice of change, 317.19
- Visitation and inspection, powers of, 317.29
- Voluntary dissolution
  - Action to terminate corporate existence, 317.63
  - Domestic corporations, 317.44
  - Procedure, 317.45
- Voting, by members, 317.22
- Written, defined, 317.02

**NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

- Certificate of incorporation, 300.45, 309.12
- Commissioner of insurance, 309.12, 309.14, 309.15
- Commissioner of public welfare, powers relating to pre-payment basis, 256.01
- Contracting hospital, represented on governing body, 309.13
- Emergency hospitalization in non-member hospitals, 309.11
- Examination; books, finances, 309.15
- Finances, 309.14, 309.15

**NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**

- Governing body, membership, 309.15
- Insurance laws inapplicable, 309.10
- Investment of funds, 309.16
- Iron range municipalities; leasing property to non-profit hospitals, 471.475
- Medical practice, not to engage in, 309.17
- Non-member hospitals, emergency hospitalization, 309.11
- Nonprofit corporation act inapplicable, 317.06
- Report of financial condition, 309.14
- Village liquor dispensaries, proceeds allotted to hospitals, 447.045

**NONPROFIT MEDICAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

- Articles of Incorporation
  - Amendments, 159.17
  - Attorney general to examine and approve, 159.03
  - Authorized, 159.03
  - Certificate, conclusive evidence of incorporation, 159.04
  - Notice to public, 159.04
  - Recorded with secretary of state, 159.04
- Attorney general
  - Duties in case of violation, 159.14
  - Examination and approval of articles, 159.03
- Bylaws, limitation and classification of benefits, 159.10
- Capital: amount; impairment, 159.06
- Certified copy of articles
  - Evidence of incorporation, 159.04
  - Filed by secretary of state with insurance commission, 159.05
  - Filed by secretary of state with register of deeds, 159.05
- Classification of services, 159.10
- Commissioner of insurance
  - Annual report filed, 159.13
  - Certified copies of articles filed, 159.05
  - Duties, amount or impairment of capital, 159.06
  - Examination of books and records, 159.14
  - Types of contracts filed, 159.06
- Contracts between corporation and subscriber
  - Interference, personal and direct relationship between physician and subscriber, 159.07
  - Limitations in contract, 159.07
  - Type of contracts filed with commissioner of insurance, 159.06
- Contracts between physician and subscriber, 159.08
- Corporation capital, invested, 159.11
- Corporation, practicing medicine, 159.18
- Directors, limitation and classification, 159.10
- Dissolution, voluntary or involuntary, 159.15
- Emergency service, 159.09
- Evidence of incorporation, 159.04
- Examination by insurance commission, 159.14
- False statements in report, 159.16
- Incorporation and organization
  - Contract for cash indemnification, 159.02
  - Excepted from insurance law, 159.02
  - Incorporators legal residents and registered doctors of medicine, 159.02
  - Purpose, 159.01
- Investment securities, 159.11
- Limitations
  - Contracts, 159.07
  - Names of doctors not listed in contract, 159.07
  - Services and benefits, 159.10
- Minimum working capital required, 159.06
- Offenses, 159.04, 159.16
- Organization, 159.02
- Practice of healing or medicine, 159.18
- Publication of informative notice of incorporation, 159.04
- Purpose, 159.01
- Register of deeds, certified copy of articles filed with, 159.05
- Repayment of working capital contributed, 159.06
- Report annually to commissioner of insurance, 159.13
- Secretary of state
  - Articles of incorporation filed with, 159.04
  - Certified copies of articles filed by, 159.05
- Service to subscribers
  - Accepted standards of medical practice, 159.12
  - Rendered by registered doctors of medicine, 159.12
- Violations and penalties, 159.16

**NONRESIDENCE**

- Ground for attachment, 570.02
- Limitations, effect on, 541.03, 541.13, 580.01
- Mortgagor, not to extend time, 541.03
- Time to foreclose mortgage, 580.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5099

## GENERAL INDEX

### NONRESIDENTS

Administration in estates, 525.27  
Aeronautics  
    Exceptions to registration requirements, 360.018  
    Exemption from taxation, Const. art 9, s 4, 360.55  
    Time for application for registration of federal permit, 360.018  
Agents, sale of securities, 80.14, 80.33  
Application for registration of title, 508.07  
Area vocational-technical school, enrollment, 120.36  
Assessments, objections, 274.01  
Attachment lies against, 532.25  
Attorney's lien on property of, 481.13  
Auctioneers, licenses granted, 330.01  
Barbers, 154.11 to 154.13  
Beauty culture practitioners, 155.14, 155.205  
Cemetery lots, sequestration of title, 306.16 to 306.24  
Chiroprodists, acceptance of certificate, 153.13  
Cigarette distributor, license, 297.04  
Cities, service of notice affecting property, 465.23  
Civil service, examinations for technical or unusual qualifications, 43.13  
Commissioner of highways as agent, motor vehicle operated in state, 170.55  
Cost bond, 549.18, 549.19  
Decedents, estates, 525.15, 525.27 to 525.273, 525.501  
Definitions, 170.21, 171.01  
Dental hygienists, license, 150.17  
Dentists' license, 150.04  
Deposition of nonresident witness, 598.07 to 598.12  
Diseased animal, nonresident owner to pay for killing, 35.09  
Drivers, 170.50, 171.15, 171.20, 171.23  
Drivers' licenses, 170.50, 171.01, 171.03, 171.15, 171.19, 171.20, 171.23  
Eminent domain, 117.05, 117.10  
Excepted from driver's license law, 171.03  
Executors and administrators, 525.15, 525.27 to 525.273, 525.501  
Exemptions, 550.37  
Game and fish  
    Licenses, 98.46, 98.47  
    Transportation, 97.45  
Garnishment on defendant, 571.47  
Guardians, 525.273, 525.54, 525.541  
High school pupils, areas for control and transportation, 120.11  
Income tax, 290.03, 290.06, 290.077, 290.081, 290.17  
Indictment for murder, time for finding, 628.26  
Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01, 291.08, 291.19, 291.30  
Inheritance tax on estates not probated, 291.30  
Insurance agents or solicitors, 60.66  
Justice of the peace practice, 530.07, 531.05, 532.25  
Libraries and reading rooms, admission, 134.12  
Licenses  
    Chiroprodists, 153.13  
    Cigarette distributors, 297.04  
    Dental hygienists, 150.17  
    Dentists, 150.04  
    Drivers licenses, 170.50, 171.01, 171.03, 171.15, 171.19, 171.20, 171.23  
    Game or fish, 98.45 to 98.50  
    Insurance agents, 60.66  
    Sale of nursery stock within state, 18.09  
    Wild rice harvesting, 97.48  
Lottery advertisements, 614.05  
Mailing summons, action to try title tax-forfeited lands, 284.17  
Mortgages, damages for failure to discharge, 507.41  
Motor vehicle liability act, owners' liability, 170.40, 170.55  
Motor vehicle registration, 168.183  
Non-alcoholic beverage manufacturers, 34.05, 34.14, 34.08, 34.14  
Notice  
    Death of an attorney of nonresident client, 481.12  
    Hearing for appointment of guardian, 525.55  
    Service of notice affecting property, 465.23  
Nurserymen and dealers, registration, 18.09  
Pharmacists, license without examination, 151.12  
Public accountants, exempt from examination, 326.20  
Registration of title by nonresidents, 508.07, 508.16, 508.39  
Removal of guardian becoming nonresident, 525.501  
Safety responsibility law, 170.55  
Schools and school pupils  
    Handicapped persons, state aid, 131.089  
    High schools, 120.11, 128.08, 132.03  
    Power of board to admit, 122.031, 122.044  
    Secondary schools, 128.087, 128.088  
    State aid, 122.031, 122.044, 128.07, 128.08

### NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

Transportation, 122.031, 122.044  
Tuition, 122.031, 122.044, 128.08, 128.082, 128.088, 132.02  
Security for costs, 549.18, 549.19  
Service of process  
    Claiming interest in lands, service on agent, 557.01  
    Constructive service by operation, motor car, 170.55  
    Eminent domain proceedings, 117.05  
    Motor vehicle liability cases, 170.55, 170.57  
    Owner of real estate may appoint agent for, 557.01  
    Process on securities commission, 80.14, 80.20, 80.33  
    Property, in proceedings affecting, 465.33, 557.01  
    Registration of land title, 508.16, 508.19  
    Registration of title, agent to accept service, 508.07  
    Summons, in tax title case, on maker of statement, 284.20  
    Trust property, order for disposition, 501.26  
Soft drink manufacturers, 34.14, 340.08  
State institutions, nonresidents admissible to, 246.23  
Subpoenas, in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06  
Taxation  
    Citation, collection of personal property tax, 277.08  
    Corrections, by board of review, 274.01  
    County auditor, give addresses of nonresident personal property owners, 276.01  
    Exemptions  
        Aircraft owners, Const. art 9 s 4  
        Motor vehicles, Const. art 16 s. 9  
        Higher rate than residents, Const. art 2 s 3  
        Mailing tax statements relating to personality to nonresidents, 276.04  
        Listing farm property, 273.30  
        Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.27  
    Teacher certificates, 130.11  
    Town mutual insurance companies  
        Members of  
            Notice of withdrawal, 67.10  
            Termination of membership, 67.10  
            Withdrawal, 67.10  
        Nonresident as member, 67.28  
    Trust property, notice of disposition, 501.26  
Tubercular persons, 251.03  
Venue of actions against, 542.05  
Venue, probate of will or administration, 525.82  
Witnesses, in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 357.32, 634.06 to 634.09  
Workmen's compensation, nonresident employers, 176.295  
**NON-SUPPORT**  
Child, 617.55 to 617.58  
Wife, 617.55 to 617.58  
**NORMAL SCHOOL BOARD**  
    *See Education*  
    *See State Colleges*  
**NORMAN COUNTY**  
Districts  
    Judicial, 2.722  
    Ninth congressional, 2.82  
    Sixty-fourth legislative, 2.67  
Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01  
**NORTHERN FOREST COUNTY ZONING ORDINANCE**  
Abatement, 396.18  
Action, taxpayers may compel, 396.17  
Appeals, 396.11  
Board  
    Appropriation, 396.20  
    Enforcement, 396.10  
    Ordinances  
        Adoption, 396.07  
        Publication, 396.07  
    Separate hearings, 396.09  
    Witnesses, attendance at hearings, 396.08  
Counties containing state or federal forest, 396.01  
District designations, 396.02  
Enforcement, 396.15  
Federal forest, counties containing, 396.01  
Investigation, 396.04



**NORTHERN FOREST COUNTY ZONING  
ORDINANCE (Cont'd)**

Nonconforming uses  
 Designation, 396.14  
 Listing, 396.14  
 Regulation, 396.13  
 Ordinance, filing certified copy, 396.19  
 Plan  
 Hearings, 396.06  
 Preparation, 396.05  
 Present use not affected, 396.12  
 Purpose, 396.01  
 Regulation, 396.03  
 Restraint, 396.18  
 State forest, counties containing, 396.01  
 Taxpayers may compel action, 396.17  
 Violations, 396.18

**NORWAY PINE**

Official state tree  
 Designation, 1.143  
 Photograph, 1.144

**NOTARIES PUBLIC**

Absent and disabled voters, authentication of voter's certificate, 203.07

**Acknowledgments**

Authority to take, 358.15, 359.04, 359.05  
 Corporate officers, legalization, 358.25,  
 Date of expiration of commission and name,  
 359.05

Foreign countries, 358.24, 358.26  
 Other states, 358.22, 358.23

Affidavits, notaries of other states, 600.09

Appointment, Const. art. 5, s. 4, 359.01

Authentication of acts by seal, 359.03, 359.06

Ballot of absent voter, attestation, 203.07

Bond, 359.02

**Commissions**

Date of expiration, 359.05  
 Fees to governor's private secretary, 359.01  
 Recorded in county of residence, 359.06, 359.07  
 Unorganized counties, recordation, 359.07

Date of expiration and name indorsed, 359.05

Death, deposit of registrar with district court clerk,  
 359.03

Defined, 645.45

**Depositions**

Authority to take and certify, 359.04, 359.05,  
 359.11

Use in foreign state or county, 597.18

Detached counties, 359.07

District court, removal, 359.02

District court clerks, 357.05, 359.03, 359.06

Eligibility for appointment, 359.01

Evidence, 359.09, 359.10

Excepted from civil service requirements, 43.09

**Fees**

Clerk district court, 357.05, 359.06

Notaries, 357.17, 359.12

Foreign countries, acknowledgments, 358.24

Foreign states, certification of acknowledgments,  
 358.22, 358.23

Governor, Const. art. 5, s. 4, 359.01, 359.02, 359.12

Liens, authority to take and certify acknowledgments,  
 359.05

Misconduct, 359.08

Mortgages, acknowledgments, 359.05

Negotiable instruments, 335.671, 335.672, 357.17,  
 359.09

Notice of protest of instrument, 359.09

Oath, 359.02, 359.04, 359.05

Powers, 359.04, 359.05

Protests and fees, 335.392, 357.17, 359.04, 359.05,  
 359.09, 359.10

Record, 359.06, 359.09

Register and seal, 359.02, 359.03, 359.06, 359.07,  
 359.09

Removal from office, 359.02, 359.12

Rewards, removal, 359.12

Safe deposit companies, notary present at opening of  
 boxes, 55.14

Seal, 359.02, 359.03, 359.07

Signature, duplicated, typewritten or printed, 359.05

Term, 359.02

Witnesses, power to compel attendance and punish  
 when taking depositions, 359.11

**NOTE OF ISSUE****Causes triable**

At terms of certain district courts, 484.40

In municipal courts, 488.19

Contents, filing, 546.06

Court rules, see Appendix 8

**NOTES**

See *Negotiable Instruments*

**NOTICES**

See *Process*

See *Publication*

Abandonment of bank deposits, 48.525  
 Abandonment of streets in municipalities, 117.19  
 Actions enforcing liability of stockholders, 316.17  
 Adoption, hearing on petition, 259.26  
 Appeal from district court, 532.38  
 Appeal from justice court, 605.03  
 Appointment of receiver for property of absentee,  
 576.06  
 Arbitration hearings, 572.12  
 Assignment of wages, 181.04  
 Attorneys

Deceased attorney, no substitute appointed,  
 481.12

Lease, 504.09

Lien against share of distributee, 525.491

Lien for services, property of nonresident, 481.13

Real estate contracts, 559.21

Substitution of attorneys, 481.11

**Cancellation of**

Candidates to file expense accounts, 211.32

Claim by third party on sheriff, 565.10

Claim for negligence, 465.09, 465.11, 465.12

Condemnation proceedings, 117.05, 117.06, 117.19,  
 117.20, 117.24

Consolidation of counties, 371.05

Damage caused by municipality, 465.09

Dams to facilitate logging, application for permit,  
 110.20

Decorative trees, place where accumulated or concen-  
 trated, 88.643

Defined, 317.02

**Depositions**

Generally, 597.01, 597.02, 597.04

Municipal court, 488.19

Perpetuation of testimony, 598.02

Probate proceedings, 525.02

Discharge of employee, notice as to payment, 181.13  
 to 181.17

Estates at will, termination of, 504.06

**Execution sale**

Intention to redeem, 550.25

Service on judgment debtor, 550.19

Farms, hearing on cultivation during period of re-  
 demption, 561.12

Forestry, 88.01 to 91.24

Garnishment, 571.41, 571.48

Hearing, state agency contested cases, 15.0418

Hotels, notices by hotel inspector, 157.08

Hotels, penalty, fire caused by smoking, 616.253

Hunting, notice by owner of land, 100.29

Industrial commission, hearing, minimum wages,  
 177.06

Injunction, application for, 585.03

Judgment against bankrupt, application to clear  
 record, 548.18

Judgment roll, notices a part of, 548.08

Justification of sureties, 605.19

Juvenile courts, 260.08

Legislature, contest of election of member, 208.03

Lis pendens, 557.02

Lis pendens limitation as to effective time, 557.021  
 to 557.023

Lodging houses, penalty, fire caused by smoking,  
 616.253

Mineral lands, payments by co-owner, 93.30 to 93.32

Minimum wage hearings, 177.06

**Mortgages**

Administration of trusts arising from foreclosure,  
 582.11

Foreclosure under power, 580.03, 580.04, 580.07

**Motions**

Service of notice, 545.01

Stay of proceedings, 545.03

Vacation of attachment, 570.09

Negotiable instruments, 335.35 to 335.44

Newspapers, publication in, 331.01 to 331.17

Noxious weeds, notice to eradicate, 20.12

Partition, sales under, 558.17

Partnership, notice to partner, effect as to binding,  
 323.11

Payment of judgment to clerk, 548.17

Personal claim in real estate actions, 557.03

Posted notice and published notice defined, 645.11,  
 645.12

Presidential primary, 202.49

Probate courts, 525.041, 525.095, 525.12 to 525.122,  
 525.83

Protest 335.592, 335.61, 359.09

**NOTICES (Cont'd)**

Public lands and minerals, 92.01 to 94.54  
 Published in paper in city or village located in two or more counties, 645.11  
 Purpose and effect of amendment to state constitution, 3.21  
 Ratification of amendment to federal constitution, 5.06  
 Records as notice  
   Conditional sales, 511.18  
   Evidence, 507.32  
   Instruments affecting timber and minerals, 507.36  
   Recitals, 507.32, 507.33  
 Redemption from foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10  
 Sale of  
   Prospecting permits on mineral lands, 93.16  
   Securities act, registration, 80.09, 80.10  
   State lands, 92.12, 92.14  
   Timber on public lands, 90.17 to 90.19, 90.35  
   Trust property, on application, other property, 501.25 to 501.27, 501.31  
 Settlement of estate in probate, 525.48, 525.481  
 Title to cemetery lots, reinvestment in association, 306.16, 306.18, 306.22  
 Trial  
   Appeal from probate court, 525.72  
   Issues of law, 546.06  
 Vacation of property by tenant, notice mandatory, 504.08  
 Workmen's compensation, petition does not state facts sufficient to support an award, 176.331

**NOTICES OF TRIAL**  
*See Notices*  
*See Trials*

**NOXIOUS WEEDS**  
*See Weeds*

**NUISANCES**  
**Abatement of**  
   Assessment of costs, 145.23  
   Buildings in violation of restrictions, 462.17  
   Change in improvements, cities second or third class, 428.14  
   Cities fourth class, 411.40, 411.45  
   Dangerous excavations, 471.92  
   Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41  
   District court to issue writ, 484.03  
   Encroachment on airport protection privileges, 360.032  
   Fences, 561.03  
   Limitation on claim for damages, 145.22  
   Maliciously maintained structure, 561.03  
   Pollution of waters, 101.42, 144.377  
   Source of filth, 145.22, 145.23  
 Action to abate, 561.01  
 Airport protection privileges, encroachment on, 360.032  
 Assessment of cost of removal, 145.23  
 Assigned causes, 540.03  
 Attorney general, duty as to streams, 101.42  
 Bird dogs, unlawful use of, 100.29  
 Buildings erected or repaired in prohibited zoning area, 462.17  
 Cities fourth class, council powers, 411.40, 411.45  
 Defined, 561.01, 616.01  
 Disorderly houses, 617.33  
 Dogs, 100.29, 347.04 to 347.07  
 Fences, 561.01 to 561.03  
 Health officers, powers and duties, 145.22  
 Highway, unauthorized signs, 169.07  
 Injunction, 561.01  
 Intoxicating liquors, sale or possession on or near fair grounds, 37.21  
 Itinerant shows and carnivals, 437.09, 616.39  
 Local health boards and officers, order for removal, 145.22, 145.23  
 Lotteries, 614.01  
 Mahonia bushes, 20.02  
 Maliciously maintained structure, 561.02, 561.03  
 Narcotic drugs, places of sale or use, 618.14  
 Nets or similar to capture live birds, 100.29  
 Noxious bushes or weeds, 20.01  
 Obstruction to commercial fishing, 102.29  
 Offenses, 616.01  
 Offensive trades or employments, other remedies preserved, 145.21  
 Permission by owner of building for housing of, 616.02  
 Plant or tree, host insect or organism; pest, 18.03  
 Pollution of waters, 101.42, 144.37, 144.377  
 Public dance halls, 617.46

**NUISANCES (Cont'd)**

Public waters, 101.42, 101.46  
 Smoke, 461.08, 461.09  
 Sputum or saliva of tubercular persons, 144.427  
 Statutory remedies, powers of the court, 144.37, 145.21  
 Streams, pollution of, 101.42  
 Towns, 145.22, 145.23, 308.01  
 Trailer coach parks, licenses revoked or suspended, 327.18  
 Tubercular person, disposing of sputum so as to endanger others, 144.427  
 Unauthorized signs on highways, 169.07  
 Villages  
   Power of council to prevent, 412.221  
   Regulation of nuisances and noise, 412.221  
   Removal, 145.22, 145.23, 412.221  
 Waters and water courses, 101.42, 101.46, 616.01  
 Wells, cisterns, etc.; abandonment or dangerous maintenance, 471.92

**NUNCUPATIVE WILL**

Soldiers and sailors, 525.182  
 Validity, 525.182

**NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK**

Commissioner of agriculture and assistants; additional compensation, 18.01  
 Dealers, certificate, issuance, fees, 18.09  
 Diseased trees, plants, or shrubs  
   Carriers, duties of, 18.07  
   Carrier to refuse carriage without certificate, 18.07  
   Destruction, 18.03  
   Eradication, payment of cost, 18.03  
   Importation, 18.04  
   Quarantine, proclamation, 18.03  
 Sale, 18.06  
 Fees  
   Appropriation, 18.13  
   Paid into state treasury, 18.13  
 Forestry  
   Public aid in planting trees, 137.05 to 137.08  
   White pine pests, 20.40  
 Importation without certificate of inspection on package, 18.04  
 Imported foreign grain stock, inspected at destination, 18.08  
 License of nonresident salesman, 18.09  
 Nursery stock defined, 18.02  
 Rules, notice, publication, recordation, 18.11  
 State horticultural society, furnish lists of qualified horticulturists, 18.03  
 State inspector  
   Appointment by commissioner of agriculture, 18.02  
   Certificate, issuance, 18.09  
   Financial statement, 18.12  
   Inspection  
     Certificate, 18.04  
     Duration, 18.02  
     Free display, revocation, 18.09  
     From other states, 18.05  
     Importation without certificate, 18.04  
     Issuance, 18.02  
     Packages transported within state, 18.06  
     Time, 18.02  
 Taxed as personal property, 272.03  
 Transportation of, 18.07

**NURSES**

*See Nursing Homes*  
 Basic science act, 146.16  
 Charge to patients of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.06  
 City hospitals, exemption from retirement allowance, cities first class, 422.05  
 Civil service preference, 43.30  
 Counties with juvenile probation system, appointment, 260.10  
 County health units, counties containing cities first class, 145.52  
 County nursing committee, 145.12  
 County nursing homes, 376.55 to 376.66  
 County public health nursing service, 145.125  
 County public health nursing service, state aid, 145.125  
 Employment by county sanatoriums for home visitors, 376.29  
 Examiners, 148.181  
 Excepted from laws relating to barbers, 154.04

## NURSES (Cont'd)

Feebleminded persons, report to commissioner of public welfare, 252.13  
 Fees, 148.211, 148.231, 148.261, 148.291  
 Firearms, report of injuries received from, 626.52 to 626.55  
 Gunshot wounds, report as to treatment of, 626.52 to 626.55  
 Hennepin county  
   Nursing committee, 145.12  
   Nursing, districts, 145.08  
 Income tax, expense deductible, 290.09  
 Massage, practice distinguished from, 148.34  
 Narcotic drugs, 152.12, 618.07  
 Nursing service in counties  
   Appropriation, 145.125  
   Certificate by county board, 145.125  
   Certificate to state auditor, 145.125  
   Compliance with certain health provisions, 145.125  
   Employment of nurses, 145.125  
   Fees and costs, 145.123  
   State aid quota, 145.125  
 Offenses and penalties, 148.61  
 Old age assistance, 256.15  
 Practical nurses  
   Annual registration, 148.294  
   Board of examiners  
     Accredited course, determination, 148.292  
     Examination, 148.291  
     Expenses, 148.296  
     Rules, 148.296  
   Definitions, 148.29  
   Determination of accredited course, 148.292  
   Examinations, 148.291  
   Fee, 148.291  
   License without examination, 148.291  
   Misdemeanors; limitation, 148.293  
   Offenses, 148.293  
   Qualifications, 148.291  
   Registration, 148.294  
   Revocation or suspension of license, 148.297  
 Public health nurses  
   Approval and certification, 145.10  
   Committee for certification of qualified persons, 145.10  
   County board of health, functions, 145.12  
   Employment and compensation, 145.08  
   Expenses defined, 145.08  
   Fees and costs, 145.123  
   Hennepin county, committee created, 145.12  
   Hospitalization for indigents, applications for, 261.22  
   List of nurses furnished by state board, 145.10  
   Registration upon employment, 145.09  
   Reports to state and local boards, 145.11  
   Rural Hennepin county, district established, 145.08  
   State aid for county health nursing service, 145.125  
   State board to assist, 145.11  
   University hospitals, report of persons needing treatment, 158.03  
 Registered nurses  
   Armed forces, exemption from annual registration by serving with forces, 148.231  
   Barber law, exempt from provisions of, 154.04  
   Certificate of registration, 148.231  
   Definitions, 148.171  
   Diplomas, fraudulently obtaining or furnishing, 148.281  
   Examinations, 148.201, 148.211  
   False representation in application, 148.61  
   Fees, 148.211, 148.231, 148.261  
   Foreign state or country, practice in state, 148.271  
   Fraud, 148.281  
   Licenses  
     Application for; fee, 148.211  
     Hearing on disciplinary charges, 148.191  
     Licensed in other states; without examination, 148.211  
     New licenses, 148.261  
     Persons holding certificate, 148.221  
     Practice during time of suspension, 148.281  
     Registration of licensed persons, 148.231  
     Revocation or suspension; denial; costs; proceedings, certiorari, 148.261  
   Limitations on prohibitions, 148.271  
   Name, use of designation implying registration, 148.281

## NURSES (Cont'd)

Nonpracticing list, 148.231  
 Notice, 148.231, 148.251, 148.261  
 Offenses, 148.261, 148.281  
 Penalty for violation, 148.281  
 Persons now holding certificates, licensed registered, 148.221  
 Practice by registered nurses defined, 148.171  
 Qualifications, 148.211  
 Registration, 148.281  
 Reinstatement, 148.261  
 Retirement from practice, 148.231  
 School of nursing, 148.251, 148.281  
 Unlawful practice, 148.281  
 Unprofessional conduct, 148.261  
 Religious societies, erect nurses homes, 315.05  
 Reports of nurses employed by county sanatorium, 376.29  
 Sanatoria for tuberculars, 376.29  
 Scholarships awarded to student nurses, 148.295  
 Schools  
   Application to conduct, 148.251  
   Conducting without being accredited, 148.281  
   Employment not including student service, 268.04  
   Health records, duties, 144.29  
   Membership in health relief associations, 425.04  
   Requirements, 148.251  
   Standards prescribed by state board of examiners, 148.191  
   Student nurses, awards of scholarship, 148.295  
 Schools, scholarships, 148.295  
 Services of visiting nurse preventing spread of tuberculosis, 376.50  
 Soldiers home, admission of civil war nurses, 198.04  
 State board of nurse examiners  
   Application to conduct school, 148.251  
   Compensation; expenses; mileage, 148.201  
   Disposition of moneys collected, 148.241  
   License, denial, revocation, 148.261  
   Nurses' fund, 148.241  
   Registration records, filing, 10.08  
   Report, 148.191, 148.251  
   Review of revocation or suspension, 148.261  
   State agency, 10.08  
   Surveys of schools, 148.251  
   Transfer of certain assets to, 148.285  
 Student nurse, employment as not including service, 268.04  
 Student nurses  
   Scholarship award, 148.295  
   Conditions of grant, 148.295  
   Grant, 148.295  
 Tuberculosis, care of student nurse contracting, 251.15  
 University of Minnesota hospitals, not to charge for service, 158.06  
 War nurses, privileges, 148.231, 375.37  
 Workmen's compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135

**NURSING HOMES**  
*See County Nursing Homes*  
 Inspection, 144.54  
   Information confidential, 144.58  
 License  
   Application, 144.52  
   Existing homes, 144.51  
   Fees, 144.53  
   New license after suspension or revocation, 144.55  
   Revocation, 144.55  
   State board of health; issuance, 144.55  
   Suspension, 144.55  
   Violations; penalties, 144.49  
 Poor, legal settlement, 261.07  
 Reports to state board of health, 144.68  
 Standards; establishment by state board of health, 144.56  
 Superintendents; registration with state board of health, 144.59 to 144.65

**OATHS**  
*See Acknowledgments*  
*See Affidavits*  
 Affirmation in lieu of, 358.08  
 Applicant for license to operate warehouse, 231.16  
 Appraiser of school or state lands, 92.12  
 Authority to administer  
   Arbitrators, arbitration hearings, 572.14  
   Assessor, 273.65, 273.67  
   Bank examiner, 46.04  
   Clerk and deputies in probate court, 525.09

**OATHS (Cont'd)**

- Commissioners of
  - Banks, 45.02, 46.04, 51.04
  - Insurance, 45.02, 60.78
  - Securities, 45.02
  - Taxation and board of tax appeals, 271.15
- Convention officers, 202.14, 202.15
- Dental examiners, 150.02
- Election board, members of, 201.31
- Legislative claims commission, 3.69
- Members
  - Industrial commission, 177.05
  - Labor and industry, department of, 175.20
- Military courts, 192.73
- Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05
- Officers and stockholders of corporations, 358.25
- Officers, national guard, 192.11
- Officials, 358.10
- Old age pension laws, 256.23
- Proceedings for examination of corporations, 300.63
- Railroad and warehouse commissioners, 181.30
- Reporter, probate court, 525.11
- Secretary of state, 5.07
- State agency for blind assistance, 256.55
- State auditor, 6.08
- State board of
  - Chiropractic examiners, 148.04
  - Examiners in basic sciences, 146.05
  - Medical examiners, 147.01
  - Optometrists, 148.53
- State fire marshal and deputies, 73.05
- Tax commissioner, 271.15
- Civil defense personnel, required to take, 12.43
- County officers, 382.10
- County purchasing agent, 392.03
- County welfare board, 393.02
- Directors of trust companies, 48.68
- Elections
  - Absent and disabled voters, 203.02
  - Registration officials, 201.22
  - Voters, 201.31
- Filing, when required supplementary to bond, 358.11
- Firemen's civil service commissioner administrators, 420.03
- Forms of, 358.06, 358.07
- Grand jury, 628.56
- Highway patrolmen, 161.03
- Inspectors of motor vehicle carriers, 221.221
- Interpretative statutes, 645.44
- Irregularity in administering, responsibility for perjury, 613.40
- Jurors, 358.07
- Manner of administering, 358.09, 595.05
- Official oath
  - Board of barber examiners, 154.23
  - Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.01
  - Deputy tax assessors, 273.06
- Members
  - Board of hairdressing, beauty culture examiners, 155.05
  - State board of education, 120.02
- Officers
  - Cities fourth class, 411.18
  - National guard, 192.08
- Persons employed to scale state timber cut under sales permits, 91.06
- State appraiser of state lands, 90.04
- State surveyor of logs and lumber, 91.06
- Supervisory board of storage of grain on farms, 234.04
- Officials required to take oath of office, 10.38
- Presidential primary, petition to place name on ballot, 202.45
- Probation officers, 487.05
- State board of education, administer oaths to witnesses, 122.028, 122.042
- Triers of challenge to the jury, 631.35
- Trustees, referees, and similar, 358.06
- Witnesses
  - Coroner's inquest, 390.16
  - Form of, 358.07
  - Manner of, religious belief, 595.05
  - Proceeding before grand jury, 628.59
  - Proceeding for collection of delinquent taxes, 279.24

**OBSCENITY**

- See *Crimes and Criminals* (12)
- Advertisements, evidence, 617.29
- Cities fourth class, 411.40
- Dance halls, certain language, 617.47

**OBSCENITY (Cont'd)**

- Indecent articles and information, 617.25
- Indecent exposure, 617.23
- Infants excluded from certain trials, 546.37
- Language provocative of assault, 615.15
- Liberal use, 617.24
- Mailing or carrying certain literature, 617.26
- Medical advertisements, penalty, 617.28
- Sale of literature, 617.24
- Search warrants for, 617.27, 626.02, 626.03
- State fair, obscene exhibitions, 37.18
- Use of language calculated to provoke, 615.15

**OBSTETRICS**

- Licensing physicians and surgeons to practice, 147.01 to 147.13
- Regulations as to practice, 147.01 to 147.13
- Temporary certificate for graduate training, 147.16 to 147.20

**OBSTRUCTION**

- Agent of state training school, 242.46
- Clearance of standard gauge railway tracks, 219.45 to 219.53
- Engines on railways, 616.30
- Extinguishment of fires, 616.28
- Fires, persons attempting to extinguish, 616.28
- Game and fish, agents and employees, 97.52
- Gangways in foundries, 183.07 to 183.09
- Health officer, 616.03
- Highways and ditches, 160.271
- Hotel runners, 614.53
- Inspectors and weighers of hay and straw, 229.08
- Insurance commissioner, 72.03
- Levees, 621.50
- Logs, 514.51
- Offenses, resisting, 613.56
- Public examiner, 215.17
- Public officers, 613.56
- Railway tracks, 621.29
- Weighmasters, 233.30

**OCCUPANT**

- See *Landlord and Tenant*
- See *Mortgages*
- See *Taxation*

**OCCUPATION TAXES**

- See *Taxation* (2)
- Mining iron ores, 298.01, 298.02, 298.22

**OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES**

- See *Labor* (10)
- Defined, 176.011
- Physicians to report, 144.34
- Workmen's compensation, 176.66

**OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS**

- Compensation for improvements, 559.10 to 559.15
- Pay value of land, 559.13
- Rights of settlers on public lands, 557.07

**ODD FELLOWS**

- Grand lodge
  - Acquisition of property, 64.363
  - Established location, changing, 64.363

**OFFENSES**

- See *Crimes and Criminals*

**OFFICERS**

- Accounts, examination of, 574.23
- Actions against, venue, 542.03
- Allowance for use of privately owned automobiles
  - Cities, 350.11
  - Counties, 350.11
  - School districts, 350.11
  - State, 350.11
  - Towns, 350.11
  - Villages, 350.11
- Appointment, 4.04
- Auditor or assessor, neglect as to taxes, 273.21
- Bonds
  - Approval and filing before taking office, 574.20
  - Enforcement by attorney general, 8.03
  - Limitation of actions on, 541.05
  - Surety, 574.02, 574.03
- Bribery of, 613.05 to 613.07

**OFFICERS (Cont'd)**

- Contracts
  - Interest in, prohibition, 471.87
  - Interest in, exceptions, 471.88
  - Proceedings to avoid invalidity, 471.89
- Cooperative associations, limitation, 471.88
- Dueling, 619.46
- Employees cooperative associations, 22.13
- Financial interest in banks, designation of bank as depository, 471.88
- Forfeiture of office, 574.33, 612.05, 613.05, 613.07, 613.19, 636.04
- Holding two appointive offices, 10.37
- Home rule charter, limitations under, 410.05
- Impeachment, 351.06
- Jury duty, exempt from, 628.43
- Libel of candidate for office, 548.06
- Lost instrument, officer's certificate, 600.23
- Mosquito abatement board, powers, 18.33, 18.36
- Newspaper, financial interest in, designation for official publications, 471.88
- Nonprofit corporations
  - Duties, 317.21
  - Interest in public contracts, 471.87
  - Loans, 317.18
  - Qualification, 317.21
  - Removal, 317.21
  - Selection, 317.21
- Oath, 351.02, 358.05
- Offenses
  - Acting before qualification, 612.05
  - Bribery, 613.01 to 613.25
  - Disobedience of law, 620.02
  - Extortion by, 621.15
  - False audit and payment of claim, 613.63, 613.64
  - False certificate, 613.61, 613.62
  - False personation, 620.46
  - Grand jury, disclosure of transactions, 613.60
  - Grant of official powers, 613.20
  - Holding property under custody of law, 613.27
  - Interference with, 613.17
  - Intimidation, 613.66
  - Intrusion into public office, 613.21
  - Justifiable homicide by, 619.28
  - Larceny by, 622.01
  - Malfeasance, 612.04
  - Misconduct, 613.19, 628.61
  - Neglect of duty, 612.04, 613.51
  - Oppression under color of office, 621.17
  - Prosecution by attorney general, 8.03
  - Records, larceny of, 622.06
  - Refusal to accept custody of person, 613.50
  - Resisting, 613.56
  - Seals, entries in books, forgery, 620.10
- Partners, county and city attorney, 388.11
- Privileged communications, 595.02
- Religious or property tests, Const. art 1 s 17
- Removal, 4.04, 197.46, 351.03
- Resignation, 192.14, 351.01
- Soldiers preference, 197.45 to 197.47
- Special legislation, Const. art 4 s 33
- Suspension, 4.04, 351.08 to 351.11
- Terms of office, 200.31, Const. art. 7 s. 9
- Unauthorized compensation, receipt of, 613.19
- Usurpation of office, prosecution, 556.01
- Vacancies
  - During recess of legislature, 351.05
  - Habitual drunkenness, 351.07
  - Ineligibility to fill, 471.46
  - Term of appointee, 351.06
- Veteran preference, 197.45 to 197.48

**OFF SALE**

*See Intoxicating Liquors*

**OIL**

*See Oil and Gas Lands*

- Adulteration of linsed oil, 24.12
- Carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Colors, containers and vehicles, 296.22
- Combustible material removed from buildings, 73.17
- County, payment for oil furnished insolvent contractor, 162.23
- County road payments, 162.23
- Crude petroleum exploration; regulations, 93.256
- Dealers and distributors, license, 296.06
- Discrimination between localities as to charges, 623.08
- Distributors, certificates, 296.07
- Division of standards, 175.04
- Excise tax, power generating fluids, 296.025
- Farm tractor fuels
  - Blending, limitation, 296.47
  - Coloring and specifications, 296.05
  - Dealers, monthly statement, 296.49

**OIL (Cont'd)**

- Defined, 296.01
- Excise tax, 296.46
- Violations, penalties, 296.48
- Imposing excise tax, 296.02
- Inspection
  - Blending, 296.23, 296.47
  - Fees, 296.13
  - Powers transferred to commissioner of taxation, 296.28
  - Samples, 296.04
  - Specifications, 296.05
- Inspectors
  - Commissioner of taxation
    - Duties, 296.28
    - Entering premises, 296.04
    - Powers transferred, 296.28
  - Linseed oil, replacement oil, 24.12
  - Offenses, blending, 296.47
  - Painting containers, 296.22
  - Pipelines, grant of easement, 41.04
  - Pipes, regulations, 296.22
  - Pumps, regulations, 296.22
  - Tags, use, 296.22
  - Tank wagons, regulations, 296.22
  - Taxation; classification of oil properties, 273.13
  - Use of excise tax for aeronautical purposes, 296.15

**OIL AND GAS LANDS**

- Advertising, regulation, 80.18
- Agents, licensing, 80.34
- Brokers, licensing, 80.34
- Certiorari from supreme court, 80.27
- Definitions, 80.01
- Deposits, guaranty of drilling expense, 80.17
- False statements, 80.19
- Inspections, 80.23
- Investigations, 80.22
- Permits to drill under water, 93.08
- Registration
  - Fees, 80.20
  - Hearings, 80.15
  - Information required, 80.14
  - Orders, 80.16
  - Securities registered before sale, 80.30
- Reports, 80.23
- Right of action preserved, 80.36
- Sales excepted, 80.06
- Searches and seizures, 80.24
- Violations, penalties, 80.37

**OLD AGE ASSISTANCE**

- Absence
  - From county, 256.36
  - From state, temporary, 256.15
  - In public service, 256.17
- Accounting system, 256.13
- Actions
  - Compliance with law, 256.35
  - Contributions from relatives, 256.26
  - Recovery of excess payments, 256.30
- Administration in counties, 256.14
- Age of applicant, 256.16
- Aiding or abetting, unlawful assistance, 256.31, 256.32
- Amount determined by state agency, 256.15, 256.53
- Appeals
  - By taxpayer, 256.21
  - From county to state agency, 256.21
  - From district to supreme court, 256.21
  - Hearing or denial on grounds of legal settlement, 256.19
  - Notice and appeals, 256.21
- Applications, 256.19, 256.20, 256.39
- Apportionment of costs, 256.33
- Appropriations, generally, 256.43 to 256.434
- Assignability, 256.29
- Assignment or transfer of property to qualify for, 256.18
- Assistance under prior law, 256.38
- Attorney general, duties, 256.22
- Authority of county boards, regarding liens, 256.26
- Blanks prescribed, 256.13
- Blind persons, 256.51
- Braces, purchase for recipient, 393.07
- Budgets, county old age fund, 256.34
- Burial expenses, lien of state, 256.26
- Certificate of assistance
  - Cancellation if unlawfully obtained, 256.32
  - File with register of deeds, 256.26
  - Issuance by county agency, 256.20
  - Modification, suspension or cancelation, 256.30

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5105

## GENERAL INDEX

### OLD AGE ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Record, 256.26  
 Refusal to issue on violation of law, 256.32  
 Unlawfully obtaining, 256.31, 256.32  
 Change of residence of recipient, 256.36  
 Children of recipient, priority of lien for homestead improvement or payment of taxes, 256.26  
 Citizenship requirements, 256.16  
 Continuance of claim under prior law, 256.38  
 Contributions, action against relatives, 256.26  
 Convicts, 256.18  
 Cooperation with federal boards, 256.13  
 Coordination with hospitals in relation to federal aid, 256.12  
 Cost, 256.33  
 County agencies  
   Actions for contributions, 256.26  
   Administration of assistance, 256.14  
   Appeals, 256.19, 256.21  
   Application for assistance, 256.19  
   Blanks for applications, 256.13  
   Certificate evidencing grant, 256.20, 256.26, 256.30  
   County attorney as attorney for agency, 256.22  
   Deputy clerk of court, duties, 256.14  
   Discretion as to what part to pay in case of hospital, 256.18  
   Duties, 256.14  
   Eligibility of pensioner, discretion, 256.15  
   Filing certificates, 256.26  
   Funeral expenses, payment of, 256.24  
   Hearing on applications, 256.19  
   Inmates of institutions or hospitals, 256.18  
   Insufficiency of federal funds, 256.42  
   Investigations and investigators, 256.14, 256.20  
   Lien, duties, 256.26  
   Mandamus, 256.35  
   Modification, suspension or revocation under prior law, 256.38  
   New hearing, 256.21  
   Notice, change of residence, 256.36  
   Permits to leave state, 256.15  
   Poor commission, 256.14  
   Reduction in amount or reduction of federal aid, 256.42  
   Renewal of application, 256.13  
   Reports by recipient, 256.30  
   Rules, 256.13  
   Signature of instruments, 256.40  
   Supervision, 256.13  
   Suspension of prior laws, 256.40  
   Welfare board to administer, 256.14  
   Witnesses before, 256.23  
 County attorney, 256.22, 256.26  
 County board  
   Budget to support tax levy, 256.34  
   Delegation of duties to official investigators, 256.14  
   Management of property acquired under lien, 256.263  
   Tax levy for, 262.16  
 County of original residence liable for, 256.36  
 County welfare boards, cashing checks, 393.06  
 County welfare board, powers and duties, 393.07  
 Crutches, purchase for recipient, 393.07  
 Death of recipient, 256.24 to 256.26  
 Declaration of policy, 256.11  
 Definitions  
   Applicant, 256.12  
   Assistance, 256.12  
   County agencies, 256.12  
   Dependent child, 256.12  
   Recipient, 256.12  
   State agency, 256.12  
   Vendor of medical care, 256.12  
 Dependent child assistance not granted to recipient of pension, 256.73  
 Deputy clerks of court, accept applications, 256.14  
 Discharge of lien, 256.26  
 Disqualification, 256.18, 256.26  
 District court, appeal, 256.21  
 Duties of state agencies, 256.13  
 Earnings excluded in determining assistance, 256.15  
 Enforcement of lien, 256.26  
 Evidence, 256.21, 256.23, 256.25  
 Federal aid, 256.15  
 Federal aid, use for purpose for which grant is made, 6.20  
 Fishing license, free to a recipient, 98.47  
 Forfeited, unlawful grant or payment, 256.31, 256.32  
 Funds, manner of providing, 256.34

### OLD AGE ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Funeral expenses of recipient, 256.24, 256.26, 256.37  
 Gifts, 256.15, 256.24  
 Grants from United States, use for stated purpose, 256.03  
 Gross misdemeanor, unlawfully obtaining assistance, 256.31  
 Guardians, payments to, 256.28  
 Hospitals, 256.15, 256.18, 256.19  
 Household goods, wearing apparel, eligibility of applicant, 256.18  
 Investigations, 256.14, 256.20  
 Joint tenancies, lien, 256.26  
 Land acquired, disposal, management, 256.263  
 Legal settlement, 256.19  
 Liens, 256.26, 256.263, 256.40  
 Mandamus to compel compliance with law, 256.35  
 Manner of payment, 256.15  
 Medical care, 256.28  
 Modification, suspension of assistance under old law, 256.38  
 Modification by groups, 256.39  
 Mortgages under prior laws, validation, 256.40  
 No other relief permitted to recipient, 256.15  
 Notice, 256.21, 256.31, 256.36  
 Oaths, 256.19, 256.23  
 Objections by taxpayer, 256.21  
 Offenses, unlawfully obtaining, 256.31, 256.32  
 Official investigations of counties, 256.14  
 Payment to whom, 256.18  
 Payments  
   By county, reimbursement of, 256.33  
   Change of residence, 256.36  
   Claims for reimbursement, 256.34  
   To legal guardian, 256.28  
 Physical condition, qualification of applicant, 256.16  
 Political subdivisions, payment to from amounts collected; reimbursement of United States, 256.27  
 Poor, legal settlement, 261.07  
 Poor commission, deputy clerks of court to accept applications, 256.14  
 Poor house, time spent in not to affect residence, 256.19  
 Prior laws, 256.38, 256.40  
 Priority of lien, 256.26  
 Probate court, amount allowed as claim against estate, 256.25  
 Property  
   Consideration in determining amount of aid, 256.15  
   Disqualification of pensioner, 256.18  
   Funeral expenses as prior claim against estate, 256.24  
   Lien, 256.26, 256.263  
   Notice to county as to transfer of property in excess of \$300, 256.31  
   Requiring sale of property outside state as condition of receiving assistance, 256.26  
 Qualifications, 256.15, 256.16  
 Real property; claim of state; sale; management, 256.26, 256.263  
 Recipient to report to county agency, 256.30  
 Record of certificate of assistance, 256.26  
 Reduction when federal funds insufficient to pay half, 256.42  
 Reimbursement  
   Claims of county, 256.34, 256.40  
   Funeral expenses paid by county, 256.37  
   United States out of amounts collected, 256.27  
 Release of lien, 256.26  
 Repeal or invalidity of federal laws, 256.40  
 Residence of recipient, 256.16, 256.17, 256.19, 256.36  
 Rules by state agency, 256.13  
 Sale of property acquired by the state under lien, 256.263  
 State agency  
   Action for contributions, 256.26  
   Appeal or denial on ground of legal settlement, 256.19  
   Appeals, 256.21  
   Appropriation of federal funds to state agency, 256.43  
   Attorney general as attorney for agency, 256.22  
   Cooperation with  
   Federal social security board, 256.13  
   Other state agencies, 256.13  
   County claims for reimbursement, 256.34  
   Disbursement of funds, 256.34  
   Duties, 256.13  
   Expense in supervision, 256.33  
   Information to be furnished by, 256.13

## OLD AGE ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Modification, suspension, or revocation of assistance under prior law, 256.38
- Report of agency, 256.13
- Reports by recipient, 256.30
- Review of decision by county agency on own motion, 256.21
- Summary statement monthly, 256.13
- Statute of limitations, as to claims for reimbursement, 256.25
- Subpoenas, power of county and state agency to issue, 256.23
- Supervision of administration by county agencies, 256.13
- Supreme court, appeal to, 256.21
- Survivors insurance, credit of benefits on workmen's compensation, 176.101
- Tax levy
  - Board of county commissioners, 262.16
  - County, 256.34
  - Payment of assistance, 256.34
  - Priority of claim of children for payment, 256.26
  - Suspension by prior laws, 256.40
  - Validation of levies under prior laws, 256.40
- Transfer, 256.26, 256.29
- United States, reimbursement of, 256.27
- Verification of application, 256.19
- Wheelchairs, purchase for recipient, 393.07

## OLEOMARGARINE

- Advertisements, 33.01
- Advertising, use of certain words, 33.02
- Character, consumer or customer advised, 33.04
- Coloring, 33.04
- Commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food
  - Enforcement of law, 33.18
  - Funds collected
    - Administration of law, 33.17
    - Enforcement of law, 33.17
    - Paid to state treasurer, 33.17
  - Licenses
    - Fee, 33.05
    - Issuance, 33.05
    - Transfer, 33.05
  - Rules promulgated, 33.11
  - Stamps furnished, 33.12
- Containers
  - Packing, 33.11
  - Re-use of, 33.11
  - Stamps affixed to, 33.12
- Excise taxes, payment by importer or manufacturer, 33.14
- Fee for license, 33.05
- Imitation of butter, 33.04
- Importer, payment of inspection fee and excise tax, 33.14
- Inspection fees, payment by importer or manufacturer, 33.14
- Labels
  - Description, 33.08
  - Ingredients specified, 33.06
  - Misleading, 33.08
- Licenses
  - Fee, 33.05
  - Issuance, 33.05
  - Transfer, 33.05
- Manufacturer, payment of fee and excise tax, 33.14
- Packages, 33.12
- Packing, 33.11
- Placard, 33.07
- Refund of unused stamps, 33.15
- Resemblance of butter, 33.04
- Sale of stamps, 33.12
- Serving as butter, unlawful, 33.09, 33.16
- Stamps
  - Affixed to containers, 33.12
  - Affixing, 33.11
  - Cancellation, 33.11
  - Certificate of destruction of, 33.13
  - Furnished by commissioner, 33.12
  - On wrappers of packages, 33.07
  - Sale, 33.12
  - Spilled, 33.13
  - Unused, 33.13
- State institutions, use, 33.16
- Tax, 33.10
- Unused stamps
  - Redemption, 33.15
  - Refund, 33.15
- Use of certain words in advertising, 33.02
- Yellow, colored or tinted, 33.04

## OLMSTED COUNTY

- Districts
  - First congressional, 2.74
  - Fourth legislative, 2.07
  - Judicial, 2.722
- Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01
- OMITTED PROPERTY
  - See *Taxation (1)*
  - See *Probate Proceedings (1)*
- Assessment for taxation
  - Board of review may place on list, 274.01
  - Correction of assessor's return by county auditor, 270.11
  - County auditor to place at request of commissioner, 274.09
  - Entry on tax books on discovery, 273.02, 274.08
  - Lien of taxes named in examiner's list, 274.11
  - Limitation on powers of county auditor, 273.02
  - Limitation on right to assess, 272.10
  - List by examiner, 274.10
  - Refund by purchase price of tax-forfeited lands, assessment after, 282.10
  - Title under conveyance to state of lands bid in for state, 280.385
- Computation of taxes on repurchase of land after forfeiture for taxes, 282.251
- Decree in probate proceedings
  - Appraisal, 525.316
  - Assignment of property omitted or incorrectly described, 525.314
  - Inheritance tax, 525.316
  - Petition, contents of, 525.315
  - Summary decree, 525.316
- Inheritance tax, 291.27, 525.316
- Interest, 281.37
- Levy after refund of purchase price of tax-forfeited lands, 282.10
- Payment by person in military service, 281.274
- Personal property taxes
  - Board of review to place on tax list, 274.01
  - Entry on assessment and tax books on discovery, 273.02
  - Probate proceedings, 525.314 to 525.316
  - Report of examiner, 274.10
- Probate proceedings, 525.314 to 525.316
- Reinstatement, 282.341
- Supervisor of assessments, duties, 273.071
- Water frontage taxes, 453.29

## ONE MILL TAX

- Highways, town dragging fund, 163.06
- Musical entertainment, 449.08
- Parks, cities first class, 448.26
- Policemen's relief associations
  - Certain cities first class, 423.035
  - Cities second class, 423.17
  - Cities third class, 423.376

## ON SALE LIQUORS

- See *Intoxicating Liquors*
- Hours of sale, 340.14
- License for sale, 340.14

## OPINIONS

- See *Attorney General*
- See *Supreme Court*

## OPIUM

- Chiropradists, refusal or revocation of licenses to addicts, 153.08
- Compulsory treatment of users, 254.09 to 254.11
- Defined, 618.01
- Mislabeled or misbranded drugs, 152.06
- State prison or reformatory, bringing in a felony, 640.16
- Uniform narcotics drug act, 618.01, 618.04, 618.08, 618.09

## OPTIONS

- Restricted stock option, taxability, 290.078
- Service allowances, cities first class, 422.08
- Shareholders, business corporation, 301.14
- Veterans, purchase emergency housing, 462.791
- Village government, plans, 412.541

## OPTOMETRISTS

- Acts not applicable
  - Basic science act, 146.16
  - Practice of medicine act, 147.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5107

## GENERAL INDEX

### OPTOMETRISTS (Cont'd)

Annual registration fees, 148.59  
 Blind, service to, 256.12, 256.49, 256.55  
 Defined, 256.12  
 Definitions, 148.56  
 Display of certificate mandatory, 148.57  
 Examinations, 148.57  
 Fees, 148.57 to 148.60  
 Offenses, 148.61  
 Persons qualified to practice, 148.57  
 Psychologists prohibited from practicing, 148.86  
 Qualifications, 148.57  
 Registration  
     Certificates, filing, fees, 148.57, 148.58  
     Display mandatory, 148.57  
     Non-payment of registration fee, 148.59  
     Revocation, reinstatement procedure, 148.57  
 State board of optometry  
     Attorney employed, 148.55  
     Executive secretary, employment, 148.54  
     Members, compensation, expenses, mileage, 148.55  
     Oaths, 148.53  
     Organization; officers; meetings; seal, 148.54  
     Qualifications, 148.52  
     Records and recording, 148.55  
     Report to governor, 148.60  
     Rules and regulations made by, 148.53  
     Secretary, election, compensation, bond, 148.54, 148.55, 148.60  
     Terms of, vacancies in office, 148.52  
     Testimony, taken by, 148.53  
 Unlawful practice, 148.56

### ORCHARDS

Diseased trees, 18.03  
 Insect pests or plant disease, 18.02  
 Willful injury to, 621.25

### ORDERS

Clerk or deputy, 525.095  
 Criminal contempt, 613.69  
 Ex parte orders, 545.03  
 Forgery of, 620.10  
 Governor, retirement of incapacitated district judge, 490.101  
 Judgment rolls, part of, 548.08  
 Made by judge of other district, 545.02  
 Motions, notice, hearing, 545.01, 545.02  
 Nonprofit corporations, 317.46  
 Probate courts, 525.02  
 Recording, 507.26  
 Records of, 620.10  
 Renewal of appealable orders, 605.09  
 State agency contested cases; orders and decisions, 15.0422  
 Stay of proceedings, 605.16  
 Time for taking appeal, 605.08  
 Tubercular person, apprehension, 144.422  
 Youth conservation commission  
     Committing to an institution, 242.10  
     Commitment, review of orders, 242.36  
     Granting or revoking parole, 242.10  
     Granting or revoking probation, 242.10  
     Issuing final discharge, 242.10  
     Petition for review, 242.10  
     Terminating its control, 242.27

### ORDINANCES

Airport building revenue certificate fund, establishment, 360.68  
 County health department, inclusion of city, 145.48  
 Electricians, regulations of, 326.29  
 Housing and land in use in certain counties, 396.01  
 Ordinances of municipalities, 599.13  
 Proof of municipal ordinance, 599.13  
 Villages  
     Administrative code, plan B, 412.671  
     Annexation of territory, 412.041  
     Applicability after adoption of plan, 412.561  
     Appropriation, plan B, 412.711  
     Budget, plan B, 412.711  
     Codification, 412.191  
     Constable, duties, 412.161  
     Detachment of territory, 412.051  
     Disbursement of funds, plan B, 412.741  
     Distribution of duties, plan C, 412.781  
     Emergency debt certificates, plan B, 412.751  
     Enactment, 412.191  
     Fines, penalties, 412.871  
     General welfare, 412.221  
     Justice of peace, jurisdiction, 412.171  
     Manager; enforcement, duties, 412.651  
     Prosecutions, 412.861

### ORDINANCES (Cont'd)

Publication  
     Code, 412.191  
     Official newspaper, 412.191, 412.831  
 Public utilities  
     Commission, 412.331  
     Lease, 412.321  
     Sale, 412.321  
     Recommendation, village manager, 412.651  
     Recreational facilities, establishment, 412.491  
     Violations, penalties, 412.231  
 Voting machines, adoption of ordinance, cities first class, 209.085

### ORES

*See Mines, Minerals*

### OSTEOPATHY

Basic science board of examiners, membership, 146.03  
 Distinction between massage and osteopathy, 148.34  
 Distinction between osteopathy and medicine and surgery, 148.12  
 Exempt from act relating to barbers, 154.04  
 Fines, reasons for, disposition of, 148.12, 148.16  
 Hairdressing and beauty culture act, 155.19  
 License to practice  
     Application, examination, issuance, 148.13  
     Fees and disposition thereof, 148.13, 148.16  
     Practicing without a license, 148.12  
     Recording of, 148.14  
     Refusal of, revocation of, 148.15  
 Rights, powers, and duties of licensees defined, 148.12  
 State board of osteopathy  
     Appointment and qualification of board members, 148.11  
     Compensation and expense, 148.11  
     Meetings, officers, record of proceedings, 148.11  
     Registration records, filing, 10.08  
     Rules, regulations, and seal, 148.11  
     Secretary, appointment, election, pay, 148.11  
     Secretary's bond, 148.16  
     State agency, 10.08

### OTTER TAIL COUNTY

Districts  
     Fiftieth legislative, 2.53  
     Judicial, 2.722  
     Ninth congressional, 2.82  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### OWATONNA STATE SCHOOL

Civil service, assignment of teaching positions to salary ranges, 43.121  
 Commissioner of public welfare  
     Duties which are transferred to, 247.17  
     Selection of trainees, 247.15  
 Commitment to, 247.13  
 Control, 247.13  
 Creation, 247.11  
 Feeble-minded, vocational training, 247.14  
 Management, 247.13  
 Successor to state public school for dependent children, 247.12  
 Superintendent  
     Appointment of, 247.16  
     Salary, 350.082  
 Trainees, selection of commissioner of public welfare, 247.15  
 Vocational training of feeble-minded, 247.14

### PACKAGES

Closed package, defined, 30.01  
 Closed package labeled, 30.03  
 Package, defined, 30.01  
 Potatoes, closed package shipped only by growers, 30.05

### PACKING HOUSE CERTIFICATES

Coverage; requisites; issuance, 226.01  
 Damage for violation; actual, exemplary, 226.06  
 Declaration of makers, property interest, 226.02  
 Filing and recording, 226.02  
 Penalties, 226.05  
 Property in warehouse at time of issuance, 226.04  
 Statement printed on back, 226.03

### PAINT

*See Drugs*

Children, employment of, 181.40, 182.09  
 Definition, 24.02



**PAINT (Cont'd)**

False labeling, misrepresentation, 24.13, 24.14  
Labels, use and wording, 24.15  
Shops, zoning requirements, 462.12

**PAMPHLETS**

*See Publications*

Business development department, selling or distributing, 362.20  
Parts of statutes for state departments, 648.43  
Statutes or parts of, printing by commissioner of administration, 648.44  
University library as depository of, 137.04  
Village ordinances, coded and printed, 412.191

**PANDERING**

*See Crimes and Criminals (12)*  
*See Vagrancy*

**PAPERS**

*See Documents*  
*See Negotiable Instruments*  
*See Newspapers*  
*See Publications*

**PARDONS**

*See Parole*

Accessory, liability not affected by pardon of principal, 610.14  
Application for, 638.02, 638.05 to 638.07  
Classes; absolute or conditional, 638.02  
Commutation of sentence, 626.36, 638.02 to 638.07  
Conditional pardons, 638.02  
County jail or workhouse sentence, grant without notice, 638.06  
Divorce, conjugal rights not restored, 518.06  
Extraordinary, to minors, 638.02  
Grant by board, 638.01  
Juvenile offenders, 638.02  
Notice of application, 638.02, 638.06  
Power to grant, 638.02  
Processes, service by clerk, 638.07  
Reprieves, 638.02, 638.03, 638.07  
Return on warrant for pardon, 638.03  
State board of pardons  
Application for pardon addressed to board, 638.05  
Clerk, duties, 638.06, 638.07  
Commutation of sentence granted without notice, 638.06  
Compensation, 638.07, 638.08  
Consent to filing subsequent application, 638.06  
Governor  
Member of board, Const. art 5 s 4; 638.01  
Records kept in governor's office, 638.07  
Grant without notice, 638.02, 638.06  
Meetings, 638.04  
Members and powers, Const. art 5 s 5; 638.01, 638.02  
Oath of secretary, 638.07  
Organization, powers and duties, 638.01 to 638.08  
Parole board powers not to impair board powers, 638.08  
Petition for pardon extraordinary, 638.02  
Process requiring presence before board, 638.08  
Public defender, duty to appear before, 611.12, 611.13  
Records, rules and regulations, 638.02, 638.07  
Secretary, 638.07  
Subpoenas, service of, 638.07  
Unanimous vote, 638.02  
Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03  
Witnesses, 638.07, 638.08  
Writs, service of, 638.07  
Unanimous vote of board, 638.02  
Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03  
Writing, 638.02, 638.05

**PARENT AND CHILD**

Abandonment of child, 617.55  
Action by parent for injury or seduction of minor child, 540.07, 540.08  
Adoption or change of name, 259.11  
Child, commitment to school for feebleminded, 525.753  
Child support, failure punishable, 617.56, 617.57  
Children of divorced parents, custody and support, 518.16 to 518.18, 518.24  
Descent of  
Cemetery lot, 525.14  
Homestead, 525.145  
Property, 525.16  
Force or violence, by parent, 619.40

**PARENT AND CHILD (Cont'd)**

Fraternal benefit insurance, beneficiaries, 64.06  
Guardianship, 525.54, 525.56  
Homicide, in protection of family, justifiable, 619.29  
Inheritance by or from illegitimate children, 525.172, 525.173  
Liability  
Child, for old age pension paid to parent, 256.26  
Poor, liability of relative, 261.01, 261.02  
Liquor  
Notice by parent forbidding sale to child, 340.73, 340.78  
Notice to exclude minor child from store, 340.81  
Sale after notice; penalty, 340.73, 340.78  
Marriage of child, consent of parents, 517.08  
Omission of child from will, 525.201, 525.202  
Posthumous children  
Rights in future estates, 500.14  
Recovering for injury to child, 540.08  
Substitution of child, 613.72  
Support from estate of deceased parent, 525.15  
Void marriages, children deemed legitimate, 517.19  
Wages of minor, 181.01  
Workmen's compensation, dependency, 176.111

**PARK DISTRICTS**

Activation, 398.01  
Bonds, 398.17  
Borrowing funds, 398.16  
Boundaries, 398.20  
Claims, payment of, 471.38  
Contracts, execution, 398.11  
Commissioners  
Duties, 398.07  
Elections, 398.04  
Meetings, 398.06  
Member, 398.03  
Number, 398.02  
Powers, 398.08, 398.09  
Qualifications, 398.03, 398.05  
Selection, method, 398.03  
Creation, activation, 398.20  
Election, bond issue, 398.17  
Employees, 398.10  
Enlargement of districts, 398.21  
Financial statement, 398.18  
Highways, within park area, 398.15  
Instruments, execution, 398.11  
Multi-county, defined, 398.01  
Ordinances  
Enactment, 398.12  
Enforcement, 398.13  
Plan for development, filing, 398.19  
Records of proceedings, 398.14  
Reports, publication, 398.14  
Resolutions, enactment, 398.12  
Single county, defined, 398.01  
Superintendent, 398.10  
Tax levy, 398.16  
Treasurer, county treasurer to serve, 398.18

**PARKING METERS**

Acquisition of parking places, 459.14  
Local authorities to regulate, 169.04  
Meter tokens, counterfeit, penalty, 620.243

**PARKING PLACES**

Acquisition, 459.14  
Assessments, benefited property, 459.14  
Automobile parking facilities, 459.14  
Bonds  
Debt limitations, 459.14  
Issuance and sale, 459.14  
Charges, fees, rentals, 459.14  
Ramps, taxation, certain cities, 273.13  
State parking lots, operation, 16.72

**PARKS, PARKWAYS**

*See Park Districts*  
*See Playgrounds*  
*See Trailer Coach Parks*

1. Generally
2. Boards
3. Cities
4. Villages
5. State Parks

1. Generally  
Abandonment, 117.19, 430.05  
Alteration of property near certain parks, 462.18  
Appeals, 430.03, 430.04  
Armed forces, notice of injury, limitation of action, 465.091

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5109

## GENERAL INDEX

### PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Changing name of street, 440.11  
 City planning, 471.26  
 Clerical assistance in award cases, 430.02  
 Commission in acquisition of land, 430.02, 430.04, 430.07  
 Confirmation of damages, 448.11, 448.12  
 Costs on appeal, award of damages, 430.03  
 Counties  
     Acceptance of property by grant or gift, evidence, 375.26  
     Acquisition and improvement of land adjacent to highways, 380.24  
     Agriculture, education, and recreation, 375.18, 375.19, 375.20, 375.27  
     Bathing beaches, 375.18, 375.19  
     Establishment of park or recreation grounds, 375.26  
     Highways adjacent to parkways, 380.24  
     Power of county board, 375.18  
 Dedication, 117.19, 471.30  
 Fireworks display, 616.435  
 Jury trial, damages for taking land, 448.14  
 Limitation of actions, injuries due to defects, 465.09  
 Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54  
 Memorial for war veterans, 416.01  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.581  
 Notice  
     Abandonment, filed with register of deeds, 117.19  
     Assessment of awards of damages, 430.04  
     Award for taking property, 430.02  
     Claim for injuries due to defects, 465.09  
     Condemnation, filed with register of deeds, 117.19  
     Consideration by board of approval of damages, 448.14  
     Elwell law, hearings under, 430.02  
     Mailing, condemnation cases, 430.023  
     Meeting of appraisers, 448.10  
     Sale of bonds, 430.12  
     Services, appeal from award of damages, 430.03  
 Obstruction, penalty, 616.01  
 Park commissioner, sell, lease and convey real property, 448.32  
 Parkway, defined, 448.54  
 Payment of award for land taken, 448.12  
 Plats, recordation, 448.15  
 Police retirement, city of St. Paul, 423.821  
 Publications, 448.11, 448.23  
 Public nuisance, 616.01  
 Streets may be taken, 430.10  
 Tax levy, war memorial, 416.02  
 Tourist parks, 450.19  
 Towns, powers of, 365.10, 368.01  
 Trusts for municipal parks, 501.11  
 Vacation, 117.19  
 Verdict in damages, 448.14

#### 2. Boards

##### Cities

Acquisition of lands, 448.09, 448.53  
 Appointment, 448.05, 448.45  
 Appraisalment of damages for taking, 448.11  
 Appraisers, report, 448.10  
 Assessments  
     Commission, powers in certain districts, 448.32  
     Council, city first class, may levy, 448.55  
     Exempt from acquisition by land commissioner, 465.15  
     General law, applicability, 448.35  
     Shade trees, cost, 448.56  
 Attorneys, employment, 448.46  
 Audit and allowance of claims, 448.46  
 Bonds  
     Applicability of general laws, 448.35  
     Municipal borrowing act, 475.52  
     Park districts may issue, 448.32  
 Building line easements, 463.03  
 Certificates of indebtedness, 448.33, 448.35  
 Certification to county auditor, 450.25  
 Compensation  
     Members, 448.31, 448.47  
     Persons employed, 448.46  
     Secretary, 448.46  
 Contracts, 448.33  
 Description of lands acquired, 448.15  
 Designation of land for system, 430.01  
 Educational or musical entertainment, 449.04  
 Election  
     Members, 448.31, 448.49, 448.51  
     Proposal to create, 448.29

### PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)

#### 2. Boards (Cont'd)

Eminent domain, 117.19, 448.09, 463.05  
 Exchange of land, 448.21  
 Expenditures, 450.24  
 First class, control and supervision, 430.10  
 Fourth class, 448.05, 448.31  
 Gifts, acceptance, 450.23  
 Insurance on buildings, 450.24  
 Leases, 448.46  
 Meeting, 448.33  
 Members  
     Oath, 448.31, 448.45  
     Terms, 448.31, 448.45  
 Notice, 448.11  
 Ordinances  
     Galleries, 450.24  
     Municipal court, jurisdiction, 448.34, 448.56  
     Museums, 450.24  
     Park districts, cities fourth class, 448.32  
     Penalties for violations, 448.56, 450.05  
     Travel on parkway, city first class, 448.54  
 Park board, defined as board, 426.11  
 Pecuniary interest of member in contracts, 448.31  
 Powers and duties, 448.05, 448.31, 448.32, 448.46, 448.49, 448.50, 448.54  
 President  
     Approval of certain ordinances, 448.33  
     Calling meetings, 448.33  
     Certificate of lands acquired, 448.15  
     Certificate of vacancy in office, 448.51  
     Park district, city second class, 448.31  
     Signature  
         Contracts, 448.33  
         Warrants, playground fund, 450.04  
     Special duties, 448.45  
 Receipts, used for maintenance and improvement of parks, 448.52  
 Resignation of member, city first class, 448.50  
 Rules, 448.33  
 Secretary  
     Certification, list of lands acquired, 448.15  
     Certification of vacancy in office, 448.51  
     Condemnation proceedings, duties, 463.05, 463.06  
     Duties, 448.46  
     Park districts, city fourth class, 448.31  
     Records of board, 448.15  
     Shade trees, planting, 448.56  
 Specifications, methods of improvement, 430.07  
 Tax levy  
     Applicability of certain laws, 448.35  
     Cities first class, 450.25  
     Ordinances, certain districts, 448.33  
     Park districts, 448.32  
     Playground fund, warrants for payments, 450.04  
     Travel on parkways, 448.54  
     Trees and shrubbery, planting, 448.56  
     Vacancies, 448.51  
     Vice president, 448.31, 448.51  
 Villages  
     Acquisition and control of park property, 412.511  
     Attorney may represent, 412.501  
     Baths, construction, 412.521  
     Chairman, 412.501  
     Claims, audit and allowance, 412.531  
     Compensation  
         Employees of board, 412.521  
         Secretary, 412.501  
     Continuance of existing board, 412.501  
     Contracts, improvements, 412.521  
     Control over property, 412.511  
     Employment, personnel, 412.521  
     Entertainment, provide, 412.521  
     Estimate of needs, 412.531  
     Ice, regulation of taking, 412.521  
     Joint functions, another municipality  
         Option plan B, 412.621  
         Option plan C, 412.791  
     Leases  
         Construction and operation of facilities, contract, 412.521  
         Private club, use of navigable waters, 412.521  
     Membership, 412.501  
     Powers and duties, 412.521  
     Receipts and disbursements, filing statement, 412.501  
     Report to council, 412.501  
     Secretary, draw orders for payment of claims, 412.501, 412.531  
     Term of office, 412.501

**PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)****3. Cities**

- Acquisition of certain property, 465.15
- Bonds, 465.17, 475.52
- Certificates of Indebtedness, 465.17
- Eminent domain, right of, 465.16
- Express trusts
  - Acceptance, 501.11
  - Sale or other disposition, 501.11
- First class**
  - Abandonment of proceedings, 448.25
  - Acquisition of land, 448.09, 448.22, 448.53, 465.15
  - Acquisition of lands from federal government, 448.22
  - Assessments, 430.02, 430.12, 448.32, 448.55
  - Award of damages, 430.02, 448.55
  - Board, 448.50, 448.51
  - Bonds
    - Municipal borrowing, 475.52
    - Sale below par, 435.22
  - Condemnation of land, 448.23, 450.08
  - Construction, repair, 440.37
  - Council may levy assessments, 448.55
  - Damages, compensation, 448.23
  - Designation of lands for system, 430.01
  - Eminent domain, 448.09, 448.23, 448.53
  - Estimate, cost of improvement, 430.07
  - Exchange or gift of land, 448.21, 450.23
  - Filling vacancies in board, 448.51
  - Financing, 435.22, 448.17, 475.51
  - Gifts, 448.32, 448.53
  - Governing body making improvements, 430.11
  - Hearings, awards of compensation, 430.02
  - Improvement of existing parks, 430.07, 448.09
  - Interest, 430.06, 430.12, 448.19, 448.23
  - Limitation of expenditures, 448.16
  - Members of park board may resign, 448.50
  - Method of improvement, 430.07
  - Objections to improvement or award, 430.02
  - Outside city limits, 440.37, 448.53
  - Park funds, 448.52
  - Parks and playgrounds
    - Bonds, issuance and sale, 448.19, 475.52
    - Referendum, issuance of bonds, 448.17
    - Payments, 430.04, 430.15, 448.17, 448.23
    - Plats, 430.02, 448.10
    - Proceedings to acquire lands, 430.02
    - Publication of notice, 430.02, 448.10
    - Purchase from federal government, 448.22
    - Regulations, 448.54
    - Reports, 430.02, 448.10
    - Share, cost of improvement, 430.12
    - Sinking fund, redemption of bonds, 448.18, 475.66
    - Survey, 430.02, 448.10
    - System of parks, 430.01
    - Tax levy, 430.02, 448.16, 448.18, 448.26
    - Time of improvement, 430.11
    - Title to lands acquired, 430.09
    - Travel regulations, 448.54
- Fourth class**
  - Acquisition of lands, 448.03, 448.30
  - Appropriation, 448.06
  - County fair, permission to hold in park, 448.03
  - Elections, 448.29
  - Eminent domain, 448.03, 448.49
  - Hearings, objections to improvements or awards, 430.03
  - Improvement of land for park, 448.04
  - Park districts, 448.28
- Funds, 448.52**
- Outside city limits, 448.53
- Recordation, register of deeds, 117.19
- Redwood Falls, 85.103
- Second class**
  - Acquisition, 448.03, 448.09
  - Annual estimates, 448.16
  - Appeals, order of confirmation, 448.12
  - Appraisals, 448.10
  - Appraisers, 448.10
  - Boards, 448.43
  - Buildings, 416.07
  - Eminent domain, 448.09
  - Entertainment, 449.04
  - Funds, 448.16, 448.24
  - Limitation of expenditures, 448.16
  - Plats, 448.10
  - Publication of notice, 448.10
  - Report of appraisers, 448.10
  - Residence requirement, wage scale, 446.03
  - Rest rooms, 416.07
  - Survey, 448.10
  - Tax levy, 448.16

**PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)****3. Cities (Cont'd)**

- Third class**
  - Acquisition of lands, 448.09, 450.06
  - Appraisal, 448.10
  - Appraisers, 448.10
  - Eminent domain, 448.09
  - Funds, 448.16, 448.24
  - Limitation of expenditures, 448.16
  - Plats, 448.10
  - Publication of notice, 448.10
  - Report of appraisers, 448.10
  - Rules, 450.06
  - Survey, 448.10
  - Tax levy, 448.16
- 4. Villages**
  - Acquisition, 412.511
  - Bonds, 475.52
  - Certificates of Indebtedness, 475.52
  - Council government under optional plan B, 412.621
  - Establishment of parks, parkways, recreational facilities, 412.491
  - Express trusts
    - Acceptance, 501.11
    - Sale or other disposition, 501.11
  - Funds**
    - Audit, 412.531
    - Creation, 412.531
    - Tax levies, 412.531
    - Transfer, 412.531
    - Withdrawals, 412.531
  - Management, 412.511
  - Powers of council, 412.221
  - Recreational facilities, 412.491
- 5. State Parks**
  - Areas designated as state parks**
    - Beaver Creek Valley state park, 85.18
    - Buffalo River state park, 85.18
    - Caribou Falls state park, 85.174
    - Flandreau state park, 85.18
    - Gooseberry Falls state park, 85.18
    - Kodocne River state park, 85.175
    - Lake Bronson state park, 85.18
    - Lake Shetek state park, 85.18
    - Monson Lake memorial state park, 85.18
    - Mound Springs recreation reserve, 85.18
    - Old Mill state park, 85.163
    - Pine Tree state park, 85.173
    - Pomme de Terre recreation reserve, 85.18
    - Split Rock recreation reserve, 85.18
  - Camp grounds, public, 85.03
  - Camp sites
    - Fees, 85.05
    - Motor vehicles, 85.05
    - Rules, 85.03
    - Violations and penalties, 85.20
  - Commissioner of conservation
    - Control, 84.027
    - Member, historic site commission, 138.08
    - Rules, 84.03, 85.05
  - Defacement of signs, 99.26
  - Designated monuments, parks, recreation reserves and waysides
    - Acton monument, 85.19
    - Brook Park monument, 85.19
    - Camden state park, 85.19
    - Camp Release memorial state wayside, 85.19
    - Chippewa Mission memorial state wayside, 85.19
    - Garvin Heights Scenic state wayside, 85.19
    - Hinckley monument, 85.19
    - Inspiration Peak park, 85.19
    - Jay Cooke state park, 85.19
    - Kaplan Woods state park, 85.19
    - Latsch state park, 85.19
    - Milford monument, 85.19
    - Moose Lake monument, 85.19
    - Scenic state park, 85.19
    - Schwandt monument, 85.19
    - Sibley state park, 85.19
    - Sleepy Eye Lake state park, 85.19
    - Toqua Lakes state park, 85.19
    - Traverse des Sioux memorial state wayside, 85.19
    - Whitewater state park, 85.19
    - Wood Lake monument, 85.19
  - Designated by statute
    - Alexander Ramsey state park, 85.10
    - Baptism River state park, 85.102
    - Big Island state park, 85.177
    - Birch Coulee memorial state park, 85.13
    - Brule River state park, 85.081
    - Carley state park, 85.164

**PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)**

**5. State Parks (Cont'd)**  
 Cascade River state park, 85.178  
 Charles A. Lindbergh state park, 85.15  
 Count Beltrami monument park, 85.172  
 Dalles of St. Croix River, 85.08  
 Father Hennepin state memorial wayside, 85.171  
 Fort Ridgely memorial state park, 85.11  
 Frontenac state park, 85.071  
 Horace Austin state park, 85.12  
 Itasca state park, 85.07  
 Joseph R. Brown memorial park, 85.17  
 Kilen Woods state park, 85.163  
 Lake Bemidji state park, 85.161  
 McCarthy's Beach memorial state park, 85.101  
 Mille Lacs Kathio state park, 85.122  
 Minneapolis state park, 85.09  
 Nerstrand Woods state park, 85.162  
 Oronoco state park, 85.16  
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01 to 84A.11, 282.226  
 St. Croix state park, 85.085  
 Sam Brown memorial park, 85.14  
 Split Rock state scenic wayside, 85.102  
 Temperance River state park, 85.179  
 William O'Brien state park, 85.176

**Director**  
 Appointment; bond; assistants, 84.081  
 Salary, 350.081

**Division of, 85.03**  
 Douglas Lodge, 85.07  
 Electric service to users, 85.05  
 Eminent domain, 85.05  
 Employees as peace officers, 85.04  
 Evergreens, destruction or mutilation, 85.20  
 Exchange of lands, 92.31  
 Fees, parking space, camp sites, 85.05  
**Finance fund**  
 Balance to be transferred to maintenance fund, 85.30  
 Certificates of indebtedness, 85.28  
 Created, 85.26  
 Investment, 85.29  
 Tax levy, 85.27

**Firearms, regulations, 99.26**  
**Funds, working capital, 85.22**  
 Fur-bearing animals, taking, 97.48  
 Game, protection of, 99.25, 99.26  
 Golf courses, maintenance, 85.05  
 Guide posts, destruction of, 85.20  
 Licenses, state operation of facilities, 85.21  
 Misdemeanors, violations of park rules, 85.20  
 Monuments and monument sites, 85.03  
 Motor vehicles, parking facilities, 85.05  
 Mutilation of property, 85.20  
 Noxious animals, destruction of, 97.48  
 Open season, protected animals, 99.26  
 Ornamental plants, protection of, 85.20  
 Pageants, 85.05  
 Park facilities, state operation of, 85.21  
 Recreation reserves, 85.03  
 Rules and regulations, 84.03, 85.20  
 Schools, in state parks, 85.06, 85.07  
 Sewer service, 85.05  
 Shrubs protected, 85.20  
 State auditor, report to legislature, 84.03  
 State lands withdrawn from sale and reserved, 92.45  
 State property designated as parks, 85.03  
 Stickers, fee, motor vehicle entering, 85.05  
 Taxation of reserved mineral or timber rights, 272.05  
 Tent camping sites, 85.05  
 Trailer parking, 85.05  
 Trespass, 85.20  
 United States lands, acquisition, 94.47  
 Violations; trespasser; penalties, 85.20  
 Waysides, 85.03  
 Working capital fund, 85.22

**PAROLE**

Certain counties, investigation and probation, 487.01 to 487.03  
 Certificate of final discharge, 637.08  
 Child committed to youth conservation commission, 242.54  
 Clothing furnished, 640.56  
 Conduct credit rules prescribed by commissioner of public welfare, 637.07  
 Delinquent children, commitment by  
     District court, 260.13  
     Probate court, 260.16  
 Diminution of term of sentence, 640.53  
 Detention awaiting employment, 640.47  
 Disbursement to parolee, 640.32

**PAROLE (Cont'd)**

Division of criminal statistics, information to, 626.36  
 Expense of parole, guard, 637.14  
 Extradition, 629.22  
 Habitual offenders, 617.75  
 Indeterminate sentences, 637.01  
 Inmates  
     State hospitals and asylums, 256.05  
     State hospitals for insane, 253.15  
     State reformatory, 253.15  
     State training school, 242.43, 242.44  
     Transfer to federal institution, 256.05  
 Life prisoners, 637.06  
 Liquor, sales to paroled persons, 340.83  
 Previous conviction, reports, 610.32  
 Public welfare fund, disbursement to parolee, 640.32  
 Reciprocal agreements with other states, 637.16  
 Rules, 637.12  
 Sentence subject to release or parole, 637.01  
 Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare for treatment, 246.43  
 State board of parole and probation  
     Agent, supervision of paroled persons, 637.10  
     Appointee member, compensation and expenses, 637.02, 637.05  
     Attorneys, board may grant or refuse privilege of appearance, 637.06  
     Certain counties, supervision, 610.38  
     Chairman; salary, 350.081  
     Conduct credit system, 637.07  
     Contact kept with and by paroled persons, 637.08  
     Custody of paroled persons, 637.06  
     Deputization, out-of-state agents, 637.105  
     Designation, 637.031  
     Director of parole, chairman to act as, 610.38  
     Discharge from, 637.08  
     Duties, 637.08  
     Extradition, 629.22  
     Habitual offenders, 617.75  
     How constituted, 637.02  
     Information furnished to courts, 610.37  
     Powers, 637.06  
     Prior offenses, 637.09  
     Registering and recording, 637.04  
     Release of prisoners, 637.07  
     Rescinding a parole, 637.06  
     Rules governing parole, 637.09  
     Service of investigating agents available to certain counties, 610.37  
     Supervision, 637.10  
     Testimony, 637.06  
     Youth conservation commission, powers transferred to, 242.54  
 Suspension of sentence, 610.38  
 Temporary parole, 637.14  
 Transfer of criminally insane, 631.19  
 Work farm prisoners, 643.07

**PARTIES**

*See Actions*  
 Absence at trial, 546.07  
 Adverse claims, determination of, 559.04  
 Assignee, 540.03  
 Associates under common name, 540.15  
 Assumed names, designation in habeas corpus, 589.06  
 Bond of public contractor, 574.27 to 574.29  
 Boundaries, determination of, 559.24, 559.25  
 Bringing in additional parties  
     Boundaries determined, 559.24, 559.25  
     Joint debtors, 548.20  
 Child, seduction of, 540.07  
 Connecting carriers, 540.17  
 Consent to trial in vacation, 546.32  
 Constructive contempt, detaining party, 588.01  
 Creditors against heirs or devisees, 573.09  
**Death**  
     Actions not to abate by, 540.12  
     After submission of appeal, 605.23  
     Judgment after, 548.07  
     Respondent on appeal, substitution, 605.22  
 Declaratory judgment, 555.11  
 Deserted wife may sue in name of absconding husband, 540.09  
**Guardians**  
     Injury to child, 540.08  
     Seduction of child, 540.07  
 Habeas corpus, 589.06  
**Intervention**  
     Mechanics' lien foreclosure, 514.10, 514.11  
     Proceedings against disorderly houses, 617.39  
     Quietting title, 559.04  
**Joinder of**  
     Action to determine adverse claims, 559.04

**PARTIES (Cont'd)**

- Claimants in action for usurpation of office, 556.04
- Connecting carriers, 540.17
- Relator in action to vacate charter, 556.13
- Leave of court, 540.14
- Limited partnership, 322.26
- Married women, 540.05
- Mechanics' lien foreclosure, 514.10 to 514.12
- New parties, 573.11
- Official bonds, 574.24
- Parent, injury to child or ward, 540.08
- Partition
  - Lienholders, 558.01, 558.02, 558.15
  - State, 558.32
- Partnership, 540.15
- Persons exempt from liability, 540.13
- Receiver, leave of court obtained, 540.14
- Setting aside tax sales, 280.33
- State, party to partition, 558.32
- Suability of certain persons or organizations
  - Certain organizations excepted, 540.153
  - Employers organizations, 540.151
  - Labor organizations, 540.151
  - Transactions or activities suable, 540.152
- Sureties to compel satisfaction of debt of principal, 540.11
- Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 282.09
- Taxes, refundment of, 283.03
- Unknown defendants
  - Adverse claims, actions to determine, 559.02
  - Partition, 558.26
  - Proceedings against disorderly houses, 617.41
  - Service by publication, 558.02
- Witnesses, competency as, 595.02

**PARTITION**

- Action, bringing, 558.01
- Alternate occupancy, rights and liabilities, 558.12, 558.13
- Appeals to supreme court, 558.215
- Attorney general, service on, 558.32
- Compensation for equality, 558.11
- Complaint, 558.03
- Conveyances, record and effect of, 558.23
- Costs
  - Application of proceeds of sale, 558.16
  - Apportionment, execution for, 558.10
  - Execution for, 558.10
- Estate for life or for years, sale of, 558.25
- Future estates, protection, 558.27
- Judgment
  - Confirming referee's report, 558.21
  - Costs, 558.10
  - Disputes between defendants, 558.05
  - Final, 558.07
  - For partition, 558.04
- Lien
  - Application of proceeds, 558.16
  - Proof of, 558.15
  - Purchase by lienor, 558.19
  - Separation of charges, 558.09
  - Service of summons on lienholders, 558.02
- Life estates
  - Set-off and retention, 558.24
  - Set-off and sale, 558.25
- Parties, 558.03
- Persons making partition, pay, 357.21
- Persons not affected, 558.08
- Property not subject to division, 558.12
- Referees
  - Conveyances, 558.23
  - Costs and charges, payment of, 558.16, 558.19
  - Duties; procedure; report, 558.16
  - Judgment on confirmation of report, 558.21
  - Partition sale, 558.14
  - Purchase at sale, 558.18
  - Report, confirmation, 558.07
  - Report of sale, 558.20
  - Successor referees, 558.07
- Sale
  - Gross sum in lieu, 558.26
  - Incompetent, share disposal, 558.31
  - Infant, payment for share, 558.30
  - Judgment confirming report, 558.21
  - Notice of, 558.17
  - Ordered or denied, 558.14, 558.15
  - Part of estate, 558.24
  - Private sale, 558.17
  - Proceeds
    - Application of, 558.16
    - Claims to, determination, 558.22
    - Investment of, 558.26, 558.27, 558.29

**PARTITION (Cont'd)**

- Purchase, to certain persons, 558.18
- Report of, 558.20
- Unknown parties, protection of, 558.26
- Service, 558.02
- State as party, 558.32
- Stipulations, 558.04
- Tax-forfeited lands, undivided interest, 282.04
- Trespasses, damages divided, 558.13
- Unknown parties, protection afforded, 558.26
- Venue, 542.01
- Wife, release of her contingent interest, 558.28

**PARTITION FENCES***See Fences***PARTNERSHIP***See Limited Partnership***Accounting**

- Books, access to, 323.18, 323.26
- Fiduciary duties, 323.20
- Partners, right to, 323.21
- Profit and surplus, 323.25
- Settlement on dissolution, 323.42
- Actions, 540.15, 602.03
- Advances, interest therein, 323.17
- Agency, 323.08 to 323.16
- Assignment
  - Partner's interest, 323.26
  - Retirement of all but one, 323.40
- Associations
  - Borrowing member, 51.14
  - Law regulating, 54.29
  - When deemed partnership, 323.02
- Bankruptcy, 323.32, 323.36, 323.39
- Control and management of business, 323.17
- Creditor's rights, 323.27, 323.31, 323.39
- Death or retirement of partner
  - Ascertainment of interest, 323.19, 323.20
  - Continuance and liability, 323.35, 323.40, 525.40
  - Property and other rights, 323.24, 323.32
- Definitions, 323.02, 323.28
- Discharge of partners, 323.28
- Dissolution
  - Application of partnership property, 323.37
  - Assignee's rights, 323.26, 323.31, 323.36
  - Clauses of, 323.30, 323.31
  - Continuance of business, 323.35, 323.37, 323.40, 323.41
  - Contribution and distribution, 323.33, 323.39
  - Court decree, 323.30, 323.31
  - Equity rule and law merchant to govern, 323.05
  - Existing liabilities, 323.31
  - Expulsion of partner, 323.30, 323.40
  - Fraud, adjustment of rights, 323.37, 323.38
  - Illegal business, 323.30, 323.34
  - Individual debts, 323.27
  - Limited partnership, 322.01 to 322.31
  - Losses, 323.17, 323.31
  - Marshaling assets and accounting, 323.37, 323.42
  - Name, 323.40, 333.01 to 333.06
  - Partner's authority, 323.32, 323.34
  - Right to wind up, 323.36
  - Termination, 323.28
- Embezzlement by partner, 622.01
- Estoppel, 323.04, 323.06, 323.15
- Execution or garnishment, 323.24
- Exemption, 323.24, 323.27
- Existence, rules determine, 323.06
- Expulsion of partner, 323.40
- Income taxes, 290.31, 290.41
- Interest on capital or advances, 323.17
- Joint tenants, not established as partners, 323.06
- Judgments, 323.27
- Liability
  - As trustee, 323.20
  - Joint, 323.14
  - New partner, 323.16
  - Partner, after dissolution, 323.34
- Limited partnerships, 322.01 to 322.31
- Negotiable instruments, 335.29, 335.372
- Place of business, 323.18
- Pleadings; proof as to members, 544.22
- Property
  - Assessment of, 273.22
  - Of partnership, 323.07
  - Partner's rights, 323.23 to 323.27
  - Possession of, 323.24
- Relations, estoppel, 323.15
- Rules for determining existence, 323.06
- Term of existence, 323.22
- Tort of partner, 323.12
- Trade name, 333.01 to 333.06

**PARTNERSHIP (Cont'd)**

Unlawful business, 323.30, 323.34  
 Unlawful discrimination, 325.02 to 325.07

**PASSENGERS**

*See Carriers*

**Aeronautics**

Hurling stones at occupants, penalty, 360.075  
 Liability of owner for damages, 360.012  
 License on demand, 360.018  
 Offense against, 360.012  
 Annoying or interfering with, 615.12  
 Assault and battery, expelling unruly passenger, 619.40  
**Boats or vessels**  
 Carrying for hire, license, 361.31  
 Damages, liability of caused by violation of rules, 361.20  
 Motors, examination of, 183.44  
 Offenses, 361.35  
 Careless or intemperate drivers, 169.901  
 Intemperate drivers of conveyances, 169.901  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.88 to 340.92  
 Quarantine by state board of health, passengers interstate carrier, 144.14  
 Stealing passage, penalty, 615.12

**PASTEURIZATION**

Approval of plant, 32.392

Defined, 32.391

Enforcement, 32.398

Grade A, 32.394

**Milk**

Defined, 32.391

Limitations on sale, 32.393

Other than Grade A, 32.395

Minimum standards, 32.397

Violations, penalties, 32.398

**PATENTS**

Actions to vacate, 556.11

Annulment of letters patent, 556.12

**Land patents**

Evidence, 599.19

Heirs and devisees of land patent entrymen, 525.88, 525.881

Public lands, sale of, 92.01 to 92.62

**PAVEMENTS, CURBS AND GUTTERS**

*See Streets*

*See Villages*

Cities, bond issue for, 475.52

Cities first class, 430.07, 448.55, 465.21 to 465.25

Cities, second class, 440.33 to 440.36

Lien for repairing, 514.01

Towns, power in certain towns, 368.67

**PAWNBROKERS****Minors**

Pledges received from 614.18, 614.19

Purchase from, 614.18, 614.19

Regulations, cities fourth class, 411.40

Selling, premature, before contract or legal date, 614.17

Small loan business, 56.26

Stolen goods, refusal to exhibit, 614.17

**PAYMENT**

*See Public Lands*

By joint debtor, effect of, 548.21

**Claims**

Against estates of decedents, 525.41 to 525.46

Creditor assignments, 577.08, 577.09

False payment of, 613.63

Condemnation proceedings, awards, 117.10, 117.20, 117.201

Effect of payment on limitations, 541.17

Judgment, to clerk, 548.17

Mortgages, time not extended by payment, 541.03, 580.01

Negotiable instruments, presentment for, 335.27 to 335.34

Presumption from endorsement, 600.15

Trustees, application of, 501.22

Wages of discharged employee, 181.13 to 181.17

**PEACE**

*See Crimes and Criminals (9)*

*See Criminal Procedure (8)*

**PEACE OFFICERS**

*See Arrest*

*See Constables*

*See Police*

*See Sheriffs*

Actions against, employment of counsel for, 471.44, 471.45

**Aeronautics**

Assigned number properly stamped on motor, 360.075

License available for inspection, 360.018

Metropolitan airports commission, enforcement of rules and regulations, 360.107

**Arrests**

Any place in state, 629.40

Cruelty, prevention of, 343.12

Uniform extradition act, 629.29

Warrant, where not mandatory, 629.34

**Bureau of criminal apprehension**

Broadcasting information, 626.45

Information disseminated, 626.42

Penalty on officers refusing information to, 626.51

Radio receiving sets, 626.61

Report of felonies committed, 626.41

Training peace officers, 626.46

**Camp meetings, 315.43**

Conservators of the peace, 625.01

Counsel to defend, municipality to furnish, 471.44

Cruelty, prevention of, 343.12

Dance halls, 617.45, 617.50

Defined, 200.19

Driver's license, displayed on demand, 171.08

Elections, 200.19

Females, 614.55

Gambling, observe and inspect premises, 325.56

Game and fish law enforcement, 97.52

Highway traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.34

Homicide, justifiable, 619.28

Hospitalization of the poor, 261.22

Intoxicating liquors, 340.73, 340.91

Metropolitan airports commission, enforcement of rules, 360.107

Narcotic drugs, enforcement, 618.12, 618.20

Nuisances reported, 145.23

Police training school, 626.46

Private persons, arresting, 629.36, 629.39

Probation officers, 260.09, 636.17

Proportion of religious property, 317.66

Pursuit, power in making arrest, 629.40

Raffles, enforcement of law, 35.68

Records of felonies, 626.41

Reimbursement by county, expense of injuries, 382.27

Religious corporations, appointment by governing board, 317.66

Sheriffs, 387.03

Special constables, 38.01

State parks and public camp grounds, supervisors, 85.04

Street fair, officers, 37.20

Sunday school assemblies, 315.43

Village, president and trustees as, 412.101

Voters, required to be, 614.55

**PEAT**

Conservation, duty of commissioner, 92.461

**Fire regulations**

Drainage and conservancy districts, prevention of fires, 111.03

Permission to start, 88.17

Precautions, 88.16

Spark arresters, engines equipped, 88.21

Land withdrawn from sale by state, 92.461

Leases for purpose of removing, 92.50

Plurality of ownership, operation by part owners, 560.01

**Public lands**

Examined as to peat in commercial quantities, 92.461

Withdrawn from sale, 92.461

Railroads, devices for fire protection, 88.21

Removal from public lands, 92.50

Removal from tax delinquent lands, 272.38 to 272.40

State peat lands, withdrawn from sale, 92.461

**Taxation**

Misdemeanor, removal from land where taxes are due, 272.40

Payment of taxes as condition for removal, 272.38

**PEAT (Cont'd)**

- Removal of peat from repurchased tax-forfeited land, 282.35
- Seizure of peat removed from land where taxes are due, 272.39

**PEDDLERS AND HAWKERS**

Children, employment in certain cases, 181.43 to 181.48  
Licenses

Agricultural and farm products excepted, Const. art 1 s 18, 329.08

Application to and issuance by county auditor, 329.03

Exhibited in place of business, 329.07

Fees and disposal thereof, 329.04, 329.05

Mandatory, 329.02

Regulations by

Cities first class, 329.09

Municipalities in general, 329.06

Terms; provisions; transferability, 329.05

Veterans' licenses free, 197.59

Meats, protection against dirt and vermin, 616.07

Regulations, cities fourth class, 411.40

Transient merchants, 329.14

**PENAL INSTITUTIONS**

*See Home Schools*

*See Jails*

*See Prisons*

*See Reformatories*

*See Workhouses*

**PENALTIES**

*See Crimes and Criminals*

*See Fines and Penalties*

*See Forfeitures*

**PENITENTIARIES**

*See Prisons*

**PENNINGTON COUNTY**

Districts

Judicial, 2.722

Ninth congressional, 2.82

Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.68

Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**PENSIONS**

*See Cities (9)*

*See Firemen's Relief Associations*

*See Old Age Assistance*

*See Retirement*

*See Veterans (3)*

**PER CAPITA TAX BASIS**

Cash basis municipalities, 275.11 to 275.161

Limitation

Additional levy to cover indebtedness, 275.13

Construction of sections, 275.11 to 275.16, 275.161

County auditor fixes amount of levy, 275.16

Federal census, effect of, 275.14

Federal department of labor, releases, 275.12

Levies, increase, 275.15

Revised consumers price index, 275.12

Special census, 275.14

Tax levy for general purposes, limited, 275.11

Tax levy for schools, limited, 275.12

Municipalities excepted

Cities first class, 475.75

Cities second class, 475.75

Independent school district of Duluth, 475.75

**PERIODICALS**

*See Magazines*

**PERISHABLE PROPERTY**

Appeals, stay of proceedings, 605.20

Attachment, 532.32, 570.07

Commercial vehicles transporting, excepted from

Sunday and holiday law, 221.191

Conditional sales, retaking possession by seller, 511.19

Lien of carrier, sale to satisfy, 228.28

Receivers for absentees, sale of, 576.12

Re-sale by vendor after buyer's default, 512.60

Sale of

Justice court, 532.32

Property under attachment, 605.20

Supersedeas bond, 605.20

Unclaimed property, 345.02

Transportation in commercial motor vehicles, 221.191

Warehouse receipts, 227.34

**PERJURY**

Barber code, 154.21

Beneficiary association, false statements, 64.63

Certificate, complete, 613.42

Christmas tree license, 88.75

Cigarette tax, witnesses, 297.09

Commissioner of insurance, proceedings before, 60.78

Commitment of witnesses and seizure of documents, 613.44

Compensation insurance board, false testimony before, 79.05

Defenses, 613.40, 613.41

Definition, 613.39

Deposition, complete, 613.42

Destruction of evidence, 613.47

Detention of documents, 613.42

Elective rights and privileges, deprived of, Const. art. 4, s. 15

Falsification of material matters, 613.39

Feed loans, 395.22

Fraternal beneficiary association, false claims, 64.63

Game and fish license, false statement, 98.49

Grand jury, disclosure of testimony before, 628.65, 628.66

Inciting another to commit, 613.49

Incompetency of witness no defense, 613.40

Incriminating evidence, 610.47

Indictment for, 628.24

Irregularity in administering oath, no defense, 613.40

Intoxicating liquor, local option petition affidavit, 340.36

Judgment obtained by grounds for reopening, 548.14

Materiality, knowledge not necessary, 613.41

Motor vehicle registration, applicant for, 168.10

Mutual employers liability insurance association

officers, 66.39

Occupation tax on mining iron ore, false return, 298.14

Offering false evidence, 613.46

Penalties for, 613.45

Preventing witness from responding to summons or subpoena, 613.48

Royalties on iron ore, false return, 298.14

Savings bank, false report, 50.21

Seed and feed loans, 395.22

State fire marshal, witness before, 73.05

Statement of fact, without knowledge, 613.43

Subornation of perjury, 613.01, 613.45

Surety for appearance of defendant, statement, 629.68

Transient merchants' affidavit with application, 329.12

**PERMITS**

*See Licenses*

*See Registration*

Aeronautics

Aircraft zoning regulations may require, 360.067

Federal permits, 360.015, 360.018

New aircraft, temporary issuance, 360.58

Orders of commissioner, 360.019

Private owners, wilderness permit, 84.47

Unlawful to operate without, 360.018

Baby chicks, to sell at auction, 36.095

Barber college, 154.07

Barbers, nonresidents, 154.11, 154.12

Building, 462.12, 471.28, 471.31

Burial

Appointment and removal of sub-registrars to issue, 144.157

Death occurring outside the state, 144.182, 144.183

Delayed certification as to cause of death, 144.165

Investigation and certification, cause of death, 144.164

Punishment for interment without permit, 144.49

Cemeteries, control by state board of health, 144.12

Children's camps, issuance by state board of health, 144.72

Dance halls, 617.43 to 617.53

Dead bodies

Control of burial or removal by state board, 144.12

Investigation, cause of death before removal, 144.164

Decorative trees

Processor, 88.649

Transportation, 88.644, 88.646

Disposal system, preventing pollution of waters, 144.377

Drainage and conservancy districts, use of waters, 111.24

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5115

## GENERAL INDEX

### PERMITS (Cont'd)

Employment, offensive, 145.17 to 145.21  
 Employment of infants, 181.40, 181.45, 181.47  
 Fires, starting of, 83.17  
 Fireworks displays, 616.435  
 Game and fish, shipping, 97.46  
 Health, control of certain matters, 144.12  
 Hog cholera serum  
     Administering, 35.51, 35.53, 35.54, 35.60, 35.62  
     Dealing in, 35.41  
     Manufacture or distribute, 35.41  
     Use of, 35.50  
 Hospitals, permit for new construction, 462.18  
 Intoxicating liquors  
     Filing proof of federal permit, 340.45  
     Railroads, issuance by commissioner, 340.11  
     Sale for medicinal purposes, 340.18  
     Unlawful affixing, 340.53  
 Irrigation from public waters, 105.44  
 Itinerant amusements within one mile of city fourth class, 437.07 to 437.11  
 Logging railroads crossing highways, 161.14, 161.15  
 Maintenance of existing structures on building line easements, 463.01  
 Manufactures, control by state board of health, 144.12  
 Mines and minerals  
     Certified check to accompany bid, 93.17  
     Holders right of entry, 93.05  
     Prospecting, 93.08, 93.14, 93.17 to 93.30, 93.202, 93.352, 93.353, 93.283  
 Mortuaries, control by state board of health, 144.12  
 Motion picture exhibition in unlicensed building, 75.22  
 Motor carriers, 221.121  
 Motor vehicles, 168.09, 171.05 to 171.13  
 Offensive trades or employment, 145.17 to 145.21  
 Out-of-state permits; validation during civil defense emergency, 12.42  
 Plumbing and plumbers, 326.38, 326.42, 326.53  
 Private owner of aircraft, operate in wilderness area, 84.47  
 Private trade schools, 141.06, 141.07, 141.11  
 Public lands  
     Taconite mining company, 117.47  
     Utilities companies to cross lands, 84.415  
 Public service or utility corporations  
     City first class, waiver of charter provisions, 451.07  
     Cross public lands or waters, 84.415  
 Public waters, obstructions, 101.42  
 Scavengers, control by state board of health, 144.12  
 Search for abandoned or lost property on state land, 16.021  
 Seeds, permits for sale, 21.53  
 Sewage disposal, control by state board of health, 144.12  
 Special fuels, 296.12  
 State board of health, various controls, 144.12  
 State parks, state operation of park facilities, 85.21  
 Steamfitters, 326.40, 326.47, 326.53  
 Taconite, 105.46, 117.47  
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
 Timber and timber lands, 90.21 to 90.23, 90.41  
 Vital statistics, 144.173, 144.181 to 144.183  
 Water or watercourses, 84.415, 105.41, 105.46, 110.121, 144.373  
 Waters, to drain, divert, or use, 105.64  
 Weeds, transportation of materials containing noxious weeds, 20.12

### PERPETUITIES

Cemeteries, gift for care of, 307.05  
 Cemetery funds, 306.41  
 Certain express trusts excepted from rule, 501.12  
 Chattels real, 500.05  
 Nonprofit corporation act, perpetual succession, 300.13  
 Rents and profits, accumulation of, 500.17  
 Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13

### PERSONAL INJURIES

Action for  
     Child or ward, 540.08  
     Fellow servant, 546.21  
     Limitations on, 465.09, 541.05, 541.07  
     Notice to municipalities, 465.09 to 465.12  
 Attorney, soliciting cases, 481.03 to 481.05  
 Attorney's lien, 481.13  
 Boats and vessels, 579.01  
 Defined, 176.011  
 Highway regulations, 169.09  
 Hospital lien for services on right of action, 514.68 to 514.72

### PERSONAL INJURIES (Cont'd)

Income tax  
     Exclusion from gross income of compensation for, 290.08  
     Hospital, nursing and similar, deductible, 290.09  
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.70  
 Labor department to report, 175.28, 175.32  
 Municipal court's jurisdiction, 488.06  
 Peace officers, reimbursement of, 382.27  
 Railroad employees, 219.77 to 219.83  
 Statements secured from injured persons, presumed fraudulent, 602.01  
 Survival of cause of action arising out of, 573.01

### PERSONAL PROPERTY

*See Taxation (3)*  
 Actions to recover  
     Limitation, 541.05  
     Venue, 542.06  
 Attorney's lien, 481.13  
 Bill of sale or other instrument, filing fee, 357.19  
 Chattel mortgages, 511.01  
 Classification for taxation, 273.13  
 Commissioner of public welfare, taking possession of ward on direction of probate court, 256.93  
 Conditional sales, 511.18  
 Counties, 373.01, 375.19, 376.35, 382.18  
 Definitions, 272.03, 610.02  
 Descent, determination after certain number of years, 525.31, 525.311  
 Exemptions, 550.37  
 Gift taxes, 292.01 to 292.14  
 Guardian and ward, 525.54  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01  
 Joint tenancy, 500.19  
 Limitation of actions relating to, 541.05  
 Limited partner's interest, 322.18  
 Ownership, evidence in criminal prosecution, 628.28  
 Perishable property  
     Appeals, stay of proceedings, 605.20  
     Attachment of, 532.32, 570.07  
     Commercial vehicles transporting, exception from Sunday law, 221.191  
     Conditional sales, retaking, 511.19  
     Lien of carrier, enforcement of, 228.28  
     Receiver for absentee, sale of, 576.12  
     Resale by seller after buyer's default, 512.60  
     Unclaimed property, sale of, 345.02  
     Warehouse receipts, sale to satisfy lien, 227.34  
 Port authority may hold, 458.17  
 Representative, sale of lands, distribution, 525.38  
 Safe depository, state bank to act as, 48.38  
 Sale of state personal property, 4.05  
 Sales, 325.01, 512.01  
 Sanitary district, acquire and hold, 445.06  
 Taxes  
     Buildings and structures assessed as personalty, classification, 273.13  
     Electric light and power companies, 273.37  
     Motor vehicles, 168.012, 168.013  
     Pipeline companies, 273.33  
     Poor relief, under town system, 263.10  
 Tax exemptions, 272.02  
 Tax on transfer of, 291.01

### PERSONNEL

*See Cities*  
*See Civil Service*  
*See Villages*

### PETROLEUM

*See Oil*

### PEWS

Deeds recorded with register of deeds, 507.28  
 Exempt from taxation, 530.37  
 Trustees may rent, 315.05

### PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS

*See Drugs*  
 Adulteration, 151.22, 152.02 to 152.08, 152.13, 152.15  
 Barbital, sale of, 152.09 to 152.13  
 Basic science act, 146.16  
 Business of pharmacists conducted at pharmacies only, 151.18  
 Cocaine  
     Prescription, filled only once, 152.02  
     Sale, prosecution, 152.01 to 152.04  
 Compounding of drugs or medicines, 151.15



**PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Cont'd)**

Death resulting from illegal sale or compounding, 151.16  
 Definitions, 151.01  
 Dentists, excepted, 151.26  
 Drugs and chemicals must be free from foreign matter, 151.22  
 Examinations, 151.07, 151.10, 151.12  
 False name in sale or to procure, recording, 151.24  
 Falsely claiming, 151.17  
 Gunshot wounds, treatment reported, 626.52 to 626.55  
 Hospitals, exceptions, right to sell and distribute drugs, 151.26  
 Hydrochlorate, sale regulated, 152.01 to 152.04  
 Insecticides, sale of, 151.26  
 Jury duty, exempted from, 593.18  
 Labels, drugs and medicines, 151.21, 151.23  
 Licenses  
   Issue; display; revocation, 151.06, 151.19  
   Pharmacists from other states, 151.12  
 Name and address of pharmacist, label to show, 151.23  
 Narcotics, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09 to 618.11  
 Occupations and persons excepted from act, 151.26  
 Offenses, 151.16 to 151.19, 151.21, 151.23 to 151.25, 151.29  
 Physicians and surgeons, may compound or use drugs, 151.26  
 Place of business, limitations and prohibitions, 151.26  
 Poisons, labels, record of sale, 151.21, 151.23, 151.24  
 Prosecutions, 152.03, 152.05  
 Prosecutions, by county attorney, 151.30  
 Pure drug act, 151.22, 152.01, 152.03 to 152.08, 152.13, 152.15  
 Qualifications of applicants for examination for license, 151.10  
 Quality requirements for drugs and medicines, 151.22  
 Reciprocal arrangement with other states, 151.12  
 Records, sale of poisons, 151.24  
 Registration  
   Fees, original and renewal, 151.12 to 151.14  
   Licenses; from other states; without examination, 151.12  
   Persons qualified and active at passage of act, 151.31  
   Stores, 151.19  
   Suspension and revocation, 151.20  
 Reinstatement, 151.14  
 Sale  
   Liquor  
     Medicinal purposes, 340.73  
     On Sunday, 614.29  
     Unlawful sale of, 340.76  
   Mallein, 35.33  
   Tuberculin, 35.33  
 State board of pharmacy  
   Appeal from order of, 151.20  
   Appointment; term of office; removal, 151.03  
   Attorneys, act at hearings, 151.20  
   Definitions, 151.01  
   Employees, inspection, enforcement, 151.06  
   Examination and registration of pharmacists, 151.06  
   Fees to state treasurer, 151.27  
   Fund for advancement of science, 151.28  
   Meetings; compensation; expenses, 151.08  
   Notice of hearings, 151.20  
   Officers, elections, 151.05  
   Powers and duties, 151.06  
   Publication, 151.06  
   Qualifications of members, 151.02  
   Records kept by secretary, 151.07  
   Registration, pharmacies, 151.19  
   Reports to governor, 151.06  
   Revocation of license, 151.06  
   Rules and regulations, 151.06  
   Secretary, election, bond, salary, 151.05, 151.09  
   Standard for drugs, 151.06  
   State pharmaceutical board to recommend proposed members, 151.04  
   Vacancies in board membership, 151.03  
   Witness compelled to attend, 151.20  
 Substitution, 151.21  
 Veterinarians, compounding drugs, 151.26  
 Wholesale sales, 151.25, 151.26

**PHILIPPINE INSURRECTION**

Adjutant general to keep records, 190.13  
 Veterans of  
   Admitted to soldiers home, 198.01, 198.22  
   Burial of, 197.20  
   Excepted from peddlers' license law, 197.59  
   Preference in appointment to office, 197.45, 197.46  
   Quarters for meetings, 197.53 to 197.57

**PHOTOGRAPHS**

Barbers, applicant for examination, 154.08  
 Copy public records, 15.17  
 Criminals, bureau criminal apprehension  
   Officers of penal institutions to furnish, 626.43  
   Records of persons convicted of felony, 626.38  
   Return to arrested person if case determined in his favor, 626.40  
   Sheriffs and other peace officers take for bureau, 626.39, 626.40  
 Documentary evidence, 138.03, 138.17, 145.31, 145.33  
 Hospital records, 145.31, 145.33  
 Income tax returns, audit reports and similar, 290.91  
 Public records, 15.17  
 Records, books, papers, documents of state, 138.17  
 State flag, preservation, 1.141  
 State tree, 1.144  
 Unemployment compensation law, records, 268.12

**PHYSICAL THERAPY**

Abortion, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75  
 Applicants, 148.70  
 Certificate of registration; revocation, grounds for, 148.72, 148.75  
 Defined, 148.65  
 Drunkenness, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75  
 Examinations  
   Certificate of registration, 148.72  
   Committee of, 148.67 to 148.69  
   When not required, 148.72  
 Examining committee  
   Creation, 148.67  
   Members  
   Appointment, 148.68  
   Terms, 148.68  
   Vacancy in office, 148.68  
   Officers, 148.69  
 Fraud in procuring certificate, 148.77  
 Governor, appointments by, 148.68  
 Mental illness, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75  
 Narcotics, use of, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75  
 Penalty, conviction of, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75  
 Physical therapist defined, 148.65  
 Prohibited words, prosecution for use of, 148.78  
 Prosecutions, allegations, burden of proof, 148.78  
 Qualifications, applicants to practice, 148.70  
 Record of registrants, medical examiners, 148.74  
 Registration, 148.71, 148.73, 148.75  
 Renewals, 148.73  
 Rules, 148.74  
 State board of medical examiners  
   Certificate of registration, issuance, 148.71  
   Duties, 148.66  
   Examining committee  
   Duties, 148.67  
   Nominations by governor, 148.68  
   Grounds  
   Qualifications of applicants, 148.70  
   Refusal to grant license to practice, 148.75  
   Revocation of license to practice, 148.75  
   Rules, 148.69, 148.74  
 Supervision of licensed physician, 148.77  
 Use of certain words, 148.76  
 Violations, penalties, 148.77

**PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS**

Advisory board to state board, membership and qualifications, 144.571  
 Agencies requiring appointment of physicians  
   Board of examiners in basic sciences, 146.03  
   Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69  
   Certain juvenile probation systems, 260.10  
   County physician, 262.12  
   Sanatorium for consumptives, 376.29  
   Superintendent, hospital for consumptives, 376.29  
 Cancer statistical research studies available to, 144.67  
 Certificates  
   Birth, 144.49  
   Child employment, 181.42  
   Life insurance, rejection of applicant, 61.05  
   Compounding of drugs or medicines, 151.26  
 Coroner, compensation for appearance before, 357.11  
 County health board, qualifications of members, 145.50  
 County health department, selection of health officer, 145.52  
 Defined, 176.011

**PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS (Cont'd)**

**Examinations of**  
 Children, 64.09  
 Children before commitment, 610.08  
 Determination of age, 610.08  
 Insane persons asking restoration to capacity, 525.61  
 Persons committed to state institutions, 525.752, 525.754  
 Psychopathic personalities, 526.10

**Excepted or exempted from**  
 Consulting physicians from other states, 147.09  
 Jury duty, 628.43  
 Students in certain cases, 147.09  
 United States army, marine, and naval officers, 147.09

**Feebleminded, reports as to, 252.13**  
**Health officers, approval of expense items, 145.06**  
**Hennepin county nursing committee, one member a physician, 145.12**  
**Itinerant physician, license by state board, 147.06**  
**Laws not applicable to**  
     Basic science act, 146.16  
     Hairdresser and beauty culture act, 155.19  
     Massage laws, 148.33 to 148.51

**License to practice**  
 Certificate from  
     Board of reciprocal state, 147.03  
     National board of medical examiners, 147.03  
 Examination for, 147.01, 147.02  
 Good moral character requisite, 147.02  
 Issuance; revocation; suspension, 147.02  
 Itinerant physicians, 147.06, 147.07  
 Practicing without; penalty, 147.07, 147.10  
 Record with clerk of court, 147.08  
 Refusal of; grounds for; appeal, 147.02  
 Retailatory provisions, 147.04  
 Revocation of  
     Appeal from order, 147.02  
     Grounds for, 147.02, 147.13

**Malpractice, 147.02, 541.07**  
**Narcotic drug act, 618.05 to 618.07, 618.09 to 618.11**  
**Neglected child requiring psychiatric study and care, 260.01**

**Offenses**  
 Advertising cure of venereal diseases, 617.28, 617.29  
 Evasion of liquor laws, 340.77  
 False statement in report, 144.49  
 Poison drugs, administered while intoxicated, 619.24  
 Practicing without a license, 147.07, 147.10  
 Splitting or dividing fees, 147.11 to 147.13

**Poor, 261.22, 262.12, 263.02**  
**Practice of medicine, 144.50**

**Prescriptions**  
 Barbitol, 152.11, 152.12  
 Cocaine, 152.02  
 Liquor, 340.77

**Privileged communications, 595.02**

**Reports**  
 Births and deaths, 144.12  
 Defective children, 144.33  
 Gunshot wounds treated, 626.52 to 626.55  
 Occupational diseases, 144.34  
 Tubercular persons, 144.42, 144.424

**Resident physician, temporary certificate, 147.20**  
**State board of medical examiners**  
 Appointment; qualifications of members; terms of office; vacancies, 147.01  
 Compensation, expenses, employees, 147.05  
 Midwives, licenses, 148.31, 148.32  
 Minnesota state medical association to nominate to membership, 147.01  
 Officers, oath, quorum, seal, 147.01  
 Physical therapy, duties, 148.76  
 Rules and regulations, 147.01  
 Testimony, 147.01

**Temporary certificate for graduate training**  
 Granting, 147.16  
 Power under certificate, 147.17  
 Renewal, 147.18  
 Suspension or revocation, 147.19

**University of Minnesota hospitals; free service, 158.06**

**PINE COUNTY**

**Districts**  
 Fifty-sixth legislative, 2.59  
 Judicial, 2.722  
 Sixth congressional, 2.79  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**PIPES AND PIPELINES**

Certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.55  
 Cities fourth class, laying in streets, 411.73, 411.74  
 Common carriers, 221.54  
 Easements, 41.04, 272.12, 282.04  
 Injury to, 621.28  
 Licenses or permits for public utilities to lay, 84.415  
 Mechanics and materialmens liens, 514.04, 514.16  
 Permits, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
**Pipeline companies**  
     Eminent domain, rents and charges, 300.04  
     Franchise for municipality, 300.03, 300.04  
     Obligations, 300.10, 300.11  
     Organizations, 300.03  
     State supervision, 300.04  
     Taxation, place where personal property listed, 273.33  
 Plumbers, 326.37  
**Public convenience and necessity, 221.55**  
 Steamfitters, 326.46  
 Taconite companies, power of eminent domain, 117.46  
 Taxation as personal property by commissioner of taxation, 273.33  
 Transportation by, 221.54  
 Vehicles transporting pipes, 169.81, 169.82

**PIPESTONE COUNTY**

**Districts**  
 Judicial, 2.722  
 Seventh congressional, 2.80  
 Twelfth legislative, 2.15  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**PIPESTONE INDIAN SCHOOL**

Acquisition, 246.46  
 Gift or lease to commissioner of public welfare, 246.44 to 246.46  
 Name, 246.46  
 Public institution, 246.45  
 Uses, 246.46

**PISTOLS**

*See Firearms*  
*See Guns*  
 Additional punishment, committing felony while armed, 610.18  
 Aiming or discharging, 615.09  
 Carrying, 616.41  
 Dangerous exhibitions with, 616.37  
 Range, Hennepin county, 387.045  
 Setting, 616.44

**PLANNING**

*See Zoning*

**PLANT DISEASES**

*See Insect Pests*  
*See Nurseries; Nursery Stock*

**PLATS**

Actions to recover forfeitures, 505.04  
 Adoption of planning regulations by municipalities, 471.29  
**Alleys, vacation of, 505.14**  
 Alteration or vacation, 505.14  
 Annexation of lands platted into subdivisions, city first class, 413.24  
**Approval by county board, 505.03**  
 Approval or disapproval by municipalities, 505.03, 505.06  
 Authority to make, 505.01  
 Boundaries, 505.02, 505.03  
 Building line easements acquired, 463.05  
 Building line improvements filed, 463.06  
 Cemeteries, 306.65 to 306.67, 307.01, 307.02  
 Certificates as prima facie evidence, 505.17  
 Certification, 505.03, 505.06  
 Certified copy of federal surveys procured by county board, 599.20  
 Change of names of village plats, 505.07  
 Cities, 471.29 to 471.31, 505.03  
 City engineer, 440.25, 440.39, 463.05  
 Concurrent approval by municipality and county board, 505.12  
 Construction of, 471.31  
 Conveyance of land in municipality which has platting regulations, 471.09  
 Copy of plats filed with register, cities over 300,000, 505.08

## PLATS (Cont'd)

Copy of surveys, with plats, furnished by county surveyor, 389.02

Correction of

- Acknowledgment of corrected plat, 505.173, 505.176
- Application to certain cities, 505.173
- Certain counties, 505.173
- Certification, 505.173, 505.176
- Certificate of error
  - Approval by governing body, 505.176
  - By original surveyor, 505.174
  - By other surveyors, 505.175
  - Filing and recording, 505.176
  - Prima facie, 505.177
  - Vested rights, protection, 505.177
- Defective for certain reasons, 505.173
- Prima facie evidence when corrected, 505.173, 505.177
- Recording, 505.173, 505.176

Counties, 380.04, 505.03, 505.08 to 505.13

County auditor, 122.053, 272.19, 505.03, 505.04, 505.14

County board, 381.05, 505.03, 505.09 to 505.13

County planning commission, 394.13

County surveyor, 272.19, 381.04, 389.02, 389.03

Curative as to real estate conveyed, 505.15, 505.16

Damages incurred by vacation of plat, 505.14

Decedent's property, 525.68

Dedication, 505.01, 505.03, 505.14

Dedication of lands, approval, town boards, 505.03

Description in conveyance, 471.29

District court, altering or vacating, 505.14

Donation of land to public, 505.01

Drainage and conservancy districts, engineer, 111.11

Drainage and flood control, boundary waters, 112.10

Eminent domain, board, petitioner to furnish, 117.08

Errors, correction of, 505.165, 505.173 to 505.177

Estoppel to question validity, 505.15, 505.16

Evidence, 381.05, 505.165, 505.17, 599.14, 599.20

Expenses of verifying, 505.03

Fees
 

- Filing, registrar of titles, 508.82
- Recording, register of deeds, 505.04, 505.08, 505.176

Filing of plat dependent on approval by municipality, 471.29

Forests, clearing or improving land, counties, 88.31

Forfeiture for
 

- Disposing of property before recording plats, 505.04
- Noncompliance with law, plats in counties in excess of 300,000 population, 505.08

Highways, copies of plats filed in office of commissioner, 161.13

Incorporation of platted territory and adjacent lands as village, 412.011

Inspection of plats on file, 505.08

Irregular tracts, 272.19

Lands embraced in transfer from one county to another, plat transferred, 370.21

Lots, numbering of, 505.02

Minnesota co-ordinate system
 

- Co-ordinates, where recorded, 505.23
- Description not exclusive, 505.26
- Established by United States coast and geodetic survey, 505.18
- Limitation of use, 505.24
- North zone, 505.19
- Reference to zones, 505.21
- Supplemental, 505.25
- System to find, 505.22
- X-coordinates, 505.20

Monuments, 505.02, 505.03

Noncompliance with law in counties of 300,000 or more, 505.08

Notice of application for vacation, 505.14

Parks and parkways, 430.02, 448.10, 448.15

Petition to vacate streets or public grounds, cities fourth class accompanied by, 411.59

Prima facie evidence, 505.165, 505.17

Proposed improvements by cities fourth class, 411.57

Public grounds, plats to show, 505.02

Public lands, director to prepare maps and plats, 92.10, 92.18

Public service corporations and utilities, 471.30, 471.31

Publication of notice, vacation of plat, application, 505.14

Railroads, 222.28, 222.40

Recording
 

- After approval of municipality, 471.29
- Certified copy of order vacating plat, 505.14

## PLATS (Cont'd)

Conveyance of land, cities having platting regulations, 471.29

Correction of errors, 505.165, 505.173, 505.176

Counties of 300,000 or more, 505.08

Irregular tracts, 272.19

Resolution changing name of village plat, 505.07

Village plats, 505.06

Registered lands, 508.46

Register of deeds
 

- Certain village plats recorded by, 505.06
- Correction of error in recorded plat, 505.165, 505.173, 505.176
- Counties of 300,000 or more, 505.08
- Property taken by public highway filed with, 440.25, 440.39
- Recorded in office of, 505.04
- Resolution changing name of village plat, 505.07
- Township or section by surveyor filed with, 381.05
- Transfer of plats covering territory transferred to another county, 370.21
- Vacation of plat, copy recorded with, 505.14

Registration of title, plat of land to be registered, 508.14

Regulations of county board governing, 505.11

Resolution village council, change of name, 505.07

Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.15

Revision, 272.19

Revision and consolidation by village council, 412.221

Rivers, lakes, highways and other items designated, 505.02

Schools and districts, 122.013, 122.016, 122.017, 122.018, 122.053

Section corners, relocation, 381.12

Section lines and other monuments, 381.04, 381.05

Sewer assessment, specification of area in notice of meeting to adopt, 380.12

State auditor furnish county auditor plat of unsold state lands, 380.12

Streets, 471.28 to 471.31, 505.10, 505.11

Streets and alleys on vacation of plat, 505.14

Subdivisions, municipalities may require approval prior to filing plat, 471.26

Supplemental plats recorded, 505.165

Survey, 505.02, 505.03

System of streets, parks and parkways, 430.02

Taxation, platting for purpose of taxing, 272.19

Taxes, paid before recording, 272.12

Territorial, state or county road running through towns, 163.20

Thoroughfares, plat to show, 505.02

Towns, 381.04, 381.05, 471.29 to 471.31

Townsite, 272.12, 505.16

Union depot company file with commission, 222.40

Vacation, 505.14

Validation of certain plats, 505.15, 505.16

Verification, 505.03

Villages, 412.221, 505.05 to 505.07

Ward's realty, 525.68

Water course shown on, 505.02

**PLATTING LANDS, RECORDING AND VACATING PLATS**

*See Plats*

Annexed land part of adjacent ward, 413.24

Applicant for registration of title, 505.14

Approval, 505.03

Cemeteries
 

- Cities first class, 306.65 to 306.67
- Towns, 365.26

Certification, 505.03

City planning, 462.01

Condemnation proceedings, 117.08

Counties with over 300,000 inhabitants, 505.08

County board to control in certain cases, 505.09 to 505.13

Dedication, 505.03

Donation, 505.01

Estate or ward, personal representative may plat, 525.68

Examiner of titles may survey or plat, 508.14

Railroads, over state land, 222.03

Recording, 505.04, 505.06

Restricted residence districts, 462.15

Surveys
 

- County roads, 162.20
- Land office, as evidence, 599.20
- Section line and monument surveys as evidence, 381.05
- United States surveys, copies as evidence, 389.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5119

## GENERAL INDEX

### PLATTING LANDS, RECORDING AND VACATING PLATS (Cont'd)

Taxes, pay before recording, 272.12  
Vacating, 505.14  
Validation of, 505.15, 505.16  
Verification, 505.03

### PLAYGROUNDS

Bond issue authorized, 471.15, 475.52  
Carley state park, 85.164  
Cities first class, 448.17 to 448.21, 450.05  
Cities second class, 501.11  
Cities third class, 450.06, 450.07  
Express trusts for, 501.11  
Land exchanged, 448.21  
Land outside, but contiguous to, cities third class, 450.07  
Municipalities, recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.19

### PLEADINGS

Adverse claims, actions to determine, 503.07, 503.08  
Answer  
  Actions against foreign beneficiary associations, 64.27  
  Appeal from probate court, 525.72  
  Defamation by radio, 544.043  
  Disorderly house, action against owner, 617.41  
  Divorce, 518.12  
  Enjoining of disorderly house, 617.34, 617.41  
  Failure to answer, effect of, 176.46  
  Mandamus against defendant, 586.06, 586.07  
  Quietling title, tax-forfeited land sales, 284.11 to 284.20  
  Workmen's compensation  
    Insurer's license revocation, 176.195  
    Petition, 176.321  
Answer or reply, railroad and warehouse commission, service, 231.20  
Boundaries, action to determine, 559.23, 559.24  
Complaint  
  Divorce, 518.10, 518.11  
  Enjoining disorderly house, 617.34  
  Illegitimate children; proceedings, 257.01, 257.02  
  Partition, 558.03, 558.04  
  Plural mine owners, action to open mine, 560.01, 560.02  
  Quietling title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.11 to 284.20  
  Workmen's compensation  
    Insurer's license revocation, 176.195  
    Nonresident and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295  
Conciliation court, 491.03  
Connecting carriers, action for injury to goods, 540.17  
Corporations  
  Proof as to incorporation, 544.21  
  Subscription and verification of pleadings, 544.15  
Demurrer  
  Appeal from order sustaining, 605.09  
  Answer, demurrer to  
    Boats and vessels, actions against, 579.06  
    Mandamus, 586.07  
  Costs, 549.11  
  Hearing on, 545.02  
  Mandamus against defendant, 586.07, 586.08  
  Reply, boats and vessels, action against, 579.06  
Divorce, 518.10, 518.12  
Filing, action to determine boundaries, 559.24  
Foreign laws, 599.01 to 599.07  
Forgery of, 620.10  
Improvement by occupying claimant, 559.11  
Issues  
  Defined, 546.01  
  Joinder, 546.02  
  Mandamus, 586.07, 586.08  
  Trial of, 546.03, 546.07  
Judgment roll, 548.08  
Log lien foreclosure, 514.47  
Mechanics' lien  
  Bill of particulars, 514.13  
  Foreclosure, 514.11  
Motions  
  Default matters, 545.02  
  Judgment on pleadings, 545.02, 545.03  
Municipal court, 488.11, 488.19  
Partnerships; proof as to members, 544.22  
Railroad and warehouse commission, appeal from order, 216.25  
Reply  
  Action to determine boundaries, 559.23, 559.24  
  Demurrer to, 579.06  
  Workmen's compensation petition, 176.321

### PLEADINGS (Cont'd)

Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.051 to 480.058  
Sham and frivolous; penalty to attorney, 481.15  
Supplemental to garnishment, 571.51  
Verification and subscription; manner of, 544.15  
Workmen's compensation  
  Insurance, revocation of insurer's license, 176.195  
  Nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295

### PLEDGES

*See Banks and Banking*  
*See Liens*  
*See Pawnbrokers*  
Aeronautics, 360.107, 360.113  
Attorney's lien, 481.13  
Banks, assets not to be pledged, 48.16  
Bills of lading, 228.38, 228.40  
Blue sky law, sale by pledge, 80.06  
Borrowed property, pledging, 621.22  
Brokers, 80.12  
Building and loan shares, collateral to federal agency, 47.19  
Cities first class, faith and credit payment condemnation award, 117.42  
Depositories, state, 118.10, 118.11  
Execution, levy on pledged chattels, 550.18  
Exempt property, 511.07  
Express trust, pledged under court order, 501.23 to 501.32  
Fraudulent pledge of corporate stock, 620.69  
Guardian, foreclosure by, 525.37, 525.38  
Husband and wife, joinder in pledge of exempt property, 511.07  
Industrial loan and thrift company, right to issue certificates pledgeable for security, 53.04  
Insurance company, loans facilitating rehabilitation or liquidation, 60.875  
Levy on, 550.16  
Liberty loan bonds, security public works contract, 574.05 to 574.10  
Liquidation, secured claim, 577.08  
Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16  
Notice  
  Liberty bonds securing contract, claim, 574.10  
  Redeem property sold, 511.28  
  Sale of pledged property, 511.285  
Packing house certificates, 226.01  
Pawnbrokers, 614.17 to 614.19  
Pledgee may buy at sale, 511.285  
Railroads, power to pledge property or income, 222.13  
Record of sale, 511.28  
Report of sale, 511.28  
Sale, cities first class, fees of clerk, 357.39  
Sale of pledged property, 511.28, 511.285  
Savings, building and loan associations, 47.19, 51.21, 51.34, 51.38, 51.43, 51.44  
Small loans, return of pledge or payment, 56.14  
Stock and stockholders, 300.25, 301.26, 302.13  
Trust companies  
  Loans secured by pledges, 48.153  
  Powers, 48.81  
Trust property, 501.23, 501.25 to 501.32  
Trust receipts, requirements not fulfilled, 522.03  
Unemployment compensation, benefits, void, 268.17  
Uniform sales act inapplicable, 512.75  
Usurious pledge, cancellation, 334.05

### PLUMBERS

Apprentices, 326.01  
Children's camps, regulations and standards, 144.74  
Cities and villages, regulation, 326.38, 411.40  
Definitions, 326.01  
Employment, places of, 182.29 to 182.47  
Examinations, 326.38, 326.40 to 326.42, 326.45  
Examiners, 326.41  
Fees, deposited with state treasurer, 326.44  
Hotels; restaurants; places of refreshment, 157.05  
Inspection, state board of health, 326.37  
Licenses  
  Application; issuance; term, 326.42  
  Revocation, 326.43  
  State license takes precedence over local license, 326.38  
  Villages and cities of 5,000 or over, 326.40, 326.45  
Permits, issuance and revocability, towns, local regulations, 326.38, 326.42  
Report of violations to state board of health, 326.39

**PLUMBERS (Cont'd)****Rules**

- Attorney general to approve, 326.37
- Local ordinances not to conflict with state regulations, 326.38
- State board of health to make rules and establish standards, 326.37, 326.40
- Supervision, state board of health, 326.37
- Violations, 326.39, 326.53

**POISONS***See Drugs*

- Basic science act not applicable, 146.16
- Caustic alkali and acid act, 24.22, 24.23
- Child employment under poison dangers, 181.40, 182.09
- Definitions, 151.01
- Dressing rooms, clothes protected from poisonous contact, 182.42
- Economic poisons, 24.071 to 24.077
- Food of employees, 182.43
- Homicide by, 627.09
- Inspection and seizure, 24.073
- Labeling, 151.21, 151.23
- Liquor poisoning, 340.71
- Paris green and other insecticides, 24.071
- Physicians to notify industrial commission, 175.33
- Record of sales, 151.24
- Registration, 24.072
- Regulation of sale of, 151.06
- Sanitary precaution for employees, 182.41
- Use of, in taking fish, 101.42
- Wood alcohol in beverages, 24.18, 24.23
- Workmen's compensation, 176.66

**POLICE***See Cities**See Highway Patrolmen**See Peace Officers**See Villages*

- Actions against, employment of counsel for, 471.45
- Aeronautics, 360.018, 360.075, 360.107
- Appointments, 419.13, 419.32
- Arrests, 343.12, 629.34, 629.40
- Attorneys employed by municipality to defend officer, 471.44
- Board of parole and probation, written order to retake parolee, 637.08
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.41, 626.42, 626.45, 626.46, 626.51, 626.61
- Cable and wire; report of purchases and sales, 614.18
- Cars, 418.11, 465.09
- Cemetery employees, power of, 306.13
- Chief of police
  - Cities first class, 419.07
  - Cities second class, 419.07, 436.02
  - Cities fourth class, 411.26, 411.27, 411.303, 411.77, 418.12
  - Examiner at request of police civil service commission, 419.09, 419.23
  - Fire protection laws, enforcement, 74.08
  - Information furnished, 626.36, 626.42, 626.553
  - Intoxicating liquors, 340.78, 340.81, 340.85
  - Labor by jail prisoners, supervision, 641.08
  - Lockups, duties, 642.07
  - Municipal court officer, 488.14
  - Registrar of prisoners in lockups, 642.07
  - Registrar of motor vehicles furnish certain transcripts to chief, 168.33
  - Report of injuries by firearms, by physicians, 626.53
  - Unclaimed money and proceeds from sale of unclaimed property credited to pension fund, 423.035
  - Cities third class, 440.32, 626.39, 626.40
  - Cities fourth class, 411.19, 411.26, 411.27, 411.303, 411.37, 411.77
  - Civil service, 419.01
  - Commissioner of aeronautics, powers, 360.015
  - Compensation, certain cities; fixed by commission, 418.12
  - Complaint relating to seed grain loans, 395.23
  - Control of motor vehicle traffic, 169.34
  - Counsel employed to defend officer, 471.44, 471.45
  - Definitions, 169.01, 423.372, 423.43
  - Department associations, 423.11
  - Department indemnity insurance, 418.11
  - Dogs, seizure and impounding, 347.14
  - Duty to enforce law in protection against fire, 74.08
  - Escapes, authority to apprehend, 643.02
  - Expenses, reimbursements by county, 357.13
  - False personation, 620.46
  - Fees, 357.13, 411.26, 411.27, 411.303, 488.22

**POLICE (Cont'd)**

- Females, qualifications, 614.55
- Fingerprints, duty to take as requested by bureau, 626.39, 626.40
- Firearms, report of injuries by physicians, 626.52 to 626.55
- Gambling devices, inspection of licensed premises, 325.56
- Highway patrolmen classified as, 161.03
- Interstate police communications system, 161.03
- Intoxicating liquors
  - Arrests for violation, 340.38, 340.85, 340.91
  - Duties, 340.85
  - Furnishing inmates with liquor, 642.12, 642.13
  - Inspection of records of carrier to trace illegal shipments, 340.74
- Labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
- Labor disputes, injunction, exception, 185.19
- Matrons, 423.023 to 423.11, 423.155, 423.372
- Metropolitan airport commission, 360.107
- Minors, exclusion from certain trials, 631.04
- Motor vehicles, 626.58
- Motor vehicles, exempt from tax or fees, 168.012
- Municipal civil service merit system, 44.01
- Narcotic drug act, enforcement, 618.12
- Offenses, 631.04, 642.13
- Officers and employees, department of weights and measures, special police, 239.09
- Park commission, appointment of police force by, 448.32
- Pensons
  - Assignments forbidden, 423.765
  - Certain cities
    - Amendment
      - Articles of incorporation, 423.371
      - Bylaws, 423.371
      - Reduction of payments, 423.371
    - Certificate of physician required, 423.745
    - Definitions
      - Age, 423.71
      - Disability, 423.71
      - Discharge, 423.71
      - Members, 423.71
      - Unit, 423.71
    - Disabled members, 423.75
    - Member convicted of felony, 423.745
    - Member separated from the service, payments, 423.745
    - Payments, exempt from process, 423.765
    - Payments, member separated from the service, 423.745
    - Persons entitled to receive, 423.745
    - Persons not entitled to, 423.755
    - Persons now receiving pensions, rights, 423.775
    - Persons to whom granted, 423.75
    - Rights and benefits saved, 423.77
    - Service in military forces, effect, 423.745
    - Suits for benefits forbidden, 423.76
    - Widow or child of member convicted of felony, 423.75
  - Pension or benefit fund
    - Establishment, 423.725
    - Maintenance, 423.725
    - Pension fund, uses, 423.74
    - Sources, 423.73
    - Tax levy
      - Appropriation not part of cost of government, 423.735
      - General tax levy, not included in, 423.735
      - Limitation, 423.735
  - Pension fund, 423.715
  - Personating an officer, punishable, 620.46
  - Policeman
    - Defined, 182.177
    - Injury in factory or business property, 182.18
  - Police officer defined, 169.01
  - Probating officer, duties; not active member of force, 636.04
  - Protection in
    - Terminal warehouses, 233.33
    - Towns, 365.20 to 365.24, 366.022
  - Radios, police cars, 373.041, 626.58
  - Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02
  - Reduced rate for transportation, 220.20, 220.21
  - Reinstatement of injured policeman by governing body, 421.01
  - Relief associations
    - Dual membership, 69.24
    - Government, 423.72
    - Incorporation, 423.72
    - Maintenance, 423.715
    - Membership, 69.22

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5121

## GENERAL INDEX

### POLICE (Cont'd)

Organization, 423.715  
 Pension fund, 423.715  
 Persons entitled to relief, 69.23  
 Report of automobile accidents, 169.09  
 Salary budget, 275.18  
 Sanitary district for contiguous cities first class, 445.08  
 School for instruction in law enforcement, 137.03  
 Sheltering and caring for exposed animals, 614.48  
 Street railways, reduced rates, 220.20  
 Town in county containing city first class, power of town board, 366.022  
 Towns, power to provide police protection, 365.20  
 Transcripts of motor vehicle records furnished by secretary of state, 163.33  
 Tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties: care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053  
 Unclaimed property, sale, 345.04  
 University of Minnesota hospitals, report of persons needing treatment, 158.03  
 Villages, removal of officers, policemen not included, 412.111  
 Voters, police required to, 614.55  
 Wire and cable; report of purchases and sales, 614.18  
 Work farms, order of board as authority for return of parolee, 643.07

### POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

*See Elections (4)*

### POLITICAL PARTIES

*See Elections (1) (9)*

### POLK COUNTY

Districts  
 Judicial, 2.722  
 Ninth congressional, 2.82  
 Sixty-sixth legislative, 2.69  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### POLLUTION OF ATMOSPHERE

Regulated by state board of health, 144.12

### POLLUTION OF WATERS

Access to premises, obtaining information or conducting investigations, 144.374  
 Action for damages against holder of permit for disposal system, 144.377  
 Appeal  
 Order of commission, 144.375  
 Order to desist, 144.36  
 Assistance furnished state board of health, 144.40, 144.41  
 Bond on appeal, 144.375  
 Cities first class, streams diverted by, 465.48  
 Cities fourth class, council's powers and duties, 411.40  
 Collateral attack on order of commission, 144.375  
 Commission, water pollution control, 144.372  
 Compensation, members of commission, 144.372  
 Construction of law, 144.378  
 Contempt, failure to appear and testify or produce evidence before commission, 144.373  
 Control by state board of health, 144.12  
 Cooperation  
 Commission with other states, 144.375  
 Persons, firms or corporations, power of state board of health to receive, 144.40  
 State board of health, 144.38  
 Costs, bond or deposit, state or commission, 144.375  
 Creation of water pollution control commission, 144.372  
 Definitions, 144.371  
 Deposits in water  
 Trash, rubbish or garbage, 616.163  
 Unwholesome substances, 616.16  
 Disposal system defined, 144.371  
 Drinking water, pollution, control by state board of health, 144.12  
 Emergency order of commission, 144.375  
 Enforcement of laws, 144.373, 144.38  
 Evidence, 144.373, 144.39  
 Examination of records of disposal system, 144.374  
 Expenses of members of commission, 144.372  
 Extension of existing disposal system, approval of plans by commission, 144.377  
 Fees of witnesses, 144.39  
 Final order of commission, 144.375  
 Funds  
 Commission may receive from persons or agencies, 144.376  
 Power of state board of health to receive, 144.40

### POLLUTION OF WATERS (Cont'd)

Great Lakes basin commission, empowered to control, 1.21  
 Hearings, 144.373, 144.375, 144.39  
 Industrial waste defined, 144.371  
 Information furnished by persons operating disposal systems, 144.374  
 Injunction, 144.377  
 Intervention by state on appeal from order of commission, 144.375  
 Investigations by  
 Commission, 144.373  
 State board of health, 144.38, 144.39  
 Meetings of commission, 144.372  
 Mileage of witnesses, 144.39  
 Modification or rescission of action by commission, 144.375  
 Notice  
 Appeal from order of commission, 144.375  
 Change of venue on appeal from order of commission, 144.375  
 Damage to holder of permit for operation of disposal system, 144.377  
 Hearing before commission, 144.375  
 Meetings of commission, 144.372  
 Nuisances, 101.42, 144.37, 144.377  
 Oaths, administration by commission, 144.373  
 Orders  
 Commission as prima facie reasonable and valid, 144.375  
 Department of administration for assistance to state board, 144.41  
 Discontinuance of pollution, powers of commission, 144.373  
 Organization of commission, 144.372  
 Other wastes defined, 144.371  
 Penalties for violation of law, 144.377  
 Permits  
 Continuance of existing disposal systems, 144.377  
 Control by state board of health, 144.12  
 Disposal systems, 144.377  
 Powers of commission, 144.373  
 Person, defined, 144.371  
 Plans of disposal system to be submitted to commission, 144.377  
 Pollution defined, 144.371  
 Powers and duties of commission, 144.373  
 Prevention by state board of health, pollution of water supply, 144.35  
 Prohibition, 144.35, 144.37  
 Punishment of witnesses by district court on application of state board of health, 144.39  
 Quorum of commission, 144.372  
 Record on appeal, 144.375  
 Request by  
 Commission for investigations by state board of health, 144.38  
 State board of health, assistance from department of administration, 144.41  
 Rules and regulations, powers of commission, 144.373  
 Sanitary engineer, authority for employment, 144.38  
 Secretary of commission, 144.372  
 Services  
 Furnished by state board of health to commission, 144.38  
 Power of state board of health to receive, 144.40  
 Sewage defined, 144.371  
 Sewer system, defined, 144.371  
 Special meetings of commission, 144.372  
 Standards, power of commission to establish, 144.373  
 Stay of action of commission by appeal, 144.375  
 Subpoenas, powers to issue  
 Commission, 144.373  
 State board of health, 144.39  
 Terms of members of commission, 144.372  
 Traveling expenses of members of commission, 144.372  
 Treatment works defined, 144.371  
 Unlawful to install or operate disposal system without submission of plans to commission, 144.377  
 Venue of appeal, 144.375  
 Villages, powers of council, 412.221  
 Water pollution control commission  
 Created, 144.372  
 Limitation, 144.372  
 Members, appointed by governor, 144.372  
 Water supply, 144.35 to 144.37  
 Waters of the state defined, 144.371  
 Witnesses, 144.373, 144.39

**POOR**

- See Blind*
- See Old Age Assistance*
- Bringing into state, 261.13
- Burial of indigent veterans, 197.50 to 197.52
- Cash payment
  - County system, 262.01, 262.07
  - Direct relief, 261.15
  - Town system, 263.01
- Commissioner of public welfare, appeal to from order or determination in respect of relief, 261.123, 261.124
- Conveyance of property to municipality extending aid, 261.05
- County auditor, 262.07, 262.12, 262.19, 263.03, 263.05, 263.07
- County board, 262.01 to 262.22, 263.03, 263.04, 263.06, 375.19
- County system
  - Burial at county expense, 262.14
  - Cash payments, 262.01, 262.07
  - Change from county to town or town to county system, 261.14
  - Charges afflicted with communicable diseases, 376.52
  - County board
    - Acceptance of gifts, 375.19
    - Commitments by, 262.05, 262.06
    - Member, interest in purchases or contracts, 262.02
    - Superintendent or overseer appointed by, 262.01, 262.03
  - Definition, 261.06
  - District poorhouses, 262.17 to 262.20
  - Liability of poor for support
    - Recovery from estate, 261.04
    - Recovery from relatives, 261.01
  - Minors, provisions relating to, 262.13
  - Overseer, appointment, bond, compensation, duties, 262.03, 262.04
  - Physician, appointment of, 262.12
  - Poor farms, purchase and maintenance, 262.01, 262.21
  - Poorhouse
    - Commitments to, 262.05, 262.06
    - County board to provide, 262.01, 262.04
    - Inmates excluded from liquor stores, 340.81
    - Persons other than paupers, contract for board, 262.22
    - Old age pensions, 256.19
    - Two or more counties, 262.17 to 262.19
  - Relief agents, 262.08, 262.09
  - Settlement, 262.07, 262.11
  - Superintendents, 262.01
  - Taxation, 262.01, 262.15
  - Temporary relief, 262.05 to 262.07
  - Transportation of, 262.10
- County tuberculosis sanatorium, free service in, 376.25, 376.33
- Criminal defendants showing poverty; costs to be borne by county, 611.07
- Exemption following release from relief roll, 550.37
- Express trusts for medical facilities, cities second class, 501.11
- Federal aid, conflict with state laws, 256.011
- Hospitalization of indigent persons, 261.21
- Legal settlement for poor relief purposes, 261.07
- Liability of county or town, 261.03
- Poor farms, bond issue to establish, 475.52
- Public defender, 611.07
- Ramsey county welfare board, duties, 393.01
- Relief of
  - Bonds and borrowing money; taxation, 261.16 to 261.19
  - Definitions, 261.15
  - Funds, distribution of, 261.18
  - Hospitalization, 261.21 to 261.23
  - Issuance of bonds; referendum, 261.17
  - Lists of recipients, 393.07
  - Order or determination
    - Appeal to commissioner of public welfare, 261.123
    - Appeal to district court, 261.125
    - Procedure on appeal, 261.125
    - Protests against granting of relief, 261.126
- Settlement
  - Application and hearing before district court, 261.08, 261.09
  - Cost of court proceedings, 261.11
  - County of residence charged with support, 261.10
  - District court to determine dispute between political units, 261.08, 261.09
  - Limitation on removal from place of settlement, 263.03

**POOR (Cont'd)**

- Mental defectives in state institutions, 525.751, 525.754
  - Taxes
    - Town system, 263.10
    - Villages, 412.251
  - Tax levy, 263.10, 275.22
  - Text books for indigent pupils, 133.06
  - Town system
    - Cash payments, 263.01
    - Change from county system
      - Allowance to towns, 263.06
      - County auditor, powers and duties, 263.07, 263.08
      - Payments and relief, 263.07, 263.08
    - Change from town to county system, 261.14
    - County portion of payment in certain cases, 261.09
    - Definition, 261.06
    - Failure of relative to support; recovery from, 261.02
    - Member, interest in purchase or contract, 263.02
    - Poorhouses, 263.04
    - Settlement, 261.07
    - Supervisors and councils, powers and duties, 263.01, 263.03
    - Tax levy, 263.05
    - Tax limitation, 263.10
  - Tubercular treatment
    - Persons in sanatoriums, 251.03
    - Preventing spread of tuberculosis, 376.50
  - Veterans, place of burial, 197.20
- POPE COUNTY**
- Districts
    - Forty-seventh legislative, 2.50
    - Judicial, 2.722
    - Seventh congressional, 2.80
  - Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01
- POPULATION**
- Defined and interpreted, 645.44
  - Evidence, certified copies of federal census, 600.18
  - General election law
    - Defined, 200.23
    - Cities first class, 200.10
    - Cities fourth class, 200.13
    - Cities second class, 200.11
    - Cities third class, 200.12
  - Municipal liquor store operation, 340.353
- PORTAGES**
- Alteration of portage, 160.361, 160.391
  - Appeal to district court from board's decision, 160.381
  - County board
    - Appeal from board's decision relating to establishment or alteration, 160.381
    - Determination of damages, 160.351
    - Hearing on petition to establish, 160.331
    - Laying out and constructing, 160.361
    - Order of hearing on petition, 160.321
    - Petition to establish, 160.321
    - Vacation of portage, 160.361
  - Damages arising from establishment, 160.351, 160.371
  - Dedication by user, 160.111
  - Estimate of cost of construction, 160.341
  - Forests, deposit of slashing or debris on, 88.14
  - Hearing on petition to establish, 160.331
  - Laying out and construction, 160.361
  - Order for hearing on petition to establish, 160.321
  - Petition to establish, 160.321
  - Posting notice of hearing, 160.321
  - Release of claims for damages, 160.321, 160.351
  - Survey of course, 160.341
  - Vacation, 160.361, 160.391
  - Width of portages dedicated by user, 160.111
- PORT AUTHORITY**
- Actions, 458.09
  - Attorneys for, 458.15
  - Bond issues, 458.14, 458.15, 458.17
  - Bylaws, 458.11
  - Cities of first class; powers
    - Bond issues
      - Improvement of port districts, 458.15
      - Toll bridge maintenance, 458.17
    - Establishment of port authority, 458.09
    - Tax levy, 458.14
    - Transfer of property, 458.15
  - Commissioners
    - Advisory commissioners; appointment, 458.10
    - Appointment; term; vacancies, 458.10
    - Compensation, 458.10

**PORT AUTHORITY (Cont'd)**

Condemnation; right of, 458.17  
 Contracts; authority to enter, 458.18  
 Counties; tax levy, 458.14  
 Depositories; selected biennially, 458.12  
 Eminent domain; power of, 458.17  
 Establishment in cities of first class, 458.09  
 Fiscal year to correspond with cities', 458.14  
 Governmental function, 458.09  
 Improvement of port districts, 458.17  
 Industrial development districts  
   Acquisition of lands, 458.192, 458.195  
   Advances of money by port authority, 458.197  
   Bond issue; tax levy, 458.193  
   Cities of first class; tax levy, 458.199  
   Compensation of commissioners, 458.195  
   Contracting for labor and supplies, 458.1991  
   Declaration of public policy, 458.191  
   Easements, 458.192  
   Eminent domain; power of, 458.191, 458.192  
   Establishment; notice and hearing, 458.191  
   Marginal lands  
     Defined, 458.191  
     Determination of property as marginal land, 458.196  
   Personnel, 458.195  
   Powers, 458.192, 458.195, 458.199  
   Revenue bonds; issuance, 458.194  
   Sale of property; notice and hearing, 458.196  
 Interstate commerce commission; jurisdiction, 458.19  
 Jurisdiction, 458.09, 458.13, 458.19  
 Leasing of property; powers, 458.09  
 Legislature; members of as advisory commissioners, 458.10  
 Liability, 458.09  
 Officers; appointment and duties, 458.11  
 Personnel; authority to employ, 458.18  
 Powers and duties, 458.16, 458.17, 458.18  
 Property; authority to purchase and hold, 458.17  
 Railroad and warehouse commission; jurisdiction, 458.19  
 Rates, 458.16, 458.17  
 Report to city council; budget estimate, 458.14  
 Rules, 458.11  
 Seal, 458.11  
 Seaway port authority  
   Aid from Minnesota seaway property conservation fund, 458.55 to 458.58  
   Bond issue in cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15  
   Defined, 458.09  
   Tax levy in cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15  
 Tax levy; powers of cities and counties, 458.14  
 Toll bridges; authority to operate; bond issue, 458.17  
 Treasurer; bond and duties, 458.11  
 War and navy departments; jurisdiction, 458.19

**POSSESSION**

Burglars' tools, 621.13  
 Certificate of sale of public lands, 92.17  
 Counterfeit coin, 620.21  
 Counterfeit trade-marks adopted by workmen's unions, 620.29  
 Dangerous weapons, 616.41  
 Estates, 500.07  
 Fruit containers, 620.56  
 Game, taken in forest reserve, 99.25, 99.26, 98.48  
 Plates; forms of bank notes or similar, 620.10  
 Silencers attachable to firearms; evidence, 615.11

**POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN**

Estates, manner of sharing when deceased dies testate, 525.20, 525.202  
 Inheritance by, 525.171  
 Rights in future estates, defined, 500.14

**POSTING**

Cities, notices, 365.12, 413.12  
 Definition, 645.12  
 Gasoline tax  
   Prices on pump, 296.22  
   Rules and regulations, 296.27

**Licenses**

Boarding houses, 157.12  
 Bond for exhibitions, 375.40  
 Ferries, 165.02  
 Hotels, 157.12  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.13  
 Lodging houses, 157.12  
 Refreshment places, 157.12  
 Requirement, 645.12  
 Restaurants, 157.12  
 Safe deposit companies, 55.08

**POSTING (Cont'd)**

Notices  
   Application for ferry license, 165.02  
   Change of road, mineral lands, 160.231  
   Constable's fees, 357.12  
   Elections  
     Change of boundaries or polling places, 215.22, 215.30  
     Instructions to voters, 205.39  
     Publication, 3.21, 205.19, 205.20, 372.05, 372.06, 375.20, 411.01, 411.05, 413.03, 413.18, 413.20, 437.04  
   Examinations by, 419.10, 419.29, 420.11  
   Expiration, redemption from tax sale, 281.23  
   Hearing on petition establishing portage, 160.321  
   Intention to circulate petition for changing county seat, 372.02  
   Order appointing appraiser for proposed cartway, 166.04  
   Petition, altering or locating a road running into two or more counties, 162.20  
   Sheriff's fees, 357.09  
   Tax sale, 280.01  
   Town board's hearing on petition to alter road, 163.13  
   Tuberculosis infected premises, 144.47  
 Ordinance incorporating statute, regulation or code by reference, 471.62  
 Rules and regulations relating to sale or distribution of petroleum, 296.27  
 Towns, 365.11, 366.22

**POST-MORTEM**

See Coroners

**POST OFFICE**

Acquisition of site by United States, 1.042

**POTATOES**

1. Generally
2. Grading
3. Improvement, Marketing, Advertisement
4. Seed Inspection

**1. Generally**

Rushel, standard weight, 239.32  
 Defined, 21.34, 30.01  
 Tagged, 30.02  
 Warehouses  
   Establishment by town, 366.02  
   Regulation by town, 366.02

**2. Grading**

Brands, 30.04  
 Carload shipments, 30.02  
 Closed packages labeled, 30.03  
 Contracts, freedom to contract not impaired, 30.06  
 Controversies, determination of, 30.07  
 Enforcement, 30.15, 30.23  
 Grades  
   Minnesota certified seed, 30.02  
   Minnesota commercial grade, 30.02  
   Regulation of, 30.10  
   Unclassified, 30.02  
   U. S. No. 1, 30.02  
   U. S. No. 2, 30.02

**Inspection**

Bribery of inspectors, 30.08  
 Certificate of, 30.14  
 Fees, 30.20  
 Unlawful payment for, 30.08

**Marks, 30.04**

Offenses, punishment, 30.08, 30.09, 30.24  
 Packing and shipping, authorization, growers only, 30.05  
 Punishment for offenses, 30.08, 30.09, 30.24  
 Shipping from state, inspection, 30.16  
 Standard grades, 30.07, 30.11  
 Tags to show grades, 30.13  
 Truckload shipments, 30.02  
 Unclassified, 30.11

**3. Improvement, Marketing, Advertisement**

Appointments made by governor, 21.35  
 Areas, termination of order in area, procedure, 21.36, 21.39  
 Assessments, 21.43  
 Attorney employed by board of control, 21.38  
 Attorney general  
   Prosecution for violation, 21.42  
   Records of proceedings before commission to be filed with, 21.37



## POTATOES (Cont'd)

3. Improvement, Marketing, Advertisement (Cont'd)

Board of control  
 Administration of orders of potato development commission, 21.38, 21.42  
 Assessments, collectibility, 21.43  
 Budget recommendations, 21.38  
 County attorney, duties, 21.42  
 Distributors, keeping books, accounts and records, 21.45  
 Funds for expenses, 21.40  
 Growers, submission of nominees, 21.38  
 Hearings, 21.45  
 Markets, preparation by, 21.40  
 Members not individually responsible, 21.44  
 Nominees, submission of by growers, 21.38  
 Processors, keeping books, accounts and records, 21.45  
 Books, accounts and records, 21.45  
 Budget recommendations, 21.38  
 Commissioner, ex officio member of board of control, 21.38  
 Contracts, orders of commission provided for, 21.39  
 Costs and expenses, 21.40  
 Declaration of policy, 21.32  
 Definitions  
 Commission, 21.34  
 Commissions order, 21.34  
 Cull potatoes, 21.34  
 Grower, 21.34  
 Person, 21.34  
 Potatoes, 21.34  
 Processing, 21.34  
 Processor, 21.34  
 Producer, 21.34  
 Shipper, 21.34  
 Deposits  
 Defray expenses for marketing order, 21.46  
 Moneys collected, 21.40  
 Director of experiment station of University of Minnesota, ex officio member of board of control, 21.38  
 Enforcement, 21.42  
 Fees, fixed by commission, 21.39  
 Governor, appointments of members of potato development commission, 21.35  
 Hearings, 21.45  
 Information confidential, 21.45  
 Injunctions, remedy for violation of order of commission, 21.42  
 Inspection, commission order providing for, 21.39  
 Market, duty of board of control, 21.40  
 Marketing order, deposit for expenses, 21.46  
 Notice  
 Hearing on  
 Commission's orders, 21.37  
 Petition for applying act, 21.36  
 Suspension, amendment, termination of commission's orders, 21.39  
 Penalty for violation of order of commission, 21.42  
 Policy declaration, 21.32  
 Potato development commission  
 Administration, 21.42  
 Administration of act, 21.35  
 Board of control to administer orders of, 21.38  
 Creation, 21.35  
 Duties, 21.37  
 Hearings, 21.45  
 Notice  
 Hearing on  
 Commission's orders, 21.37  
 Petition for applying act, 21.36  
 Modification of order of commission, 21.39  
 Suspension of order of commission, 21.39  
 Orders  
 Amendment, 21.39  
 Application, 21.41  
 Contents, 21.39  
 Deposit for expenses, 21.46  
 Penalty for violation, 21.42  
 Suspension, 21.39  
 Termination, 21.39  
 Promotion stamps, 21.40  
 Promotion stamps, issuance by commission, 21.40  
 Purpose of act, 21.33  
 Referendum, 21.39  
 Applicability of act, 21.36  
 Approval of commission's orders, 21.37  
 Research, 21.39  
 Sales promotion, 21.39  
 State superintendent of seed potato inspection ex officio member of board of control, 21.38  
 Termination of order, 21.39

## POTATOES (Cont'd)

4. Seed Inspection  
 Advisory seed potato certification committee, 21.112  
 Application for inspection or certification, 21.117  
 Certificate of inspection, 21.113  
 Certified defined, 21.111  
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food, duties, 21.112  
 Compensation of officers, inspectors, employees payable out of seed potato inspection fund, 21.116  
 Definitions  
 Certified, 21.111  
 Inspected, 21.111  
 Person, 21.111  
 Registered, 21.111  
 Seed potatoes, 21.111  
 Expenses paid out of seed potato inspection fund, 21.116  
 Fees, 21.115  
 Bond of person receiving fees, 21.114  
 Inspected potatoes defined, 21.111  
 Labels, 21.119  
 Penalties, 21.121, 21.122  
 Person defined, 21.111  
 Potato inspection fund, 21.115  
 Prosecution for violation of law, 21.121  
 Refund of fee for inspection and certification, 21.117  
 Registered defined, 21.111  
 Rules as to, 21.117  
 Rules as to inspection and certification, 21.118  
 Rules, promulgation of, 21.118  
 Seed potatoes defined, 21.111  
 Use of certain terms forbidden, 21.119  
 Withdrawal of fee, refund of, 21.117

## POULTRY

Advertising regulated, 36.04, 36.08  
 Aid to poultry associations by county board, 36.23  
 Auction license, 36.095  
 Baby chicks  
 Auction license, 36.095  
 Labels, 36.095  
 Statement of sales, 36.095  
 Breeding flocks; certification, 36.03  
 Buyers  
 License; bond, 27.01, etc.  
 Register of sales, 27.16 to 27.18  
 Carriers; regulations of livestock sanitary board, 35.15, 35.16, 217.38  
 Certificates; certifications, 36.03  
 Cancellation, 36.09  
 Cities fourth class; inspection, 411.40  
 Commissioner of agriculture; powers, 36.03, 36.031  
 County board; aid to poultry associations, 36.23  
 Dealers  
 License; bond, 27.01, etc.  
 Register of sales, 27.16 to 27.18  
 Disease eradication  
 Labeling, 36.07, 36.08  
 Livestock sanitary board; duties, 36.06  
 Division of poultry industries  
 Civil service status, 36.031  
 Commissioner of agriculture; powers, 36.03, 36.031  
 Creation in department of agriculture, dairy and food, 36.031  
 Director, 36.031  
 Employees, 36.03, 36.031  
 Salaries, 36.03  
 Dogs; molesting or injuring, 347.03, 347.15, 347.16  
 Feed; concentrated commercial feeds, 25.01, etc.  
 Fees  
 Baby chick auction permit, 36.095  
 Commissioner; powers, 36.03  
 Disposal of fees collected, 36.05, 36.20  
 Flock inspector's license, 36.16, 36.20  
 Flock inspectors, 36.13 to 36.22  
 Defined, 36.13  
 Examination, 36.17  
 License, 36.14  
 Application, 36.16  
 Fee, 36.16, 36.20  
 Renewal, 36.19  
 Revocation, 36.18  
 Qualifications, 36.15  
 Violations, 36.24  
 Garbage; license to use as feed, 35.73 to 35.80  
 Hatcheries; certification, 36.03  
 Labels, 36.07, 36.08  
 Baby chicks, 36.095  
 Commissioner; duties, 36.03  
 Leg bands, 36.03

**POULTRY (Cont'd)**

Licenses  
 Baby chick auctions, 36.095  
 Flock inspectors, 36.13 to 36.22  
 Garbage; use as feed, 35.73 to 35.80  
 Packing and dressing plants, 31.51 to 31.58  
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.03, etc.  
 Livestock sanitary board  
 Carriers; regulations, 35.15, 35.16, 217.38  
 Certificates; cancelation, 36.09  
 Disease eradication, 36.06  
 Garbage as feed; regulations, 35.73 to 35.80  
 Labels, 36.07, 36.08  
 Quarantine of imports, 36.10 to 36.12, 36.24  
 Packing and dressing plants; license and inspection, 31.51 to 31.58  
 Poultry improvement board  
 Advisory powers, 36.01  
 Creation, 36.01  
 Meetings, 36.02  
 Members  
     Appointment; term, 36.01  
     Compensation, 36.02  
     Transfer of employees to division of poultry industries, 36.031  
 Protection; poultry sold as food, 616.07  
 Quarantine of imports by livestock sanitary board, 36.10 to 36.12, 36.24  
 Rules; commissioner, 36.21  
 Sale; unwholesome poultry, 616.06, 616.07  
 State poultry association; member, state agricultural society, 37.03  
 Taxation  
     Classification of property, 273.13  
     Exemption; export produce stored in warehouses, 272.023, 272.024  
 Unwholesome fowl; sale, 616.06, 616.07  
 Violations; penalties, 36.24  
 Wholesale produce dealers  
     License; bond, 27.01, etc.  
     Register of sales, 27.16 to 27.18

**POUNDS**

*See Estrays*  
 Estrays and animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19  
 Impounding animals running at large, 346.19  
 Management of pounds, 365.13  
 Unclaimed and unredeemed animals, 35.71  
 Villages, regulation, 412.221

**POWER COMPANIES**

*See Cities*  
*See Electricity*  
*See Public Utilities*  
*See Villages*

**POWER OF ATTORNEY**

Authorizing transfer of corporate stock, 300.25  
 Between husband and wife, 519.06  
 Certificate of acknowledgment under power, 358.12  
 Conveyance of lands of corporation, 507.05  
 Foreclosure of mortgage under power, 580.05, 580.30  
 Foreign representative, 525.273  
 Joint or separate appointments by husband and wife, 507.02  
 Persons with armed forces  
     Affidavit by attorney in facts, 507.292  
     Construction as to termination or revocation, 507.294  
     Effect of, 507.291  
     Limitation, 507.294  
     Missing in action construed, 507.293  
 Registration of lands, 508.72  
 Requisites to entitle to record, 507.24  
 Revocation of recorded power, 507.39  
 Workmen's compensation, designation of one to act in proceedings for alien dependent, 176.161

**POWERS OF APPOINTMENT**

Advancements, 502.74  
 Common law applicable, 502.62  
 Consents in writing, 502.68  
 Conveyances, 502.72  
 Deed or will, effect of, 502.71  
 Defined, 502.79  
 Disclaimer of power, 502.79  
 Disposition, absolute power of, 502.78  
 Donee may exercise power, 502.64  
 Donor may create power, 502.63  
 Exercising, 502.66  
 Intent of power, 502.69  
 Joint donors, release by, 502.79

**POWERS OF APPOINTMENT (Cont'd)**

Power if part of security, 502.77  
 Power not void, 502.65  
 Power of creditor of donee, 502.70  
 Power passes to assignee, 502.75  
 Release of power over property, 502.79  
 Revocation, power of, 502.76  
 Right of alienation suspended, 502.73  
 Vested in two or more, 502.67

**PRACTICE**

*See Court Rules (Appendix 7, 8)*  
*See Criminal Procedure*  
*See District Court*  
*See Jury*  
*See Justice Court*  
*See Supreme Court*  
*See Trials*

**PRE-ARRANGED FUNERAL PLANS**

Contracts for delivery of personal property on death of person contracting, 149.11 to 149.14

**PREFERENCES**

Creditors or heirs of same class, 573.15  
 Fraudulent conveyances, 513.20 to 513.24  
 Probate proceedings, 525.45  
 Savings banks preferred in certain cases, 50.15  
 Veterans, appointment to office, 197.45, 197.46  
 Workmen's compensation award against political subdivision or school subdivision, 176.531

**PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION**

*See Criminal Procedure*

**PREMIUMS**

Automatic paid-up annuity on default of payment, 61.38  
 Bonds  
     County commissioner, 375.03  
     County treasurer and deputies, 385.02  
     Distributor of petroleum products, 296.06  
     Executive secretary and employee's county welfare board, 393.04  
     Insurance, municipal airport buildings, 360.69  
     Town officer, payment by town, 368.81  
     Treasurer  
         Safety council, 471.63  
         Town treasurer, payment by town, 366.01  
 County fairs, 38.02, 38.10  
 Defined, 38.02  
 Definitions  
     Earned premium, 60.02  
     Premium reserve, 60.02  
     Unearned premium, 60.02  
 Fire Insurance  
     Firemen's relief associations, cities first class, surcharge on premiums to restore special fund, 69.54  
     Unlicensed company, statement of premiums paid, made to commissioner of insurance, 69.85  
 Insurance  
     Accident and health, 62.01, 62.0025, 62.11  
         Discrimination, 62.11  
         Standard provisions, 62.0025  
     Agent for collecting or securing, 72.05  
     Audit  
         Premiums determined by, 60.103  
         Waiver of, 60.103  
     Casualty, limitation or rules of rating organization, 70.40, 72.05  
     County boards, payment of, 375.22  
     Deductions, officers' and employees' salaries, 471.61  
     Discrimination as to race, 72.17  
     Fire insurance  
         Cancellation of policy for non-payment, 65.03  
         Deposits, limitation upon rules of rating organization, 70.65  
         Firemen's relief association, city first class, surcharge, 69.54  
         Forfeiture double amount of premium for issuing policy in excess structure value, 65.06  
         Report of premiums received in municipality maintaining fire department, 69.02  
         Rural credit expense fund, premiums paid out of, 71.32  
         Standard policy to state rate, 65.01  
         State auditor, certifying amount of premiums received in municipalities, 69.02

**PREMIUMS (Cont'd)**

- State prison, premiums paid out of revolving fund, 71.32
- Unlicensed company, statement of premiums paid, 69.53
- Fraud in procuring premium an offense, 72.05
- Fraudulent statement of facts furnished by insurer, 601.03
- Inland marine insurance limitation upon rules of rating organization, 70.65
- Life insurance
  - Adjusted premiums, calculation of, 61.285
  - Discriminations, 61.05, 61.06
  - Necessary provisions as to premiums, 61.30
  - Payment, extension of time, 61.14, 61.21, 61.286
  - Payment before company is authorized, 61.02
  - Rebates, 61.05, 61.06
  - Special rate for industrial policies, 72.15
  - Valuation of reserves, 61.264
- Municipal airport buildings, 360.69
- Municipalities, pay premiums on insurance against liability of employees for injuries, 471.43
- Mutual employers' liability, forfeiture, 66.34
- Mutual fire insurance companies, 66.02
- Mutual hail insurance companies, 66.12
- Mutual insurance companies, 61.02, 61.03, 61.06, 61.11, 61.12
- Premium reserve, 60.19
- Rebates as offense, 72.13, 72.16
- Reserves computed on basis of premiums paid, 60.19
- Return premiums, defined, 60.63
- Statement of facts
  - Company to furnish, 60.103
  - Failure to furnish, 60.103
  - Requested by commissioner, 60.103
- Stipulated premium plans, 60.53, 60.92
- Tax on premiums
  - Exemption from, 69.61
  - Farmer's mutuals, 60.63
  - Fire insurance companies, 73.20
  - Firemen's relief associations, cities first class, 69.33
  - Foreign insurance company; unauthorized company, 71.24
  - Homestead or exempt property, 69.61
  - Municipality, allocation of tax to, 69.02
  - Mutuals, 60.63
  - Rates and penalties, 60.63
  - Reciprocal or interinsurance, 60.518
  - Town mutuals, 60.63
- Town mutuals, 67.04
- Township fire companies, nonpayment, 67.29, 67.34, 67.35
- Unearned premium liability of members and ceding insurer, 60.54
- Merchandise gift enterprises, 623.25, 623.26
- State fair, 37.09, 37.13, 37.15, 395.04
- Townsite lands, determination of advance claims, 503.07, 503.08

**PREMIUM TAXES**

- Exemptions, 69.61
- Fire department, 69.03
- Fire insurance companies, 73.20
- Firemen's relief associations, city first class, tax for benefit of, 69.33
- Foreign insurance company, insurance from unauthorized, 71.24
- Homestead or exempt property, 69.61
- Municipality, allocation of tax to, 69.02
- Mutual insurance companies, 60.63
- Rates and penalties, 60.63

**PREROGATIVE WRITS**

- See Certiorari*
- See Habeas Corpus*
- See Mandamus*
- See Ne Exeat*
- See Prohibition*
- See Quo Warranto*

**PRESENTMENT**

- See Grand Jury*
- See Indictment*

- Accusation in criminal cases, 628.01
- Arrest, proceedings on, 628.07
- Based on probability of guilt, 628.02
- Bench warrant, issuance, form, arrest, 628.05 to 628.07
- Contempt, examination of testimony returned with presentment, 628.04

**PRESENTMENT (Cont'd)**

- Defined, 628.01
- Dismissal, number of jurors not concurring in finding, 628.08
- District court clerks, 628.07, 628.67
- Examination of testimony returned with, 628.04
- Findings, signature, limitations, 628.04
- Minutes of vote of grand jurors not preserved, 628.57
- Negotiable instruments, 335.29 to 335.34
- Number of jurors required to concur, 628.04
- Penalty for disclosure before arrest, 628.67
- Report of grand jury by presentment or indictment, 628.02
- Secrecy, 628.67

**PRESUMPTIONS**

- See Criminal Procedure (1)*
- See Evidence (3)*

**PRICE FIXING**

- See Crimes and Criminals (15)*
- See Unfair Trade Practices*

**PRICE INDEX**

- General property tax, relation to, 275.12
- Per capita tax basis, relation to, 275.12
- Schools, relation to taxes, 275.12

**PRICES**

- Aircraft, statement by manufacturer filed with commissioner, 360.57
- Butterfat
  - Discrimination between localities, 32.11
  - Discrimination in buying, 32.11
- Chiropradists, advertising, 153.15
- Cream
  - Discrimination in buying, 32.10
  - Payment on basis of milkfat content, 32.25
- Damage for selling below cost, 525.52
- Discriminatory prices
  - Evidence of sale, 325.52
  - Farm products, 17.15, 17.24
  - Hog cholera serum, 35.58
  - Injunction against, 325.40
  - Milk, cream or butterfat discrimination between localities, 32.12
  - Mimeographed matter, 325.03, 325.48 to 325.52
  - Offenses, 325.48
  - Self-incrimination in proceedings, 325.49
- Employer may sell to employee at any price, 325.148
- Fair trade act, 325.01, 325.08 to 325.14
- Farm products, discriminatory prices, 17.15, 17.24, 17.29
- Fictitious prices, 325.144, 325.147
- Fixing prices, 340.09, 623.01
- Food, sale prohibited, 31.07
- Gasoline, 296.22
- Goods sold, in general, 512.09, 512.10, 512.41, 512.42, 512.44, 512.63
- Hog cholera serum, 35.58, 35.70
- Injunction against sales below cost, 325.49, 325.52
- Intoxicating liquor, 340.97 to 340.978
- List price, sales below allowable percentage of, 325.52
- Milk and cream, payment on basis of milk fat content, 32.25
- Milk
  - Discrimination between localities, 32.11
  - Discrimination in buying, 32.11
- Mimeographed matter, 325.03, 325.48 to 325.52
- Minimum re-sale price, 325.08 to 325.14
- Misrepresenting price, 325.144
- Optometrist, 148.57
- Posting prices on gasoline pump, 296.22
- Printing, discriminatory prices, 325.03, 325.48 to 325.52
- Replacement cost sales at price lower than cost, 325.04 to 325.06
- Re-sale restrictions, 325.08 to 325.14
- Securities registered under blue sky act, 80.07, 80.09
- Self-incrimination not excusing testimony in actions relating to discriminatory prices, 325.49
- Textbooks, 133.01 to 133.03, 133.07
- Tickets for amusements, selling above stated price, 620.76
- Unlawful trade practice by misrepresentation, 325.144
- Waterworks, rates and charges, 452.02, 454.04, 456.32, 456.33

**PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE**

- See Evidence (4)*

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5127

## GENERAL INDEX

### PRIMARY ELECTIONS

*See Elections (9)*

### PRINTING

Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.02  
 Dairy slogan, 16.51  
 Departmental stationery, purchase of, 16.35  
 Duplicating divisions for state agencies, 16.02  
 Election ballots, 205.60 to 205.77  
 Estimate and budget, 16.14, 16.15  
 Legislative manual, 5.08  
 Minnesota statutes  
     Pamphlets may be printed, 648.43  
     Parts of statutes in separate books, 648.44  
     Printing and distribution, 648.12, 648.32  
     Type and matrices property of state, 648.41  
 Printed matter defined, 16.52, 16.53  
 Printer's affidavit as evidence, 600.10, 600.11  
 Record, retirement of judges, 490.09  
 Rules of the supreme court, 480.05  
 Simulating of legal process, 613.79  
 Stamps evidencing payment of taxes, 16.64  
 State printer  
     Depositing documents in state library, 480.09  
     Disputes, adjustment of, 331.09  
     Printing list of text books, 133.03  
 State printing  
     Attorney general, approve contracts as to form, 16.09  
     Commissioner of administration, letting of contracts, 16.02, 16.08, 16.11  
     Competitive bids, 16.07  
     Contracts; purchases, 16.08  
     Election ballots, 205.60 to 205.65, 205.67 to 205.77  
     Legislative manuals, 5.08, 16.02  
     Minnesota Reports, 480.12  
     Reports for state agencies  
         Industrial commission, 175.17, 268.025  
         Minimum wage reports, 177.17  
         Soldiers home board, 198.16  
         Stolen motor vehicles, 168.34  
         Rules regarding state aid roads, 161.03  
         Session laws, printing and distribution, 16.02  
 State printing commission abolished, powers and duties transferred to commissioner of administration, 16.22, 16.27  
 Writing includes printing, 610.02

### PRIORITY

Claims against  
     Corporations in sequestration proceedings, 316.05  
     Estates of decedents, 525.44, 525.441, 525.442, 525.45  
     Insolvent banks, 49.24  
     Limited partnerships, 322.23  
 Liens  
     Logs, 514.40, 514.47  
     Wages, 514.59  
 Next of kin, liable for debts of ancestor, 573.14  
 Partnership assets on dissolution, 323.39  
 Record or registration, 386.31  
 Redemption from judicial sale of decedent property; determination, 550.32  
 Unemployment compensation fund, legal dissolution, 268.16  
 Workmen's compensation award against political subdivision or school subdivision, 176.531

### PRISONERS

*See Convicts*  
*See Escape, Pursuit, and Rescue*  
 Defined, 613.01  
 Delay in taking before magistrate, 613.52  
 Employment of  
     Limitation in any one industry, 640.26  
     On highways, 640.265  
 Escape, 613.28 to 613.34, 619.28  
 Fundamental law; residence as voters, Const. art. 7 s. 3  
 Homicide in retaking, 619.28  
 Hours of labor, prison guards, 181.25  
 Old age pensions, 256.18  
 Refusal to aid in recapture, 613.55  
 Religious instruction to inmates, 246.26  
 Rescue, 613.26  
 Sheriff's compensation for board of, 357.09  
 Transfer of, 640.36  
 Unauthorized communication with, 613.77

### PRISONS

*See Convicts*  
*See Escape, Pursuit, and Rescue*  
*See Home Schools*

### PRISONS (Cont'd)

*See Jails*  
*See Lockups*  
*See Reformatories*  
*See Workhouses*  
 Board of pardons, 638.01 to 638.08  
 Chief executive officer, 246.02  
 Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 246.01  
 Conduct credit rules prescribed, 637.07  
 Defined, 613.01  
 Employment of prisoners  
     Limitation in any one industry, 640.26  
     On highways, 640.265  
 Federal, acquisition of land for, 1.042  
 Grand jury, access to, 628.62  
 Inquiry into, 628.61  
 Prison-made goods, 640.54  
 Protection against fire, 74.01, 74.08  
 Purchase of supplies from, 16.02  
 Salaries, officers and employees, 640.43  
 Sanitation, 144.12  
 State board of health, 144.05, 144.12  
 State prison  
     Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration officers, 610.52  
     Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 246.01, 640.01  
     Construction work, necessity for contracts, 16.38  
     Contingent fund, 640.05  
     Credits for prisoners, 637.07  
     Destruction of building; contagious disease, removal, 640.18  
     Drugs, taking into, 640.16  
     Employment of inmates; improvements; conservation work, 640.44 to 640.48  
     Factory for agricultural machines, 640.27, 640.28  
     Fundamental law, Const. art. 9 s. 14(a), art. 15 s. 5  
     Guards, justifiable homicide, 640.13  
     Habitual offenders, 617.75  
     Hours of labor, prison guards, 181.25  
     Insurance, 71.32  
     Intoxicating liquor, firearms, 617.71, 640.15, 640.16  
     Location of, 640.01  
     Motor vehicle number plates, manufacture of, 168.381  
     Officers and employees  
         Drink addicts, discharge of, 640.29  
         Financial interest in contracts, 640.08  
         Negligence of employee, liability for reward, 640.19  
     Warden  
         Binding twine, inspection of dealers' records, 640.24  
         Convicts, communication with warden, 640.17  
         County attorneys to furnish information to, 637.11  
         Extradition, duties regarding, 629.23  
         Fix price of binding twine, 640.24  
         Member of parole and probation board, 637.02  
         Removal of convict; contagious disease, 640.18  
         Report to county attorney, previous convictions, 610.32  
         Reward for escaped convict, 640.19  
         Salary, 350.082  
         Selection for conservation duty, 640.47  
         Visitors, granting permits, 640.09  
     Parole of inmates, 637.02 to 637.14  
     Registration, 637.04  
     Revolving fund, 640.02 to 640.06  
     Sale of twine, agricultural machines, collection, 640.24, 640.25, 640.28  
     Transfer of inmates, 610.54  
     Visitors, fees, 640.09

### PRIVATE DETECTIVES

Application, 326.332  
 Employees of licensees, 326.336  
 Fees, 326.334  
 Labor difficulties, 326.337  
 Licensing, 326.331  
 Objection; notice to applicant; hearing, 326.335  
 Private detective defined, 326.338  
 Surety bond, 326.333  
 Violations and penalties, 326.337, 326.339

### PRIVATE TRADE SCHOOLS

Bonds, 141.05

**PRIVATE TRADE SCHOOLS (Cont'd)**

Correspondence schools  
 Bond, 141.11  
 Fees to general revenue fund, 141.11  
 License or permit, 141.11  
 Revocations, 141.11  
 Subject to provisions of trade school acts, 141.11  
 Definitions, 141.01  
 Extension of permits or licenses, 141.07  
 Fees, 141.05  
 License required, 141.04  
 Minimum standards, 141.02  
 Revocation of permits or licenses, 141.07  
 Rules and regulations, 141.03  
 Solicitors, permits required, 141.06  
 State treasurer, fees paid to, 141.09  
 Unlawful use of certain designations, 141.08  
 Violations and penalties, 141.10

**PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**

Defined, 595.02  
 Libel, communications, 619.57  
 Reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.50  
 Report of  
 Automobile accidents, 169.09  
 Legislative proceedings, 619.55

**PRIVILEGES**

Extradited persons, 629.24  
 Fundamental law relating to legislative members,  
 Const. art. 4 s. 8  
 Granting of privileges at state fair, 37.17, 37.18  
 Members of legislature, 3.16  
 Nonresident witnesses in criminal cases or grand jury  
 investigation, 634.08  
 Officers and enlisted men in naval militia, 194.17  
 Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.06

**PRIZE-FIGHTING**

*See Athletics*

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS**

*See Appendix 4, Probate Judges*

1. Generally
2. Accounting, Distribution, and Advancements
3. Administration
4. Appeals
5. Commitments
6. Guardians, Wards
7. Intestate Succession
8. Management of Estate
9. Personnel
10. Sales
11. Wills and Their Probate

**1. Generally**

Adjournments, 525.02, 525.121, 525.244  
 Administration of certain estates, 256.93  
 Amendments, 525.02  
 Appraisers, allowance of fees, 357.21  
 Attachments, 525.02  
 Cemetery funds, 306.56, 306.57  
 Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14  
 Certified copies of papers or records, 382.16, 525.031  
 Citations, 525.02  
 Contempt, 525.02, 525.221, 525.85  
 County law library  
 Contributions to, 140.45  
 Expense of administration, 140.45  
 Judges may collect fees for, 140.435  
 Use of library, 140.35  
 Court of record, 525.01  
 Court open at all reasonable hours, 382.16, 525.01  
 Decisions, filing, 525.041  
 Decrees  
 Amendment, 525.02  
 Determination of descent, 525.312  
 Making, 525.02  
 Notice of filing, 525.041  
 Omitted property, 525.314 to 525.316  
 Dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 260.02,  
 260.03, 260.06  
 Depositions, 525.02  
 Destruction of certain papers, 525.092  
 Disclosure proceedings, 525.85  
 Erroneous escheat, 525.84, 525.841  
 Execution, 525.02  
 Fees for certified copies, 525.031  
 Gifts to minors, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11  
 Judgments, 525.02, 525.041, 525.43  
 Law libraries, contributions to, 140.43

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS  
(Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Letters to state date of decedent's death, 525.91  
 Minor, defined, 525.80  
 Minors, gifts to, 527.01 to 527.11  
 Murder of testator, effect of, 525.87  
 Notice  
 Appointment of auditor, 525.12  
 Depositions, taking, 525.02  
 Filing of decisions, 525.041  
 Issuance by clerk or deputy, 525.095  
 Mail, 525.83  
 Publication, proof of, 525.83  
 Old age assistance liens filed with court, 256.26  
 Omitted property, summary administration, 525.314  
 Orders, 525.02  
 Petition, requisites of, 525.81  
 Place of holding court, 525.01  
 Powers, 525.02  
 Prearranged funeral plans  
 Contracts, 149.11  
 Reports, 149.13  
 Trust funds, 149.11  
 Deposit of, 149.12  
 Trustees to report, 149.13  
 Violations, 149.14  
 Property incorrectly described, summary proceedings,  
 525.314  
 Records, 525.02 to 525.031, 525.11  
 Registration of title act, not affected by, 508.69  
 Representative defined, 525.80  
 Reversionary interests; possibilities of reverter; re-  
 sulting trusts, 501.195  
 Seal, 525.01  
 Simultaneous death act, 525.90  
 Subpoenas, 525.02  
 Summary closing of estate, 525.51  
 Tax appeals, board of, 271.09  
 Taxation of estate, 291.34  
 Terms, 525.01  
 Traveling expenses, 525.01  
 Venue, 525.82  
 Warrants, 525.02  
 Witnesses, 525.02, 525.121, 525.754

**2. Accounting, Distribution, Advancements**  
 Accounting and distribution  
 Allowance to representative, 525.49  
 Amendments and adjournments, 525.02  
 Appeal from, 525.71  
 Attorney's lien, 525.491  
 Auditor; appointment, powers, compensation,  
 525.12, 525.121  
 Bonds, 525.323  
 Claim to money deposited with county treasurer,  
 525.52  
 Death by wrongful act, distribution of amount  
 recovered, 525.504  
 Decree of distribution, 525.481  
 Discharge of representative, 525.504  
 Discharge on resignation or removal, 525.502  
 Duration of administration, 525.47  
 Filing of account, 525.48  
 Hearing and decree, 525.461  
 Insane or deceased representative, 525.503  
 Partial distribution, 525.482  
 Recording decree, 525.483  
 Removal of representative, 525.501  
 Resignation of representative, 525.50  
 Summary proceedings, 525.51  
 Transfer of estate property to foreign countries,  
 525.484  
 Trusts, appointment of trustee prior to discharge  
 of representative, 525.504  
 Unclaimed money, 525.52  
 Advancements, 525.53  
 Valuation, 525.531

**3. Administration**  
 Bonds  
 Approval and prosecution, 525.322  
 Conditions of, 525.32  
 Date of death stated in letters of administration,  
 525.91  
 Deposit in lieu of, 48.83  
 Discharge on surety's application, 525.324  
 Entered and not recorded, 525.03  
 Increase and reduction, 525.323  
 Joint and separate, 525.321  
 Determination of descent  
 Contents of petition, 525.311  
 Decree of descent, 525.312  
 Essentials, 525.31

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5129

## GENERAL INDEX

### PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS

- (Cont'd)
3. Administration (Cont'd)
- General administration  
 Administrator C.T.A., 525.282  
 Administrator, D.B.N., 525.291  
 Contents of petition, 525.281  
 Hearing, 525.282  
 Persons entitled, 525.28  
 Subsequent admission of will, 525.29
- Special administration  
 Appointment, 525.30  
 Final account and discharge, 525.304  
 Inventory and appraisal, 525.302  
 Powers, 525.301  
 Termination of powers, 525.303
4. Appeals
- Accounting or orders, appeal from, 525.71  
 Amendments, 525.712, 525.72  
 Appeals to district court  
 Appointment of special administrator, 525.30  
 Commitment of  
   Feebleminded person, 525.79  
   Psychopathic person, 526.10  
 Deposit in lieu of bond, 48.83  
 Duties of stenographic reporter, 525.11, 525.111  
 Notice of filing decisions, 525.041  
 Proceedings, generally, 525.71 to 525.74  
 Substitution in case of death of party, 605.22, 605.23  
 Sureties bond, limiting liability, 605.16  
 Appeals to supreme court, 525.74  
 Board of tax appeals, inheritance tax decisions, 271.09  
 Contempt, 525.71, 525.713  
 Fees and payment for return, 525.712  
 Filing notice of appeal; service of notice and bond, 525.712  
 Record of return on appeal, 525.031  
 Reference on appeal, 525.72  
 Reporter, 525.11, 525.111  
 Return, 525.713  
 Special administrator, appointment, 525.30, 525.79  
 Transcript, 525.713  
 Venue, 525.711
5. Commitments
- Appeals, 525.79, 526.10  
 Clerk, order by, 525.095  
 Confinement or restraint prior to commitment, 525.571  
 Conviction, matters relating to illegitimate children, 257.25  
 Cooperation with federal government, 525.753  
 Counsel for patient appointed and paid, 525.751  
 County attorney, support petition to commit, 525.751  
 Court commissioner, judge not available, 525.763  
 Criminal proceedings, 525.753  
 Deaf or mute persons; presence of interpreters at hearings to determine sanity, 253.053  
 Defectives, 526.01 to 526.11  
 Definitions, 525.749  
 Delinquent children, 260.13  
 Dependent or neglected children, 260.11 to 260.13  
 Detention of defectives, 525.762  
 Examinations and examiners, 525.752, 525.78  
 Feebleminded, 526.01 to 526.11  
 Fees, 525.754  
 Inebriate, 525.749 to 525.79  
 Institution of proceedings, 525.751  
 Juveniles committed to jails, 636.07  
 Malicious petition; penalty, 525.77  
 Mental defectives to state institutions, 525.754  
 Order, issuance and enforcement, 525.753  
 Patient, defined, 525.751  
 Psychopathic personalities  
   Condition not a defense to criminal prosecution, 526.11  
   Deemed insane, 526.09 to 526.11  
   Defined, 526.09  
   Laws applicable to insane persons apply, 526.10
- Release
- After commitment  
 Attorney general may bring proceeding, 525.761  
 On parole, 525.761  
 Provisional discharge within 60 days, 525.753  
 Release upon conditions, 525.761  
 Revocation of release, 525.761
- Before commitment  
 County attorney may institute, 525.76  
 Court may revoke release, 525.76  
 Discharge of bond, 525.76  
 Release on conditions, 525.76  
 Release upon petition, 525.76

### PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS

- (Cont'd)
5. Commitments (Cont'd)
- Restoration; examiners; reports; release, 525.78  
 Settlement of defectives, 525.754  
 Veterans administration, cooperation with, 525.753  
 Voluntary hospitalization, 525.75  
 Witness, by coroner, 390.19
6. Guardians, Wards
- Abandonment of property, 525.401  
 Accounting and settlement  
   Allowance and settlement, correction, decree, 525.582  
   Allowance of compensation, expenses, attorneys' fees, 525.49  
   Annual and final accounts, form and contents, 525.58  
   Appeal from, 525.71  
   Before resignation, 525.50  
   Hearing; examination of guardian; settlement out of court, 525.582  
   Negligence of guardian; loss and waste, 525.35  
   Representative of representative, 525.503  
   Special guardian, 525.591  
   Transfer of venue, 525.57  
   Trust companies, 48.74  
   Unclaimed money, 525.52
- Actions
- Abatement, 525.86  
 Conversion, 525.392  
 Costs against guardian of infant plaintiff, 549.12  
 Foreclosure, 525.37, 525.38  
 Injury to ward, bond, settlement, 540.08  
 Justice of the peace without jurisdiction, 530.06  
 Limitation of actions, 525.702  
 Possession of and quieting of title to land, 525.84  
 Recovery of property fraudulently conveyed, 525.391  
 Seduction of ward, 540.07  
 Adjudication on account, 525.582  
 Appeals, 525.591, 525.71 to 525.74  
 Appointment  
   Banks, 48.38  
   Commissioner of public welfare, 525.753  
   Dependent and delinquent children in certain counties, 260.06  
   Issuance of letters; filing lis pendens, 525.543, 525.551  
   Petition and right to apply, 525.541, 525.542, 525.81  
   Successor guardian, 525.59  
 Appraisals, 525.331, 525.35, 525.591  
 Blind recipients of assistance, 256.58
- Bonds
- Approval of; actions on, 525.322  
 Conditions of, 525.32  
 Death or insanity, 525.503  
 Discharge of sureties; new bond; final settlement, 525.324, 525.504, 525.582  
 Fixing amount, dispensing with; felony, 525.551  
 Joint and separate, 525.321  
 Reduction or increase, 525.323  
 Sale of real estate, 525.652  
 Showing in account, 525.58  
 Surety bond, cost of, 574.19
- Building and loan associations, borrowing rights of members, 51.14, 51.29  
 Change of name of minor, 259.10
- Claims
- Adjudication of; interest on, 525.42  
 Appeals from allowance or disallowance, 525.71  
 Barred, 525.413  
 Certification of judgments to probate court, 525.43  
 Execution on offset, 525.421  
 Filing, 525.411, 525.431, 525.441  
 Priorities; secured debts, 525.411, 525.44  
 Compensation of guardian, 525.49  
 Compromise of proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.27  
 Consent to  
   Conveyance by spouse of insane ward, 507.04  
   Issuance of marriage license, 517.08  
 Continuance of business, 525.40  
 Contracts, 525.66 to 525.69  
 Corporation as guardian, 481.02  
 Corporations forbidden the practice of law, 481.02  
 Court control of acts, 525.56  
 Covenants, liability on, 525.692  
 Creditors' right of action in case of fraudulent conveyance, 525.391
- Custody  
 Commitment to guardian on conviction, 636.02  
 Lawful employment of force, 619.40  
 Death of guardian; appointment of successor, 525.69

## PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS

(Cont'd)

## 6. Guardians, Wards (Cont'd)

Debts of ward, 525.56  
 Definitions, 525.80  
 Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38  
 Destruction of certain papers, 525.092  
 Discharge of commissioner of public welfare as guardian of mentally deficient; petition and hearing, 525.611, 525.612  
 Discharge of guardian or representative, 525.502, 525.504  
 Disqualification, 525.47  
 Drunkards, appointment of guardian for, 525.54  
 Earnings of ward, 525.34  
 Education of ward, 525.56, 525.63  
 Eminent domain, 525.67  
 Expenses of administration, 525.391, 525.44, 525.49  
 Failure to settle estate disqualifies, 525.47  
 Gamblers; incompetents; juvenile delinquents, 525.54  
 Guardian of the person  
   Appointment, 525.551  
   Consent to surgical operation, 256.06, 256.07  
   Illegitimate children, 257.01  
   Powers and duties, 525.56  
   Special, 525.591  
   State training school, 242.41  
   Trust companies, 48.79  
   Ward of juvenile court, 525.54  
 Gifts to minors, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11  
 Illegitimate children, 257.32  
 Incompetents, 525.54  
 Increase of assets; purchase and sale; interest; profit and accrual, 525.35  
 Intoxicating liquors  
   Exclusion of ward after notice, 340.81  
   Notice by guardian, 340.73  
   Penalty, 340.78  
 Inventory, 525.33, 525.591  
 Investments  
   Accumulations by trust companies, 48.86  
   Bank acting as guardian, 48.38, 48.39  
   Insurance, 50.14  
 Juvenile delinquents, 525.54  
 Larceny by guardian, 622.13  
 Liability of guardian on corporate stock, 300.57  
 Liens  
   Abandonment of property, 525.401  
   Claim against estate, 525.441  
   Payment by representative, 525.442  
   Sale subject to, 525.661  
 Liquidation of receivables  
   Abandonment of worthless property, 525.401  
   Double liability for conversion, 525.392  
   Duties of guardian; compromise of claims, 525.36, 525.56  
   Earnings and rents, 525.34  
   Foreclosure, 525.37  
   Liability for uncollected assets, 525.35  
   Recovery of property unlawfully conveyed, 525.391  
   Special guardian, 525.591  
 Losses, 525.35  
 Maintenance and support of ward, 525.56, 525.63  
 Majority may terminate, 525.60  
 Marriage of ward, consent to issuance of license, 517.08  
 Minority, 525.54, 525.80  
 Minors  
   Custody of property; investment; payment, 525.504  
   Gifts to; uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11  
 Mortgage extension, 525.691  
 Negligence, liability for, 525.35  
 Nonresidents, 525.54, 525.55, 525.83  
 Notice  
   Abandonment of assets, 525.401  
   Claim to money deposited with county treasurer, 525.52  
   Continuance of business, 525.40  
   Hearing on petition, 525.55  
   Lease of land, 525.621, 525.64  
   Payment of encumbrances, 525.442  
   Platting land, 525.68  
   Restoration to capacity, 525.61  
   Sale or other conveyance of real estate, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67  
   Special guardian, appointment, powers, 525.591  
   Transfer of venue, 525.57, 525.61  
 Number of guardians, 525.54, 525.551  
 Oath, 525.551  
 Old age, 525.54  
 Parental rights and obligations, 525.54, 525.56  
 Partition sale, payment of ward's share, 558.31  
 Penalties, permitting them to accrue, 525.35

## PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS

(Cont'd)

## 6. Guardians, Wards (Cont'd)

Possession of property, 525.34  
 Purchase of claims or property, 525.35  
 Real estate  
   Acquired real estate treated as personal property, 525.38  
   Consent to conveyance when ward disqualified, 507.04  
   Listing for taxation, 273.22  
   Partition sale, purchase, 558.18  
   Payment to ward, share from partition sale, 558.30  
   Platting land, 525.68  
 Rents and repairs, 525.34  
 Residence, 525.54  
 Restoration of ward to capacity, 525.61, 525.582  
 Sale or conveyance  
   Accrual over appraisal, 525.35  
   Adjournment of sale, 525.65  
   Appeal, 525.71  
   Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.35, 525.641, 525.651  
   Bond, increase in amount, 525.652, 525.66  
   Collateral attack, 525.70  
   Confirmation of sale, 525.66, 525.662  
   Covenant, liability under, 525.692  
   Definitions, 525.62  
   Eminent domain, land taken under, settlement, 525.67  
   Enforcement of ward's contract, 525.69  
   Exemption, sale of securities act, 80.06  
   Hearing; petition; amount of land, 525.64  
   Insufficiency of personal property, 525.63  
   Liens and encumbrances, 525.661  
   Notice, 525.64, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83  
   Petition for, 525.64, 525.81  
   Platting land, 525.68  
   Private or public sale, 525.65, 525.651  
   Registered lands under order of court, 508.69  
   Separate parcels, order and sequence of sale, 525.641  
   Term of lease, 525.621  
   Terms and conditions of sale; re-sale, 525.642  
   Under court order, 525.64, 525.641  
 Securities, 48.74  
 Security for costs; actions for fraudulent conveyances, 525.391  
 Soldiers' welfare director or agent may act as, 197.06  
 Special guardian, 525.591, 525.714  
 Spendthrifts, 525.54  
   Rents and profits, accumulation of, 500.17  
   School for feebleminded, 252.04  
 Taxation, listing of  
   Personal property, 273.45  
   Real estate, 273.22  
 Termination of authority  
   Removal  
   Appeal, 525.71  
   Death, majority, or marriage of ward, 525.60  
   Grounds for, 525.501  
   Petition of minor over 14 years, 525.541, 525.81  
   Special guardian, 525.591  
   Successor, 525.59  
   Resignation, 525.50, 525.59  
   Restoration of ward to capacity  
   Appeal, 525.71  
   Settlement between guardian and ward, 525.582  
   Termination of guardianship, 525.60  
 Transfers by ward pending hearing, 525.543  
 Trust funds, manner of deposit, 48.64  
 Trusts, administration of, 501.36  
 Voters, report persons under guardianship, 201.16  
 Voting of corporate stock, 300.57  
 Wages of ward, 181.01  
 Ward pupil in school for deaf and blind, expense, payment of, 248.02  
 Waste by guardian, 525.35, 561.17

**7. Intestate Succession**  
*See Descent and Distribution*  
 Advancements, 525.53, 525.531  
 Allowance to spouse, 525.15  
 Decree of  
   Distribution, 525.481  
   Kindred, 525.17  
 Descent of  
   Cemetery lot, 525.14  
   Homestead, 525.145  
   Property, 525.16  
 Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5131

## GENERAL INDEX

### PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS (Cont'd)

#### 7. Intestate Succession (Cont'd)

Disinheritance of murderer, 525.87  
 Distributee if indebted to estate, lien on share, 525.481  
 Election under will, 525.212  
 Escheat, 525.16, 525.161, 525.84, 525.841  
 Estate, 525.13  
 Estate of nonresident, 525.272  
 Heirs to illegitimate child, 525.173  
 Illegitimate child as heir, 525.172  
 Minors, 525.16  
 Posthumous child, 525.171  
 Real and personal property; shares; collateral, 525.16  
 Sale of realty, not conversion, 525.63, 525.66  
 War risk insurance, 197.49  
 Widow's allowance, 525.15

#### 8. Management of Estates

Appraisers' fees, 525.331  
 Claims  
   Actions pending, 525.43  
   Actions precluded, 525.431  
   Adjudication on claim, 525.42  
   Barred, 525.413  
   Encumbered assets, 525.442  
   Execution on offset, 525.421  
   Filing of, 525.411  
   Joint debtor, 525.412  
   Notice to creditors, 525.41  
   Payment under will, 525.46  
   Preference, 525.45  
   Priority of debts, 525.44  
   Secured debts, 525.441  
 Collection of assets  
   Abandonment of property, 525.401  
   Accord with debtor, 525.36  
   Continuation of business, 525.40  
   Disposal by coroner, 525.393  
   Foreclosure of mortgages, 525.37  
   Limitation; liability of representative, 525.35  
   Possession, 525.34  
 Property  
   Converted, 525.392  
   Fraudulently conveyed, 525.391  
   Set apart, 525.39  
   Realty acquired, 525.38  
 Coroner to manage assets pending administration, 525.393  
 Inventory and appraisal  
   Appraisal, 525.331  
   Contents of inventory, 525.33  
   Fees, 525.331  
 Judgments certified to probate court, 525.43  
 Notice to creditors to file claims, 525.41

#### 9. Personnel

Auditor, appointment and powers, 525.12 to 525.122  
 Board of tax appeals; inheritance taxes, 271.09  
 Clerk  
   Appointment; bond; powers, 525.09  
   Certain counties, 525.112, 525.113, 526.19, 526.20  
   Civil service, certain counties, 526.19  
   Claims, orders by clerk or deputy, 525.095  
   Compensation, certain counties, 526.19  
   Contempt before, 525.02  
   Distribution in case of unlawful death; recovery, 525.504  
   Destruction of certain papers, 525.092  
   Issuance of notices, 525.095  
   Orders and conveyances, 525.041, 525.095  
   Salaries, 526.19  
   Sale of real estate, 525.095  
   Traveling expenses, 525.01  
 Coroner, collecting property of decedent before administration, 525.393  
 Deputies, 525.09, 525.095  
 Employees, 525.01, 525.09  
 Employees, compensation in certain counties, 526.19  
 Employees in certain counties, 525.112, 525.113  
 Judge of probate, see APPENDIX 4  
   Allowance of fees to appraisers, 357.21  
   Appeals, notice to judge, 525.712  
   Appointments  
   Auditor, 525.12 to 525.122  
   Clerk and other employees, 525.09  
   Referes, 525.10 to 525.103  
   Reporters, 525.11  
   Bond, 525.04  
   Cost of living index to govern compensation, 375.43  
   Court commissioner may qualify as, 489.01  
   Counsel, acting as, 525.07  
   Decrees and decisions, 525.041

### PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS (Cont'd)

#### 9. Personnel (Cont'd)

Disqualification, 525.05  
 Election, 202.02, 525.04  
 Expenses; fees; travel, 525.01, 526.12  
 Fundamental law, Const. art 6 s 6  
 Insane persons, 525.052  
 Judicial council, representation on, 483.02  
 Minnesota Reports, 480.12  
 Office at county seat, 375.14, 382.04  
 Probation officers to attend, 636.03  
 Records, surrender to successor, 525.053  
 Removal by governor, 351.03  
 Retirement, 490.11, 490.12  
 Rules, adoption, effect, relaxing, 525.06  
 Salary schedule, 525.041, 525.08, 526.12 to 526.18  
 Salary schedule, counties less than 50,000 inhabitants, 526.124 to 526.127  
 Withholding or delay in decisions; penalty, 525.041  
 Referees  
   Appointment; bond; compensation; oath; qualifications; tenure, 525.10, 525.101  
   Delivery of records, 525.103  
   Reference; matters referable; findings and report; signature, 525.102  
   Reference on appeal, 525.72  
 Reporters  
   Appointment; duties; transcript, 525.11  
   Certain counties, 525.112, 525.113, 526.19  
   Compensation; expense; fees, 525.01, 525.111  
   Record kept, 525.01

#### 10. Sales

Bond, sale of real estate, 525.652  
 Certain deeds validated, 525.701  
 Confirmation of, 525.662  
 Conveyance of vendor's title, 525.69  
 Definitions, 525.62  
 Education, sale of property to pay for, 525.63  
 Eminent domain proceedings, 525.67  
 Lease for three years or less, 525.621  
 Liability on mortgage note, 525.692  
 Limitation of actions, 525.702  
 Mortgage extension, 525.691  
 Order for sale; mortgage and lease, 525.641  
 Petition; notice; hearing, 525.64  
 Platting, 525.68  
 Private sale, 525.651  
 Public sale, 525.65  
 Real estate, 525.095  
 Reasons for disposal, 525.63  
 Sale of contract interest, 525.66  
 Sale subject to charge, 525.661  
 Terms of, 525.642  
 Title free from tax liens, 525.693  
 Validity of proceedings, 525.70

#### 11. Wills and Their Probate

After-acquired property, 525.211  
 Appointment of representative, 525.25, 525.251  
 Beneficiary, death of, 525.203  
 Cemetery lot, disposition of, 306.29  
 Certificate of probate, 525.243  
 Child born after execution of will, effect of, 525.20 to 525.202  
 Compensation of representative, 525.49  
 Contempt, failure to produce will, 525.221  
 Conveyance, 513.19  
 Debts charged on real property, 573.19  
 Decree of distribution, 525.481  
 Deposit of will; notice; opening, 525.22  
 Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312  
 Devise  
   Estate in common, 500.19  
   In trust, valid as power, 501.13  
   Legacy to heir, 500.14  
 Direction for payment of debts, 525.46  
 Discovery, 525.85  
 Divorce, revoking, 525.191  
 Election to take, 525.212  
 Encumbrances; liens, 525.21  
 Execution and attestation, 525.18  
 Executor of executor not to administer, 525.252  
 Foreign representative, 525.273  
 Foreign wills, 525.183, 525.27 to 525.273  
 Forgery, 620.07, 620.10, 620.19  
 Homestead, 525.145  
 Inheritance taxes, 291.01  
 Inmates of soldiers home, execution of wills, 198.23  
 Lost or destroyed wills, 525.191, 525.26 to 525.262  
 Marriage, revoking will, 525.191  
 Minority, effect, 525.18



**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, GUARDIANSHIPS**  
(Cont'd)**11. Wills and Their Probate (Cont'd)**

Murder of testator, effect, 525.87  
 Nonresident, estate of, 525.27 to 525.273  
 Notice  
   Creditors to file claims, 525.41  
   Deposit of will, 525.22  
 Nuncupative, 525.182  
 Omitted child, effect of omission, 525.201, 525.202  
 Opening deposited will, 525.22  
 Posthumous child, revoking will, 525.20, 525.202  
 Powers  
   Devise in trust, valid as power, 501.13  
   Execution by will, 502.71  
   General devise, 502.71  
 Probate  
   Appeal, 525.71 to 525.74  
   Appointment of representative, 525.25  
   Attorney's lien for compensation, 525.49, 525.491  
   Contest, 525.241  
   Custodian of will, 525.221  
   Deposit of will, 525.22  
   Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312  
   Estate or title, passing of, 525.21  
   Evidence and proof  
     Certificate of probate, 525.243  
     Conclusiveness of probate, 525.222  
     Lost or destroyed wills, 525.261  
     Nuncupative will, 525.182  
     Opposing will, 525.244  
     Revocation, 525.19  
     Secondary evidence, 525.242  
   Forgery, 620.10  
   Hearings, 525.24, 525.244, 525.26  
   Lost or destroyed will, 525.23, 525.26 to 525.262  
   Notice of hearings, 525.24, 525.26, 525.83  
   Orders and notices by clerk, 525.095  
   Petition  
     Lost or destroyed will, 525.26  
     Nuncupative, 525.182  
     Persons who may file, 525.23  
   Time for probate, 525.23  
   Venue, 525.22, 525.23, 525.82  
   Will outside of state, 525.23  
 Recording copy with register, 507.27  
 Records, 525.03  
 Registration of title, 508.68  
 Rejected, statutory administration, 525.24  
 Renunciation, 525.212  
 Revocation  
   Marriage or divorce, 525.191  
   Omitted child, 525.201, 525.202  
   Posthumous child, 525.20, 525.202  
 Signature, 525.18  
 Tenancy in common, created by, 500.19  
 Tenants in tail, devises by, 500.04  
 Testamentary capacity, 481.02, 525.18  
 Widow's allowance, 525.15  
 Witnesses  
   Competency; creditor as, 525.181  
   Devise to; effect of, 525.184  
   Proving will, 525.24

**PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS**

*See Infants*  
*See Juvenile Courts*  
*See Youth Conservation*

Accounting, 636.18  
 Appointment of officers, 260.09, 636.01, 636.09, 636.10, 637.10  
 Assistants in certain counties, 636.10, 636.20  
 Bonds of officers, 636.18  
 Child welfare agents, duties, 257.176  
 Classification of counties, determination, 636.22  
 Commitment of juvenile offenders, 636.02, 636.03, 636.07, 636.13  
 Compensation of officers, 260.09, 636.06, 636.20 to 636.23  
 Continuance, oversight of juvenile offender, 636.17  
 Counties, 260.14, 636.01, 636.09, 636.23  
 Department created in certain counties, 487.01 to 487.08  
 Deputies, 636.01, 636.06, 636.10, 636.23  
 Detention and bringing before board of parole, 637.06  
 District court  
   Minors placed on probation, 242.13, 242.14  
   Probation officers, 260.14, 487.02, 636.01, 636.03, 636.12, 636.27  
 Duties  
   Child welfare agents, 257.176  
   Officers, 260.09, 636.03, 636.04, 636.17

**PROBATION. PROBATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)**

Employees and expenses in certain counties, 636.10, 636.11  
 Extradition, 629.22 to 629.24  
 Forfeiture for neglect to perform duties, 636.04  
 Hennepin county, 487.02, 487.05  
 Industrial home school for girls, matron and assistant, 636.27  
 Investigation, 260.09, 636.04, 636.14, 636.17  
 Investigation before suspending sentence, 610.37  
 Justice court practice, 633.18  
 Juvenile offenders, 260.09, 260.13, 260.25, 636.03 to 636.05, 636.13  
 Office room in certain cities, 636.11  
 Orders, 637.06, 610.39  
 Parole and probation board, 637.04, 637.06, 637.10  
 Peace officers, powers and duties, 636.17  
 Persons convicted of certain crimes, 610.38, 610.39  
 Presence of officers in courts of certain counties, 636.12  
 Probate courts, 636.03, 636.12  
 Ramsey county, 636.09  
 Receipt and disbursement of moneys in certain counties, 636.18  
 Reciprocal compacts with other states, 637.16  
 Recommendation of probation of juvenile court, 636.04  
 Records, 260.09, 260.24, 636.04, 636.11  
 Reports, 260.09, 636.05, 636.14, 636.19  
 Represented in court, minor or probationer, 636.04, 636.17  
 Revocation of order releasing on probation, 610.39  
 St. Louis county, 636.23  
 Special probation officer in counties establishing juvenile system, 260.10  
 Stay of commitment on probation at court option, 242.42  
 Striking public employees, probation on reemployment, 179.55  
 Supervision, 260.09, 610.38, 637.10, 643.07  
 Suspension or revocation, 610.38, 610.39, 636.17  
 Teachers under tenure act, 130.23, 130.24  
 Visitation of delinquent children, 260.13  
 Work farm prisoners, 643.07  
 Youth conservation commission, persons placed on probation, 242.13

**PROCESS**  
 Accused, rights of, 611.01 to 611.13  
 Actions  
   Against boats and vessels, 579.05  
   For possession, 566.05, 566.06  
 Bench warrants, 630.02 to 630.09  
 Benefit association funds exempt from, 63.19  
 Contempt of court  
   Abuse of process constitutes, 613.69  
   Disobedience, 588.01, 613.69  
   Resistance to, 615.07  
 Court adjournment does not nullify, 484.32  
 Courts  
   Conciliation, 491.03  
   District court open at all times, 484.08  
   Juvenile, 260.08  
   Military, 192.76  
   Municipal, 489.11  
   Probate, 525.02  
 Date of, 484.04  
 Defendant not found, 514.31  
 Disorderly houses, 617.41  
 Endorsement on, 484.04  
 Exemption from certain process  
   Members of national guard, 192.24, 192.25  
   Municipal housing act, 462.571  
 Forgery of, 620.10  
 Form and contents, 484.50, 488.28  
 Garnishment, 571.41, 571.48  
 Homicide, justifiable, 619.28  
 Injunction, 585.01 to 585.04  
 Issuance of or by  
   Courts in certain counties, 484.50  
   District court, 484.03  
   Forcible entry cases, 566.05  
   Probate court, 525.02  
   Supreme court, 480.04  
 Judgment roll, 548.08  
 Mechanics' lien foreclosure, 514.11  
 Motor vehicle, operation by nonresident or absent resident, 170.55  
 Nonresident witness, privilege of accused, 634.08  
 Police pension, payments exempt from process, 423.765  
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.17, 284.18, 284.20  
 Registration under Torrens system, 508.15, 508.16

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5133

## GENERAL INDEX

### PROCESS (Cont'd)

Replevin, officer's return thereon, 565.04  
 Resistance to, 615.07  
 Returnable, 484.04, 565.04  
 Seal, 484.04  
 Service by  
   Coroner, 390.02 to 390.04  
   Director of game and fish, 97.50  
   Mail, notices  
     Banks, claims against, 49.24  
     Blue sky law, orders by commissioner, 80.16  
     Conciliation court, 491.03  
     Geographical change of name, 378.04  
     Liquidation proceedings, to creditors, 577.06  
     Motor vehicles, from secretary of state, 168.34  
     Negotiable instruments, 335.381, 335.382, 335.39, 335.391  
     Personal property, pledge, lien foreclosure, 514.21  
     Protest, 359.09  
     Torrens system of registration of title, 508.39  
   Mail, summons, 80.14, 168.25, 543.11  
   Sheriff  
     Certificate of delivery to, 387.05  
     Expiration of term, 387.10  
     Penalty for neglect to serve, 387.07  
 Service by publication  
   Cemetery lots, return of title to association, 306.16 to 306.18, 306.22  
   Divorce, 518.11  
   Unknown defendants, actions to determine adverse claims, 559.02  
 Service, constructive  
   Operation of aleraft  
     Nonresident, 360.0215  
     Resident absent 30 days, 360.0215  
   Operation of motor vehicle by nonresident, 170.55  
 Service, generally  
   Actions for possession, 566.06  
   Election contest, 208.03  
   Fees, 357.21  
   Places acquired by federal government, 1.042  
   Refusal to serve on county treasurer, 385.24  
   Registration of title, 508.16  
   Time, after filing lis pendens, 557.02  
 Service on  
   County auditor, action against school district, 126.06  
   Election day, Const. art 7 s 5  
   Foreign corporations, 303.13  
   Holidays, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15, 645.44  
   Insurance commissioner, 64.27  
   Lands acquired by United States, 1.041  
   National guard, officers and men, 192.24, 192.25  
   Sunday, 614.31  
   Unions and associations, 540.152 to 540.154  
 Service on agents  
   Blue sky law, 80.14  
   Commissioner of highways; for motor vehicle operation by absent resident or nonresident, 170.55  
   Federal property, 1.042  
   Insurance commissioner, for foreign insurance company or for beneficiary association, 64.27, 71.16  
   Local agent of corporation, 300.44  
   Mining corporation, 300.65  
   Nonresident owners  
     Oil or gas lands, 80.33  
     Torrens registration, 508.07  
   Nonresidents, generally, 557.01  
   Railroad, 222.33  
 Service, personal; foreclosure of certain liens, 514.30  
 Service prohibited  
   Election day, Const. art 7 s 5  
   Holidays, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15, 645.44  
   Sunday, 614.31  
 Signature, 484.04  
 Simulating process, 613.79

### PROCLAMATIONS

Annexation of territory to city first class, 413.23  
 Counties  
   Change of boundaries, 370.03, 370.08  
   Consolidation, 371.03, 371.07  
   New county, 370.03, 370.07, 370.08  
 Governor  
   Adoption of proposition, creation of new county, 370.07  
   Amendment of constitution, 3.20  
   Change in county boundary, 370.07  
   Convening of legislature in extra session, 4.03

### PROCLAMATIONS (Cont'd)

Declaring result of election on county consolidation, 371.07  
 Election for consolidation of county, 371.03  
 Filed under secretary of state, 4.03  
 Submission to voters of county, change in boundary, 370.03  
 Thanksgiving day, 4.03  
 Publication of  
   Affidavit of publication, proclamation relating to rables, 35.68  
   Notice of proclamation of election, boundaries of county, 370.04, 371.04  
   Proclamation relating to creation of new county, 370.07

### PROFANITY

Disturbing religious meetings, 614.32  
 Offenses in public conveyances, 615.12

### PROHIBITION

Absolute writ, award of, 587.05  
 Adoption by party of return, 587.03  
 Affidavits  
   Application on, 587.01  
   Controverting matters in return by, 587.04  
 Attachment, enforcement of return by, 587.02  
 Attorney general, writs of, 587.01 to 587.05  
 Attorneys at law, writs of, 587.01 to 587.05  
 Contents of writ, 587.01  
 Controverting matter in return, 587.04  
 Costs and disbursements, 587.05  
 Defendant, adoption of return by party, 587.03  
 Demurrer, adoption of return by party, 587.03  
 District court, writs of, 587.01 to 587.05  
 Fees of clerk of supreme court, 357.08  
 Final order in, 587.05  
 Issuance of writ, 480.04, 488.07, 587.01  
 Judgment, 587.05  
 Municipal courts, writs of, 587.01 to 587.05  
 Proof, controverting matters in return by, 587.04  
 Return of writ, 587.02 to 587.04  
 Service of writ, 587.02  
 Show cause order, 587.01  
 Supreme court  
   Fees of clerk, 357.08  
   Issuance of writ, 587.01  
   Power to issue writ, 480.04  
 Writ of consultation abolished, 587.05

### PROMULGATION

Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.057

### PROPERTY

*See Copyrights*  
*See Damages*  
*See Personal Property*  
*See Public Lands*  
*See Real Estate*  
*See Taxation*  
*See Unclaimed Property*

### PROSECUTIONS

Commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food, butter substitutes, violations of law relating to, 33.20  
 County attorney  
   Violations, 32.52  
   Violations of law relating to oleomargarine, 33.19

### PROSTITUTION

*See Crimes and Criminals (12)*  
 Abduction for purpose of, 617.05  
 Admission to house of, 617.10  
 Conducting house of, 617.30  
 Dancing places, prostitutes not admitted, 617.49  
 Detention in house for debt, 617.31  
 Employment agency forbidden to procure, 184.15  
 Enticement of female, 617.05, 617.06  
 Intoxicating liquors  
   Place of sale, 340.14  
   Sale to prostitutes, 340.73  
 Nuisance, abatement of houses as, 617.33 to 617.41  
 Receiving earnings of prostitutes, 617.32, 617.57  
 Solicitation or cohabitation with boy under 18, 617.09, 617.10  
 Suppression of house; power of council of villages and cities fourth class, 411.40  
 Transportation for purposes of, 617.325

**PROSTITUTION (Cont'd)**

- Vagrancy
  - Living with prostitute, 614.57
  - Soliciting; enticing; streetwalking, 614.57

**PROTEST***See Negotiable Instruments***Negotiable Instruments**

- Acceptance supra protest, 335.63 to 335.66
- Bills of exchange, 335.59 to 335.621
- Damages on international or interstate bills, 334.10, 334.11
- Fees, 357.17
- Notary, powers and duties, 359.04, 359.05
- Notice of, 359.09
- Payment supra protest, 335.66 to 335.69
- Waiver of, 335.422
  - When not required, 335.44
- Payment of taxes under protest generally, 277.04

**PROXIES**

- Cemetery lot owner, 306.60
- Corporate stockholders, railroads, 222.35
- Credit unions, voting by proxy at meetings, 52.07
- Diocesan corporations, members, 315.16
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, no vote by proxy, 64.04
- Insurance companies
  - Township mutuals, 67.24
  - Unlawful obtaining by officers and agents, 72.07
- Marriage by proxy, 517.09
- Mutual insurance companies
  - Certificate holder of guaranty fund, 66.08
  - Hall, tornado and cyclone companies, 66.45
  - Meetings of mutual employees' liability associations, 66.31
  - Members, 61.04, 67.24
  - Unlawful procurement or use, 72.07
- Nonprofit corporations, meetings, 317.22
- State agricultural society, 37.03
- Stockholders, 300.23, 301.26, 301.27, 308.07
- Voting trustee, 301.27

**PSYCHIATRY**

- Child, neglected child, requiring study and treatment, 260.01

**PSYCHOLOGISTS**

- Board of examiners
  - Certificate, 148.82
    - Fee, 148.81, 148.82
    - Issuance, 148.81, 148.82
    - Revocation, 148.83
  - Certificates granted, 148.81
  - Creation, 148.79
  - Designation of officers, 148.79
  - Examination, waiver of, 148.82
  - Fees, 148.82
  - Fees appropriated to use of, 148.85
  - Governor, report to, 148.80
  - Investigation of violations, 148.84
  - Members, qualifications, term, 148.79
  - Oaths, administer, 148.79
  - Report to governor, 148.80
  - Revocation for fraud, 148.83
  - Rules, prescribe, 148.79
  - Violations, investigation of, 148.84
  - Waiver of examination, 148.82
- Certified psychologist
  - Certificate, necessity for, 148.81
  - Certificate without examination, holder of diploma from American board of examiners, 148.82
  - Designation, 148.84
  - Examinations, 148.81
  - Qualifications, 148.81
  - Wrongful use of certificate, 148.84
- Fees
  - Appropriation to use of board, 148.85
  - Certificate, 148.82
- Forbidden practices, 148.86
- Fraud, revocation of certificate for, 148.83
- Practitioners
  - Certificate required, 148.81
  - Wrongful use, penalty, 148.84
- Prohibitions
  - Practice of healing, 148.86
  - Practice of medicine, 148.86
  - Practice of optometry, 148.86

**PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES**

- Commitment, 525.749 to 525.79, 526.10
- Condition not a defense to criminal prosecution, 526.11

**PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES (Cont'd)**

- Deemed insane, 526.09 to 526.11
- Defined, 526.09
- Examination and commitment, 525.749 to 525.79, 526.09, 526.10
- Institutional care and services, 246.014
- Laws applicable to insane patients apply, 526.10
- Poor, legal settlement of, 261.07
- State institutions, detention of, 525.762
- Treatment at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13 to 158.19
- Youth conservation commission, functions as they relate to, 242.29

**PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS***See Accountants***PUBLICATIONS***See Legal Publications**See Process*

- Affidavit of, 600.10
- Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food
  - Information published, 17.09
  - Rules and standards published, 31.11
- Conservancy or drainage districts, 111.01
- Constitutional amendments, 3.21
- Contempt, publishing false or malicious report of legal proceedings, 613.69
- Corporations, consolidation of, 300.14
- Election ballots, 205.77
- Evidence of, printer's affidavit, 600.10, 600.11
- Food standards, 31.10
- Insurance companies, summary of annual statements, 60.61, 60.62
- Newspapers, 331.01 to 331.17
- Orders and notices by director of game and fish, 97.53
- Public improvements, cost estimate, 471.01 to 471.04
- Published notice defined, 645.11
- Reports and publications, distribution of, 471.68
- State livestock sanitary board, reports, 35.03
- State printing, 5.08, 6.27
- State publications, duties of commissioner of administration, 16.026
- Supreme court rules, 480.05
- Title to cemetery lots, taking over by association, 306.16, 306.17, 306.22
- Trunk highway construction, notice of, 161.03
- Trust property, disposal of, 501.26, 576.07
- Veneral diseases, advertising treatment, 617.28, 617.29

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS***See Administration**See Cities**See Legislative Buildings Commission**See Villages*

- Administration, commissioner of, 16.01
- Appropriations, 16.32
- Armories, 193.141, 193.145, 193.18, 193.19, 193.27
- Armory building commission, 193.142 to 193.149
- Art society of state may advise as to plans, 139.03
- Auditoriums, 374.21, 416.09
- Bonds and obligations, 475.52
- Central office building for department of highways, 161.19
- Cities first class
  - Acquisition of land for, 416.09 to 416.16
  - Auditorium, 416.09 to 416.16
- Cities second class, 416.01
- City planning, 471.26 to 471.33
- Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.02, 16.24, 16.27
- Common drinking cup, 616.10
- Construction permits, requisites, 15.41
- Contracts, erection or repair, 16.36, 375.21
- Counties
  - Abstractor permitted to use space, 386.18
  - Branch railroad tracks, constructed in certain counties, 373.04
  - Condemnation of site for, 117.22 to 117.31
  - Joint court house and city hall building, 374.01
  - Planning commissions, 194.01
  - Repair buildings, 373.05
  - Valuation adjustment upon change of county boundaries, 370.22
  - Veterans organizations, use of court house space, 197.55 to 197.58
  - War memorial or hospital, 373.053
- County fair buildings
  - Appropriations for, 38.15, 38.31
  - Construction on leased lands, 38.03
  - Power to construct, 38.26

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5135

## GENERAL INDEX

### PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Regulation, grounds and building exempted from, 38.18  
 Setting aside buildings to towns, villages or school districts furnishing aid, 38.19  
 County hospitals  
   Construction, improvement, and equipment  
     Bonds for, 376.02  
     County boards duty when authorized, 376.05  
     Election on question, 376.03 to 376.05  
     Funds, 251.06  
     Operation of a building for hospital purposes, 376.06  
 County jail prisoners, required to labor on, 641.07  
 Day labor employed in constructing or repairing, 16.38  
 Doors to open outward, 616.23  
 Fire loss, duty to keep state buildings safe from, 71.33  
 Fuel, purchased by commissioner of administration, 16.37  
 Industrial commission, office space, 175.08  
 Inmates of state institutions may construct, 16.38  
 Insurance, commissioner of administration may issue, 16.27, 16.37  
 Joint court house and city hall, 374.01  
 Landlord and tenant  
   Cities fourth class, lease, 453.04  
   Itasca state park, lease of buildings in, 85.07  
 Legislative buildings commission, 3.421 to 3.471  
 Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54  
 Minnesota state art society, advisory for designs of, 139.03  
 Municipal borrowing, 475.52  
 Office space, assignment of, 16.23  
 Patriotic or veterans' memorials, 416.01  
 Persons injuring articles in, 621.53  
 Plans  
   County planning commission, 394.09  
   Municipalities for future development, 471.26 to 471.33  
   Preparation by commissioner of administration, 16.32  
 Powers and duties, commissioner of administration, 16.02, 16.24, 16.27  
 Public employees retirement association, office, 353.03  
 Public purpose, construction for, by cities second class, 416.07  
 Repairs  
   Commissioner of administration, 16.025, 16.32  
   Contracts for repairs without advertising for bids, 375.21  
   Day labor employed, 16.38  
 Report by fire marshal of violation of laws, 438.06  
 Rest rooms, 416.07, 459.15 to 459.18  
 Schools and school buildings  
   Advice by county superintendent, 121.01  
   Annexation to city first class, 413.25  
   Annual appropriation from revenue fund, restrictions, 128.24  
   Authority of board, 122.027, 122.041  
   Bonds, 475.52, 475.59  
   Consolidated districts, 128.07  
   Construction or repair work, 446.03  
   County jails, used for school purposes, 641.35  
   County school districts, duties of board, 123.27  
   Eminent domain, powers of board, 122.027, 122.041, 122.045, 122.049  
   Exits, 73.24, 74.06, 616.23  
   Federal aid, acceptance of, 128.36  
   Fire extinguishers and escapes, 74.06  
   Flag display, 131.23  
   Heating, 122.027, 122.041  
   Indebtedness, limit on, 475.53  
   Injury to schoolhouse, 621.51  
   Institutes, school building used, 120.30  
   Junior colleges, use of existing buildings, 131.05  
   Ladders, 74.06  
   Leases, federal government, 94.521, 94.522  
   Maturity of obligations, 475.54  
   Plans and specifications, 120.11, 122.027, 122.041  
   Power of boards, 122.027, 122.041, 122.049, 123.27  
   Standpipes, 74.06  
   State board of health, powers, 120.11, 144.12  
   Tax exemption, Const. art. 9, s. 1; 272.02  
   Tax levy for, 127.04, 475.61  
   Unorganized territory, 122.049  
   Use for other than school purposes, power of board, 122.027, 122.041  
 Sewer pumping stations, 416.07  
 Specifications prepared by commissioner, 16.32  
 State buildings  
   Insurance, 71.32, 71.33

### PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Materials, preference in use of, 16.27  
 Supervision by commissioner, 16.24, 16.27  
 Towns, 365.14  
 Vending stands operated by blind persons, 16.231  
 Veterans' organizations, places to meet, 197.55 to 197.58  
 Villages  
   Bonds issued for, 475.52  
   Council powers, 412.221  
   Joint armories and village buildings, 193.22, 193.23  
   Rent, power to fix, 453.05  
   Water, light, power and building commission, 453.01 to 453.11

### PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

Audits, cooperation with public examiner, 215.31 to 215.38  
 Deposit with state treasurer, 7.193

### PUBLIC DEBT

*See Municipal Borrowing*

### PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Hennepin county  
   Appointment; term; compensation, 611.12  
   Assistants, 611.12  
   Duties, 611.12  
 Ramsey county  
   Appointment; term; compensation, 611.13  
   Duties, 611.13  
 Rights of defendant showing poverty, 611.07

### PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION

*See Retirement (2)*

### PUBLIC EXAMINER

Acceptance of audit, division of public welfare, 215.11  
 Account of receipts and expenses, 215.25  
 Accounting systems, 6.21, 120.11, 215.04, 215.10, 215.13  
 Agricultural societies, examination of accounts, 38.02, 38.13  
 Appointment; bond; term, 215.02  
 Appropriations  
   Accounts credited with collection fees, 215.11, 215.21  
   General administration and salary fund, 16.20  
   Request for, 16.14  
   Transfer of funds within department, 16.21  
 Approval of  
   Clerk hire for certain county officers, 384.16  
   Official bonds, 574.20  
   Time checks, county road work, 162.18  
 Archives commission, member of, 138.14  
 Assistant, 192.551, 215.18  
 Attorney general, 215.02, 215.07, 215.23  
 Attributable cost, 16.20  
 Audit and examinations  
   Assistance and cooperation with public accountants, 215.31, 215.35, 215.37  
   Books and records of  
     Soil conservation committee, 40.03  
     Soil conservation district, 40.06  
     State agricultural society accounts, 37.02, 37.06  
     State auditor, 215.04  
     State departments, 215.04  
     State treasurer, 215.03  
   Highway department, 16.201  
   Highway department's retirement fund, 172.06  
   Income tax returns, 290.57  
   Minimum procedures, shall prescribe, 215.32  
   Municipal housing and redevelopment project, 462.451  
   Post audit, 215.26  
   Report, 215.06  
   Retirement fund, public employees association, 353.16  
 Bids for contracts with department of, 16.08  
 Blanks for bonds of county officers, 282.09  
 Bonds  
   Character of official bonds, 215.05  
   County commissioner bond, filing, 375.03  
   Deputy assistant, 215.18  
   Destruction of redeemed state obligations, 215.03  
   State officers or employees, 574.02, 574.04  
 Books and accounts of departments and agencies of state, examination, 15.15  
 Books, papers and records, 215.04, 215.16

## PUBLIC EXAMINER (Cont'd)

**Budget**  
 Duty of department of public examiner, 16.14  
 Duty to assist in preparing, 16.29, 215.10

**Certification of uncollectible drafts and accounts to executive council, 10.13**  
 Cities, 215.08, 215.09, 215.12, 215.13, 215.19 to 215.25

**Claims due state**  
 Drafts issued by state auditor, 6.19  
 Examining local units, 215.21 to 215.24

**Collection, 215.08, 215.09, 215.22, 215.24**  
 Commissioner of banks vested with certain powers, 46.04

**Compensation, appropriation of general administration fund for paying, 16.20, 215.02, 215.18**

**Contracts**  
 Department of public examiner, 16.08  
 Signed by head of department, 16.10

**Control, 6.21, 215.02**  
 Copies filed with, 294.01

**Counties**  
 Certain counties to account and pay monthly, 215.11  
 Collect information from, 215.08  
 Examination expense, 215.14  
 Report relating to information obtained, 215.09

**County agricultural societies**  
 Certificate of examination of accounts of, 38.02  
 Reports to public examiner, 38.02

**County auditors**  
 Collection of expense for examining local units, 215.22, 215.24  
 Report filed, 215.11, 215.14  
 Report to examiner of municipal obligations, 475.62, 475.64

**County treasurer, suspension on report of examiner, 351.08**

**Delinquency, report of, 215.07**

**Department of Accounting, 215.25**  
**Contracts, 16.08**  
 Duty to prepare budget, 16.14  
 Establishment; powers and duties, 15.01  
 Estimate of revenues and expenditures; budget, 16.14  
 Request for appropriations, 16.14  
 Reorganization act of 1939, 15.01  
 Transfer of employees between agencies, 16.21

**Deputy; assistants; bonds; appointments; salaries, 215.18**

**Destroyed obligations, list filed with, 215.03**

**Determination of necessity for fidelity insurance, 574.02**

**District court to determine charges examining local units, 215.23**

**Drainage and conservancy, report of directors, 111.37**

**Drainage and flood control, reports, 112.30**

**Drainage systems, 106.461**

**Employees, 215.18, 215.25**

**Examinations**  
 Agricultural societies, accounts, 37.06, 38.13  
 County sanatoriums, finances, 376.32  
 Drainage districts and systems, 106.461, 111.37, 112.30  
 Firemen's relief association's books, 69.05, 69.50, 424.26  
 Freeholders may demand, 215.19, 215.38  
 Highway department, 161.03  
 Local government units, 215.19 to 215.25, 215.35, 215.38  
 Military assets, 192.551  
 Minnesota armory commission, 193.149  
 Municipalities and local records, 215.08, 215.19 to 215.24, 215.38  
 Payment of costs, 215.21 to 215.24, 215.35  
 Port authorities, 458.58  
 Public employees retirement association, 353.16  
 School districts, 215.14  
 State agricultural societies, 37.02, 37.06  
 State officers and institutions, 215.05  
 State treasurer, 215.04

**Examination upon request, 215.20, 215.35, 215.38**

**Expenses, portion of taxes and fees received set aside for paying, 16.20, 215.18, 215.21 to 215.25**

**False testimony before, 215.17**

**Fees, 215.11**

**Firemen's relief association, certification as to balance in special fund, 69.50, 424.26**

**Forms, 162.18, 162.19, 375.17**

**Freeholders, demand for examination of municipal records, 215.19, 215.38**

## PUBLIC EXAMINER (Cont'd)

**Governor**  
 Appointment; bond, 215.02  
 Reports to, 294.08, 376.32, 424.26

**Gross earnings tax**  
 Comparison of papers and records, 294.09  
 Copy of report filed with, 294.01  
 Destruction of papers, approval of, 294.11  
 Duplicate annual statement, express companies, 295.15  
 Duplicate report, railroads and sleeping car companies, 295.25, 295.29  
 Examinations, 215.16, 294.05  
 Notice of default in making report, 294.05  
 Recommendations of special examiners, 294.11  
 Records and files kept six or more years, 294.10  
 Reports, 294.05, 294.08  
 Transfers to commissioner of taxation, 270.084  
 Uniform system of accounting, 294.07  
 Verification of collection of taxes and penalties, 294.09  
 Violations and penalties, 294.08

**Holding other public office, 215.02**

**Income tax, 290.57, 290.59**  
 Information, 215.08, 215.09, 215.36

**Inspection of state aid school districts, 128.05**

**Installation of accounting system, 215.10, 215.13**

**Investigation of systems of local units, 215.10**

**Legislative advisory committee, reports to, 215.06, 215.07**

**Local units of government, 215.08 to 215.10, 215.19 to 215.25, 215.38**

**Military, 192.551**

**Misappropriation, report of, 215.07**

**National guard audit of expense, 192.49**

**Obstructing examiner, 215.17**

**Offenses, refusing to obey or withholding information, 215.17**

**Officers and servants of corporation, 215.16**

**Oleomargarine, stamps, spoiled or unused, certificate of destruction, 33.10**

**Payment, 16.20, 215.22**  
 Appropriation of general administration fund for paying salaries of office, 16.20  
 Portion of taxes and fees received set aside for paying taxes, 16.20

**Petition by freeholders for municipal examination, 215.16, 215.19 to 215.24, 215.38**

**Post-audit**  
 Cities, 215.26  
 Claim, 215.26  
 Cost, 215.26  
 Counties, 215.26  
 School districts, 215.26  
 Tax levy for, 215.26  
 Towns, 215.26  
 Use of proceeds of tax levy, 215.26  
 Villages, 215.26

**Powers in general, 215.01, 215.25**

**Prior law applicable, 215.25**

**Prosecution of violations, 215.13**

**Public accountants, cooperation with examiner; audits and reports, 215.31 to 215.38**

**Public employees retirement association, 353.16**

**Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.08**

**Qualifications of, 215.02**

**Refusal to obey directions of, 215.17**

**Reports of**  
 Annually, 215.09  
 Distribution to interested persons, 215.09  
 Examinations, 215.06, 215.07, 215.16  
 Governor, examination county sanatorium commission, 376.32  
 Misconduct of officials, 215.07

**Reports to**  
 Copy of gross earnings report filed with, 294.01  
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.37  
 Damages and flood control, 112.30  
 Express companies, 295.15  
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.451  
 Officers and employees of corporations, 215.16  
 Public accountants, 215.34  
 Railroads and similar companies, 295.25  
 Sleeping car companies, 295.29  
 Suspension of county treasurer based on report, 351.08

**Request, 16.14, 215.20**

**Revolving fund, 215.225**  
 Counties, collections from, 106.451, 215.11  
 Municipalities, credit for services to, 215.21

**Road work, approval of time checks issued, 162.18**

**PUBLIC EXAMINER (Cont'd)**

Salaries  
 Assistants, 215.18  
 Public examiner, 350.081  
 Schools and districts, 120.11, 128.05, 215.19 to 215.25  
 Special report, 215.07  
 State agricultural societies' books, 37.02, 37.06  
 State auditor  
     Examination of books, 215.04  
     Powers and duties, collecting expenses of examination of units, 215.22, 215.24  
 State claim for auditing local units, 215.21 to 215.24  
 State departments, audit by, 215.04  
 State officers or institutions, 215.05  
 State officers or employees' bonds, 574.02, 574.20  
 State treasurer's books and accounts, 215.03, 215.04  
 Style of financial statements prescribed, 375.17  
 Subpoena, power to issue, 215.16  
 Supervision, 6.21, 215.02, 215.05  
 Surveys of state agencies, 574.02  
 System of uniform records prescribed, 6.21, 215.04  
 Taxes to pay expense of examining local units, 215.22, 215.24  
 Testimonial powers, 215.16  
 Towns, 215.14, 215.19 to 215.25  
 Transfers between agencies, 16.21, 270.084  
 Uniform accounting system for schools, 120.11  
 Uniform records and accounts, 6.21, 215.04  
 Vacancy, 215.02  
 Violations, prosecution of, 215.13  
 Villages, 215.08, 215.09, 215.14, 215.19, 215.25  
 Warrant or order-check, recommendation of form, 215.10  
 Withholding information from, 215.17  
 Witnesses, compelling attendance and answer under oath, 215.16

**PUBLIC FUNDS**

Additional compensation from contingent fund, 10.32  
 City funds, request as to disposal, 427.02 to 427.07  
 Custodian or receiver of public funds, removal, 351.03  
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of, 47.41, 47.42  
 Investment of treasury funds not currently needed, 11.10  
 Mineral lands and minerals, deposit of proceeds, 94.16  
 Mosquito abatement, limitation on expenditure, 18.43  
 Public examiner, 215.03  
 Revenues  
     Deficits, cured by transfer of other funds, 7.08  
     Distribution, end of fiscal year, 92.49  
 State lands, proceeds covered into, 94.16  
 State institutions, disposal of funds, 246.18  
 Surplus covered into state treasury, 10.16  
 Swamp land fund, 92.48  
 Wrongful audit or payment, 613.63, 613.64

**PUBLIC HEALTH**

*See Health*  
*See Sanitary Regulations*

**PUBLIC INDEBTEDNESS**

*See Municipal Borrowing Act*

**PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS**

*See State Institutions*

Commissioner of public welfare, transfer of powers and duties of division to, 245.04

**PUBLIC LANDS**

1. Generally
2. Disposal
3. Mineral Lands
4. School, University
5. State Officers
6. Timber Lands, Timber
7. Trespasses
8. United States, State Agencies

**1. Generally**

Abandonment of possession, 557.07  
 Acquired through escheat; conveyance to encumbrancer, 94.351  
 Action by settler for possession, 557.07  
 Adverse possession, 8.04  
 Attorney general to prosecute action, 8.04  
 Claims and controversies; powers of executive council, 9.041, 9.071  
 Classification by director, 84A.08  
 County board, powers in state conservation tracts, 396.01  
 Department of conservation, powers and duties, 84.027, 84.03

**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Director to have charge and determine improvements, 92.54, 92.55, 92.56  
 Division of lands and minerals  
     Commissioner of conservation to supervise, 84.081  
     Director  
         Appointment; bond; assistants, 84.081  
         Salary, 350.081  
 Drainage, 92.12  
 Executive council; claims settlement  
     General powers, 9.071  
     Settlers or Indian allottees, 9.041  
     U. S. grants to state, 9.041, 9.071  
 Heirs, devisees, and legatees, 525.88, 525.881  
 Highways, taking or damaging, compensation, 161.133  
 Leases, possession contrary to covenants of, 90.08  
 Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45  
 Minnesota land exchange commission, 94.341 to 94.347  
 Peat lands withdrawn from sale, 92.461  
 Permits  
     Commissioner may take possession, 93.23  
     Non-compliance with contract, 90.21  
     Possession; breach of conditions; damages, 90.08  
 Preemption, 8.04  
 Records of director as notice, 90.39  
 Red Lake game preserve, classification, exchange, and sale of land, 84A.01 to 84A.11, 282.226  
 Right of way over, 222.025  
 Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15  
 State appraisers  
     Appointment, 90.01, 90.06  
     Arrests by, 90.05  
     Badges, 90.05  
     Bonds, 90.05  
     Books, records, and field notes, 90.15  
     Counts and recounts by auditors, 90.16  
     Cruising and estimates of timber cut on state lands, 90.15, 90.16  
     Duties, neglect of, 90.01, 90.04, 90.05, 90.15, 90.30, 90.41  
     Estimates and valuations, 90.04, 90.05, 90.16  
     Failure to report trespass, 91.07  
     Falsely impersonating, 90.05  
     Oath; falsely swearing; filing, 90.04 to 90.06  
     Punishment for false reports, 91.07  
     Removal and disqualification, 90.41  
     Reports, 90.05, 90.06, 90.11, 90.15, 90.30, 90.41  
     Scaling  
         Check-scales, 90.04, 90.15  
         Re-scales, 90.15, 90.28  
         Scales by  
             Cut timber, 90.15  
             Timber cut on public lands, 90.04  
             Timber for state, 90.30, 90.41  
             Surveyor general to re-scale, 90.15  
         Trespassing, 90.05  
     Valuation  
         Final examination of lands covered by permits, 90.26  
         State and agricultural lands, timber, 90.05, 90.15  
         State cut-over lands, 90.15  
         Suitable for agriculture, 90.04 to 90.06  
 State forests, 89.01 to 89.30  
 State parks, 85.03 to 85.21  
 Swamp lands  
     Lands within national forests, 92.30 to 92.32  
     Sales of, 92.03  
 Townsite trusts, 503.01 to 503.18  
 Waste, injunction against, 90.08  
 Withdrawn from sale, 89.26 to 89.28, 92.45

**2. Disposal**  
 Acquired through escheat, conveyance to encumbrancer, 94.351  
 Classification by director, 84A.08  
 Division of lands and minerals, 92.01  
 Drainage, 92.12  
 Land use committee, creation, powers and duties, 92.33 to 92.37  
 Leases  
     Garden sites, 92.50  
     Lands classified by land use committee, 92.36  
     Removing sand, marl, and similar, 92.50  
     Storing waste, 92.50  
     Unsold state lands, 92.50  
 Minnesota land exchange commission, 94.341  
 Revenue fund, credit and disposal of, 92.49  
 Revolving fund for clearing school and swamp lands  
     Appropriations for, 92.53  
     Award of contracts, 92.57

**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)****2. Disposal (Cont'd)**

- Director to have charge, 92.53 to 92.56
- Sale of improved lands, 92.59
- Sales**
  - Agricultural land on which is standing timber, 92.12
  - Appraisal, 92.09, 92.12, 94.09
  - Bona fide settlers, valuation, 92.12
  - Certain counties, date of sale, 92.13
  - Certificate, 92.16
  - County auditors, 92.27
  - Default and re-sale, 92.16
  - Delinquent purchases, redemption; payment of taxes, 92.21, 92.51
  - Director or appointees to sell; bond, 92.12
  - Distribution of proceeds, 92.28
  - Drainage, 92.12
  - Extension for payment; unlawful possession of lands; eviction, 90.07, 90.08, 92.163
  - Extension in writing, 92.19
  - Internal improvement lands
    - Distribution of proceeds, 92.28
    - Fundamental law, Const. art. 4 s. 32
    - Minimum price, 92.03
  - Lands classified by land use committee, 92.36
  - Lands taxable after sale, 92.51
  - Leased lands, 92.50
  - Maps and plats, 92.10
  - Moratorium, payment of certificates, 92.211 to 92.215
  - Notice, 92.12, 92.14, 94.10
  - Patents
    - Actions to annul; judgment, 556.11, 556.12
    - Evidence, 599.19
    - Execution, 92.29
    - Lost or destroyed certificate, 92.29
  - Payments
    - Extension of time, 92.19
    - Receipts, duties of county treasurer, 92.23 to 92.25
    - Security, 92.06
      - Terms; interest, 92.06, 94.11
  - Peat lands, withdrawal of, 92.461
  - Price, 92.03, 92.11, 92.12
  - Record of certificates and assignments, 94.13
  - Re-estimates by director, 90.30
  - Refunds, 92.20, 92.22
  - Re-sale of defaulted lands, 92.16
  - Reservation of minerals, 93.01, 93.02, 94.14
  - Rights of purchaser, 94.13
  - State institution and capitol lands, 92.04
  - Statement of, 92.26
  - Subdivision into lots, maps recorded, 92.07 to 92.10
  - Surveys, 92.08
  - Swamp lands, minimum price, 92.03
  - Tax sales, redemption, special certificate, 92.51
- Taxes canceled, 92.215
- Withdrawal from sale of water power and lands adjacent, 89.26 to 89.28

**3. Mineral Lands**

- Disposition of reserved minerals, 93.04
- Division into mining units, 93.15
- Federal patents, 525.881
- Holder of permit or lease
  - Condemnation, 93.05
  - Prospect on lands subject to mineral reservation; security; agreed damage, 93.05
- Leases**
  - Annual rentals, 93.19, 93.20
  - Cancellation, effect of, 93.29
  - Commissioner
    - Approved by, 93.28
    - May issue, 93.14
    - Powers and duties, 93.20
    - Reports to, 93.20
    - Take possession, 93.23
  - Conditions, covenants, and termination, 93.20
  - Conditions precedent to issue, 93.19
  - Disposal of money receipts, 93.22
  - Executive council, duties, 93.20
  - Extension of taconite leases, 93.193
  - Form and execution, 93.20, 93.21
  - Instruments affecting, recording, fees for, 93.28
  - Issuance, 93.19
  - Lands containing ores other than iron, 93.25
  - Mining of other metals than iron, 93.24
  - Modification of existing leases, 93.20
  - Payment by coowner of defaulted share of others, 93.30 to 93.32
  - Recording, 93.26, 93.27
  - Reentry on default, 93.23

**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)****3. Mineral Lands (Cont'd)**

- Surface of land to implement the taking of ore, 93.33
- Surveys and royalties, 93.20
- Mining below low water mark, 93.34
- Mining of ores other than iron, 93.24
- Permits
  - Applications and bids, 93.17
  - Commissioner
    - Approval by; assignment; recording, 93.27, 93.28
    - Authority to issue, 93.14
      - May take possession, 93.23
  - Disposal of receipts, 93.22
  - Duration and cancellation, 93.18
  - Leases to permit holders, 93.19 to 93.28
  - Modification of, 93.191
  - Prospecting for ores other than iron, 93.25
  - Record, 93.26
  - Rights and duties of permit holders, prospecting, 93.18
  - Sale of, notice, 93.16
- Reservation of minerals under
  - Lands sold by state, 93.01 to 93.04, 94.14
  - Meandered lake, 93.06
  - Railroad right of way, 222.025
- Reservation of water powers, 93.01
- Sale, certificate of; patents, 93.02, 93.03
- State lease to adjacent permittee, 93.192
- State public lands defined, 92.01
- Stockpiling on lands conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20
- Weighing iron ore
  - Agreement with commissioner, 93.37
  - Existing contracts, status, 93.39
  - Expenses paid by lessee, 93.38

**4. School, University Lands**

- Appraisal, 92.11, 92.12
- Attorney general, duties, 8.04
- Fundamental law, Const. art. 4 s. 32, art. 8 s. 2
- Lands in Superior and Chippewa national forests, 92.30
- Leases, 92.50
- Liability of county treasurer on bonds, 92.23
- Pine lands, 92.03
- Revolving fund for clearing unsold lands, 92.53 to 92.59
- Sale**
  - By subdivisions, 92.07
  - Distribution of proceeds, 92.28
  - Improved lands, 92.59
  - Notice of, 92.12, 92.14
  - Place of sale, 92.03
  - Price, 92.03, 92.11, 92.12
  - Salt lands, 92.05
  - School funds, Const. art. 8 s. 2
  - School lands, 92.03, 92.12
  - Swamp lands, 92.03
  - Time of sale in certain counties, 92.13
  - University lands, 92.03

**5. State Officers**

- Appraisers, appointment by commissioner, 90.01, 92.12
- Books**
  - Stumpage record, director, 90.32
- Commissioner of conservation
  - Records in custody, 84.027
  - Supervision, lands of state, 84.027
- Comparing lists and listing railroad lands, state auditor, 507.31
- Dead or diseased timber, director, 90.13
- Duties regarding timber lands, director, 90.12
- Fires on timber lands, director, 90.12
- Land grants to railway companies; inspection of records; state auditor, 222.34
- Land patents, attestation of, 94.15
- Leases**
  - Garden sites, director, 92.50
  - Removal of sand, marl, or similar, director, 92.50
  - Storage of ore, director, 92.50
  - Surface, for implementing disposal of ore, commissioner, 93.33
- Mineral lands**
  - Approval, conveying instruments, commissioner, 93.28
  - Execution of mineral leases, commissioner, 93.21
  - Orders relating to payments to state treasurer, by state auditor or commissioner, 93.22
  - Records of leases or permits, commissioner, 93.26 to 93.28

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5139

## GENERAL INDEX

### PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

#### 5. State Officers (Cont'd)

Taking possession, commissioner, 93.23  
Weighing iron ore, commissioner, 93.20, 93.37 to 93.39

#### Permits

Purchasers of timber, approval of bond, commissioner, 90.22  
To cut timber, director, 90.21, 90.23  
To prospect for ores other than iron, commissioner, 93.25

#### Receipts

Surveyors' reports of timber cut, director, 90.33  
Timber purchase payments, director, 90.20

#### Records

Evidence, as notice, director, 90.39  
Trespasses on timber lands, director, 90.36

#### Recounts and re-scaling, director, 90.16, 90.28

Refunds, mistaken payments by purchaser, director, 90.24

#### Reports

Appraisers, to director; to commissioner, 90.15, 92.12  
Surveyor general, of scaling, to director, 90.26  
Trespasses, penalty for not reporting to director or surveyor general, 91.07

Revolving fund for clearing state lands, director, 92.53 to 92.59

Rules and regulations, director, 90.12

Sale by executive council, 94.09

#### Sales

Advertising and promotion by commissioner, 84.03  
Executive council, 94.09 to 94.16  
Timber at auction, stumpage in parcels, director, 90.17, 90.18

#### Seizure

Non-payment, director, 90.34  
Unlawful cutting, director, 90.35

State auditor; duties transferred to commissioner of conservation, 84.027

Stumpage book, director, 90.32

Superintendent of state timber, director, 90.15

Swamp lands, state auditor, 222.04

Timber lands, generally, 90.01 to 90.42

Withdrawal from sale of water power and adjacent lands, 89.26 to 89.28

#### 6. Timber Lands, Timber

##### Appraisers

Act as deputy surveyor general, 90.15  
Appointment, 90.01  
Badge to be worn, 90.05  
Bond, 90.05  
Executive council to supervise, 90.11  
False reports; penalty, 90.06  
Keep records, reports, field notes, 90.15  
Oath, 90.04  
Power of arrest, 90.05  
Powers and duties, 90.04, 90.15  
Report to governor, 90.11  
Scaling, 90.15  
Subdivisions, limitation in report, 90.05  
Superintendent of state timber, 90.15  
Timber valuation, 90.05  
Valuation of agricultural lands, 90.05

##### Bonds

Liability for scaling charges, 90.29  
Purchasers, 90.22, 90.23  
Subrogation of sureties, 90.22

County development of timber resources, 90.125

Cruisers, appointment of, 90.11

Dead or infested timber, disposal of, 90.13

Definitions, 90.01

##### Director of forestry

Extension granted, 90.13  
Listing for sale, 90.17  
Report to executive council, 90.12  
Selling, 90.13

Estimates and measurements, changing, 90.30, 90.41

Evidence, records as notices, 90.39

##### Executive council

Appoint agents and cruisers to gather evidence, 90.11  
Compromise and settlement of claims, 90.11  
Method and terms of sale, 90.11

Failure to cut or mark timber, 90.25, 90.41

Forfeitures, 90.16, 90.25

Fraud, sales void for, 90.24

Fuel purposes, 90.20

Law is supplementary, 90.42

Lists of timber for sale; copies; posting; publication, 90.17

Logging, notices, 90.38

### PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

#### 5. State Officers (Cont'd)

##### Marks

Purchasers, 90.21  
State marks, 90.21  
Timber cut on state lands, 90.41

Mines, logs or timber used in, 90.20

Minimum price, 90.17

Notice, 90.17 to 90.19

Number of sales held each year, 90.19

Payments, 90.20, 90.33, 90.34

##### Permits

Assignable; bonds; rights of assignee, 90.23  
Contents of; filing, 90.21  
Director may suspend operations, 90.21  
Enforcement, 90.21  
Extension, 90.11  
Liability for scaling fees, 90.29  
Permittee to report to director in writing, 90.21  
Rights of purchasers; cut and remove timber, 90.21  
Sales, when void, 90.24  
Scaling, 90.26

Public auction, timber to be sold at, 90.17

Purchase money, when forfeited, 90.25

Removal of timber before scaling; penalty, 90.26

Re-scaling, recounts, and re-estimates of state timber, 90.16

##### Sales of state timber

Approval by commissioner, 90.13  
Before payment, 90.41  
Director to sell, 90.13  
Extension granted, 90.13  
Highest bidder to purchase, 90.20  
Log timber, selling, 90.20  
Manner of sale, 90.19, 90.20  
Mistake, sales void for, 90.24  
Not less than appraised value, 90.13  
Number of sales held each year, 90.19  
Passing of title, 90.33  
Place of, 90.17, 90.18  
Post timber, ties, and poles, 90.20  
Public auctions, 90.17  
Refunds, 90.24  
Re-sales, 90.20  
Small quantities without formality, 90.13  
Void in certain cases, 90.24

##### Scaling

Deferred payments, 90.34  
Deputy surveyors general, 90.27  
Duties of surveyor general, 90.26  
Examination of land and timber covered by permits, 90.26  
Fees and charges, 90.29  
Persons authorized to scale for state, 90.30  
Reports to director, 90.26  
Re-scale may be stump or top, 90.28  
Re-scale on demand of director, 90.28  
Settlement or compromise of state claims, 90.30  
Statement of timber cut under permits, 90.33  
Stumpage book, 90.32  
Title passes on payment in full to treasurer, 90.33

Seizure and sale of timber unlawfully cut, 90.35

Statutes of limitation, 90.40

Stumpage sale, 90.18

Surety bonds by purchasers, 90.22

Timber resources, 90.12

#### 7. Trespasses

Action by state for damages, 90.07

Apprehension, 90.37

Damages, 90.07, 90.10

Director to keep records, 90.36

Disposal of proceeds, 90.10

Estimates and appraisals of timber taken under trespass, 90.36

Evidence, 90.07

Felony when willfully committed, 90.07

Forcible entry and detainer, 90.08

Injunction against, 90.08

Liable in treble damages, 90.07

Post notice before cutting, 90.38

Proceeds of timber seized, disposal of, 90.10

##### Prosecution

Attorney general, 90.09

County attorney, 90.09

Record, 90.36

Report by surveyor general, 90.26

Rewards, 90.37, 90.38

Seizure of unlawfully cut timber, 90.35

Settlement for trespass, 90.11

Venue of actions, 90.40

Violations and penalties, 90.41



**PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)****8. United States, State Agencies***See also Land Exchange Commission*

- Acquisition of lands from United States, 94.47 to 94.51
- Acquisition of state lands by United States, 1.041 to 1.047
- Certificate, 94.12
- Claims, U. S. grants to state; powers of executive council, 9.041, 9.071
- County boards, powers in state or national forest areas, 396.01
- Evidence, certified duplicates of patents, 599.19
- Executive council; settlement of claims, 9.041, 9.071
- Gifts to or condemnation of lands, 94.17 to 94.19
- Grants, by municipal corporations, 94.44
- Internal improvement grants, Const. art. 9 s. 5
- Jurisdiction; U. S. owned lands, 1.041 to 1.043
- Lease of lands acquired from the United States, 94.47 to 94.51
- Reclamation board, 94.36 to 94.40
- Relinquishment by state, 94.41
- Sales
  - Advertising and promotion, 84.03, 94.09 to 94.16
  - Funds, disposal of, 94.16
  - Limit to each purchaser, 92.12
  - Patents, 94.15
  - Reclamation board, 94.36 to 94.40
- Surveys, 92.461
- Swamp lands within national forests, 92.30 to 92.32

**PUBLIC MARKETS**

- Nonprofit corporation requirements, 317.64

**PUBLIC RECORDS***See Records***PUBLIC SAFETY**

- Acrobatic exhibitions, 616.38
- Adulteration of food, 616.05, 616.08
- Blank cartridge firearms and similar, 616.43
- Careless distribution of drugs or medicines, 616.11
- Common drinking cups, 616.10
- Dangerous exhibitions, 616.37
- Dangerous weapons, 616.41
- Deposit of unwholesome substances, 616.16
- Diseased animals, disposal of carcasses, 616.17
- Diseased sheep, 616.19
- Dynamite caps, 616.43
- Explosives, 616.26
- Exposing to contagious disease, 616.20
- Firecrackers and similar, 616.43
- Fires, negligence, obstructing extinguishment, 616.28, 621.43
- Glandered animals, 616.18
- Health violations, 616.03, 616.04
- Ice-cutting, protective guards, 616.22
- Illiterate engineers, 616.32
- Impure water, 616.09
- Intoxicated employee of trains or boats, 616.33
- Railroad employee, failure to ring bell and similar; violations of duty, 616.35
- Steamboats or steam boilers, 616.36

**PUBLIC SCHOOLS***See Education***PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS***See Cities (13) (14)**See Villages*

- Air rights, sale and lease of, 222.01
- Bonds
  - Authorization, 475.52
  - Net debt control, 475.53
  - Purpose, 475.52
- Employees, payment of wages by non-negotiable instruments, 181.02
- Exemption from sale of securities act, 80.05
- Licensing electricians, 326.29
- Mortgage of property, 300.10, 300.11
- Railroads, *See RAILROADS*
- Rates, fixing in cities first class, 451.07
- Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.47
- Telegraph and telephone companies, 237.01 to 237.46
- Villages, tax, levy, 412.251

**PUBLIC UTILITIES***See Cities (13) (14)**See Villages (5)*

- Bonds
  - Authorization, 475.52
  - Net debt, 475.53
  - Purpose, 475.52

**PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)**

- Cities and villages
  - Docks; quays; levees; wharves, 458.49
  - Electrical, 455.01
  - Employment bureaus; markets; wagon scales, 459.01 to 459.18
  - Franchises; permits, 451.08
  - Landing and loading places, 458.49
  - Management of municipally-owned utilities, 453.01 to 453.31
  - Municipal ownership, 452.01 to 452.20
  - Parking places and rest rooms, 459.01 to 459.18
  - Provisions relating to public enterprises, 454.01, 454.08
  - Public utilities and enterprises, 459.18
  - Water, freight, and passenger stations and terminals, 458.49
  - Waterworks, 456.01 to 456.44
- Cooperative companies, taxation of, 273.38 to 273.41
- Highways, use of, 222.37
- Length of commercial motor vehicles, 169.81
- Lighting plants, bonds for, cities second and third classes, 455.01 to 455.04
- Logging roads crossing highways, 161.14 to 161.17
- Military utilities, 190.16
- Port authority, 458.15
- Railways, *See RAILROADS*
- Sanitary precautions, 182.29
- Television distribution system, 411.84
- Town waterworks, 365.20 to 365.24
- Trunk highways
  - Location on, 161.13
  - Relocation of facility, 161.134
- Villages
  - Commission established, 412.331
  - Defined, 412.351
  - Optional plan C, 412.781
  - Tax levy, 412.251
- Water terminals, cities second class, 458.42 to 458.45
- Zoning, 471.26 to 471.33

**PUBLIC WATERS***See Lakes and Waters**See Waters**See Waters, Division of*

- Commissioner of conservation
  - Conveyance of easement to, 110.33
  - Limitation of actions against, 110.38
- Control and supervision in state, 105.38
- Dams
  - Abandonment, 110.37
  - Easements appurtenant to, 110.35
  - Water levels, 110.36
- Perpetual flowage easement
  - Actions to determine easement rights, 110.34
  - Appurtenant to dam, 110.35
  - Conveyance to commissioner of conservation, 110.33
  - Dedication, 110.32
  - Determination of rights, 110.34
- Policy declaration, 105.38
- Water levels
  - Connecting waters, 110.31
  - Lakes, 110.31
  - Regulation, 110.31

**PUBLIC WELFARE**

- Adoption of child, county welfare board to report to commissioner, 259.27
- Advisory board on handicapped, gifted, and exceptional children, 120.46
- Commissioner of
  - Acceptance of contributions, 256.01
  - Acceptance of contributions for benefit of mentally ill persons, 246.41
  - Acceptance of gifts by employees, 246.20
  - Administration and supervision of public assistance, 256.01
  - Administrative units, establishment and maintenance for performance of functions of department, 256.01
  - Appointment of member of advisory board to state board of health by, 144.571
  - Appointment of physician as assistant, 246.017
  - Apportionment of costs, 256.01
  - Assistant attorney general for, 8.024
  - Assistant, licensed physician, 246.017
  - Biennial report to legislature, 246.06
  - Blanks and forms
    - Accounts, 246.22
    - Statements, 246.22
  - Blind
    - Duties of commissioner, 248.07
    - Expenses, 248.08

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5141

## GENERAL INDEX

### PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

Field agents, 248.08  
 Minnesota braille and sightsaving school, 248.01, 248.02  
 Payments by commissioner, 248.08  
 Bond, 245.03  
 Brainerd state school and hospital; mentally retarded, 252.011  
 Bureaus, establishment, 256.01  
 Cambridge state school and hospital; mentally retarded  
   Admission to, 252.03  
   Charges for care and treatment, 252.04  
   General management, 252.02  
   Maintenance, 252.02  
 Cemeteries at public institutions, establishment, 246.33  
 Certain duties imposed upon, 247.17  
 Child-placing agencies, revocation of license, 257.111  
 Child-placing in private homes, 257.091  
 Children under commissioner's guardianship, revolving fund for support of, 256.013  
 Claims, disagreement as to, 246.24  
 Contracts with federal government respecting grants-in-aid, 256.01  
 Contributions, acceptance by, 256.01  
 Costs, apportionment of, 256.01  
 County agencies as agents of, 256.01  
 County sanatoriums, persons ineligible for admission to, 251.03  
 County welfare boards, designation to act as agent in placement of ward, 256.01, 393.07  
 Daily records  
   Employees, hours of service, 246.07  
   Inmates domiciled in institutions, 246.07  
 Deaf, 256.971  
 Deputy, salary, 245.03, 350.061  
 Director of public institution's powers and duties transferred to commissioner, 245.04  
 Discharge of patients from state hospital for mentally ill, 525.761  
 Displaced persons, powers, 256.01  
 Duties and powers, 256.011, 257.091  
 Enumeration of powers, 256.011  
 Faribault state school and hospital; mentally retarded  
   Census of patients, 252.11  
   Charges for care and treatment, 252.04  
   Information furnished to commissioner, 252.12  
   Persons admitted, 252.04  
   Reports made to  
     Commissioner, 252.13  
     Governor and legislature, 252.14  
   Supervision and control, 252.01, 252.015, 252.02  
   Teachers, courses of instruction, 252.09, 252.10  
 Federal aid, power, 256.01  
 Federal government, contracts with, 256.01  
 Federal grants-in-aid, rules relating to, 256.011  
 Food products for inmates of public institutions, contracts by commissioner relating to, 246.42  
 Foreign states, reciprocal agreement for exchange of epileptic, feeble-minded and insane persons, 246.234  
 Foster care facilities, supervision of, 257.081  
 Fund, 256.01  
 Gifts, acceptance by, benefit of mentally deficient and epileptic persons, 246.41  
 Gifts, acceptance of, 256.01  
 Gifts, employees not to accept, 246.20  
 Grants-in-aid program, apportionment of costs between counties and state, 256.01  
 Guaranty of responsibility on importation of children, filing with, 257.05  
 Guardianship of mentally deficient and epileptics  
   Appointment by probate court, 525.753  
   Termination of guardianship; petition and hearing, 525.611, 525.612  
 Immigrants, coordinating referral and information center, 256.01  
 Indigent blind infants, duty to furnish institutional care, 246.25  
 Information, dissemination of, 246.05  
 Inmates of public institutions  
   Contingent fund, 246.15  
   Inmates fund, 246.15  
   Moneys, 246.15  
 Institutions  
   Contingent fund, 246.21  
   Discharge of epileptic inmates, 246.101  
   Funds, disposal of, 246.18

### PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

Inspections, 246.08, 246.11  
 Investigations, 246.08  
 Officers and employees, examination under oath, 246.11  
 Interstate compact on mental health; commissioner designated compact administrator, 245.52  
 Investigations, transfer of powers and duties relating to correctional institutions, 256.02  
 Legislature  
   Biennial estimates, 246.12  
   Committees, appearance before, 246.12  
   Suggestions for legislation, 246.12  
 Licensed physician to assist, 246.017  
 Livestock contingent fund, duties, 246.32  
 Medical policy, directional committee on mental health established, 246.017  
 Minnesota residential treatment center; treatment of emotionally disturbed children  
   Costs, 245.46  
   Establishment, 245.46  
   Superintendent; powers, 245.46  
 Minnesota state children's center, control and management, 260.42  
 Minnesota state sanatorium; duties, 251.01, 251.02  
 Nonprofit corporations  
   Certification of attorney general of violations of statute, 317.29  
   Power to require answer to interrogatories, 317.29  
 Nonprofit hospital and medical service plans, powers of commissioner relating to pre-payment basis, 256.01  
 Notice to commissioner of commitment of sex offender for presentence examination, 246.43  
 Officers and employees, bonds, 246.03  
 Order of determination for relief of poor  
   Appeal to commissioner, 261.123  
   Appeal to district court, 261.125  
   Procedure on appeal, 261.124  
   Protests against granting relief, 261.126  
 Owatonna state school  
   Control and management, 247.13  
   Mentally deficient, commitment to, 247.13  
   Superintendent, appointment by commissioner, 247.16  
   Trainees selected by commissioner, 247.15  
 Persons admissible to institutions, authorized by commissioner, 246.23  
 Pipestone Indian School, lease to or gift of, 246.44 to 246.46  
 Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053  
 Poor relief  
   Appeal, 261.123 to 261.126  
   Rules for administration of grants-in-aid to poor, 256.011  
 Powers and duties transferred to  
   Director of public institutions, 245.04  
   Director of social welfare, 245.04  
   Division of public institutions, 245.04  
   Division of social welfare, 245.04  
   State board of health, 144.583  
 Prisons and reformatories, religious instruction furnished inmates, 246.26  
 Property of ward, taking possession on direction of probate court, 256.93  
 Public institutions  
   Executive officers, appointment, salaries, 246.02  
   Food products, preservation for inmates, 246.42  
   Reimbursement to state for support of inmates, 526.01 to 526.07  
   System of records and statistics, 246.017  
   Transfer of persons between, 246.14, 525.753  
 Records and statistics, system of, 246.017  
 Records of inmates of institutions  
   Contents, 246.13  
   Copies, 246.13  
   Death, information as to, 246.13  
   Transfer of inmates, 246.13  
 Reciprocal agreements, 261.25  
 Revolving funds for support of children under guardianship of commissioner, 256.013  
 Salary, 350.041  
 Sanatoriums, see SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES  
 School for deaf  
   Discharge of pupils, approved by commissioner, 248.06  
   Non-attendance, excused by commissioner, 248.06  
 Sex offender committed to commissioner for presentence examination and treatment, 246.43

**PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)**

- Special welfare fund, 246.41
- Specific powers, enumeration of, 256.01, 256.011
- State agency, 245.04
- State agency within social security act, 245.04
- State hospital for crippled children
  - Control and management, 250.02
  - Rules, 250.03
- State institution cemetery, reburial of body in another cemetery, 246.34
- State reformatory for men
  - Factory for manufacture of goods, 246.37
  - Goods made for national defense, 246.40
  - Inmates, vocational training, 246.38
  - Sale of goods made, 246.39
  - Vocational training for inmates, 246.38
- Supervision of foster care facilities
  - Licenses, 257.101
  - Revocation of license, 257.111
- Surgical operations on inmates of
  - Asylum for insane, 246.10
  - Colony of epileptics, 246.10
  - School for feeble-minded, 246.10
  - State hospital for insane, 246.10
- Term, 245.03
- Transfer of
  - Documents, property and employees to, 245.07
  - Powers and duties of social welfare division and director to, 245.04
  - Powers of state board of health to, 144.583
- Tubercular condition of employee of public sanatorium or institution, report to, 251.042
- Tuberculosis sanatoriums, see SANATORIIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES
- Youth conservation commission, certain powers transferred to, 242.54
- Department of
  - Assistant attorney general assigned to, 8.024
  - Chief dietitian, 246.014
  - Commissioner
    - Collection of costs of care and treatment, 246.48
    - Mentally ill
      - Care, 246.013
      - Examination, 246.013
      - Treatment, 246.013
    - Pipestone Indian School
      - Acquisition, 246.44
      - Alcoholics, care and treatment of, 246.46
      - Mentally deficient persons, care and treatment of, 246.46
      - Name, 246.46
      - Public institutions, 246.45
      - Rules, 246.48, 256.12
  - Conferences of officials for promoting economy and efficiency, enforcing laws relating to children, 256.94, 256.95
  - Continuation of former department or agency from which powers were transferred, 245.05
  - Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.19
  - Pending proceedings, conduct of, 245.06
  - Physical examination of prospective employees, 246.27
  - Powers and duties, 245.05
  - State children's center
    - Commissioner
      - Acquisition of land for use as a center, 260.46
      - Control, 260.42
      - Management, 260.42
      - Superintendent of center, appointment, 260.43
    - Persons admitted, 260.44
    - Superintendent, appointment, 260.43
  - State hospitals for mentally ill
    - Definitions
      - Patient's residence, 246.47
      - Patient's legal residence, 246.47
    - Voluntary inmates
      - Care, 246.47
      - Charges, 246.47
      - Collection of costs of care and treatment, 246.48
      - Payment of care and treatment, 246.47
      - Treatment, 246.47
  - Transfer of contracts, books, documents, property, and employees of former departments and agencies, 245.07
- Executive officer for public institutions
  - Action, 246.02
  - Appointment, 246.02
  - Duties, 246.02
  - Removal, 246.02

**PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)**

- Institutions
  - Acceptance of gifts by employees and officers, 246.20
  - Gifts, employees and officers not to accept, 246.20
- Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51 to 245.53
- Public institutions
  - Chief executive officer
    - Bond, 246.15
    - Contingent fund, 246.15
    - Inmates fund, 246.15
    - Moneys of inmates, 246.15
  - Commitment
    - Discharge, 246.43
    - Notice of, 246.43
    - Outpatient treatment, 246.43
    - Parole, 246.43
    - Periodic examinations, 246.43
    - Presentence examinations, 246.43
    - Probation, 246.43
    - Supervision and control, 246.43
    - Voluntary admission to institution, 246.43
  - Contingent fund
    - Advances, officers and employees, 246.21
    - Emergencies, 246.21
    - Discharge of epileptic inmates, 246.101
    - Executive officers, appointment, 246.02
    - Funds, disposal of, 246.18
  - Inmates
    - Death, 246.13
    - Records, 246.13
    - Transfer, 246.13
  - Inspections, 246.08, 246.11
  - Investigations, 246.08
  - Officers and employees, examination, 246.11
  - Protection against fire, 246.19
  - Surgical operations on inmates of
    - School for epileptics, 246.10
    - School for feeble-minded, 246.10
    - State hospital for the insane, 246.10
- Special welfare fund, 246.41
- State aids
  - Local mental health programs
    - Allocation of funds by commissioner of public welfare, 245.64
    - Application for grants; eligibility, 245.63
    - Authorization to make grants; purpose, 245.61
    - Commissioner of public welfare; duties, 245.69
    - Community health board
      - Duties, 245.68
      - Establishment mandatory, 245.66
    - Members
      - Appointment, 245.66
      - Term; vacancies; removal, 245.67
    - Establishment of local programs and clinics, 245.62
    - Grants; amount, limitations, 245.65
  - Needy individuals
    - Absence in service of State or U.S., 245.26
  - Assistance
    - Amount, 245.25
    - Application, 245.25
    - Filing, 245.29
    - Investigation, 245.29
    - Transfer to proper county, 245.29
    - Consideration, 245.38
    - Fixing amount of assistance, 245.25
    - Grants, appeal, 245.43
    - Payments not transferable, 245.31
    - Persons to whom given, 245.25
    - Recipient's annual income, 245.25
    - Recipients to receive payments, exceptions, 245.32
    - Residence, 245.25
  - County agencies
    - Administer system of assistance in counties, 245.24
    - Decision or order, 245.30
    - Physician, service authorized, 245.24
  - Declaration of policy, 245.21
  - Definitions
    - Administrator, 245.22
    - Applicant, 245.22
    - Assistance, 245.22
    - County agency, 245.22
    - Disabled person, 245.22
    - Medical care, 245.22
    - Medical institutions, 245.22
    - Patient, 245.22
    - Permanently and totally disabled individual, 245.22
    - Recipient, 245.22
    - Social security act, 245.22
    - State agency, 245.22

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5143

## GENERAL INDEX

### PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

District court, appeals to, decision of state agency, 245.30  
 Financing of payments, 245.36  
 Grants paid, pending appeals, 245.30  
 Grants, payment of  
     Counties, 245.35  
     State agency, 245.35  
 Grants, power to modify as a group, 245.31  
 Nonpayment of assistance  
     Conditions, 245.27  
     Disabled person divesting himself of property, 245.27  
     Inmates of public institutions, 245.27  
     Relatives able to provide adequate care, 245.27  
 Offenses, 245.34  
 Payments upon recovery of moneys, 245.31  
 Proceedings, laws applicable to, 245.31  
 Protests against grants, 245.30  
 Qualifications required, 245.26  
 Recipients  
     Reexamination, 245.39  
     Refusal of medical care, 245.40  
 Reports by recipients, 245.33  
 Residence of disabled person, 245.28  
 Social security act to be given effect, 245.37  
 Standards for medical institutions, 245.41  
 State agency  
     Administration, 245.42  
     Appeals to, decision or order of county agency, 245.30  
     Applications, 245.23  
     Cooperation with administrator, 245.23  
     Supervise administration of assistance, 245.23  
     Uniform rules, 245.23  
 State board of health, powers transferred to commissioner, 144.583  
 Supreme court, appeals to, judgment of district court, 245.30

### PUBLIC WORKS

*See Cities*  
*See Villages*

Architects, engineers, surveyors; registration required, 326.03  
 Bonds of contractors, 574.26  
 Cities and villages  
     General provisions relating to public works, 446.01 to 446.03  
     Sewage and rubbish disposal, 443.25, 445.01 to 445.21  
     Sewers and drains, 444.15  
     Storm sewers, 444.15  
     Streets and bridges, 441.55  
     Work or works on or in streets, 440.40  
 Contractors, recovery of deposit, 574.27  
 Costs, publication and record, 471.01 to 471.04  
 County boards, powers and duties, 375.01 to 375.42  
 Expenditure for safety measures, 181.54  
 Federal securities, deposit in lieu of bond, 574.05 to 574.10  
 Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21

### PUNCTUATION

Interpretation of laws, 645.18  
 Revisor of statutes; authority to correct laws, 648.34

### PURE FOOD

Butter substitutes, 33.01  
 Poultry inspection, 36.01

### QUARANTINE

Animals and poultry, 36.10  
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, may quarantine against noxious weeds; penalty, 20.28  
 Livestock sanitary board, 36.10  
 Trees, shrubs, and plants, 18.03

### QUARRIES

Assessment and taxation, 272.03, 273.11  
 Mines, plural ownership, action to open, 560.01 to 560.09  
 Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28

### QUIETING TITLE

Action by representative and heirs, 525.34  
 Action to quiet title to mineral lands, 93.055  
 Adverse claims, actions to determine  
     Actions, personal representatives and heirs, 573.01 to 573.21

### QUIETING TITLE (Cont'd)

Actions involving tax titles, 284.01 to 284.27  
 Answer; joinder, 559.04  
 Defendants unknown, lis pendens, 559.02  
 Disclaimer; default; costs, 559.03  
 Plaintiff, qualified to bring; possession, vacant property, 559.01  
 Cemetery lots and property, 306.22 to 306.28  
 Occupying claimant  
     Compensation, betterments, 559.13 to 559.15  
     Pay value of land, time, 559.13  
     Pleading, 559.11  
     Removal of crop, 559.14  
 State mineral lands, holder of prospecting permit, 93.055

### QUITCLAIM

Conveyance, 507.06, 507.061  
 Estate, sale of land contract rights, 525.66  
 Fees for recording, 507.11  
 Form of deed, 507.06, 507.08 to 507.14  
 Personal representative, deed by, 525.642  
 Taxes, conveyance to quiet title, need not pay, 272.15  
 Unrecorded deed, effect, 507.34

### QUO WARRANTO

Application for writs by attorney general  
     Anti-coercion act, 325.21  
     Domestic beneficiary association, 64.32  
 Issuance of writs  
     District court, 484.03  
     Supreme court, 480.04

### RABIES

*See Dogs*

Provisions relating to, 35.67 to 35.70

### RACE

Discrimination, 327.09

### RADIO

Aircraft operating over wilderness area, equipped, 84.48  
 Amateur radio station licensee, special motor vehicle license plates, 168.12  
 Broadcasting stations in certain counties, 373.041  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension  
     Broadcasting facilities, 626.56 to 626.64  
     Broadcasting information to peace officers, 626.45, 626.61  
     Broadcasting stations in certain counties, 373.041  
     Cities and villages may acquire receiving sets, 626.59  
     Commissioner of administration, supply receiving sets to bureau, 626.60  
     False report to station, 626.64  
     Maintenance, 626.57  
     Penalties, 626.64  
     Permit to use short wave in motor vehicle, 626.63  
     Police cars, having radios, 626.58  
     Telephone and telegraph messages directed to stations, 626.62  
 Counties, police broadcasting, 373.041  
 Defamation, defense, 544.043  
 Defense, defamation by radio, 544.043  
 Highways, repeater station in Wisconsin, 161.03  
 Mobile broadcasting units, 373.041  
 Sheriff's radio and maintenance fund, 373.041  
 Stations, United States to acquire land for, 1.042  
 Two-way radio, aircraft in wilderness area, 84.48  
 Wisconsin, Minnesota highway commissioners erect radio repeater station, 161.03

### RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES

Regulation of handling, storage, by state board of health, 144.12

### RAFFLES

Prohibited, 614.01

### RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION

Attorneys for; attorney general, 216.10  
 Bills of lading; uniform act, see **BILLS OF LADING**  
 Coal sheds; sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11  
 Commission merchants; regulated by commission, see **COMMISSION MERCHANT'S**  
 Duties; carriers and warehouses, generally  
     Cooperation with interstate commerce commission in regulating carriers, 216.29 to 216.31

**RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION**  
(Cont'd)

Rates and charges  
 Examination of books and accounts, 216.28  
 Rebates; investigation of unlawful practices, 216.28  
 Supervision, 216.01  
 Electricians; rules and regulations, 326.29, 326.32  
 Elevators; sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11  
 Employees, 216.05  
 Powers in proceedings, 216.16  
 Expenses of members and employees, 216.05  
 Grain; regulations of commission, see **GRAIN**, see **WAREHOUSES**  
 Hay and straw; regulations of commission, see **HAY**, **STRAW**  
 Ice-houses; sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11  
 Interstate commerce commission  
 Cooperation; joint hearings, 216.29 to 216.31  
 Institution of and appearance in proceedings, 216.32, 216.33  
 Members  
 Bonds, 216.03  
 Free rail transportation, 218.021  
 Election of, 216.01  
 Oath, 216.03  
 Qualifications, 216.02  
 Removal, 216.04  
 Salaries, 216.03  
 Motor carriers; regulated by commission, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**  
 Office; place of sessions, 216.11  
 Packing house certificates, 226.01 to 226.06  
 Port authority; jurisdiction, 458.19  
 Proceedings  
 Answer, 216.15  
 Appeals to district court, 216.24 to 216.27  
 Appearance, 216.16, 216.17  
 Commencement, 216.13  
 Dismissal, 216.15 to 216.17  
 Evidence; findings, 216.16, 216.18  
 Hearings, 216.16  
 In name of state, 216.10  
 Majority a quorum to act, 216.04  
 Notice to respondent; signature, 216.14, 216.17  
 Orders  
 Not appealed from, 216.25  
 Service and signature, 216.16, 216.17  
 Parties; how designated, 216.13  
 Public, when, 216.11  
 Service, 216.16, 216.17  
 Witnesses; attendance, fees, mileage, 216.18  
 Public hay tracks; regulated by commission, see **HAY**, **STRAW**  
 Quorum; majority rule, 216.04  
 Railroads; regulated by commission, see **RAILROADS**  
 Rules and regulations; authority to revise, 216.11, 216.65  
 Scales, see **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**  
 Seal, 216.11  
 Secretary  
 Appointment, 216.05  
 Duties on appeal cases, 216.24  
 Signing, 216.17  
 Street and interurban railways; regulated by commission, see **STREET RAILROADS**  
 Telephone and telegraph companies; regulated by commission, see **TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**, see **TELEPHONE COMPANIES**  
 Warehouses; regulated by commission, see **WAREHOUSES**  
 Warehouse receipts; uniform act, see **WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS**  
 Warehouse registrar; appointment, bond, oath, 216.05  
 Weights and measures; regulated by commission, see **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

**RAILROADS**  
*See Carriers*

Abandonment, closing for traffic, or removal of tracks  
 Application to commission, 219.741  
 Exceptions, 219.743  
 Procedure; appeal, 219.742  
 Restoration of tracks for service, 219.751  
 Section 645.35 not applicable, 219.755  
 Accident and wreck reports, 218.031  
 Accounts  
 Examination by railroad and warehouse commission, 216.28, 218.041  
 Regulations, 218.031

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

Actions and proceedings, 218.051, 218.061  
 Employee, death or injury to, 219.77  
 Venue, 542.09  
 Air rights, 222.01  
 Alteration of route, 222.32  
 Animals, injuries  
 Failure to fence, 219.32  
 Farm crossings, 219.36  
 Straying on right of way, 621.30  
 Arrests  
 Gaming, by conductor, 614.12  
 Neglect to arrest gambler, 614.14  
 Persons drinking intoxicating liquor, 340.91, 340.92  
 Profanity on conveyance, 615.13  
 Baggage, wilful destruction of, 621.32  
 Bells, failure to ring, 616.34  
 Bills of lading  
 Issuance mandatory, 218.031  
 Uniform act, see **BILLS OF LADING**  
 Block signal system, 219.04, 219.97  
 Board of directors  
 Bondholders may vote in certain cases, 222.20  
 Extension of franchise, designation of route, 222.28  
 Minutes kept at general office, 222.33  
 Represent bondholders, 222.13  
 Boiler explosions, 616.36  
 Bonds  
 Authority to issue for security, 222.13, 222.14  
 Bondholders  
 Admitted to board, 222.13  
 Agreements as to control of property, 222.21  
 Vote for directors, 222.20  
 Consolidation of roads, 222.11  
 Conversion into stock, 222.14  
 Denominations; interest; usury, 222.13, 222.14  
 Branches  
 Construction by county, 373.04  
 Notice to commission, 219.92  
 Bridges  
 Combined railroad and toll bridge, 218.061  
 Condemnation and rebuilding, 164.30 to 164.33  
 Crossings  
 Power of commissioner of highways, 161.03  
 Width and height, 160.041, 160.051  
 Bulletins posted in stations, 219.90, 219.97  
 Caboose cars  
 Equipment; failure to equip, 219.56, 219.97  
 Toilet rooms, 219.95  
 Cars  
 Deemed personal property under gross earnings tax, 295.13  
 Sanitary regulations, 219.95  
 Cattle guards, 219.31  
 Certificates of convenience and necessity; issued by commission, 218.041  
 Children under 12; fares, 218.041  
 Cigarettes, distributors, 297.03  
 Cigarettes, sale, 461.12 to 461.14  
 Claims against, 218.061  
 Clearance between cars and structures, 219.50  
 Coal sheds on right of way, 230.09  
 Competing lines, consolidation, 222.06, 222.08  
 Conditional sale of rolling stock, 222.16  
 Conductors  
 Arrests  
 Drinking on trains, 340.91  
 Gaming, 614.12  
 Profanity, 615.13  
 Neglect to arrest, 614.14  
 Connecting carriers and facilities, 218.031, 218.041  
 Refusal of car not lawfully equipped, 219.63  
 Transfer of passengers, 219.94, 219.97  
 Transporting cars of, 219.63  
 Connecting roads  
 Aid in construction; agreements, 222.12  
 Condemnation of the necessary property, 222.25  
 Connection with other roads, 222.25, 222.28  
 Crossing other roads, 222.25  
 Joinder of actions against, 540.17  
 Pleading and proof in actions against, 540.17  
 Purchase of, or subscription to, stock, 222.12  
 Consolidation  
 Companies, 301.41  
 Issuance of stock; purchase of franchises, 222.11  
 Parallel or competing lines, 222.08  
 Procedure, 222.09, 222.11  
 Rights and duties when consolidation complete, 222.10  
 Time of taking effect, 222.09  
 Construction  
 Commencement of work, 222.22

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

- Contractor, bond, 222.29
  - Liability to contractor's employees, 222.30
  - Standard gauge, and safely constructed, 219.01
  - Trunk highways, 161.13
  - Control of one road by another, 222.06
  - Conveyance by municipal corporation, 222.05
  - Council in cities fourth class may regulate, 411.40
  - Crossings
    - Additional safeguards, commission may order, 219.24
  - Bridges
    - Powers of commissioner of highways, 161.03
    - Width and height, 160.041, 160.051
  - Cattle guards, 219.31
  - Commission, power in cities and villages, 219.39 to 219.44
  - Construction and repair, 219.07
  - Costs, division of costs when complying with order of commission, 219.40
  - Damages for failure to construct, 219.33
  - Drains, 219.35
  - Farm crossings, duty to construct, 219.13, 219.35
  - Gates, 219.36
  - Grade crossings
    - Definitions, 219.16
    - Destroying, injuring, 219.30
    - Gates at, 219.25
    - Hearings, 219.27
    - Motor vehicle passing other vehicle when approaching, 169.18
    - Motor vehicles to stop, 169.28, 169.29
    - Special stops by motor vehicles, 169.26
    - Speed when approaching, 169.14
    - Stop, look and listen, 219.22
    - Stop signs, 169.27, 219.20, 219.21
    - Uniformity of protection devices, 219.26
    - Vehicles come to full stop or reduce speed, 219.21
    - Violations and penalties, 219.97
    - Warning signs, 219.19
    - Watchman to be provided upon order, 219.23
  - Grades and change of, 219.07 to 219.12
  - Interference, 621.30
  - Logging railroads, 161.14 to 161.17
  - Notice to construct, 219.35
  - Other roads, 222.26
  - Overhead crossing, 219.28
  - Plural tracks, 219.09, 219.40
  - Protection and safety; powers of commission, 219.14
  - Separation of grades affecting municipal rights and liabilities, 219.40
  - Signs, 169.27, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29
  - Stopping trains, 219.93, 219.97
  - Underground crossings, 219.28, 219.40
  - Warning signs, 219.17, 219.18, 219.29
  - Width, 219.07
- Culverts
    - Railroad and warehouse commission oversee cleaning, 219.37
    - Road ditches across right of way, 160.181
  - Definitions
    - Cars, 621.01
    - Common carrier, 218.011
    - Gross earnings, 295.01
    - Railroad, 218.011
    - Railroad companies, 295.01
    - Traffic regulations, 169.01
    - Transportation, 218.011
  - Depots and stations
    - Abandonment, 219.85
    - Acquisition, 117.38 to 117.41, 222.27, 500.22
    - Duties of commission, 219.85 to 219.87
    - Establishment and maintenance mandatory, 219.84, 219.97
    - Fire prevention placards; posting, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
    - Lighting, 219.84, 219.86, 219.97
    - Name, 219.88, 219.97
    - Open for business, 219.84, 219.97
    - Platforms for freight and livestock loading, 219.54, 219.55
    - Removal, 219.85
    - Telegraph operator, 219.91
    - Telephone operator, 219.91
    - Through trains stopping at, 219.89
    - Toilet rooms, 219.87, 219.97
  - Trains
    - Stopping, 219.89
    - Time of arrival posted, 219.07, 219.90
  - Union depot companies, 222.38 to 222.45
  - Union depots, cities first class, 452.01 to 452.14

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

- Dining cars, inspection of food in, oleomargarine served as butter, 31.04, 33.09
- Discharge of firearms, 621.29
- Discrimination prohibited, 218.021
- Dissolution, 316.06
- Easements
  - Right of way over state lands, 222.025
  - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Electric current wires crossing rights of way, 237.04, 237.05
- Elevator sites, 230.09
- Eminent domain
  - Actions to test validity of taking land, 117.36, 117.37
  - Connection with other roads, 222.25
  - Fundamental law, Const. art 10, s 4
  - Harbor lines and facilities, acquisition, 117.38
  - Proceedings, 117.36, 117.37
  - Property taken without proceedings; action, 117.32 to 117.35
  - Rights of way, 222.26
- Employees
  - Arrests, 614.12, 615.13
  - Assumption of risk, 219.53, 219.63, 219.80
  - Contracts exempting employer from liability are void, 219.81
  - Contributory negligence, 219.53, 219.79
  - Employer defined, 219.815
  - Hours of labor, 181.28, 181.30
  - Intoxication, 616.33
  - Liability for injury or death, 219.77 to 219.83
  - Limitation of action for injury or death, 219.83
  - Neglect of duty, 616.35
  - Passes, 218.021
  - Persons entitled to bring action or receive compensation for injuries, 219.77, 219.82
- Engineers
  - Able to read, 616.32
  - Hours of labor, 181.28
- Equipment of trains
  - Automatic couplers on freight cars, 219.58
  - Caboose cars, 219.56, 219.97
  - Cars from connecting lines, 219.63
  - Drawbars, 219.61
  - Grab irons and handholds, 219.59
  - Headlights, 219.67, 219.97
  - Powers and duties of commission, 219.65
  - Train brake system, 219.60, 219.65
- Explosives, 621.44
- Express companies, railroad regulations applicable, 218.011
- Extensions, 219.92, 219.97
- False signals, 621.45
- Fares, 218.021
- Fences and cattle guards
  - Between railroad and highway, 219.31
  - Liability for failure to fence, 219.32, 219.33
- Firemen, hours of labor, 181.28
- Fires
  - Assisting in extinguishment, prevention, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
  - Clearing right of way, 219.57
  - Depositing fire near land carrying combustibles, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
  - Engineers to report at stations, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
  - Extinguishers and similar equipment, 219.96, 219.97
  - Instructions to employees; posting warnings, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
  - Liability for fire caused by engines; insurable interest, 219.76
  - Patrolmen, 88.20
  - Spark-arresters, 88.21, 219.57
  - Starting on right of way, 88.19
- Forfeitures
  - Failure
    - File map, 219.97
    - Keep ditches and culverts clean, 219.97
    - Report transfers for taxation purposes, 272.24
  - Failure to provide
    - Freight platforms, 219.54
    - Loading platforms, 219.55
    - Marks on freight cars showing load limit, 235.04
  - Franchise, 316.06
  - Grain shipments, failure to receipt, 235.05
  - Station name, 219.97
- Forgery, 620.12, 620.14
- Franchises
  - Issuance by commission, 218.041
  - Rights beyond state limits, 222.24
  - Suburban lines, 220.22 to 220.24

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

Free or reduced rates: when allowable, 218.021  
 Freight handling facilities, 218.031, 218.041  
   Platforms, 219.54, 219.55  
 Gambling; 614.12 to 614.14  
 Gates at crossings, 219.36  
 Gauge of roads, 219.01  
 Grain cars  
   Breaking seals, 235.12  
   Marked for loading purposes, 235.04  
 Grand larceny from cars, 622.05  
 Hay tracks, 229.01 to 229.03  
 Headlights  
   Failure to provide, 219.97  
   Track motor cars, 219.561  
 Hours of labor, when excessive, 181.28 to 181.30  
 Ice-house sites, 230.09  
 Income certificates and holders thereof, 222.19, 222.20  
 Incorporation, 300.03  
 Indebtedness, limitation, funding, 222.13  
 Inspection  
   Clearance between cars and structures, 219.52  
   Engineers and locomotives excepted, 183.56  
   Factory inspectors, 175.18  
   Food, 31.04, 31.08  
   Grain and grain cars, 233.27, 233.32  
   Locomotives, 88.21  
 Insurable interests, 219.76  
 Interference with certain property and equipment, 621.30  
 Interlocking devices; powers of commission, 219.03, 219.97  
 Interstate carriers, quarantine, 144.14  
 Interstate commerce act; violations, 218.051  
 Interurban lines provide toilet facilities, 220.25  
 Intoxicating liquors  
   Drinking on trains, 340.91, 340.92  
   Fraudulent shipments, 340.74  
   License to sell, 340.11, 340.12  
   Malt liquor, 340.02  
 Junctions, failure to stop, 219.94, 219.97  
 Jurisdiction of crime committed on train, 610.51, 627.06  
 Lands  
   Condemnation, 117.38  
   Conveyed to road by state, filing of list, 507.31  
   Land-grant books; inspection, 222.34  
   Right to acquire, 500.22  
   Swamp lands, 605.15  
   Transcribing lists of lands from federal grants, 386.26 to 386.28  
 Larceny, 622.01, 622.05, 622.06, 622.15  
 Leases  
   Between roads, 222.06  
   Foreign roads; liability, 222.07  
   Rolling stock, 222.16  
 Liability  
   Contractors employed after notice, 222.30  
   Employee; death or injury, 219.77 to 219.83  
   Generally; unlawful acts and violations, 218.061  
   Loss or damage to property transported, 218.031, 218.061  
 Liens  
   Mechanics', 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.17  
   Rolling stock, 222.15  
   Storage on baggage, 345.10  
   Transportation charges, 514.18 to 514.22  
 Lights, track motor cars, 219.561  
 Livestock  
   Care in transit, 218.031  
   Delivery; time and place, 218.031  
   Importation regulations, 35.15, 35.16  
   Livestock sanitary board, rules, 217.38  
   Railroad and warehouse commission; duties, 218.041, 218.051  
   Weighing, 218.041  
     Bond of weighers, 218.051  
     Livestock weighing fund, 218.051  
 Location, maps, profiles, 219.92, 219.97, 222.32  
 Logging roads crossing highways, 161.14 to 161.17  
 Malicious injuries, 621.29, 621.44  
 Maps, 219.92, 219.97  
 Misconduct by licensed runners, 614.53  
 Mortgages, recording, 222.18, 507.32  
 Motor carrier; operation of or interest in by rail carrier prohibited, 221.121  
 Motor cars on tracks, equipped with lights, 219.561  
 Municipalities, rights as to railroads not affected, 219.403  
 New roads, maps, notice to commission, 219.92, 219.97  
 Noxious weeds, destruction by, 20.08  
 Obscene matter, unlawful to carry, 617.26

**RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

Obstructions  
   Crossings obstructed by cars or engines, 616.30  
   Near tracks, clearance of, 219.45 to 219.53  
   Space between tracks, 219.50  
 Officers of owning corporations  
   Aiding competing roads, 222.06  
   Commissioner, disqualified from acting as, 216.02  
   Public examiner, duties, 215.16  
 Opening road through cemetery, 614.24  
 Overloading grain car, 235.04  
 Parallel lines, purchase, consolidation, 222.06, 222.08  
 Passengers  
   Army uniform, discrimination against, 192.32, 192.33  
   Discrimination prohibited, 218.021  
   Drinking on trains; arrest, 340.91, 340.92  
   Equal rights to all passengers, 327.09  
   Forcible ejection, lawbreakers, swindlers, 614.13, 619.40  
   Gaming; arrest, 614.12 to 614.14  
   Interference with passengers, 615.12  
   Nonpayment of fare, 615.12  
   Offenses and jurisdiction, public conveyances, 615.12, 627.06  
   Profanity in trains, 615.12  
   Transfer of passengers, 219.94, 219.97  
 Passenger trains; consent to discontinuance, 218.041  
 Passes and reduced rates; when allowable, 218.021  
 Penalty, recoverable in a civil action, 219.691  
 Permits  
   Issuance by commission, 218.041  
   Tax forfeited lands, 282.04  
 Police protection, 233.33  
 Powers under laws of other states, 222.24  
 Profiles and maps, 219.92, 219.97  
 Public aid  
   Fundamental law limiting amount, Const. art 9, s 15  
   Fundamental law relating to state bonds, Const. art 9, s 10  
   Permanent school and university funds not to be invested in, 11.01  
   Records and books kept in state and accessible, 222.34  
   Route not to be diverted from municipality which aided, 222.32  
   Taxation for payment of aid bonds, 272.25 to 272.27  
 Purchase of one road by another, 222.06  
 Railroad and warehouse commission  
   Duties and powers regarding management, services, facilities and rates, 218.041, 218.051  
   Enforcement powers relating to certain sections, 216.67  
   Reports and schedules to be submitted to, 218.031  
 Rates, charges and fares  
   Change or discontinuance of rates, 218.021, 218.041  
   Children under 12 years, 218.041  
   Connecting carriers and facilities, 218.031, 218.041  
   Deficient rates or charges, 218.021  
   Discounts allowable in certain cases, 218.021  
   Discrimination, 218.021  
   Excessive rates or charges, 218.021 /  
   Express companies; railroad regulations applicable, 218.011  
   Joint rates, 218.031, 218.041  
   Livestock, 218.031, 218.041, 218.051  
   Long and short haul, 218.021  
   Passes, reduced rates; when allowable, 218.021  
   Publication of rates required, 218.031, 218.051  
   Railroad and warehouse commission  
   Compliance with rate regulations mandatory, 218.031  
   Copies of all rate and fare schedules to be submitted to, 218.031  
   Copies of tariff agreements to be submitted to, 218.031  
   Duties and powers regarding rates, charges and fares, 218.041, 218.051  
   Rebates prohibited, 216.28, 218.051  
   Refunds  
   Filing of claim, 218.061  
   Overcharges, 218.031  
   Redemption of unused ticket, 218.031  
   Side tracks, 218.031, 218.041  
   Sleeping car companies; railroad regulations applicable, 218.011  
   Switching facilities, 218.031, 218.041  
   Temporary rate, 218.051  
   Terminal facilities, 218.031, 218.041  
   Transfer of freight, 218.031, 218.041

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5147

## GENERAL INDEX

### RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Unlawful rates, charges and fares, 218.021  
 Violations and penalties, 218.071  
 Weighing and track scales, 218.041, 218.051

Refunds  
 Filing of claim, 218.061  
 Overcharges, 218.031  
 Unused ticket, 218.031

Removal of structure or embankment, division of costs, 219.40  
 Removal of tracks, consent, 219.681

Repairs  
 Fences and cattle guards, 219.33  
 Under contractors' bond, 222.29

Reports  
 Fires, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57  
 Gross earnings tax law, 295.02, 295.07  
 Lands reverting to road, 272.20  
 Ores carried, report to commissioner of taxation, 298.19  
 Transfers for purposes of taxation, 272.24

Reports to commission  
 Accidents and wrecks, 218.031  
 Annual report, 218.031  
 Branches and extensions, 219.92  
 Inspections, 219.52  
 New roads, 219.92  
 Rates and schedules, 218.031  
 Traffic agreements, 218.031  
 Sale of lands, 295.14  
 Valuation of properties, 218.031

Rights of way  
 Acquisition of sites for warehouses handling articles of commerce, 230.09  
 Animals not permitted to stray upon, 621.30  
 Combustibles, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57  
 County board, powers relating to, 375.18  
 Fundamental laws as to compensation, Const. art 10, s 4  
 Municipal works, cities second class, 442.08  
 Noxious weeds, destruction of weeds growing on, 20.08  
 Over highways, 222.26  
 Over public ways or state lands, 222.025, 222.26  
 Power to acquire property, 222.27  
 Reservation in mining leases, 93.20  
 Rights in streets and highways, 300.03  
 Telegraph and telephone companies, acquisition by, 222.36  
 Use of road, effect, 160.131

Safe operation of trains over streets and highways, 219.383

Sale of securities act; exempt, 80.05

Scales in stock yards, 218.041, 218.051

Seals, breaking on grain loaded cars, 235.12

Shooting at or into trains, 621.29

Shops  
 Abandonment or closing, 219.69 to 219.71  
 Defined, 219.695

Side tracks, 218.031, 218.041

Signs and signals, affecting rights and liabilities of municipalities, 219.403

Signs at crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29 to 219.97

Sleeping car companies; railroad regulations applicable, 218.011

Standard gauge, 219.01

State lands  
 Patents; reservation of minerals, 93.03

Stock  
 Capital stock  
 Subscription books, 222.22  
 Unpaid and fictitious capital stock, 222.23  
 Connecting roads, issuance for purpose of constructing, 222.12  
 Consolidation of roads; issuance for purpose of, 222.11  
 Stockholders  
 Admitted to board of directors, 222.20  
 Agreement as to control of property, 222.21  
 May vote for directors, 222.20  
 Preferred and special; authority to issue, 222.19

Street railways; operating in cooperation with, 220.26

Swindlers, ejected from trains, 614.13

Switching facilities, 218.031, 218.041  
 Safety regulations, 219.05

Taconite railroad companies  
 Defined, 294.21  
 Taxation, see TAXATION (5)

Terminal  
 Abandonment or closing, 219.69 to 219.71  
 Defined, 219.695

Terminal facilities, 218.031, 218.041

### RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Test cars, free transportation, 218.051  
 Through trains, stopping at stations, 219.89  
 Tickets; redemption of unused ticket, 218.031  
 Toilet rooms, 219.95  
 Track motor cars to be lighted; penalties, 219.561  
 Track scales, installation mandatory, 218.041, 218.051  
 Tracks; removal or abandonment, 219.681, 219.741 to 219.755  
 Trucks, operation of or interest in carrier by truck prohibited, 221.121  
 Treble damages recoverable, 219.692  
 Unlawful structures; clearances  
 Additional tracks, 219.46  
 Clearances on parallel tracks, 219.46  
 Commission may modify clearance, 219.46  
 Exceptions, 219.47  
 Existing structures and tracks maintained, 219.46  
 Extension of yard tracks, 219.46  
 Structures, amplification and limitation, 219.46  
 Violations and penalties, 218.071  
 Water and water cups for drinking, 219.02, 219.97

### RAIN

Gages, established and maintained, 111.20  
 Seasonal restrictions as to weight of vehicles, 169.87  
 Windshield wiper on motor vehicles, 169.71

### RAMS

Castration, 346.19  
 Running at large, 346.16, 346.19  
 Service hen, 514.62, 514.63

### RAMSEY COUNTY

Abandoned or stolen property, publication of notice of sale, 626.365

Actions  
 Delinquent gas tax, recovery, 296.15  
 Gift tax, collection, 292.09  
 Income or privilege tax, 290.48, 290.50  
 Penalty for express company's failure to report gross earnings, 295.18  
 Royalty tax collection, 299.10  
 Unpaid drafts for occupation tax, 298.13

Assessors, appointment, 391.02, 391.03  
 Auditor to withdraw from repurchase of capital on tax-forfeited lands, 282.343

Bailiffs in juvenile court  
 Appointment, 260.05  
 Salary, 260.05

Board of public welfare  
 Appointment, 393.01  
 Compensation, 393.01

Clerk of district court, entry of judgment on filing decision of board of tax appeals, 271.08  
 Compensation of assessor, deputies, clerks, 391.02  
 County board, publication of proceedings, 375.12  
 County highway engineer  
 Duties, 162.11  
 Qualification, 162.11  
 Term of office, 162.11

County surveyor relieved of duties in connection with highways, 162.11

District court  
 Clerk's deputies, 485.015  
 Judges, appoint public defender, 611.13  
 Public defender, appointment, 611.13  
 Review, 148.261, 360.019, 360.125

Districts  
 Fourth congressional, 2.77  
 Judicial, 2.722  
 Fortieth legislative, 2.43  
 Forty-first legislative, 2.44  
 Forty-second legislative, 2.45  
 Thirty-eighth legislative, 2.41  
 Thirty-ninth legislative, 2.42  
 Thirty-seventh legislative, 2.40

Income tax, actions relating to, 290.48, 290.50  
 Jury; selection of jurors, 593.14  
 Juvenile court, bailiff, 260.05  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01-  
 Probate court; clerks and employees, salary, 526.19  
 Probation officer  
 Appointment, 636.09  
 Removal, 636.09  
 Term of office, 636.09  
 Public defender, 611.13  
 Review by certiorari, action by state relating to trunk highway contract, 161.03  
 Royalty tax, collection of warrant, 299.10  
 Sheriff, board of prisoners, 641.39  
 Surveyor, office abolished, 389.013



**RANGE MUNICIPALITIES**

Leasing of property to nonprofit hospital associations, 471.475  
 Range municipalities and civic association; dues, 471.58

**RAPE**

*See Crimes and Criminals (12)*  
*See Sexual Crimes*

**RASPBERRIES**

Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, rules for handling and selling, 30.21  
 License for sale of, 30.22  
 Regulation regarding containers, 620.56 to 620.58

**RATES AND CHARGES**

*See Drainage*  
*See Insurance (14)*  
*See Taxation*

Airports, powers of commissioner, 360.021  
 Casualty insurance, 70.38  
 Cities first class  
   Public service company, 451.07, 451.08  
   Removal of garbage, 443.26  
   Utilities owned and operated by, 452.08, 454.04  
   Waterworks, 445.17, 452.08, 454.04, 456.28, 456.33  
 Cities second class, waterworks, 442.15 to 442.17  
 Cities third class, 453.22, 454.041 to 454.043  
 Cities fourth class, 453.02, 453.05, 453.12, 454.02, 454.04 to 454.043  
 Confiscatory, 216.25, 237.06, 237.14  
 Cooperative associations, examination of books, 22.34  
 Docks, piers and wharves, 412.221, 458.03, 458.25, 458.43, 458.44, 458.49, 471.12, 579.01  
 Electrical, 300.04, 451.07, 451.08, 452.02, 452.08, 453.03, 453.05, 453.12, 453.13, 454.04 to 454.043, 454.044, 455.21, 455.23, 455.31 to 455.33  
 Fundamental laws, Cont. art. 1, s. 7  
 Gas companies, 451.07, 451.08, 452.02, 452.08, 453.12, 454.04 to 454.043  
 Gift taxes, 292.06, 292.07  
 Government ownership, 442.15 to 442.17, 443.28, 445.17, 452.02, 452.08, 453.03, 453.05, 453.12, 453.13, 453.22, 454.04 to 454.043, 455.21, 455.23, 455.31, 456.33, 458.03, 458.23, 458.25, 458.43, 458.44, 458.49  
 Grain handling, 286.02  
 Heating plants, 451.07, 451.08, 452.02  
 Income tax, 290.06 to 290.08, 290.36, 290.361  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.02 to 291.04, 291.11  
 Motor carriers. *See MOTOR CARRIERS*  
 Municipally owned utility, 452.02, 452.08, 453.03, 453.05, 453.12, 454.04 to 454.043, 455.23, 455.32  
 Port authority; powers, 458.16, 458.17  
 Premium tax, 60.63  
 Public hay tracks, 229.10 to 229.15  
 Public service corporations, 300.04, 451.07, 451.08  
 Railroads. *See RAILROADS*  
 Registry tax on mortgages, 287.05, 287.07, 287.10  
 Royalty tax, 299.01  
 Services, 444.075  
 Street railroads, 220.10, 220.11, 220.13, 220.14, 220.20, 220.21, 300.04, 452.02, 452.08  
 Telephone and telegraph, 237.06 to 237.11, 237.14, 237.21, 237.22, 237.28 to 237.32, 237.36, 237.40, 300.04, 452.02, 452.08  
 Tolls, Const. art. 2, s. 2, 110.21, 165.08, 614.51  
 Towns and townships, 365.07, 365.08  
 Transportation terminals, 458.03  
 Village owned electric plant, 455.23  
 Village utilities commission, fixing, 412.361  
 Warehouse receipts, 227.02, 227.27, 227.32  
 Warehouse and warehousemen, 231.01, 231.11 to 231.15, 231.24, 231.25, 232.16, 233.07, 233.10  
 Water, light and power commission, 453.03, 453.05, 453.12  
 Waterworks, 300.04, 442.15 to 442.17, 443.28, 445.17, 452.08, 453.03, 453.05, 453.12, 453.22, 456.22, 456.33

**REAL ESTATE**  
*See Agents*  
*See Brokers*  
 Actions relating to  
   Additional parties, 559.24  
   Agent, acceptance of service, 557.02  
   Agent of nonresident to accept service, 557.01  
   Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14  
   Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312  
   Forcible eviction; entry, 557.08, 557.09  
   Judgment, landmarks, 559.25  
   Lis pendens; notice of no personal claim, 557.02, 557.03  
   Nuisances, fences and similar, 561.01 to 561.08

**REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)**

Partition, 558.01 to 558.32  
 Pleadings, 559.24  
 Quieting title  
   Compensation before execution, 559.12  
   Conduct of action, 559.07  
   Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18  
   Cotenant, 557.05, 557.06, 559.05 to 559.22  
   Damages for withholding property, 559.08  
   Default; disclaimer; costs, 559.03  
   Forms, 559.15  
   Joiner; claimants under common grantor, 559.04  
   Occupant not in possession, 559.15  
   Occupant, payment of value, 559.13  
   Occupying claimant, 559.10  
   Pending action, determination of plaintiff's right, 559.06  
   Pleadings; trials; verdict, 559.11  
   Possession, mortgagee not entitled to, 559.17  
   Removal of crop; of buildings, 559.09 to 559.14  
   Unknown defendants, 559.02  
   Reversioner and similar, 557.05  
   Settler in possession, 557.07  
   Trespass, 561.04, 561.10  
   Waste, 561.17, 561.18  
 Advancement to heir deemed personalty, 525.53, 525.531  
 Aliens and corporations, restrictions on holding, 500.22  
 Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14  
 Conveyances, 507.01 to 570.41  
 Descent of; determination of descent, 525.16, 525.31 to 525.312  
 Effect of sale by personal representative, 525.63, 525.66  
 Enforcement of attorney's lien, 481.13  
 False deed or other representation of ownership, 620.48  
 Holding companies; investment of insurance funds, 60.37  
 Injuries to, 621.25  
 Limitation on financial corporations, holdings, 47.10  
 Limitation on time of recovery, 541.02  
 Loans, foreign corporations, limitations, 303.04  
 Partnership property, 323.07  
 Real property defined, 272.03, 610.02  
 Salesman, defined, 82.01  
 Termination and reinstatement of contracts of sale, 559.21  
 Titles, actions to try, 559.01 to 559.22  
 Titles, insurance, 68.01  
 Venue of actions, 542.02

**REAL ESTATE AGENTS**  
*See Agents*  
*See Brokers*

**REASONABLE DOUBT**  
 Acquittal, 611.02  
 Application to murder cases, 619.06

**REBATES**  
 Forbidden to give  
   Carriers, 216.28  
   Insurance companies, 72.13 to 72.16  
   Warehouses; not to show preferences, 231.14  
 Return of part of wages by employee to employer, 181.03  
 Unfair insurance practices, 72.23

**RECALL**  
 Officials of home rule charter cities, 410.20

**RECEIPTS**  
*See Warehouse Receipts*  
 Deposits by personal representative with county treasurer, 525.52  
 Forgery of, 620.07, 620.12  
 Register of deeds for instruments filed with, 600.23  
 Tax receipts, 276.05  
 Timber cut on state lands, receipt for payments, 90.33  
 Uniform warehouse receipts act, 227.01  
 Workmen's compensation, payment to trustee, 176.171

**RECEIVERS**  
 Absconders, 576.04 to 576.16  
 Absentees, 576.04 to 576.16  
 Actions against: leave of court; judgment, 540.14  
 Bank, acting as receiver to account, 48.40  
 Banks  
   Accounting, 48.40  
   Appointment, 49.04

**RECEIVERS (Cont'd)**

Deposit of funds in, 48.38  
 Failure to make up deficiency, 49.02  
 Investment of funds, 48.38, 48.39  
 Petition for, by creditor, 49.30  
 Reorganization proceedings, 49.02

**Bonds of receiver**  
 Cost of surety bond, 574.19  
 Deposit with trust company decreases amount of bond, 48.83  
 Run to state, action on, 574.11

Collect rents on foreclosure; powers and functions, 582.08

**Corporations**  
 Creation; procedure; bond, 316.05, 316.11  
 Duties, 316.11  
 Listing property for taxation, 273.22  
 On dissolution, 556.10  
 Stockholders' liability, enforcement of, 316.17 to 316.23

Default shown; collection of rents during foreclosure, 582.06

Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38  
 Excepted from civil service rules, 43.09  
 File final account with court in foreclosure proceedings, 582.09

Individual interests of partner, 323.27

Insurance companies; duties of commissioner, 60.86

Investment of funds by bank acting as receiver, 48.38, 48.39, 60.87, 316.13

Larceny by, 622.13

Listing property for taxation, 273.46

Mechanics' liens; proceedings to enforce, 514.16

Nonprofit corporations, liquidating receiver, out of court, 317.45

Personal property to enforce alimony, 518.24

Priority of contributions to unemployment fund, 268.16

Property fraudulently conveyed, appointment, 576.01

Property garnished, 571.41

Removal by governor of receivers holding public funds, 351.03

Rents during foreclosure, 582.05 to 582.10

Sales by are excepted from sales of securities act, 80.06

Supplementary proceedings, 575.05

Transient merchants, laws regulating not applicable, 329.14

Trust companies may act, 48.74, 48.79

Trust companies, when insolvent, 48.77

Wages of employees due at creation of receivership, 181.16

**RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS**

Accusation and evidence, 622.18  
 By pawnbrokers, refusal to allow inspection, 614.17  
 Indictment; variance, 628.28  
 Larceny, when brought from other county or state, 622.12

**RECEPTION BOOKS**

Entry of discharge of mortgage, 507.40  
 Register of deeds, 386.03

**RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT**

*See also Divorce*

**Copy**  
 Court order to court of responding state, 518.45  
 Order, sent to court of initiating state, 518.48

**County attorney**  
 Duties, 518.49  
 Notice by district court, 518.48

**Court determination, 518.45**

**Definitions, 518.42**

**Determination by court, 518.45**

**Dismissal of petition, 518.45**

**Duties of court of initiating state, 518.47**

**Enforcement, duties of support, 518.48**

**Extradition, applicability of provisions, 518.51**

**Governor, duties of, 518.51**

**Husband and wife, may testify as to marriage and parentage, 518.50**

**Jurisdiction of court, 518.48**

**Law of state, 518.44**

**Obligor**  
 Abeyance of court order, 518.48  
 Punishment for non-compliance with court order, 578.48  
 Reimbursement of state or political subdivision, 518.44, 518.46

**Payments, 518.48**

**Petition, contents, 518.45**

**Privilege against disclosure of communications not to apply, 518.50**

**RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (Cont'd)**

Proceedings for support, 518.45  
 Punishment, violation of court order by obligor, 518.48  
 Purpose of, 518.41  
 Reimbursement by state to political subdivision for support furnished, 518.44  
 Remedies additional, 518.43  
 Spouses, testimony of, 518.50

**State**  
 Law of state applicable, 518.44  
 Reimbursement, 518.44, 518.46  
 Supreme court, powers not limited, 518.52  
 Testimony of spouses, 518.50

**RECIPROCAL STATUTES**

**Aeronautics**  
 Exceptions to registration requirement, 360.018  
 Municipalities in adjoining navigation facilities in state, 360.201

**Architect, 326.10**

**Attorney, 481.01**

**Barbers, 154.05**

**Basic sciences, 146.06**

**Beauticians, 155.14**

**Chiropodists, 153.04**

**Chiropractor, 148.06**

**Civil engineer, 326.10**

**Dentist, 150.04**

**Electricians, 326.25**

**Embalmers, 149.02**

**Enforcement of duties of support, 518.41 to 518.53**

**Exemption from gift taxes, 292.04**

**Fresh pursuit, uniform laws on, 626.65**

**Income tax, 290.081**

**Information as to criminals furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.42**

**Inheritance tax exemptions, 291.05**

**Interinsurance exchanges, 60.59, 73.20**

**Masseurs, 148.36**

**Midwife, 148.31**

**Motor vehicles, 169.013**

**Optometrist, 148.57**

**Osteopathy, 148.13**

**Parole, 637.16**

**Physician and surgeon, 147.02**

**Plumber, 326.37**

**Probation, 637.16**

**Public accountant, 326.20**

**Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.41 to 518.53**

**Removal of dead animals, 616.17**

**Stationary engineer, 183.51**

**Subpoena of nonresident in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06**

**Tax, enforcement of liability, 272.58**

**Unemployment compensation, 268.13**

**Witnesses, compelling attendance in criminal prosecution in other states and grand jury investigations, 634.06 to 634.09**

**RECKLESS DRIVING**

Emergency affecting speed limitation on vehicles, 169.17

**Forfeiture of bail, 168.44**

**Motor vehicles, 169.13**

**Penalty, 169.13**

**Revocation of drivers' or chauffeurs' license, 168.44, 171.17**

**RECLAMATION**

*See Drainage*

*See Soil Conservation*

**Abandoned bank deposits, recovery, 48.525**

**Board, organization, powers and duties, 94.36 to 94.40**

**Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.41**

**Lands, how sold, 94.39**

**Report of board, duties of commissioner of conservation, 94.38**

**RECOGNIZANCE**

*See Bail*

*See Bonds*

**Acknowledgment, execution, 574.01**

**Action on; time limitation; venue, 542.04, 542.05, 629.60**

**Additional to punishment, 631.44**

**Affidavits of sureties, 629.67 to 629.69**

**Arrest for failure to appear, 629.61**

**Change of venue in criminal cases, 627.03**

**Commitment for inability to recognize, 629.49**

**Coroner, taken by, return to court, 390.19**

**Defect in form, 629.60**

**Extradition, arrest, and bail, 629.01 to 629.70**

**RECOGNIZANCE (Cont'd)**

Forfeiture for default, 629.61  
 Forgery, 620.10  
 Illegitimate children; proceedings relating to, 257.21, 257.22  
 Judgments; remission of, 625.17, 629.59, 629.60  
 Jumping ball, 613.35  
 Justification of sureties; approval, 574.12  
 Not affected by passing of term, 484.32  
 On adjournment, 629.47  
 On appeal, 632.07, 632.08  
 Preliminary examination of accused, 629.44 to 629.49, 629.57  
 Prevention of crime; transferring to district court, 625.14  
 Proceedings on breach, default, or failure to appear, 629.48, 629.58, 631.45  
 Remission of penalty, 629.59  
 Sureties; qualifications, 574.01  
 Surrender of principal, 625.18, 629.63  
 To keep the peace, 625.05  
 Witnesses  
   Held for perjury, 613.44  
   Preliminary examinations, 629.54  
   Proceedings to prevent crime, 625.10

**RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION**

Purchasing capital notes or debentures of banks, 48.62

**RECORDING ACT***See Deeds*

Assignment of mortgages; effect of recording, 507.32  
 Chattel mortgages, conditional sales contracts, 511.01 to 511.32  
 Conveyances requiring record, 507.01, 507.31  
 Conveyancing and recording, 507.01 to 507.41  
 Conveyancing and registration, 508.01 to 508.83  
 Copies  
   Deeds of railroad lands, 507.32  
   Judgments, 507.26  
   Records duly recorded in other jurisdictions, 507.25  
   Will and probate, 507.27  
 Deeds  
   Lands in unorganized counties, 507.37  
   Pews, 507.28  
 Instruments  
   Defeasance, need and effect of recording, 507.38  
   Relating to timber, minerals and similar, 507.36  
   Revoking power of attorney to convey lands, 507.39  
 Land office receipts and certificates, 599.16  
 Leases for less than three years not deemed a conveyance, 507.01  
 Mortgages, 507.38, 507.40, 507.41  
 New counties, recording pending action to test validity of creation, 507.30  
 Powers of attorney not within act, 507.01  
 Purchaser defined, 507.01  
 Railroad lands, list, 507.31  
 Record, when deemed notice, 507.32  
 Refundment of recording fees demanded in error, 272.12  
 Register of deeds, 386.01 to 386.44  
 Requisites to entitle to record, 507.24  
 Seed grain contracts, 511.29, 511.30  
 Taxes, payment as condition to filing, 287.01 to 287.12  
 Unrecorded conveyances, when void, 507.34  
 Wills, not included in act, 507.01

**RECORDS***See Deeds**See Evidence**See Plats**See Recording Act*

Abstract clerk transcribing records, 384.10  
 Affidavits, evidence, 507.29  
 Articles of Incorporation  
   Cooperative associations, 308.29  
   Religious societies, 315.30  
 Assignments  
   Benefit of creditors, 577.01 to 577.03  
   Leases or permits on state mining lands, 93.27  
   Sale of state lands, 94.13  
 Attorney general, 8.02  
 Authority of agent to sell land, 513.05  
 Bankruptcy instruments, records and decrees, 386.45  
 Boards  
   Accountancy, 326.18  
   Architects, engineers, and surveyors, 326.09  
   Barber examiners, 154.23, 154.24  
   Chiropractic examiners, 148.04  
   Hairedressing and beauty culture examiners, 155.06  
   Optometrists, 148.56  
   Osteopathy, 148.11

**RECORDS (Cont'd)**

Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.38  
 Buyers of domestic fowls, 27.16  
 Cemetery lots, judgments quieting title, 306.24  
 Certificates  
   Acceptance of gift of land to state, 94.19  
   Amendment of incorporation as to place of business, 300.45  
   Basic sciences, registration, 146.10  
   Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25  
   Mortgage foreclosure; sale, 580.12, 580.13  
   Organization, credit unions, 52.01  
   Payment, proof, award in condemnation proceeding, 117.30  
 Children in private homes, 257.01  
 Clerk of the supreme court, 480.07  
 Clerks in cities fourth class, 411.61  
 Clerks of district court  
   Public access to records, 485.06  
   Recognizances on bonds or similar, 629.69  
   Search and certificate by clerk, 485.06  
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.04  
 Commission merchants, 223.06  
 Commissioner of banks, 46.07  
 Commission on uniform state laws, 3.252  
 Compensation insurance bureau, 79.18  
 Convictions, justice court, 633.27  
 Copies of government records, evidence, 600.17  
 County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17  
 County nursing home, 376.66  
 County surveyors, 389.02, 389.03  
 Court commissioners, 489.04  
 Damaged records, transcribing, 375.15  
 Decedent's estate, decree of distribution, 525.481, 525.483  
 Defective attestation or acknowledgment, constructive notice, 507.251  
 Destruction of certain records, 600.135  
   County auditor, 384.14, 384.141  
   Industrial commission, 175.36  
   Register of deeds, 386.46  
   School districts, 122.032, 122.045  
 Drainage act, 106.591  
 Duplicate warrants or orders, duties of municipal officers, 366.25  
 Eggs, candling and grading, 29.25  
 Employer not to charge applicant for expense of procuring, qualifying record, 181.61  
 Employment agencies, 184.15  
 False certification, 613.61  
 False instruments, offering for record, 613.38  
 Fires, 73.03  
 Forgery, 620.10, 620.12  
 Historical society, duties of, 138.03, 138.04  
 Hospitals, 145.30 to 145.33  
 Industrial commission, 175.10, 175.11  
 Injuries to records, 613.36, 613.37  
 Instruments  
   Conferring powers on trustees, 507.35  
   Relating to mining lands, 93.28  
 Insurance agents, suspension, 60.74  
 In the regular course of business, defined, 600.135  
 Issuance of fish and game licenses, 98.50  
 Judgments, 548.25  
 Juvenile courts, records confidential, 260.24  
 Larceny of, 622.06  
 Licenses  
   Chiropractors, 148.01, 148.08  
   Life and casualty companies, cooperative, 61.48  
   Osteopaths, 148.01, 148.08  
   Physicians, 147.08  
 Lis pendens, 557.02  
 Location of trunk highway, 161.03  
 Log marks, 91.17  
 Mechanics' lien, 514.08  
 Microfilming, public records, 15.17  
 Mining on state lands, leases, 93.26  
 Mortgage foreclosure, evidence, 580.15, 580.16  
 Mortgage registration tax, 287.01 to 287.12  
 Names of geographical features, 354.01 to 354.04  
 Narcotic drugs, 618.09, 618.15  
 Notary in detached county, filing commission, 359.07  
 Notices  
   Attorney's lien, 481.13  
   Cancellation of lease, 504.09  
   Recitals as, 507.32, 507.33  
 Obsolete, disposition, 386.46  
 Parcels of land coded for taxation purposes, 272.192  
 Partition deeds, 558.23  
 Penalties for destruction, 613.36  
 Photographic copies, destruction of originals, 600.135  
 Plats  
   Order vacating, 505.14  
   Resolution of village, changing name of plat, 505.07  
   Village, 505.06

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5151

## GENERAL INDEX

### RECORDS (Cont'd)

Probate courts, 525.02, 525.031, 525.753, 525.761, 525.78, 525.79  
 Probation; Ramsey county, 636.11  
 Prosecutions for arson, 73.04  
 Public improvements, estimates of cost, 471.01 to 471.04  
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.09  
 Public records  
     Accessibility to public, 15.17  
     Delivery to successor, 15.17  
     Manner of keeping, 15.17  
     Photocopying, microfilming, 15.17  
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.11  
 Register of deeds, 386.01 to 386.46  
 Registration of voters, 201.05  
 Reproductions, admission in evidence, 600.135  
 Rural credit, conservator of, power of attorney, 41.17  
 Rural credit deficiency act, supplemental, 41.39  
 Sales  
     Drugs and poisons, 152.02  
     Pledges, 511.28  
 Scale bills by surveyor general, 91.04  
 Seals, oaths, and acknowledgments, 358.01 to 358.31  
 Secretary of state, custodian of state records, 5.01  
 State board of investment, 11.01  
 State board of parole and probation, 637.04  
 State departments, heads to deliver to successors, 15.10  
 State fire marshal, 73.22  
 State highway department, 161.03  
 State officers, 10.05  
 State prison and reformatory, 637.04  
 Statement of lien; notice  
     Mechanics' lien, 514.08  
     Motor vehicles, 514.36  
     Shoing animals, 514.24  
     Threshing grain, 514.66  
 Sterilization of defectives, 256.10  
 Taxes, payment of, 272.12  
 Trade name or trade-mark, 509.01  
 Transcribing abstracts, 386.29  
 Transcribing indexes in certain counties, 386.15  
 Uniform photographic copies or records, evidence act, 600.135  
 Verdict, 546.24, 546.25  
 War records commission; transfer to state historical society, 138.02  
 Weighers of hay and straw, 229.16  
 Wholesale produce dealers  
     Brands, 27.08  
     Labels, 27.08  
 Wild rice, sold or processed, 98.46  
 Wills, defective, inapplicability, 507.251

### RECREATION

*See Cities*  
*See Parks, Parkways*  
*See Playgrounds*  
*See Villages*  
 Camps, operation  
     Disabled veterans, 197.13 to 197.17  
     Veterans, commissioner to operate program, 196.05  
 Cities, 450.01, 471.15  
 Clubs, exempt from income or privilege tax, 290.05  
 Counties  
     Acceptance of gift or devise, 375.26  
     Acquisition of lands, 380.24  
     Restrictions on use or occupancy, 396.01  
 Municipal recreational program  
     Awards and trophies; appropriation, 471.15  
     Bequests, acceptance, 471.17  
     Board, creation, 471.16  
     Bonds, issuance, 471.15  
     Cooperative operation, 471.16  
     Delegation of operation to board, 471.16  
     Directors, employment, 471.17  
     Educational purposes, 471.19  
     Gifts, acceptance, 471.17  
     Independent operation, 471.16  
     Instructors, employment, 471.18  
     Location of activities, 471.17  
     Power of board, 471.17  
     Purpose, 471.15  
     Veterans associations, qualify to function or co-operate, 471.15  
 Recreational centers, 450.23

### RED CROSS

Inscriptions on flags, 614.36  
 Representative on board of veterans camps, 197.14  
 Servants included in definition of armed forces, 203.17

### REDEMPTION

Aeronautics, certificates of indebtedness, 360.371  
 Animals distrained, 346.15  
 Assets, mortgages of estate; duty of representative, 525.38  
 Cancellation of municipal bonds in aid of railroads, 272.27  
 Chattel mortgages, 511.01 to 511.32  
 Conditional sales, 511.18, 511.19  
 County warrants; deposit; cancellation, 385.31, 385.34  
 Execution sale, 550.24 to 550.29  
 Foreclosure, 511.09, 511.14, 525.38, 581.10  
 Limited partner, interest, 322.22  
 Mechanics' lien, 514.15  
 Partner's interest in firm property, 323.27  
 Pledge, 511.28  
 Purchaser at sale, return of tax and insurance payments, 582.03  
 Purchaser of public lands, when delinquent, 92.21  
 State warrants; discount, 7.04, 7.06  
 Tax sales, 280.14, 280.22, 281.15, 281.39  
 Unused oleomargarine stamps, 33.15

### REDEVELOPMENT COMPANIES

Accounting system prescribed by commissioner of administration, 462.681  
 Amortization, 462.611, 462.631  
 Bonds, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635, 462.651, 462.701  
 Borrowing money, 462.631  
 Certificates, 462.645, 462.591, 462.595  
 Change in project, 462.655  
 Commissioner of administration  
     Approval of amortization of bonded indebtedness, 462.631  
     Approval of borrowing, 462.631  
     Consent to filing certificates of incorporation, 462.595  
     Examination of company, 462.681  
     Fees, 462.671  
     Income debenture certificates, approval of issue, 462.625  
     Inspection of property, 462.681  
     Rules and regulations, may promulgate, 462.665  
     Sinking fund, approval, 462.625  
     Valuation, approval, 462.615  
 Contract with municipal housing authority, 462.645, 462.695  
 Conveyance of property, 462.695  
 Dedication for public purpose, 462.645  
 Defined, 462.421  
 Discrimination in use of projects, 462.525, 462.641  
 Dissolution, 462.695, 462.701  
 Dividends, 462.591, 462.611, 462.651  
 Examination by commissioner, 462.681  
 Exemptions from taxation, 462.651, 462.691, 462.695  
 Federal aid, 462.621  
 Fees, 462.651, 462.671  
 Fiduciaries authorized to transfer property, 462.661  
 Franchise taxes, exemption from payment, 462.651  
 Income debenture certificates, 462.615  
 Inspection of property by commissioner, 462.681  
 Instrumentality of state, 462.605, 462.651  
 Insurance companies, 462.701  
 Interest, 462.591, 462.611, 462.625, 462.631  
 Investments, bonds as legal investment, 462.631  
 Minnesota business corporation act applicable in part, 462.601  
 Mortgages  
     Insurance companies, power to invest, 462.701  
     Recording tax, exemption from payment, 462.651  
     Settlement before voluntary dissolution, 462.695  
     Tax exemption, 462.651  
 Notice of meeting to income debenture certificate holders, 462.601  
 Officers and employees, 462.635  
 Organization and incorporation, 462.691  
 Plans for project, 462.645  
 Powers of companies, 462.605, 462.635  
 Property  
     Acquisition, 462.635  
     Sale, 462.691, 462.695  
     Transfer, 462.661  
 Rent, contract regulating, 462.645  
 Rules and regulations, 462.645  
 Sale of property, 462.691, 462.695  
 Sinking fund, 462.625, 462.685  
 Special assessments, 462.651  
 Stock  
     Insurance company holding, 642.701  
     Sinking fund to retire, 462.685  
 Surplus after sale of project paid to municipality, 462.695  
 Taxes, 462.591, 462.651, 462.691, 462.695  
 Total actual final cost of project, 462.635  
 Use of redevelopment project, 462.641  
 Working capital, 462.621, 462.635

**RED LAKE COUNTY**

## Districts

- Judicial, 2.722
- Ninth congressional, 2.82
- Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.68

Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE**

*See Conservation*  
*See Game and Fish*

Accounting between state and counties, 84A.52  
Acquisition of lands, 84A.10  
Afforestation, 84A.02  
Agriculture, classification of lands suitable, 84A.08  
Airplane landing fields, construction, 84A.55  
Appropriations, 84A.03, 84A.51  
Bonds

- Finance drainage district, 84A.50
- Partial payment by counties, 84A.11

Boundaries, 84A.01

Camping areas, 84A.02

Certificates of indebtedness, drainage districts, 84A.50

Classification of lands, 84A.08

Commissioner of conservation, powers and duties, 84A.55

Consolidated conservation area fund

- Deposit, 84A.54
- Payments to counties, 84A.53
- Salaries, payment out of fund, 84A.55

Counties

- Assumption of bonded debt, in part, 84A.11
- Auditor, list of lands withdrawn, 84A.04
- Receipt from area fund, 84A.52

Creation, 84A.01

Custodian, caretakers, 84A.02

Disposal of land, 84A.07

Ditches, control of commissioner, 84A.55

Drainage, assessments, 84A.04, 84A.50, 84A.55, 106.471

Eminent domain, 84A.10, 84A.55

Exchange of lands, 84.157

Funds

- Anticipating annual revenue, 84A.02
- Consolidated area fund, 84A.52 to 84A.55
- Creation, 84A.03
- Ditch fund, 84A.50
- General revenue fund, credits, 84A.52
- Tax-forfeited lands, proceeds credited, 282.226
- Transfer of funds, 84A.51

Gifts, acceptance, 84A.09

Hunting and fishing, areas, 84A.02

Income, disposition, 84A.03

List of lands, 84A.04

Maintenance, 84A.03

Management, 84A.02

Offenses, penalties, 84.42, 84A.11, 84A.55

Policing preserves, 84A.02, 84A.55

Posting rules, 84A.02

Protected areas or zones, 84A.02

Purchase of lands, 84A.10, 84A.55

Redemption, 84A.04

Reforestation, 84A.08

Roads within, 84A.50

Rules, 84.42, 84A.02, 84A.11, 84A.55

Sale of lands, 84A.08

Supervisors, 84A.02

Tax-forfeited lands

- Account, receipts, 84A.52
- Cancellation of taxes, 84.361
- Deposit of certain receipts in conservation area fund, 84A.54
- List, 84A.04

Tax levies, 84A.53

Taxing districts, lands of preserve free from trust, 84A.07

Title to lands in state, 84A.07

Trapping prohibited, certain areas, 84A.02

Use of land, 84A.07

**RED PINE**

Official state tree

- Designation, 1.143
- Photograph, 1.144

**REDWOOD COUNTY**

Districts

- Fourteenth legislative, 2.17
- Judicial, 2.722
- Seventh congressional, 2.80

Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**REFERENCE, REFEREES**

Adjustment of loss under policy

- Insurance, 65.08
- Mutual companies, 66.48

**REFERENCE, REFEREES (Cont'd)**

Adverse claims under townsite entry, 503.05

Attorney's proceedings for discipline, 481.15

Bill of exchange; referee in case of need, 335.502

Department of labor, examination of orders, 175.25

Fees, 357.20

Leasing of mineral lands, determination of dispute, 93.24

Partition of real estate, 558.01 to 558.25

Probate courts, 525.10 to 525.103

Referees

Bill of exchange, 335.502

Bribery; influencing; promising decision, 613.02,

613.08, 613.11, 613.12

Contempts, 613.69

Fees, 357.20, 546.33

Intimidating, 613.66

Oath, 358.06, 358.10

Trust funds under express trust, 48.64

Referees, trial by, 546.33, 546.35

References

Default divorce case, 518.13

Probate court, 525.10 to 525.103

Registration of title, 508.20

Supplementary proceedings, 575.04

Trial by referees, 546.33, 546.35

Workmen's compensation, determination of employee's right to continued compensation, 176.241

**REFERENDUM**

*See Elections*

Amendments, city or village charter, Const. art 4 s. 36

Canvass of votes, 206.46

Challenges, 206.08

Cities, organization into counties, Const. art 11 s 2

Constitution

Amendment, Const. art 14 s 1

Convention to revise, Const. art 14 s 2

Contested election, 208.07

County boundaries, Const. art 11 s 1

County nursing homes, 376.55

County seats, removal, Const. art 11 s 1

Poor, issuance of relief bonds, 261.17

Potato growers, approval of order of commission, 21.37

Public utilities, acquisition by municipality, 300.05

Seat of government, Const. art 15 s 1

Statement of number of votes cast, 206.34, 206.52, 206.54

Tally books, 205.64

Town meetings, special propositions, 212.17

**REFORESTATION**

Division of forestry, 88.01 to 88.78

Employment of prisoners, 640.44 to 640.48

Foresters employed, loaned to private persons, 88.79

Forests; state forests, 89.01 to 89.30

Logs and timber, 91.01 to 91.24

Tax-forfeited lands in reforestation areas, 282.14 to 282.22

Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.42

**REFORMATORIES**

*See Convicts*

Bureau of criminal apprehension to be informed, 626.34, 626.51

Commissioner of public welfare, supervision, 246.01, 256.02

Employment of inmates on highways, 640.265

Federal, acquiring land for, 1.042

Investigations, 256.02

Salaries of officers and employees, 640.43

Salary of superintendent, 350.082

State training schools, 242.41

**REFRIGERATION**

Cars distinguished from warehouses, 28.01

**REFRIGERATORS**

Abandoning without detaching doors; a misdemeanor, 616.46

**REFUNDING AND REFUNDING BONDS**

Cemetery lots, purchase price, 306.25

Cities, 475.52, 475.67

Interest, 475.56

Limitation on net debt, 475.53

Maturity; term, 475.54

Money paid to state in error

Appropriations, 6.136

Approval of claim, 6.136

Presentment of claim, 6.136

Warrant in payment, 6.136

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5153

## GENERAL INDEX

### REFUNDING AND REFUNDING BONDS (Cont'd)

Municipalities in general, 475.52, 475.67  
Towns, 475.52, 475.67  
Villages, 475.52, 475.67  
Wages, certain refundment, 181.03

### REFUNDS

#### See Taxation

Advancement to heir, 525.23  
Airport building revenue certificates, 360.72  
Assessments, tax refund, 270.10, 283.01, 283.05, 283.09  
Escheat of abandoned funds in banks, 48.527  
Forfeited tax sale fund, 280.36, 282.04, 283.08  
Gasoline tax, 270.10, 296.14, 296.17, 296.421  
Gift taxes, 292.12, 292.125  
Income tax, 290.361, 290.363, 290.46, 290.50, 290.51, 290.62, 290.65, 290.66, 293.14  
Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.18, 291.32  
Oleomargarine stamps, 33.15  
State, money received through error  
    Appropriation, 6.136  
    Approval of claim, 6.136  
    Presentment of claim, 6.136  
    Sanatorium, erroneous payments, 376.41  
    Warrant in payment, 6.136  
State employees retirement association, 352.04, 352.09  
Suspense fund, for refund purposes, 16.19  
Unemployment compensation, 268.05

### REFUSE

#### See Cities (14)

#### See Villages (3), (10)

Acquisition of property for incinerator plants, 443.18  
Bonds for erection of plants, 443.20, 475.52  
Cities first class, 443.26, 443.35  
Collection and disposal, 443.015, 443.18  
Disposal plants, financing, 475.52  
Highways, adjacent lands, depositing, 169.42  
Incinerator plants, cities first class, 443.18 to 443.25  
State fire marshal, powers and duties, 73.17  
Tax estimates for purpose of destruction, 443.19  
Transportation, regulation, 20.12

### REGENTS

#### See University of Minnesota

### REGISTERED ABSTRACTER

#### See Abstracter

### REGISTER OF DEEDS

1. Generally
2. Compensation, Fees
3. Instruments Filed
4. Transcribe

#### 1. Generally

##### See Deeds

##### See Plats

Abstracters, access to records, 386.71

### Abstracts

Chattel mortgages, furnished by, on request, 511.21

Crop mortgages or liens, to elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43

Title, 386.37, 600.19

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15

### Bonds

Forwarding to secretary of state; bonds of county officers, 382.10

Recovery on forfeiture, 386.02

Business corporations, filing papers; fees, 301.07, 301.071

Consecutive indexing and numbering, 386.31, 386.32

Conveyances recorded; tax limitation, 272.12, 507.34

Conveyancing and recording, 508.01 to 508.83

Copies, when fileable, 507.25

County board to fill vacancy, 375.08

Delay in recording; penalty, 386.30

Deputies, liability, 386.33

Disposition of certain obsolete records, 386.46

Election, 382.01

Employment of registered abstracter, 386.73

Industrial loan and thrift, certificate of incorporation filed with, 53.01

Industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization filed with, 53.03

Ineligible as county treasurer, 385.01

Jury service, exempt, 628.43

Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04

Papers deposited with, endorsing, filing, receipts, withdrawal, 600.23

Reception books and registers; numbering, 386.03, 386.04

### REGISTER OF DEEDS (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

### Records

Certificates, 386.41

Instruments not properly executed, 386.39

Obsolete, disposition, 386.46, 511.276

Open for inspection; shown free of charge, 386.17

Registered abstracter, see ABSTRACTER

Removal, 351.03, 386.30

Reports as to inheritance taxes, 291.29

Reports to auditor listing property not redeemed from sheriff's sale, 272.17

Seal, 386.40

Taxation; lists furnished to auditor, 272.18

Taxes to be paid before recording conveyance, 272.12

Term, 382.01

### Titles

Court orders quieting title to cemetery lots, 306.24

Registrar of titles, ex officio, 508.30

Vacancy in office, 382.02

#### 2. Compensation, Fees

Abstract entries, 386.183

Abstract of crop liens for elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43

Abstract official certificate, 386.183

Abstract of liens on personal property, 511.21

Certificate relative to expiration of period of redemption, 272.17

Entering, endorsing and numbering instruments, 386.31, 386.41

Fees, generally, 357.18, 357.19, 386.53

Fees, schedule of uniform fees for conveyancing and recording, 507.12

Filing certificates of discharge from army, 386.20

Filing official oaths, county to pay, 382.08

Foreign corporations; certificates of authority, 303.08, 303.12

Old age assistance, liens, 256.26

Ownership of newspapers, book for recording, 331.03

### Records

Delivery to successor, 386.02

Discharge from the army, 386.20

Farm names, 386.36

Plats, 381.05, 505.04

Railroad lands, copies of deeds affecting, 507.31, 507.32

Registration of title, 508.82, 508.83

Reimbursement for fees collected by secretary of state, 5.11

Tract indexing, 386.05, 386.16

Transcription of instruments, 386.13, 386.16, 386.23, 386.26

#### 3. Instruments Filed

##### See Deeds

##### See Records

Abandonment of condemnation proceedings, 117.06

Abandonment of streets and similar, 117.19

Aerial photographs, made by federal agencies, 386.51

### Affidavits

Landlord's recovery of possession, 504.02

Publication, 600.10, 600.11

Annexation of territory by city second class, 413.22

Appointment of certain deputies, 485.05

Assessment benefit associations

Articles, 63.03

Duplicate articles of incorporation, 63.26

### Assignments

Benefit of creditors, 577.02

Certificate of sale of public lands, 92.17

Sale of state lands, 94.13

Attachment of new territory to cities first class; proclamation, 413.23

Attachment, return, 570.05

Authentication of instruments, 386.52

Bills of sale, 511.20 to 511.26

### Bonds

Clerks of district court, 485.01

County officers, 382.10

County purchasing agents, 392.03

Probate court personnel, 525.04, 525.09; 525.10

Boundary marks on highways, 381.15

### Certificates

Acceptance of gifts involving title to land, 94.19

Appointment of deputy county treasurer, 385.02

Articles of association; incorporation; amendment

Assessment benefit associations, 63.03

Cemetery associations, 306.74

Cooperative associations, 308.34

County farm bureaus, 22.44, 22.491

Employers' mutuals, 66.27

Incorporation and amendments generally, 315.41

**REGISTER OF DEEDS (Cont'd)****3. Instruments Filed (Cont'd)**

- Savings, building and loan associations, 51.08, 51.10
- State consent to federal acquisition of land, 1.046
- Corporations, consolidation, 300.14
- Credit unions, certificates of organization, 52.01
- Development corporations, 301.73
- Discharge from national armed forces, 386.20 to 386.22
- Foreign corporation, authority, 303.08, 303.12
- Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25
- Payments of
  - Award in condemnation proceedings, 117.30
  - Inheritance tax on joint accounts, 291.01
- Certificate of sales
  - Sales of public lands, 92.17, 94.13
  - Tax certificates, 281.32
  - Tax sales, 281.23
- Certified copies
  - Addition of territory to municipality; ordinance, 413.13
  - Articles, nonprofit medical plan, 159.05
  - Attachment of territory to cities first class, 413.25
  - Bankruptcy records and orders, 386.45
  - Code system for describing irregular tracts of land for taxation purposes, 272.196
- Chattel mortgages and conditional sales contracts
  - Limitations, 511.01
  - Report of sale under foreclosure, 511.121
- Cooperative casualty companies; licenses, 61.48
- Cooperative life companies; licenses, 61.48
- Copies
  - Council action, attachment of territory, city third class, 413.19
- Decedent's estate, claims and notices, 550.31
- Decrees
  - Barring interest of spouse, 519.07
  - Condemnation proceedings, 117.17, 117.20
  - Decedent's estate, distribution of, 525.483
- Dedication of lands, 117.19
- Depositions, 598.04, 598.12
- Farm names, 386.36
- Federal tax liens, 272.48
- Foreign representative, letters to, 525.273
- Geographical features, names of, 354.04
- Guardian, petition for appointment, 525.543
- Highways, condemnation of property, 440.31
- Landlord, restoration to possession, 504.02
- Lands, classification, 92.36
- Liens
  - Inheritance tax lien, 291.14
  - Old age assistance lien, 256.26
- Lists
  - Bank stockholders, 48.03
  - Railroad lands, 507.31
- Maps made by federal agencies, 386.51
- Mechanics' lien contracts and statements, 514.05, 514.08
- Mortgages; telegraph and telephones recorded, 222.18
- Nonprofit code requirements
  - Fees, filing, 317.67
  - Papers filed, 317.11
  - Registered office, duties, 317.19
- Nonprofit corporations, 300.46, 317.11, 317.19, 317.36, 317.67
- Notice of action, cases involving dower or curtesy, 519.101
- Notices
  - Attorney's lien, 481.13
  - Condemnation proceedings, 117.19
  - Federal taxes, 272.48
  - Lis pendens, 557.02, 558.02
- Oaths of certain court clerks, 485.01, 525.09
- Park districts, plans, 398.19
- Patents to land purchased from state, 92.17
- Payments of taxes, or assessments, 272.12, 505.04
- Perpetuation of testimony, 598.04, 598.12
- Plans by county planning commission, 394.11
- Plats
  - Cemeteries in cities of first class, 306.65 to 306.67
  - Corrected plats, 505.174 to 505.177
  - County roads, 162.20
  - Filing corrections, 505.173, 505.176
  - Made by federal agencies, 386.51
  - Vacation, 505.14
  - Villages, 505.06
- Records of exercise of public domain proceedings by state agencies or subdivisions, 117.20
- Resolutions
  - Annexing territory; cities, 413.21
  - Changing name of lake, county board, 378.04
  - Plats, change of name, by village, 505.07
- Satisfaction of liens on personal property, 511.20 to 511.26

**REGISTER OF DEEDS (Cont'd)****3. Instruments Filed (Cont'd)**

- School districts, legal name and number, 122.062
  - Seed grain contracts, 511.30
  - Statements
    - Lien against motor vehicles, 514.36
    - Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33
    - Threshermen's lien, 514.66
    - Timber slashings, cost of disposal, 88.14
  - Surveyors' notes made by federal agencies, 386.51
  - Surveys made by federal agencies, 386.51
  - Tax deeds, 281.32
  - Title, quieting to cemetery lots, 306.24
  - Voluntary liquidation of banks and trust companies, 49.215
- 4. Transcribe**
- Change of county boundary, 370.18
  - Completion, on exhausting appropriation, 386.29
  - Evidence, transcribed records prima facie, 386.23
  - Instruments in certain counties, 386.26
  - Records of state lands, 386.13, 386.26 to 386.28
  - Sheriff's certificate; compensation, 386.23
  - Tract index
    - Books, 386.05 to 386.09
    - Certain counties, 386.15, 386.16
    - Compensation to employees, 386.16
    - Register to supervise, 386.16
  - Transfer of plats on change of county boundaries, 370.21

**REGISTER OF LAND OFFICE**

- Certification of plats of surveys, 599.20
- Evidence of title; receipt and certificates, 599.16, 599.17

**REGISTERS***See Clerks of Court*

- Actions, register
  - Criminal actions, 388.06, 388.07, 630.37
  - Unregistered cases entered, 485.10
- Assignment for benefit of creditors, 577.03
- Certificate of entry of municipal obligations before delivery, 475.71
- Clerk of district court, 485.07, 485.08, 577.03
- Convicts in reformatories, 640.37
- Criminal actions, 630.37
- Domestic fowls, buyers to keep, 27.16
- Elections, 201.12, 201.18, 201.33, 201.34, 205.40, 205.41
- Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.03
- Employers of minors and women, 177.04
- False ships, 620.62
- Notaries, 359.03, 359.09
- Parole and probation board, 637.04
- Prisoners in jails, 637.04, 641.05
- Probate court, 525.03
- Registration of voters, 201.12, 201.13, 201.18, 201.19, 201.33, 201.34
- Religious societies, 315.05
- Schools, 120.12, 130.20, 130.21, 475.71
- Securities, 80.09, 80.11
- State board of medical examiners, evidence, 147.01
- Titles, 508.34, 508.71, 508.80
- Warehouses, 233.09

**REGISTRATION***See Licenses**See Permits**See Register of Deeds*

- Anti-freeze seller, 24.25
- Beauty culture school, fees, 155.11
- Beverages, nonresident manufacturer, 34.05
- Certificate of
  - Revocation, 34.08
  - Suspension, 34.08
- False certificate of animal registration, 620.42
- Fertilizers
  - Brands and grades
    - Additional, 17.209
    - Cancellation, 17.212
    - Refusal or revocation, 17.215
  - Soil inoculants, 17.214
- Health department, 144.01 to 144.49
- Hospital administrators and superintendents, 144.60
- Leases to mine under water, 93.08, 93.09
- Lodging houses, guests, 327.10
- Military servicemen, exempt from renewal requirements, 326.56
- Motels, guests, 327.10
- Motor vehicles
  - Collector's item, 168.10
  - Conversion of registration, 168.165

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5155

## GENERAL INDEX

### REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

- Nonresident owners
  - Out-of-state domicile, 168.191
  - Rights withdrawal of, 168.201
  - Subject to state laws, 168.211
- Prior to assessment or taxation as personal property, 168.28
- Registrar
  - Reciprocity agreement or arrangements, 168.181
  - Rules, 168.221
- Municipal bonds, 272.25, 475.71
- Municipal obligations, borrowing, 475.71
- Non-alcoholic beverages, nonresident manufacturers, 34.05
- Nonresident manufacturers
  - Beverages, 34.05
  - Certificate of registration
    - Beverages, 34.06
    - Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.06
    - Soft drinks, 34.06
  - Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.05
  - Soft drinks, 34.05
- Packing house certificates, 226.03, 226.05
- Physical therapy, 148.71, 148.73
- Proceedings in annexation cases, 413.24
- Securities under sale of securities act, 45.04, 80.29, 80.37
- Soft drinks, nonresident manufacturers, 34.05
- Soil inoculants, 17.214
- Tourist resorts; guests to register, 327.10 to 327.13
- Trade-marks of labor unions, 620.31
- Trade name and marks, 333.01 to 333.13
- Trailer coach parks, guests, 327.10

### REGISTRATION OF TITLE

- Abstract to be filed with clerk of court, 508.11
- Alteration, amendment, or cancellation of records, 508.71
- Answer
  - Persons who may; form, 508.17
  - Proceedings on; effect of failure to answer, 508.19, 508.20
- Appeal to supreme court, 508.29
- Appearance, fees on, 508.81
- Application for registration; proceedings, 508.03 to 508.13
- Assent to registration by spouse or others, 508.05, 508.06
- Assurance fund and actions thereon, 508.75 to 508.79
- Attorney's name and address on papers, 508.50, 508.65
- Books and records
  - Alphabetical indexes; reception books; tract indexes, 508.37
  - Destruction of certain records, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84
  - Dockets, recording of orders and decrees, 508.11
  - Fraudulent entries, 508.80
  - Open to inspection, 508.38
  - Register, certified copy of entries, 508.34, 508.71
  - Tract index books, 386.07 to 386.09, 508.37
- Certificates of title
  - After condemnation proceedings, 508.73
  - As evidence, 508.36
  - Cancellation on conveyance or by court order, 508.52, 508.71
  - Defined, 508.34
  - Duplicates
    - As evidence, 508.36
    - Cancellation on conveyance, 508.52
    - Court may order production proceedings on failure to produce, 508.45
    - Mortgagee, 508.55 to 508.57
    - Owner, 508.40, 508.44, 508.58
  - Notations on
    - Judgments affecting land, 508.59
    - Mortgages, 508.55
    - Original, 508.51
    - Transfer of interest less than fee, 508.49
    - Trusts, 508.61
  - Presentation
    - Conveyance, 508.52
    - Issuance of new certificate, 508.51
    - Registration of mortgages, 508.55
- Entry in register, 508.34
- Form and contents; names and addresses, 508.35, 508.50
- Limitation of actions; to set aside, 508.28
- New certificates
  - Authority of registrar to issue, 508.51
  - Effect when owner divested by judgment, 508.59
  - Issuance on
    - Change of trustee, 508.62
    - Condemnation, 508.73

### REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

- Conveyance, 508.52
- Death of owner, 508.68
- Order of court, 508.71
- Issuance to
  - Owner under foreclosure, 508.58
  - Party acquiring by action of lien, 508.67
  - Person acquiring by tax title, 508.67
- Notations on
  - Adverse claims, 508.52
  - Assignment or extension of mortgage, 508.55
  - Condemnation proceedings, 508.73
  - Judgments, 508.59, 508.63
  - Manner of noting, 508.34
  - Mortgage or mortgagee's duplicate, 508.56
  - Transfer of interest less than fee, 508.49
  - Trust encumbrance, 508.61
  - Take effect from date of decree, 508.43
  - Title complete subject to notations, 508.25
- Certified copy
  - Comparison and filing, 508.71
  - Registered land survey, 508.47
- Clerks of court
  - Application, docketing, copy for registrar, 508.11
  - Certification; service, 508.11, 508.16, 508.39
  - Copy of decree filed with registrar, 508.23
  - Fees, 508.81
  - Land registration docket; minutes kept in, 508.11
  - Notice of report served on applicant; election, 508.13
  - Papers filed with, 508.11, 508.13, 508.15, 508.67
  - Summons; subscriptions on, 508.16
- Condemnation proceedings, 508.73
- Courts
  - Amendments of application; records, 508.09, 508.71
  - Application for registration; powers of court, 508.10
  - Appointment of examiners, 508.12
  - Demanding presentation of duplicates, 508.45
  - Guardians ad litem, 508.18
  - Jurisdiction, 508.10, 508.16
- Orders
  - Confirming title and directing registration, 508.19, 508.22
  - Dismissal of application, 508.21
  - Issuance of summons, 508.15
  - Opening default, 508.26
  - Power to make, 508.10
  - Reference for examination and for trial, 508.13, 508.20
  - Requiring survey, 508.47
- Proof; requisites; limitation of examiner's report, 508.13
- Summons may be by publication, 508.16
- Trial
  - De novo on reopening case, 508.68
  - Procedure as in civil actions, 508.20
- Uniformity of forms, 508.38
- Death of owner, 508.68
- Decree of registration
  - Actions to set aside; time limitation, 508.28
  - Contents; copy filed with registrar, 508.23
  - Default cases, 508.19
  - Dismissal of proceedings, 508.21
  - Effect; perpetuity, 508.22, 508.24
  - New certificate after acquisition of tax title, 508.67
  - Opening, 508.22, 508.26, 508.71
- Dedication of land by survey, 508.47
- Definitions, 508.47
- Destruction of certain records, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84
- Drawing of parcel, unplatted land, 508.47
- Examiners
  - Appointment; compensation; term, 508.12
  - Deputies, 508.12
- Duties
  - Advise and prepare forms for registrar, 508.13
  - Examine title and file report and opinion, 508.13
  - Investigate occupancy and search records, 508.13
  - Make report of state's interest, 508.13
  - Reference by court, 508.13
  - Requisites of abstract, 508.11
  - Tax title, new certificate by purchaser, 508.67
  - Witnesses, oath and examination, 508.13
- Fees
  - Abstract clerk, report of examiner, 386.183
  - Application on filing; appearance of defendant, 508.81
  - Certified copies, 508.38
  - Clerk of court, 508.81
  - Deputies, 508.12



## REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

- Disposal, 508.83
- Registered land survey, 508.47
- Registration, 508.74
  - Schedule, 508.82
- Filing, 508.47, 508.52
- Fraud and fraudulent entries, 508.51, 508.80
- Free from encumbrances not noted on certificate, 508.25
- Full governmental subdivision defined, 508.47
- Guardians ad litem, 508.18
- Joint tenants, new certificate on filing death certificate, 508.71
- Liens on registered land; discharge, 508.63, 508.64
- Lis pendens, effect of failure to file notice of in lien cases, 514.12
- Lis pendens in tax title cases, 508.67
- Mineral lands of state, by permittee, 93.055
- Mortgage and foreclosure, 508.54 to 508.58
- Nonresident, appointment of local agent, 508.07
- Notice of hearing, land survey, 508.47
- Notices
  - Opening decree, 508.26
  - Payment, 508.81
  - Service as directed by court; after registration, 508.39
  - To applicant of the filing of report, 508.13
- Parties
  - All the world parties defendant, 508.16
  - Assent, 508.06
  - Husband and wife, 508.22
  - Named in application, 508.11, 508.15
  - Persons who may answer, 508.17
  - State, 508.13
  - Substitution, 508.09
- Plats
  - Filing with clerk, 508.11, 508.14
  - Platting of registered lands, 508.46
- Property rights or interests subject to registration
  - Acquired by local assessment sale, 508.04
  - Adverse possession, property acquired by, 508.03, 508.04
  - Agency, grant, 508.72
  - Certain riparian rights, 508.04
  - Instruments creating liens, 508.63
  - Interest less than fee, 508.49, 508.58, 508.69
  - Judgments, 508.59, 508.63
  - Leases, 508.60
  - Limitation on registration of liens, 508.04
  - Mortgages, 508.54
  - Real estate, 508.01
  - Revocation of power, 508.72
  - Subsequent adverse claims, 508.70
  - Tax titles, 508.04, 508.76
  - Trusts, or transfers under, 508.61
- Publication, land survey notice, 508.47
- Quieting title, 284.04, 284.27
- Registered lands
  - Perpetual existence of registration, 508.24
  - Statute of limitations does not run against, 508.02
  - Subject to same incidents as unregistered, 508.02, 508.47
- Registrars
  - Bond, 508.31
  - Certified copies, 508.38
  - Cooperation with examiner, 508.13
  - Court to prescribe forms, 508.38
  - Deputies, 508.33
  - Endorsement and numbering of instruments, 508.38, 508.50
  - Fees, 508.38, 508.74, 508.82
  - Index, reception books and tract indexes, 508.37
  - Judgments, release and satisfaction, 508.66
  - Landlord's recovery of possession, 504.02
  - Notations on certificate, 508.49
- Papers filed with
  - Attachments, 508.64
  - Certified copies of judgments, wills and probate decrees, 508.63, 508.68
  - Conveyances, 508.48, 508.49
  - Copies, application and decree of registration, 508.11, 508.23
  - Inspection, open to public, 508.38
  - Instruments creating or affecting liens, 508.63, 508.64
  - Notice of foreclosure, 508.57
  - Plats, 508.46
  - Report of condemnation proceedings, 508.73
  - Subsequent adverse claims, 508.70
  - Taxes to be paid before filing, 508.53
  - Transfers of lands, 508.52
- Proof of service, 508.39
- Receipt for owner's duplicate, 508.40
- Register of deeds, registrar ex officio, 508.30

## REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

- Taxes required to be paid before filing papers, 508.53
- Transfers, 508.52
- Under court supervision; rules; seal, 508.32
- Registration
  - Defined, 508.34
  - Encumbrances not affecting, 508.25
  - Fees, 508.74
  - Land survey, 508.47
  - Right of conveyance, 508.47
  - Runs with the land, 508.24
- Subsequent adverse claims, hearing on, 508.70
- Summons
  - Nonresidents by mail, 508.16
  - Personal service outside of state, 508.16
  - Petition and order for, 508.15
- Service
  - At expense of applicant, 508.16
  - By publication; form of summons, 508.16
  - On dissolved or expired corporations, 508.16
  - On parties assenting, 508.06
- Survey, 508.47
- Tax classification, surveyed lands, 508.47
- Taxes paid before filing of transfers, 508.54
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.11
- Title acquired pending proceedings, 508.27
- Trial by reference, 508.20
- Trunk highway, location proceedings, 161.03
- Unplatted lands resurveyed, 508.47
- Wife, 508.05

## REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

*See Elections (2)*

## REHABILITATION

*See Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Commission*

*See Labor (10)*

*See Soil Conservation*

*See Veterans*

*See Vocational Education*

*See Youth Conservation*

- Advisory council, creation, 176.621
- Blind persons, determination of assistance, 256.49
- Bureau of workmen's compensation, 176.631
- Insurance companies, 60.875

## REINSURANCE

*See Insurance (13)*

## RELATIVES

- Dissection of dead bodies, rights of relatives, 145.14, 145.15
- Election judges and clerks, relationship, 205.46
- Intoxicating liquors, notice forbidding sale, 340.73
- Jurors, relationship ground of challenge, 631.31
- Juvenile offenders, permitted to visit, 636.07
- Notice of petition alleging dependency of child, 260.08
- Old age assistance, action for contribution, 256.26
- Poor, support of, 261.01, 261.02
- Probate judge, disqualified on ground of relationship, 525.05
- Sterilization, consent to, 256.07, 256.08
- Teachers, related to school trustees, restrictions, 130.18
- Welfare assistance; action to recover costs from relatives, 245.27

## RELEASE

- Assignment of accounts receivable, 521.06
- Attachment, discharge, or release
  - Enforcement of order by habeas corpus, 589.21
  - Motion after expiration of stated period, 570.13
  - Personal property, 570.12
  - Real estate, 570.11
  - Registered lands, 508.64
- Certain statements presumed to be fraudulent, 602.01
- Certificate of release on sale of public lands where owner was entitled to patent, 92.165
- Chattel mortgages, 511.14, 511.20 to 511.26
- Compromise of state claims, 10.11
- Confession of judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.37
- Credit unions, receipt of minor, 52.13
- Defined, power of appointment, 502.79
- Fees, city clerk, city first class, 357.39
- Highway traffic law, persons arrested, 169.91
- Hospital lien, 514.71
- Inebriates or habitual drunkards, 525.75 to 525.762
- Insane persons, 525.75 to 525.762, 526.01, 526.04
- Land companies, 54.30
- Mortgage loan companies, 54.30, 54.34

**RELEASE (Cont'd)**

- Negotiable instruments
  - Discharge of persons
    - Secondarily liable, 335.451
    - Filing, 357.39
- Notice of lis pendens in condemnation proceedings, 117.29
- Old age assistance lien, 256.26
- Power of appointment relating to trust duties, 502.79
- Safety responsibility, release from liability, 170.26, 170.27, 170.30
- Savings, building and loan associations, 51.30
- Small loans, on repayment, 56.14
- State reformatory, 640.36, 640.38
- Tax liens, 272.53
- Town roads, damages from charges, 163.13
- Unemployment compensation benefits, void, 268.17
- Workmen's compensation insurance, insolvency or bankruptcy of insurer, 176.185

**RELIEF**

- See Cities*
- See Counties*
- See Old Age Assistance*
- See Poor*
- See Public Welfare*
- See Veterans*
- See Villages*

**RELIGION**

- Certain burial rites excepted from funeral directors law, 149.06
- Conveyance of real estate; religious restrictions, 507.18
- Disturbing religious meetings, 614.32
- Express trusts for religious uses, 501.12
- Fundamental laws
  - Religious freedom guaranteed, Const. art 1, s 16
  - Religious tests for office prohibited, Const. art 1, s 17
  - Sectarian schools, appropriations for, Const. art 8, s 3
- Gifts to cities, 465.03
- Injury to house of worship, 621.51
- Prisons and reformatories, religious instruction at, 246.26
- Sacramental wine, 340.50
- Trading near camp meetings, 614.33

**RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES**

- Annual meetings; place, 315.25
- Articles of incorporation, amendment, 315.31
- Associations, creation and conduct of, 315.23 to 315.26
- Benefits, insurance laws not applicable, 315.40
- Buildings
  - Cathedrals, Protestant Episcopal Church, 315.20
  - Erection, 315.05
  - Repair, 315.05
- Camp meeting associations
  - Capital stock, 315.41
  - Formation, 315.41
- Cemeteries
  - Exemptions, 307.09
  - Funds for care, 306.41 to 306.54, 306.85
  - Incorporation articles, amendments, 306.69
  - Transfer of, 306.02
- Certificates
  - Amendment, 315.30
  - Election of trustees, 315.02
  - Parish of Protestant Episcopal Church, 315.17
  - Recordation, 315.03, 315.32
- Christian Science institutions exempt from certain laws, 144.572
- Conferences
  - Annual meeting, notice, place, 315.25
  - Incorporation, 315.23
  - Special powers, 315.24
- Consolidations
  - Churches
    - Privileges, 315.28
    - Procedure, 315.26, 315.27
    - Property, right to hold, 315.29
  - Congregations
    - Privileges, 315.28
    - Procedure, 315.26, 315.27
    - Property, right to hold, 315.29
  - Parishes
    - Privileges, 315.28
    - Procedure, 315.26, 315.27
    - Right to hold property, 315.29
  - Religious corporations
    - Authority to consolidate, 315.34
    - Meetings, 315.36
    - Merger, 315.365

**RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES (Cont'd)**

- Notices, 315.36
- Organization, 316.36
- Powers, 315.36
- Designation, 315.01
- Diocesan
  - Conference, incorporation, 315.23 to 315.25
  - Corporations, 315.16
  - Council, incorporation, 315.23 to 315.25
  - Organization, incorporation, 315.23 to 315.25
  - Presbytery, incorporation, 315.23 to 315.25
  - Synod incorporation, 315.23 to 315.25
- Dissolution
  - Application for, 315.38
  - Hearing on application, 315.38
- Duration of corporate existence, 300.13
- Elections; who may vote, 315.05
- Exemptions
  - Income tax, 290.05
  - Pews from levy, 550.37
  - Sale of securities act, 80.05
  - Taxation, Const. art 9 s 1
- Existence terminated, disposal of property, 315.37
- Existing churches
  - Incorporation, 315.22
  - Property to vest, 315.22
  - Reincorporation, 315.22
- Existing societies
  - Confirmation, 315.13
  - Reorganization, 315.13
- Formation, 315.01
- General organizations for religious purposes, 315.23 to 315.26
- Incorporation
  - Amendment of articles, 315.31
  - Reincorporation
    - Existing churches, 315.22
    - Y. M. C. A., 315.48
- Insurance
  - Mutual associations, 66.17
  - Property, 71.28
- Lands
  - Conveyances, 315.39
  - Encumbrance, 315.12
  - Held in trust, 315.14
  - Limitation of right to hold, 315.11
  - Perpetual succession, 315.14
  - Sale, 315.12
- Management of temporal affairs, 315.05
- Mortgage foreclosure, service of notice, 580.03
- Nonprofit corporation
  - Benefits for members, 317.66
  - Gifts to or from, 300.66
  - Insurance laws not applicable, 317.66
  - Peace officers, powers of, 317.66
  - Special provisions, 317.66
  - Tax exempt, 317.66
- Parish
  - Corporations, 315.15
  - Protestant Episcopal Church
    - Annual meeting, 315.18
    - Articles, amendment, 315.19
    - Cathedrals, 315.20
    - Certificate, 315.17
    - Formation, 315.17
    - Powers, 315.17
    - Vestry
      - Election, 315.18
      - Meetings, 315.18
- Peace officers, appointment, 315.43
- Perpetual succession, 315.14
- Powers
  - General powers, 315.09, 315.10
  - Parish of Protestant Episcopal Church, 315.17
  - Trustees, 315.04, 315.32
- Presbytery, 315.23 to 315.26
- Property
  - Bishop, property conveyed by, 315.39
  - Cathedrals, Parish of Protestant Episcopal Church, 315.20
  - Conveyance of real property, 315.39
  - Disposal of on society ceasing to exist, 315.37, 315.38
  - Encumbrance of real estate, 315.12
  - Exemption from taxation, 272.02
  - Gifts and devises, 315.03, 315.09
  - Lands in trust, 315.14
  - Limitation of amount, 315.03
  - Limitation of right to hold, 315.11
  - Mortgage or sale of, 315.09
  - Property rights, Y. M. C. A., 315.47
  - Right to hold, 315.11
  - Sale of real estate, 315.12
  - Streets through, 315.42
  - Trustees, general powers, 315.01 to 315.06
- Protestant Episcopal Church, 315.17, 315.18

**RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES (Cont'd)**

- Real property
  - Conveyance to bishop, 315.39
  - Encumbrance, 315.12
  - Sale, 315.12
  - Streets through, 315.42
  - Tax exemptions, 315.42
    - Y. M. C. A., property rights, 315.47
- Register, 315.06
- Reorganization, 315.13
- Society defined, 315.08
- Streets through property, 315.42
- Synods, 315.23 to 315.26
- Tax exemptions, 315.42
- Trustees
  - Appointment, 315.01
  - Certificate of election, 315.02
  - Election, 315.01, 315.06
  - Management of Y. M. C. A., 315.46
  - Powers, 315.04, 315.32
  - Quorum, 315.06
  - Terms, 315.06
- Validation of deeds, 315.39, 315.40
- Voters, qualifications, 315.07
- Young Men's Christian Association
  - Certificate, 315.44
  - Management by trustees, 315.46
  - Members, classification, 315.45
  - Organization, 315.44
  - Property rights, 315.47
  - Reincorporation, 315.48
  - Trustees, management, 315.46
- Young Women's Christian Association, 315.49

**REMAINDER**

- See Estates (4)*
- See Probate Proceedings and Guardianships*
- Contingent remainders
  - Conditional limitations, 500.11
  - Posthumous birth defeating estate dependent on contingency of death without issue, 500.14
  - Premature termination of precedent estate, 500.15
  - Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13
- Definition, 500.11
- Limited on life estate created in term of years, 500.11
- Notice to remainderman of application to dispose of trust property, 501.22
- Perpetuities, 500.13
- Posthumous child, 500.14
- Rule in Shelley's case, 500.14
- Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13
- Time of vesting, 500.11
- Transfer, 500.14
- Vesting by purchaser, 500.14

**REMOVALS**

- See Governor*
- See Officers*
- See Vacancies in Office*
- Annual leave allowance, 351.12
- County commissioner for failure to levy tax, 262.16
- Firemen, 420.08
- From office
  - Diversion of appropriations, 10.31
  - Resignations, vacancies, and removals, 351.01 to 351.11
- Mortgaged property
  - Personal, 621.21
  - Real, 621.20
- State highway patrolmen, 161.07

**RENTS**

- See Estates*
- See Landlord and Tenant*
- Accumulation, 500.17, 501.11
- Actions against occupying claimant, 504.04, 559.15
- Aeronautics
  - Airports, powers of commissioner, 360.021
  - Assistance by one to another municipality, 360.043
  - Determination by municipality, 360.038
  - Metropolitan airports commission, power to fix, 360.112
  - Powers of commissioner, 360.021
- Banks, 48.21, 48.38
- Boats, 361.31
- Campaign expense, 211.02
- Chattel mortgages on crop to secure, 511.17
- Delinquent, 443.16, 443.29
- Disposal, 500.17
- Devise to trustee to secure, 501.13
- Distress abolished, 504.01
- Election headquarters; by campaign committee, 211.18
- Estates at will, notice to quit, 504.06

**RENTS (Cont'd)**

- Evidence in action to recover against possessor of land, 504.04
- Executors or administrators, duty to collect, 525.34
- Fraudulent conveyance, 513.08
- Homestead, rent control regulations preventing occupancy affecting taxation, 273.13
- Housing, emergency control, 462.741, 462.771
- Insurance against loss, 60.29
- Landlord and tenant, 504.01 to 504.09
- Lands bid in for state at tax sale, 280.38
- Legal estate, right to receive, 501.03
- Low rental houses, 462.475
- Married women's rights, 519.02
- Metropolitan airports commission, authority to fix, 360.112
- Mining leases, 93.08, 93.24
- Mortgaged property, receiver on foreclosure, 582.05 to 582.10
- Municipal airport hangars and shops, 360.70
- Possessor of land, liability for, 504.04
- Possessor on recovery on failure to pay, 504.02
- Power to revoke conveyance of, 513.10
- Railroads, recovery against lands taken, 117.35
- Receiver in foreclosure proceedings may collect, 582.06
- Receiver to furnish bond, 582.07
- Redevelopment companies, contracts regulating, 462.645
- Reimbursement by county to city relating to premises outside municipal buildings, 38.26
- Safe deposit companies
  - Notice that rent is due, 55.14
  - Remedies in enforcing liability of tenant, 55.13
- Savings, building and loan association, provision for mortgage securing loan, 51.43
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.08
- Trust companies, power to act as attorney in fact, 48.78
- Trustee to receive, when subject to creditor demands, 501.14
- Under lease, 504.01
- Untenantable premises, liability, 504.05
- Voting machines, 209.11

**RENUNCIATION**

- Holder of negotiable instrument, 335.64
- Under will, 525.212

**RENVILLE COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, 2.722
  - Seventh congressional, 2.80
  - Twenty-third legislative, 2.26
- Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**REPAIRS**

- See Highways*
- Boats and vessels, 579.01
- Bonds and other obligations of municipalities, 475.52
- Defined, 106.471
- Dams, 110.17
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.13, 111.14, 111.30, 111.33
- Drains and drainage, 106.471, 514.01
- Executors or administrators duty to make, 525.34
- Fire hazards on state property, 73.10
- Highways, 160.211, 160.221, 161.03
- Liens, 514.01, 514.18 to 514.22, 514.77 to 514.79
- Motor vehicles, 168.056, 514.35 to 514.39
- Public contracts, 16.06
- Shops, zoning provisions, city first class, 462.12
- State buildings, 16.02, 16.32, 16.38, 375.21
- State fire marshal, power to require, 73.09 to 73.16
- State structures, 16.02
- Waterworks, 282.09, 456.24 to 456.30

**REPEAL**

- Effect of repeals, 645.35, 645.36, 645.42, 645.43
- Effect upon past consents of state to federal acquisition of land, 1.048
- Implied repeal by later law, 645.39
- Non-existence of reason for law does not repeal, 645.40
- Non-user does not repeal, 645.41
- Repeal and reenactment, 645.37
- Repeal of amendatory and original laws subsequently amended, 645.34

**REPLEVIN**

- See Justice Courts (3)*
- Affidavit; endorsement, 565.02, 565.04
- Bond
  - Exception to sureties, 565.05
  - Justification of sureties; waiver, 565.06, 565.07

**REPLEVIN (Cont'd)**

Liability under, 565.11  
 Service on defendant, 565.04  
 Substitution of surety, 565.06  
 Concealed property, procedure, 565.08  
 Conciliation court jurisdiction, 491.03  
 Delivery to plaintiff, 565.07  
 Fees of appraisers, 357.21  
 Foreclosure of motor vehicle lien, 514.37  
 Judgment, 548.04  
 Justices of the peace; extraordinary remedies, 532.01 to 532.51  
 Limitations, 541.05  
 Possession by sheriff, 565.09  
 Possession, manner of claiming, 565.01  
 Rebonding by defendant, 565.05  
 Recovery in part, 548.04  
 Recovery of property under conditional sales contract, 548.04  
 Redelivery to defendant, 565.07  
 Requisition to sheriff; taking and return thereon, 565.04  
 Return of property on settlement, 565.05  
 Service on defendant, 565.04  
 Venue, 542.06  
 Verdict, 546.23

**REPORTER**

*See Court Reporters*  
*See Supreme Court*  
 Probate court, 525.11, 525.111, 525.112  
 Supreme court, 480.11, 480.12

**REPORTS**

*See Governor*  
*See Legislature*  
 Annual, 10.04  
 Bank deposits, period of abandonment, 48.524  
 Biennial, 10.04  
 Commissioner of public welfare as to presentence examination of sex offenders, 246.43  
 Copies as evidence, 599.15  
 Copies filed in state library, 599.15  
 Dependent children, by aid agencies, 256.01, 256.72  
 Fiscal year, change of, 10.04  
 Forgery, 620.12  
 Mental and nervous diseases, commissioner of public welfare to publish and distribute as to research and studies, 246.05  
 Motor vehicle accidents, 169.09, 169.10  
 Presentence social, physical, and mental examination of sex offender, 246.43  
 Supreme court, 480.11, 480.12

**REPRESENTATION**

*See Legislature*  
 Heirs in probate proceedings, 525.203  
 Inheritance by illegitimate children, 525.172  
 Representative capacity; execution and endorsement of negotiable instruments, 335.173  
 Representatives  
     Defined, 525.80  
     Elections, 200.28  
     Executors, administrators, guardians, deemed to be, 525.80

**REPRIEVES**

Attestation, 638.07  
 Grant of by board of pardons, 638.01, 638.02  
 Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03

**RESCUE**

Contempt of court; rescue from custody, 588.01  
 Excusable homicide in retaking, 619.28  
 Prisoners engaged in conservation work, 640.48  
 Prisoners escaping, 613.26

**RESEARCH**

Business, *See BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*  
 Cancer statistical, 144.68, 144.69  
 Cities first class, chemical, 418.09  
 Civil service, 43.09  
 Federal aid, 128.36  
 Fund, creation of, 137.11  
 Health, state board of, research certain studies confidential, 144.053  
 Institute, 137.11  
 Interstate cooperation, 355.06  
 Legislative research committee, creation, 3.31 to 3.41  
 Soil conservation, 40.07  
 University hospitals, 158.02  
 University of Minnesota school and districts, 128.082  
 Vital statistics records, 144.175

**RESERVATIONS**

Case after verdict, 546.25  
 Deposit of securities, investment companies, 59.11  
 Military reservations, 190.11, 190.115, 192.19, 192.62  
 Mines and minerals, Const. art 8 s 8, 93.01 to 93.07, 373.01  
 Mining leases, 93.20  
 Municipalities, property held for future use, 471.28  
 Public lands  
     Easements, exchange of lands, 94.343  
     Minerals, Const. art 8 s 8; 93.01, 94.14, 94.343  
     Water power, 93.01, 93.343  
 Revocation, right reserved in conveyance, 502.76  
 Right of way  
     Over land acquired for public use, 117.08  
 Water rights in exchange of land, Const. Art. 8, s. 8

**RESERVOIRS**

*See Drainage and Drains*  
 Certain cities of 5,000 or less, 456.01, 456.07  
 Cities fourth class, powers, 411.49  
 Conservation, commissioner of  
     Control, 105.39  
     Improvement of, 105.52  
     Permits to construct, 105.42  
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.03, 111.16, 111.18, 111.27  
 Draining meandered lakes, 621.48  
 Examination and repair, 105.52  
 Liens, 514.01  
 State control, 105.38  
 Towns, may construct, 368.78  
 Village council, powers, 412.221  
 Willfully poisoning, 616.21

**RESIDENCE**

Affecting custody of children, 518.17  
 Barber shops, 154.19  
 Blind assistance, removal to another county, 256.66  
 Corporate boards, members of, 300.025  
 County highway engineer, 162.11  
 County superintendent of schools, 121.11, 121.12  
 Court reporters, 486.05  
 Defined, 201.32, 290.01  
 Dependent children, 256.73, 256.79  
 Determination of admission to  
     County tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.18  
     Soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.04  
 Directors of industrial loan and thrift company, 53.06  
 Disinfection relating to tuberculosis, 376.50  
 District court judge, Const. art. 6, s. 3  
 Districts, cities first class, zoning, 462.08, 462.09  
 Divorce, residence of complainant, 518.07  
 Fundamental law, Const. art. 7, ss. 1, 3  
 Gift taxes, 292.01, 292.08, 292.09  
 Governor and lieutenant governor, Const. art. 5, s. 3  
 Grand juror, 628.54  
 Illegitimacy proceedings, 257.18, 257.19  
 Indian lands, privileges of residents, Const. art. 15, s. 2  
 Indictment, limitation, 628.26  
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01, 291.34  
 Intoxicating liquors, wholesaler's license, 340.14  
 Legislators, Const. art. 4, s. 25  
 Money and credits tax, change of domicile, 285.10  
 Notice of dishonor, negotiable instruments, 335.38, 335.382  
 Officers of government units, joint exercise of powers 471.59  
 Officers, qualifications of, Const. art. 7, s. 7  
 Old age assistance, 256.16, 256.17, 256.19, 256.36  
 Poor, 261.07  
 Probate judge, Const. art. 6, s. 6  
 Record of placed children, 257.01  
 Restrictions on use or occupancy of lands, 396.01  
 Residence districts  
     Cities of first class, 462.12 to 462.17  
     Traffic regulations, 169.01, 169.28, 169.31  
 Resident, defined, 197.80  
 Resident freeholder, defined, 106.011  
 Resident owner, defined, 106.011  
 Sanitary district, joint cities of first class, workmen employed, 445.15  
 Sheriffs, 641.01, 641.15, 641.23, 641.27  
 State colleges, directors, 136.12  
 Tubercular persons, hospitalization, 251.03  
 Venue, dependent on, 542.01  
 Vocational rehabilitation, residence not regarded, 120.34  
 Voters, Const. art. 7, ss. 1, 3, 4; 200.32, 201.11, 201.32

**RESIGNATION**

Annual leave allowance, 351.12  
 Civil service officer, to run for other office, 43.28  
 Payment of wages of employee, 181.13 to 181.17

**RESIGNATION (Cont'd)**

Person with appointive power cannot resign to accept office, 471.46  
 Probate procedure; personal representative, 525.50, 525.502  
 Officers, to whom made, 351.01  
 Resignations; vacancies; removals, 351.01 to 351.11  
 Vacant office; 351.03

**RESISTING OFFICER OR PROCESS**

Agent of state training school, 242.46  
 Combination to resist, 615.07  
 Criminal contempt, 613.69  
 Gross misdemeanor, 613.17  
 Homicide in overcoming, 619.28

**RESORTS**

Children's camps not included, 144.71  
 Defined, 157.01  
 Inspection of, 157.04  
 License, 157.03, 157.15  
 Licensing of boats used for hire, 157.15  
 Registration of guests, 327.10 to 327.12  
 Safety of boats used for hire, 157.15  
 Sanitation, regulated by state board of health, 144.12  
 Trailer coach parks, 327.10, 327.11, 327.14 to 327.28

**RESTAURANTS**

*See Eating Places*

**REST HOMES**

Information, disclosure, 144.58  
 Inspection, 144.58  
 License, state board of health to issue, 144.55  
 Malignant diseases, reports to state board of health, 144.68  
 Old age assistance, 256.15  
 Standards  
   Church of Christ, Scientist, excepted, 144.572  
   Established by state board of health, 144.56  
 Violations, penalties, 144.49

**RESTITUTION**

Claim and delivery, 565.01 to 565.11  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.01 to 566.17  
 Reversal of judgment on appeal, 605.05  
 Setting aside judgment, 565.06

**RESTORATION TO CAPACITY**

*See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*

**RESTRAINING ORDERS**

*See Injunction*

**RESTRAINT OF TRADE**

Affidavit of foreign corporation for admission, 623.03, 623.04  
 Associations under cooperative marketing act, 22.30  
 Attorney general  
   Consolidation, approval, 623.01  
   Enforcement, 623.02, 623.11  
   Notice relating to fixing fine, 623.05  
   Ousting corporations, 623.14  
   Petroleum, discrimination in distribution, 623.12  
   Vacation of rights, motion, 623.07  
 Consolidation upon purchase, 623.01  
 Corporations, limitation, construed, 301.58  
 County attorney, enforcement, 623.02  
 Criminal conspiracy, Const. art. 4, s.36; 623.19  
 Fine, notice of application to fix, 623.05  
 Foreign corporation, 623.02 to 623.07  
 Forfeiture of corporate franchise, 623.02  
 Injunction, 623.02  
 Monopolization of food products, 623.19  
 Petroleum, locality discrimination, 623.08 to 623.13  
 Prohibited combinations, 623.01  
 Public local grain warehouses, pooling, 232.11  
 Public market, 317.64  
 Remedies cumulative, 623.15  
 Revocation of permit and ouster, 623.13, 623.14  
 Secondary boycott as restraint of trade, 179.40  
 Secretary of state, function as to revocation of permit, 623.13  
 Textbooks, combination to control prices, 133.07

**RESULTING TRUSTS**

Bona fide purchasers protected, 501.10  
 Clarification of existing law, 501.195  
 Grant when consideration is paid by another, 501.07 to 501.09  
 Law abolishing or vesting trusts not applicable, 501.06  
 State, prevention of reversionary interest in settlor or heirs, 501.195  
 Vesting title in person named alienee, 501.07

**RETAIL DEALERS**

Eggs, 29.26  
 Liquor dealers  
   License, 340.11  
   Malt liquor, 340.01 to 340.06  
 Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.52  
 Trade discount; defined, 325.01  
 Unfair trade practices; competition, 325.01 to 325.04, 325.07, 325.48, 325.49

**RETIREMENT**

1. Generally
2. Public Employees
3. State Employees
4. Teachers
5. Highway Patrolmen
6. Game Wardens

**1. Generally**

*See Cities (9)*  
*See Firemen's Relief Associations*  
*See Old Age Assistance*  
*See Veterans (3)*

Attorney general, 490.025  
 Clerk of the supreme court, 490.025  
 Domestic corporations may adopt medical insurance and pension plan, 300.081  
 Judges, Const. art 6, s. 10  
   District court, 350.10, 490.03 to 490.104  
   Probate court, 490.11, 490.12  
   Supreme court, 490.025, 490.03  
 State auditor, 490.025  
**2. Public Employees**  
 Actions by or against, 353.08  
 Allowable service  
   Annual leave as part of, 353.40  
   Defined, 353.01  
   Payments to receive credit for, 353.36  
   Year; how determined, 353.41  
 Attorney general to be legal advisor, 353.08

**Benefits**

Application for, 353.29  
 Deferred annuity, 353.34  
 Eligibility for  
   Age and service requirements, 353.29  
   Limitations on eligibility, 353.37  
 Minors; payments to minor beneficiaries, 353.45  
 Not assignable; not subject to process or tax, 353.15  
 Option to certain members, 353.46

**PERA\***

Death; payments after  
   Payments to survivors, 353.31  
   Refundments to beneficiary, 353.32  
 Disability benefits, 353.33  
 Retirement annuities  
   Computation, 353.29, 353.30  
   Optional annuities, 353.30  
**PERA-OASI\*\* combined**  
 See also FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY  
 Application and scope of law, 353.51, 353.59  
 Death; payments after, 353.56  
 Disability benefits, 353.57  
 Effective date of law; subject to agreement, 353.59  
 Retirement annuities  
   Computation, 353.53  
   Optional annuities, 353.54  
   Retirement before eligible for social security, 353.55  
 Time and manner of payment, 353.13  
 Unclaimed annuities returned to fund, 353.44

**Board of directors**

Members; officers, 353.03  
 Offices, 353.03  
 Rules and regulations, 353.18  
 Contributions by employer and employee  
   PERA, amount; manner of payment, 353.27  
   PERA-OASI, amount, 353.52  
 Definitions, 353.01  
 Establishment of association, 353.26  
 False information; penalty, 353.19  
 Fund, public employees retirement  
   Contributions by employer and employee, 353.27, 353.52  
   Credits and debits to, 353.17  
   Disbursement of funds, 353.27  
   Investment of funds, 353.06  
   Tax levy authorized to meet contributions, 355.28  
   Treasurer; state treasurer to act; duties, 353.05  
   Unclaimed annuities returned to fund, 353.44  
 Gifts and bequests acceptable, 353.17  
 Insurance laws inapplicable, 353.16  
 Investment of funds, 353.06

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5161

## GENERAL INDEX

### RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

#### 2. Public Employees (Cont'd)

Membership  
 Eligibility for, 353.26  
     Public employee, defined, 353.01  
     False information; penalty, 353.19  
     Public officers; option to join, 353.26  
     Return to public service, 353.35  
     Rights, 353.35, 353.38  
     Status of employees; power of board to rule, 353.18  
     Termination, 353.34, 353.35  
 Military service; credit for  
     PERA, 353.39  
     PERA-OASI, 353.58  
 Minors; payments to minor beneficiary, 353.45  
 Monthly statements  
     Department heads' statements to board, 353.07  
     Treasurer's report to board, 353.05  
 Offices, 353.03  
 Prior service; payments to receive credit for, 353.36  
 Public examiner to make annual audit, 353.16  
 Refunds  
     Error in salary deductions, 353.27  
     Termination of employment, 353.34, 353.35, 353.38  
     Last working day, 353.40  
     Limitation on time for applying, 353.34, 353.43  
 Return to public service; restoration of rights, 353.35  
 Rules and regulations of association, 353.18  
 Salaries  
     Deductions from, 353.27, 353.52  
     Paid for fraction of calendar month, 353.42  
 Sale of securities, 353.06  
 Status of employees; board to rule on, 353.18  
 Tax levy by governmental subdivision to pay contributions, 353.28  
 Termination of employment, 353.34, 353.35  
 Treasurer; state treasurer to act ex officio, 353.05  
 Unclaimed annuities returned to fund, 353.44  
 Violations and penalties, 353.19  
     \* PERA — public employees retirement association  
     \*\* OASI — old-age and survivor insurance (social security)

#### 3. State Employees

Allowable service  
     Annual leave as part of, 352.29  
     Defined, 352.01  
     Payments to receive credit for, 352.24, 352.32  
     Year; how determined, 352.30  
 Attorney general as advisor, 352.08  
 Benefits  
     Age and service requirements, 352.115, 352.116, 352.14  
     Application for, 352.115  
     Deferred annuity, 352.22  
     Members of two associations, 352.25  
     Minors; payments to minor beneficiaries, 352.37  
     Not assignable; not subject to process or tax, 352.15  
     Options to certain members, 352.28  
     Return to state employment, 352.103  
     SERA\*  
         Death; payments after  
             Payments to survivors, 352.117  
             Refundments to beneficiary, 352.12  
         Disability benefits, 352.113  
         Retirement annuities  
             Computation, 352.115, 352.116  
             Optional annuities, 352.116  
         SERA-OASI\*\* combined  
         See also FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY  
         Application and scope of new law, 352.61, 352.69  
         Death; payments after, 352.66  
         Disability benefits, 352.67  
         Retirement annuities  
             Computation, 352.63  
             Optional annuities, 352.64  
             Retirement before eligible for social security, 352.65  
         Time and manner of payment, 352.13  
         Unclaimed annuities returned to fund, 352.36  
     Board  
         Members; officers, 352.03  
         Powers, 352.26  
         Rules, 352.03, 352.18  
     Budgets, operation on calendar year, 352.33  
     Contributions to fund by employer and employee  
         SERA, amount; manner of payment, 352.04  
         SERA-OASI, amount; manner of payment, 352.62  
     Definitions, 352.01  
     Establishment of association, 352.01  
     Fund, state employees retirement  
         Contributions by employer and employee, 352.04, 352.62

### RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

#### 3. State Employees (Cont'd)

Disbursements from, 352.04  
 Investment of funds, 352.06  
 Treasurer; state treasurer to act; duties, 352.05  
 Unclaimed annuities returned to fund, 352.36  
 Warrants unpaid are cancelled into fund, 352.34  
 Gifts and bequests acceptable, 352.17  
 Insurance laws inapplicable, 352.16  
 Investment of funds, 352.06  
 Membership  
     Eligibility for, 352.021  
     State employee, defined, 352.01  
     Exemption from, 352.021  
     Membership in two associations, 352.25  
     Status of members  
         Civil service to furnish information, 352.07  
         Retirement board to rule on, 352.26  
     Termination, 352.22  
     Forfeiture of rights, 352.23  
 Military service; credit for  
     SERA, 352.27  
     SERA-OASI, 352.68  
 Minors; payments to minor beneficiaries, 352.37  
 Monthly statement of treasurer, 352.05  
 Prior payments to obtain service credit, 352.32  
 Prior service, payments to receive credit for, 352.24  
 Refunds  
     Error in payroll deductions, 352.04  
     Termination of employment, 352.22, 352.23  
         Last working day; how determined, 352.29  
         Limitation on time of application, 352.22, 352.35  
 Return to state employment, 352.103  
 Rules and regulations of association, 352.03, 352.18  
 Salaries  
     Deductions from, 352.04, 352.62  
     Paid for fraction of calendar month, 352.31  
 Sale of securities, 352.06  
 Secretary, 352.03  
 Status of employees  
     Civil service to furnish information, 352.07  
     Retirement board to rule on, 352.26  
     Termination of employment, 352.22, 352.23  
     Treasurer; duties of state treasurer, 352.05  
     Unclaimed annuities returned to fund, 352.36  
     \* SERA — state employees retirement association  
     \*\* OASI — old-age and survivor insurance (social security)

#### 4. Teachers

See Federal Social Security  
 See Teachers' Retirement Fund.

Actions, 135.04  
 Age; length of service, 135.23  
 Beneficiaries, change of; assignment of rights, 135.11  
 Board of trustees  
     Election, 135.12  
     Officers and employees; compensation, 135.03, 135.04  
     Powers and duties, 135.03, 135.04  
 Cities of over 10,000 inhabitants  
     Exemption from process, 550.40  
     Limit of amount, 135.24  
     Statement of financial condition, 135.24  
     Tax levy; statement to board of education, 135.24  
 Compulsory in cities of first class, 135.23  
 County superintendents eligible to membership, 135.16 to 135.18  
 Credits, 135.17  
 Definitions, 135.01  
 Emergency use of reserve funds, 135.04  
 Exempt from process, 135.11  
 Fiscal year; expenses, 135.03, 135.04  
 Fund; creation; investments, 135.04  
 Medical examinations, 135.04  
 Office space and supplies, 135.03  
 Payments to and from fund, 135.16, 135.18  
 Records; reserves; witnesses, 135.04  
 Reports as to fund, 135.03, 135.04  
 Reserves, 135.04  
 Rules and regulations, 135.04  
 Salaries, deductions from, 135.18  
 Tax-anticipation obligations, 135.14  
 Tax levy for state aid, 135.13  
 Treasurer, 135.03

#### 5. Highway Patrolmen

Annuities or benefits not subject to process, 172.11  
 Definitions, 172.01  
 Disability benefits, 172.09  
 Highway patrolmen retirement fund  
     Accretions to fund, 172.06  
     Actuarial findings, effect of, 172.02  
     Created, 172.02  
     Investment of funds, 172.05

**RETIREMENT (Cont'd)****5. Highway Patrolmen (Cont'd)**

Insurance commissioner, duties relating to highway patrolmen retirement fund, 172.06  
 Membership compulsory, 172.12  
 Refundment of payments, 172.10  
 Retired patrolmen  
   Patrolmen now retired, 172.103  
   Payments allowable, 172.10  
   Reentry into state service, 172.10  
 Retirement association  
   Actions by organization, 172.07  
   Deduction matched from highway fund, 172.02  
   Established, 172.02  
   Members, 172.02  
   Membership eligibility, 172.08  
   Officers, terms, 172.03  
   Salary deduction, 172.02  
   Secretary, duties, 172.04  
 State treasurer, duties relating to highway patrolmen retirement fund, 172.06

**6. Game Wardens**

Age at retirement, 97.66  
 Age, evidence of, 97.63  
 Attorney general as legal adviser for retirement association, 97.70  
 Benefits at retirement, 97.66  
 Benefits not subject to process, 97.69  
 Benefits, restrictions on bringing of actions for, 97.71  
 Benefits to widow and children of members, 97.67  
 Defined, 97.61  
 Disbursement of moneys from retirement association, 97.63  
 Eligibility to retirement, 97.66  
 Game wardens retirement association, 97.61 to 97.73  
 Game wardens retirement association established, 97.62  
 Game wardens retirement fund established, 97.64  
 Ineligible to membership in state employees retirement association, 97.72  
 Investment of retirement funds, 97.65  
 Life annuity, 97.66  
 Members, retirement association, 97.62  
 Members separated from service, rights, 97.68  
 Officers of retirement association, 97.63  
 Records, retirement association, 97.63  
 Reimbursement for excessive deductions, 97.73  
 Salary deductions for retirement fund, 97.62  
 Suitability of retirement association, 97.70

**RETRACTION**

Libel, 548.06

**RETURN**

Appeal  
   From probate court, 525.713  
   In civil cases, 605.04  
   In criminal cases, 632.04  
 Duplicate on sale under execution, 550.05  
 Execution, 550.05  
 Habeas corpus, 589.08, 589.19, 589.27  
 Income tax, 290.37 to 290.43  
 Inventory of property levied upon, 550.05  
 Process, 484.04  
 Writ of prohibition, 587.02 to 587.04

**REVENUE**

Beverages, state auditor's duties, 16.64  
 Credit from sale of tree planting stock, 89.37  
 Credit from swamp land fund to specific appropriations, 92.49  
 Crimes against, 620.01 to 620.05  
 Deficiencies in general revenue filled from other funds, 7.08  
 Distribution, derived from income taxes, 290.62  
 Fines and license fees growing out of cold storage warehouse operation, 28.14  
 Forgery, 16.64  
 Gross earnings of freight line companies, 295.27  
 License fees from commercial fishing and cold storage warehouses, 98.49  
 Revenue stamp, forgery of, 620.15  
 Taxation, 270.01

**REVERSIONS**

*See Estates*

Cemetery lots, for non-payment, 306.55  
 Cities deed to state, conditions, 465.02  
 Defined, 500.09  
 Division of estates in expectancy, 500.08  
 Donor of express trust, 501.19  
 Eminent domain, 117.18, 508.73  
 Estates in real property, 500.01  
 Injury to inheritance, right of action for, 557.05

**REVERSIONS (Cont'd)**

Lands deeded to state by a municipality, 465.02  
 Notice to reversioner of application to dispose of trust property, 501.22  
 Possibilities of reverter, 501.195  
 Resulting trusts, 501.195  
 Reversionary interests, 501.195  
 Trusts  
   Clarification of law, 501.195  
   Estates and interests not embraced in, 501.19

**REVIEW**

*See Appeals*  
*See Certiorari*  
*See District Court*  
*See New Trial*

Aeronautics, review of orders, 360.019  
 Assessment of stockholders by order of commissioner of banks, 49.18  
 Board of grain appeals, 233.21  
 Board of review, 274.01 to 274.03, 285.06  
 Certiorari, 606.01 to 606.05  
 Commissioner of administration, orders, 16.30  
 Department of commerce, 45.03, 45.07  
 Old age assistance, 256.21  
 Small loan act, waiver of right, 56.23  
 Veterinarians, denied license, 156.08

**REVISED LAWS**

Existing corporations continued, 300.01  
 Existing homestead exemptions continued, 510.03  
 Published laws, evidence, 645.06  
 Repeat or amendment by reference, 645.29  
 Revised Laws 1905, construction of, 645.04, 645.05  
 Separate repeals at same session, 645.42  
 Session Laws of 1905, not affected by, 645.03  
 Session laws passed at same session, 645.30  
 Words and phrases, 645.44

**REVISOR OF STATUTES**

Administrative agencies, rules, 15.047  
 Appointment, salary, 482.02  
 Assistant and employees, 482.03  
 Bill drafting  
   Employment of bill drafters, 482.10  
   Limitation and prohibitions, 482.12  
   Requests for service, 482.11  
 Business hours, 482.13  
 Changes in statutes; authority  
   Asylum for dangerously insane changed to Minnesota security hospital, 253.201  
   State sanatorium for consumptives changed to Minnesota state sanatorium, 482.17  
   State teachers college changed to state college, 482.16  
 Creation of office, 482.01  
 Duties, 482.09  
 Index to session laws prepared by, 482.15  
 Library facilities, 482.14  
 Office space, 482.03  
 Rules and regulations of administrative agencies, compiled, 45.047  
 Salary, 482.02  
 Session laws  
   Commissioner of administration to print, publish and distribute, 482.07  
   Revisor to edit, 482.07  
 Supreme court to appoint, 482.02  
 Travel expenses, 482.02

**REVIVAL**

Former laws not revived by repeals under Revised Laws, 645.04  
 Repeat of statute does not revive former law, 645.35, 645.36

**REVOCAION**

*See Licenses*  
*See Power of Attorney*  
*See Probate Proceedings*  
 Bank, credit on deposit of demand item, 48.515  
 Fraudulent conveyance with power to revoke, 513.09 to 513.11  
 Powers of appointment, 502.76  
 Reservation of right to revoke, 502.76  
 Suspension of sentence, 610.39

**REVOLVERS**

*See Firearms*  
*See Weapons*

**REVOLVING FUNDS**

Abstracters' board of examiners fund, 386.64  
 Administrative rules revolving fund, 15.047

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5163

## GENERAL INDEX

### REVOLVING FUNDS (Cont'd)

Appropriations to state treasurer, cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.18  
Certificates, cooperative associations, income distribution, 308.12  
Commissioner of securities, 80.04  
Employees' compensation fund, reimbursement, 10.30  
Hog cholera serum fund, 35.65  
Investment companies, costs and expenses, 59.24, 59.25  
Minnesota statutes revolving fund, 648.45  
Public examiner, 106.461, 215.21, 215.225  
Public hunting grounds and game refuge, 97.49  
Retirement allowances cities first class, 422.15  
School and swamp lands, clearing when unsold, 92.53  
School funds, Const. art. 8, s. 2  
Secretary of state, 5.11  
State prison, 640.02 to 640.07  
State reformatory, conservation work, 640.46  
State treasurer, cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.17, 7.18  
Surplus property revolving fund, 16.063, 16.064  
Telephone investigations, 237.30  
Weights and measures, 239.52

### REWARDS

*See Bounties*  
*See Game and Fish*  
Appointments, reward for making, 613.18  
Apprehension of accused or escaping person, 375.28  
Bounties, 348.01 to 348.18  
Conviction for cutting timber before posting notice, 90.38  
Director of game and fish, 97.51  
Escaped convict, 640.19  
Forest fire protection, information leading to conviction, 88.76  
Grant of official powers, 613.20  
Offenses relating to state timber lands, 90.37, 90.38  
Payment by county for apprehension of criminals, 375.28  
Permitting escape, 613.19  
Police officers, asking or receiving, 613.19  
Police officers, rewards credited to police pension fund, 423.035  
State prison or reformatory for escaped convict, 640.19  
Timber growing, 348.01 to 348.05  
Violation of fire prevention laws, 88.76

### RICE COUNTY

Districts  
Eighteenth legislative, 2.21  
First congressional, 2.74  
Judicial, 2.722  
Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### RIFLES

*See Firearms*  
*See Weapons*  
Setting, 616.44  
Silencers, 615.11  
Use of for taking big game, 97.55  
Use of for taking water-fowl, 100.29

### RIGHTS OF ACTION

*See Actions*

### RIGHTS OF WAY

*See Drainage and Waters*  
*See Highways*  
*See Railroads*  
*See Traffic Regulations*  
Blind persons, 614.66  
Cartways  
Deposit of cost of right of way with clerk, 166.08  
Jury trial as to cost, 166.07  
Order of court for payment, 166.06  
Conveyances include abutted vacated right of way, 507.17  
County boards, acquisition for public purpose, 378.11, 378.15  
County roads  
Acquisition with federal aid, 162.015  
Compensation when boundary between counties, 162.20  
Eminent domain, 117.08, 117.46  
Fundamental law, Const. art. 10, s. 4  
Gravel pits and quarries for highway needs, 160.251  
Highways  
Detours, 160.171  
Snow fence needs, 160.291  
Militia, 192.31  
Over land for public use, 117.08  
Over leased public mineral lands, 93.20

### RIGHTS OF WAY (Cont'd)

Pedestrians, 169.21, 169.23, 169.24  
Pipeline for petroleum products, conservator of rural credits, may grant, 41.04  
Public service corporations and utilities  
Construction dependent on designation of way on plat, 471.31  
Recordation of easement granting instrument without certificate as to taxes, 272.12  
Sanitary districts may construct works under, 445.13  
Traffic regulations  
Colors of devices and signals, 169.06  
Definition, 169.01  
Highway traffic regulation act, 169.03  
Pedestrians, 169.21, 169.23, 169.24  
White canes, persons carrying, 614.66

### RIOTS

Council of cities fourth class, powers of suppression, 411.40  
Defined, 615.02  
Justifiable homicide in suppressing, 619.28  
Polling place, arrest for, 205.34  
Punishment, 615.03  
Villages, suppression, 412.101

### RIPARIAN RIGHTS

*See Lakes and Water*  
Boundary drainage and flood control districts, 112.20  
Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.22  
Hennepin county, voting rights of owner, 110.127  
Owners, agreement with commissioner, 84.032  
Riparian owners, registering title, 508.04

### RIVERS

*See Bridges*  
*See Drainage and Waters*  
*See Game and Fish*  
Channels, change of, 465.19  
Depositing offal in, 616.16  
Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21  
Levees, 458.32 to 458.35  
Logging jams, 110.19 to 110.22  
Mining below water line, consent of state, 93.34  
Names  
Bonds of petitioners, 378.06  
Change of name, 378.01  
County board, hearing by, 378.02  
Duplication of, 378.05  
Notices of hearings, 378.03  
Petition, 378.01  
River in more than one county, procedure, 378.04  
Obstruction, a nuisance, 616.01  
Plats, rivers designated on, 505.02  
Removal of ore from underneath bed, 93.351 to 93.39  
Vessels navigating, 361.01

### ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND

*See Highways*  
Counties; discharge of bonds; receipts from fund, 373.011  
Joint improvements, towns, villages, counties; apportionment of funds, 166.15  
Mineral lands; proceeds from sale, 93.07

### ROADS

*See Highways*  
*See Streets*

### ROBBERY

Defined, 619.41  
First degree  
Accomplices, 619.42  
Additional punishment, bank robbery, 619.45  
Insurance against loss by, 66.51  
Second degree  
Defined, 619.43  
Penalty, 619.43  
Third degree  
Defined, 619.45  
Penalty, 619.45

### ROCK COUNTY

Districts  
Eleventh legislative, 2.14  
Judicial, 2.722  
Seventh congressional, 2.80  
Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### RODENTS

Control of  
Boroughs, 18.14  
Cities, 18.14



**RODENTS (Cont'd)**

- Commissioner of agriculture, duties, 18.14
- Counties, 18.14
- Towns, 18.14
- Villages, 18.14
- Defined, 18.21

**ROSEAU COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, 2.722
  - Ninth congressional, 2.82
  - Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.70
- Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**ROW BOATS**

*See Boats and Vessels*

**ROYALTIES**

*See Taxation (2)*

- County leases, 373.01
- Income tax, royalty from mining iron ore not taxable as income, 290.05
- Iron ore in bed of state waters, 93.354
- Iron ore leases, 93.20
- Lakes, minerals under, 93.08, 93.354
- Lease, 504.01
- Listing for taxation, 273.22
- Market value; determination, computation, 93.20
- Mineral lands, 93.01
- Mineral rights, disposition of, 93.335
- Modification, approval of executive council, 93.191
- Ores other than iron, 93.25
- Payments, leasing of ore lands under meandered waters, 93.13
- Permit holders, leases to, 93.19
- Prospecting permits
  - Application, proposed royalty, 93.17
  - Distribution, state lands, 93.335
- Public lands, 92.01
- Surface land, lease, 93.33
- Taconite concentrates, 93.201
- Tax-forfeited lands, disposition of, 93.335
- Tax
  - Access by commissioner to books and papers on denial of defense, 299.12
  - Action for recovery of, 299.08
  - Application of law, 299.14
  - Assessment by commissioner, 299.05
  - Attorney general to collect unpaid draft, 299.08, 299.10
  - Bond to secure payment prior to shipment of ore subject to lien, 299.08
  - Certificate of taxes, 299.05
  - Collection, 299.09, 299.10
  - Condition precedent to ship ore if subject to lien, 299.08
  - Contents of reports, 299.04
  - Credit of tax moneys to general revenue fund, 299.13
  - Definition of royalty, 299.02
  - Determination of amount of tax, 299.05, 299.06
  - District court, jurisdiction, collection of unpaid drafts, 299.10
  - Draft for tax and penalties, 299.09, 299.10
  - Entry of amount of tax on records of commissioner, 299.05
  - Estimate of amount of tax prior to shipment, 299.08
  - Failure to make reports, 299.06
  - False returns, 299.11
  - Findings of correct amount, when report to commissioner is incorrect, 299.05
  - Inspection and examination by commissioner, 299.12
  - Interest, 299.08, 299.10
  - Lien of judgment for unpaid taxes and penalties, 299.10
  - Lien of tax, 299.08
  - Misdemeanor, denial of access to records to commissioner, 299.12
  - Non-payment of tax, penalty, 299.10
  - Payment, 299.08, 299.13
  - Penalties, 299.06, 299.10 to 299.12
  - Perjury, making false reports, 299.11
  - Person defined, 299.02
  - Personal liability of royalty payor in failure to withhold tax, 299.08
  - Prima facie evidence, draft, 299.09
  - Ramsey county, jurisdiction for action on drafts, 299.10
  - Rate, 299.01
  - Rate increase, veterans bonus, 299.011
  - Records, 299.12
  - Refusal of access to records, 299.12
  - Reports to commissioner and auditor, 299.03, 299.04, 299.03

**ROYALTIES (Cont'd)**

- Sale for collection of unpaid taxes, 299.10
- State auditor, functions, 299.05, 299.08, 299.09
- State treasurer, functions, 299.05, 299.08, 299.09
- Subletting land, liability for tax, 299.05
- Subtraction of royalties paid in ascertaining value of ore in computing occupation tax, 298.03
- Tax on severance of ore from land, rate, 299.01
- Taxes credited to general fund, 299.13
- Time for payment, 299.07, 299.08
- Verification of reports, 299.03, 299.04
- Withholding of tax by royalty payor, 299.08

**RUBBISH**

*See Cities*  
*See Garbage*  
*See Refuse*  
*See Sanitary Regulations*  
*See Villages*

- Cities first class, 443.27 to 443.35
- Cities fourth class, council powers, 411.40
- Disposal of, 443.18 to 443.35
- State fire marshal, removal of, 73.17
- Villages, 412.221

**RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE**

*See Appendix 8*

- Appendices to rules, page 4680
- Forms, page 4677
- Index to rules, page 4683
- Rules, page 4659
- Table of rules, page 4657

**RULES OF PRACTICE**

*See Practice*

- Conciliation courts, 491.04
- District court rules, 484.33, Appendix 7
- Judicial council, 483.01
- Juries, method of impaneling, 546.09
- Municipal courts, 488.16
- Probate courts, 525.06
- Revision or amendment, 484.33
- Supreme court rules, 480.05, Appendix 6

**RUNNERS**

- Misconduct of runners; penalty, 614.53

**RURAL CREDITS**

- Administration expenses, 41.15
- All property exempt from taxation, 41.16
- Application of certain laws, 41.32
- Brokers, employment of, 41.05
- Certificates of indebtedness, 41.14
- Chattel mortgages on crops
  - Composition of, 41.11
  - Default in, 41.11
- Conservator
  - Bonds, 41.03, 41.29
  - Bonds required in actions
    - Corporate surety, 41.29
    - Cost paid by state, 41.30
  - Commissioner of banks, ex-officio, 41.02
- Employees
  - Appointment, 41.03
  - Bonds, 41.03
  - Retention, 41.03
- Equipment
  - Disposal, 41.03
  - Transfer, 41.03
- Investment of temporary surplus funds, 41.15
- Powers and duties, 41.04
- Succeeds to power of department of rural credit, 41.02
- Deficiencies act
  - State auditor to make records, 41.38
  - State board of investment, 41.33
    - Purchase certificate of indebtedness, 41.37
    - Tax levy to provide funds, 41.34
- Deficiencies
  - Appropriations for, 41.33
  - Certificate of indebtedness, 41.36
- Deficiency fund certificates of indebtedness, executive council, powers, 9.071
- Deficiency funds, 41.33
- Deficiency judgments prohibited, 41.18
- Definitions, 41.01
- Department, consist of single member, 41.02
- Department of rural credits, defined, 41.01
- Imprest cash fund; emergency disbursements, 15.19
- Interest paid by depositories, 41.27
- Interest rate on
  - Defaulted payments, 41.24

**RURAL CREDITS (Cont'd)**

- Mortgages and contracts, 41.23
- Taxes; liens; judgments, assessments or insurance paid, 41.25
- Interest, waiver of, 41.22
- Mortgages
  - Acceleration, 41.08
  - Assumption, 41.08
  - Extension; when revoked, 41.20
  - Foreclosure of, 41.17
  - Impairment, 41.08
  - Insurance, 41.08
  - Interest, 41.08
  - Repairs, 41.08
  - Satisfaction of, 41.09
- Mortgagors, composition with, 41.10
- Payment for certain services, 41.40
- Payment of unpaid instalments, taxes and insurance, 41.21
- Repayment of moneys paid out by state, 41.21
- Rural credit deficiency act
  - Act supplemental, 41.39
  - Certificates of indebtedness, 41.36
  - State auditor to make records, 41.38
  - State board of investment may purchase, 41.37
  - Tax levy, 41.34
- Sale of lands, 41.12
- State auditor, clerical assistance, 41.28
- State treasurer, custodian of funds, clerical assistance, 41.07, 41.28
- Sums reappropriated, 41.31
- Title to property to run to state, 41.12
- Title to property to vest in state, 41.05

**RURAL ELECTRIFICATION**

- Rural electric cooperatives, sharing risks, 308.43
- Taxation of, 273.37 to 273.41

**SABBATICAL LEAVE**

- School teachers, 130.33

**SABOTAGE**

- Defined and prohibited; penalty, 613.68

**SACRAMENTAL WINES**

- Excise tax, 340.50

**SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES**

- Bond
  - Conducting business without, 55.06
  - Licensed company to give, 55.05
- Boxes
  - Access, survivor of two or more lessees, 55.10
  - Bonds, filing before leasing, 55.05
  - Books, keeping as to leasing, 55.07
  - Leasing, in name of two or more persons, 55.10
  - Liability of tenant, enforcement by company, 55.14
  - Limitation of liability in lease of, 55.12
  - Location on premises, 55.04
  - Opening, after notice of non-payment of rentals, procedure, 55.14
  - Savings banks, providing for hire, 50.11
- Commissioner of banks
  - Examination, 55.095
  - Fees, 55.095
  - Notice of violations, 55.095
  - Supervision, 55.095
  - Taking possession until liquidation, 55.095
- Contents, when sold, 55.14
- Definitions
  - Person, 55.01
  - Safe deposit box, 55.01
  - Safe deposit company, 55.01
  - Valuable personal property, 55.01
- Deposit boxes
  - Deceased patron, attendance of county treasurer, 385.36
  - When opened, 55.14
- Deposits, keeping of, 55.07
- Exemptions from liability, acts of co-tenants, 55.10
- Fiduciary relationship, not changed with notice of, 55.11
- Law not applicable to
  - Banks, 55.15
  - Savings banks, 55.15
  - Trust companies, 55.15
- License
  - Application, 55.04
  - Bond required, 55.05
  - Conditions, 55.04
  - Conducting business without, 55.06
  - Granted by commissioner of banks, 55.04
  - Limitations, 55.04
  - Penalties, 55.06
  - Posting, 55.08

**SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES (Cont'd)**

- Required to engage in business, 55.03
- Violations, 55.06
- Who may be licensed, 55.06
- Lien
  - Enforcement, 55.13
  - Remedies, 55.13
- Limitation of liability, 55.12
- Name, unauthorized use of, 47.23
- Notice of
  - License and qualification to do business, 55.09
  - Trust or fiduciary relationship of tenant, safe deposit company not charged with, 55.11
- Patrons
  - Dealing in personal capacity, 55.11
  - Representative capacity, not dealing in, 55.11
- Posting of license, 55.08
- Powers, 55.02
- Publication of notice of license and qualification to do business, 55.09, 55.14
- Remedies in enforcing liability of tenant, 55.13
- Rent, notice that rent is due, 55.14
- Safe deposit box, defined, 55.01
- Safe deposit company, defined, 55.01
- State treasurer, 48.87
- Tax laws, compliance with, 291.20
- Unlicensed company enjoined, 47.23
- Valuable personal property, defined, 55.01

**SAFETY***See Motor Vehicles (4) (5)*

- Chains on motor vehicles, 168.055
- Children, safety patrols, 131.24
- Devices, 169.06, 219.40
- Glass, 169.74
- Home safety programs, 144.055
- Promotion of general safety, 471.63
- Rule, 182.177
- Safety responsibility, 170.21 to 170.58
- Vehicle regulations, 170.21 to 170.58
- Zones, 169.01, 169.24, 169.25, 169.34

**SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY LAW***See Motor Vehicles (5)***SAILBOATS***See Boats and Vessels***SAILORS**

- Acknowledgments taken abroad, 358.27
- Burial of veterans, 197.20 to 197.24, 197.50 to 197.52
- Certificates of discharge may be filed, 386.20 to 386.22
- Memorial Day observance; counties may appropriate money for, 375.35
- Memorial monuments and buildings, 416.01
- Nuncupative will, 525.182
- Naval militia, 194.01 to 194.17
- Peddlers' license, 197.59
- Place of entertainment prohibited from discriminating against, 192.32
- Preference in public employment
  - Enforcement by mandamus, 197.45, 197.46
  - Soldiers home, 198.06
- Sockets on graves, 197.23
- Soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.23
- Soldiers rest, 375.36 to 375.38
- Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17

**SAILING VESSELS***See Boats and Vessels***ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY***See Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Areas***ST. LOUIS COUNTY***See Cities**See Villages*

- Aviation fields incident to fire patrol work, 380.19 to 380.23
- Board of poor commissioners constitute county welfare board, 393.01
- Board of prisoners, 641.27 to 641.33
- Chief deputies; clerk; sheriff, 484.44
- Coroners, 390.22 to 390.24
- Court accommodations at Hibbing and Virginia, 484.45
- Criminal cases, trial outside county seat, 484.48 485.05
- District court, 484.47 to 484.52
  - Terms of court; where held, 484.19
- Districts
  - Eighth congressional, 2.81
  - Judicial, 2.722
  - Fifty-seventh legislative, 2.60

**ST. LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)**

Fifty-eighth legislative, 2.61  
 Fifty-ninth legislative, 2.62  
 Sixtieth legislative, 2.63  
 Sixty-first legislative, 2.64  
 Grand jurors, term of court held outside county seat, 484.46  
 Industrial home school for girls, 636.24  
 Jury; selection of jurors, 593.14  
 Juvenile courts at Virginia, 484.53  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01  
 Petit jurors, terms, outside Duluth, 484.46  
 Promotion of general safety, 471.63  
 Publication, county board proceedings, 375.12  
 Public lands within, dams, 110.13  
 State timber lands, restricted as under federal lands, 92.45  
 Summons in cases tried outside Duluth, 484.50  
 Terms of district court; where held, 484.19

**SALARIES**

Adjutant general, 350.081  
 Administration, commissioner of, 350.041  
 Aeronautics, commissioner of, 350.081  
 Agriculture, dairy and food, department of  
 Commissioner, 350.041  
 Deputy commissioner, 17.37, 350.061  
 Assignment of salaries, 181.04 to 181.07  
 Attorney general, 350.021  
 Assistant, 350.071  
 Deputy, 350.071  
 Solicitor general, 350.071  
 Banks, commissioner of, 350.081  
 Bank examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.17  
 Braille and sight saving school; superintendent, 350.082  
 Business development, commissioner of, 350.081  
 Civil defense; state director, 350.081  
 Civil service; state director, 350.041  
 Compensation insurance board; secretary, 350.081  
 Conservation, department of  
 Commissioner, 340.041  
 Deputy commissioner, 350.061  
 County attorney; court order modifying salary schedule, 388.18  
 County auditor, 384.151  
 County treasurer, 385.573  
 Criminal apprehension, bureau of; superintendent, 350.081  
 District court  
 Judges, 350.10  
 Reporters, 486.05  
 Education, commissioner of, 350.041  
 Employment security, commissioner of, 350.041  
 Forestry, director of, 350.081  
 Game and fish, director of, 350.081  
 Gillette state hospital  
 Chief executive officer, 246.02  
 Superintendent, 350.082  
 Governor, 350.021  
 Private secretary, 350.051  
 Grain appeals, board of; members, 350.081  
 Health, department of  
 Executive officer and secretary, 350.041  
 Highways, department of  
 Commissioner, 350.041  
 Highway labor, establishment, 16.071  
 Industrial commissioners, 350.081  
 Insurance, commissioner of, 350.081  
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation, commissioner, 350.081  
 Labor conciliator, 350.081  
 Lands and minerals, director of, 350.081  
 Liquor control commissioners, 350.081  
 Livestock sanitary board; secretary and executive officer, 350.081  
 Minnesota home school for girls; superintendent, 350.082  
 Minnesota soldiers home; commandant, 350.081  
 Minnesota state prison; warden, 350.082  
 Municipal court special judges, 488.05  
 Owatonna state school; superintendent, 350.082  
 Parks, director of, 350.081  
 Parole and probation, state board of; chairman, 350.081  
 Probate court judges, 526.124  
 Public examiner, 350.081  
 Public welfare, department of  
 Commissioner, 350.041  
 Deputy commissioner, 350.061  
 Railroad and warehouse commissioners, 216.03  
 School for deaf; superintendent, 350.082  
 Secretary of state, 350.021  
 Assistant, 350.051  
 Securities, commissioner of, 350.081  
 Solicitor general, 350.071

**SALARIES (Cont'd)**

State auditor, 350.021  
 Deputy, 350.051  
 State officers and employees  
 See also CIVIL SERVICE (4)  
 Deductions, 16.63  
 Time for payment, 16.027, 350.01  
 Unclassified service, 350.083, 350.084  
 State reformatory for men; superintendent, 350.082  
 State reformatory for women; superintendent, 350.082  
 State training school for boys; superintendent, 350.082  
 State treasurer, 350.021  
 Deputy, 350.051  
 Supreme court  
 Clerk, 350.091  
 Deputy clerk, 350.091  
 Employees, 350.092  
 Justices, 350.09  
 Surveyor general of logs and lumber, 350.081  
 Taxation, commissioner of, 350.041  
 Unclassified service; state officers and employees, 350.083, 350.084  
 Veterans affairs, commissioner of, 350.081  
 Waters, director of, 350.081  
 Youth conservation commission; director, 350.081

**SALARY LOANS**

See Credit Unions  
 See Small Loan Business

**SALES**

1. Generally
2. Particular Articles or Things
3. Uniform Sales Act

**1. Generally**

Auctioneers, 330.01 to 330.06  
 Automobile financing, control of, 325.01, 325.15 to 325.24, 325.48, 325.51  
 Bulk sales, 513.18  
 Cigarettes, 297.01  
 Commission merchants, not to have interest in sales, 223.09, 223.10  
 Conditional sales  
 Contracts, 511.18  
 Register of deeds, filing contract with, 511.20 to 511.29  
 Retaking property, 511.19  
 Corporate property or franchise, 300.09  
 Exceptions for purchase price, 550.37  
 Fair trade in trade-marked articles, 325.01, 325.08  
 Filing  
 Fees of clerk of cities first class, 357.39  
 Instruments relating to sales, 357.39  
 Food, rendering unsalable, 31.09  
 Game, 97.48, 100.29  
 Grain delivered to warehouseman for storage, 235.07  
 Incompetent persons may sell, 525.543  
 Labor of convicts, 640.23  
 Liens  
 Personality in possession, enforcement of lien, 514.20, 514.22  
 Seller's, effect of negotiation of warehouse receipt, 227.49  
 Lots, before recording plat, 505.04  
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77  
 Motor vehicle sales on Sunday, 168.274 to 168.276  
 Personal representative may sell, 525.62 to 525.702  
 Recovery of price of prohibited food, 31.07  
 State lands, promotion of sale, 84.03  
 State property, power of commissioner of administration to sell, 16.24  
 Stoppage in transitu, 512.57 to 512.62  
 Sunday sales, 614.29  
 Trustees may sell, 501.22  
 Workmen's compensation, sale of securities deposited by self-insurer, 176.181

**2. Particular Articles or Things**

Agricultural machines made in state prison, 640.28  
 Articles of food stored in cold storage, 28.08  
 Barbitol, 152.01, 152.09, 152.15  
 Bedding, 325.01, 325.25, 325.48  
 Binding twine made in state prison, 640.24  
 Boats, inspected and licensed, 157.15  
 Cable and wire; record of sales and purchases, 614.18  
 Cocaine, 152.02, 152.14  
 Cold storage products, 28.01, 28.08  
 Copies of unpublished musical compositions, 620.66  
 Cotton duck or canvas, 325.35, 325.48  
 Dangerous caustic substances, 24.22, 152.01, 152.09  
 Defined, 17.203

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5167

## GENERAL INDEX

### SALES (Cont'd)

#### 2. Particular Articles or Things (Cont'd)

Drugs, 152.01, 152.03, 152.13, 152.15  
 Eggs; unfit for human consumption, 29.24  
 Emergency housing, termination of emergency, 462.791  
 Falsely stamped precious metals articles, 620.40  
 Fertilizer, between importers, manufacturers, or manipulators, 17.218  
 Fireworks, 325.38, 325.48  
 Frozen foods, 31.25  
 Furs, identification of, when used in garments, 620.75  
 Game, 98.48, 98.49, 98.52  
 Gasoline and motor fuels, 296.01, 296.18, 296.20  
 Hay or straw, by sample, 229.03  
 Ice cream, 31.25  
 Imitation Indian-made goods, 325.41, 325.48  
 Licensed  
   Boats, report of sale, 157.15  
   Dogs, 347.09  
 Mallein, 35.33  
 Minnesota Reports, 480.12  
 Misbranded fertilizers, 17.211  
 Motor vehicles, forfeiture of, 511.195  
 Narcotic drugs, 618.05, 618.10, 618.14  
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 461.02  
 Oils, 296.28  
 Oleomargarine, 33.01  
 Potatoes, 30.06  
 Property of absentee, 576.12  
 Railroads, 222.06  
 Raspberries, commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food to regulate, 30.21  
 Real and personal property, by counties, 373.01  
 Securities, 80.13, 80.37  
 Special fuels, 296.12  
 State institutions  
   Animals, proceeds credited to livestock contingency fund, 246.32  
   Inmates, unclaimed moneys or personal property of former, 246.16  
   Unclaimed personal property of departing inmates, 246.16  
 Strawberries, commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food to regulate, 30.21  
 Trout, 101.42  
 Tuberculin, 35.33  
 Wire and cable; record of sales and purchases, 614.18

#### 3. Uniform Sales Act

Acceptance, no bar to damages, 512.49  
 Acceptance, what constitutes, 512.04, 512.48  
 Attachment or levy, document of title, 512.39, 512.40  
 Auctions, how effected, 512.21  
 Buyer, must accept and pay, 512.41  
 Buyer need not return goods wrongfully delivered, 512.50  
 Buyer's liability for failure to accept delivery, 512.51  
 By one having voidable title, 512.24  
 By person not the owner, 512.23  
 By seller having goods already sold, 512.25  
 Capacity to buy and sell, 512.02  
 Conditions, effect, 512.11 to 512.16  
 Contracts of, defined, explained, 512.01  
 Creditors' rights against sold goods in seller's possession, 512.26  
 Damages  
   Actions for, 512.64  
   Breach of contract, 512.60, 512.61  
   Breach of warranty, 512.69  
   Non-delivery of goods, 512.67  
   Special, 512.70  
 Definitions, 512.01, 512.76  
 Delivery  
   Delivery and payment concurrent conditions, 512.42  
   In installments, 512.45  
   Place, time, manner, 512.43  
   Refused, action for damages, 512.67  
   To carrier on behalf of buyer, 512.46  
 Destruction of goods, 512.07, 512.08  
 Documents of title defined, 512.27  
 Documents of title, negotiation, 512.28 to 512.40  
 Examination of goods, right of buyer, 512.47  
 Existing and future goods, subject of, 512.05  
 Express warranty, 512.12  
 Form of contract or sale, 512.03  
 Fraud, mistake or similar; document of title, 512.38  
 Fungible goods, undivided share, 512.06  
 Future goods, 512.05  
 Goods  
   Manufactured specially for buyer, 512.04  
   Subject to lien or stoppage in transitu, 512.62  
 Implied warranties, 512.13 to 512.16  
 Interest and special damages, 512.70  
 Interpretation of act, 512.71 to 512.78  
 Lien of unpaid seller, 512.53 to 512.56, 512.62  
 Necessaries sold to infants or incompetents, 512.02

### SALES (Cont'd)

#### 3. Uniform Sales Act (Cont'd)

Negotiable documents of title, 512.27 to 512.40  
 Negotiation of documents of title defeats vendor's lien, 512.62  
 Perishable goods, re-sale by seller, 512.60  
 Price  
   Action for, 512.63  
   Failure of third person to fix, 512.10  
   How fixed and paid, 512.09  
 Property passes when, 512.17 to 512.20  
 Remedies  
   Of buyer, 512.66 to 512.70  
   Of seller, 512.53, 512.63 to 512.65  
 Re-sale by seller, when, 512.60  
 Rescission by seller, 512.61, 512.65  
 Risk of loss until property passes, 512.22  
 Sample, sale by, implied warranty, 512.16  
 Seller must deliver goods, 512.41  
 Specific performance, 512.68  
 Statute of frauds, 512.04  
 Stoppage in transitu, 512.53, 512.57 to 512.62  
 Transfer of property, 512.17 to 512.20  
 Undivided shares of goods, 512.06  
 Unpaid seller defined, 512.52  
 Warehouse receipts not affected, 512.78  
 Warranties  
   Breach, remedies, 512.69  
   Definition, effect, 512.11 to 512.16  
   On sale of documents of title, 512.36  
 Writing necessary, when, 512.04

### SALESMAN

Lien for wages, 514.59 to 514.61

### SALOONS

Children not to be employed, 181.40  
 Elections, not to be used as polling places, 205.31  
 Enticement of minors forbidden, 340.80  
 Exclusion on account of race or color forbidden, 327.09  
 Gambling or swindling on premises forbidden; penalty, 614.13, 614.14, 617.61  
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.01 to 340.96  
 Minors to be excluded from, 617.60, 617.61

### SALVAGE CORPS

Creation of, 65.10

### SAMPLES

Analysis, 34.13  
 Antifreeze, for analysis, 24.26  
 Beverages, nonresident manufacturer to furnish, 34.05  
 Biological products, 35.55  
 Cigarettes, free samples, no stamps required, 297.02  
 Cigarettes, presumption law inapplicable, 297.05  
 Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, taken by commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food, 25.07, 25.08  
 Drugs, evidentiary effect of refusal to sell to agent of state board of health, 152.08  
 Fertilizers, 17.207  
 Fictitious statements or prices, 325.144  
 Grain, 233.19, 235.17  
 Hay or straw, sale by, 229.03  
 Milk or cream, testing by livestock sanitary board, 35.72  
 Non-alcoholic beverages, nonresident manufacturer to furnish, 34.05  
 Sale by  
   Hay or straw, 229.03  
   Implied warranty, 512.16  
   Test books, 133.01, 133.08  
   Transient merchants, exception from rule, 329.14  
 Soft drinks, nonresident manufacturer to furnish, 34.05  
 Supplies for state institutions, 16.34

### SANATORIUMS

See Counties (4)

See Sanatoriums for Consumptives

See Tuberculosis

Federal land acquired for, consent of state, 1.042  
 Inspection, 144.54, 144.58  
 License, state board of health, issuance, 144.50  
 Limitation of actions, 541.07  
 Malignant diseases, report to state board of health, 144.68  
 Malpractice, action, limitation, 541.07  
 Standards  
   Christian Science churches excepted, 144.572  
   Establishment by state board of health, 144.56  
 Superintendent must register, 144.60  
 Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17

**SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES**

- See also Tuberculosis*
- After-care of discharged patients
- County agency
- Determination of patient's needs, 251.12
  - Reimbursement, 251.10
- Medical and supplemental care
- Defined, 251.09
  - Funds not transferable, 251.09, 251.14
  - Persons eligible, 251.13
- State agency
- Duties, 251.10
  - Rules and regulations, 251.11
  - State-wide program, 251.08
- Blind assistance; withheld, 256.49
- Commissioner of public welfare; powers and duties, 246.01, 251.01, 251.02
- Commitment to sanatorium by court, 144.422, 144.424
- County sanatoriums
- Admission of patients, 376.33, 376.34
  - Care of persons ineligible for admission, 251.03
  - Non-tubercular persons, 376.423
  - Aid to tuberculosis societies, 376.51
  - Appropriations and disbursements, 376.31
  - Association of counties; joint operation, 376.44
  - Board of control of hospital and charitable funds, 376.39
  - Bond issues
    - Establishment of sanatorium, 376.28, 376.31
    - Improvements, 376.43  - Buildings; erection, 376.28
  - Charges
    - Fee; admission examination, 376.34
    - Free patients, 376.33
    - Reimbursement by state, 376.21
    - Non-tubercular patients, 376.424
    - Residence; liability of county fixed by court, 251.03, 376.18
    - State care; reimbursement by county, 251.02, 251.03
    - Tubercular patients; care and treatment, 376.33
    - Tubercular patients; other medical care, 376.25  - Claims; imprest fund, 376.231
  - County board
    - Aid to certain societies, 376.51
    - Establishment of sanatorium, 376.28
    - Powers and duties; generally, 376.28  - County sanatorium commission
    - Board of control of hospital and charitable funds, 376.39
    - County attorney to act for, 376.26
    - Creation, 376.29
    - Maintenance costs
      - Annual budget, 376.20
      - Monthly expenses, 376.22    - Members, 376.29, 376.30
    - Powers, 251.02, 376.29
    - Tuberculosis control officer, 376.29  - Definitions, 376.40
  - Depositories to give bond, 376.24
  - Discontinuance of sanatorium, 376.54
  - Employees, 376.29
  - Establishment of sanatorium, 376.28
    - Continuance under L. 1909, c. 347, 376.42
    - License; villages, 376.523  - Farms for county charges afflicted with communicable diseases, 376.52
  - Funds
    - Apportioned to counties, 376.31
    - Control, 376.29
    - Designation, 376.28
    - Gifts credited, 376.35
    - Withdrawals, 376.31  - Group of counties
    - Definition, 376.40
    - Funds; taxes; disposal, 376.31
    - Joining; manner, 376.44
    - Membership and withdrawal, 376.30  - Highway terminating on sanatorium grounds; tax levy, 376.19
  - Hospitals; may operate jointly with sanatorium, 251.07
  - Imprest fund; establishment; claims, 376.231
  - Improvements; bond issue, 376.43
  - Joining of counties
    - Apportionment of costs, 376.44
    - Authorization, 376.44
    - Equal rights of counties, 376.44
    - Proceedings, 376.44  - License to establish in villages, 376.523
  - Medical care other than tuberculosis care given to tubercular patients, 376.25
  - Non-residents and ineligible persons; care, 251.03
  - Non-tubercular patients; use for, 376.423, 376.424

**SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES (Cont'd)**

- Nurses, 376.29
- Refund of monies erroneously paid to state, 376.41
- Residence; determination, 251.03, 376.18, 376.33, 376.34
- Revolving fund, 376.23
- Sanatoriums controlled by two or more counties

  - Appropriation; bonds, 376.31
  - Certain sanatoriums may come under provisions, 376.38
  - Charges; free patients, 376.33
  - Commissioner of administration; powers and duties, 376.31
  - Contribution by state, 376.31
  - Existing sanatoriums may come under provisions, 376.37
  - Gifts accepted, 376.35
  - Membership of commission, 376.30
  - Monthly reports to state auditor, 376.32
  - Residents; how admitted, 376.34
  - Selection of site, 376.30

- Secretary; bond, 376.24
- State conference of charities, 375.197
- Superintendent

  - Appointment; powers, 376.29
  - Bond, 376.21
  - Tax levy, 376.19, 376.20, 376.28; 376.31, 376.43
  - Tax limitations, 376.49
  - Treasurer; bond, 376.24
  - Tuberculosis control officer, 376.29
  - Tuberculosis; prevention, 376.50
  - Villages; license to establish sanatorium, 376.523
  - Welfare boards; budgeting, 393.08

- Dependent child ad not granted to patient, 256.93
- Disorderly conduct of patient, 144.424, 144.425
- Eminent domain; power of, 117.31
- Employees contracting tuberculosis; care and benefits; 251.041 to 251.045, 251.15
- Interne contracting tuberculosis; care and benefits, 251.15
- Liquor; sale in vicinity prohibited, 617.71
- Minnesota state sanatorium

  - Administration, 251.01
  - Admittance

    - Application for, 251.02
    - Persons ineligible for county sanatoriums, 251.03

  - Charges, 251.02, 251.03
  - County sanatorium commission; powers, 251.02
  - Disorderly conduct of patients; facilities for restraining, 144.425
  - Livestock income credited to livestock contingency fund, 246.32
  - Location at Ah-Gwah-Ching, 251.01
  - Superintendent, 251.01, 256.01
  - Transfer of patients from mental hospitals, 251.02

- Old-age assistance; not granted to patient, 256.18
- Police officers contracting tuberculosis; care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053
- Release of patient; petition to district court, 144.424
- Smoking prohibited in certain areas, 251.16
- State athletic commission; contributions, 341.06
- Student nurses or doctors contracting tuberculosis; care and benefits, 251.15
- Transfer of patients within sanatoriums, 144.425

**SANITARY REGULATIONS**

*See Food*  
*See Health*

- Barbers, 154.19
- Beauty culture, 155.13
- Beverages, 34.09
- Boarding houses, 157.02, 157.05, 157.08, 157.09
- Children's camps, 144.74
- Dairies, 461.05, 461.06
- Districts, cities first class, 443.14, 445.01
- Drinking cups, carriers to provide, 219.02, 219.97
- Eggs, 29.06
- Engineers, employment of, 144.38
- Frozen foods, plants kept sanitary and clean, 31.24
- Funeral directors, establishments, 149.05
- Garbage; feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.73 to 35.80
- Ice cream, plants kept sanitary and clean, 31.26
- Industrial camps, 144.12
- Lumber camps, 144.12
- Mortuaries, 149.05
- Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.09
- Places

  - Manufacturing non-alcoholic malt beverages, 340.02
  - Serving refreshments, 157.05, 157.08

- Private trade schools, 141.02
- Public rest rooms, 459.17, 459.18

**SANITARY REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

Restaurants, 157.05, 157.08  
 Sleeping places, 144.12  
 Soft drinks, 34.09  
 State board of health, 144.05, 144.12  
 Tourist camps or resorts, 144.12  
 Trailer coach parks, 327.16  
 Warning; by notice, order, or decree, 465.22

**SATISFACTION OF JUDGMENTS**

*See Judgment*

**SATURDAY**

Financial institutions, closing, 47.015  
 Game, relating to open season, 97.48  
 Intoxicating liquors, hours of sale, 340.14  
 Negotiable instruments falling due on, 335.331  
 Presentment of bill of exchange for acceptance, 335.561  
 School holiday, 131.21

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

*See Banks and Banking (2) (5)*

**SAVINGS BANKS**

*See Banks and Banking (7)*

**SAVINGS, BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

*See Banks and Banking (2) (5)*

**SCALES**

*See Weights and Measures*

**SCALING**

*See Forestry*  
*See Logs and Logging*

Logs and timber, 91.01  
 Public lands, 92.01  
 Scribners rule, 91.09  
 Timber lands, 90.01

**SCHEDULES**

Assignee for benefit of creditors; assets and liabilities, 577.04  
 Employment agencies, fees, 184.03, 184.12  
 Railroads, publication of rates and schedules, 218.031, 218.051  
 Receiver for absconding debtor; listing of assets, 576.09  
 Warehousemen, rates, 233.10

**SCHOLARSHIPS**

Indian students, 120.41 to 120.43  
 Nursing students, 120.44, 148.295

**SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS**

*See Public Lands (4)*

**SCHOOL BOARDS**

*See Education*

**SCHOOL BUSES**

Authority to purchase, 122.031, 122.044  
 Bonds, for purchase of, 475.52 →  
 Chauffeurs to be licensed, 168.39 ★  
 Emergency exit, 122.031, 122.044  
 Flashing red lights, 169.64 →  
 Insurance, 122.031, 122.044  
 Persons accommodated, 122.031, 122.044  
 Safety glass requirements, 169.74 →  
 Snow removal, 122.031, 122.044  
 State board, duties, 122.031, 122.044  
 Tandem axle requirements, 122.031, 122.044  
 Transportation  
   Adjoining state, high school attendance, 122.031, 122.044, 132.03  
   Chauffeur's license, restricted, 168.40 →  
   Equipment of bus, 122.031, 122.044  
   Gross weight, 168.011 →  
   Signals, flashing lights, 169.64 →  
   Tandem rear axles, 122.031, 122.044  
   Taxation, registration, exemption, 168.012 →

**SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

*See Education*

**SCHOOL FOR BLIND**

*See Blind*

Administration and management, 246.01  
 Agencies  
   Employment, 248.08  
   Field, 248.07  
 Civil service, assignment of teachers, 43.121

**SCHOOL FOR BLIND (Cont'd)**

Commissioner of public welfare to administer and manage, duties, 246.01, 248.07  
 Conveyances, gifts, 248.05  
 Cooperation between state and local boards, 248.07  
 Counties, liability for expense, 248.02  
 Educational institution, 248.01  
 Expenses, 248.02, 248.04  
 Free employment agency, 248.07, 248.08  
 Gifts, conveyances, 248.05  
 Liability for support of pupils, 248.02  
 Location, 248.01  
 Minnesota braille and sight saving school, 248.01, 248.09  
 Payment of expenses, 248.08  
 Persons admissible, residence of, 246.23, 248.02  
 Public schools for, 131.081 to 131.084  
 Space in school, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14  
 Supervision, commissioner of public welfare, 248.07  
 Transportation, 248.02  
 University of Minnesota  
   Aid to students, 248.04  
   Approval, 248.04  
   Free tuition, 248.03  
 Vocational training, 248.07

**SCHOOL FOR DEAF**

*See Deaf and Dumb Persons*

Administration, 246.01  
 Attendance, failure to attend, 248.06  
 Commissioner of public welfare to administer and manage, 246.01  
 Counties, liability for expenses, 248.02  
 County attorney, prosecution of offenses, 248.06  
 Expenses, 248.02  
 Gifts, acceptance of, 248.05  
 Inability to provide expense, 248.02  
 Management, 246.01  
 Names certified for attendance, 248.06  
 Paupers, 248.02  
 Penalties, prosecutions, 248.06  
 Persons admissible, 246.23, 248.02  
 Public schools for, 131.081 to 131.084  
 Space in school, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14  
 Superintendent; salary, 350.082  
 Transportation, 248.02  
 Truant officer, report of, 248.06  
 University of Minnesota  
   Aid to students, 248.04  
   Approval, 248.04  
   Free tuition, 248.03

**SCHOOL FOR DEPENDENT CHILDREN**

Transfer of buildings, land, etc., to Owatonna state school, 247.12

**SCHOOL FOR FEEBLEMINDED, COLONY FOR EPILEPTICS**

Abduction or enticing away inmates, 252.05  
 Admission to colony  
   Adjustment of charges, 252.04  
   Incurables, 252.04  
   Persons who may be admitted, 252.04  
   Rules of admission, 252.03  
   Yearly payment, 252.04  
 Board, 252.10  
 Census of feeble-minded, 252.11  
 Commissioner of public welfare, report to governor, 252.14  
 Commitments, questionable, reported by superintendent, 246.14  
 Course of instruction for teachers, 252.09  
 Enticing away, 252.05  
 Female deputy, 252.07  
 Inmates  
   Admission to, 252.03, 252.04  
   Maintenance, 252.02  
   Support, 252.03, 252.04  
   Surgical operations, 246.10  
   Transfers  
   Inmates of hospital for deformed children, 252.04  
   Inmates of insane hospital, 253.17  
   Minnesota security hospital, 253.26  
   Transportation, 252.06  
 Location, 252.015, 252.03  
 Management and maintenance, 252.015, 252.02  
 Probate court, audit of expense accounts, 252.08  
 Records, public access to, 252.12  
 Sheriff to transport  
   Expenses, 252.06, 252.07  
   Fees, 252.06, 252.07  
 Space in school, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14

**SCHOOL FOR FEEBLEMINDED, COLONY FOR EPILEPTICS (Cont'd)**

State board of education, report to governor and legislature, 252.14  
 Sterilization of inmates, 256.07  
 Supervision over paroled patients, 256.05

**SCHOOL FOR HANDICAPPED CHILDREN**

Handicapped children defined, 131.082  
 Methods of special instruction, 131.083  
 Nonresidents, 131.089  
 Rules, state board of education, 131.084  
 School districts to provide, 131.081  
 State aid, 131.085 to 131.088

**SCHOOLS, SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

*See Education*

**SCIENCE**

*See Basic Science*

Animals, use of unclaimed or unredeemed animals, 35.71  
 Cities first class, exhibition, 450.21 to 450.23  
 Collections, 450.21 to 450.23  
 Corporations, 290.05  
 Exemption from laws, 290.05  
 Narcotic drugs, use of, 618.03, 618.05  
 Nonprofit corporations, 317.05  
 Pharmacy, 151.28  
 Research, 35.71  
 Scientific purposes  
   Corporations  
     Contributions to, 300.66  
     Purposes of incorporation, 317.05  
     Exempt from taxation, credits, 290.05, 290.21, 290.23, 291.05, 292.04  
     Intoxicating liquors used for, exempt from prohibitions, 340.18  
 Societies, 268.04, 273.19

**SCOTT COUNTY**

Districts  
   Judicial, 2.722  
   Second congressional, 2.75  
   Twenty-first legislative, 2.24  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**SCREENS**

Factories, for purpose of protection, 182.31  
 Fish  
   Conservation of, 101.43  
   Screens, 378.09

**SCRIBNER'S RULE**

Logs, use in scaling, 91.09

**SEALING**

Ballots, 206.49  
 Devices for railroad scales, 218.041  
 Envelopes containing ballots, 206.47, 206.48  
 Weights and measures, 239.38

**SEALS****Affixing**

Certificates of military service, 197.39  
 Certified copies for use as evidence, 600.13

**Agencies of state**

Adjutant general, 190.09  
 Banking division, 46.03  
 Commerce commission, 45.01  
 Commissioner of highways, 161.02  
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.06  
 Credit unions, 52.04  
 Department of  
   Conservation, 84.086  
   Taxation, 270.02  
   Weights and measures, 239.07  
 Industrial commission, 175.11  
 Securities commission, 45.01  
 State art society, 139.01

**Authentication**

Certificates of department officers, 599.18  
 Records of foreign courts, 599.11

**Boards**

Accountancy, 326.18  
 Barber examiners, 154.23  
 Basic sciences, examiners in, 146.05  
 County commissioners, 375.11  
 Hairdressing and beauty culture examiners, 155.04, 155.05  
 Medical examiners, 147.01  
 Optometry, 148.54  
 Osteopathy, 148.11  
 Parole and probation, 637.04

**SEALS (Cont'd)****Certification**

Department officials, certificates of, 599.18  
 Evidence, certified copies as, 600.13  
 Foreign courts, 599.11  
 Military service, 197.39  
 Ordinances, copies of, 599.13  
 County boards, 375.11  
 Defined, 645.44  
 Execution under seal, 550.04  
 Forgery of, 620.10, 620.12  
 Form of official seals, 358.03  
 Great seal of state, Const. art 15, s 5, 358.02  
   Affixing to bonds and certificates, 10.20  
   Governor to replace, 4.04  
 Legislator's official seal, 358.028  
 Municipal bonds, 475.56  
 Nonprofit corporations, 317.16  
 Notaries public, 359.03 to 359.07  
 Ordinances, certified copies as evidence, 599.13  
 Organizations  
   Labor unions, fraudulent use of seal, 620.32  
   Registered architects, engineers, and surveyors, 326.12  
   Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67.15  
 Private seals, abolished, 358.01  
 Probate court, 525.01  
 Public officer, refusal to surrender seal, 613.21  
 Register of deeds, 386.40  
 Temporary seal for courts of record, 358.04  
 Uttering forged seals, 620.12, 620.19

**SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

Abandoned property, restoration or disposal of by bureau, 626.365  
 Airplane operating in or over wilderness areas, 84.51  
 Antifreeze, sale or manufacture, prohibitions, 24.27  
 Biological products, seizure of sample, 35.55  
 Caustic alkali and acids, 24.04  
 Counterfeit money; obscene books, gambling devices, 626.02  
 Decorative trees, 88.642 to 88.645  
 Destruction of seized literature, 617.27  
 Distract of animals at large doing damage, 346.08  
 Dogs, when unlicensed, 347.14  
 Evidence, seized property to be kept as, 626.04  
 Fees, 357.05, 357.09, 357.18  
 Fertilizers, 17.217  
 Financial institutions, wrongful taking, 49.04  
 Fireworks, illegally sold, 616.437  
 Food, 31.05, 31.06  
 Fundamental law relating to unlawful seizure, Const. art. 1, s. 10  
 Gambling devices, disposition of money, 626.04  
 Game and fish, 97.50  
 Income tax seizures, 290.13, 290.48  
 Insecticides, fungicides, rodenticides, 24.073  
 Intoxicating liquor  
   Destruction of when seized, 340.63, 340.64  
   Disposition of when seized, 340.63, 340.64, 340.67  
   Inventory, 340.67  
   Passenger trains, 340.93  
   Possession as prima facie evidence of intent, 340.66  
   Report by commissioner as to disposition of seized liquor, 340.64  
   State fairgrounds, 37.22  
   Unstamped or improperly labeled liquor, 340.54  
   Warrant, 340.65  
 Logs and lumber, entry to identify marks, 91.20  
 Motor vehicles, foreign without license or authority, 168.036  
 Narcotics, 618.12  
 Obscene matter, destruction of, 617.27  
 Oil and gas lands, royalties, warrant for records, 80.33  
 Oppression under color of office, 621.17  
 Public lands, timber unlawfully severed, 90.35  
 Securities unlawful under sales act, 80.24  
 Severance from land where tax lien, 272.39, 626.04  
 Stolen property, disposal or restoration by bureau, 626.365  
 Trade marked receptacles wrongfully concealed, 509.04  
 Trees cut in violation of statutes, 621.36  
 Unreasonable searches and seizures, prohibited, Const. art. 1, s. 10  
 Warrants  
   Antifreeze, seizure, 24.27  
   Books and papers under securities law, 80.22, 80.24  
   Contents, 626.03  
   Decorative trees, 88.645  
   Directed to whom, 626.02  
   Execution, 626.04  
   Fees of justice of the peace, 357.14  
   Food, 31.05, 31.06

**SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont'd)**

Fundamental law, Const. art. 1, s. 10  
 Insecticides, fungicides, rodenticides, 24.073  
 Issuance, 626.01, 626.02  
 Malicious procurement of, 613.54  
 Persons to whom directed, 626.03  
 Receiptacle bearing recorded trade name, 509.04  
 Records of peace officers relating to search warrants issued, 626.41  
 Stolen property, 626.01, 626.03, 626.04  
 Without process, penalty, 613.53

**SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES**

Driving vehicle while under influence of liquor or narcotic, 169.121  
 Drugs, violation of law relating to, 152.15  
 Intoxication, 340.96  
 Jails and lockups, violations relating to, 642.13  
 Punishment, 610.28  
 Reckless driving, 169.13

**SECONDARY BOYCOTTS**

Construction of act, 179.47  
 Declaration of policy, 179.40  
 Defined, 179.41  
 Partial invalidity of act, 179.47  
 Patronage, withholding as unfair labor practice, 179.42  
 Restraint of trade, 179.38  
 Rights and remedies of persons injured or threatened with, 179.45  
 Strike, picketing or bannering not prohibited, 179.46  
 Unfair labor practice and unlawful act, 179.42, 179.44

**SECOND-HAND DEALERS**

Bedding material, 325.25  
 Council control, cities fourth class, 411.40  
 Fair trade practices, 325.11  
 Minors, accepting pledge or purchasing from, 614.18, 614.19

**SECRETARY OF STATE**

1. Generally
2. Certification and Issuance
3. Elections
4. Filing with

**1. Generally**

Abandonment of bank deposits, statements filed with, 48.524  
 Acknowledgments, power to take, 5.07  
 Assistant secretary of state  
     Appointment, 5.02  
     Salary, 350.051  
 Attorney general to furnish opinions upon request, 8.05  
 Blanks for official bonds of county officers, 382.09  
 Chauffeur's license, 168.39 to 168.43  
 Chief clerk, 5.02  
 Civil service, 43.09  
 Clerk of government surveys and documents  
     Appointment; salary, 5.04  
     Office created; duties, 5.03  
 Collection of debts, permission to do business, 332.04 to 332.10  
 Compensation and fees  
     Certificate of authority to foreign corporations, 303.21  
     Filing writ calling election to fill vacancy, 205.12  
     Recording  
         Appointment of agent for non-resident, 557.01  
         Trade-mark of labor union, 620.31  
         Trade name, 509.01  
         Salary, Const. art 5, s. 5, 350.021  
 Consolidation of counties, proclamation, 371.04  
 Constitutional amendments  
     Penalty for failure to publish and distribute statement of, 3.21  
 Discrimination as to charge for petroleum, 623.12  
 Executive council, members, 9.011  
 Fees collected, lodges and societies, 333.12  
 Fees, revolving fund for reimbursement to county registers of deeds, 5.11  
 Foreign corporations  
     Application, form of, 303.06  
     Certificate of authority; as evidence, 303.08, 303.23  
     Certification, changes subsequent to issuance, 303.10 to 303.12  
     Fees chargeable by secretary, 303.21  
     License fees, 303.15  
     Process, how served on, 303.13  
     Reports, 303.14  
     Revocation and reinstatement, 303.17, 303.19  
     Withdrawal from state, 303.16

**SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)**

**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Foreign state, authority to bring action for collection of taxes, 272.58  
 Fundamental laws  
     Approved bills, Const. art 4 s 11  
     Elections, Const. art 5 s 1, 2  
     Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1  
     General provisions, Const. art 5 s 5  
     Impeachment, Const. art 13 s 1  
     Oaths, Const. art 5 s 8  
     Returns as to election of executive officers, Const. art 5 s 2  
     Salary, Const. art 5 s 5  
     Term, Const. art 5 s 5  
     Vacancy, Const. art 5 s 4  
 Great Lakes basin compact, duties, 1.25  
 Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.19  
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, duties, 53.01  
     Certificate of incorporation filed with, 53.01  
     Certificates of authorization filed with, 53.03  
 Interstate compact on mental health; duties, 245.53  
 Interstate cooperation, 355.11  
 Legislative manual, 5.08  
 Lodges and societies, powers and duties, 333.09, 333.11  
 Membership on boards and commissions  
     Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1  
     Publication board, 15.046  
     State canvassing board, 206.54  
 Motor vehicles, transfer of ownership, 168.54  
 Nonprofit code requirements  
     Documents filed with, 317.10  
     Duties, merger or consolidation of corporations, 317.36  
     Fees for filing documents, 317.67  
     Filing papers with register of deeds, 317.11  
     Record of liquidating receiver, 317.60  
     Visitation, interrogatories, 317.29  
 Nonprofit medical plan, articles filed with register of deeds and insurance commissioner, 159.05  
 Oaths, power to administer, 5.07  
 Offices, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05  
 Private detectives, duties, 326.331 to 326.335  
 Recording clerk, 5.02  
 Record of dental licenses, 150.04  
 Registrar of motor vehicles; duties; employees, 168.33, 168.34, 168.381  
 Reports, supreme court, 480.11, 480.12  
 Revocation for breach of  
     Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.22  
     Permits, because of discrimination in sale of petroleum, 623.14  
 Revolving fund; creation and purpose, 5.11  
 Salary, 350.021  
     Assistant, 350.051  
 Service on, unemployment compensation matters, 268.15  
 Sessions of legislature, duties, 5.05  
 Stenographer, 5.02  
 Vacancy in office; governor to fill, Const. art 5 s 4  
 Veterans bonus, attested by, 197.851

**2. Certification and Issuance**

Certificate of election, 206.38, 208.05  
 Certification  
     Foreign corporations, 303.08, 303.10 to 303.12  
     Results of election as to villages, 413.03  
     Uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.10  
 Certified copies  
     Election result  
         Dissolution of village, 412.091  
         Relinquishment of borough charter, 412.031  
         Village, separate election district, 412.081  
     Ordinance  
         Annexing territory to village, 412.041  
         Detaching agricultural land from village, 412.051  
     Resolution consolidating village, 412.071  
 Collectors of debts, permits to do business, 332.04 to 332.10  
 Furnishing copies of conveyances for recording in counties, 507.31  
 Intoxicating liquors, permits to railroads to sell, 340.02  
 Licenses; chauffeurs, 168.39 to 168.45  
 Notice of ratification of an amendment to the federal constitution, 5.06  
 Transmission of appraisal of indebtedness to county auditors; change of county boundaries, 370.22

**3. Elections**

Ballots  
     Canary color, 202.27  
     Color, 202.31  
     Fees for placing names on, 202.31  
     Furnishing to county auditors, 205.61



## SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

## 3. Elections (Cont'd)

- Order of precedence: office titles, 205.68
- Preparation of, 205.61, 205.62
- Preservation of, 208.08
- Sample ballot in office for inspection, 205.61
- Blank forms and instructions furnished by, 205.38, 205.39, 211.21
- Certificate of election for incorporation of cities fourth class, 411.01
- Certificate where district comprises several counties, 206.38
- Certificates, where filed, 202.27
- Certification to county auditor of primary nominees, 202.03
- Change of date, city council resolution, 205.04
- Change of name of political party, 200.34
- Contest
  - Ballots transmitted for inspection, 208.08
  - Certificate after determination of, 208.05
  - Notice of, 208.07
- Countersigning certificate of election, 204.04
- County canvassing board, 206.52
- Distribution of receipts, 202.05
- Duties
  - Certify result, change in plan of village government, 412.551
  - Local option results, 340.323
  - Presidential primary, 202.41 to 202.54
  - Village incorporation, document transmitted to, 412.011
- Duties as to elections to fill vacancies, 205.11, 205.12, 205.15
- Elections, digest of laws, printing and distribution, 211.21
- Filing affidavit of candidate for office, 202.03
- Filing certificates of nomination, 202.27
- Filing writ calling election to fill vacancy, 205.12
- Fundamental laws relating to, Const. art 5, ss. 1, 2
- Furnishing blanks, printed instructions and copies of election laws, 205.38 to 205.40
- Notice of
  - Nomination to nominees, 206.54
  - Officers to be elected, 205.18
  - State election, 205.18
- Numbering affidavits of candidates, 202.05
- Payment by candidates of filing fees, 202.03
- Presidential electors
  - Countersigning certificate of election, 204.04
  - Name of nominees, certification, 204.02
  - Preparation of ballots, 204.03
  - Tie vote, determination of, 204.04
- Presidential primary, duties, 202.41, 202.49, 202.51
- Returns
  - County canvassing board, 206.53
  - Election of members of executive department, Const. art. 5, s. 2
- Sample ballots, mailing to county auditors, 205.60
- Tally books furnished, 206.28, 206.29
- Time for filing, 202.27
- United States senators, 207.01 to 207.03
- Voting machines to be kept in repair, 209.03

## 4. Filing with

- Adoption or abandonment of village plan, certificate, 412.551
- Agreement as to control of railroad property, 222.21
- Appointments
  - Agents for non-resident, 557.01
  - Department of taxation, 270.02
  - Deputy commissioner of agriculture, 17.013
  - Deputy state treasurer, 7.02
- Appraisal of indebtedness on change of county boundaries, 370.22
- Approved bills, Const. art 4 s 11
- Bonds
  - Bank examiners, 46.08
  - Barber schools, 154.07
  - Clerks of probate court, 525.09
  - Collection agencies, 332.01, 332.02
  - County officers
    - Attorney, 388.01
    - Non-approved bonds, 382.11
    - Submission to attorney general, 382.10
  - Grain inspectors, 233.34
  - Judges and clerks of municipal court, 488.02
  - Judges of probate, 525.04
  - Notaries public, 359.02
  - Persons employed as scalars, 91.06
  - Referee of probate court, 525.10
  - Register of deeds, 386.01
  - Registrar of titles, 508.31
  - State land appraisers, 90.05
  - State treasurer, 7.01
  - Surveyor general of logs and lumber, 91.06
  - Weighers and inspectors of hay and straw, 229.08

## SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

## 4. Filing With (Cont'd)

- Business corporation act, powers and duties, 301.06, 301.07, 301.071, 301.33, 301.37, 301.39, 301.42, 301.47, 301.56, 301.57, 301.60
- Certificates
  - Acceptance of gift of lands to state, 94.19
  - Adjutant general as to incorporation of companies of national guard, 192.56
  - Armory building commission, 193.142
  - Articles of incorporation, cooperative association, 22.08
  - Consent under municipal housing act, 462.595
  - Conveyancing forms, 507.08, 507.09
  - Incorporation
    - Amendment
      - Cemetery associations, 306.74
      - Religious societies, 315.32
    - Articles of, cooperative associations, 308.06
    - Consolidation of railroads, 222.09
    - Cooperative associations, 303.29
    - Development corporations, 301.73
    - Employees' mutual liability insurance association, 66.27
    - Reincorporation of certain religious societies, 306.69 to 306.72
    - Young Men's Christian Association, 315.44
  - Redevelopment company, 462.591
  - Report of canvassing board election as to change of county boundary, 370.07
  - Savings, building and loan association, 51.08, 51.10
  - Votes cast for or against change of county boundary, 370.06
- Certification
  - As to uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.10
  - Result of incorporation of village within village, 413.03
- Charges against
  - Members of industrial commission, 175.06
  - Private detectives, 326.335
- Contracts for construction of railways; notice of lien, 514.05
- Copies
  - Annexation of territory to cities first class, 413.25
  - Petition for referendum for annexation of territory, 413.12
  - Railroad, map of branch extension, 222.28
  - Resolution dissolving township, 368.48
- Corporate by-laws and statements, 300.12
- Dissolution of corporations by action, records of, 556.12
- Drainage and conservancy districts, order creating, 111.07
- Financial statement of conservator of rural credit, 41.04
- Forms for conveyancing, 507.08, 507.09
- Governor's proclamations, 4.03
- Minnesota Reports, 480.12
- Oaths
  - Appraisers of state lands, 90.05
  - County attorney, 388.01
  - County officers, 382.10
  - Judges and clerks of municipal court, 488.02
  - Notaries public, 359.02
  - Officials, 358.11
  - Railroad and warehouse commissioners, 216.03, 216.05
  - Register of deeds, 386.01
  - Surveyor general of logs and lumber, 91.06
  - Timber scalars, 91.06
- Order for retirement of probate judges, 490.11
- Petition for change of county boundary, 370.02
- Process in action against corporations, 543.08
- Proclamations, territory annexed to city first class, 413.23
- Proof of publication; corporations, 300.06
- Railroad mortgages or trust deeds, 222.18
- Registration records, examining boards, 10.08
- Report of public examiner of final condition of rural credit department, 41.04
- Reports by foreign corporations, 303.14
- Resolution relating to transfer of Duluth teachers college, 137.13
- Resolutions
  - Altering route of railroad, 222.31
  - Annexing territory to city, 413.21
  - Changing name of political party, 200.34
  - Diocesan councils, incorporation of, 315.23
  - Dissolution of township, 365.46
  - Stock issuance, consolidation of railroads, 222.11
- Seals
  - Banking division, 46.03
  - Great state seal, 358.02
- Soil conservation district, change of name, 40.04
- Statements
  - Filing fee, 60.43

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5173

## GENERAL INDEX

### SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

#### 4. Filing With (Cont'd)

Lien on railways, 514.08  
 Reduction of corporate stock of insurance companies, 60.43  
 Under uniform trust receipts act, 522.13  
 Trade-mark of labor unions, 620.31  
 Village incorporation, document, 412.011

### SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Foreign absentee, notice of administration of estate, 576.07

### SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05

### SECRETARY OF WAR

Approval of appointment of property and disbursing national guard officer, 192.40  
 Consent to construction of bridges  
     By cities first class, 441.15  
     Over navigable streams, 164.24

### SECRET SOCIETIES

*See Badges*  
*See Fraternal Orders*  
*See Lodges*

Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.01  
 Improper use of badge or emblem, 614.35  
 Nonprofit corporations, 317.05

### SECTION LINES

*See Plats*

### SECURITIES

*See Securities Division*

Formerly deposited with commissioner of banks, 46.15  
 Gifts to minors; uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11  
 Transfers; receipts for, 335.042 to 335.044

### SECURITIES DIVISION

Actions pending prior to April 28, 1941, 80.28  
 Advertising matter regulated, 80.18  
 Advisers, 80.131, 80.132

#### Agents

Agent defined, 80.01  
 Bond required for agents of issuers, owners, dealers, 80.13  
 Examination expense, 80.17  
 For service of process, 80.14  
 Grounds for denial of application, 80.13  
 License required, 80.13  
 Oil and gas lands, 80.34  
 Powers regarding, 80.13  
 Powers regarding application for license, 80.13  
 Revocation, cancellation, suspension of license, 80.13  
 Term of license, 80.13

Appeal by certiorari, 80.27

Attorney general, duties in prosecutions, 80.22

Authorized securities, 352.06

Bonds, agents, 80.13

#### Brokers and dealers

Broker defined, 80.01  
 Cancellation of license, 80.12  
 Charges limited, 80.132  
 Dealer defined, 80.01  
 Examination expense, 80.17  
 Grounds for denial of application, 80.12  
 License required, 80.12  
 Oil and gas lands, 80.34  
 Powers regarding application, 80.12  
 Powers regarding dealers and brokers, 80.12  
 Revocation of license, 80.12  
 Suspension of license, 80.12  
 Term of license, 80.12

Burden of proof as to exemptions, 80.25

Bureau of criminal apprehension to aid in enforcement, 80.22

Certificates and certified copies of documents, 80.21

Certiorari to supreme court, 80.27

Civil and criminal proceedings, 80.25

Commerce commissioner, organization, 45.01

Commission defined, 80.01

#### Commissioner

Agent for service of process, 80.14, 82.13  
 Annual reports of, 80.23  
 Appointment as agent for service of process by unlawful act, 80.14  
 Appointment, 45.02  
 Bond, 45.02  
 Defined, 80.01  
 Deputy, salary, powers, 80.03  
 Funds for investigation, 80.04, 80.17

### SECURITIES DIVISION (Cont'd)

Member of commerce commission, 45.01

Powers and duties, 80.02, 80.03, 82.12

Revolving fund perpetuated, 80.04

Salary, 350.081

Seal, 45.01

Secretary of commerce commission, 45.03

Tenure, 45.02

Cooperative associations, distribution of income, 80.05, 80.20, 308.12

County attorneys, duties in prosecutions, 80.22

Criminal proceedings, 80.22, 80.25

Dealers, 80.12

Definitions, 80.01, 80.29

Denial of applications

Agents, 80.13

Brokers and dealers, 80.12

Investment advisers, 80.131

Registration of oil and gas lands, 80.31

Registration of securities, 80.08

Department of commerce

Banks, 45.04

Commissioners, 45.03

Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.09

Organization, 45.01

Deposit by department in lieu of bonds, 118.01 to 118.15

Deposits for examination, 80.17

Deputy commissioner, 80.03

Disbursements by commissioner, 80.17

Duplicate orders or licenses, 80.21

Evidence before commissioner, 80.22

Examination, deposit for, 80.17

Exemptions

Burden of proof, 80.25

Isolated sales, 80.06

Need not be negatived, 80.25

Power of commissioner to revoke exempt status, 80.05, 80.06

Sales exempted, 80.06, 80.35

Securities 80.05

False statements, 80.19

Federal housing administration, loans, insurance deposits, 47.20

Fees, 80.20

Field examinations, 80.17

Hearings, 80.15, 80.22

Incriminating evidence before commission, 80.22

Information acquired by commission, 80.11, 80.23

Injunction, grounds, precedence on calendar, procedure, 80.25

Inspection and publicity of information and records, 80.11, 80.23

International bank, investment in insurance company obligations, 80.37

Investigations

Agents, 80.13

Brokers and dealers, 80.12

Duty of bureau of criminal apprehension, 80.22

Duty of county attorney in prosecutions, 80.22

Expense, 80.17

Hearings, 80.22

Investment advisers, 80.131

Powers regarding unlawful activity, 80.22

Registered securities, 80.11

Searches and seizures, 80.22, 80.24

Subpoena, 80.22

Testimony under oath, 80.22

Witnesses, 80.22

Investment advisers

Charges limited, 80.132

Defined, 80.01

Grounds for denial of application, 80.131

License required, 80.131

Powers regarding application, 80.131

Reports required, 80.131

Revocation, cancellation, suspension of license, 80.131

Term of license, 80.131

Investor defined, 80.01

Issuer defined, 80.01

Licenses

Agents, 80.13

Brokers, 80.12

Dealers, 80.12

Duplicates may be issued, 80.21

Investment advisers, 80.131

Real estate agents and brokers, 82.03 to 82.09

Limitation of actions; exceptions, 80.26

Limited registrations, 80.07

Liquor warehouse receipts

Defined as a security, 80.29

Penalty for violation, 80.37

Registration required, 80.29

Misleading acts, 80.19

Nonresidents

Actions by commissioner against, 80.14

**SECURITIES DIVISION (Cont'd)**

- Commission of unlawful act constituting appointment of agent, 80.14
- Commissioner, agent for service of process on, 80.14
- Oil or gas lands or interest
  - Advertising, 80.33
  - Agents, 80.34
  - Brokers, 80.34
  - Certain sections of securities law applicable, 80.33
  - Certiorari, 80.33
  - Definitions, 80.01
  - Deposit for examination, inspection, investigation, 80.33
  - Exemptions, 80.35
  - Fees, 80.32
  - Penalties, 80.36, 80.37
  - Powers regarding registration, 80.31
  - Procedure for registration, 80.31
  - Registration required, 80.30
  - Reports, 80.33
  - Rights of action preserved, 80.33
  - Transactions within both oil sections and securities sections, 80.36
  - Violations, 80.36, 80.37
- Orders
  - Agents' license, regarding, 80.13
  - Appraisals and audits, requiring, 80.08
  - Approving or denying registrations, 80.08, 80.09
  - Brokers' and dealers' licenses, regarding, 80.12
  - Cease and desist, 80.225
  - Certified copies of, 80.21
  - Duplicates of, 80.21
  - Investment advisers, regarding, 80.131
  - Notice of orders regarding registrations, 80.11
  - Penalties for violation of, 80.37
  - Refusal to obey, 80.22
  - Requiring person to furnish information or records, 80.23
  - Review by certiorari
    - Agents, 80.13
    - Brokers and dealers, 80.12
    - In investigation of violations, 80.22
    - Registrants, 80.11
    - Supreme court, 80.27
  - Service of, 80.16
  - Suspending or revoking exempt status, 80.05, 80.06
  - To show cause
    - Injunctions, 80.225
    - Receiverships, 80.225
    - Revocation of agent's license, 80.13
    - Revocation of broker's or dealer's license, 80.12
    - Revocation of registration, 80.11
    - Upon hearings, 80.15
    - Without hearings, 80.15
  - Penalties, 80.36, 80.37
  - Per diem for field examinations, 80.17
  - Person defined, 80.01
  - Persons subject to securities and banking laws not subject to insurance laws, 80.28
  - Pleadings, 80.25
  - Powers and duties of commissioner, 80.02, 80.03
  - Process on non-residents, 80.14
  - Prosecutions, 80.22, 80.25, 80.26, 80.36, 80.37
  - Publicity of information, 80.23
  - Real estate license revolving fund, 82.15
  - Receiverships; grounds, precedence on calendar, procedure, 80.225
  - Records; public inspection limited, 80.23
  - Registration of securities
    - Agent for service of process, 80.14
    - Amendment, 80.10, 80.20
    - Annual reports requires, 80.11
    - Cancellation, 80.11
    - Examination expense, deposit for, 80.17
    - Grounds for denial of application, 80.08
    - Investigation, 80.11
    - Limited registration, 80.07
    - Powers regarding registrations, 80.08, 80.09, 80.11
    - Registrant to furnish information, 80.11
    - Registration by application, 80.07, 80.08
    - Registration by notification, 80.07, 80.09
    - Registration required, 80.07
    - Registrations in effect prior to April 28, 1941, 80.28
    - Report of sales, 80.11
    - Revocation, 80.11
    - Suspension, 45.03, 80.11
    - Termination, 80.10
    - Unlimited registration, 80.07
  - Restricted stock options
    - Taxation, 290.078
    - Transfer, 290.078

**SECURITIES DIVISION (Cont'd)**

- Revocation, cancellation, suspension of licenses
  - Agents, 80.13
  - Brokers, 80.12
  - Dealers, 80.12
  - Investment advisers, 80.131
- Revolving fund, 80.04
- Rights of action preserved, 80.26, 80.28
- Rules and regulations, power to make, 80.02
- Sale defined, 80.01
- Savings clause, 80.28
- Searches and seizures, 80.22, 80.24
- Security companies, 54.29
- Security defined, 80.01, 80.29
- Security, provisions relating to, applicable to oil and gas lands, 80.30
- Service
  - Of orders of commissioner, 80.16
  - Of process of non-residents, 80.14
- State college bonds; authorized securities, 136.32
- Statute of limitations, 80.26
- Termination of securities registrations, 80.10
- Transfers, receipts for, 335.042 to 335.044
- Unlawful activity, powers of investigation regarding, 80.22
- Unlimited registrations, 80.07
- Violations, 80.11, 80.19, 80.26, 80.36, 80.37
- Whiskey warehouse receipts, 80.29, 80.37
- Witnesses, 80.22

**SEDUCTION***See Crimes and Criminals (12)*

- Actions by parent or guardian, 540.07
- Attachment not allowable, 570.01
- Evidence, necessity of corroboration, 617.07
- Justice of the peace, without jurisdiction, 530.06
- Municipal court, without jurisdiction, 488.07
- Punishment, 617.07
- Subsequent marriage a bar to prosecution, 617.07
- Under promise of marriage, 617.07

**SEED AND FEED LOANS**

- Application to county auditor, 395.15
- Arrest of offender; complaint; duty of peace officer, 395.23
- Contract based upon advances
  - Chattel mortgage laws applicable, 511.32
  - Form of; filing with register of deeds, 508.27
  - Lien on crops, 511.29 to 511.30
  - Lienor in possession, 511.31
  - Seed grain loans, 511.29 to 511.32
- Contract of applicant, 395.18
- County auditor and county attorney to counsel with board, 395.17
- County auditor to file and number applications, 395.16
- Due date of indebtedness; when placed on tax rolls, 395.20
- Examinations of applications by attorney and auditor, 395.17
- Filing applicants' contract, 395.18
- Grant of application, 395.14, 395.16
- Interest, 395.18, 395.20
- Lien on crops; notice, 395.19
- Marketing to pay indebtedness, payment to auditor, 395.21
- Meeting of board to consider, 395.14, 395.16
- Misdemeanor, 395.22
- Pro-rata distribution, 395.24
- Violations and penalties, 395.22
- Warrant by county auditor to applicant, 395.16

**SEEDS**

- Advertisement
  - Defined, 21.47
  - False, sale prohibited, 21.49
- Agricultural seeds defined, 21.47
- Alfalfa, 233.37, 239.32
- Cereals defined, 21.47
- Chattel mortgage law applicable to liens, 511.32
- Commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food
  - Enforcement provisions, 21.51
  - Filing of official seed certification agency for other jurisdictions, 21.503
  - Requirements, alteration in emergencies, 21.56
- Containers
  - Attaching stamps or tags, 21.53
  - Labels, 21.48, 21.53
- Corn growing zone, 21.54
- County weed and seed inspectors, testing, 21.51
- Court, jurisdiction to prevent use of seeds for sowing purposes, 21.52
- Definitions
  - Advertisement, 21.47
  - Agricultural seeds, 21.47
  - Cereals, 21.47

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5175

## GENERAL INDEX

### SEEDS (Cont'd)

- Germination, 21.47
- Hybrid seed corn, 21.47
- Kind, 21.47
- Label, 21.47
- Noxious-weed seeds, 21.47
- Person, 21.47
- Prohibited weed seeds, 21.47
- Purity, 21.47
- Restricted, 21.47
- Screenings, 21.47
- Sell, 21.47
- Vendor, 21.47
- Weed seeds, 21.47
- Director of agricultural experiment station, University of Minnesota, to establish corn growing zone, 21.54
- Emergencies, alteration of requirements, 21.56
- Entry on premises, 21.51
- Exemption from attachment or taxation, 286.09, 550.37
- Fees, placed in seed act account, 21.55, 357.19
- Filing contract, 511.30
- Flax seed, 235.02, 239.32, 622.21
- Germination defined, 21.47
- Grading inspection; alfalfa, clover; grass seeds, 233.37
- Grass; grading and inspection, 233.37
- High schools, instruction in seed analysis and germination, 120.37
- Hullers, prevent spread of noxious weeds, 20.10
- Hybrid seed corn, defined, 21.47
- Kind defined, 21.47
- Label defined, 21.47
- Laboratories for testing, 21.51
- Lien of vendor, 511.31
- Loans
  - Seed and feed loans, 395.14
  - Seed grain loans, 511.29
- Noxious bushes and weeds, 20.01
- Noxious weeds, transporting grain containing, 20.12
- Official seed certification agency, 21.502, 21.503
- Permits for sale
  - Issuance, 21.53
  - Revocation, 21.53
- Person defined, 21.47
- Possession of crop taken by lien on, 511.31
- Prices for sale, 21.53
- Prohibited weed seeds defined, 21.47
- Purity defined, 21.47
- Purity tests and germination, 21.51
- Red clover seed, 233.37
- Register of deeds, filing seed grain note, 357.19
- Restricted weed seeds defined, 21.47
- Rules
  - Inspection, 21.51
  - Promulgation, 21.56
  - Sampling, 21.51
- Sales
  - Prohibited in certain cases, 21.49
  - Stop-sales order issued by commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food, 21.51
- Screenings
  - Defined, 21.47
  - Sale for animal food, 25.12
- Seizure for purpose of destruction to prevent use for sowing purposes, 21.52
- Sell defined, 21.47
- Stamps, 21.53
- Tags, 21.53
- Transportation; noxious weeds, seeds containing, 20.12
- United States department, cooperation with, 21.51
- Unlawful acts, seeds not covered by prohibition, 21.49, 21.50
- Vendor defined, 21.47
- Weed seeds
  - Commercial feeding stuff containing, 25.11
  - Defined, 21.47
- Weight per bushel, 239.32
- Weights and measures, 239.28

### SEINES

*See Game and Fish*

### SEIZURES

*See Searches and Seizures*

### SELF-DEFENSE

- Assault, justification for, 619.40
- Homicide, justifiable, 610.05, 619.29

### SEMINARIES

- Exempt from income tax, 290.05
- Exemption from taxation, 272.02
- Fire protection, 74.01

### SEMINARIES (Cont'd)

- Fundamental law
  - Exemptions, Const. art. 9, s. 1
  - Religious seminaries, state aid prohibited, Const. art. 1, s. 16
  - Students, residence as voters, Const. art. 7, s. 3

### SENILE PERSONS

- Commissioner of public welfare, powers and duties, 246.01 to 246.015
- Commitment of, 525.549 to 525.79

### SENTENCE

*See Criminal Procedure (9)*

### SEPULTURE

*See Crimes and Criminals (10)*

### SERIAL NUMBERS

- Manufacturers, alteration, 620.273

### SERUMS

*See Hog Cholera Serum*  
*See Livestock Sanitary Board*

### Mallein

- Dealer to report sales, 35.33
- Distribution, 35.33
- Sale, 35.33

### Tuberculin

- Dealer to report sales, 35.33
- Distribution, 35.33
- Sale, 35.33
- Use, 35.33

### SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT ACT

- Banks, limitation on liability to bank, 48.24
- Defined, 59.01
- Investment companies, 59.11, 59.17
- Savings banks, loans secured by guaranteed mortgages, 50.15
- Unemployment compensation, right to benefits, 268.08

### SESSION LAWS

- Allocation of 1955 acts herein, table I, page 4695
- Allocation of 1957 acts herein, table II, page 4698
- Distribution, 16.02
- Index
  - Newspaper supplement, 482.15
  - Revisor of statutes to prepare, 482.15
- Printing, 16.02
- Publication, 16.02
- Publication of time of holding district court, 484.28

### SET-OFF, COUNTERCLAIM

- Action, included in term action, 335.704
- Bank deposit, 49.04
- Conciliation court, 491.04
- Decedent's estate, 525.411, 525.421, 525.43
- Dissolution of corporation, counterclaims, 301.54
- Distributees of estate, 525.481
- Estate of decedent, 525.35
- Garnishment, 571.49, 571.60
- Insurance companies; reorganization, liquidation; mutual claims, 60.875
- Justices of the peace, 531.30
- Lost instruments, evidence as to contents, 601.02
- Municipal court, counterclaim in excess of jurisdiction, 488.08
- Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, 317.56
- Verdict, assessment of recovery, 546.22
- Warranty, recoupment for breach of, 512.69

### SETTLEMENT

*See Compromise and Settlement*

- Admission to state institutions, 246.23
- Case, probate court, 525.74
- Old age assistance applicant, 256.19
- Poor
  - Application, person with settlement in another county, 262.11
  - Commitment by county board member, 262.06
  - County of settlement liable for support, 261.10
  - Determination, 261.08
  - Legal settlement, 261.07
  - Order, removing to place of settlement, 261.09
  - Removal, assistance is under town system, 263.03
  - Removal to place of settlement, 261.12
  - Subdivision of government which is place of settlement liable for support, 261.10
- Public lands
  - Action by settler for damages or possession, 557.07
  - Property taken by school district in settlement from depository, 127.13

**SEVERALTY**

Estates in, 500.19

**SEWAGE AND RUBBISH DISPOSAL**

Acquisition of property for plants in cities first class, 443.18

Additional powers granted to city first class, 443.25

Bonds or obligations

Municipalities, 443.02, 443.20, 475.52

Sinking fund for bonds, city first class, 443.21

Tax levy to retire bonds, city first class, 443.21

Use of proceeds of bond issue, city first class, 443.23

Charter provisions not affected, city first class, 443.24

Tax estimates for levy by cities first class, 443.19

**SEWERS AND SEWAGE***See Cities (14)**See Villages (6), (10)**See Waterworks*

Assessments levied against property, 444.075

Bonds, 444.075, 475.52

Charges, 444.075

Children's camps, regulations, standards, 144.74

Cities, construction of sewers and disposal plants, 444.075

Cities first class, 443.14 to 443.17, 443.28, 445.09 to 445.18

Cities second class, 428.01, 440.33, 442.03

Cities third class, 428.01

Collection of maintenance charges under contract, 445.163

Compliance with federal aid acts, 380.18

Connections, 443.14 to 443.17, 444.075

Contracts, federal aid, 380.15

Counties, 380.03 to 380.10, 380.17

Creamery associations, 308.39, 308.40

Disposal of sewage and rubbish

Cities first class

Acquisition of property, 443.18

Additional powers, 443.25

Bonds and obligations, pledge of liquor store profits for payment, 426.19

Bonds or obligations, 443.02, 443.19 to 443.24, 475.52

Charter provisions not affected, 443.24

Tax estimates for levies, 443.19

Contracts, sanitary districts with adjacent municipalities, 445.16

Municipal liquor store profits, 426.19

Plans, approval of water pollution commission, 144.373

Systems defined, 144.373

Towns, 368.13 to 368.55

Villages, 412.221, 444.075

Drainage systems, connections, 106.561

Easements or permits over tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Estimate of cost by county engineer, 380.02

Federal grant or loan to county, 380.18

Fund for county system, 380.01, 380.07

Highways, placing, 161.13

Hotels, connection with, 157.05

Injury to pipes, 621.28

Lens

Counties, 380.05, 380.06

Labor and material, 514.01

Lodging houses, connection with, 157.05

Main sewers and sewage disposal plants

Authorization, 444.075

Cities first class excepted, 444.075

Cities under home rule charter, 444.075

Corporation outside city limits, 444.075

Financing, 444.075

Rates, 444.075

Villages, 444.075

Merger of sewage and waterworks systems and funds, 444.075

Minneapolis-St. Paul sanitary district, 445.01

Navigable waters may be used by certain districts, 445.13

Obligations of municipalities, authorized securities, 50.14

Plats, approval prior to installation, 471.30

Plumbing regulations, 326.37 to 326.45, 326.53

Purchase of easement by county, 380.16

Sanitary districts, 443.14 to 443.17, 445.01 to 445.21

Sewage and rubbish disposal, cities first class

Acquisition of property, 443.18

Additional powers granted, 443.25

Bonds, obligations

Municipalities, 443.02, 443.20, 475.52

Sinking fund, 443.21

Tax levy, 443.21

Use of proceeds, 443.23

Charter provisions not affected, 443.24

Tax estimates, 443.19

**SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)**

Sewers and drains, 444.15

State board of health, powers and duties, 144.02,

144.05, 144.12

Storm sewers, 444.09, 444.15

Supervision by county board, private connections,

380.14

Towns

Disposal plants, 368.50 to 368.55

Sewers, 368.13 to 368.38

Trailer coach parks, 327.16

Villages

Bonds, 443.02, 475.52

Connections, 412.221

Construction and maintenance

Disposal, regulation by council, 412.221

Eminent domain, 465.01

Jurisdiction, public utility commission,

412.351

Main sewers and disposal plants, 444.075

Powers of council, 412.221

Contracts, 444.075

Warrants, 380.07, 380.08

Waterworks; merger with sewage funds and system,

444.075

Winona, sewage disposal plant, 442.03

**SEXUAL CRIMES**

Abduction for purpose of, 617.05

Adultery, 617.15

Carnal knowledge of children, 617.02

Commitment of persons convicted to commissioner

of public welfare, 246.43

Fornication, 617.16

Incest, 617.13

Presentence examination of persons convicted by

commissioner of public welfare, 246.43

Prostitution, 184.15, 340.73, 411.40, 617.05, 617.06,

617.09, 617.10, 617.30 to 617.41, 617.49, 617.57

Psychopathic personality, 526.09 to 526.11

Rape, 617.01, 617.02

**SHADE TREES***See Trees*

Injuries to, 621.52

Malicious injury, 621.25, 621.52

School sites, 122.027, 122.041

**SHEEP***See Animals**See Livestock*

Contagious diseases, disposition, 616.19

Dogs, recovery of damages; injuring sheep, 347.03,

347.15, 347.17

False branding, 620.43

Importation of diseased sheep, 616.19

Minnesota sheep breeders association, member of

state agricultural society, 37.03

Poundmaster's fees, 367.24

Rams

Lien for services, 514.62, 514.63

Running at large, 346.19

Towns, 365.10, 368.01

**SHELTER BELTS**

Tree planting, public assistance, 137.05 to 137.08

**SHERBURNE COUNTY**

Districts

Forty-fifth legislative, 2.48

Fifty-fifth legislative, 2.58

Judicial, 2.722

Sixth congressional, 2.79

Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**SHERIFF**

Abandoned bank deposits, turned over to, 48.525

Absentee; property or proceeds, turned over to re-

ceiver, 576.09

Absentee, warrant to take possession, 576.05

Account, and settlement with board at intervals,

387.25

Actions against, exceptions, 541.06

Aids, 387.23

Airplanes, may hire, 387.03

Animals exposed to weather, 614.48

Arrest

Any place in state, 629.40

Bail bond principal, 629.63

Boarding moving cars, 616.29

Work farm prisoners, on parole, 643.07

Attachment

Inventory and sales, 570.06, 570.07

Withholding and retaking, 570.10

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5177

## GENERAL INDEX

### SHERIFF (Cont'd)

Attendance  
 District court, 387.03, 484.41  
 Military courts, 192.68  
 Opening and adjourning district court, 484.31  
 Attendants, 387.23  
 Bailiffs, 387.23  
 Bertillon system, 626.39, 626.40  
 Board of prisoners  
 Certain counties, regulations regarding, 641.29 to 641.38  
 Charges for other than local county prisoners, 641.13  
 Compensation, 641.11  
 County prisoners, generally, 641.12  
 Boats, may purchase, 387.03  
 Bond and oath of office, 387.01  
 Book of registry for prisoners, 641.05  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension. *Information to or from*, 626.34 to 626.36, 626.42, 626.51, 626.533  
 Cable and wire purchases; report to, 614.13  
 Civil service personnel system; certain counties, 387.31 to 387.45  
 Commitment papers to be presented by, 641.04  
 Compensation  
 Classification of counties, 387.17 to 387.24  
 Expenses  
 Conveyance of feeble-minded persons, 252.06  
 Conveyance of prisoner, 640.52  
 Use of private automobile, 387.29  
 Fees  
 Arrest, 629.65  
 Commitment of fugitive, 641.02  
 Delinquent taxes, 377.11  
 Endorsement of fees on return of process, 387.08  
 Mentally ill person, attendance, 252.07  
 Notice of expiration time to redeem tax sale, 281.34  
 Schedule of fees, generally, 357.09  
 Illegally collected, 357.29  
 Salaries, generally, 387.17 to 387.24  
 Constructive contempt, 588.01  
 Contingent fund, liquor law enforcement, 340.024  
 Convey prisoners through any county in state, 387.12  
 County may provide residence for, 641.01, 641.23  
 County to compensate for injury while in discharge of duty, 382.27  
 Criminal process, return, filing, statement of fee, 387.08  
 Criminal trial, minors excluded, 631.04  
 Defined, 645.44  
 Delivery of person to youth conservation commission  
 Disbursements, 242.13  
 Fees, 242.13  
 Deputies  
 Appointment, oath, duties and liabilities, 387.14  
 Arrests, place and power of, 629.40  
 Bertillon measurements, 626.39, 626.40  
 Court attendance, 387.26, 484.44  
 Female, 387.15, 387.16  
 Liability of sheriff for acts of deputy, 387.14  
 Purchase at sale forbidden, 550.20  
 Sales under power, 580.06  
 Special, 387.23  
 Duties, neglect of, refusal to act, 192.85  
 Duties relating to police broadcasting station, 373.041  
 Duties under dog license act, 347.14  
 Elections; terms, 382.01, 382.02  
 Employees, political activity, 387.41  
 Execution or service  
 Attachment, 570.05  
 Certificate or receipt for papers for service, 387.05  
 Corporation, criminal process against, 630.15  
 Notaries taking deposition may issue process, 359.11  
 Replevin, requisition, 565.04  
 Tax citation, 277.06  
 Executions  
 Arrest of debtor leaving state, 575.03  
 Debtor of judgment debtor may pay to, 575.01  
 Insufficient levy, sheriff's liability, 387.07  
 Purchase by, at sale, forbidden, 550.20  
 Expiration of term, powers after, 387.10  
 Extradition, procurement of warrant, 629.23  
 Fees; schedule of fees, generally, 357.09  
 Fines, after commitment, paid to sheriff, 633.36  
 Guards, 387.23  
 Homestead selection, survey and designation in certain cases, 510.09  
 Hospitalization of poor, 261.22  
 Jails  
 Board of prisoners, 641.39 to 641.44  
 Deputy in charge, 641.14

### SHERIFF (Cont'd)

Duties regarding offenders who continue in employment, 631.425  
 Persons employed in, 641.06  
 Tax levy for building, 641.23  
 To have charge of, 387.11, 387.27, 641.14  
 Juries  
 Board of the jury, 546.13  
 Bystanders to be summoned, 546.09  
 Failure of juror to report, duty, 628.48  
 Grand jury, 628.45, 628.46  
 Justice court, 633.13  
 Juvenile offenders, separate place of confinement, 636.07  
 Labor, sheriff should supervise, 641.08  
 Legal counsel for defense, county to furnish, 471.44, 471.45  
 Moneys collected from delinquent by successor sheriff, 385.23  
 Mortgage foreclosures  
 Evidence, certificate of sale, 580.19  
 Expiration of sheriff's term, procedure, 580.14  
 Filing, within time, of affidavit of payment of taxes and insurance, 582.03  
 Money redemption, deposit with sheriff, action to set aside, 580.28  
 Sale under power, 580.06  
 Offenses and penalties  
 Failure to pay over money, 387.06  
 Furnishing liquor to prisoners, 642.13  
 Neglect of duty, 340.86, 385.24, 387.07  
 Permitting escape, 613.33  
 Public records, injury to, 613.37  
 Office, location of, 375.14, 382.04  
 Other office, may not hold, 385.01, 387.13  
 Pistol range, control of Hennepin county, 387.045  
 Poisonous drugs, enforcement, 618.12  
 Powers and duties, 387.03  
 Prisoner, escape of, 613.31  
 Pursuit of accused, 629.43  
 Qualification, failure to qualify, 387.02  
 Radio broadcasting and maintenance fund, 373.041  
 Radio, use of, 626.56 to 626.64  
 Replevin  
 Bond, approval of, 565.03  
 Proceedings generally, 565.03 to 565.11  
 Property concealed, breaking and entering, 565.08  
 Sureties, justification, waiver, 565.07  
 Taking, retention, safe-keeping of property, 565.04, 565.09  
 Third party claimant, affidavit, plaintiff to indemnify, 565.10  
 Reports by or to  
 Automobile accidents, 169.09  
 County boards, of persons needing hospitalization, 158.03  
 Motor-boat accidents, 361.26  
 Salary, based on cost of living index, 375.43  
 Sales  
 Excepted from auctioneer regulations, 330.06  
 Sheriff or deputy may not purchase, 387.09  
 Search for drowned or lost persons, 387.03  
 Service after expiration of term, 387.10  
 Service by successor in case of death, 387.10  
 Service of notice or process, 145.22, 387.04  
 Sheriff defined as anyone performing duties of, 645.44  
 Taxes  
 Delinquent personal property tax, seizure and sale, 277.03  
 List of uncollected tax warrants, file with clerk of court, 277.05  
 Neglect of sheriff to collect, 277.12  
 Redemption, notices relating to, 281.13  
 Removal or absconding of taxpayer, warrant to collect, 277.13  
 Rents, may be attached in certain cases, 280.38  
 Transcript of criminal conviction, delivered to sheriff, 631.41  
 Transportation  
 Facilities in certain counties, 382.03  
 Feeble-minded person, 252.06  
 Female deputy to accompany female prisoner, 610.55  
 Tubercular persons, confined for examination or commitment, 144.424  
 Vacancy, 382.02  
 Village ordinance, violation of, process, 412.861  
 Wire and cable purchases; report to, 614.18  
 SHIPPING  
 See *Boats and Vessels*  
 See *Carriers*  
 See *Steamboats*  
 SHOOTING GALLERIES AND GROUNDS  
 Council of cities fourth class may regulate, 411.40  
 Land acquired from federal government, 94.47

**SHOPLIFTING**

Detention and arrest of suspects, 622.26, 622.27

**SHOPS**

*See Barbors*  
*See Factorics*

Building includes, 621.01

Narcotic drugs, maintenance of nuisance, 618.14

**SHOT GUNS**

*See Firearms*  
*See Weapons*

**SHOWS**

*See Athletics*  
*See Cities*  
*See Recreation*  
*See Theaters*  
*See Villages*

Children, employment in rope walking forbidden, 181.40

Council of city fourth class to regulate, 411.40

Dangerous, 616.37

Disturbance of religious meeting, 614.32

License of

In towns, 366.19

Itinerant carnivals or shows, 375.40 to 375.42

Prohibited on Sunday, 614.29

**SHRUBS**

Liens for furnishing and planting, 514.01

Unlawful cutting, 621.36 to 621.39

**SIBLEY COUNTY**

Districts

Fifteenth legislative, 2.18

Judicial, 2.722

Second congressional, 2.75

Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**SIBLEY HOUSE ASSOCIATION**

State agency, 10.08

**SICKNESS**

*See Insurance (2)*

Abatement of cause by health officers, 145.23

Barber examiner's board, 154.23

Civil service, leaves of absence, 43.22

Communicable diseases, control by board, 144.12

Contempt, excuse for officer not producing person, 588.15

Decedent's estate, priority of claim for expense last sickness, 525.44

Gift tax, exemption of certain payments, 292.04

Grand jurors, excuse, 628.49

Habeas corpus, proceedings in case of sickness, 589.20

Income tax, 290.08, 290.09, 290.42

Insane hospital, notice to next of kin, 253.10

Intoxicating liquors, refund of license fee, 340.112

Juror, 546.13, 628.49, 631.12

Juvenile court, fourth judicial district, 260.03

Poor persons, 262.11, 263.03

Probate judge, 525.051

Sick leave, workmen's compensation, accumulated credits under, 176.021

Taxation, 273.66, 273.67, 274.07

Voters, absent and disabled, 201.17, 203.01 to 203.38, 206.24

**SIDEWALKS**

*See Cities (5), (14)*

*See Villages (6), (10)*

Bond issues, municipal borrowing, 475.52

Damages from defects in, 465.09

Injuries to, 621.52

Liens for constructing, 514.01 to 514.17

Repairs, villages, 412.221

School districts may construct, 122.027, 122.041

**SIGNALS**

*See Boats and Vessels*

*See Traffic Regulations*

False signals for vessels or railroads, 621.45

Horns, vehicles equipped with, 169.68

Injuries to, coast and geodetic survey, 94.46

Lamps and other devices, 169.59, 169.65

Motor vehicles

Disabled on highway, 169.75

Turn signals, 169.57, 169.64

Operation of motor vehicles, 169.19

Railroads

Alteration, defacement, injury, unlawful, 169.08, 219.30

**SIGNALS (Cont'd)**

Crossing maintenance, 169.27, 219.06, 219.17, 219.19, 219.20, 219.30, 219.97

Hiding or interfering with sign, 169.07

Imitating, prohibited, 169.07

Interfering with control device, 169.073

Locomotives equipped with, 219.67

Obstructing signs, 219.29

Warning signs

Clearances, structures adjacent, 219.52

Fire prevention, 219.57

Grade crossings, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.97

Traffic regulations

Color of light, 169.06

Decrease of speed, driver signal, 169.19

Emergency right to pass red light, 169.03

Interference with control device, 169.073

Left turn, driver signal, 169.19

Local authorities control as affected by traffic act, 169.04

Pedestrians, 169.06, 169.21

Prohibition of unauthorized signals, 169.07

Stopping, or parking, relating to traffic control, 169.28

Stopping vehicle, driver signal, 169.19

Traffic control signals, defined, 169.01

Turning from direct course, driver signal, 169.19

Vehicles to carry signals for producing warning lights, 169.75

Warning lights, 169.75

Warning on approaching curve, 169.38

United States survey, penalty for defacing or removing, 94.46

Vessels, 361.08, 361.13, 361.19

**SIGNATURES**

Bills of lading, 228.02

Bonds

Bridge, 164.18, 441.09, 441.12, 448.19, 475.55

Counties, 162.41, 164.18, 475.55

Municipalities, 475.55

Certificates of indebtedness of state to purchase municipal bonds, 475.73

Charter of city or village, Const. art. 4, s. 6

Cities fourth class, bonds, certificates, contract, orders, ordinances, 411.20, 411.23, 411.47

City auditor, 443.22, 447.26, 448.19

City clerk, 440.35, 441.31, 456.11

City comptroller, 426.12, 427.06, 427.07, 441.05, 441.12

City recorder, 411.20, 441.31

Complaints as to impassable roads, to county board, 162.24

County auditor

Comparison of signatures on sewer petition, 380.01

Counter-signature, 282.19, 283.07, 287.02, 380.03, 380.07

Order, warrant and check, combined, 385.31

Papers by deputies, 384.08

County board, 375.13, 375.21

Defined, 610.02

Depositions, 597.08

Drivers' licenses, 171.07, 171.08

Election, member for nominating petition, 202.19

Facsimile, insurance company officers, 60.35, 426.17

Facsimile, on orders drawn on public funds, 47.41, 47.42

False pretenses or personation, 620.44, 620.47

Fences, division of, 344.08

Ferry licenses, 165.03

Forgery, evidence as to, 634.02

Fraud in obtaining, 334.12

Fundamental laws, legislative bill, Const. art. 4, ss. 11, 12

Governor

Certificates of state issued to purchase municipal bonds, 475.73

Legislative bills, Const. art. 4, s. 11

Legislative orders, resolutions or vote, Const. art. 4, s. 12

Military certificates, 197.39

Industrial commission, judicial notice of signature, 175.11

Legislative bills, Const. art. 4, ss. 11, 21, 22

Municipal obligations, 475.55

Negotiable instruments, 335.11, 335.115 to 335.117, 335.12, 335.151, 335.36, 335.51, 335.631

Payroll, county road laborers, 162.18

Petitions

Amendment city charter, 410.12

Cartway, 166.01, 166.02

Establishment or alteration town roads, 163.13

Establishment of city fourth class, 411.40

Location or allocation of county line road, 162.20

Presentments, signing by clerk, 628.04

Presumptions, 600.15

Process, 484.04, 484.11

**SIGNATURES (Cont'd)**

Records, not signed, not to be recorded by register of deeds, 386.39  
 Required in handwriting; mark, 645.44  
 Registration of title, 508.05, 508.09, 508.17  
 Subpoenas by commissioner of taxation or member of board of tax appeals, 271.13  
 Summons in municipal court, 458.28  
 Time check issued to county road laborers, 162.18  
 Trust companies, power to act as agent, 48.78  
 Warehouse receipts, 227.02  
 Wills, 525.18  
 Writs, 484.04

**SIGNS, SIGNBOARDS**

*See Traffic Regulations*  
 Banks, use of certain words prohibited, 47.03  
 Capitol grounds, billboard near, 16.57  
 Chiroprodists, restrictions, 153.15  
 Cities first class, restricted district, 462.12  
 Cities second class, license and regulate, 463.13  
 Containers  
     Frozen food, 31.25  
     Ice cream, 31.25  
 Defacing or marring an offense, 160.271, 621.52  
 Erected for protection during repair of highway, 161.03  
 Financial corporations, not to advertise as savings banks, 47.23  
 Highways  
     Advertisements or billboards, within limits, 160.271  
     Defacing or tampering with, 160.271  
     Detour signs, 160.161  
     Established at entrance of municipality, 169.06  
     State's liability for contractor's failure to erect, 160.161  
     Town boards, require signs warning of construction, 160.161  
     Warning signs by contractors, 160.161  
     Warning that trunk highway is closed during construction work, 161.033  
 Intoxicating liquors, brewers and wholesalers not to furnish to retailers, 340.405, 340.94  
 Non-intoxicating malt beverages, right to furnish to retailers, 340.02  
 Pharmacy, unlawful advertising, 151.18  
 Savings banks, use of certain words prohibited, 47.03  
 Speed limits on bridges and similar, 169.16  
 Towns to erect guideposts, 365.06  
 Villages, signs at entrance of, 169.06

**SILICATES, SILICA DUST, SILICON FLOUR**

Prohibition against use, 181.63

**SILICOSIS**

*See Labor (10)*  
*See Workmen's Compensation*  
 Medical examination of employees of hazardous occupations, 176.667  
 Notice of death in cases of, 176.66  
 Presumptions, 176.662  
 Time within which claims may be filed, 176.664

**SILVER**

False stamping of articles, 620.35 to 620.40  
 Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25

**SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT**

Uniform act, 525.90

**SINKING FUNDS**

Budget to show condition of, 16.15  
 Cities, 475.66  
 Counties, 272.28, 380.20, 383.01, 383.09, 475.64, 475.66  
 Defined, 475.66  
 Disposal plants, 368.52  
 Dock bond, 458.27  
 Investments, 360.118, 475.66  
 Municipal obligations, 475.51, 475.52, 475.66  
 Port authority, 458.17  
 Redevelopment companies, 462.625, 462.685  
 Sewers, 362.52  
 Union depot corporations, 222.44  
 Villages, 441.50, 475.66  
 Waterworks, 442.10, 456.14, 456.22, 456.28, 456.42  
 Wharf bond, 458.27

**SKATING RINKS**

Council of city fourth class to regulate, 411.40  
 Skatathons prohibited, 616.40  
 Town boards; regulation of roller skating rinks, 366.01

**SKINS**

Game; quadrupeds, 100.29  
 Wild animals taken on Indian reservation, 100.303

**SLANDER**

*See Libel*  
 Criminal; malice, justification; penalty, 619.62  
 Limitation of action, 541.07  
 Testimony necessary to convict, 619.60  
 Women, malice, justification, 619.59

**SLASHINGS**

Disposition of; penalty, 88.14

**SLAUGHTERHOUSES**

Council in cities fourth class to regulate, 411.40  
 Inspection, 31.53  
 Licensing, 31.51 to 31.58  
 Removal of insanitary conditions, 31.29  
 Sanitary operation of, 31.28  
 Villages, regulation, 412.221  
 Weighing and grading livestock, 239.05, 239.13, 239.26, 239.27

**SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES**

*See Carriers*  
*See Railroads*  
 Cigarettes, licensed as distributors, 297.03  
 Definition of company, 295.01  
 Fire extinguishers and tools in car, 219.96, 219.97  
 Gross earnings tax on, 295.01, 295.29 to 295.31  
 Intoxicating liquors, license or permit to sell, 340.11  
 Rates and charges, *See RAILROADS*

**SLIPS**

Acquisition of land for, 458.20 to 458.23

**SLOT MACHINES**

*See Gambling*

**SLUICeways**

*See Drainage and Waters*  
 Common carrier, certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.55  
 Dams, logging streams; Red River, 110.18, 110.22  
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.16  
 Drainage and flood control, 112.02  
 Floatage of logs, 110.19 to 110.22  
 Public convenience and necessity, 221.55  
 Transportation by, 221.54  
 Taconite mining and beneficiating; power of eminent domain, 117.46

**SMALL DEBTORS' COURT**

In certain cities, 491.01 to 491.08

**SMALL LOAN BUSINESS**

*See Banks and Banking (8)*

**SMALLPOX**

State board of health, duties, 144.12  
 Vaccination, 144.12

**SMOKE**

Control by council in cities fourth class, 411.40  
 Regulation in cities of second class, 461.07, 461.08

**SMOKING**

Fire caused by smoking in hotel room, 616.253  
 Prohibited places, 621.42  
 Public conveyances, 615.12  
 Tuberculosis sanatorium, smoking forbidden, 251.16

**SNOW**

Fences, 117.21, 160.291  
 Highways  
     Cutting hedges or trees to prevent drifting, 160.211  
     Dragging fund for removal of, 163.06  
     Removal, 122.031, 122.044, 160.291, 161.03  
 Motor vehicles, 169.71  
 Removal of  
     Bond issue, 475.52  
     Contracts between towns and counties, 366.26  
     From highways, 122.031, 122.044, 160.291  
     School buses, accommodation of, 125.065  
 Right of way for fences for protection of highways, 160.021  
 Schools, 122.031, 122.044, 161.03  
 Snowmobiles, tax rate, 168.013  
 Tire chains for safety because of snow, 169.72  
 Towns, 368.65 to 368.68



**SOCIAL CORPORATIONS**

Duration, 300.13  
 Exempt from securities act, 80.05  
 Formation, 309.11 to 309.17  
 Nonprofit corporation code, 317.05  
 Public institution, colony for epileptics, 252.01

**SOCIAL SECURITY**

*See Federal Social Security*

**SOCIAL WELFARE, DIVISION OF**

*See Public Welfare*

Transfer of powers and duties to commissioner of public welfare, 245.04

**SOCIETIES**

*See Agricultural Units and Functions (5)*

*See Associations*

*See County Agricultural Societies*

*See Fraternal Orders*

*See Lodges*

*See Religious Societies*

Agricultural, 38.02, 38.04, 38.12, 38.13, 290.05, 375.42  
 Appropriations

Cities, 38.12

Towns, 38.12

Villages, 38.12

Benevolent, 273.19, 306.88

County agricultural, 38.01, 375.18

Defined, 315.08

Emblems, registration, 333.07 to 333.12

Examinations of accounts by public examiner, 38.13

Minnesota state art society, 139.01

Minnesota state historical society, 138.01

Prevention of cruelty

County societies, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.12

State society and state aid, 343.01, 343.02 to 343.08

**SODOMY**

*See Crimes, Criminals*

**SOFT DRINKS**

*See Beverages*

*See Non-alcoholic Beverages*

Beverage inspection fund, expenditures from, 34.07

Certificate of registration

Revocation, 34.08

Suspension, 34.08

Containers

Caps on bottles, 34.11

Cleansing, 34.10

Markings, 34.11

Names, 34.11

Refilling, 34.10

Trade marks, 34.11

Trade names, 34.11

Used, 34.10

Defined, 34.01

Department of agriculture, dairy and food, enforcement of law relating to, 34.13

Federal license required, 340.025, 340.026

Fees, collection of, 34.07

Fermented malt beverages

Barley malt, percentage, 34.12

Defined, 34.01

Fines, collection of, 34.07

Fund for enforcement of liquor laws, 340.024

Inspection, 34.03

Licenses

Application, 34.04

Exceptions from, 34.02

Fee, 34.04

Issuance, 34.02, 34.04

Suspension, 34.02, 34.04

Licensing in municipalities, 461.02

Liquor stores, 340.41

Nonresident manufacturers

Certificate of registration, 34.05, 34.06

Fee, 34.06

Penalty, 34.06

Term, 34.06

Transfer, 34.06

Registration, 34.03

Application for, 34.05

Fee, 34.05

Inspection, 34.05

Issuance of certificate of, 34.05

Samples submitted, 34.05

Sanitation required, 34.09

Soft drinks and other non-alcoholic beverages defined, 34.01

State treasury, fees and fines paid into, 34.07

Violations, 34.14

**SOIL CONSERVATION****1. Generally****2. Districts****1. Generally**

Convicts may do conservation work, 640.44 to 640.48

Cooperation, state agencies, 40.13

Definitions

Agency of this state, 40.01

Agencies of the United States, 40.01

Committee, 40.01

District, 40.01

Due notice, 40.01

Government, governmental, 40.01

Land occupier, 40.01

Nominating petition, 40.01

Occupier of land, 40.01

Petition, 40.01

Soil conservation district, 40.01

State, 40.01

State soil conservation committee, 40.01

Supervisor, 40.01

United States, 40.01

Great Lakes basin commission, empowered to control erosion, 1.21

Notices, 40.01

Purpose and application, 40.02

State committee

Approval of change of name, 40.04

Attorney general to advise, 40.03

Cooperation and coordination, 40.12

Employees, compensation, 40.03

Information collected and disseminated, 40.03

Officers; tenure, compensation, 40.03

Powers and duties, 40.03

Rules, records, 40.03

State agencies to cooperate, 40.03

**2. Districts**

Body corporate, 40.04

Change of name, 40.04

Cooperation between, 40.12

County attorney to act as counsel, 40.06

Creation of, 40.04

Discontinuance of, 40.14

Employees, bonds, 40.06

Feasibility, 40.04

Federal agencies, contracts with, 40.07

Name, change of, 40.04

Officers

Qualifications, 40.06

Removal, 40.06

Tenure, 40.06

Vacancy in office, 40.06

Organization of, 40.04

Petition for, 40.04

Powers, 40.07

Practicability, 40.04

Principal office

Location, 40.04

Change of location, 40.04

Quorum, 40.06

Records, 40.06

Referendum, 40.04

State committee

Furnish assistance and information to, 40.03

Receive reports from districts, 40.06

Supervisors

Advisory representatives from interested municipalities, 40.06

Appointment, 40.04

Audit, compensation, expense, 40.06

Delegation of power to certain officers, 40.06

Election

Nominating petitions, 40.05

Term, 40.05

Vacancies in office, 40.05

Expenses, 40.04

Informalities, 40.04

Powers, 40.07

State committee, 40.04

Territory

Annexation of, 40.04

Original boundary, 40.04

**SOLDIERS**

*See Military and Naval Forces*

*See Veterans*

Bonus or other compensation, exempt from execution, 550.38

Burial fund, disbursement, 197.51

Burial of veterans, 197.23

Certificate of discharge, filing, 386.20 to 386.22

Certificate of military service, 197.39 to 197.41

Decoration of graves, Memorial Day, 465.51, 465.52

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5181

## GENERAL INDEX

### SOLDIERS (Cont'd)

Discrimination against persons wearing uniform, 192.32  
Grand Army of the Republic, quarters in capitol, 197.55 to 197.57  
Memorial buildings or monuments in municipalities, 416.01  
Nuncupative wills, 525.182  
Parole of inmates of state institutions to federal institutions, 256.05  
Peddlers' license, fees not chargeable to, 197.59  
Pensions, disabled in Indian wars, 197.42 to 197.44  
Preferences  
    Appointments and employments, 197.45 to 197.47  
    Required to be residents and citizens of state, 197.45  
Relief or bonus to certain veterans, 197.32 to 197.38  
Rest camps, 197.18, 197.19  
Sockets or markers on graves, 197.23  
Soldiers abroad, acknowledgments taken before officer, 358.27  
Soldiers' rest in cemeteries, 375.36, 375.38  
State soldiers welfare fund, 197.01 to 197.07  
Veterans camp, commissioner of veterans affairs to supervise, 197.13 to 197.17  
War risk insurance, descent on disappearance of wife, 197.49  
Welfare director, 197.06

### SOLDIERS BONUS

*See Veterans (5)*

### SOLDIERS HOME

*See Veterans*

Admission of certain women, 198.04  
Admission to, generally, 198.01 to 198.04  
Board, 198.01, 198.061, 198.08, 198.09  
Board; imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.19  
Books and records, 198.07  
Commandant, salary, 350.081  
County agents, 198.13  
Donations; reports, 198.16  
Funds; standing appropriation, 198.10, 198.15  
Inmates to retain pensions, 198.17 to 198.21  
Meetings; executive committee, 198.08  
Moneys, how disbursed, 198.15  
New buildings, 198.05  
Officers and employees, 198.09  
Officers and employees, forbidden to handle pensions of inmates, 198.18, 198.19  
Pension, inmate to retain, 198.17 to 198.21  
Personal property of inmates; wills, 198.23  
Persons admitted to, 198.021  
Polling place located at, 205.31  
President, secretary, treasurer, duties, 198.07  
Relief fund, transfer, use of, 198.11, 198.12  
Relief to widow and children, 198.22  
Rules; regulations; salary, 198.07  
Salaries, 198.09  
    Commandant, 350.081  
Transportation, 198.14  
Trustees  
    Term, compensation, bond, 198.06  
    Vacancies, 198.061  
Violation a misdemeanor, 198.20  
When compensation must be paid, 198.03  
Wife or dependent children, 198.19  
Wife or dependent children, disposal of pensions or relief, 198.21

### SOLICITATION

Attorneys, 481.03 to 481.05  
Blind persons, soliciting alms, disqualification for assistance, 256.51  
Civil service employees, political contributions, prohibited, 43.28  
Dental practice by corporation, prohibited, 150.07  
Fire department, officer or employee, funds from forbidden, 420.16  
From candidate or near polling place, 211.07, 211.09, 211.15  
Insurance contracts which may not be solicited, 60.28  
Police department, officer or employee, funds from forbidden, 419.13, 419.32  
Ride from driver by person in roadway, 169.22  
Schools, prohibited, 131.25  
Vagrancy, when for immoral purpose, 614.57  
Villages, regulations, 412.221

### SOLICITOR GENERAL

Appointment; duties, 8.12  
Salary, 8.12, 350.071

### SOLITARY CONFINEMENT

Prisoners in jails, 641.18

### SONG BIRDS

Protection of, 100.26

### SONS OF VETERANS

Military property may be issued to, 190.12

### SOUTH DAKOTA-MINNESOTA BOUNDARY WATERS COMMISSION

Creation, powers and duties, 114.01 to 114.08

### SOVEREIGNTY

Acquisition of lands by United States, consent of state, 1.042  
Boundary compact, Minnesota, Michigan and Wisconsin  
    Approval and ratification, 1.15  
    Maps on file, 1.16  
    Ratification witnessing by governor, 1.17  
Extent, 1.01  
Jurisdiction over waters, 1.02, 1.03  
Offenses against the sovereignty of the state, 612.01 to 612.12

### SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR

Adjutant general to keep records, 190.13  
Flags, 190.09  
History of, 138.02  
Places of meeting for veteran posts, 197.55 to 197.57  
Recreation camps, board of governors for, 197.14

### SPARRING

*See Athletics*

Council of cities fourth class may regulate, 411.40

### SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

*See Boroughs*

*See Cities*

*See Villages*

Against property of governmental unit and state, 435.19  
Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15  
Land for streets, parks and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15  
Lands annexed to cities first class, 413.24  
Village for water connection with city first class, 435.47

### SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

*See Education*

### SPECIAL VERDICT

Defined, 546.19

### SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

Contracts  
    Decedent, enforcement in probate court, 525.66  
    Sale under uniform sales act, 512.68  
Mutual wills, 525.18

### SPEED

Application of highway traffic act, 169.03  
Bridges or other similar, 169.16  
City fourth class, council may regulate, 411.40  
Motor boats, 361.23  
Overtaking and passing, 169.18, 169.24  
Pulling or towing motor vehicle, 168.055  
Reduction of speed when overtaking or passing street car, 169.23  
Restrictions relating to, 169.14 to 169.17  
Right of way of vehicle or street car as affected by unlawful speed, 169.20  
Signal for increasing speed, 169.19  
Street railways, regulated by council, 220.09  
Towns, 368.01  
Trailer coach parks, 327.27  
Vessels, rules for prevention of collision, 361.11  
Village council, power to regulate, 412.221

### SPENDTHRIFTS

Defined, 525.54  
Guardianship, 525.54 to 525.61  
Intoxicating liquor, sales to forbidden, 340.73  
Restoration to capacity, 525.61

### SPIRITUAL HEALING

Basic science act not applicable to, 146.16  
License to practice not required, 147.10

### SPLITTING FEES

Burial associations, 149.06  
Dentists, 150.13  
Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.05  
Optometrists, 148.57  
Physicians and surgeons, 147.11 to 147.13

**SPRING GUNS**

Setting forbidden; penalty, 616.44

**STABLES**Council of cities fourth class may regulate, 411.40  
Zoning regulations, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12**STAGE**

Companies, listing for taxation, 273.33

**STAKEHOLDERS***See Gambling***STAMPS, STAMPING***See Brands**See Labels*Affixing false stamps, 620.26  
Butter substitutes, 33.11  
Commodity stamps, 261.201 to 261.208  
Counterfeiting, 620.23, 620.24  
Excise tax on cigarette sales, 297.03  
Excise tax on fermented malt beverages, 340.49  
Excise tax on intoxicating liquors, 340.49  
Excise tax on still wines, 340.49  
False stamping of gold or silver, 620.35 to 620.37  
Forgery of postage and excise stamps, 620.15  
Liquor stamps or tokens evidencing payment of taxes to state, 16.64  
Oleomargarine

Affixing to containers, 33.11, 33.12

Cancellation, 33.11

Furnished by commissioner, 33.12

Sale of, 33.12

Unused stamps

Redemption, 33.15

Refund, 33.15

Wrappers to be stamped, 33.07

Potato promotion, issuance, 21.40

Seeds, 21.53

Selling goods falsely stamped, 620.26

Trade names and registration of insignia, 333.01 to 333.13

**STANDARDS**

Cream, 32.491

Division of weights and measures, 239.01 to 239.51

Drugs, 151.06

Eggs, 29.27

Milk, 32.491

Milk products, 32.397, 32.492

Private trade schools, 141.02

Weights and measures, 239.28 to 239.46

**STAR SPANGLED BANNER**

Unlawful playing of, 614.39

**STATE**

Accounts, postage required, 16.54

Acquisition of land from governmental subdivision, 465.035

**Actions**

Against county, permission not required, 373.06

Bond, appeal from probate court, state excepted, 525.712, 525.74

Bond or undertaking not required of, 574.18

Civil actions affecting; surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05

Deposit not required, 485.02

Dissolution of corporations; intervention, 316.10

Fees in supreme court; exceptions in favor of state, 357.08

Insurance company deposited securities

Governor, notice to, 60.25

Termination of trust, 60.25

Land grant railroads, recovery of forfeitures, 222.34

Limitations, penalties and forfeitures, rights of prosecutor, 541.01, 541.07

Partition, 282.04, 558.32

Registration of title, 508.13

Satisfaction and assignment of judgments; state auditor, 548.16

State defendant when, 582.13

Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title to, 284.11 to 284.27

Tax sale, setting aside, 280.33

Usurpations, prevention of, 556.01 to 556.13

Vacation of charters and letters patent, 556.01 to 556.13

Venue, 542.07

**Actions authorized against**

Adverse claims to real estate, 559.013

Boundary line cases, 582.13

Foreclosure of mortgage or other liens, 582.13

Partition action, 558.32

Quiet title, 582.13

Registration of land, 508.13, 508.16

**STATE (Cont'd)**

Rural credit cases, 41.04

Tax-forfeited land, 284.08

Trunk highway contracts, 161.03

Administration fund, 16.20

Aerial surveys, 84.53

Agencies and instrumentalities of state, exempt from income tax, 290.05

**Aid**

Armories, 193.23, 193.35

Sanatoria for consumptives, 376.31

Schools, 128.01 to 128.36

To religious societies, Const. art 1 s 16

Application of highway traffic act, 169.03

**Armories**

Conveyance to state, 193.148, 193.23

Federal aid, governor may apply, 193.143

Leases, 193.143, 193.145

Minnesota armory building commission, 193.143

State aid, 193.23, 193.32, 193.35

State military camping grounds, 193.141

**Bonds**

Budget to include statement of bonded indebtedness, 16.15

Issuance by rural credit department, 41.05

Veterans adjusted compensation, 197.80

Boundaries, compact between Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17

Boundary streams used for logging, 110.22

**Certificates of indebtedness**

Minnesota aeronautics certificates, 360.371

Veterans adjusted compensation, 197.80

Civil defense act, 12.01 to 12.57

**Claims against**

Approval of, 6.04

Existing appropriation without prior allotment or encumbrance, 16.16

Hearings and decisions by legislative claims commission, 3.66 to 3.84

Industrial commission, travel expenses, 175.14

State auditor, duties of, 6.03

Witnesses, examination by state auditor, 6.08

**Claims due state**

Compromised, 10.11

Drafts issued by state auditor, services rendered by public examiner, 6.19

Commissioner of securities, service fund, 80.17

Concurrent jurisdiction with United States, 1.041

Condemnation relating to water facilities, 117.38 to 117.41

**Contracts****Appropriations**

Allotment of appropriations, 16.16

Unexpended or unencumbered balance, not to revert, 16.17

Award to lowest bidder, 16.08

Bids, 16.08, 16.28

Bond required of contractor, 574.26

**Buildings**

Erection and repair, 16.36

Insurance, 16.37

Countersigned by state auditor, 16.10

Equipment, 16.28

Financial or personal interest of state employees or officers, 16.11

Fiscal year, division into quarters, 16.16

Forms, 16.09

Fuel, 16.37

**Funds, constitutional**

Allotment system, 16.16

Certification of sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16.16

Dedicated funds, allotment system, 16.16

Encumbering funds, 16.16

Highways, 16.07, 16.071, 161.03

Insurance, 16.37

Leases, approval by attorney general, 16.09

Officers not to be interested, 16.11

Rebates or gifts to state employees from contractors, 16.11

Records of bids, 16.09

Repairs, 16.11

Signing by department head and commissioner of administration, 16.10

Standard specifications, 16.28

State agencies, 16.11

State institutions, supplies, 16.33

Supplies, 16.11, 16.28, 16.35, 16.38

Utility services, 16.11

Contribution to, by corporations, 300.66

Crimes against the sovereignty of the state, 612.01 to 612.12

Dairy slogan, 16.51

Dam belonging to state transferred to governmental subdivision, 105.63

Defined, 645.44

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5183

## GENERAL INDEX

### STATE (Cont'd)

Disposal of state property located on government lands, 1.041  
 Documents, preservation by lamination, 16.66  
 Eminent domain, joint acquisition, 117.015  
 Employees  
   Claims against; liability insurance, 15.31  
   Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.25  
   Hours of service on state work, 181.25  
   Insurance policies, premiums paid by state, 15.31  
   Political activity, 15.13, 43.28, 175.07, 179.03, 268.12  
   Salaries; time for payment, 16.027, 350.01  
 Federal acquisition of land, consent to, 1.041 to 1.048  
 Fees for state services, 16.026  
 Fiscal year, 10.02  
 Flag, 614.36  
 Flood control of boundary waters, 112.02 to 112.32  
 Food administration fund, 31.15  
 Fundamental laws  
   Application for loans, Const. art. 9 s 8  
   Concurrent jurisdiction, Const. art. 2 s 2  
   Credit loans prohibited, Const. art. 9 s 10  
   Name of state, Const. art. 2 s 1  
   Safe-keeping of funds, Const. art. 9 s 12  
 Funds  
   Aeronautics, 360.311  
   Airports fund transferred to aeronautics fund, 360.371  
   Beverage inspection, 34.07  
   Blind, aid to, 256.67  
   Cancellation of unpaid state auditor's warrants, credit to general revenue fund, 6.10  
   Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.51  
   County health fund, 145.51  
   Crediting moneys received by state treasurer to funds, 16.18  
   Dedicated funds, budget plan submitted for, 16.15  
   Depositories, limitation on amount, 118.11  
   Forest, proceeds of federal grants, 94.48  
   Game and fish, 97.49  
   General administration fund, 16.20  
   Insurance of state buildings, 71.32, 71.33  
   Painters, fees from registration, 326.01  
   Produce inspection, 27.07  
   Red Lake game preserve, 84A.03  
   Road and bridge fund, 164.12  
   School fund from income tax, 290.62  
   Social welfare, 256.88  
   Special funds, budget plan submitted for, 16.15  
   State fire marshal, 76.31  
   State park pageants, 85.03, 85.05  
   State revenue, derived from cold storage warehouse license fees and fines, 28.14  
   State veterinary board, 156.14  
   Traffic violation receipts, 161.03  
   Transfer from one fund to another, 7.08  
   Trunk highway, 160.435, 161.02, 161.03  
   Veterans compensation, 197.80  
   Wholesale dealers enforcement fund, 27.04  
 Gifts  
   Capitol and institutions, 94.17 to 94.19  
   Land given by municipality, 465.025  
   Land given to governmental subdivision, 465.035  
 Grants-in-aid, programs, state's part in, 256.01  
 Insurance; officers and employees automobile liability, 15.31  
 Insurance on property, 71.32  
 Jurisdiction  
   Concurrent with United States, 1.041  
   Fundamental law, Const. art. 2 s 2  
   Over waters, 1.01 to 1.03  
 Lands, See also PUBLIC LANDS  
   Conveyance or lease by governmental subdivision, 465.035  
   Transfer between departments, 15.16  
   Transfer to United States, 1.041  
 Leases, office space, 16.25  
 Loans, constitutional restriction, Const. art. 9 s 8  
 Motor vehicles, state owned  
   Exempt from tax or registration, 168.012  
   Liability insurance, premiums paid by state, 15.31  
   Name of department, printing on sides of vehicles, 168.012  
 Officers and employees  
   Compensation  
     Checks for payment of salaries, 16.31  
     Commissioner of administration to approve compensation schedule, 16.25  
     Income tax, withholding federal tax, 16.62  
     Payment, 16.31  
     Substitute not to receive name of regular employee, 16.31  
     Time for payment of salaries, 16.027, 350.01  
   Comptroller, office abolished, 16.22

### STATE (Cont'd)

County law libraries, use of, 140.35  
 Deduction from salaries for purchase of securities, 16.63  
 Estimates of receipts and expenditures, filed with commissioner of administration, 16.14, 16.29  
 Expenditures, approval of commissioner of administration, 16.26  
 Income tax, withholding federal tax, 16.62  
 Merit award board, 16.71  
 Military service, seniority on re-entering state service, 43.23  
 Payment of state funds, liability for unauthorized payments, 16.16  
 Publications, rules governing, 16.28  
 Purchases, materials and supplies, 16.08  
 Receipts, deposited with state treasurer, 16.18  
 Removal, unauthorized obligation or unlawful expenditure, 16.16  
 Reports, deduction of federal taxes by, 16.62  
 Rules, supplies and materials, purchasing, 16.28  
 Transfer between departments or agencies, 16.13  
 Official purchase of narcotic drugs, 618.05  
 Ownership of wild animals, 97.42  
 Parking lots, operation, 16.72  
 Party defendant, actions involving adverse claims to realty, 559.013  
 Political activity, 15.13, 43.28, 175.07, 179.03, 268.12  
 Printing commission abolished, powers and duties transferred to commissioner of administration, 16.22, 16.27  
 Property  
   Sale, disposition, use, storage, 16.24, 16.73  
   Special assessments against, 435.19  
 Publication; supervision and sale, 16.026  
 Public works, 574.05 to 574.10, 574.26  
 Records, documents  
   Accessible to the public, 15.17  
   Manner of keeping, 15.17  
   Microfilming, photocopying authorized, 15.17  
   Preservation by lamination, 16.66  
   Publication and sales by commissioner of administration, 16.026  
 Reforestation projects, 84A.31 to 84A.40, 88.01  
 Reservation of timber or mineral rights, 272.05  
 Resulting trusts, reversionary interests in, 501.195  
 Right of notice in the registration of land, 508.15  
 Rights, where jurisdiction is concurrent, 1.041  
 Seal  
   Affixing to instrument of consent to federal acquisition, 1.046  
   Forgery of, 620.10  
   Fundamental law, Const. art. 15 s 4  
   Great seal; replacement, 358.02  
 Sovereignty and jurisdiction  
   Extent, 1.01  
   Jurisdiction over waters, 1.02, 1.03  
 Special assessments against property, 435.19  
 State agency, defined, 245.22  
 Supplies, purchase of, 16.35  
 Surplus property, handling of, 16.061 to 16.066  
 Tax sales, purchase at, 280.12, 280.13, 280.26  
 Territorial divisions, counties, schedule, 2.01  
 Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.56  
 Transfers to United States, validation, 1.042  
 Unemployment compensation, 268.01 to 268.24  
 Water control works, transfer to governmental subdivision, 105.63  
 STATE AGENCIES  
   *See Administrative Agencies*  
   *See Appendix 9*  
   *See Departments and Agencies of State*  
 Accountancy, state board of, 10.08  
 Accounts, control by commissioner of administration, 16.24  
 Agency of the state defined, 16.011  
 Appropriations, 16.16  
   Approval of expenditures by commissioner of administration, 16.26  
   Request for, 16.14  
   Transfer, general contingency appropriation to agency, 16.21  
 Architects, engineers and surveyors, board of registration, 10.08  
 Attributable cost, 16.20  
 Automobile examiners, board of, 10.08  
 Barber examiners, state board of, 10.08  
 Bids, contracts, 16.08  
 Budgets, preparation of, 16.14  
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.32 to 626.55  
 Chiropody, state board of, 10.08  
 Chiropractic examiners, state board of, 10.08  
 Civil defense agency, 12.11  
 Commissions and commissioners  
   Boundary waters, Minnesota-South Dakota, 114.01

**STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)**

**Contracts**  
 Control by commissioner of administration, 16.24  
 Signed by department heads, 16.10

**Created and established**  
 Department of  
   Administration, 15.01  
   Agriculture, dairy and food, 15.01  
   Civil service, 15.01  
   Commerce, 15.01  
   Conservation, 15.01  
   Education, 15.01  
   Executive council, 15.01  
   Health, 15.01  
   Highways, 15.01  
   Labor and industry, 15.01  
   Public examiner, 15.01  
   Taxation, 15.01

**Defined, 246.01**  
**Dental examiners, board of, 10.08**  
**Divisions**  
   Banking, 46.01  
   Securities, 80.01

**Electricity, state board of, 10.08**  
**Emergency funds, 15.19**  
**Eminent domain**  
   Easement to erect snow fences, 117.21  
   Forests, 89.41, 89.42  
   Joint acquisition of lands, 117.015  
   Water control purposes, proceedings by, 112.20

**Employees not to purchase from, 15.055**  
**Estimates**  
   Allotment period, 16.16  
   Expenditure and revenue, filed with commissioner of administration, 16.14, 16.29

**Expenditures**  
   Control by commissioner of administration, 16.24  
   Estimates, 16.14, 16.29

**Fund, teachers retirement, 135.01**  
**Grand Army of the Republic, department of, 197.54**  
**Labor conciliation, 179.01 to 179.17**  
**Law library, 480.09**  
**Legislative research committee, 3.31 to 3.41**  
**Medical examiners, state board of, 10.08**  
**Meetings, open to public, exceptions, 10.41**  
**Minneapolis-St. Paul Sanitary district, 445.01**  
**Minnesota soldiers home, 198.01**  
**Nurse examiners, state board of, 10.08**  
**Officers and employees**  
   Compensation schedule, approval by commissioner of administration, 16.25  
   Record of persons appointed, 16.25  
   Transfer between department or agencies, 16.13, 16.21

**Office space, assignment, 16.23, 16.25**  
**Optometry, state board of, 10.08**  
**Osteopathy, state board of, 10.08**  
**Pharmacy, state board of, 10.08**  
**Postage charged against, 16.54**  
**Public examiner, 235.01**  
**Purchases, rules and orders of commissioner of administration governing, 16.28**  
**Receipts deposited with state treasurer, 16.18**  
**Records, documents**  
   Accessible to the public, 15.17  
   Manner of keeping, 15.17  
   Microfilming, photo copying authorized, 15.17  
   Preservation by lamination, 16.66  
   Publication and sale by commissioner of administration, 16.026

**Reduction of allotment of appropriation to prevent deficit, 16.16**  
**Reports, money received, 16.18**  
**Reports, supervision and control, 16.026**  
**Rural credit conservator, 41.39**  
**Sibley House association, 10.08**  
**Societies**  
   Historical, 138.01  
   Prevention of cruelty, 343.01  
   State art society, 10.08

**State agency, defined, 16.011**  
**State art society, 10.08**  
**State historical society, 10.08**  
**Supplies, rules respecting purchase, 16.28**  
**Survey by commissioner of administration, 16.24**  
**Teachers' insurance and retirement fund, board of trustees, 10.08**  
**Veterans administration, 197.01**  
**Veterinary examining board, 10.08**

**STATE AGRICULTURE SOCIETY**

*See Agriculture Units and Functions (5)*

**STATE AID**

*See Aid*  
*See Education (7)*  
*See Vocational Education*

**STATE AID (Cont'd)**

**Aeronautics, appropriations to match federal aid, 360.305, 360.341, 360.371**  
**Airport and air navigation facilities, Const. art 19 s 1, 2**  
**Armories, 193.145, 193.23, 193.32, 193.35**  
**Cities and villages having property exempt from local taxation, 276.15**  
**County agricultural societies or fairs, examination by public examiner, 38.011, 38.13**  
**District agricultural associations, 38.02**  
**Firemen relief, cities first class, special fund, 69.31, 69.38**  
**Libraries, 134.05, 134.06**  
**Mental health; aid to community programs, 245.61 to 245.69, see also PUBLIC WELFARE**  
**Metropolitan airports commission, 360.107**  
**Minnesota state railroad bonds, issuance prohibited, Const. art 9 s 10**  
**Municipalities, limitation on indebtedness where recording state aid, 475.53**  
**Needy individuals**  
   Absence in service of state or United States, 245.26  
   Assistance  
     Amount, 245.25  
     Application, 245.25  
     Filing, 245.29  
     Investigation, 245.29  
     Transfer, to proper county, 245.29  
   Consideration of, 245.38  
   Fixing amount of assistance, 245.25  
   Grants, approval, 245.43  
   Payments not transferable, 245.31  
   Persons to whom given, 245.25  
   Recipients, annual income, 245.25  
   Recipients to receive payments, exceptions, 245.32  
   Residence, 245.25

**County agencies**  
   Administer system of assistance in counties, 245.24  
   Decision or order, 245.30  
   Physician, services authorized, 245.24

**Declaration of policy, 245.21**  
**Definitions**  
   Administrator, 245.22  
   Applicant, 245.22  
   Assistance, 245.22  
   County agency, 245.22  
   Disabled person, 245.22  
   Medical care, 245.22  
   Medical institution, 245.22  
   Patient, 245.22  
   Permanently and totally disabled individual, 245.22  
   Recipient, 245.22  
   Social security act, 245.22  
   State agency, 245.22

**District court, appeals to, decision or order of county agency, 245.30**  
**Financing of payments, 245.36**  
**Grants**  
   Approval, 245.43  
   Paid, pending appeals, 245.30  
   Payment  
     Counties, 245.35  
     State agency, 245.35  
   Power to modify as a group, 245.31  
   Nonpayment of assistance, 245.27  
   Conditions, 245.27  
   Disabled persons divesting himself of property, 245.27  
   Inmates of public institutions, 245.27  
   Relatives able to provide adequate care, 245.27

**Offenses, 245.34**  
**Payments upon recovery of moneys, 245.31**  
**Proceedings, laws applicable to, 245.31**  
**Protest against grants, 245.30**  
**Qualifications required, 245.26**  
**Recipients**  
   Re-examination, 245.39  
   Refusal of medical care, 245.40  
**Reports by recipients, 245.33**  
**Residence of disabled person, 245.28**  
**Social security act to be given effect, 245.37**  
**Standards for medical institutions, 245.41**  
**State agency**  
   Administration, 245.42  
   Appeals to, decision or order of county agency, 245.30  
   Applications, 245.23  
   Cooperation with administrator, 245.23  
   Supervise administration of assistance, 245.23  
   Uniform rules, 245.23

**STATE AID (Cont'd)**

- Supreme court, appeals to, judgment of district court, 245.30
- Railroads, file certified list of state aid lands, 507.31
- Roads, federal aid, 160.411, 160.421
- Schools, see EDUCATION (7)
- Special state aid
  - Board to dispute, 128.064
  - Computation, 128.061
  - Correction of violation, 128.065
  - Foundation program aid, reduction form, 128.066
  - Grounds for reduction, 128.062
  - Notice of grounds, 128.063
  - Reduction, 128.062
  - State board of education
    - Certiorari to review decision upon dispute, 128.067
    - Decision upon dispute, 128.067
    - Notice to school board of decision, 128.068
  - Special state aid fund
    - Distribution, 128.05, 290.62
    - Rules for distribution, 128.05

**STATE AIRBASE**

*See Military and Naval Forces (8)*

**STATE ARCHIVES COMMISSION**

*See Minnesota State Archives Commission*

**STATE ART SOCIETY**

- Creation, 139.01
- Exhibitions, 139.01

**STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION**

*See Athletics*

**STATE AUDITOR**

- Acceptance of gifts or endowments, 7.09
- Access to records of all departments, 6.21
- Accounts, bills, claims, demands against state
  - Allotment system of accounting, 16.16
  - Auditor to keep, 6.12
  - Double entry bookkeeping system, 6.21
  - Fiscal year, basis of accounting, 6.21
  - Records, 6.12
  - Separate account, each appropriation, 6.12
  - State treasurer, account with, 6.12
  - Uniform system of accounting in all departments, 6.21
- Actions against county treasurers, 385.21
- Aeronautics fund certification, 360.321
- Annual statement to governor, 6.25
- Appropriations, contingent appropriations, transfers by, 16.21
- Approval by
  - Compromise of claims, 246.24
  - Expenditures of veterinary examining board, 156.14
  - Imprest cash funds, 15.19
  - State treasurer's bond, 7.01
- Attributable cost, 16.20
- Bond, 6.26
- Books and documents filed with
  - Abstracts relating to change of boundary of towns, 379.09
  - Appraisalment relating to destruction of animals, 35.08
  - Certificate, teachers retirement fund; tax levy, 135.13
  - Certificate relating to county health nursing service, 145.125
- Certificates
  - Deputy fire marshal, appointment of, 60.04
  - Fire department, from insurance commissioner, 69.02
  - Trunk highway, need of loan, 160.435
- Certification of
  - Claims against municipalities; public examiner, 215.24
  - Lands in Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04
  - Copies of deed of burial lot for insane veteran, 197.50
  - Copies of registration of railroad bonds, 272.25
  - Forfeiture of lease or permit to mine under state waters, 93.12
- Lists of
  - County agricultural societies, 38.02
  - State obligations destroyed, 215.03
- Statement of funds of
  - State agricultural society, 37.08
  - State institutions, 246.18
- Certificate to county auditor as to tax rate, 275.02
- Certification, funds not needed currently, investment of, 11.10

**STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)**

- Certification of sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16.16
- Charles A. Lindbergh state park, 85.15
- Check with surveyor general of timber scaling, 91.03
- Cigarette tax, apportionment of, 297.13
- Civil service, 43.09
- Claims against state
  - Approval, 6.04
  - Audit, 6.03
  - Form prescribed by auditor, 6.05
  - Forwarded to state auditor, 6.04
  - Subpoena witnesses to verify, 6.08
  - Transmittal form, 6.04
- Warrants
  - Acceptance by state treasurer or his assistants, 6.05
  - Endorsement, a receipt on full claim, 6.06
- Claims due state, drafts issued by state auditor, interest on unpaid, 6.19
- Commissioner of administration; access to books, 6.21
- Conservator of rural credit, clerical assistance, 41.28
- Contingent fund to facilitate highway departmental business, 161.035
- Contracts
  - Countersigned by, 16.10
  - Filed with, 16.09
  - For loans, 7.07
- Cooperation with director of forestry, 89.01
- Custody of state documents, 6.24
- Dams and water control works, duplicate of conveyance filed with, 105.63
- Deputy, 6.02, 43.09
  - Salary, 350.051
- Distribution of lien tax aid to schools, 128.235
- Documents under supervision of, 6.24
- Documents, transferring state lands between departments, filed with, 15.16
- Draft on county treasurer, 385.05
- Drafts issued by for services rendered by public examiner, 6.19
- Duties
  - Approval, 6.22
  - Approval of documents and reports, 6.22
  - Designation of funds to be credited, 6.22
  - Examination of receipts, accounts, bills, claims, refunds, and demands against state, 6.22
  - Execute assignments and satisfactions of judgments in favor of state, 6.01
  - Superintendent and manage fiscal concerns of state, 6.01
  - Warrants for payments of claims against state, issuance, 6.22
- Escheat, vacation and refundment, 525.841
- Executive council member, 9.011
- Exempt from jury service, 628.43
- Expenditures and expenses, portion of taxes and fees set aside for paying, 16.20
- Expenditures made only by appropriations, 6.23
- Expenses, audit of
  - Judiciary, 484.54
  - Sale of lands, 92.62
  - State college board, 136.06
- Firemen's relief associations
  - Distribution of tax money, 69.34
  - Warrant on state treasurer delivered to treasurer of association, 69.55
- Fiscal year, basis of accounting, 6.21
- Forest fires, expense of fighting, 88.12
- Fundamental laws
  - Elections, Const. art. 5 s 1, 2
  - Impeachment, Const. art. 13 s 1
  - Investment of permanent school funds, Const. art. 8 s 5
  - Member executive department, Const. art. 5 s 1
  - Membership on board of investment, Const. art. 8 s 5
  - Oath, Const. art. 5 s 8
- Gasoline tax, 296.421
- Gross earnings tax, refund to certain school districts, 128.22
- Highway department, determination of costs attributable to operation, 16.20
- Highway user tax distribution fund, 160.401
- Income tax, reservations to donor, 293.01
- Judgments, execution of assignments and satisfactions, 6.01, 548.16
- Judiciary, audit of expense, 484.54
- Leases of mineral lands, 93.19 to 93.39
- Liquor stamps, 16.64
- Livestock contingency fund, duties, 246.32
- Member of
  - Board of investment, 11.01
  - Board of managers of public employees retirement association, 353.03
  - Board of managers of state employees retirement association, 352.03

## STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Executive council, 9.011  
 State board of equalization, 270.12  
 Minnesota aeronautics certificates, issuance, 360.371  
 Minnesota land exchange commission; duties and functions, 94.341 to 94.347  
 Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191  
 Monthly account of fees collected by state agencies made to, 10.07  
 Notice regarding  
   Change of name of town, 379.07  
   Mining lease, termination of, 93.20  
 Offices, 10.01  
 Office equipment, supplies, 10.05  
 Payroll for state employees, duties, 16.31  
 Payrolls of enlisted men in national guard, 192.52  
 Plats of lands in school districts furnished by county auditors, 128.234  
 Powers and duties, generally, 16.64  
 Public examiner, 215.04  
 Public lands, issuance of patent, 92.29  
 Quarterly statements to governor, 6.25  
 Railroad lands, lists of, 507.31  
 Records  
   Conservation department, 84.03  
   Conversion of instruments evidencing debts, 10.21  
   State institutions, payments of expenses, 16.31  
 Refundment of money paid to state in error  
   Appropriation, 6.136  
   Approval of claim, 6.136  
   Presentment of claim, 6.136  
   Warrant in payment, 6.136  
 Refunds, revenue funds, 16.64  
 Registration of certain bonds in aid of railroads, 272.25  
 Relief to counties suffering tax income reduction, 373.21, 373.22  
 Remission of penalty assessed against county officer, 385.20  
 Reports  
   Biennial, 6.18  
   Claims against highway funds, 161.03  
   Legislature, 6.18  
   State monuments, parks, camp grounds, 84.03  
 Reports to  
   Bounty for timber culture, 348.04  
   Change of boundary of towns, 379.05  
   County tuberculosis sanatoria, 376.32  
   Daily reports, by state treasurer, 7.05  
   Escheated property, state board of investment, 11.08  
   Fees collected for teachers certificates, 130.13  
   Highway commissioner, payments by, 161.03  
   Railroad lands, transfer to title, 272.24  
   Regents of University of Minnesota, 158.07, 158.08  
   State agencies to auditor, moneys received, 16.18  
   Under mining leases, 93.20  
 Retirement of, 490.025  
 Royalties and rentals from state mineral lands distributed by, 93.335  
 Rural credit, conservator, certification as to certificates, 41.14  
 Safety revolving fund created, 97.84  
 Salary, 6.26, 350.021  
 Salaries, appropriation of general administration fund for paying, 16.20  
 Sale of  
   Lands in Red Lake game preserve, 282.224  
   Timber in state forests, 89.16  
 Seal, affix to official certificates and conveyances, 6.01  
 Separate accounts with each patron of conservator of rural credit, 41.07  
 Stamps, liquor tax, 16.64  
 State agricultural society  
   Certified copies of payroll, 37.08  
   Statement of receipts and disbursements, 37.08  
 State board of investment, member of, 11.01  
 State park finance fund  
   Authority to transfer funds, 85.31  
   Certificates of indebtedness, 82.28  
   Tax levy, 85.27  
 State reforestation projects, 84A.37  
 Stenographer, 6.02  
 Taxation  
   Abstracts of tax lists, 275.29  
   Abstracts of tax settlements between county officers, 276.09  
   Action to restrain removal of property on which there is a lien, 272.38  
   Allowance to certain municipalities because of decrease in tax income, 276.15 to 276.18  
   Anticipation certificates, teachers retirement fund, 135.14  
   Ascertainment of amount needed to retire certain railroad aid bonds, 272.26

## STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

County board of equalization; record transmitted to auditor, 274.14  
 Gross earnings tax  
   Draft for amount of, 294.02  
   Express companies, 295.16 to 295.21  
   Freight line companies, 295.26  
   Railroads, 295.09  
   Relief to towns suffering loss of revenue, 368.39 to 368.42  
 Inheritance tax; compounding; forms, notice, 291.26, 291.29, 291.30, 291.33  
 Lists as corrected by county board, 274.16  
 Minnesota aeronautics fund, levy, 360.371  
 Notice to county auditor of amount due examiners, 274.10  
 Occupation tax on mining ore, 298.10, 298.12  
 Reduction of taxes, consent to, 274.09  
 Report of distribution, 276.10  
 Report of tax examiner, 274.10  
 Royalties, 299.05  
 Rural credit, taxes collected under, 41.14  
 Sale of tax-forfeited lands in conservation areas, 282.15  
 Seizure and sale of property removed after attachment of tax lien, 272.39  
 Soldiers burial fund, disbursement of, 197.51  
 Veterans bonus property tax, 273.131  
 Tax-forfeited lands, certificate to auditor, deeds issued or re-issued, 282.09  
 Tax levy for soldiers relief fund, 198.11  
 Tax to retire bonus bonds, 273.13  
 Transfers  
   Funds, between departments, 15.16  
   Prison revolving fund, 640.07  
   Securities to commissioner of banks, 48.87  
   Soldiers home fund to soldiers relief fund, 198.11  
 Trunk highway and sinking fund, 160.411, 161.03  
 Unexpended appropriations  
   Cancellation, 10.16  
   Provisions for continuance, 10.16  
 Uniform system of accounting in all departments, 6.21  
 Veterans adjusted compensation bonds  
   Attestation, 197.851  
   Duties relating to, 197.90  
 Veterans bonus, certificates of indebtedness, 273.131  
 Warrants  
   Additional compensation, payment forbidden, 10.32  
   Against county for care of patients at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.08  
   Appraisal, amount, destroyed animals, 35.08  
   Blind assistance, 256.67  
   Bounties for growing of timber, 348.05  
   Burial of insane soldiers, 197.50  
   Canceled warrants presented for payment, 6.10  
   Cigarette tax distribution, 297.13  
   Civil service certification of payroll, 43.26  
   Claims of county tuberculosis sanatoria, 376.21  
   Claims presented without prior allotment or encumbrance, 16.16  
   Disbursements of soldiers home funds, 198.15  
   Disbursements; state treasurer, 7.03  
   Distribution of fees from political candidates, 202.05  
   Distribution of proceeds from sale of government lands, 94.53  
   Duplicates of, 6.11  
   Employment agencies, 184.04  
   Expenses  
   Burial of veterans, 197.22  
   Payroll of state college, 136.06  
   Facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42  
   Fees in removal of officers, 351.11  
   Game wardens retirement fund, 97.63  
   Imprest cash funds, 15.19  
   Issuance, 6.03  
   Lost or destroyed, duplicate, indemnity bond, 6.11  
 Payments  
   Certain drainage bonds, 84A.04  
   Grain inspection, 233.27  
   Municipalities for fire department, 69.03  
 Receivable in payment of public dues or taxes, 7.04  
 Refund of escheated property, 291.32, 376.41  
 Re-issue after cancellation, 6.10  
 Retirement fund, 352.05, 353.05  
 School funds, 128.04  
 State aid to county tuberculosis sanatoria, 376.31  
 State institutions, monthly expense, 16.31  
 State library commission, 120.20  
 Teachers retirement fund, 135.03  
 Timber bounty, 348.05

**STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)**

- Unpaid outstanding
  - Cancellation, 6.10
  - Credit to general revenue fund, 6.10
  - Veterinary examining board, expense, 156.14
- Waters, water powers near pulpwood supply, 89.28

**STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT**

*See Investment, State Board of*

**STATE BEEKEEPERS ASSOCIATION**

State agricultural society member, 37.03

**STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS**

- Sterilization of defectives, 256.07
- Surgical operations, inmates of public institutions, 246.10, 256.06
- Temporary certificate for graduate training, 147.16 to 147.20
- Testimony in certain cases, 257.18 to 257.23

**STATE BONDS**

- Convertible into larger denominations, 10.18
- Duplicates, issuance when bond is lost or stolen, 10.23 to 10.27
- Forgery of, 620.07
- Fundamental law
  - Issuance of railroad bonds, prohibited, Const. art. 9, s. 10
  - Public buildings, Const. art. 9, s. 14a
  - Public debt, Const. art. 9, s. 6
- Investments in, of
  - Permanent trust funds of state, 11.01
  - Savings banks deposits, 50.14
  - Sinking funds of school districts and municipalities, 475.73
- Redemption, duties of board of audit, 215.03

**STATE BUILDINGS**

*See Legislative Buildings Commission*  
*See Public Buildings*

- Fuel and similar supplies, 16.27, 16.37
- Fundamental law; debt for, Const. art. 9, s. 14a
- Insurance, 16.27, 16.37, 71.32, 71.33
- Materials produced in state given preference, 16.27

**STATE CLAIMS COMMISSION**

*See Legislative Claims Commission*

**STATE CIVIL SERVICE**

*See Civil Service (4)*

**STATE COLLEGES**

- Administration, 136.37
- Admission, conditions prescribed by board, 136.14
- Adult education programs, 136.045
- Appropriations, request for, 16.14, 16.21, 136.07
- Area, vocational-technical schools, 120.36
- Armed forces of the United States; contracts; co-operation, 136.141
- Bemidji state college, 136.01
- Bids for contracts, 16.08
- Board
  - Allocate space for rent-free book store, 136.20
  - Annual meeting; officers, 136.13
  - Appointment of college presidents, 136.14
  - Authority, 136.31
  - Book store in college building, 136.20
  - Commissioner of education; secretary ex-officio, 136.13
  - Compensation, 136.15, 136.16
  - Composition, 136.12, 136.13
  - Contracts for veterans instruction, 136.18, 136.19
  - Contracts, subsistence and care of veterans, 136.19
  - Courses of study, selection of teachers and employees, 136.09, 136.14
  - Creation, 136.02
  - Degrees and diplomas, awarded, 136.09, 136.14
  - Duties, 136.14, 136.31
  - Educational management, 136.12, 136.14
  - Exceeding appropriation, penalty, 136.07
  - Expenses of members, 136.06, 136.16
  - In-service education, may provide, 136.036
  - Model schools, 136.10
  - Organization, 136.13
  - Powers and duties, 136.02
  - Qualifications of students for admission, 136.18
  - Reports to governor, 136.14
  - Reports concerning veterans, 136.19
  - Student activities, 136.11
  - Summer sessions, control of, 136.17
  - Term, vacancies, 136.12, 136.13
  - Tuition, 136.11, 136.141
  - Visitation and inspection, 136.14

**STATE COLLEGES (Cont'd)**

- Bonds, 136.32
  - Resolution, 136.33
- Budget, duty to prepare, 16.14
- Children, world war veterans, 197.09
- Civil service, 43.09
- Conduct of classes on
  - Columbus Day, 136.22
  - Lincoln's Birthday, 136.22
  - Veterans Day, 136.22
  - Washington's Birthday, 136.22
- Contracts, performance, 136.38
- Courses of study, 136.09, 136.14, 136.141
- Credit for refresher courses, 136.141
- Degrees, 136.09
- Department of education, M.S. Chapter 120 not to apply to state colleges, 120.15
- Diplomas, 121.11, 136.14
- Duluth college; transfer to university regents, 136.01, 137.13
- Employees, appointed by board, 136.14
- Employees social security, *see* FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY
- Establishment; designation; enumeration, 136.01
- Examination, 136.19
- Exchange teachers, 136.21
- Fees, 136.11, 136.18, 136.19
- Forests
  - Establishment, 89.41
  - Sale of products, 89.42
- Imprest cash funds for emergency disbursements, 15.19
- In-service education
  - Defined, 136.036
  - Provided for county superintendents and teachers, 136.036
  - School credits, recognized and evaluated, 136.036
  - Tuition, 136.036
- Intoxicating liquors, sale forbidden, 340.72
- Investments, 136.32
- Legislative manuals, copies to, 5.08
- Loans, federal housing and home finance company, 136.42
- Location and names of colleges, 136.01
- Management and control, 136.03, 136.12
- Mankato state college, 136.01
- Meals, lodgings, medical care, for veterans, 136.19
- Minnesota state art society, course of study, 139.05
- Model schools, 136.10
- Moorhead state college, 136.01
- Name changed from state teachers colleges, 130.015
- National defense, cooperation, 136.141
- Nonresident students, tuition of, 136.11
- Occupational diagnosis for veterans, 136.19
- Off-campus courses during summer session, 136.171
- Officers and employees, transfer between state departments and agencies, 16.21
- Patriotic observance of
  - Columbus Day, 136.22
  - Lincoln's Birthday, 136.22
  - Veterans Day, 136.22
  - Washington's Birthday, 136.22
- Presidents, 136.11, 136.14, 136.15
- Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.08
- Qualifications for instruction, admission, 136.18
- Real or personal property, acquisition, 136.31
- Receipts, allocation, revenue fund, 136.36
- Receipts from summer session and off-campus activities, 136.171
- Refresher courses, 136.141
- Refund of tuition, 137.10
- Reports, 136.14, 136.15, 136.19
- Revenue bonds, issuance, 136.41
- Revenue fund, 136.35
- Rules and regulations, duty of board, 136.14
- Rural schools, summer sessions, 136.17
- St. Cloud state college, 136.01
- Salaries, 136.14, 136.15
- State compensation revolving fund, custodian, 176.591
- Student
  - Activities, 136.11
  - Fees, 136.34
  - Residence halls, 136.36
- Summer sessions, 136.17
- Teachers, 136.14, 136.19
  - Assignment for service in educational institutions outside state, 136.21
  - Rights retained, 136.21
- Transfer of Duluth college assets to university regents, 137.13
- Tuition, in-service training, 136.036, 136.11, 136.141, 136.18, 137.10, 197.75
- Veterans
  - Diagnosis covering occupational trends, 136.19
  - Instruction to, 136.18, 136.19
  - Tuition of veterans and children of veterans, 197.75



**STATE COLLEGES (Cont'd)**

Winona state college, 136.01  
Workshop courses, 136.141

**STATE CONFERENCE OF CORRECTIONS AND CHARITIES**

Attendance by members of county boards, 375.197

**STATE DAIRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION**

State agricultural society member, 37.03

**STATE DEPOSITORIES**

*See Deposits, Depositories*

**STATE EMPLOYEES INSURANCE BOARD**

Chairman, 15.36  
Creation, 15.35  
Group insurance  
  Accident, 15.37  
  Health, 15.37  
  Hospitalization, 15.37  
  Life, 15.37  
  Premiums, payment, 15.37  
  Surgical benefits, 15.37  
Meetings, 15.36  
Members  
  Commissioner of insurance, 15.35  
  Compensation of elective members, 15.36  
  Governor, 15.35  
  State employees, two elected, 15.35  
  State treasurer, 15.35  
  Terms, 15.35  
Rules, 15.36  
Secretary, 15.36

**STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION**

*See Retirement (3)*

**STATE ENTOMOLOGIST**

*See Agriculture, Dairy and Food, Dept. of  
  See Apiaries*

**STATE FAIR**

*See Fairs, Fair Grounds*

**STATE FLAG**

*See Flags*

**STATE FLOWER**

Conservation of, 17.23

**STATE FOREST FUND**

Apportionment  
  County auditor, duties, 89.036  
  Fifty per cent to counties, 89.036  
  State auditor, duties, 89.036  
  State treasurer, duties, 89.036  
Creation, 89.035  
Income paid to state treasurer, 89.035  
State treasurer, duties of, 89.035

**STATE FOREST RESERVE**

*See Forestry and Forests (7)*

**STATE FORESTRY ASSOCIATION**

State agricultural society member, 37.03

**STATE GEOGRAPHIC BOARD**

Name, change of, 378.01 to 378.06

**STATE GROWERS ASSOCIATION**

State agricultural society member, 37.03

**STATE HIGHWAYS**

*See Highways*

**STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

*See Minnesota State Historical Society*

**STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY**

State agricultural society member, 37.03

**STATE HOUSING COMMISSION**

Powers and duties, 462.451, 462.681

**STATE INSPECTION**

*See Inspection, Inspectors, Investigators*

**STATE INSTITUTIONS**

Accounts kept by commissioner of public welfare, 246.04  
Acting chief executive officer, 246.02

**STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)**

Administration by commissioner of public welfare, 246.01  
Annexation and inclusion in city limits, 413.16, 413.21  
Appropriations, 246.12  
  Request for, 16.14  
  Transfer from contingent appropriations to appropriations for institutions, 16.21  
Audit, 246.08  
Barbital, rules as to use, 152.09 to 152.15  
Bids for contracts, 16.08  
Blanks and forms  
  Accounts, 246.22  
  Statements, 246.22  
Blind persons, assistance to, 256.51  
Board of control powers and duties transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 246.01  
Bonds of executive officers, 246.15  
Books and accounts supervised by public examiner, 215.05  
Brainerd state school and hospital for mentally retarded, 252.011  
Budget, duty to prepare, 16.14  
Buildings; plans; contracts; labor, 16.32, 16.36, 16.38  
Cambridge state school and hospital, 252.015  
Care and treatment of inmates, 246.015  
Cemeteries  
  Abandonment, court order, 246.35  
  Commissioner, duties of, 246.34  
  Establishment, 246.33  
  Lots, 246.33  
  Markers, 246.33  
  Plats, 246.33  
  Reburial of body in another cemetery, 246.34  
  Recordation of plats, 246.33  
  Register showing names of those buried, 246.33  
  Stones, 246.33  
  Streets, 246.33  
  Walks, 246.33  
Children born in; place of settlement, 261.07  
Cigarette tax, delivery of forfeited property for use by patients in, 297.08  
Civil service, 43.09  
Claims  
  Approved by officer with knowledge, 6.04  
  Forwarded to state auditor, 6.04  
  Injury or death of inmate, legislative claims commission, 3.74  
  Transmittal form, 6.04  
Commissioner of public welfare  
  Acting chief executive officer, appointed by, 246.02  
  Action by commissioner payment for maintenance of mentally ill person, 526.03  
  Administration and management, 246.01  
  Advisory board to state department of health, member of, 144.56  
  Annexation of lands to, 413.21  
  Appeals from determination of  
    Proceedings for restoration to capacity, 525.75  
    Support of inmate, 526.06  
  Biennial estimates, 246.12  
  Blanks and forms for statements furnished, 246.22  
  Bonds, 246.03, 246.15  
  Books and accounts, 246.04  
  Books and records, powers to compel production of, 246.08  
  Building expenditures and improvements, 246.12  
  Cambridge state school and hospital, 252.02  
  Care and supervision, 246.01, 246.015, 525.762  
  Cemeteries, powers and duties, 246.33  
  Chief executive officer, appointed by, 246.02  
  Compromise of claims, 246.24  
  Consent to commitment proceedings, 525.751  
  Conservation work, employment of convict, 640.44 to 640.48  
  Contempt on failure to obey order, 246.08  
  Consultative service furnished by, 246.015  
  Correctional institutions, investigation, 256.02  
  County jails, 641.21, 641.26  
  Determination as to liability for support of inmate, 526.02  
  Diminution of service, 640.53  
  District jails, designation, 641.25  
  Drugs, prohibition and regulation, 640.16  
  Eminent domain, 117.20  
  Employees, hours of labor, 181.25  
  Employees transferred to youth conservation commission, 242.54  
Epileptics  
  Commitment, 525.749 to 525.79  
  Consent to commitment, 525.751  
  Discharge, approval of, 246.101  
  Guardian of, 246.01, 256.06, 525.753  
  Supervision and control of colony, 252.02

## STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Evidence, power to compel, 246.08  
 Examination of employees under oath, 246.01  
 Executive officer, 246.13  
 Expenditures kept within budgeted appropriations, 16.32, 16.38  
 Expenditures relating to convict conservation work, 640.46  
 False audit of payment, 613.63, 613.64  
 Feeble-minded persons  
   Commitment, 525.749 to 525.79  
   Consent to commitment, 525.751  
   Guardian of, 246.01, 256.93, 525.753  
   School for, 246.01  
   Sterilization, 256.07  
 Firearms, liquor or drugs forbidden on premises, 640.16  
 Funds, disposal of, 246.15  
 Funds, transfer of, 92.47  
 Gifts to  
   Agent or employee prohibited, 246.20  
   Institutions for benefit of inmates; powers and duties, 246.01  
 Good conduct of inmate, credit for, 637.07, 640.53  
 Guardianship, 242.44, 246.01, 256.93, 525.753  
 Home school for girls, 246.01  
 Indigent blind infants, institutional care, 246.25  
 Infants, transfer to state hospital for diagnosis and treatment without commitment, 242.44  
 Inmates  
   Discharge of epileptics, 525.73  
   Money or property of, 246.15, 246.16  
   Paroled patients, supervision of, 256.05  
   Records, 246.07  
   Repair of buildings, 16.38  
   Surgical operations, 256.06  
 Insane persons, support and maintenance  
   Determination of persons liable for support of patient, 525.752  
   Divorce not to affect, 518.06  
   State institution, 526.01 to 526.07  
 Inspection of institutions, 246.08  
 Investigations  
   Correctional institutions, 256.02  
   Financial condition and management, 246.08  
 Legislative committee, furnish information to, 246.12  
 Lockups  
   Approval of building, repairs, 642.01, 642.02  
   Condemnation of, 642.10, 642.11  
 Mentally ill, 246.01  
 Minnesota braille and sight-saving school, 246.01  
 Modification or cancelation of order requiring support of patient, 526.04  
 Notice to commissioner relative to commitments, 525.752  
 Oaths, 246.08  
 Parole or discharge of delinquent child, petition for, 260.11, 260.13  
 Powers and duties, 246.01  
 Publication of reports in fields of mental, nervous disorders, 246.05  
 Reciprocal agreement for exchange of mentally ill persons, 246.234  
 Records, 246.07, 246.10, 246.13  
 Religious instructions, provided for inmates, 246.26  
 Restoration to capacity, 525.78, 525.79  
 Rules, 242.53, 246.19, 246.25  
 Sale, unclaimed personal property of inmate, 246.16  
 School for deaf, 248.08  
 Social welfare fund, possession of estate of ward, 256.93  
 Space in institutions used for care and custody of inmates, 246.14  
 State agency relating to mental health and mental hygiene, 246.01  
 State auditor, transmission of statement as to money of inmates, 246.15  
 State board of parole and probation, information furnished as to inmates, 637.07  
 State board for inebriates, administration and management, 246.01  
 State industrial school for girls, financial control, 242.53  
 State prison  
   Administration, 246.01  
   Chairman of commission allocation of inmates to any industry, 640.26  
   Communication with convict, 640.17  
   Compensation of prisoners, 640.21, 640.32  
   Contagious or infectious diseases, consent to removal, 640.18  
   Employment of convict in conservation work, 640.44 to 640.48

## STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Expenditures for carrying out conservation work, 640.44 to 640.48  
 Farm machinery, authority to manufacture, 640.27  
 General management, 640.01  
 Inspection of records of dealers in twine, 640.24  
 Land, acquisition to carry on conservation work, 640.45  
 Price of binding twine, fixing, 640.24  
 Removal of prisoners to some other place, approval, 640.18  
 Reward for escaped convict, approval, 640.19  
 Sale of labor of convict prohibited, 640.23  
 Sale of machinery manufactured, 640.28  
 Tools and machinery, purchase of, 640.22  
 Transfer of prisoners, 640.36  
 Visitation of, 640.09  
 State reformatory  
   Administration and management, 246.01, 640.34  
   Aid to prisoners on discharge, 640.42  
   Application for release not entertained by, 640.35  
   Conservation employment of inmates, 640.44 to 640.48  
   Expenditure for conservation work, 640.46  
   Instruction of inmate in trade or employment, 640.39  
   Land, acquisition for conservation work, 640.45  
   Sale of excess crushed rock, 640.41  
   Tools and machinery, purchase of, 640.22  
   Transfer of prisoners, 640.36  
   State reformatory for women, 246.01, 640.51  
   Suggestions for legislation, 246.12  
   Testimony, power to take, 246.01  
   Training school for boys, 242.41  
   Transfer of inmates, 158.18, 246.14, 640.35, 640.36, 640.51  
   Tubercular condition of employees of institutions, report to, 251.042 to 251.045  
   University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.11, 158.18  
   Visitation at institutions, 246.08  
   Witnesses, may compel attendance, 246.08  
   Youth conservation commission, certain powers transferred to, 242.54  
 Commitment of incompetent persons, 525.749 to 525.79  
 Contiguous cities, extension of municipal public utility and sewage facilities to, 435.51  
 Contingent fund, advances from, officers and employees, 246.21  
 Contracts  
   Bonds, 574.28  
   Supplies, 16.33  
 Correctional institutions  
   Communicable diseases; regulations; treatment, 144.12  
   Investigation, 256.02  
   Schools, division of criminal statistics, information furnished to, 626.36  
   Vital statistics, records and reports, 144.178  
 Daily records  
   Employees, hours of service, 246.07  
   Inmates, domiciled in the institution, 246.07  
 Dealers, 246.20  
 Deferred building account, 246.30  
 Delinquent children, 260.11, 260.13, 260.16  
 Dental hygienist, may employ, 150.15  
 Dependent children, commitment to, 260.11  
 Dieticians, 246.014  
 Discharge of inmates, 246.01, 246.13  
 Diseased animals belonging to, indemnity for killing, 35.09  
 Disposal of products and obsolete equipment, 16.28  
 Drugs, bringing in prohibited, 640.16  
 Electricity, 455.15 to 455.22  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.06  
 Epileptics, 246.01, 246.101, 252.02, 256.06, 256.93, 525.751, 525.752  
 Estimates of expenditures and revenues, 16.14  
 Executive officers, 43.09, 246.13, 246.15  
 Expenditures kept within budgeted appropriation, 16.38  
 Explosives, bringing in a felony, 640.16  
 Faribault state school and hospital for mentally retarded, 252.01, 252.015  
 Feeble-minded persons, school for, 246.01, 252.10, 256.93, 525.749 to 525.79  
 Fees paid into state treasury, 10.07  
 Firearms, bringing in a felony, 640.16  
 Funds  
   Contingent, 640.46  
   Emergencies, 246.015, 246.21  
   Inmates' funds, 246.15

**STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)**

Livestock contingency fund, duties of commissioner, 246.32  
 Transfer to certain funds, 92.47

**Gifts**  
 Deposit and records of, 246.20  
 Endowments to state, 7.09 to 7.12, 94.17 to 94.19  
 Officers and employees may not accept, 246.20

Improvements, construction by inmates, 16.38  
 Income, 246.32  
 Information to accompany child on commitment, 260.18  
**Inmates**  
 Commitments, notice to commissioner of public welfare, 246.14  
 Discharge of epileptics, 246.101  
 Excepted from transfer, 246.14  
 Food products, preservation for, 246.42  
 Fund, 246.15  
 Gifts for use and benefit of, 246.01  
 Paroled patients, supervision, 256.05  
 Recipients of state aid, 245.27  
 Records, 246.07, 246.13  
 Repair of buildings, 16.38  
 Surgical operations, 246.10, 256.06  
 Transfer of, 246.14  
 Unclaimed moneys or personal property of former, 246.16  
 University of Minnesota hospitals; admission, 158.11

Intoxicating liquors, 340.16, 340.63, 340.64  
 Inspection, 246.08, 246.11  
 Insurance, 16.27, 16.37, 71.32, 71.33  
 Investigation of financial condition and management, 246.08  
 Investment of deferred building funds, 246.30  
 Janitors, hours of labor, 181.25  
 Juvenile offenders, 260.13  
 Lease of office space or buildings for, 16.25  
 License plates, manufacture of, 168.381  
 Livestock contingency fund, 246.32  
 Medical policy directional committee, 246.017  
 Mental health and mental aids, commissioner of abolished, 246.016  
 Mental health; medical policy directional committee, 246.017  
 Mentally deficient school, 252.015  
 Minnesota home school for girls, 242.51  
 Minnesota school and colony, 252.015  
 Monthly payroll, 246.07  
 Narcotics, bringing in a felony, 640.16  
 Neglected children, commitment to, 260.11  
 Offenses, 640.16, 640.20  
**Officers and employees**  
 Bond of, 246.03, 574.20, 574.21  
 Chief dietitian, 246.014  
 Daily record of time and hours of service, 246.07  
 Disposal of funds, 246.18  
 Examination under oath, 246.11  
 Executive officers, 43.09  
 Gratuities prohibited, 246.20  
 Physical examination as a requisite before employment, 246.27, 246.28  
 Salary, 16.31, 350.082  
 Transfer between institutions, 16.21  
 Tuberculosis, care and treatment of employees, 251.041 to 251.045

Old age assistance, time spent in institution not to determine residence, 256.19  
 Owatonna state school, 247.11  
 Payroll, 16.31  
 Persons admissible to  
 Requirements, 246.23  
 Residence, 246.23

Physical examination of prospective employees, 246.28  
 Physicians, consultation as to advisability of surgery, 246.10  
 Poor, legal settlement, 261.07  
 Preference to state dealers in purchasing supplies, 16.34  
 Protection against fire, 246.19  
 Psychopathic department at university, 526.09 to 526.11  
 Public examiner, 215.05  
 Public institutions, powers and duties transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 245.04  
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.08, 16.33, 16.34  
 Purchase of materials and supplies, statement filed with commissioner of administration, 16.31  
 Reciprocal exchange of mentally ill persons, 246.234  
 Record, plat of institution cemetery, 246.33  
 Records, 246.07  
 Religious instruction provided for inmates, 246.26  
 Reorganization act, 15.14

**STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)**

Rules, commissioner of administration, relating to contracts for supplies, 16.34  
**Sale**  
 Animals, proceeds credited to livestock fund, 246.32  
 Unclaimed personal property of former inmate, 246.16  
 Sanitation, drains, 144.12, 443.08  
 Schools for deaf and blind, 248.01  
 School for feeble-minded, 252.01  
 Self-incrimination, no excuse for failure to give evidence, 246.08  
 Senile persons, commitment, 525.749 to 525.79  
 State agents, welfare board, 637.10  
 State auditor, duties of, 246.32  
 State board of health, 144.05, 144.12  
 State reformatory for men  
 Factory for manufacture of goods, 246.37  
 Goods made for national defense, 246.40  
 Inmates, vocational training, 246.38  
 Sale of goods made, 246.39  
 Vocational training for inmates, 246.38  
 Sterilization of feeble-minded inmates, 256.07  
**Superintendents**  
 Copy of cemetery plat kept in office of, 246.33  
 Power to accept contributions and gifts, 246.20  
 Salaries, 350.082

**Supplies**  
 Contracts for, 16.33  
 Purchase of, 16.28  
 Rules of commissioner of administration relating to contracts for, 16.34  
 Surety bond required by federal government, 574.04  
 Training schools, 242.41  
 Transfer of funds, 246.32  
 Transfer of inmates, 158.18, 246.13, 246.14, 640.35, 640.36

**Tubercular persons**  
 See SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES  
 Care and treatment of employees, 251.041  
 Facilities for treatment, 144.425  
 Unclaimed money or property of former inmates, sale of, 246.16  
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.01  
 Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17  
 Veterans receiving care in; funds from federal sources, 197.01, 197.02  
 Vital statistics, 144.178  
 Vocational training for mentally ill, 246.014  
 Weapons, bringing in prohibited, 640.16

**STATE LANDS**

See *Public Lands*

**STATE LIBRARY**

**Books and documents**  
 Certified copies of documents admissible as evidence, 599.15  
 Commissioner of administration to furnish for exchange, 480.09  
 Legislative manual, copies furnished to, 5.08  
 Purchase, sale, exchange, 480.09  
 State publications delivered to, 15.18  
 Statutes, printed volume distributed to, 648.39  
 Janitor, 480.10  
**Librarian**  
 Appointment by governor, Const. art. 5, s. 4, art. 6, s. 2, 480.09  
 Bond, clerical assistance, 480.09  
 Certified copies, fees for, 599.15  
 Duties; records; accounts, 480.09  
 Exempt from jury service, 628.43  
 Maintenance at capitol, 480.09  
 Minnesota state archives commission, 138.17  
 Minnesota statutes for, 648.39  
 Public documents, 480.09  
 Rules, 480.09  
 State departments and agencies to deliver copies of publications, 15.18  
 State library commission, powers and duties transferred to department of education, 120.18  
 State publications, delivered to, 15.18  
 Supervision by supreme court, 480.09  
 Supreme court reports, distributed to, 480.12

**STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION**

Powers and duties transferred to state board of education, 120.07, 120.11, 120.16

**STATE MAPPING ADVISORY BOARD**

Membership, duties, meetings, 84.54

**STATEMENTS**

Injured persons, 602.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5191

## GENERAL INDEX

### STATE MONUMENTS

Designation as, 85.03, 85.19

### STATE OFFICERS

Additional duties prescribed by law, 10.01

Attorney general as attorney for, 8.06

Bonds

Action on; limitation, 541.05

Approval and filing, 574.20, 574.21

Executed under other provisions; effect, 574.14

Public examiner, powers and duties, 215.05

Surety companies, 574.02

Uniformity, 574.13

Books, forgery of entries, 620.10

Claims, approval, 6.04

Elections, fundamental law, Const. art 7 s 9

Exempt from jury duty, 628.43

Expenditures and contracts not to exceed appropriations, 10.17

Expenses, commissioner of administration to supervise, 16.24

Falsification of accounts; misappropriation, 620.01

Fees, receipts and charges, payment into state treasury, 10.07

Fundamental laws

Appointments by governor, Const. art. 5, s. 4

Election of, Const. art. 7, s. 9

Executive department, Const. art. 5, s. 1

Governor, powers and duties of, Const. art. 5, s. 4

Impeachment, Const. art. 13, s. 1

Salaries, Const. art. 5, s. 5

Terms, Const. art. 5, s. 5

Vacancies, Const. art. 5, s. 4

Governor, appointments by, Const. art 5, s. 4

Governor, powers and duties, Const. art. 5, s. 4

Holding more than one appointive office, 10.37

Leave of absence while in military service, 192.26 to 192.264

Legislative manuals for, 5.08

Liability of officers for compensation of unauthorized employees, 43.26

Library at university; deposit of state publications, 137.04

Maximum allowance for use of personal cars, 350.11

Oaths and filing of, 358.10, 358.11

Political activity, 15.13, 43.28, 175.07, 179.03, 268.12

Public examiner, powers and duties, 215.05

Removal from office

Expending moneys or incurring obligations in excess of appropriations, 10.17

Fire, failure to prevent loss, 71.33

Impeachment, 351.06

Proceedings by governor, 350.03 to 350.11

Reorganization act, 15.14

Resignation, 351.01

Salaries, See SALARIES

Commissioner of administration to budget, 16.26

Fundamental law, Const. art. 5, s. 5

Holding two offices, 10.37

Method of payment, 350.01

Temporary suspension, 351.06

Terms of office, 200.31

Vacancies, 351.02, 351.06

Veterans preference in appointments, 197.45, 197.46

Violations, civil service, 43.35

### STATE PARKS

See Parks, Parkways (5)

### STATE POULTRY ASSOCIATION

State agricultural society member, 37.03

### STATE PRINTING

See Administration

See Printing

Controversies between publishers and officials, 331.09

Documents forwarded to state librarian, 480.09

Minnesota Reports, 480.12

Reports of certain state officers and agencies

Industrial commission, 175.17

Minimum wage reports, 177.17

Soldiers home board, 198.16

Stolen motor vehicles, 168.34

State highway department, rules, 161.03

Text books, 133.03

### STATE PRISONS

See Prisons

### STATE PROPERTY

Delivery to successors in office, 10.05

Fire hazards on, 73.10

Governor as custodian of, 4.01

Sale of, 4.05

Statutes, custody and sale of, 648.12, 648.42

### STATE REFORMATORY

See Reformatories

### STATE REFORMATORY FOR WOMEN

See Public Institutions

See Reformatories

### STATE SEAL

Affixed to instrument of consent to federal acquisition of land, 1.046

Governor to replace when worn out, 4.04

### STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

See State Colleges

### STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

See also Home Schools for Boys

Administration, 242.41

Agents

Appointment; duties, 242.46

Interference with, 242.46

Apprentices

Child, binding out, 242.44

Youth conservation commission, authority, 242.43

Chief executive and acting chief executive officer, 246.02

Child, employment of, 242.44

Cigarettes, sales in area restricted, 617.71

Civil service, teachers salary ranges, 43.121

Commitment

Conveyance by probation officers, 636.03, 636.15

Dependent, neglected or delinquent children, 242.42

Federal courts, 242.45

Sentence of minors under sixteen, 610.48

Stay of sentence; probation, 242.42

Discharge, 242.43, 242.44

Funds paid into state treasury, 10.33, 10.34

Grounds, roads and streets laid through, 242.48

Guardianship, 242.45

Homes

Children, placing in, 242.43, 242.44

Investigation, previous to parole, 242.46

Liquor, sales in area restricted, 617.71

Livestock, proceeds credited to contingent fund, 246.32

Location at Red Wing, 242.41

Money paid to inmate on discharge or parole, 242.43

Parole

Delinquent child, 260.13

Felony, commitment of while on parole, 640.35

Investigation of home, 242.46

Probation, 242.42

Pupils

Apprenticing; parole; term; discharge, 242.44

Clothing and instruction, 242.43, 242.44

Interference with, 242.47

Superintendent

Record transmitted to, 242.42

Salary, 350.082

Youth conservation commission; powers and duties, 242.43, 242.44, 242.53, 242.54

### STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

See Home Schools for Girls

See Minnesota Home School for Girls

### STATE TREASURER

Abstracts of

Accounts with state auditor, 6.12

State institutions, delivered to, 16.31

Acceptance of gifts or endowments by state, approval, 7.09

Acceptance of warrants, 6.05

Acting as treasurer for public corporations

Depository to give bond, 7.193

Relieved of liability, 7.193

Approval

Bond, commissioner of highways, premium, 161.02

Bond, commissioner of insurance, 60.01

Attorney general to furnish opinions upon request, 8.05

Attributable costs, 16.20

Audit by public examiner, obligations destroyed, notation, 215.03

Banks

Abandoned deposits, 48.525

Unclaimed dividends on liquidation of, 49.24

Beverage inspection fund, 34.07

Bond

Amount, 7.01

Liability for deputy, 7.02

Securing retirement funds, 352.05, 353.05

Treasurer's bonds, 16.62

## STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

Books; records; accounts  
 Attestation by audit, 215.03  
 Custody of, 7.03  
 Examination, 215.03  
 Successor, transfer to, 215.03  
 Certificate relating to  
 Forgery of treasury notes and similar, 634.01  
 Trunk highway loan, 160.435  
 Chauffeurs' license fund, 168.43  
 Clerks, 7.02  
 Collection and disposal of  
 Tax on income reserved to donors, 293.11  
 Traffic violation fines, 161.03  
 College board, state of Minnesota revenue fund, 136.35  
 Conservator of rural credit  
 Additional clerks, 41.28  
 Separate accounts kept, 41.07  
 Contingent fund created to facilitate departmental business, 161.035  
 Contracts for loans, 7.07  
 Custody and control of  
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.07  
 Federal aid education funds, 128.36  
 Maternal and child welfare funds, 144.10  
 Public employees retirement fund, 353.05  
 Securities of trust funds, 11.04  
 Vocational education funds, 128.29  
 Deposit accompanying permit to mine under state waters, 93.17  
 Deposit of funds  
 By inmates of state institutions, 246.15  
 Service trades, assessments for expenses, 186.04  
 Social welfare fund, 256.90  
 Deposit of securities, 59.02 to 59.25  
 Depositories of state funds  
 Designation by, 7.19  
 Depository of university funds, 137.01  
 Deputy treasurer  
 Appointment; bond, 7.02  
 Civil service, 43.09  
 Salary, 350.051  
 Destruction of certain redeemed obligations of state, 215.031  
 Disbursement on auditor's warrant, 7.03  
 Duties, 7.01, 10.01  
 Employment agencies, license fees, 184.04  
 Escheat, proceedings for surrender of, 525.841  
 Examinations by public examiner, 215.04  
 Executive council, member, 9.011  
 Exempt from jury duty, 628.43  
 Ex officio treasurer of  
 Retirement fund, 352.05  
 Soldiers home board, 198.07  
 Teachers retirement fund, 135.03  
 Expenses, portion of taxes and fees set aside for paying, 16.20  
 Filing list of destroyed obligations, 215.03  
 Firemen's relief associations  
 Payment of tax money made to, 69.35  
 Surcharge on insurance premiums, 69.56  
 Game wardens retirement fund, 97.62 to 97.64  
 Gasoline tax, disposal of proceeds, 296.421  
 General revenue fund; deficiency in, borrowing from special funds, 7.08  
 Gross earnings  
 Corporations, 294.02  
 Distress receipts from, 295.13  
 Freight line companies, 295.26  
 Railroad companies, 295.11  
 Highway patrolmen's retirement fund, 172.06  
 Highway user tax distribution fund, 160.401  
 Inducing deposits; penalty, 7.20  
 Inheritance taxes, 291.13, 291.32, 291.33  
 Iron ore leases, remittances, 93.20  
 Investment companies  
 Deposit of securities  
 Assets as collateral security, 59.02  
 Collateral security, 59.02  
 Provisions applicable, 59.02  
 License plate revolving fund, 168.381  
 Liquor stamps, sale of, 16.64  
 Membership on boards  
 Board of  
 Investment, Const. art 8 s 5, 11.01  
 Public employees retirement, 353.03  
 State employees retirement, 352.03  
 Executive council, 9.011  
 Executive department, Const. art. 5, s. 1  
 Mining below low water mark, permits, 93.34  
 Money received from unidentified persons placed in general revenue fund, 7.16  
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 8  
 Office equipment, supplies, 10.05  
 Offices, 10.01

## STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

Payments by  
 Based on appropriations, Const. art. 9, s. 9  
 Blind assistance, 256.67  
 Burial of insane veterans, 197.50  
 County aid for tubercular sanatoria, 376.37, 376.38, 376.41  
 Disposal of proceeds from sale of federal lands, 94.53  
 From state highway fund, 161.03  
 Old age county pension claims, 256.34  
 Payrolls, certification prerequisite to payment, 43.26  
 School funds, 128.04  
 Soldiers home, compensation of trustees, 198.06  
 Workmen's compensation to state employees, 176.591  
 Payments to  
 Archaeologists, permit fees, 84.40  
 Camp site permits, 85.05  
 Compromise of claims, 246.24  
 County treasurer for public lands, 92.24  
 County tubercular sanatoria, aid collections, 376.38  
 Damages for injuries to lands, 89.01, 90.10  
 Deposits with commission of securities, 80.17  
 Diseased trees, costs of destruction, 18.03  
 Employment agencies, 184.04  
 Fees  
 Abstracters' registration fees, 386.64  
 Applicants for admission to the bar, 481.01  
 Charges collected by state executive officers, 10.07  
 Clerk of the supreme court, 357.08  
 Examination of embalmers and funeral directors, 149.04  
 Hairdressing and beauty culture examiners, 155.18  
 Inspection of boilers, 183.38  
 Installation of accounting systems, 22.39  
 License fees  
 Automobile drivers, 171.26  
 Chiropractors, 148.07  
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.14  
 Commercial fishing, 98.49  
 Electricians, 326.28  
 Employment agencies, 184.04  
 Exhibition of motion pictures, 75.25  
 Hunting and fishing, 98.50  
 Motor vehicle registrants, 168.33  
 Private trade schools, 141.09  
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.08  
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.14  
 Small loan companies, 56.02  
 Steamfitters, 326.52  
 Teachers' certificates, 130.13  
 State board of pharmacy, 151.27  
 Under basic science act, 146.11  
 Weights and measures, department of, 239.04  
 Field expense of scalars, 91.05  
 Fines  
 Cold storage warehouse, violations of laws and rules, 28.14  
 Duty of officers, 586.10  
 Food laws, 31.15  
 Game and fish laws, 97.49  
 Motion picture laws, 75.25  
 State board of health regulations, 144.13, 144.49  
 Funds  
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.07  
 Credited to a rural credit fund, 41.07  
 School for deaf and blind, 248.05  
 Inheritance taxes, 291.13  
 License fees, 56.02  
 Penalties for failure of  
 Obedyance of fire marshal act, 73.25  
 Persons to obey laws relating to weighing hay or straw, 229.08  
 Railroad to equip train, 219.66  
 Railroad to provide headlights and caboose cars, 219.97  
 Proceeds of  
 Damages to state lands by fire, 89.01  
 Land acquired from federal grants, 94.48  
 Plumbers, deposit of fees, 326.44  
 Public examiner, fees from municipal examinations, 215.24  
 Receipts from veterinary board, 156.14  
 Redemption of lands in Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04  
 Refund by schools for non-maintenance, 127.06  
 Rentals and royalties received from leases on mining lands, 93.22  
 Sale of  
 Produce under noxious weed law, 20.19  
 Timber unlawfully cut, 90.35

**STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)**

- State athletic commission, 341.05, 341.06
- State librarian, 480.09
- State timber, 90.33
- Trunk highway sinking fund, 160.411
- Unclaimed dividends, liquidation of financial institutions, 49.24
- Unclaimed money in court, 345.08
- Real estate license revolving fund, 82.15
- Receipts deposited with daily, 16.18
- Receipts from county treasurers, 385.05
- Record of changes and conversions of bonds and certificates, 10.21
- Reports by
  - Daily reports to state auditor, 7.05
  - Governor, 7.05
  - Legislature, 7.05
  - Vocational education, duties relating to fund for, 128.35
- Reports to commissioner of highways, payments by, 161.03
- Revenue stamps, duties, 16.64
- Revolving fund, cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.17, 7.18
- Salaries, appropriations from general administration fund for paying, 16.20
- Salary, 350.021
- Seal, 7.01
- Securities deposited with
  - Assignment of trust company securities, 48.67
  - Transferred to by state auditor, 48.87
- Securities division of department of commerce, investigation fund, 80.17
- Securities which may be deposited with, 46.15
- Social welfare fund, 256.88
- State board of investment, member of, 11.01
- State forest fund created, 89.035
- State park finance fund
  - Authority to transfer fund, 85.31
  - Created, 82.26
- State reforestation projects, 84A.32
- Stenographer, 7.02
- Swamp land interest fund, 92.48
- Teachers retirement fund, 135.03
- Tonnage tax, disposal of, 289.01
- Transfer of ownership revolving fund, 168.54
- Transfers of funds between departments, 15.16
- Transfers of soldiers home fund to relief fund, 198.11
- Transfers to
  - Commissioner of banks, trust company securities, 48.87
  - Prison revolving fund, 640.07
- Treasurer, ex officio, of soldiers home, 198.07
- Trunk highway fund, 160.411, 161.03
- Trustee of charitable trust, official bond as bond, 7.013
- Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05, 268.15
- Veterans adjusted compensation bonds, signing of, 197.851
- Victory tax, duties relating to, 16.62
- Warrants
  - Facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42
  - Payment of claims against state, 6.03
- Wild life acquisition fund
  - Assessments paid from fund, 97.484
  - Established, 97.483

**STATE UNIVERSITY**

*See University of Minnesota*

**STATION AGENTS**

- Arrest for or control of
  - Gaming, 614.12
  - Intoxication, 616.33
  - Offenses on conveyances, 615.13
- Duty to arrest, neglect of, 614.14

**STATISTICS**

- Agricultural data by county agents, 22.41
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.35, 626.36, 626.51
- Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, duty to collect and compile, 17.03
- Compilation and reports
  - Hospitals, 256.02
  - Insane hospitals, 256.02
  - Prisons, 256.02
  - Reformatories, 256.02
- Cooperative associations, distribution among farmers, 137.15
- Department of labor and industry
  - Division of statistics, 175.16
  - Industrial commission, 175.17
  - Powers and duties, 175.20
  - Statistician, appointment, term, 175.18
- Director of game and fish, 97.48, 98.52

**STATISTICS (Cont'd)**

- Mental and nervous diseases, dissemination of information, 246.05
- State board of health, 144.05, 144.12
- State public library commission, 120.20
- Vital statistics, 144.05, 144.12, 144.49
- Workmen's compensation, use of reports of accidents, 176.231

**STATUTES**

- Injuries to, 621.53

**STATUTE OF FRAUDS**

*See Frauds*

**STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS**

*See Limitation of Actions*

**STATUTES**

*See Evidence*

- Acts (1955 and 1957) appearing to apply to certain governmental subdivisions, table 3, page 4703
- Allocation of 1955 acts herein, table I, page 4695
- Allocation of 1957 acts herein, table II, page 4698
- Construction of
  - Limited partnership act, 322.28
  - Penal laws, 610.03
  - Uniform partnership act, 323.04
- Fundamental laws
  - Enacting clause, Const. art. 4, s. 13
  - Enactment of laws, Const. art. 4, ss. 10 to 13, 16 to 22, 27 to 34
  - General laws, Const. art. 4, s. 34
  - Majority vote, Const. art. 4, s. 13
  - Referendum as to taxation of railroads, Const. art. 4, s. 32
  - Special laws, Const. art. 4, s. 33
- Interpretation of
  - Construction of laws
    - Construction of amendatory laws, 645.31
    - Construction of provisos and exceptions, 645.19
    - Construction of severable provisions, 645.20
    - Effect of
      - Reenactment of intervening law, 645.38
      - Repeal, 645.35
      - Repeal of a repealer, 645.36
      - Repeal on limitations, 645.43
      - Separate amendments on code provisions enacted at same session, 645.30
      - Separate repeals on code provisions enacted at same session, 645.42
    - Grammar and punctuation, 645.18
    - Implied repeal by later law, 645.39
    - Intent to defraud, 645.25
    - Irreconcilable provisions, 645.26
    - Legislative intent controls, 645.16
    - Local laws, repeal, 645.28
    - Manner of amendment, 645.29
    - Merger of subsequent amendments, 645.32
    - No implied repeal by non-user, 645.41
    - Non-existence of reason for law does not repeal it, 645.40
    - Penalties for each offense, 645.24
    - Penalties no bar to civil remedies, 645.23
    - Presumption against retroactive effect, 645.21
    - Presumptions in ascertaining legislative intent, 645.17
    - Reference to paragraph, 645.46
    - Reference to subdivision, 645.46
    - Repeal and reenactment, 645.37
    - Repeal of amendatory and original laws subsequently amended, 645.34
    - State bound by statute, 645.27
    - Two or more amendments to same section, one overlooking the other, 645.33
    - Uniform laws, 645.22
  - Construction of words and phrases
    - Bonds, 645.10
    - Canons of construction, 645.08
    - Computation of time, 645.15
    - Justice and judge synonymous in supreme court terminology, 480.013
    - Numerals, 645.09
    - Posted notice, 645.12
    - Published notice, 645.11
    - Time; computation of months, 645.14
    - Time; publication for successive weeks, 645.13
    - To; use of where referring to several sections, 645.44
  - Continuation of former laws, 645.05
  - Definitions of particular words and phrases, 645.44, 645.45
  - Effective date and time of laws, 645.02
  - Former laws not revived, 645.04

## STATUTES (Cont'd)

- Published laws as evidence, 645.06
- Reference to particular words and phrases, 645.44
- Reference to subdivisions, 645.46
- Session laws not affected, 645.03
- Uniform standard time, 645.07
- Words and phrases used in Laws 1941, Chapter 492, 645.01
- Limitation as to time of action on, 541.05
- Minnesota statutes 1945
  - Certain copies distributed by commissioner, 648.16
  - Competent evidence Minnesota revised statutes, 648.13
  - Construed as continuations of acts from which compiled and derived, 648.14
  - Copy filed with secretary of state, 648.12
  - Distribution by commissioner of administration, 648.12
  - Headnotes no part of statutes, 648.15
  - Minnesota revised statutes included, 648.11
  - Prima facie evidence, laws of 1945 compiled therein, 648.11, 648.13
  - Revisor shall deliver copy to commissioner of administration, 648.11
  - Session laws of 1945 included, 648.11
  - Style, 648.16
- Minnesota statutes, general laws relating to Biennial publication
  - Additions to Minnesota revised statutes to be prima facie evidence, 648.31
  - Appropriation, 648.46
  - Certificate by revisor, 648.32
  - Cities, villages, borough and towns, purchase of statutes, 648.39
  - Counties required to purchase certain copies, 648.39
  - Decimal numbering system, 648.31
  - Delivery of copy to commissioner of administration, 648.31
  - Direction as to appendices, indexes and tables, 648.31
  - Duties of revisor, 648.37
  - Headnote, 648.36
  - Metal type and similar preserved, 648.41
  - New laws incorporated, 648.31
  - Numbers retained, 648.35
  - Pamphlets authorized, 648.43
  - Powers of revisor, 648.34
  - Prima facie evidence, 648.33
  - Printed volumes, specifications regarding, 648.38
  - Printing, 648.32
  - Revisor to prepare copy, 648.31
  - Revolving fund, 648.45
  - Sale and distribution, 648.39
  - Sale at mechanical cost, 648.42
  - Source notes placed at end of each section, 648.31
  - Stamped state property, 648.40
- Pleading, private statute, in indictment, 628.21
- Printed copies of, this and other states, as evidence, 599.02, 599.12
- Time of taking effect, 645.02

## STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

*See Practice*

## Appeals

- Bond, 605.17, 605.18, 605.20
- Extent of stay, 605.16
- Judgment directing execution of conveyance, 605.14
- Perishable property, 605.20
- Pollution of waters, 144.375
- Probate court order on appeal to supreme court, 525.74
- Removing corporate officer or trustee, 316.04
- Supersedeas, 605.11 to 605.15
- Supreme court
  - Criminal verdict and sentences, 632.02, 632.03
  - Railroad and warehouse commission orders, 216.25
- Certification of question to supreme court, 632.10
- Commitment of mentally ill persons, 525.751
- Criminal cases, 632.02, 632.10, 633.21
- Criminal cases, commitment of sex offenders to commissioner of public welfare, 246.43
- Decedent's estate, administration, 525.82
- Delinquent taxes, enforcement against person in military service, 279.01
- Executions, bond, 550.26
- Forcible entry and detainer, 566.12
- Gambling device, order revoking license for possessing, 325.62

## STAY OF PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)

- Justice of the peace, criminal case, 633.21
  - Justice of the peace, possession of premises, 566.11 to 566.13
  - Money judgments and executions, 550.36
  - Motions for, 545.03
  - New trials, 547.023
  - Probate of will, determining venue, 525.82
  - Small loan law, order appealed from, 56.23
  - State securities commission, certiorari, 80.27
  - Trade names certificates, stay under certificate is filed, 333.06
  - Workmen's compensation, review on certiorari by supreme court, 176.491
- STEAM**
- Compulsory means of communication between work-rooms, 182.03
- STEAMBOATS**
- See Boats and Vessels*
  - See Steam Boilers*
- Collisions, regulations for preventing, 361.01 to 361.21
  - Definitions, 361.01
  - Gaming
    - Arrests by officers for, 614.12
    - Devices prohibited, 614.07
    - Neglect to arrest gamblers; penalty, 614.14
  - Inspection, 183.38 to 183.58
  - Intoxication of officers or employees, 616.33
  - Larceny of tickets, 622.22
  - Liability of persons handling, 616.36
  - Limitation as to number carried, 183.41
  - Reckless operation, manslaughter in second degree, 619.23
  - Runners, misconduct of, 614.53
  - Swindlers, ejection of, 614.13
  - Vessel includes, 610.02
  - Vessels navigating lakes and rivers, 361.01 to 361.50
- STEAM BOILERS**
- Boiler inspection, 183.375
  - Certificate of inspection
    - Posting, 183.54
  - Chief of division of boiler inspection, duties, 183.38
  - Division of boiler inspection in department of labor, 183.375
  - Employment of children prohibited, 182.09
  - Engineers
    - Duties, 183.50
    - Examinations for licenses, 183.38
    - Licenses
      - Application; fees; effect of failure to pay, 183.58
      - Chief and first-class engineers, 183.38
      - Revocation, 183.52
      - Second class of special engineers, 183.38
    - Penalty, 183.50
  - Fees, 183.375, 183.38
  - Inspection
    - Annually, 183.42
    - Manner of, 183.45
  - Inspectors
    - Access for and aid to, 183.50
    - American society of mechanical engineers code, used for inspection, 183.46
    - Annual meeting convening as board, 183.41
    - Board of
      - Appeal from revocation of license, 183.52
      - Vessels, prescribing regulations for, 183.41
    - Chief, 183.375
    - Director of standards, 175.04
    - District inspectors, 183.38
    - Division of department of labor, 183.375
    - Eligibility, 183.39
    - False certificates; penalty, 183.59
    - Fees, 183.44, 183.54, 183.545
    - Powers and duties, 183.375
    - Prosecution of violators, 183.50
    - Regulation for navigation of vessels, 183.44
    - Removal for false certificates, 183.59
    - Standards, 183.465
    - Verification of certificate, 183.53
    - Violation in construction, 183.60
    - Violations in operation, 183.61
  - Liability of handlers of, 616.36
  - Masters and pilots, certificate of authority, 183.44
  - Owners to permit access to, 183.50
  - Regulations as to boilers, foundries and elevators, 183.375
  - Reports and notices, 183.375
  - Reports by insurance companies, 183.57
  - Residences and locomotives excepted, 183.56
  - Special examinations, 183.48
  - Using boilers after condemnation; penalty, 183.48

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

## GENERAL INDEX

### STEAM ENGINES

Insurance, mutual threshermen's company, 66.24, 66.26

### STEAMFITTERS

Appropriations, 326.52  
Contractor, 326.01, 326.48, 326.49  
Definitions, 326.01  
Examiners, 326.49  
High pressure piping, 326.01  
Inspection  
  Cities and villages, 326.47  
  Compensation of inspectors, 326.52  
  Employment of inspectors, 326.46  
Journeyman steamfitter; apprentice, 326.01  
Licensing  
  Application, duration, former persons engaged in, 326.50  
  Fees  
    Covered into state treasury, 326.52  
    Payment, 326.50  
    Issuance, 326.48  
    Revocation, 326.51  
Minimum standards, 326.46  
Permits pending examination, 326.50  
Reports by local authorities to industrial commission, 326.47  
Rules and regulations, 326.48  
Supervision by industrial commission, 326.46

### STEAM SHOVELS

Fire prevention, 88.21  
Motor vehicle regulations, 169.29

### STEARNS COUNTY

Districts  
  Forty-fifth legislative, 2.48  
  Forty-sixth legislative, 2.49  
  Judicial, 2.722  
  Sixth congressional, 2.79  
Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### STEELE COUNTY

Districts  
  First congressional, 2.74  
  Judicial, 2.722  
  Sixteenth legislative, 2.19  
Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### STENOGRAPHERS

Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03  
Coroner, in certain counties, 390.10  
County auditor, 384.15  
Court reporters, 486.01 to 486.08  
District court reporters, 486.01 to 486.09  
Probate court, 525.11, 525.111  
Secretary of state, 5.02  
State treasurer, 7.02  
Supreme court employees, salaries, 350.092

### STERILIZATION

Beauty culture shops and schools, equipment, 155.13  
Bedding, 325.27 to 325.31, 325.48  
Cream cans, 32.08, 32.15  
Castration of animals at large, 346.19  
Inmates of state institutions, 256.07  
Mentally defective persons, 256.07  
Milk cans, 32.08, 32.15  
Receptacles, 32.15  
Records, 256.10

### STEVENS COUNTY

Districts  
  Forty-eighth legislative, 2.51  
  Judicial, 2.722  
  Seventh congressional, 2.80  
Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### STIPULATION

Action for partition, 558.04  
Attorney, binding effect of, 481.08  
Depositions, 597.06  
Dismissal of appeal to supreme court, 605.07  
Location of ordinary low water mark, 84.032

### STOCK

*See Banks and Banking (9)*  
*See Corporations*  
*See Securities*  
Allocation of principal and income from corporate stocks, 501.47  
Directors, election, 301.28  
Exchanges, exempt from sale of securities act, 80.05

### STOCK (Cont'd)

Insurance companies, preferred stock, investment, 60.37  
Railroads, *See RAILROADS*  
Restricted stock options, taxability, 290.078  
Taxation, restricted stock options, 290.078  
Trustee's option in receiving dividends deemed income, 501.47  
When stock dividend deemed principal, 501.47

### STOCKYARDS

*See Livestock*  
*See Weights and Measures*  
Accounts to be kept, 239.17  
Council of city fourth class, control, 411.40  
Railroad and warehouse commission, shipping and weighing of livestock, 218.031, 218.041, 218.051  
Weighing and grading of livestock, 239.01 to 239.11

### STOLEN PROPERTY

Aircraft, registration plates, unlawful possession of, 360.67  
Bureau of criminal apprehension  
  Broadcasting information, 626.45  
  Restoration or disposal of, 626.365  
Motor vehicles, possession with engine number destroyed as evidence, 168.36  
Search warrants, 626.01 to 626.04  
State bonds or certificates, duplicates issued for, 10.23  
State fair tickets, sale of, 37.24

### STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT

*See Sales*

### STORAGE

*See Warehouses*  
Acquisition of site on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11  
Cigarette tax, storage by consumers, 297.21  
Defined, 297.21  
Larceny from warehouse, 622.01  
Lien for storage, 514.18  
Lien on motor vehicles, 514.35 to 514.39  
Public local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19  
Public terminal warehouses, 233.01 to 233.40  
Special fuels, permits, 296.12  
Storage of grain on farms, 234.01 to 234.27  
Unclaimed property, 345.01, 345.02  
Uniform warehouse receipts act, 227.01 to 227.59  
Warehouses in certain cities and villages, 231.01 to 231.39

### STORES

Nuisance through sale of narcotic drugs, 618.14  
Zoning in cities of first class, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12

### STRAWBERRIES

Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, rules for handling and selling, 30.21  
Containers, 620.56 to 620.58  
Licenses for sale of, 30.22

### STRAYS

*See Estrays*

### STREET COMMISSIONERS

Borough of Belle Plaine, 440.15

### STREET RAILROADS

*See also Carriers*

Actions and proceedings against, 220.14, 220.15  
  Venue, 542.09  
Bond issues, 220.12, 475.52  
Car barns, 220.09  
Car  
  Boarding moving cars, 616.29  
  Intoxicated persons, 340.88 to 340.92  
  Offensive language, 615.12  
Cities may acquire by purchase or condemnation, 220.08  
Cities may issue certificates, 452.03  
City control and operation of, 220.09  
Commission may install accounting systems, 220.18  
Construction of, 220.09  
Definitions, 169.01, 220.01 to 220.06  
Determination of depreciation, 220.18  
Electricians, license of, 326.29  
Enforcement by mandamus, 220.09  
Excepted from right of eminent domain in cities and villages, 300.04  
Excepted from rules relating to branch lines, 222.28  
Extension of existing lines, 220.09  
Fire hose crossing tracks, 169.41



**STREET RAILROADS (Cont'd)**

- Franchises and permits
  - Consents and certificate of commission, 220.17
  - Permits
    - Declaration and consent by railway, 220.07
    - Duration, terms, and conditions, 220.07
    - Indeterminate permit, 220.01
    - Limitations, 220.19
    - Rights, powers and liabilities under, 220.07
- Gross earnings tax, 295.10
- Included in term public utilities, 452.01
- Incorporation, 300.03
- Intoxication of driver, 169.03
- Joint use of tracks, 220.16
- Management of municipally-owned utilities, 453.01 to 453.31
- Motor vehicle regulations, 169.23, 169.24
- Municipal ownership, 452.01 to 452.20
- Municipalities may purchase, 300.05
- Operation and control by cities, 220.09
- Owning and constructing by cities, 452.02 to 452.07
- Powers of cities first class, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.13
- Protection to motorman, 614.56
- Railroad and warehouse commission
  - Appeals to district court, 220.15
  - Petition, hearing procedure, 220.14
  - Powers, generally, 220.01 to 220.06
  - Rates, fixed and controlled by, 220.10 to 220.13
- Railroads, operating in cooperation with, 220.26
- Rates, 220.10, 220.11
  - Reduced rates for policemen and firemen, 220.20, 220.21
- Right of way, 169.20
- Road bed; routes, 220.09
- Stealing passage, 615.12
- Street, suburban and interurban railways, 220.01 to 220.26
- Suburban railway, 220.22 to 220.24
- Taxation, listing of personal property, 273.43
- Terminals; tracks; waiting rooms, 220.09
- Toilet facilities on interurban cars, 220.25
- Traffic regulations
  - Application of, 169.03
  - Interfering with view of motorman, 169.37
  - Motor vehicles
    - Overtaking and passing, 169.23
    - Stopping ten feet behind cars, 169.24
  - Right of way, 169.20
- Waiting benches, trunk highway car stops, 160.271
- Wires; regulated by railroad and warehouse commission, 237.04, 237.05

**STREETS***See Highways*

- Abandonment, streets receiving state aid, 160.541
- Action for damages caused by grade; limitation on, 541.07, 541.072
- Bonds, municipal borrowing, 475.52
- Conveyances include vacated street or easement, 507.17
- County aid in certain cases, 162.01
- County-state aid roads, designation, 160.541, 162.01
- Damages from defects in, 465.09
- Included in terms road and highway, 160.013
- Limitation as to adverse possession, 541.01
- Moving buildings over, 160.281
- Municipal-state aid streets
  - Bond issue authorized to finance in cities and villages, 471.94
  - Fund, Const. art. 16, s. 8, 160.401
  - Snow removal and maintenance, 160.691
  - System, Const. art. 16, s. 4; 160.621
- Obligations incurred for, 475.52
- Obstructions or damage to, 160.271
- Parkways, 448.06
- Part of trunk highway system, 161.03
- Plating of lands outside municipal boundaries, 505.09
- Railroad grade crossings, 219.16 to 219.30, 219.97
- Vacation of, 411.57, 411.59, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135, 505.14
- Villages
  - Certificates of indebtedness, financing street equipment, 412.301
  - Council powers
    - Laying out, 412.221
    - Naming and numbering, 412.221
    - Sales in street, restraint, 412.221
    - Tax levies, 412.251
    - Vacation of, 412.851
- Water mains in towns, 365.20
- Work or works on or in, 440.40

**STRIKES, LOCKOUTS***See Boycotts*

- Bureau of criminal apprehension, not to render police service, 626.33

**STRIKES, LOCKOUTS (Cont'd)**

- Certification of representative for collective bargaining, 179.27
  - Charitable hospital, injunction or prohibition against, 179.14, 179.36
  - Defined, 179.01, 179.39, 179.51
  - Discharge of, or prevention of employment of a person, because of strike record prohibited, 181.52
  - Employment agencies, limitation in advertisements, 184.15
  - False statements to induce employment, 620.53, 620.54
  - Highway patrolmen without authority, 161.03
  - Injunction against strike, 179.14
  - Jurisdictional disputes, 179.083
  - Labor relations act, 179.01
  - Limitations on indictments and injunctions, 185.01 to 185.06
  - Lockouts
    - Charitable hospitals, 179.37, 179.39
    - Defined, 179.01, 179.35
    - Employment agencies, regulation of advertising, 184.15
    - False statements to induce employment, 620.53, 620.54
    - Notice of intention, 179.06
    - Unemployment compensation, position offered because of lockout, 268.09
    - Unfair labor practice, 179.12
  - No limitation on employment for engaging in, 181.52
  - Participation in strike need not be disclosed as a condition for employment, 181.53
  - Public employees
    - Adjustment panel, senior judge to appoint member of, 179.56, 179.57
    - Governor, panel findings sent to, 179.57
    - Grievances, submission of, 179.53
    - Injunction, statute prohibiting inapplicable, 179.58
    - Performance of labor against will, 179.52
    - Probation of strikers, 179.55
    - Prohibition, 179.51
    - Re-employment, 179.55
    - Right of complaint not limited, 179.52
    - Right to establish fact of no violation, 179.56
    - Violations, penalties, 179.54
  - Unemployment compensation, 268.09
  - Unfair labor practices by employees, 179.11
  - Wages, payment to employees engaging in, 181.15
  - Written statement as to participation, 181.53
- STUMPS**
- Dynamite for removing, 365.25
- SUBCONTRACTORS**
- Entitled to lien, 514.01
  - Payment by owner, 514.07
- SUB-JOBBER**
- Defined, 325.01
  - Discrimination unlawful, 325.03
  - Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.52
  - Selling below cost forbidden, 325.04
- SUBORNATION OF PERJURY**
- Defined, 613.01
  - Indictment, 628.24
  - Opening or vacating judgment for, 548.14
  - Penalty, 613.45
- SUBPOENAS**
- See Witnesses*
- Accused entitled to use of, 611.06
  - Adverse claimant in townsite entry cases, 503.07
  - Arbitration hearings, 572.14
  - Arbitration of labor dispute, 179.09
  - Archives commission, 138.18
  - Attorney general
    - Power to subpoena witnesses, 8.04
    - Witnesses in behalf of state, 357.32
  - Blind persons, to prove need, 256.55
  - Board of barber examiners, 154.17
  - Board of referees, hearings, 421.05
  - Boxing and sparring, by commissioner, 341.15
  - Civil service, 43.07
  - Commissioner of
    - Administration, power to issue, 15.08, 16.24
    - Agriculture, dairy and food, power to issue, 17.17, 27.13
    - Banks, 46.04
    - Insurance, 60.875
    - Taxation, 270.21
  - Compensation insurance board, 79.05
  - Condemnation proceedings, 117.08
  - Contempt for disobedience, 588.01, 596.04
  - Coroner's inquest, 390.15

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5197

## GENERAL INDEX

### SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)

County attorney  
  Issuance of, 388.05  
  Witnesses in behalf of county, 357.32  
Courts martial, 192.73  
Criminal proceedings, 387.08  
Damages, failure to attend, 596.03  
Depositions, 597.11  
Disobedience, contempt and civil damages, 588.01.  
  596.03 to 596.05  
District court  
  Blanks issued to accused, 611.06  
  Criminal action, 387.08  
Dogs, in damage cases, 347.15  
Eminent domain, 117.08  
Fees  
  Clerk, district court, 357.021  
  Constable, 357.12  
  Inheritance appraiser, 291.24  
  Justices of the peace, 357.14  
  Sheriffs, 357.09  
  Witnesses in criminal cases, 357.32  
Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12  
Flight property, valuation of, 270.073  
Foreign state, attendance in criminal prosecutions  
  and grand jury investigations, 634.06 to 634.09  
Gambling and gambling devices, 325.60  
Highway patrolmen, 161.10  
Income tax, 290.58  
Inheritance and transfer taxes; before appraiser,  
  290.24  
Insurance commissioner, 72.25  
Issuance, 596.01  
Justices of the peace, 532.51  
Labor conciliator, 179.16  
Labor referee, 179.23  
Legislative claims committee, power of, 3.80  
Massage, board of, 148.41, 148.42  
Metropolitan airports commission, 360.071  
Minimum wages, 177.09  
Motor vehicle registrar, 168.27  
Nonresident, in criminal cases and grand jury inves-  
  tigations, 634.06  
Old age assistance, 256.23  
Pardons, board of, 638.07, 638.08  
Perpetuation of testimony, 598.06  
Police civil service commission, 419.11, 419.30  
Pollution of waters, 144.373  
Public examiner, 215.16  
Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.18  
Savings, building and loan associations, 51.04  
Schools, 130.26  
Service of, 596.02  
Sheriff, mileage of, 357.09  
State auditor, subpoena to verify bill for expense,  
  6.08, 15.08  
State board of dental examiners, 150.02  
State board of health, 445.02  
State fire marshal, 73.05  
Unemployment compensation, 268.10, 268.12  
Witnesses, state board of education, 122.028, 122.042  
Workmen's compensation, issuance, 176.351

### SUBROGATION

Chattel mortgage, lien of; on payment, 511.09, 511.16  
Employer to employee's right against third person  
  on election of employee to receive compensation  
  from employer, 176.061  
Federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.58  
Judgment debtor, to rights of joint debtor, 548.19  
Lienor paying personal property taxes; 272.50  
Mechanics' lien, on satisfaction, 514.14  
Municipality on successful defense of peace officer,  
  471.45  
Rating bureau paying loss of insolvent insurer, 79.30  
Redemptioner, 580.25  
Stockholders to rights of creditors, 316.23  
Sureties on official bonds, 90.22, 574.16  
Workmen's compensation, contractors payment of  
  compensation on subcontractor's failure to comply  
  with law, 176.215

### SUBSTITUTIONS

Attorneys, 481.11, 481.12  
Parties, on appeal, 605.22, 605.23  
Replevin bond, 585.06

### SUBWAYS

*See Conduits*  
Bonds, municipal borrowing, 475.52  
Interference with, 621.33  
Mechanics' lien, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16  
Obligations incurred to finance, 475.52  
Rights in streets or similar, 300.03

### SUICIDE

Defined; penalty, 619.01 to 619.04  
Forfeiture abolished, 610.40

### SULPHUR ORES

*See Mines, Minerals*

### SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS

Administration of estate, 525.51  
Application for review after judgment, 605.09  
Attorney's lien, enforcement, 481.13  
Contempt, 588.03  
Delinquent child, petition alleging, 260.08  
Justice of peace, contempt, 530.10  
Juvenile courts, 260.08  
Probate court, 525.51  
  Omitted or incorrectly described property, 525.314  
  to 525.316  
  Real estate, determination of descent five years  
  after death, 525.31  
Sheriff, 387.06  
Unclaimed property, sale of, 345.02  
Villages, riots, suppression of, 412.101  
Workmen's compensation  
  Hearing on proof of fact on award by default,  
  176.331  
  Insurance, appeal in proceedings to revoke  
  insurer's license, 176.195

### SUMMONS

*See Process*

Attorney general  
  Service on  
    Certiorari to review, 271.10  
    Corporation, dissolution of, 316.10  
    Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.11  
    Eminent domain, state lands, 117.05  
    Title registration proceedings, 508.16  
    Title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.08  
Conciliation court, 491.03  
Corporations, 316.01, 630.35  
Divorce proceedings, 518.09, 518.11, 518.12  
Escheat of abandoned funds, 48.525  
Fees  
  District court clerk, 357.021  
  Sheriff, 357.09  
Fire marshal, witness to appear, 73.05  
Forcible entry; unlawful detainer, 488.10, 566.05,  
  566.06, 566.16  
Foreign corporations, 303.13  
Garnishment  
  Acceptance of service, 571.44  
  Fees, 571.57  
  Highway commissioner, 571.46  
  Insurance commissioner, 71.17  
Horseshoer's lien, 514.29, 514.31  
Issuance, commissioner of insurance, 60.77  
Justices of the peace  
  Action, commencement of, 531.04  
  Constables fees, 357.12  
  Fees, 357.14  
  Form of, 532.51  
  Garnishment, 571.48  
  Nuisance, dog claimed to be, 347.04  
  Publication, 531.50, 532.51  
  Return of, 531.06  
  Service, 531.07  
Juvenile courts  
  Bailliff, service by, 260.05  
  Clerk, duties of, 260.04  
  Custody of child, appearance by custodian,  
  260.08  
Limitation prohibited, 613.79  
Mechanics or materialmen's liens, 514.11  
Motor vehicles, lien foreclosure, 514.37  
Partition, 558.02  
Publication, service by  
  Divorce, 518.11, 518.12  
  Entry and detainer proceedings, 566.06  
  Partition, 558.02  
  Title, registration of, 508.16  
  Title, tax-forfeited lands, 284.17  
Service of detainer proceedings, 566.06  
Townsite lands, adverse claims, 503.07, 503.08  
Violation of speed regulations, 169.14

### SUNDAY

Arrest for misdemeanor, 629.31  
Beer sales, closing hours for, 340.021  
Boxing exhibitions prohibited, 341.07  
Commercial motor vehicles, limitation on operation,  
  221.191 to 221.211  
Contracts due on, when performable, 334.08, 335.781  
Courts not open, exceptions, 484.07, 484.08  
Dance halls, when open, 617.51

**SUNDAY (Cont'd)**

Due date falling on, 335.331  
 Excluded in computation of time, 645.15  
 Intoxicating liquors, sale on prohibited, 340.14  
 Motor vehicles, Sunday sales forbidden, 168.274 to 168.276  
 Presentment for acceptance, 335.561  
 Sabbath breaking, 614.28 to 614.30  
 School assemblies, 315.41 to 315.43  
 Service of process on prohibited, 614.31  
 Time for performance of acts to be done on Sunday, 272.09, 334.07, 334.08, 335.331, 335.561, 335.781  
 Use of schoolhouses for Sunday schools, 122.027, 122.041  
 Violation of Sunday closing law by barbers, 154.16

**SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST**

*See National Forests*

**SUPERSEDEAS**

Appeal from probate court, 525.714, 525.74  
 Appeal from small loan act, 56.23  
 Stay on proceedings on appeal, 605.11 to 605.20

**SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS**

Adverse claimants, 575.06  
 Appeals from orders, 605.09  
 Bond for appearance, 575.03  
 Examination, 575.04, 575.07  
 Order for examination, 575.02  
 Order returnable before court commissioner, 489.02  
 Payment to sheriff, 575.01  
 Receiver to sequester and dispose of property, 575.05  
 Representation by counsel, 575.04  
 Transfer of property prohibited, 575.05, 575.06

**SUPPORT**

*See Divorce*

*See Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act*

Receiving from unlawful earnings, 614.57, 617.32  
 Relief of the poor, 261.01  
 Vagrancy, 614.57

**SUPREME COURT**

*See Appeals*

*See Appendix 1, 7*

**Appeals**

Burden of proof, 257.111  
 Decisions, commissioner of public welfare, 257.111

District court judgments, 257.111

**Appellate jurisdiction and powers**

Affirmance or reversal

Civil cases, 605.05

Criminal cases, 632.06

Civil actions affecting public body where surety bond has been filed, 562.04

Direct review of inheritance tax cases, 525.71, 525.74

Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.42

Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.30

Hearing in vacation, 605.09

Modification of judgment, 605.05

Ordering judgment notwithstanding verdict, 605.06

Ordering restitution of property, 605.05

Orders issued by South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.08

Registration of title proceedings, 508.29

Scope of review on appeal

From final judgment, 605.09

Registration of title proceedings, 508.29

Stay of execution in criminal cases, 632.02, 632.03

Writ of error in criminal cases, 632.03

**Attorney; qualifications prescribed by; certificates issued by, 481.01****Ball, admission of defendant to, 632.07****Certiorari, 298.09, 606.01 to 606.05****Chief justice, certificate, need of additional counsel for attorney general, 8.06****Clerk**

Adjournment of court by, 480.02

Assistants; bond; deputy; stenographer; compensation, 480.07

Decisions filed with; headnotes to newspapers, 480.06

Deputy clerk, salary, 350.091

Fees and charges, 357.08

General duties, 480.07

Papers to be transmitted to clerk on appeal, 605.04

Removal by governor, 351.03

Retirement compensation, 490.025

Salary, 350.091

**SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)**

Commissioner, retirement, 490.025

Elections, errors and wrongful official acts, review of, 202.08

Employees, salaries, 350.092

Equally divided court, 605.05

**Filing fees**

Amount, 357.08

Not applicable to action by state, 357.08

Payment on appeal, 605.03

**Fundamental laws**

Appellate jurisdiction and powers, Const. art. 6, s. 2

Clerk, appointment, Const. art. 6, s. 2

**Justices**

*See Appendix 1*

Chief justice, member of board of pardons, Const. art. 5, s. 4

Election of, Const. art. 6, s. 8

Holding of another office prohibited, Const. art. 6, s. 9

Impeachment of, Const. art. 13, s. 1

Judge and justice synonymous in supreme court terminology, 480.013

Member state canvassing board, Const. art. 5, s. 2

Number, Const. art. 6, s. 2

Qualifications, Const. art. 6, s. 7

Retirement, Const. art. 6, s. 10

Salaries, diminished during term prohibited, Const. art. 6, s. 7

Terms of office, Const. art. 6, s. 8

Original jurisdiction and powers, Const. art. 6, s. 2

Reporter, appointment, Const. art. 6, s. 2

Judgment, execution of, 480.05

**Justices**

Acting justices; appointment of district judge, court commissioner on retired justice, 2.724

Alley system, 205.82

**Chief justice**

Designation of substitute, 480.01

Duties, 2.724

Member board of pardons, 638.01

Member judicial council, 483.02

Criminal cases, stay of execution, 632.02, 632.03

Designated as incumbent, 205.82

Dismissal of appeals in vacation, 480.04

Each associate justice deemed to hold a separate office, elected by alley system, 205.82

Election, 205.82

Janitor, appointment by, 480.10

Judge synonymous with justice in supreme court terminology, 480.013

Legislative manuals furnished to, 5.08

Marshal, appointment by, 480.08

Minnesota Reports furnished to, 480.12

Nomination, 205.82

Nonpartisan office separate, 205.82

Presiding justice, 480.01

Prevention of error in printing ballots, 205.78

Quorum, adjournment for absence of, 480.02

Reporter, appointment by, 480.11

Retirement, Const. art. 6, s. 10, 490.025, 490.03

Revisor of statutes, appointment of, 482.02

Salaries, 350.09

State board of law examiners, appointment of, 481.01

State library, supervision of 480.09,

Writs and process, 480.04

Library, 480.09

**Marshal**

Appointment, 480.08

Duties, 480.08

Salary, 350.092

Minnesota state archives commission, 138.17

Opinions, fees for copies, 357.08

**Powers****Writs**

Habeas corpus, 589.01

Mandamus, 586.11

Prohibition, 587.01 to 587.05

**Process, 480.04****Reporter**

Appointment and bond, 480.11

Cases, reporting, citations, possession of files, 480.11

Compensation in disbarment cases, 481.15

Copyright, copy, printing, 480.11

Minnesota Reports, publication of, 480.12

Salary, 350.092

Reports, copyrights, distribution, contract for publication, 480.11, 480.12

Rules, 480.05, Appendix 7

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5199

## GENERAL INDEX

### SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases  
 Advisory commission, 480.052  
 Distribution of rules for study before adoption, 480.054  
 Judicial council, recommendation by, 480.053  
 Legislature, rights not abridged, 480.058  
 Pleading, practice, and procedure regulated, 480.051  
 Preliminary consideration by and suggestions from  
   District court judges association, 480.054  
   Minnesota state bar association, 480.054  
   Municipal court judges association, 480.054  
 Present laws effective, 480.056  
 Promulgation, 480.057  
 Rules, adoption when not in conflict, 480.055  
 Supreme court to regulate, 480.051  
 Salaries  
   Chief justice, 350.09  
   Clerk and deputy, 350.091  
   Employees, 350.092  
   Justices, 350.09  
 Terms and sessions  
   Adjournment, pending cases continued, 480.01 to 480.03  
   Decisions in vacation, 480.06  
   General and special, 480.01, 480.02  
   Mandamus proceedings, 586.11  
   Open continuously for issuance of process, 480.04  
 Trusts arising from mortgage foreclosure, 582.11  
 Vacation, writs and processes, 480.04

### SURETIES

*See Bonds*

#### Actions

Bond of public contractor, 574.28, 574.29, 574.31  
 By surety to compel principal, 540.11  
 Conclusiveness against sureties of assessment or damage on injunction bond, 585.04  
 Execution against  
   Bond for discharge of vessel, 579.04  
   Bond on appeal from justice, 532.48  
   Limitations, 541.05, 574.31  
   Official bonds, limitations, 574.24, 574.25  
 Bail, 629.62  
 Bonds, state treasurer, 7.01  
 Collection agency, 332.01  
 Deposits in lieu of, 48.38  
 Discharge of partners after dissolution, 323.35  
 False personation, 620.44  
 Official bond, justification, qualification, subrogation, 574.01, 574.12, 574.16  
 Protection against mechanics' lien, 514.01  
 Purchaser of state timber, 90.22  
 Recognizances  
   Payment, 629.58  
   Record of in criminal cases, 629.69  
   Surrender of principal, 625.18, 629.63  
 Rights of sureties who pay judgment on appeal, 532.49  
 Surety companies  
   Certificate of authority, 574.15  
   Fidelity companies, 71.31  
   Sureties on bonds  
     Clerks and deputies in probate court, 525.09  
     Collection agency, 332.01  
     Commissioner of highways; employees, 161.02  
     Cost of bond, surety being designated, 574.19  
     County treasurer and deputies, 385.02  
     Criminal cases, 629.70  
     Director of state teachers employment bureau, 120.24  
     Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.05  
     Employees of registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33  
     Logging roads crossing highways, 161.16  
     Probate judge, clerk and deputies, 525.04, 525.09  
     Required by federal government, 574.04  
     School officials; department of education, 120.08  
     Secretary and treasurer of county sanatorium commissions, 376.21, 376.24  
     State employees, 574.02, 574.03  
 United States securities in lieu of bonds, 574.05 to 574.10  
 Workmen's compensation, surety bond as security of self-insurer, 176.181

### SURPLUS PROPERTY

*See Administration*

### SURRENDER

Leased premises, 504.02  
 Precedent estate, 500.15  
 Public office, 613.21

### SURRENDER (Cont'd)

Requirements of the statute of frauds as to interest of land, 513.04  
 Voluntary surrender of personal property discharges bailee's lien, 514.18

### SURVEYOR GENERAL OF LOGS AND LUMBER

*See Logs, Logging*

### SURVEYS, SURVEYORS

Aerial survey of state, 84.53  
 Board of registration for architects, engineers, and surveyors, 10.08, 326.04  
 Cemeteries, state institutions, 246.33  
 Cemetery lots; private cemeteries, 306.05, 307.01  
 Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03  
 County roads, 162.20  
 County surveyors, 389.01 to 389.06  
 Entry to make survey, 117.04, 117.20  
 Fire prevention in counties, 88.29  
 Homestead, 510.09  
 Judicial landmarks  
   Determination of boundaries, 559.25  
   Recovery of real property, 559.16  
 Logs and timber, 91.01 to 91.24  
 Maps by surveyor in relocating section corners, 381.12  
 Platting irregular tracts, 272.19  
 Platting land, 505.02, 505.03  
 Plats, 505.01 to 505.17  
 Plats, corrected by surveyor's certificate, 505.174, 505.175  
 Public lands, 92.08  
 Public works or improvements, 326.03  
 Records as evidence, 599.14  
 Registered land, transfer of, 508.14, 508.47  
 Registration  
   Certificates, application for and procedure, 326.10 to 326.12  
   Corporations having certified agents may engage, 326.14  
   Exempt from registration, 326.13  
   False impersonation, 326.15  
   Fees, 326.08, 326.10, 326.111  
   Mandatory, when, 326.02  
   Offenses and penalties, 326.53  
   Partnerships function, 326.14  
   Persons required to register, 326.03  
   Qualifications of applicants; of members, 326.04  
   Roster, board to keep of registered land surveyors, 326.06, 326.09  
 State board of registration  
   Appointment, qualifications, powers, duties, 326.04 to 326.09  
   Compensation and expense of members, 326.08  
   Deposit with secretary of state, 10.08  
   Fees, disposition, 326.08  
   Schools, 326.06  
   Service by attorney general, 326.06  
   Witnesses, compelling attendance, 326.06  
 Surveyors  
   County surveyor, 389.01 to 389.06  
   Plats, certification and similar, 505.02, 505.03  
   Section corners, relocation, 381.12  
   Section lines, establishment, 381.03 to 381.11  
   Registered land surveyors, for county auditor, 272.19  
   Township landmarks, 381.13  
 Titles, restrictions on use, 326.03  
 Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.56  
 Town roads, 163.13  
 Under mining leases, 93.20  
 United States, damages from, 94.45  
 United States surveyor general, records of office transferred to clerk of government surveys, 5.03

### SURVIVORSHIP

Simultaneous death act, 525.90

### SUSPENSION

Alienation under power, 502.73  
 Chattels real, power of alienation, 500.13  
 Drivers of motor vehicles, license, 170.24, 170.25, 170.27  
 Justice court, sentences or proceedings, 633.18  
 Power of alienation, 500.13  
 Sentences, 610.37

### SWAMPLANDS

Clearing when unsold, 92.53  
 Defined, 272.59  
 Funds  
   Interest, transfer to school and revenue fund, 92.48  
   Investment of, Const. art 8 s 6, 11.01, 93.07  
 Leases, 92.50, 88.651

**SWAMPLANDS (Cont'd)**

- Loans, Const. art 8 s 6
- National forests, 92.30
- Public lands
  - Funds, 92.48
  - Minimum price, 92.30
  - Sales, 92.30
- Railroad companies, file list with state auditor, 222.04, 605.15
- Reserves for wildlife, 272.59

**SWEARING**

- See Oaths*
- See Profanity*

**SWIFT COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, 2.722
  - Seventh congressional, 2.80
  - Twenty-fifth legislative, 2.28
- Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**SWITCH TENDERS**

- Intoxication, 616.33
- Neglect of duty, 616.35

**SYNDICALISM**

- Criminal syndicalism defined; penalty, 613.68

**TABLES**

- Allocation of 1955 acts included in statutes, Table I, page 4695
- Allocation of 1957 acts included in statutes, Table II, page 4698
- Local laws (1955 and 1957 acts appearing to apply to certain governmental subdivisions), Table III, page 4703

**TACONITE**

- Additional tax, 298.25
- Collection and payment of tax, 298.27
- Defined, 298.23
- Deposit of tailings; stripping and waste products, 117.46, 117.47
- Disposal of proceeds of tax, 298.28
- Division into mining units of land containing ore, 93.15
- Eminent domain, 117.46
- Executive council, powers and duties, 117.46, 117.47
- Leases
  - Increase of rental, 93.191
  - Permit holders; form of lease, 93.20
  - Royalty leases, 93.191, 93.201
  - State lands, 117.46, 117.47
- Leases; modification of, 93.191, 93.20
- Occupation tax; credits, 298.02, 298.24 to 298.26
- Permits, 105.46, 117.46, 117.47
- Royalties
  - In lieu of payments, 93.201, 93.202
  - Taconite concentrates, 93.201
- Stockpiling on land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20
- Taconite ore defined, 93.201
- Tax on production of iron ore concentrates, 298.23
- Tax on unmined taconite, 298.26
- Villages containing taconite plants, incorporation, 412.012
- Waters
  - Acquisition of rights in public waters, 117.46
  - License for flooding state lands, 117.47
  - Permit to drain, control, and use, 105.64

**TAGS**

- See Brands*
- See Game and Fish*
- See Grain*
- See Labels*
- See Marks*
- Boat license for hire, 157.15
- Certified seed potatoes, 30.18
- Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, 25.03, 25.04, 25.06, 25.09
- Dog license, 347.11
- Fees, 25.03
- Food placed in cold storage, 28.07
- Labels, 25.03
- Pelts of domestic animals, 17.35
- Potatoes, 30.02, 30.09, 30.11 to 30.13
- Proceeds paid into state treasury, 10.33
- Seeds, 21.53

**TAMARAC NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE**

- See Game and Fish (8)*

**TAXATION**

1. Generally
  2. Excise
  3. General Property
  4. Gift
  5. Gross Earnings
  6. Income, Franchise
  7. Inheritance
  8. Motor Vehicle
  9. Special Property
  10. Department of Taxation
  11. Flight Property
  12. Board of Tax Appeals
1. Generally
    - See Cities*
    - See Counties*
    - See Intoxicating Liquors (4)*
    - See Towns*
    - See Villages*
- Abatement
- Ad valorem tax on motor vehicles, 295.25
  - Record of statements, 270.10
- Abbreviations, use of, 272.031
- Accounting, 276.01 to 276.18
- Accounts kept by county auditor, 276.12
- Actions involving tax titles, 284.01 to 284.27
- Afforestation projects levy, proceeds to general revenue fund, 84A.53
- Animals used for agricultural purposes, 273.13
- Anticipation warrants, school districts may issue, 275.13
- Apportionment or disposal on change of boundaries, 370.19, 370.20
- Arbitration of death taxes, 291.44
- Assessments
  - County supervision, 273.071
  - Expense paid by county appropriation, 391.01
  - Oil refineries, property of, 273.13
  - Property of oil refineries, 273.13
- Assessors
  - Bribery, 613.02, 613.08
  - Compensation
    - Counties, 391.02, 391.04
    - Towns, 367.05
  - Intimidating, 613.66
  - Listing of dogs under license law, 347.10
  - Town officers, 367.01
- Assistant attorney general for department of taxation, 8.023
- Banks
  - Acting as paying agent, 48.38
  - Assessment
    - Banks, 273.53, 273.54, 273.57
    - Mortgage loan companies, 273.53, 273.54, 273.57
    - Joint stock land banks, 273.57, 273.60 to 273.64
    - Lien on bank stock, 273.55, 273.58
    - National banks, 290.361 to 290.363
    - Payment after merger of depository bank, 118.08
    - Stock in banks, 273.55 to 273.58
    - Trust companies, 295.43
    - Trust company, agent for payment, 48.78
- Bequests, 291.01
- Bushel tax on grain in elevators, 286.01 to 286.11
- Certiorari from supreme court, 271.10
- Change of boundary; annexation to city first class, 413.26
- Cigarette tax, 461.12, 461.13
- Cities and villages
  - Finance and taxation, 426.17
  - Special assessments
    - Land for streets, parks, parkways, 430.01 to 430.15
    - Village for water connection with city first class, 435.47
- Collection
  - Apportionment of unpaid taxes; county board, 375.18
  - Cigarette tax use or storage by consumers, 297.23
  - Comity between states, 272.58
  - Foreign state enforcement, comity, 272.58
  - Lands annexed to city first class, 413.24
  - Payment of county road bonds, 162.09
  - Comity, states, enforcement of tax liability, 272.58
- Commissioner
  - Cigarette storage tax, 297.21 to 297.26
  - Nonprofit corporation, duties, 317.29
  - Powers and duties, 270.06, 270.07
  - Salary, 350.041
- Cooperative heat and power companies, 273.40, 273.41
- Correction, 274.01 to 274.18
- Credit unions taxed as savings banks, 52.22
- Death taxes, arbitration of, 291.44
- Department of, created and established, 15.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5201

## GENERAL INDEX

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Destruction of certain documents, 384.14  
 Destruction of certain tax records, 384.141  
 Disorderly house, 617.40  
 Ditto, use of, 272.031  
 Dogs, 347.21  
 Exemptions  
   Academies, 272.02  
   Beneficiary associations, 64.18  
   Camp meeting associations, 315.42  
   Cemeteries, 272.02, 306.14, 307.09, 501.11  
   Charitable institutions and churches, 272.02  
   Deduction by county auditor, 272.02  
   Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.10  
   Fundamental laws, Const. art 9 s 1; art 16 s 9; art 18 s 1, 2  
   Homes for dependent children, 317.65  
   Hospitals, public property, educational institutions, 272.02  
   Household goods, 272.02  
   Insurance companies, 60.63  
   Leased stagnant swamps, 88.652  
   Municipal bonds and certificates, 272.02  
   Nonprofit corporations, homes for children, 317.65  
   Original packages stored in warehouses, 272.022, 272.023  
   Personal property, 272.02  
 Property  
   School districts, 127.13  
   Volunteer fire departments, 272.01  
 Redevelopment companies, 462.651  
 Relief to counties suffering diminution of revenue, 373.20 to 373.24  
 Religious corporations, 317.66  
 State bonds, certificates of indebtedness, 272.02  
 State college bonds, 136.32  
 Trust funds for charitable purposes, 501.11  
 Use or storage of cigarettes by consumers, 297.22  
 Veterans, adjusted compensation payments, 197.93  
 Firemen's relief, tax levy in certain towns, 366.27  
 Flowage easements upon tax-forfeited lands, 84.158  
 Forests, proceeds used for timber development, 282.08  
 Gasoline for use in motor vehicles, Const. art 6 s 10  
 Homesteads, disabled veterans, 273.13  
 Insurance  
   Companies paying gross premium tax, 60.63  
   Fire insurance companies; expenses of fire marshal, 73.20  
   Inheritance tax, life insurance premiums, 291.07, 291.10, 291.20, 291.23  
   Nonpayment of gross earnings tax, 60.63  
   Premium tax on foreign companies, 71.24  
   Reciprocal insurers, license in lieu of, 60.518  
 Licenses for sale of cigarettes, 461.12, 461.13  
 Liens  
   Bank stock, 273.55, 273.58  
   Cancellation on school lands, 272.07  
   Federal taxes, 272.48  
   Gross earnings, 294.06  
   Inheritance tax on joint interest, 291.01  
   Joint owners, redemption from tax sale, 281.12  
   Judgment for delinquent taxes after purchase by state, 279.32  
   Lands acquired by escheat; conveyance to lienor, 94.351  
   Logs, 273.29  
   Notice of distraint, holders of registered liens, 272.50  
   Personal property taxes, 272.53  
   Priority, 272.32 to 272.37  
   Purchaser at tax sale, on setting aside sale of judgment, 284.01  
   Real estate taxes, 272.31, 272.38 to 272.40, 272.43  
   Royalty taxes, 299.08  
   Standing timber, 272.41, 272.42  
   Telephone companies, 295.36  
   Timber, 272.40  
   Time of passing to purchaser, 280.35  
   Trust companies, 295.43  
 Listing and assessment, oil properties, 273.13  
 Listing of ore lands, 273.01  
 Monuments, levy for re-establishment, 381.12  
 Mosquito abatement purposes, 18.38  
 Motor vehicles, collector's item, 168.10  
 Municipal bonds, 272.25 to 272.28  
 Municipal borrowing, 475.61  
 Municipal housing act, 462.575  
 Offenses and penalties  
   Apportionment and distribution of penalties, 276.13, 276.14  
   False statements, 620.05  
   Gross earnings  
     Failure to make annual report, 294.05  
     Failure to answer or report, 295.19, 295.20  
   Intimidating assessors, 613.66

### TAXATION (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

Money and credits  
   Failure to list, 285.08  
   Inspection of lists of, 285.06  
   Officers, neglect of duty, 285.10  
 Nonpayment  
   Delinquent real estate tax, 279.01 to 279.05  
   Gross earnings taxes, 294.03  
   Gross insurance payment tax, 60.63  
   Transfer of stock to defeat inheritance tax, 291.19  
   Waiver of penalties, 280.15  
 Oil properties, listing and assessment, 273.13  
 Oil refineries, listing and assessment, 273.13  
 Omission by inadvertence; correction, 275.075  
 Payment  
   Apportionment  
     County board, 375.18  
     Joint land bank shares, 273.64  
   Attachment of property, 550.04  
   Banks  
     Agent, 48.38  
     Depository, merger, 118.08  
     Stock, 273.55, 273.58  
   Condemnation proceedings, 117.12  
   Credit for irregular payment, 280.16  
   Evidence of, 280.33  
   Execution against occupying claimant, 559.12  
   Extension of time, Sunday or holiday, 272.09  
   Installments, 279.01  
   Lessee of public mineral lands; by co-owner, 93.20, 93.30 to 93.32  
   Lienholders making payment, 272.44, 281.11  
   Occupant or tenant, payment by, 272.45  
   Personal property taxes, under protest, 277.04  
   Persons who are part owners, 281.11  
   Purchaser at judicial sale, 280.10, 582.03  
   Real estate tax installments, 279.01  
   Registration of  
     Decree of distribution, 525.483  
     Instruments, 272.12  
     Title, tax paid before, 508.53  
   Rural credit bureau, 41.19  
   Setting aside judgment or certificate, 284.06  
   Transfer  
     Allocation upon part transfer, 272.161  
     Property on records, refundment, 272.12  
     Specific part, 272.16  
     Undivided interest, 272.14  
   Payments in lieu of taxes, 462.575  
   Personal property defined for tax purposes, 272.03  
   Personal property tax on transient merchants, 288.01 to 288.05  
   Persons residing on Indian lands, Const. art 15 s 2  
   Platting irregular tracts, 272.19  
   Post-audit by public examiner, levy, 215.26  
   Premium tax on foreign companies, 71.24  
   Priorities  
     Against corporations, 316.05  
     Against estate assigned for benefit of creditors, 577.08  
     Distribution of estate, 525.44, 525.441  
     Homestead, 507.02, 510.05  
     Telephone company, 295.36  
   Property subject to, in general, 272.01, 282.15  
   Public lands after sale, 92.51, 282.223  
   Railroad aid, 272.25 to 272.27  
   Railroad lands reverting to taxation, 272.20  
   Rate of tax  
     Cigarettes, use or storage, 297.22  
     Royalties on removal of ore, veterans bonus, 299.011  
     Transmission lines, power companies, 273.42  
   Real estate taxes, objections and defenses to, 278.01 to 278.13  
   Real property included, 272.03  
   Reciprocal insurers, license in lieu of, 60.518  
   Reduction, statement of, 270.10  
   Reforestation projects, levy, proceeds to general revenue fund, 84A.53  
   Refundment, 283.01 to 283.11  
   Refunds, statement of, 270.10  
   Registry tax on mortgages on real estate, 287.01 to 287.12  
   Reservation of interest in land ceded to federal government, 272.05  
   School taxes, injunction by taxpayer against additional levy, 275.12  
   Search and certification by county treasurer, 272.47  
   Soldiers relief fund, 198.11  
   Supervision, 270.01  
   Taxes defined, 272.58  
   Tax reduction  
     Application, 272.59  
     Easements, reserves of swamp or marsh lands as, 272.59

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Swamp or marsh lands, defined, 272.59
- Swamp or marsh lands reserved as wild life reserves, 272.59
- Tonnage tax on vessels navigating international waters, 289.01
- Transfers, register of deeds to report to auditor, 272.17
- Transient dealers, 437.01
- Transmission lines
  - Cooperative associations, 273.38
  - Electric light and power companies, 273.37, 273.42
- Vessels navigating international waters, 289.01
- Veterans adjusted compensation
  - Authority to tax, Const. art 20, s 1, 2
  - Certificates payable from tax, 273.131
  - Deficiencies, payment of, 273.131
  - Excise tax on intoxicating liquors, 340.47
- Income tax
  - Annual \$5 tax, 290.06
  - Increase in rate, 290.06, 290.361
  - Refunds, surtaxes erroneously collected, 290.06, 290.361
  - Levy for payment of obligations, 197.852
  - Occupation tax, increase in rate, 298.011
  - Payments exempt, 197.93
  - Property tax, 273.131
  - Royalties on removal of ore, 299.011
  - Royalty taxes, increase, 299.011
  - Surtaxes, proceeds pledged for payment of bonds, 290.06, 290.361, 298.011, 340.47
- Veterans adjusted compensation fund
  - Certificates of indebtedness, 273.131
  - Expenses, payment, 197.93
  - Taxes credited to, 273.131, 290.06, 290.361, 298.011, 299.011
  - Tax levy, payment of deficiencies, 273.131
- Veterans affairs review board, 197.88
- Veterans bonus bond retirement
  - Bank income surtax, 290.361
  - Corporation income surtax, 290.06
  - Excise tax, 340.47
  - Individual income surtax, 290.06
  - Occupation tax, 298.011
  - Property tax, 273.131
  - Royalties tax, 299.011

**2. Excise**

- Adjusted corporation and individual tax, veterans bonus, 340.47
- Beverages, veterans bonus, 340.47
- Cigarettes, sales tax on
  - Contraband
    - Packages declared contraband, 297.08
    - Seizure
      - Attorney general, duties, 297.08
      - Court decision and appeal therefrom, 297.08
      - Demand judicial determination, 297.08
      - Forfeiture, 297.08
      - Inventory, 297.08
  - Definitions, 297.01
  - Enforcement
    - Duties of commissioner, 297.10
    - Expenses of administration, 297.10
  - Imposition of tax
    - Additional tax, 297.02
    - Denomination of stamps, 297.02
    - Federal laws, 297.02
    - Rates, 297.02
  - Investigations
    - Appeal to board of tax appeals, 297.09
    - Constitutional privilege denied, 297.09
    - Exchange of information, 297.09
    - Hearing; notice, findings, 297.09
    - Powers of commissioner, 297.09
  - License
    - Annual expiration date, 297.04
    - Application for, 297.04
    - Display of, 297.04
    - Distributors' application accompanied by fee and bond, 297.04
    - Issuance, 297.04
    - Nonresident, 297.04
    - Not transferable, 297.04
    - Revocation
      - Action on bond, 297.04
      - Bond forfeited, 297.04
      - Cause, 297.04
      - New license; elapsed time, 297.04
      - Selling without license illegal, 297.04
  - Offenses defined
    - Felony, 297.12
    - Gross misdemeanor, 297.12
    - Misdemeanor, 297.12

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****2. Excise (Cont'd)**

- Prohibitions
  - Counterfeiting, 297.11
  - Falsification of records, 297.11
  - Possession of unstamped packages, 297.11
  - Stamping mandatory; exception, 297.11
  - Tampering with tax meter, 297.11
  - Transporting unstamped packages, 297.11
- Records, keeping of
  - Distributor, copies of invoices, 297.06
  - Falsification, 297.11
  - Retailer and subjobber, purchase invoices, 297.06
  - Warehouse, deliveries, shipment, 297.05
- Returns
  - Deficiency, collection of, 297.07
  - Distributor to file monthly with commissioner, 297.07
  - Examination and correction of, 297.07
  - Monthly tax payments; penalty for non-payment, 297.07
  - Protest by dealer; hearing, 297.07
  - Recovery of unpaid tax, 297.07
- Revenue, disposition of
  - Apportionment by state auditor, 297.13
  - Cigarette tax apportionment fund, 297.13
- Municipalities
  - Change of name or dissolution, 297.13
  - Distribution to, 297.13
  - Expenditure; statutory or charter limitation not to apply, 297.13
  - New incorporation, 297.13
  - Pledging revenue on payment of bonds, 297.15, 297.16
  - Population; certified lists, 297.13
  - Warrants issued by state auditor, 297.13
- Stamps
  - Affixed upon entry into state, 297.03
  - Commissioner to design and print, 297.03
  - Distributor to affix, 297.03
  - MS 1945, section 6.22 superceded, 297.03
  - Permit number assigned to licensed distributor, 297.03
  - Railroad or sleeping car company licensed as distributor, 297.03
  - Resale or transfer forbidden, 297.03
  - Sale of, 297.03
  - Tax meter machine, use of, 297.03
  - Tax payment evidenced by stamp, 297.03
- Use or storage by consumers
  - Application to certain laws, 297.24
  - Consumer to file return, 297.23
  - Definitions, 297.21
  - Distribution of receipts, 297.26
  - Refusal or neglect to file return, 297.25
  - Tax imposed, exception, 297.22
- Violations
  - Possession of unstamped packages, 297.05
  - Presumption not to apply, 297.05
  - Warehouse to keep record of deliveries and shipment, 297.05
- Coal dock operators
  - Laws applicable, 298.45
  - Levy, 298.41
  - Procedure, statement not furnished, 298.44
  - Statement furnished to assessor, 298.42
  - Tax separately assessed, 298.43
- Gasoline and gasoline substitutes, definitions, 296.01
- Gasoline taxes
  - Actions for penalty not a bar to criminal prosecutions, 296.26
  - Assessment, pipelines, 273.33
  - Aviation fuel tax fund
    - Created, 296.421
    - Distribution of fund, 296.421
    - Reports by commissioner, 296.421
    - Sections 296.32 to 296.42 not applicable, 296.421
    - State auditor, duties, 296.421
    - State treasurer, duties, 296.421
  - Certain acts are misdemeanors, 296.24
  - Certain blending prohibited, 296.23
  - Certificate of registration filed, 296.07
  - Commissioner may revoke licenses, 296.11
  - Dealers and distributors to keep accurate records
    - Accessible to commissioner or agent, 296.21
    - Records retained for two years, 296.21
    - Reports showing unloading dates, 296.21
  - Dealers to be licensed
    - Commissioner to license, 296.06
    - Fees; conditions; bonds, 296.06
    - Notice to commissioner of discontinuance, 296.06
  - Definitions, 296.01
  - Distributors, licenses, 296.06
  - Excise tax on gasoline, 296.02

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

## 2. Excise (Cont'd)

- Excise tax on gasoline substitutes, 296.025
- Failure to comply with provision of act, 296.25
- Farm tractor fuel
  - Blending prohibited, 296.47
  - Dealers to file monthly statements, 296.49
  - Not subject to tax, 296.46
  - Violations and penalties, 296.48
- Federal law, application of, 296.19
- Fiduciary relation of taxing agent, 296.16
- Gasoline for use in motor vehicles, 296.16
- In lieu of all except ad valorem, 296.20
- Inspection fees, 296.13
- Inspection of petroleum products
  - Below specifications, 296.04
  - Condition of storage tanks, 296.04
  - Entry upon premises, 296.04
  - Place of, 296.04
  - Records of distributors, 296.04
- Oleomargarine, 33.10
  - Exemption from payment, 33.14
  - Payment by importer or manufacturer, 33.14
- Penalties for nonpayment, 296.15
- Powers and duties transferred to commissioner of taxation, 296.28
- Refunds on gasoline purchased in other states, 296.17
- Reimbursement in certain cases
  - False statements in claims or invoices, 296.18
  - Use for aeronautical purposes, 296.18
  - Use other than in motor vehicles, 296.18
- Reports of gasoline on hand, 296.17
- Reports to commissioner, 296.14
- Rules and regulations, 296.22, 296.27
- Safety requirements
  - Containers
    - Cans and tank wagons painted red, 296.22
    - Pump or lines not to be used on low-flash gasoline, 296.22
  - Employing persons under 16, 296.22
  - Filling while motor running, 296.22
  - Gasoline must conform to specifications, 296.22
  - Hours for unloading, 296.22
  - Trade-marks on tank wagons and truck transports, 296.22
- Special use fuels; registration; records; bonds, 296.12
- Specifications
  - Fuel oil to conform to, 296.05
  - Gasoline to conform to, 296.05
  - Manner of testing, 296.05
  - Results of tests reported by shipper to distributor, 296.05
  - Transport permits, 296.10
- Occupation tax on mining
  - Apportionment, 298.17
  - Attorney general to collect unpaid drafts, 298.13
  - Auditor's draft prima facie evidence of amount due, 298.12
  - Auditor to make draft on persons liable, 298.10
  - Commissioner to certify amount of taxes to state auditor, 298.10
  - Commissioner to determine tax, 298.06
  - Commissioner to fix amount when report is incorrect, 298.07
  - Companies' records open to inspection, 298.15
  - Determination of amount of tax is final; certiorari, 298.09
  - Failure to report; penalty, 298.08
  - Low-grade ore, 298.02
  - Mining companies to report annually, 298.05
  - Notices, hearings, 298.09
  - Ores subject to tax, 298.04
  - Penalties
    - False returns, 298.14
    - Nonpayment, 298.11
  - Person, defined, 298.21
  - Procedure when no report is filed, 298.08
  - Production of ores, 298.01
  - Rehabilitation, appropriation for, 298.22
  - Reports to commissioner by ore-carrying roads, 298.19
- Taconite, taxation of
  - Additional tax, 298.25
  - Collection and payment, 298.27
  - Defined, 298.23
  - Disposal of proceeds of tax, 298.28
  - Eminent domain, power of, 117.46
  - Leases, 93.202
  - Mined, 298.24
  - Permits and licenses, 117.47
  - Royalties, 93.201
  - Unmined, 298.26

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

## 2. Excise (Cont'd)

- Taxes credited to general revenue fund, 298.16, 298.18
- Time for payment of taxes, 298.11
- Value of ore; determination, 298.03
- Veterans bonus, 298.011
- Violation a gross misdemeanor, 298.20
- Petroleum refineries, valuation of property, 273.13
- Tax upon royalties
  - Assessment by commissioner, 299.05
  - Attorney general to collect unpaid draft, 299.10
  - Contents of reports, 299.04
  - Definitions, 299.02
  - Failure to make reports; penalty; procedure, 299.06
  - False returns or reports; penalty, 299.11
  - Inspection by commissioner, 299.12
  - Interpretation of certain sections, 299.14
  - Lien of tax, 299.08
  - Non-payment of tax; penalty, 299.10
  - Records, 299.12
  - Refusal of access to records, 299.12
  - Reports to commissioner, 299.03
  - Severance of ore, 299.01
  - State auditor to make draft, 299.09
  - State treasurer to collect draft, 299.09
  - Taxes credited to general fund, 299.13
  - Time for payment, 299.07
- Tobacco products, 297.31 to 297.39
- Veterans bonus, 299.011
- 3. General Property
- Actions involving tax titles
  - Answers, contents, procedure, 284.19
  - Attorney general, brought by, 284.12
  - Auditor's certificate to be prima facie evidence, 284.07
  - Cancellation in certain cases, 84.361
  - Claimants entitled to copies, 284.20
  - Complaint and summons, 284.16
  - Contents of complaint, 284.14
  - County attorney, brought by, 284.12
  - County may quiet title, 284.27
  - Defects in proceedings, 284.22
  - Defendant a minor, a ward, or insane person, 284.05
  - Defendants, 284.15
  - Disclaimer, 284.25
  - Exceptions, 284.09
  - Judgment, lien in favor of state
    - Adjudication of lien, 284.251
    - County auditor may bid at sale, 284.251
    - Enforcement of lien, 284.251
    - Sale to satisfy lien, 284.251
  - Lands included, 284.13
  - Law supplementary, 284.26
  - Liberality of construction, 284.22
  - Lien for taxes
    - Determination of facts, 284.25
    - Disposal of proceeds, 284.25
    - Included in lien, 284.25
    - Priorities, generally, 284.25
    - Purchaser's lien, 284.01
    - Refundment, 284.25
    - State may bid in land, 284.25
    - State priorities, 284.25
  - Lien in favor of state, 284.251
  - Opening of judgments, 284.24
  - Persons who may purchase, 284.08
  - Plaintiff to deposit taxes in court, 284.10
  - Plaintiff to pay taxes in action to set aside, 284.06
  - Present laws to govern, 284.21
  - Purchaser's lien, 284.01
  - Quietling title, 284.04
  - Quitclaim deeds to state, 284.23
  - Redemption from sale, 284.03
  - Registered lands, filing with registrar, 284.18
  - Sale to satisfy, 284.01
  - Service, mailing, publication, lis pendens, return, 284.17
  - State may bring action to quiet title, 284.11
  - Tax judgment set aside, 284.01
  - Unknown claimants or defendants, 284.15
  - Venue, lis pendens, service, 284.08, 284.13
- Afforestation projects, proceeds to general revenue fund, 84A.53
- Bonus authorization, Const. art 20 s 1, 2
- Classification, registered land survey, 508.47
- Collection, accounting, and distribution
  - Apportionment and distribution of funds, 276.10
  - Auditor to keep accounts, 276.12
  - Collected costs to be credited to county revenue fund, 276.14
  - Date when treasurer shall pay in collected funds, 276.11



## TAXATION (Cont'd)

## 3. General Property (Cont'd)

- Distribution of interest, penalties and costs, 276.13
- Lists to treasurer, 276.01
- Notice of rates, 276.04
- Orders received for taxes, 276.08
- Payment in lieu of gross earnings tax
  - Application, 276.16
  - Limitation on amount, 276.18
  - Municipalities, eligibility of, 276.15
  - Warrants, state auditor, 276.17
- Post-office addresses of payer to be given on tax receipts, 276.05
- Settlement between auditor and treasurer, 276.09
- Tax receipts to state apportionment of taxes, 276.06
- Treasurer to be collector, 276.02
- Treasurer to collect local assessments, 276.03
- Undivided interest; payment and receipt, 276.07
- County nursing home, 376.56
- Delinquent personal property taxes
  - Answer and trial, 277.02
  - Citation
    - Delinquents, 277.06
    - Distributees, 277.07
    - Nonresidents, 277.08
    - Prima facie evidence, 277.09
  - Clerk's fees; execution, 277.10
  - Default judgment, 277.06
  - Distress and sale, 277.03
  - Docketing judgment, 277.14
  - Duty of county auditor as to removal, 277.13
  - Interest, 277.15
  - Neglect of sheriff, 277.12
  - Payment under protest, 277.04
  - Removal of delinquent, 277.13
  - Satisfaction of judgment, 277.16
  - Sheriff's fees, 277.11
  - Sheriff to file list of uncollected taxes, 277.05
  - Treasurer to file delinquent list in court, 277.02
  - When delinquent, 277.01
- Delinquent real estate taxes
  - Acquisition of tax delinquent land before forfeiture, 280.385
  - Answer; form, persons entitled to, 279.15
  - Answers and other papers filed by clerk, 279.20
  - Appeals to supreme court, 279.21
  - Cancellation of certificates of forfeiture
    - Application by owner, 279.34
    - Lands which were exempt, 279.33
  - Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14
  - Confession of judgment
    - Application; default; penalties and interest reinstated, 279.36
    - Composed into one item, 279.36
    - County auditor to give notice, 279.36
    - Fees for entry of judgment, 279.36
    - Form of statement and receipt, 279.36
    - Limitations, 279.36
    - Penalties and interest waived, 279.36
  - County auditor, duties, 279.02
  - County treasurer, duties, 279.02
  - Default judgment, form; entry, 279.16
  - Defaulted confessions reinstated, 279.35
  - Delinquent lists
    - Affidavit of publication, 279.13
    - Bids for publication, 279.07
    - Certificate before payment, 279.12
    - Copy of list and notice, 279.06
    - Correction of publication, 279.10
    - Designation of newspaper, 279.08
    - Filing, effect of, 279.05
    - Jurisdictional defects, 279.14
    - Publication of notice and list, 279.09
    - Publisher's bond, 279.11
  - Entry of judgment in certain cases, 279.32
  - Interest on delinquent taxes, 279.03
  - Judgment, 279.18, 279.19
  - Payment before judgment, 279.25
  - Penalty and interest, 279.01
  - Proceeding on default, 279.17
  - Tax judgments
    - Clerk's fees, 279.24
    - Copy to county auditor, 279.23
    - Opening and vacating, 279.22
- Forests, proceeds from sale or rental, 282.08
- General provisions
  - Actions against officers, expense of county, 272.30
  - Allocations upon transfer of specific part, 272.161
  - Assessments, local improvements in cities, 272.32
  - Assessments in cities first class, 272.33
  - Auditor, statement on application, 272.46
  - Bond for release of property, 272.53
  - Certificate recorded, 281.323
  - Certified taxes due, 272.47
  - Collection of deficiency, 272.52

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

## 3. General Property (Cont'd)

- Commissioner; suspension, removal, 272.29
- Company to report transfers, 272.24
- Counties having bonded debt or sinking fund, 272.28
- County auditor to cancel certificates, 281.324
- County treasurer to search duplicate tax records, 272.47
- Coupons; payments, 272.27
- Deed to correct title, 272.15
- Definitions, 272.03
- Distress, property to be sold or removed, 272.51
- Exempt property, 272.02
- Expenses of reassessment, 272.11
- Government and railroad lands taxable, 272.20
- Interest on unpaid taxes, 272.08
- Lands reverting to railroads, 272.20
- Legality presumed, 272.06
- Levy and extension, county building fund, 373.25
- Liens
  - Assignment, 272.36
  - Real estate taxes, 272.31
- Taxes
  - Due the United States, 272.48
  - Improvements, 272.34
  - Personal property, 272.50
- Limitation for time of service, 281.322
- List of
  - Certificate of sale, filing, 272.17
  - Judgments, court decrees; filing, 272.17
  - Mineral, gas owned apart from land, 272.04
  - Mortgages, listing, 272.18
  - Notice to extinguish lien, failure to serve, 281.321
  - Payment date falling on holiday, 272.09
  - Payment of taxes before
    - Recording transfer, 272.12
    - Removal of timber or minerals, 272.38
  - Plating or irregular tracts, 272.19
  - Prior rights, 272.35
  - Property subject to, 272.01
  - Railroad lands; sale, 272.21
  - Real estate tax judgment; no limitation, 272.43
  - Refundment of excess tax, 272.52
  - Registry of municipal bonds, 272.25
  - Removal of timber or minerals, 272.40
  - Reserved rights may be sold for taxes, 272.05
  - Right to assess and collect; limitation, 272.10
  - School district taxes canceled in certain cases, 272.07
  - Seizure of buildings, timber or minerals, 272.39
  - Standing timber; notice to county auditor of cutting, 272.41
  - Tax to pay interest, 272.26
  - Taxability in litigation, 272.23
  - Taxes paid by lien holders, added to lien, 272.44
  - Tenant paying taxes to file notice, 272.45
  - Transfer of
    - Specific part, 272.16
    - Undivided interest, 272.14
- Treasurers certificate, 272.13
- Villages
  - Assessor, duties of, 412.131
  - Council, collection of revenue, 412.241
  - Detachment of territory, 412.051
  - Levy for parks, 412.531
  - Separation from town, 412.081
  - Violations and penalties, 272.42
  - When stock represents lands, 272.22
- Injunction against additional school levy, 275.12
- Iron ore lease, tax-forfeited land, 282.04
- Irregular tracts, code system for describing, 272.191
- Levy and extension
  - Abstract to state auditor, 275.29
  - Additional levies to cover indebtedness, 275.13
  - Afforestation projects, 84A.53
  - Armories, 193.145
  - Auditor to fix rate, 275.08
  - Board not to create indebtedness, 275.18
  - Bonds may be issued to fund indebtedness, 275.21
  - Bonus, authorization, Const. art 20 s 1, 2
  - Certain cities may issue bonds to pay indebtedness, 275.25
  - Certain municipalities, additional levy, 275.48
  - Certain villages and cities; limitation of tax levy, 275.44
  - Certification of state tax levy, 275.02
  - Cities second class; rate of tax levy, 275.24
  - City, village, town, and school district taxes, 275.07
  - Counties, limitations, 471.69
  - County board to fix levy, road and bridge fund, 275.06
  - County nursing homes, 376.56
  - County taxes, 275.03
  - Federal census, effect of, 275.14
  - Federal department of labor releases, 275.12

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

## 3. General Property (Cont'd)

- Fire protection, towns, 368.85
- Independent school districts, 122.039, 122.66
- Injunction against additional school tax, 275.13
- Injunction for excessive levy, 275.26
- Iron ore, additional levy, 275.11
- Joint court house and municipal bonds, 373.25 to 373.38
- Joint school districts, 127.051 to 127.058
- Limitations
  - Cities and villages, 275.44, 275.46, 471.69
  - Counties, 275.05, 471.69
  - Other income, 471.69
  - School districts, 275.39, 471.69
  - Specific amounts, 275.01
  - Towns, 275.32, 275.33, 275.34, 471.69
- Minnesota aeronautics fund, 360.311
- Minnesota seaway property conservation, 458.51
- Monuments, re-establishment, 381.12
- Municipal borrowing, 475.52
- Municipal warrants, issue limited, 275.17
- Officers liable for contracts in excess of levy, 275.27
- Omission by inadvertence; correction, 275.075
- Other income, limitation, 471.69
- Personal property tax lists, certain counties, 275.30
- Policemen's relief association, 423.47
- Post audit, public examiner, cost, 215.26
- Public debt
  - Certificate of levy, 475.63
  - County auditor, 475.64
- Rate of levy, 275.09
- Reforestation projects, 84A.53
- Revised consumers price index, 275.12
- Sale of certificates of indebtedness, 275.20
- School districts, limitations, 275.39, 471.69
- Sinking funds, 275.40
- Special census may be taken, 275.14
- State airbase, 195.09
- Tax levy
  - All purposes, limitations, 275.22, 275.23
  - Census governing, 275.41, 275.45
  - Cities third class, 275.36
  - General purposes, limitations, 275.11
  - Lists
    - Auditor, 275.28
    - Certificates, 275.28
  - Receipts, paying indebtedness, 275.19
  - Road and bridge fund, 162.01, 275.04
  - School districts, 275.45
  - Schools; limitation, revised consumer's price index, 275.12
  - Towns, 275.10
  - Villages, 275.38
- Tuition and transportation, 128.088
- Listing and assessment
  - Amount of tax, 273.41
  - Annual tax on cooperative associations, 273.40
  - Apportionment of taxes, 273.64
  - Assessor's duties, 273.08
  - Assessor to value, 273.49
  - Assignees and receivers, 273.46
  - Banks; list of stockholders, 273.59
  - Bank stock, 273.57
  - Bond and oath of assessors, 273.05
  - Capital stock and franchises, 273.28
  - Certification of tax rate, entry, 273.42
  - Classification of property, 273.15
- Cooperatives
  - Heat, light and power companies
    - Amount of tax, 273.41
    - Penalty, 273.41
    - Rural electrification, 273.41
- County supervisors
  - Appointment, 273.071
  - Assistant, 273.071
  - Bond, 273.071
  - County assessor as alternative, 273.071
  - Creation of office, 273.071
  - Oath, 273.071
  - Powers and duties, 273.071
  - Qualification, 273.071
  - Salaries, expense, supplies, 273.071
- Deductions before declaring dividend
  - Bank and mortgage loan companies, 273.55
  - Joint stock land banks, 273.63
- Deputy assessors, 273.06
- Determination through classification, 273.16
- Electric light and power companies, 273.36, 273.37
- Elevators and warehouses on railroad, 273.32
- Entry of assessor authorized, 273.20
- Estates of decedents, 273.44
- Examination under oath, 273.65
- Exempt property, 273.18

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

## 3. General Property (Cont'd)

- Express, stage, and transportation companies, 273.33
- Failure to list, 273.65
- Failure to obtain list, 273.68
- Farm property of nonresident, 273.30
- Forms for listing, 273.49
- Gas and water companies, 273.35
- Grain in elevators, 273.31
- Investment company shares, 273.56
- Iron ore defined, 273.14
- Joint stock land banks
  - Assessment of shares, 273.60
  - Basis of valuation, 273.61
  - Place of assessment, 273.61
- Leased public or exempt property, 273.19
- Lessees and equitable owners, public or exempt property, 273.19
- Lists
  - Destruction of, 273.50
  - Stockholders, 273.62
  - Verification, 273.25
- Low-grade ore, classification, 273.15
- Manner of assessing, 273.03
- Manufacturers, 273.24
- Merchants and consignees, 273.23
- Merchants and manufacturers, 273.29
- Neglect by auditor or assessor, 273.21
- Oil properties, 273.13
- Refineries, property of, 273.13
- Omission by inadvertence; correction, 275.075
- Omitted property, 273.02
- Owner absent or sick, 273.66
- Percentage of assessments, 273.38
- Personal property, 273.22, 273.26, 273.27, 273.43
- Persons under guardianship, 273.45
- Place when in doubt, 273.48
- Private bankers, brokers, and banks without stock, 273.52
- Procedure when owner does not list, 273.67
- Property moved between May and July, 273.47
- Rate of tax, 273.42
- Real property, 273.12, 273.17
- Records and lists of stockholders, 273.54
- Reduction in assessed valuation of real property, 375.192
- Rural area, 273.39
- School districts, 273.10
- School purposes, 275.09
- Securing of tax, 273.58
- Stock of financial corporations, 273.53
- Time, 273.01
- Valuation of property, 273.11
- Water-craft not navigating international waters, 273.34
- Monuments, re-establishment, 381.12
- Mosquito abatement, 18.38
- Municipal borrowing, 475.61
- Parking ramps, certain cities, 273.13
- Real estate
  - Objections and defenses
    - Certified copies to auditor and treasurer, 278.09
    - Entry in judgment book, 278.10
    - Full tax, payment, 278.11
    - Judgment; amount, cost, 278.07
    - Judgment to be final, 278.13
    - Payment of portion of tax, 278.03
    - Penalties and interest, 278.08
    - "Petition for review filed" stamped on lists, 278.04
    - Refunds of over-payment, 278.12
    - Service, filing, 278.01
    - Several parcels included in petition, 278.02
    - Statutes applicable, 278.06
    - Trial of issues, 278.05
  - Tax judgment sales
    - Application for state tax deed, 280.27
    - Cancellation of certificates
      - Actions to set aside, 280.34
      - Certificates for deeds as evidence, 280.33
      - Grounds for setting aside, 280.33
      - Judicial order, 281.327
      - Lack of timely notice; effect, 281.326
      - Request of holder, 281.325
    - Certificate of sale, 280.03
    - Collections by the sheriff applied in inverse order, 280.40
    - County auditor's fee, 280.28
    - Distribution of sale, proceeds, 280.29
    - Endorsement before record, 280.37
    - Entries in judgment books after sale, 280.07
    - Failure to record; effect, 280.09
    - Invalid certificate, 280.35
    - Lands bid in for state, 280.11, 280.38

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

## 3. General Property (Cont'd)

Manner of sale, 280.01  
 Payment in inverse order, 280.39, 280.40  
 Persons prohibited from purchasing, 280.05  
 Public vendue, 280.02  
 Purchasers, 280.04  
 Reassessment, 280.36  
 Record of assignment, 280.08  
 Redemption  
   Amount required to redeem, 280.14  
   Application of part payments, 280.16  
   Delinquent taxes for 1926, 280.17  
   Inclusion of assessments, 280.24  
   Payment in installments, 280.20  
   Penalties and interest, 280.21  
   Period of redemption extended, 280.22  
   Purchaser to receive deed, 280.25  
   Refundment of certain penalties, 280.23  
   Tax sale for 1931 deferred, 280.19  
   Time and manner of securing deed, 280.26  
   Time for acceptances, 280.15  
 Reimbursement to purchaser of invalid certificate, 280.36  
 Subsequent taxes, payment, 280.10  
 Unredeemed lands  
   Cash bids, 280.13  
   Conduct of sale, 280.13  
   Ditch liens on specific assessments, 280.13  
   Manner and time of sale; publication, 280.12  
   Payment and certificate, 280.13  
   Wrong name of owner, 280.06  
 Tax sales, redemption from  
   Amount payable, 281.02  
   Auditor's certificate, 281.03  
   Determination of proportion by auditor, 281.10  
   Expiration of time for redemption, 281.14  
   Extension of period to July 1, 1936, 281.17  
   Extension of time in certain cases, 281.39  
   Fees for notice, 281.34  
   Fraud in service; limitation for bringing action, 281.35  
   Interest, land not in list, 281.37  
   Land held jointly, 281.12  
   Land subject to assignment, 281.24  
   Lands may be redeemed, 281.18  
 Limitations  
   Filing certificates, 281.32  
   Service of notice, 281.31  
   Transfer of land, 281.33  
 Notice  
   Contents, 281.23  
   Form, 281.26  
   County auditor, 281.22  
   Expiration of redemption, 281.13, 281.21  
 Persons who may redeem, 281.01, 281.19  
 Purchase money, interest, 281.36  
 Redemption  
   Land owner in armed services  
     County board may petition district court, 281.275  
     Duration, 281.277  
     Property withheld from sale, 281.274  
     Rights not affected, 281.277  
     Service of notice, sheriff to make inquiry, 281.273  
     Sheriff's return showing military service, 281.275  
   Owner deceased, 281.05  
   Persons under disability, 281.04  
   Right of redemption, limitation, 281.15  
   Redemption money to purchaser; lost certificate, 281.38  
   Repeal, effect of, 281.27  
   Sales where redemption is allowable, 281.20  
   Service of notice of expiration, 281.30  
   Service on agents, 281.28  
   Specific part, 281.08, 281.09  
   Stated period of redemption, 281.16  
   Statement filed with county auditor, 281.29  
   Taxpayer may pay taxes on part, 281.11  
   Time within which redemption may be made, 281.01  
   Titles held in trust by the state, 281.25  
   Undivided part, 281.06  
   Undivided share, 281.07  
 Reforestation projects, proceeds to general revenue fund, 84A.53  
 Refundment  
   Application, 283.10  
   Allowance, 283.01  
   Canceled tax to be reinstated, 283.11  
   County to be party to all proceedings, 283.03

## TAXATION (Cont'd)

## 3. General Property (Cont'd)

Excess taxes, 283.08  
 Land erroneously returned as improved, 283.09  
 Limitation on right of refundment, 283.04  
 Railroad lands, taxes paid by mistake, 283.07  
 Sale declared void by court, 283.03  
 Sale of exempt property, 283.02  
 Taxes paid twice, 283.06  
 Void taxes paid by mortgagee, 283.05  
 Review, correction, equalization of assessments  
   Abstracts of lists to tax commissioner, 274.16  
   Abstract of realty assessment roll to town clerks, 274.18  
   Abstract of record to county auditor, 274.17  
   Assessor's return to auditor, 274.04  
   Auditor's certificate, 274.05  
   Board or review, 274.01  
   Compensation of board, 274.15  
   Correction of books, 274.08  
   County board of equalization, 274.13  
   Duties of auditor and assessors, 274.12  
   Length of session; record, 274.14  
   List  
     Corrections, 274.16  
     False lists, 274.09  
     Persons sick or absent, 274.07  
     Notice of meeting, 274.03  
     Property omitted or undervalued, 274.10  
     Record, 274.17  
     Taxes, lien on property in examiner's list, 274.11  
 Tax-forfeited land sales  
   Certificate, number of deeds, 282.36  
   Classification  
     Commencement and manner of sale, 282.01, 282.08  
     Conduct of sales, 282.01  
     Conservation land under supervision of county board, 282.01  
     Conservation or non-conservation, 282.01  
     Sales  
       Certified to commissioner of taxation, 282.01  
       Non-conservation lands, 282.01  
       Terms, certificate, 282.01  
     Classification and disposition  
       Auxiliary forests, 282.011  
       Auxiliary forest, placed by purchaser, 282.013  
       Commissioner, notice to, 282.011  
       Conservation purposes, 282.011  
       Non-agricultural lands, 282.011  
       Proceeds of sale, 282.015  
       Prior owner may purchase on condition, 282.012  
       Resolution by county board, 282.011  
       Sale and conveyance, 282.014  
       Sale, conditions attached, 282.011  
     Conservation area  
       Abandonment by purchaser presumed, 282.222  
       Cancellation of certain sales validated, 282.222  
       Cancellation of contracts, 282.17  
       Classification, 282.14  
       Commissioner may sell certain lands, 282.151  
       Conveyance, 282.21  
       County auditor to lease lands, 282.18  
       County treasurer to collect payment, 282.19  
       Lands sold pursuant to L. 1935, c. 210, 282.222  
       Minnesota seaway property conservation areas, 458.59  
       Non-agricultural lands excepted from sale, 282.22  
       Public sale, 282.16  
       Reservation of mineral rights, 282.20  
       Right of action denied, 282.222  
       Sale of lands forfeited in 1926 and 1927, 282.23  
       Sales, 282.15  
       Easements over lands, 282.04  
       Fees, upon repurchase, 282.36  
       Forests, educational or state agencies, 89.41  
       Housing, and redevelopment authority, 282.01  
       Leases, 282.241  
       Liens, 282.01  
       Lost or destroyed deeds or certificates, 282.33  
     Non-conservation area  
       Apportionment of proceeds, 282.05, 282.08  
       Cancellation of taxes by state auditor, 282.07  
       Certain lands exempt, 282.06  
       County auditor may lease lands, 282.04  
       County land commissioner; compensation, 282.13  
       Demolition of structures, 282.04  
       Easements, auditor may grant or revoke, 282.04

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****3. General Property (Cont'd)**

- Forfeited tax sale fund, 282.08, 282.09
- Land exchanges, city first class, 282.13
- Limitations in use of lands, 282.03
- List of land offered for sale, 282.02
- Mineral rights reserved, 282.12
- Powers delegated to forestry field officers, 282.131
- Reimbursement of purchase price in certain cases, 282.10
- Repair or improve buildings, 282.04
- Sale by county auditor of hay, stumpage, and timber, 282.04
- Reinstatement of agreement, 282.341
- Repurchase by owner
  - Lands may be leased, 282.35
  - Notice by county auditor, 282.35
  - Payments, 282.35
  - Receipt, form of, 282.35
  - Special assessments reinstated, 282.35
  - Structure, timber not removable, 282.35
  - Time limitation, 282.35
- Repurchase of land after forfeiture
  - Accrued penalties, interest and cost, 282.241
  - Capital areas, 282.323
  - Down payment, 282.261
  - Exceptions, 282.311
  - Forfeited lands list, 282.322
  - Limitations, 282.321
  - Notice of payments due, 282.271
  - Payments where made, 282.291
  - Receipts for payments, 282.301
  - Right of repurchase, 282.324
  - Special assessment, 282.251
  - Subject to existing leases, 282.281
- Structures, demolition of, 282.04
- Timber
  - Easements, 282.04
  - Forests, proceeds of sales set aside, 282.08
  - Resources, development of, 90.125
- Veterans bonus tax, 273.131
- Veterans of World War II
  - Application, 282.022
  - Cancellation of sale contract, 282.036
  - County auditor to certify payment, 282.034
  - Credit for clearing land, 282.033
  - Credit limitation, 282.035
  - Final payment, 282.034
  - Hearing, 282.032
  - Lands withdrawn from sale, 282.037
  - Purchase, qualifications, terms, 282.031
  - Purchaser may sell, 282.035
  - Terms of payment, 282.032
- Tree growth tax law
  - Application to come under, 270.38
  - Average annual growth rate, determination, 270.34
  - Computation of tax, 270.36
  - Definitions, 270.33
  - Public policy, 270.32
  - Stumpage value, 270.35
  - Tax credit, 270.37
- Warehouse, merchandise stored in, 272.022 to 272.024

**4. Gift**

- Assessments
  - Collection from donee, 292.09
  - Failure to make return, 292.10
  - Incorrect, false or fraudulent return, 292.10
  - Liability, 292.09
  - Notice, 292.09
  - Personal liability; filing lien; certificate of release, 292.09
  - Suit against resident or nonresident, 292.09
- Computation, 292.06
- Credit against inheritance tax, 292.14
- Exemptions
  - Defined, 292.04
  - Specific exemptions
    - Definition, 292.05
    - Particular donees, 292.05
    - Single exemption, 292.05
- Gift tax
  - Computation, 292.01
  - Death of donor, 292.01
  - Imposition, 292.01
  - Nature of transfer and property, 292.01
  - Reservation of power, 292.01
  - Retroactive effect, 292.01
  - Situs of property, 292.01
  - Transfer for benefit of donor, 292.01
- Joint tenancy, real property, 292.01
- Penalties, criminal liability, 292.11
- Persons, defined, 292.02

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****4. Gift (Cont'd)**

- Rates of tax
    - Amount of gift as basis, 292.07
    - Classification
      - Donees, 292.07
      - Relationship as basis, 292.07
    - Maximum, 292.07
    - Schedule, 292.07
  - Refundment, 292.12
  - Returns
    - Donees, 292.08
    - Extension of time, 292.08
    - Filing; time for, 292.08
    - Requisites of return by donor, 292.08
  - Valuation, 292.03
- 5. Gross Earnings**
- Definitions, 295.01
  - Express companies
    - Annual statement, 295.15
    - Determination of gross receipts by auditor, 295.17
    - Distrain, 295.22
    - Failure to make annual statement, 295.16
    - Local agent to make statement, 295.16
    - Nine percent on gross earnings, 295.21
    - Power of state auditor, 295.20
    - Property, situs, value, 295.23
    - Report, failure of company to make, 295.18
    - Statement, failure of local agent to make, 295.19
  - Freight line companies
    - Assessment of taxes
      - Certification of amount, 295.26
      - Drafts on railroad companies, 295.26
      - Hearings, 295.26
    - Penalty for nonpayment, enforcement, 295.27
    - Railroad using or leasing cars to make statement, 295.25
    - Seven percent on gross earnings, 295.24
  - General provisions
    - Assessment by commissioner, 294.05
    - Certification of tax, when not necessary, 294.04
    - Commissioner of taxation, duties, 294.02
    - Companies to keep records and files for six years, 294.10
    - Companies to report to commissioner, 294.01
    - Delinquent tax, a lien, 294.06
    - Destruction of certain papers, 294.11
    - Evasions and violations, 294.08
    - Failure to make report, 294.05
    - Failure to pay tax, 294.03
    - Public examiner, duties, 294.01, 294.05
    - Records relating to taxes and penalties, 294.09
    - State auditor, duties, 294.02
    - Uniform system of accounting, 294.07
    - Violation, a gross misdemeanor, 294.12
  - Railroad companies
    - Annual report, 295.07
    - Application of certain laws, 295.03, 295.10
    - Chattels which may be distrained, 295.13
    - Collection by civil action, 295.04
    - Commissioner of taxation, duties, 270.084
    - Contest; conditions precedent, 295.05
    - Distrain, sale, fees, 295.12
    - Gross earnings, 295.02
    - Lands sold to be returned, 295.14
    - Non-commercial steam roads
      - Apportionment of taxes, 295.06
      - Certification of apportionment, 295.09
      - Gross earnings, 295.07
      - Order for apportionment, 295.08
    - State treasurer to collect tax, 295.11
  - Taconite railroad companies
    - Companies liable for tax, 294.23
    - Computation of tax, 294.22
    - Defined, 294.21
    - Distribution of proceeds, 294.26
    - In lieu tax, 294.24
    - Proceeds excluded in computing levies, 294.28
    - Reports, 294.27
    - Tax returns, 294.25
  - Sleeping car companies
    - Annual statement, 295.29
    - Application of certain laws, 295.30
    - Collection by civil action, 295.31
    - Six percent tax, 295.29
  - Telegraph companies
    - Enforcement; regulations, 295.33
    - Six percent tax, 295.32
  - Telephone companies
    - Amount of tax, classification of, 295.34
    - Examination, 295.35
    - Report, 295.35
    - Tax a lien, 295.36

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****5. Gross Earnings (Cont'd)****Trust companies**

- Apportionment and distribution, 295.38
- Determination of tax, 295.40
- Failure to report; penalty, 295.41
- Lien of tax, 295.43
- Nonpayment of tax, penalty, 295.42
- Reports to commissioner, 295.39
- Six percent tax, 295.37

**6. Income, Franchise**

- Additional employees, 290.59
- Adjustment of basis, 290.16
- Administration and enforcement, 290.52
- Agreements; authority to make, approval, 290.51
- Alimony payments, 290.072
- Allocation of tax, 290.19
- Annual returns, 290.40
- Application of certain laws, 290.66 to 290.68
- Assessment of tax
  - Decedent, 290.49
  - Dissolution of corporation, 290.49
  - False or fraudulent returns, 290.49
  - Gross income, omission from, 290.49
  - Limitations, 290.49
  - Notice of assessment, 290.49
  - Omission by corporation, 290.49
  - Omission from gross income, 290.49
  - Presumption as to time of filing, 290.49
- Bank income surtax, 290.361
- Banks, 290.361 to 290.363
- Basis, 290.14
- Basis and adjustment for certain year, 290.139
- Books and records, examination of, 290.56
- Classes of taxpayers, 290.03
- Collection of tax
  - Action in equity, 290.48
  - Appeal to supreme court, 290.48
  - Delays jeopardizing, 290.48
  - Injunction forbidden, 290.48
  - Presumptions, 290.48
  - Removal of taxpayers from state, 290.48
  - Warrant issued to sheriff, 290.48
- Commissioner to prescribe methods, 290.20
- Commodity credit loans, 290.073
- Common trust fund not taxed, 290.281
- Computation of net income
  - Annual accounting period, 290.07
  - Change of accounting period, 290.07
  - Deductions and credits, 290.07, 290.18
  - Estate or trust, 290.26
  - Items included in gross income, 290.07
  - Returns from instalment sales, 290.07
- Corporations
  - Carryover, 290.138
  - Conducting business so as to create loss, 290.34
  - Consolidated returns, 290.34
  - Dividend, distribution, effect, 290.132
  - Income surtax, 290.06
  - Insolvency, reorganization, 290.137
  - Liquidation
    - Effect on corporation, 290.135
    - Effect on recipients, 290.134
  - Organization and reorganization, 290.136
- Credits against tax, 290.21, 290.22
- Credits to taxpayers, 290.06
- Date of filing, 290.42
- Declaration as to allowable penalties, 290.37, 290.41
- Deductions, 290.16
- Definitions, 290.01
  - Cooperative apartment corporation, 290.09
  - Property, 290.16
  - Taxpayer, 290.16
  - Tenant-stockholder, 290.09
- Destruction of income tax returns, 290.91
- Determination of gain or loss, 290.14
- Disposition of property acquired prior to January 1, 1933, 290.15
- Distribution of proceeds, 290.62
- Dividends
  - Constructive ownership of stock, 290.133
  - Defined, 290.133
  - Effect of distribution on corporation, 290.132
  - Effect of distribution on recipient, 290.131
- Educational institutions, exempt property
  - Annual report by taxpayers, 293.04
  - Assessment by commissioner of taxation, 293.07
  - Consideration and determination of report, 293.06
  - Date of payment, 293.08
  - Disposition of proceeds, 293.14
  - Draft on delinquent; evidence, 293.10
  - Examination of books and papers, 293.13
  - False report; perjury, 293.12

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****6. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)**

- Liability of educational institutions, failure to withhold, 293.09
- Lien of judgment; sale, 293.11
- Notice to taxpayer, 293.11
- Penalty for failure to report, 293.01
- Penalty for nonpayment, 293.08
- Person, 293.02
- Place of taxation; lien, 293.03
- Refundment of tax erroneously collected, 293.14
- Refusal of access to books and papers; penalty, 293.13
- Report of educational institution, 293.05
- Tax on income reserved to donor, 293.01
- Withholding of tax by educational institutions, 293.09
- Estates or trusts
  - Computations, 290.23
  - Credits, 290.23, 290.24
  - Deductions, 290.23
- Examination of taxpayer's records, 290.46
- Examiners, 290.57
- Exemptions, 290.05
  - Armed forces, 290.65
  - Gross income, 290.08
  - State college bonds, 136.32
- Extension of time to file, 290.49, 290.50
- Failure to make return or pay tax, 290.47
- Fiduciaries of estates or trusts, time of filing, 290.53
- Fiduciary to pay tax, 290.30
- Filing, date of, 290.42
- Gain and loss on sales, 290.12
- Gain from sale or exchange of residence
  - Determination of period for which residence was held, 290.16
  - New residence, 290.13
  - Old residence, 290.13
- Gain or loss not recognized in certain transactions, 290.13
- Gains or losses
  - Sales or exchanges of capital assets, 290.16
  - Short sales of property, 290.16
  - Short term capital gains or losses, 290.16
- Gross income
  - Allocation, 290.17
  - Deductions, tenant-stockholder in cooperative apartment corporation, 290.09
  - Exemptions, 290.08, 290.0801
  - Omissions, 290.49
  - Tuition of dependent, 290.09
- Imposition of privilege tax, 290.02
- Income from service of child, where included, 290.076
- Income in respect of decedent, 290.077
- Individual income surtax, 290.06
- Insurance companies
  - Allocable to the state, 290.35
  - Report of net income, 290.35
- Inventories, 290.11
- Investment companies
  - Allocable to state, 290.36
  - Report of net income, 290.36
- Liability
  - Accrual, 290.04
  - Fiduciary relationship not to affect, 290.04
  - Limitation of capital losses, 290.16
  - Married women may make separate returns, 290.38
  - Measurement of income, 290.02
  - National bank dividends, 290.085
  - National banks, 290.361
  - Net income allocated, 290.19
  - Net operating loss, 290.085
  - Non-deductible items, 290.10
  - Overpayments refunded
    - Action against commissioner if claim denied, 290.50
    - Appeal to supreme court, 290.50
    - Certificate of refundment, 290.50
    - Claim for refund of excess, 290.50
- Partnerships not taxed, 290.31
- Payments
  - Exceptions, 290.44
  - Expenses, administration of law, 290.60
  - Extension of time, 290.45
  - Installments, 290.45
  - Tax paid when filing return, 290.45
- Penalties and interest, 290.53
- Place of filing, 290.43
- Powers of examiners, 290.58
- Publicity of returns, 290.61
- Rates of tax, 290.06
- Reciprocity, 290.081
- Refundment in certain cases, 290.363
- Refunds
  - National bank tax, 290.361
  - Payments, 290.62
  - Surtaxes, 290.06, 290.061, 290.361

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

**6. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)**  
 Renegotiated war contracts, adjustment, 290.075  
 Reservation of income by grantor, 290.28  
 Restricted stock options, 290.078  
 Revocable trusts, 290.27  
 Rule when taxable year differs, 290.25  
 Surtax, years 1957-1958, 290.06  
 Taxable year extending into calendar years affected by different laws, 290.33  
 Tax, a personal debt, 290.54  
 Taxes for part of year, 290.32  
 Taxes on estates and trusts, 290.22  
 Testimony may be taken, 290.56  
 Transferees, gain or loss not recognized, 290.13  
 Transferees and fiduciaries, 290.29  
 Transfer under restricted stock option, 290.078  
 United States bonds, treatment of income from, 290.071

**7. Inheritance**  
 Apportionment of tax, 291.40  
 Appraisal, 291.23  
 Appraisers, appointment, 291.22  
 Appraisers; powers and duties, 291.24  
 Collection by administrator or trustee, 291.12  
 Commissioner of taxation; powers and duties, 291.31  
 County treasurer and commissioner of taxation may apply for administration, 291.21  
 Date when payable, 291.35  
 Death taxes  
     Acceptance of certain sum in full settlement, 291.45  
     Agreements as to amount, 291.43  
     Application, 291.47  
     Definitions, 291.41  
     Determination of domicile of decedent  
         Agreement as to amount not reached, 291.44  
         Election to invoke, 291.42  
         Rejection of election to invoke, 291.42  
     Executor defined, 291.41  
     Interested person defined, 291.41  
     Penalties and interest, limitation, 291.46  
     Taxing official defined, 291.41  
 Decrees of omitted or incorrectly described property, 525.314 to 525.316  
 Deduction for maintenance, 291.10  
 Determination of tax, 291.09  
 Effective date of tax  
     Contingent encumbrance, 291.11  
     Determination of value of life estate, 291.11  
     Estates in expectancy; appraisal of, 291.11  
     Life estate divested, 291.11  
     Payable when beneficiary takes possession, 291.11  
     Payment and refundment, 291.11  
     Transfer made in trust, present value, 291.11  
     Transfer subject to a charge on the estate, 291.11  
     Upon death, 291.11  
 Estate tax, 291.34  
 Exemptions, 291.05  
 Exemptions, limitation on, 291.06  
 Expenses, apportionment of, 291.08  
 Expenses of administration, 219.07  
 Imposition of tax  
     Jointly owned property, 291.01  
     Life insurance policies, 291.01  
     Time, 291.01  
     Transfer defined, 291.01  
     Transfers, 291.01  
 Intent, 291.37, 291.38  
 Interest, 291.15  
 Legacy charged on property, 291.17  
 Lien upon property, 291.14  
 Maintenance of family in inheritance tax cases, 291.10  
 Non-probation of nonresident estate, 291.30  
 Omitted property, 291.27  
 Other laws, effect on, 291.39  
 Payment to county, 291.33  
 Personal property of nonresident decedent, 291.19  
 Power of sale, 291.16  
 Probate court to report to commissioner of taxation and state auditor, 291.26  
 Rates  
     Excess rates, 291.04  
     Primary rates, 291.03  
     Rate of tax, 291.02  
     Refundment, limited time to apply, 291.18  
     Refundment of tax, 291.32  
 Reports, appraisers  
     Filing, 291.25  
     Powers of court, 291.25  
     Probate judge, 291.29  
     Register of deeds, 291.29  
 Returns furnished to commissioner of taxation, 291.21  
 Safety deposit companies not to transfer funds, 291.20

**TAXATION (Cont'd)**

**7. Inheritance (Cont'd)**  
 Tax erroneously paid; refundment, 291.18  
 Taxes paid to county or state treasurer, 291.13  
 Transfer by foreign executors, 291.19  
 Unpaid tax, 291.27  
 Void, when to become, 291.36

**8. Motor Vehicle**  
*See Motor Vehicles (6)*

**9. Special Property**  
 Grain, tax on handling  
     Ascertainment of number of bushels, 286.04  
     Assessor to make assessment when no report is filed, 286.10  
     Base of assessment, 286.11  
     Definition, 286.01  
     Distribution of proceeds, 286.07  
     Grain included is exempt from other taxation, 286.08, 286.09  
     Payment of tax, 286.05  
     Statement filed with assessor, 286.03  
     Tax entered on personal property list, 286.06  
     Tax for handling grain, 286.02  
 Money and credits  
     Amount assessable, 285.10  
     Apportionment of receipts, 285.14  
     Computation of tax; lists, collections, 285.13  
     Definitions, 285.01  
     Failure to list; assessor to estimate, 285.08  
     Limitations in proceedings for assessment of taxes, 285.15  
     List under oath; inspection, 285.06  
     Manner of listing, 285.03  
     Manner of making estimate, 285.09  
     Notice by assessor, 285.04  
     Preparation of instructions, 285.05  
     Presumption as to truth, 285.07  
     Review and equalization, 285.12  
     Separate book for listing, 285.11  
     Three-mill tax imposed, 285.02  
 Mortgages, registry tax  
     Apportionment of tax, 287.09  
     Definitions, 287.01  
     Executory contract for sale of land, when a mortgage, 287.02  
     Exemption from other taxes, 287.06  
     Instrument valid security for debt, 287.03  
     Mortgage on exempt property; property not directly taxed, 287.09  
     Mortgage exempt from tax, payable at time of record or registration, 287.04, 287.05  
     Mortgages issued to secure future obligations, 287.07  
     Mortgages recorded or registered prior to passage of act, 287.11  
     Prepayment of tax; evidence, 287.10  
     Tax, how payable; receipts, 287.08  
 Recordation of mortgages, 287.05  
 Registered tonnage, vessels on navigable waters  
     Distribution of taxes, 289.01  
     Five cents per ton tax, 289.01  
     Report of registered tonnage, 289.01  
 Transient merchants, personal property tax  
     Collection of deficiency, 288.03  
     Computation certified to treasurer, 288.02  
     Computation of tax, 288.02  
     Merchant to notify assessor, 288.01  
     Merchants guilty of misdemeanor, 288.04  
     Refund of excess, 288.03  
     Regulatory powers of municipalities not affected, 288.05  
     Valuation and assessment, 288.02

**10. Department of Taxation**  
 Abatements, reductions, refundments, public record maintained, 270.10  
 Additional taxes; extension; grounds for, 270.25  
 Assessed valuation, proceedings to determine, 270.26  
 Assistant attorney general for, 8.023  
 Attorney general; opinion; effect of, 270.09  
 Commissioner  
     Abatement of assessed valuations, statement, 270.10  
     Assessment lists, duplicates furnished to, 274.16  
 Assessments  
     Cigarettes, use or storage by consumer, 297.23  
     Electric distribution lines, 273.37  
     Pipelines, 273.33  
     Transmission lines, 273.37  
     Transporting facilities, 273.33  
     Certificate, number of deeds issued, 282.09  
     Cigarette sales, 297.01 to 297.14

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****10. Department of Taxation (Cont'd)**

- County board of equalization, report to, 274.14
- Deeds, fees paid by re-purchasers, 282.36
- Equalization aid review committee, member, .  
128.093
- Orders
  - Agencies may make official, 270.10
  - Approval by attorney general, 270.10
  - Decisions and reports in writing, 270.10
- Nonprofit corporations
  - Interrogatories, 317.29
  - Violations, certification to attorney general,  
317.63
- Powers
  - Abatement, reduction, or refundment of  
penalties, 270.07
  - Acts as state board of equalization, 270.11,  
270.12
  - Biennial reports, 270.10
  - Change of assessed valuation, 270.11
  - Consideration of complaints, 270.11
  - County auditor's report filed with, 270.11
  - Omitted property, 270.11
  - Special assessors and deputies, 270.11
  - Reports, county equalization board, 274.14
  - Salary, 350.041
  - State mapping advisory board, 84.54
  - Taxing official defined, 291.41
- Compensation of special assessors, 270.18
- County auditor to calculate tax rate, 270.14
- Creation of department, 270.01
- Duty of county auditor in changing assessed valua-  
tion, 270.13
- Findings of facts, 270.22
- Hearings; request for; notice of, 270.20
- Imprest cash fund for income tax division, 15.19
- Municipalities to be party to tax hearings, 270.19
- Office and supplies to be furnished, 270.04
- Powers and duties of Minnesota tax commission  
transferred to, 270.05
- Procedure, 270.12
- Public record kept of abatements, reductions, and  
refunds, 270.10
- Qualification of assessors, 270.17
- Reassessment, property omitted or undervalued,  
270.16
- Record of proceedings changing assessed valuation,  
270.13
- State board of equalization; duties of commissioner,  
270.12
- Summoning of witnesses, 270.21
- Supervision of inheritance and gift taxes, 270.08
- Witnesses, oath, failure to testify, 270.15

**11. Flight Property**

- Aircraft, conditional tax receipt, issuance, 360.59
- Airports
  - Commissioner of taxation
    - Assess and value property, 360.128
    - Report to county auditor, 360.129
  - Detachment from cities, villages, school districts,  
360.126
- Appeal, 270.076
- Assessment, 270.072
- Definitions, 270.071
- Determination of value, 270.074
- Examinations and investigation, 270.075
- Federal law not to conflict with, 270.078
- Liens
  - Aircraft taxes, 360.64
  - Priorities, 360.64
- Minnesota aeronautics fund, 360.371
- Ratio tax, 270.074
- Reciprocal arrangement with other states, 270.079
- State airports fund created, 270.077
- Tax levy, 270.075

**12. Board of Tax Appeals**

- Additional tax on determination, 271.12
- Adoption of rules, 271.01
- Appeals and reviews
  - Airline company, assessment and levy of tax,  
270.076
  - Exceptions, 271.09
  - Exclusive remedy, 271.09
  - Inheritance cases, no right of appeal, 271.09
  - Limitations, 271.09
  - Orders conclusive, 271.09
- Attorney general
  - Appearance, 271.06
  - Intervention by, 271.06
  - Notice of appeal served on, 271.06
- Authentication, 271.15, 271.17
- Bond of petitioner, review of order of board, 271.10

**TAXATION (Cont'd)****12. Board of Appeals (Cont'd)**

- Certified copy of orders transmitted to commissioner,  
271.08
  - Certiorari to review, 271.10
  - Chairman, 271.02, 271.17
  - Clerk, duties, 271.02, 271.13, 271.15, 271.17
  - Commissioner, review of orders of, 271.05, 271.06,  
271.09
  - Contempt, 271.13
  - Costs, 271.06, 271.07, 271.19
  - Creation, 271.01
  - Decisions
    - Memoranda of grounds of, 271.08
    - Time limitation of filing, 271.20
  - Depositions, use before board, 271.14
  - Deputy clerk, 271.02
  - Disbursements; 271.10
  - Employees, 271.02
  - Evidence, 271.06, 271.11
  - Fees, 271.06, 271.10
  - Filing, 271.02, 271.17
  - Findings of fact, 271.08
  - Hearings, 271.04, 271.06
  - Inheritance cases, 271.09
  - Intervention, by attorney general, 271.06
  - Judgment, entry of, 271.08
  - Limitations, persons appearing as counsel, 271.18
  - Members
    - Appointment, 271.01
    - Compensation, 271.01, 271.20
    - Power to administer oaths, 271.13, 271.15
    - Qualifications, 271.01
    - Removal, 271.01
    - Terms, 271.01
    - Vacancies, 271.01
  - Modification of order, commissioner, 271.06
  - Oaths, administration of, 271.15
  - Orders, appeals from
    - Default, 271.06
    - Dismissal, 271.06
    - Fee, 271.06
    - Hearings, determination, 271.06
    - Intervention, 271.06
    - Manner, 271.06
    - Modification, 271.06
    - Pleadings, 271.06
    - Rescission, 271.06
  - Orders, effective date, 271.12
  - Review, powers of, 271.05
  - Rules, 271.01, 271.04, 271.16
  - Seal, 271.03
  - Service, writ of certiorari, 271.10
  - Stay of execution, on appeal, 271.12
  - Stenographic reports, 271.07
  - Subpoenas, 271.13
  - Supreme court, review by, 271.10
  - Transcripts, 271.07
  - Witnesses
    - Attendance, compulsory, 271.13
    - Fees, 271.19
  - Writ of certiorari, service of, 271.10
  - Written orders and decisions, transmitted to com-  
missioner, 271.08
- TAXICABS**
- Restricted chauffeur's license, holder of not to oper-  
ate taxicab, 168.40
  - Villages, council to regulate, 412.221
- TAXIDERMISTS**
- Director of game and fish to license and require re-  
ports, 96.46, 98.51
- TEACHERS**
- See Education (12)*
- TEACHERS COLLEGES**
- See State Colleges*
- TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND**
- See Federal Social Security*
  - See Retirement (4)*
- Board of trustees
- Annual meeting, 135.04
  - Certificate to state auditor, 135.13
  - Creation, 135.03
  - Members ex officio, 135.03
  - Powers, 135.04
  - Report to commissioner of education, 135.04
  - Service without compensation, 135.03
  - State treasurer, ex officio treasurer, 135.03
  - Teachers elect certain members, 135.12
  - Cities first class excepted from act, 135.15
  - Contributions, 135.42, 135.43

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)**

County superintendents as members  
 Credits for payments, 135.17  
 Eligibility, 135.16  
 Payments deducted from salary, 135.18  
 Credit for prior service, 135.51  
 Death benefit, 135.46, 135.47  
 Deferred annuity, 135.49  
 Definitions, 135.01  
 Disability benefit, 135.48  
 Membership; eligibility, 135.41  
 Military service credit, 135.53  
 Optional annuities, 135.45  
 Reports, 135.52  
 Retirement benefit, 135.44  
 Retirement options, 135.55  
 Rights not assignable, 135.11  
 Rights of teachers not members of original fund, 135.08  
 Teachers from other states and other schools, 135.09  
 Termination of rights, 135.50

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND, CERTAIN CITIES**

Approval by school board, 135.22  
 Cities with a population in excess of 10,000, 135.19  
 Contributions by teachers, 135.23  
 Incorporation, 135.20  
 Plan; fund; approval of council, 135.21  
 Plebiscite of teachers, 135.22  
 Power to hold property, 135.25  
 Pro rata distribution, 135.26  
 Taxation and tax levies, 135.23, 135.24  
 Teacher defined, 135.27

**TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**

*See Public Utilities*  
 Actions against; venue, 542.09  
 Common carriers, 237.41  
 Discriminations and preferences, 237.41  
 Easements, 84.415  
 Electricians to be licensed, 326.29  
 Employment, children as messengers, 181.41  
 Gross earnings taxes, 295.32, 295.33  
 Incorporation, 300.03  
 Injuring property, 621.28  
 Interfering with electrical apparatus, 621.33  
 Limitation of liability, 237.41  
 Lines, construction, 237.45  
 Mechanics liens, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16  
 Messages  
     Delivery, 237.42  
     Divulging contents of, 620.65  
     Forgery of, 620.12  
     Negligence or delay in transmission or delivery, 237.44  
     Precedence, 237.43  
     Time of receipt at point of sending to be noted, 237.44  
     Unlawfully opening and reading, 621.55  
 Mortgages thereon recorded, 222.18  
 Municipalities may acquire, 475.52  
 Obligations; bond issues; deeds of trust, 222.14, 222.18, 475.52  
 Priority of service  
     Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.45  
     Peace officers, 626.62, 626.64  
 Registrar of motor vehicles may use, 168.34  
 Rights of way over railroad right of way, 222.36  
 Taxation, 295.01 to 295.34  
 Trunk highways, construction work on, 161.13  
 Unlawful cutting of lines, 621.43  
 Use of highways, municipal grant of right, 222.37  
 Wires, crossing or paralleling railway lines, 237.04

**TELEGRAPH OPERATORS**

Exempt from jury duty, 628.43  
 Railroad stations, 219.91

**TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

*See Cities*  
*See Public Utilities*  
*See Villages*  
 Acquisition of by municipalities; bond issues, 237.19, 237.20, 475.52  
 Capital stock, amount, 300.31  
 Coin-box phones, interference prohibited, 621.342  
 Conciliation court, notices by telephone, 491.03  
 Construction on trunk highways, 161.13  
 Cooperative rural associations  
     See also COOPERATIVES (2)  
     Authority to organize, 308.05  
     Dissolution, 301.481  
     Income tax exemption, 290.05  
     Place of business, 308.32

**TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)**

Prior laws; force, 308.16  
 Stockholders' meetings, 308.32  
 Deemed a public utility, 452.01  
 Duty to furnish service, 237.06  
 Easements or permits  
     Unsold tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
     Unused tax-forfeited lands, 282.04  
     Utility companies may cross land, 84.415  
 Emergency calls, relinquishing party line, 614.71 to 614.74  
 Exchanges, operation by municipalities, 237.19  
 Exemptions from operation of sales of securities act, 80.05  
 Existing company may surrender charter and accept indeterminate permit, 237.18  
 Gross earnings tax, 295.34 to 295.36  
 Highways; use of, 222.37  
 Incorporation, 300.03  
 Injuring, 621.28  
 Injury caused by moving buildings, 160.281  
 Interfering with apparatus, 621.33  
 Investigation, revolving fund, 237.30  
 Licensing of electricians, 326.29  
 Limitation on use by employment agencies, 184.12  
 Lines, construction of, 237.45  
 Long distance lines, regulations as to extension, 237.17  
 Mechanics liens, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16  
 Messages, unlawful to divulge contents, 620.65  
 Mortgages thereon recorded, 222.18  
 Obligations; mortgages and deeds of trust, 222.14, 222.18  
 Office kept in state, 237.11  
 Ownership and operation by cities, 300.05, 452.01 to 452.03, 452.05, 452.08 to 452.13  
 Party line, relinquishing for emergency calls, 614.71 to 614.74  
 Priority of service to peace officers, 626.62, 626.64  
 Railroad and warehouse commission  
     Annual depreciation charges, 237.22  
     Appeals to district court from order of, 237.24, 237.25  
     Books, files and records inspected by, 237.11  
     Classification, 237.10  
     Constructing lines and exchanges, authority, 237.16  
     Contempt, 237.27  
     Finality and conclusiveness of orders, 237.26  
     Jurisdiction and supervision, 237.02  
     Mandatory injunction to compel obedience to orders, 237.27  
     Physical connections and services between, 237.12, 237.13  
     Purchase of property of other companies, 237.23  
     Reasonable rates, 237.08  
     Record of proceedings, copies, 237.24  
     Reports, 237.11  
     Schedules of rates, filing, 237.07  
     Uniform rules, 237.10  
     Valuation, 237.39  
     Wires crossing or paralleling railroad right of way, 237.04, 237.05  
 Rates and charges  
     Determination by valuation of property, 237.21  
     Discriminations prohibited, 237.09, 237.14  
     Existing contracts with municipalities, 237.14  
     Fair and reasonable, 237.06  
     Fixed by commission, 237.08  
     Laws applicable to cities first and second class, 237.32  
     Long distance toll, 237.36  
     Schedule to be filed with commission, 237.07  
     Special, to company employees, 237.14  
     Unlawful, 237.06  
     Variance from regular rates, 237.08  
     Registrar of motor vehicles may use, 168.34  
     Rights of way over railroad rights of way, 222.36  
     Service, duplication limited, 237.16  
     Slugs and tokens, use prohibited, 620.243 to 620.246  
     Telephone booths; placing on trunk highways, 160.271  
     Town telephone systems  
         Board to manage, 237.40  
         Bond issues, 237.37  
         Connection with other exchanges, 237.38  
         Dissolution of town, 368.47, 368.48  
         Local exchanges; construction, 237.33  
         Rates; how fixed; how collected, 237.36  
         Tax levy, 237.35  
         Valuation preliminary to purchase of private line, 237.39  
     Transcription, certain instruments, 386.26  
     Valuation of property, 237.15, 237.21, 237.29  
     Violations and penalties, 237.46

**TELEPHONE OPERATORS**  
 Railroad stations, 219.91



**TELEVISION**

Defamation, defense, 544.043  
 Distribution system; cities fourth class, 411.84  
 Motor vehicles, screens not visible to drivers,  
 169.471

**TEMPERANCE RIVER STATE PARK**

General provisions, 85.179

**TENANCY**

*See Estates*  
*See Landlord and Tenant*  
 Actions between co-tenants, 557.06, 559.05  
 Estates in real property, 500.01  
 Eviction, waste authorizing, 561.17  
 Forfeiture of estate for waste, 561.17  
 Joint tenants  
   Action between, 557.06  
   Death record, 600.21  
   Determination of adverse claims, 559.05  
   Eviction or forfeiture because of waste, 561.17  
   Gift tax, 292.01  
   Grants and devises construction, 500.19  
   Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01, 291.12,  
   291.20, 291.35  
   Nature of estate, 500.19  
   Old age assistance, 256.26  
   Partition of right, 558.01  
   Partners, 323.06  
   Registering lands, new certificate for survivor,  
   508.71  
   Safe deposit boxes, 55.10, 291.20  
   Simultaneous death, division of property, 525.90  
   Waste, 561.17  
 Nature and incidents of tenancy, 323.24  
 Tenants at will  
   Hold over, removal, 566.03  
   Sufferance, 504.03  
 Tenants by entirety, partnership, 323.06  
 Tenants in common  
   Action between co-tenants, 557.06  
   Constituting partnership, 323.06  
   Denial of right, 559.05  
   Division fences, 344.11, 344.12  
   Partition of real estate, 558.01  
   Registration of titles, 508.03, 508.41  
   Waste, 561.17

**TENDER**

Actions in damages for railroad injuries to animals,  
 219.32  
 Charge for failure to discharge mortgage of record,  
 507.41  
 Costs to defendant after tender, 549.13  
 Damages in condemnation proceedings, 117.10  
 Payment  
   Chattel mortgage, 511.09  
   Execution in justice court, 532.13

**TENEMENT HOUSES**

Disinfection, 145.13, 145.24  
 Fire protection, 74.01  
 Zoning regulations, cities first class, 462.08, 462.09,  
 462.12

**TERMINALS**

Aeronautics, 360.041  
 Bonds for acquisition or construction, 458.44, 475.52  
 Charges, 228.27, 458.43, 458.44  
 Cities, 458.02, 458.03  
 Cities second class; ownership operation, 458.42 to  
 458.45  
 Companies serving water commission, 117.38 to  
 117.41  
 Depots and stations, 452.08 to 452.14  
 Docks, piers, and wharves, 471.11, 471.12  
 Government ownership, 458.02, 458.03, 458.19, 458.42  
 to 458.45  
 Motor carriers, 221.031  
 Port authority, 458.16 to 458.19  
 Public hay tracks, 229.01, 229.04, 229.06  
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.01  
 Rules, 219.69 to 219.71  
 Union depots, 222.38 to 222.45, 452.08 to 452.14  
 Waiting rooms, 219.84, 219.86, 220.09, 221.031

**TERMINATION**

Lease, 504.01 to 504.09  
 Real estate contract  
   Notice, 559.21  
   Prima facie evidence of termination, 559.213  
   Supplementary affidavit as to termination,  
   559.21

**TERMS OF COURT**

District court  
   Judicial districts, 484.09 to 484.27  
   Terms for districts in effect through June 30,  
   1959, see page 4620  
   Terms for districts established July 1, 1949, see  
   page 4623  
 Municipal courts, 488.10  
 New counties, 484.28  
 Supreme court  
   General terms, 480.01  
   Pending cases carried over, 480.03  
   Special terms, 480.02

**TERMS OF OFFICE**

State or county officers, 200.31

**TESTAMENTARY TRUSTEES**

*See Probate Proceedings and Guardianships*  
*See Trusts*

**TESTIMONY**

*See Criminal Proceedings (9)*  
*See Evidence*

**TEXT BOOKS**

*See Education (8)*

**THANKSGIVING DAY**

Contracts due on, when performable, 334.07, 334.08  
 Holiday, 645.44  
 Proclamation by governor, 4.03

**THEATERS**

*See Exhibitions*  
 Dangerous exhibitions, 616.37, 616.38  
 Discrimination against persons in uniform, 192.32,  
 192.33  
 Doors to open outward, 616.23  
 Employment  
   Agencies, 184.14  
   Children, 181.40  
   Equal rights, 327.09  
 Fire protection  
   Fire resistant curtain; failure to provide, 75.01,  
   75.02, 75.28  
   General provisions, 74.01, 75.01, 75.02, 75.28  
   Inspection, 75.01, 75.02, 75.28  
   State fire marshal, duties, 60.91  
 Health precautions, 182.29 to 182.47  
 National anthem, unlawful playing of, 614.39  
 Open-air, drive-in, motion picture machine operators,  
 75.22  
 Sunday, 614.29  
 Ticket scalping, 620.76  
 Towns may license, 366.19  
 Villages  
   License, 412.221  
   Regulation, 412.221

**THREATS**

Blackmail, 621.18  
 Coercion, 621.56  
 Coercion of automobile dealers, 325.16, 325.17  
 Conspiracy, 613.70  
 Extortion, 621.14 to 621.19  
 Intimidation  
   Employers, as to voting by employees, 211.24  
   Public officer, 613.66  
   Voters, 210.05  
 Libel, to publish, 619.58  
 Preventing religious act, 614.27  
 Suppressing evidence, 613.76

**THRESHERS**

Cleansing machines from noxious weeds, 20.10  
 Fire prevention devices, 88.21  
 Insurance, mutual threshermen's company, 66.24,  
 66.26  
 Liens, 514.65, 514.66  
 Machines  
   Alteration of serial number, 620.273  
   Tractors for hauling, tax exempt, 168.012

**TICKETS**

Larceny of, 622.22  
 Redemption of unused railroad tickets, 218.031  
 Scalping, 620.76

**TIMBER**

*See Forestry, Forests*  
*See Logs and Logging*  
 Abandonment of logs, 91.19  
 Afforestation areas, sale of timber, 84A.55

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5213

## GENERAL INDEX

### TIMBER (Cont'd)

Agricultural purposes, valuation, 90.05  
 Appraisers, 90.01 to 90.07, 90.11, 90.15, 90.17, 90.30, 90.41  
 Arrest of trespassers, 90.05  
 Assessments, 272.41, 272.42  
 Attorney general  
     Approvals, 90.05, 90.21  
     Prosecution for trespassing, 90.09  
     Sale of timber, collection, 90.34  
 Auxiliary forests, 88.01, 88.47, 88.53  
 Bills of sale, record of, 91.13  
 Bonds of appraiser, 90.05  
 Booms, 91.23, 91.24  
 Bounties for growing, 348.01 to 348.05  
 Burning standing timber, 621.41  
 Check-scale of timber cut from state lands, 90.04  
 Christmas trees, 88.641 to 88.649  
 Commingling of timber unlawfully cut, 90.35  
 Commissioner of conservation  
     Power to sell timber, 84A.55  
     Timber permits, extension of, report to executive council, 90.11  
 Compromise of trespass claims; executive council, 90.11  
 Concealment of timber unlawfully cut, 90.35  
 Coniferous trees, 88.641 to 88.649, 621.36 to 621.38  
 County development of timber resources, 90.125  
 Cruisers, 90.11, 91.07  
 Cutting and removal  
     Assessments, 272.41, 272.42  
     Conservation, 90.35  
     Fire precautions, 90.42  
     Marking loads, 89.163, 89.164  
     Notices, 88.13, 90.38, 90.39  
     Penalties, 621.35  
     Permits, 90.21 to 90.23, 90.33  
     Posting, 90.38  
     Protection against illegal cutting, 89.01  
     Rewards, apprehension of trespassers, 90.37  
     Scaling, 90.26  
     Slashing, disposal, 90.42  
     Trespass, 90.04, 90.07, 90.36  
     Violations and penalties, 90.41  
 Damages, unlawful detention, 90.08  
 Dead and down timber, 84.363, 88.06, 90.13, 282.221  
 Decorative trees, 88.641 to 88.652  
 Definitions, 88.01, 90.01  
 Deputy surveyors, 90.15, 90.16, 90.27 to 90.29, 90.41  
 Detention of lands contrary to lease, 90.08  
 Development, tax-forfeited lands, 90.125  
 Diseased timber, sale, 90.13  
 District rangers  
     Appraisers, 90.05  
     Scaling timber, 90.13  
 Easements over, damages resulting, 84.415  
 Estimators prohibited from accepting gratuity, 90.07  
 Evidence, possession presumptive of cutting, 90.07  
 Executive council; powers, extension of permits, 9.051, 9.071, 90.11, 90.21  
 Fences, 344.02  
 Fire patrolmen  
     Appraisers, 90.05  
     Scaling timber, 90.13  
 Fires, protection from loss, 90.12  
 Floods, prevention of, 90.215  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 90.08  
 Impersonation of appraiser, 90.05  
 Inflammable refuse, disposal, 88.14  
 Injunction dealing with trespass or waste, 90.08  
 Injury to, 621.25  
 Insect-infested lands, sale of timber, 90.13  
 Itasca state park, timber protected, 85.07  
 Land clearing operation regulation, 90.215  
 Land forfeited for nonpayment of taxes, 282.04  
 Lath bolts, lien on, 514.40 to 514.58  
 Limitation of actions in trespass, 90.40  
 Listing for taxation, 273.29  
 Log marks, 90.41, 91.12 to 91.20, 514.53  
 Log timber, sale of, 90.20  
 Logging dams, 110.19 to 110.22  
 Maps showing location of, 89.01  
 Marking timber, 90.21, 90.41  
 Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45  
 Mine lagging, sale of, 90.20  
 Mortgages, record of, 91.13  
 Notice  
     Conveyance, mortgage or lease, 507.36  
     Cutting and removal of timber, 90.38  
     Records kept by director, 90.39  
     Rescale of timber on demand of director, 90.28  
     Sale of timber, 90.17, 90.18, 90.35  
 Offenses and penalties  
     Booms, self injury to, 91.24  
     Burning, 621.41

### TIMBER (Cont'd)

Compensation, gratuities, acceptance, 91.07  
 Cutting and unlawful removal, 90.215, 90.38, 621.25  
 Failure to give notice of cutting, 88.13  
 False marking of logs, 91.18  
 False reports by appraiser, 90.06, 90.41, 91.07  
 Impersonation of appraiser, 90.05  
 Marking, failure to mark, 90.41  
 Removal of timber before scaling, 90.26  
 Sale, cutting and removal without payment, 90.34  
 Trespass, 90.07, 90.41  
 Permits, cutting, removal, 90.21 to 90.23, 90.33, 90.41  
 Poles, sale of, 90.20  
 Posts and poles, scaling, 91.10  
 Preservation and protection of timber areas, 90.215  
 Private booms, interference with, 91.23  
 Public auction sales, 90.17, 90.18, 90.35  
 Public lands, appraisal and sale, 92.06, 92.11, 92.12  
 Pulp wood, 89.28, 90.20, 90.215  
 Recording instruments affecting standing timber, 507.36  
 Red Lake game preserve, sale of timber, 84A.02, 84A.55  
 Reforestation areas, sale of timber, 84A.55  
 Reports  
     Executive council, 90.11  
     Rescale of timber on demand of director, 90.28  
     Surveyor general, scaling, 90.20  
     Valuation of timber on agricultural land, 90.05  
 Research, southern Minnesota timber, 89.015  
 Resources, protection of, 90.12, 90.215  
 Revision of laws relating to, 90.03  
 Rewards for the apprehension of trespassers, 90.37  
 Sales  
     Appraisal before sale, 90.46  
     Attorney general, form of permit, approval, 90.46  
     Bids, right to reject, 90.46  
     Branch county seat, place of sale, 90.46  
     County seat, place of sale, 90.46  
     Cutting and removal, permits, 90.46  
     Diseased, 90.13  
     Division of forestry, 90.13  
     Insect-infested lands, 90.13  
     Notice, 90.46  
     Place of, 90.46  
     Publication of notice of sale, 90.46  
     Public auction, 90.46  
     Restrictions as to purchasers, 90.46  
     Scaling by district rangers and patrolmen, 90.13  
     Small lots without scaling, 90.13  
     State forest, timber from, 89.031, 89.16  
     Timber from public land, 90.13  
 Saw logs, size of trees which may be cut, 90.215  
 Scaling, 91.01 to 91.15  
 Severance tax, Const. art 18 s 1; 88.51  
 Side booms, manner of constructing, 91.23  
 Slashings, 90.13, 90.42  
 Soil erosion, prevention, 90.215  
 State forests, defined, 89.14  
 State forests, 89.01  
 State parks, injury to timber therein, 85.20  
 Stump scale, rescale on demand of director, 90.28  
 Stumpage book, entry relating to trespasses, 90.36  
 Superintendent of state timber, 90.15  
 Surveyor general, See LOGS, LOGGING (5)  
 Taxation  
     Appraisal, 282.01, 282.14, 282.221  
     Auxiliary forests, 88.47, 88.51  
     Duties of county land commissioner, 282.13  
     Liens  
         Standing timber, 272.31  
         Timber, transporting out of state, 273.29  
     List of tax-forfeited lands offered for sale, 282.02  
     Merchantable timber, tax-forfeited lands, 282.222  
     Notice to county auditor, 272.41, 282.01  
     Payment of tax as condition to removal, 272.38  
     Place where timber products are taxable, 273.29  
     Removal of timber, 282.01, 282.321, 282.35  
     Reserved timber rights as subject to taxation, 272.05  
     Tree growth tax law, 270.31 to 270.39  
     Violations, 272.42  
 Tax-forfeited lands  
     Appraisal, 282.01, 282.14  
     Development of resources, 90.125  
 Tax sales  
     Agricultural lands, merchantable timber, 282.222  
     Appraisal of timber, 282.01, 282.14, 282.221  
     Approval, 282.01  
     Powers, duties, delegation to agents, 282.131  
     Proceeds set aside for timber development, 282.08  
     Tax-forfeited lands  
         Classification, 282.131  
         County land commissioner, duties, 282.13

**TIMBER (Cont'd)**

- Sale of timber, 282.01, 282.04
- Timber lands, lists, 282.02
- Value of timber, payment included in sale, 282.321, 282.35
- Ties, 90.20, 90.215
- Title to timber sold when passing, 90.33
- Transfer of timber, 91.11, 91.13
- Transportation of timber unlawfully cut, 90.35
- Treble damages trespass, 548.05, 561.04
- Trees and hedges on roads, 160.211
- Trespass
  - Apprehension of trespassers and rewards, 90.37
  - Arrest, 90.05
  - Check-scaling, 90.04
  - Compromise by executive council, 90.11
  - Cutting or removing liability, 90.35
  - Damages recoverable, 90.07, 90.10
  - Director to keep record, 90.36
  - Failure to report, 90.41
  - Injunction, 90.08
  - Limitations; virtue, 90.40
  - Permits, 90.21
  - Proceeds of timber seized, 90.10
  - Protection against, 90.12
  - Removal of timber without payment, 90.34
  - Report, prosecution, 90.09
  - Treble damages, 548.05, 561.04
- Valuation of timber on lands suitable for agriculture, 90.05
- Violations and penalties, 89.168, 90.41
- Waste, 90.08, 90.215, 561.18
- Withdrawal from sale, 89.26 to 89.28, 92.45

**TIME**

- Absentee, petition for receiver, 576.04
- Acceptance of bill of exchange, 335.52
- Allegation, indictment, 628.15
- Appeal, 605.08, 605.09
- Arrest, 629.31
- Assessments, 272.09
- Certiorari, issuance of writ, 606.01
- City elections, 205.09, 205.04, 206.01
- Computation, 645.14, 645.15
- Construction of month, year, 645.44
- Daylight saving, 645.07, footnote
- Decision, matters submitted to the court, 546.27
- Defendant to prepare for trial in criminal case, 630.36
- Depositions, 597.02, 598.02
- Divorce, 517.03, 518.12
- Eminent domain, 117.11 to 117.24
- Executors, administrators, 525.41, 525.411, 525.431, 525.47, 525.48
- Gift taxes, 292.08 to 292.11
- Gross earnings taxes, 295.02, 295.21, 295.29, 295.34
- Habeas corpus, return of writ, 589.27
- Income tax, 290.47 to 290.50
- Indictments, 628.15, 628.19, 630.13
- Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.11, 291.14, 291.18, 291.35, 291.36
- Jury, 593.05, 631.01, 631.26
- Justices of the peace, 531.03, 531.06; 531.12, 531.14, 531.45, 532.01, 532.05, 532.46
- Legislature, assembly of, Const. art 4 s 1, 11; 3.01
- Maturity of negotiable instruments, 335.331, 335.332
- Metropolitan airports commission, 360.107
- Mortgage foreclosure, advertisement, 580.07
- Notice of dishonor, 335.38, 335.382, 335.40
- Objections to final orders disposing of trust property, 501.29
- Opening and closing of polls, 206.27
- Payment
  - Extension, due date falling on Sunday or holiday, 272.09
  - Taxes, assessments; due Sunday or holiday, 272.09
  - Wages, 181.10, 181.11
- Probate courts, 525.01, 525.182, 525.23, 525.712 to 525.74
- Process, 484.04, 531.03, 531.06
- Protest of bill of exchange, 335.593
- Public lands, relating to sale, 92.12 to 92.14, 92.163, 92.19, 92.211
- Publication, 600.10, 645.13
- Redemption from tax sale, 280.22, 281.39
- Registration of voters, 201.06, 201.17, 201.18
- Reports concerning special use fuel, 296.12
- Standard time, 645.07
- Voting machines, 209.15, 209.16, 209.19

**TIRES**

- Automobiles, placing articles on street to damage, 168.47
- Chains on vehicles, 169.72
- Definitions, 169.01

**TIRES (Cont'd)**

- Equipment of vehicle in general, 169.72
- Pneumatic tires, 169.01, 169.83, 222.37
- Solid rubber tires, 169.72
- Weight of loads on vehicles, 169.83

**TITLE**

- See *Conveyances of Title*
- See *Registration of Title*
- See *Title Insurance*
- Abstracts of land conveyed to state, 68.01, 386.17, 386.18, 600.19
- Affidavits, 507.29
- Bills of lading, 228.19 to 228.21, 228.31 to 228.34, 228.41
- Chattel mortgages, 511.01
- Cities, 134.14, 463.04, 465.19, 465.20, 508.03
- Claim of as a defense to larceny, 622.16
- Conditional sales contracts, 511.01
- Conveyancing and registration, 508.01
- Corporations, to hold title to pay income to an exempt organization, 290.05
- Determination of descent, 525.31, 525.311, 525.312
- District court, title to lands, 488.23, 503.12, 503.13
- Eminent domain, title acquired by, 117.01, 117.18, 117.30, 465.40
- Evidence of
  - Certificate of sale of state land, 94.13
  - Record of condemnation of site for public building, 117.30
- Examination by building and loan association, payment of expense by borrower, 51.45
- Examiners of titles, deputy examiners, 508.12
- False representations concerning, 620.48
- Goods sold, transfer of, 512.23 to 512.40
- Implied warranty of title to goods sold, 512.13
- Justices of peace are without jurisdiction, 530.06
- Land office certificate as evidence, 599.17
- Limitation of actions, 508.28, 541.023
- Minnesota land exchange commission, 94.346
- Municipal court, jurisdiction of actions, 488.07, 488.23
- Negotiable documents of title, 512.25 to 512.40
- Negotiable instruments, 335.03 to 335.22
- Notice of lis pendens, 557.02
- Partnership property, 323.23 to 323.27
- Probate of will, essential to title, 525.222
- Public lands, 127.13, 273.19, 525.88
- Registration, 508.27, 508.67
- Sales, 512.13, 512.17 to 512.40, 512.60
- Stock and stockholders, 302.05, 302.09, 302.17, 302.21
- Tax titles, 284.01
- Tenant not to deny title, 504.03
- Townsite lands, 503.12, 503.13
- Trusts, 335.16, 445.14, 501.17, 501.22, 501.32, 501.39

**TITLE INSURANCE**

- Abstract of title, power to make, 68.01
- Assets, distribution to stockholders, 68.02, 68.04, 68.05
- Certified copy of decree and order in proceedings to fix liability of company which has ceased to do business, 68.05
- Commissioner of banks, certified copy of decree and order fixing liability of company which has ceased to do business filed with, 68.06
- Commissioner of insurance
  - Certified copy of decree and order fixing liability of company which has ceased to do business filed with, 68.05
  - Securities deposited with, 68.01, 68.05
- Companies
  - Capital, 68.01
  - Directors, 68.01
  - Guaranty fund, 68.01
  - Investments, 68.01
  - Stock, stockholders, 68.01
- Deposit of securities with commissioner, 68.01, 68.04, 68.05
- Directors, 68.01
- Decree and order in proceeding to determine liability of company which has ceased to do business, 68.04
- District court proceedings to determine liability of company which has ceased to do business, 68.03
- Evidence in proceedings to determine liability of company which has ceased to do business, 68.04
- Guaranty fund, 68.01, 68.03
- Investments, 68.01
- Liability of corporation and stockholders, not affected by proceedings to determine liability of company which has ceased to do business, 68.07
- Stock and stockholders
  - Capital stock, 68.01
  - Distribution of assets to stockholders, 68.02
  - Liability of stockholders not affected by proceedings to determine liability of company which has ceased to do business, 68.07

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5215

## GENERAL INDEX

### TOBACCO

*See Taxation (2)*

Cigarettes, sale and manufacture, 461.12 to 461.15  
 Jail prisoners, 641.15  
 Minors  
     Furnishing to, 617.64, 617.65  
     Gaming in places where tobacco is sold, 617.61  
     Harboring and furnishing facilities for use of, 617.67  
     Use of tobacco by, 617.64, 617.66  
 Sale of tobacco near certain institutions, 617.70, 617.71

### TODD COUNTY

Districts  
     Fifty-first legislative, 2.54  
     Judicial, 2.722  
     Sixth congressional, 2.79  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### TOILETS

Accessible to employees, 182.41  
 Carriers, toilets in depots and stations, 219.87  
 Children's camps; standards, regulations, 144.74  
 Cities first class, disposal of night soil, 145.22  
 Dance halls, 617.46  
 Depots, 219.87, 219.97  
 Foundries, 183.19, 183.20  
 Hotels, 157.05, 157.08  
 Municipal rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18  
 Places of employment, 182.31, 182.35, 182.47  
 Railroads, 219.56, 219.87, 219.95, 219.97, 220.25  
 Regulations, cities second class, 463.13  
 Stations, 219.87, 219.97  
 Villages, council powers, 412.221

### TOLL BRIDGES

*See Bridges*

Acquisition  
     Interstate bridges, 164.11  
     Port authority, 458.17  
     Trunk highways, 164.11  
 Navigable rivers, 164.24  
 Port authority may operate, 458.17  
 Railroad bridges, 218.061  
 Rates of toll, 164.24  
 Trunk highway system, 161.03

### TOLLS

Custom mill, 614.51  
 Rates for certain bridges, 164.24  
 Sluicing logs, 110.21

### TON

Defined, 17.203, 93.20  
 Standard weight, 239.34

### TONNAGE

Inspection fee, concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, 25.03  
 Tax, vessels navigating international waters, 289.01

### TOOLS

Depriving of, by coercion, 621.56  
 Exemption from process, 550.37  
 Injuring, 621.28  
 Passenger and sleeping cars required to keep, 219.96, 219.97

### TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS

Cities and villages may cooperate, 84.55  
 Commissioner of conservation to provide for, 84.53  
 Cooperate with United States geological survey, 84.53  
 Counties may cooperate, 84.55  
 Financing, 84.56  
 State mapping advisory board, 84.54  
 Waters, 105.39

### TORRENS SYSTEM

*See Registration of Title*

Conveyancing and registration, 508.01 to 508.83

### TORTS

County liability for negligence of sheriff, 375.31  
 Death by wrongful act, *See DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT*  
 Defects in  
     Goods purchased, 512.41  
     Purchases on conditional sales contract, 511.19  
 Foreign corporations; torts committed in Minnesota, 303.13  
 Liability of husband and wife, 519.05  
 Liability of partnership, 323.12

### TORTS (Cont'd)

Maintenance of fences, 561.02, 561.03  
 Married women, 519.03  
 Nuisance, 561.01

### TOURIST CAMPS

Establishment, 450.19  
 Information, 465.53  
 Registration, room guests, 327.10 to 327.13  
 State board of health, duties, 144.12  
 Village council to regulate, 412.221

### TOURIST ROOMS

Guest and vehicles, register, 327.10, 327.11

### TOWELS

Barbers, 154.19, 154.20  
 Beauty culture shops and schools, 155.13  
 Convenience of employees, 182.41  
 County jail prisoners, 641.15  
 Hotels and similar, 157.08  
 Places of employment must provide, 182.41

### TOWNS

*See Highways (8)*

1. **Generally**
2. **Board**
3. **Officers**
4. **Special Provisions**

#### 1. Generally

Acquisition of road material, 160.251  
 Actions

Bond not required, 574.18  
 Civil actions affecting; surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05  
 Garnishment, 571.41  
 Judgments, tax levy to pay, 365.42  
 Limitations, 541.01  
 Powers of electors at town meetings, 365.10  
 Prosecution of official bonds, duties of board, 366.05

Airports, state aid, 360.371  
 Annual dues, certain associations, 471.58  
 Anticipation of tax levy, 471.69

#### Bands

Arrangements for, 449.09  
 Discontinuance, 449.13  
 Expense, limitation on, 449.09  
 Funds, expenditure, 449.14  
 Referendum  
     Discontinuance of band, 449.13  
     Manner of voting, 449.10  
     Rescission of tax levy, 449.13  
     Time, 449.11  
     Vote required, 449.12

Tax levy, 449.09  
 Transfer of funds, 449.09  
 Bee diseases, control of, 18.14

Beer license fees, division between towns and counties, 340.013

#### Bids

Purchase of supplies  
     Application, 471.34  
     Exceptions, 471.36  
     Specifications not exclusive, 471.35  
     Violations and penalties, 471.37

#### Bonds

Assumption by county under reforestation act, 94.31 to 94.33  
 Dissolution of towns, 365.47, 365.48  
 Docks and wharves, 471.13  
 Election authorizing, 475.52, 475.59  
 Exempt from taxation, 272.02  
 Fire prevention, 88.51  
 Fire protection, 475.52  
 Investment, permanent state trust funds, 11.01  
 Paving, 163.04  
 Railroad aid, 272.25 to 272.27  
 Reports of outstanding bonds, 471.69  
 Resolution necessary, 475.57  
 Retiring existing indebtedness, 368.07  
 Telephone system, 237.37

#### Boundaries

Alteration by county board, 379.02 to 379.05  
 Bridges and approaches, 164.24  
 Guideposts, 365.06  
 Legislative district not affected by changes of, 2.71

Bridges over state boundary streams, 164.13  
 Burial grounds, control of, 365.28

#### Bylaws

Electors, powers at meetings, 365.10  
 Posting by town clerk, 365.11, 367.11  
 Cash basis, 368.06

**TOWNS (Cont'd)****1. Generally**

**Cemeteries**  
 Acquisition; control; disposal, 365.26  
 Appropriation authorized, 471.84  
 Current funds, 365.32 to 365.36  
 Donations, 365.31  
 Financing, 365.27, 471.84  
 Permanent funds, 365.29  
 Sale of lots, 365.27, 365.30  
 Support, 471.24, 471.25

**Census determines population, 368.03**

**Certificates of indebtedness**  
 Exempt from taxation, 272.02  
 Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15

**Child welfare laws, 256.96**

**Claims**  
 Appeal, 471.40  
 Audit and allowance, 471.40  
 Audit, unitemized or unverified claims, 471.41  
 Declaration of claimant  
   Exceptions, 471.38  
   False declaration, 471.392  
   Form, 471.391  
 False payment, 613.63, 613.64  
 Filing, 365.38  
 Fraudulent presentment, 614.54  
 Itemization, 471.38  
 Verification  
   Form, 471.391  
   Mandatory, 471.38

**Consent to change of railroad route, 222.31**

**Contracts**  
 Emergency, 365.37  
 Officers prohibited from having financial interest, 365.37  
 Private hospitals, 471.47

**Conveyances to towns, 365.04**

**Corporate powers**  
 Limitations, 365.03  
 Platted portions in certain cases, 368.01  
 Roads and bridges, 365.10

**Dance hall permits, 617.42 to 617.54**

**Dangerous excavations, regulation, 471.92**

**Deeds and conveyances, 365.02, 365.04, 365.10, 368.77**

**Defense of officers**  
 Costs and disbursements, 471.45  
 Counsel, employment of, 471.44

**Definitions, 272.03**

**Depositories**  
 Limitation on amount, 118.11  
 Treasurer of county, 118.01, 118.11 to 118.14

**Dissolution of, 365.45 to 365.49, 368.44 to 368.49**

**Division of, 379.02 to 379.06**

**Docks and wharves, 471.05, 471.14**

**Dynamite for settlers on land, 365.25**

**Elections**  
 Absent and disabled voters, 203.01 to 203.14  
 Buildings for polling places, 205.28  
 Certificates of indebtedness, 475.58  
 Clerks, 205.55  
 Districts, 205.22  
 Docks and wharves, 471.06  
 Expenses, payment, 200.36  
 Fire protection districts, 368.85  
 Instructions and supplies, 205.39, 205.40  
 Judges, 205.45, 205.55  
 Permanent registration, 201.25 to 201.29  
 Primary, 212.381  
 Registration of voters, 201.01  
 Returns and spoiled ballots sent to county auditor, 206.35  
 Separate assessment and election districts, 365.44

**Employees**  
 Defense of action against, 471.42  
 Liability insurance  
   Premium, payment of, 471.43  
   Property damage, personal injury, 471.42  
 Vacations, 471.66

**Engineers, 366.17, 368.73**

**Estray, finder to pay value to town in certain cases, 346.05**

**Examination by public examiner, 215.19 to 215.24**

**Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42**

**Ferries, 163.10**

**Financial affairs, over half assessed value is iron ore, 471.71**

**Firemen's relief association, 366.27**

**Firemen's relief, tax levy, 366.27**

**Fire protection**  
 Breaks, 88.51  
 Contracts with adjacent municipalities or counties, 365.18  
 Enforcement relating to buildings, 74.08  
 Improvements, 88.51, 88.52, 88.53

**TOWNS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

**Special fire protection**  
 Annual meeting; notice, 368.85  
 Ballot, 368.85  
 Contiguous, compact, territory, 368.85  
 Counting and canvassing votes, 368.85  
 Disbursement of funds, 368.85  
 Dissolution, 368.85  
 Establishment by resolution, 368.85  
 Manner of voting, 368.85  
 Plural districts, 368.85  
 Tax levy, 368.85

**Unorganized towns, by county board, 365.243**

**Fire wardens, 88.17**

**Fireworks, license to sell, 325.38 to 325.40, 325.48**

**Forests, 459.06**

**Funds**  
 Apportionment on division, 379.06  
 Cemetery funds, 306.41, 365.32 to 365.36  
 Depositories, 118.01 to 118.15  
 Dissolution, disposal, 368.49  
 Fire fund, 88.04, 88.77  
 Transfer, 366.04

**Garbage, regulations, 616.15**

**Gifts**  
 Acceptance of, 465.03  
 Cemeteries, 365.26, 365.31  
 Land for public use, 465.035

**Grant or conveyance to federal government, 94.44**

**Gross debt defined, 475.51**

**Group insurance, officers and employees, 471.61**

**Halls, insurance authorized, 475.52**

**Health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12**

**Health officers; rabies, 35.67, 35.68**

**Highway traffic regulations, 169.03**

**Historical work; appropriation, 365.106**

**Homestead area, 510.02**

**Hospitals; leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475**

**Housing in certain counties, 396.01 to 396.21**

**Improvements**  
 Assessments  
   Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051  
   Appeal to district court, 429.081  
   Apportionment, on land division, 429.071  
   Disposition or refund where improvement abandoned or assessment excessive, 435.201 to 435.203  
   Issuance of obligations, 429.101  
   Procedure, 429.101  
   Property of governmental units and state, 435.19  
   Reassessments, 429.071  
   Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101  
   Supplemental, 429.071

**Assessment procedure**  
 Adoption of assessment, 429.061  
 Calculation of assessment, 429.061  
 Collection where property tax is tax exempt, 429.061  
 Prepayment, 429.061  
 Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061

**Authorization, 429.021**

**Charter provisions, 429.021**

**Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111**

**Combining, 429.021**

**Costs**  
 Area assessed, 429.051  
 Apportionment, 429.051  
 Benefited property assessed for, 429.051  
 Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051  
 Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051

**Council powers, 429.021**

**Council procedure**  
 Advertisement for bids, 429.041  
 Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041  
 Contracts, 429.041  
 Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041  
 Day labor, 429.041  
 Detailed reports, 429.041  
 Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041  
 Plans and specifications, 429.041

**Definitions**  
 Clerk, 429.011  
 Council, 429.011  
 Improvement, 429.011  
 Municipality, 429.011  
 Newspaper, 429.011  
 Street, 429.011  
 Utilities commission, 429.011

**Estimated cost, 429.031**

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5217

## GENERAL INDEX

### TOWNS (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Financing
  - Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091
  - Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091
  - Types of obligations permitted, 429.091
- Funds, 429.091
- Hearings proposed improvements, 429.031
- Preliminary plans
  - Approval
    - Park board, 429.031
    - Utilities commission, 429.031
  - Hearing, 429.031
  - Notice, 429.031
  - Preparation of plans, 429.031
- Service charges
  - Collection as special assessments, 429.101
  - Services for which authorized, 429.101
- Special assessments, 429.021
- Indebtedness
  - Dissolution, adjustment, 365.48
  - Excess of limit; personal liability of officers, 368.04
  - Limitation of, for fire protection, 88.51
- Insect pests, control of, 18.14
- Interpretation of statutes, 645.44
- Iron range municipalities, leasing property to non-profit hospitals, 471.475
- Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59
- Joint liability, 475.64
- Justices of the peace, election, 212.20
- Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 117.015
- Liabilities
  - Aid to county fairs, 38.18
  - Apportionment on change of boundary, 379.06
  - Appropriation to agricultural societies, 38.12
  - Diseased animals, disposal, 35.12
  - Elections, 200.36
  - Expenses; health officers: vital statistics, 145.06
  - Fundamental law as to railroad aid, Const. art 9 s 14, 15
  - Soldiers' graves, decoration, 465.51, 465.52
- Loans from federal government
  - Acceptance, 471.65
  - Limitations on expenditures, 471.65
- Marshal, conveyance to place of legal settlement, 263.03
- Meandered lakes, draining, 621.48
- Meetings
  - Adjournment, 212.18
  - Appropriation, commemorative purposes, 365.106
  - Canvass of votes, 212.13 to 212.15
  - Clerk, attendance, record, report, 212.06, 212.13, 212.15, 212.16
  - Date of annual meeting, 212.02
  - Designation of places for posting notices, 365.12
  - District election boards, 212.21, 212.22
  - Elections, 212.01 to 212.27
  - Fire and police protection, 365.15 to 365.24
  - Hours of polling, 212.10
  - Judges of election, 212.09
- Notices
  - Notification to persons elected, 212.23
  - Posting and publication, 212.04
  - Specification of propositions, 212.17
  - Town bonds for paving, 163.04
- Opening and closing of polls, 212.10
- Open to the public, 471.705
- Organization meetings, 212.19
- Road and drainage tax, 163.05, 163.12
- Road expenditures through county board, 163.02, 163.03
- Separation from village, 365.44
- Special to fill vacancy, 212.03
- Specific powers, 365.10
- Statement, preparation by chairman of board, 365.40
- Taxes, 365.105
- Telephone toll charges, fixing, 237.36
- Town officers, terms of office, 212.20
- Voters, 212.08
- Memorial Day, decoration of graves, 465.51, 465.52
- Mental health programs: grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69. See also PUBLIC WELFARE
- Motor vehicles
  - Gasoline tax, 296.20
  - Insurance for employees, 471.42, 471.43
- Municipal borrowing, 475.52
- Municipality, includes town, 475.51
- Names, 379.01, 379.07, 379.09
- Non-intoxicating liquor, license to sell, 340.01
- Non-intoxicating malt liquor, division of license fees, 340.013
- Noxious weeds, liability for expense of eradicating, 20.22

### TOWNS (Cont'd)

#### 1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Number of inhabitants, 379.02
- Nursing districts, 145.08
- Obligations, 475.51, 475.53, 475.56, 475.72
- Obligations, as authorized securities, 50.14
- Officers and employees, allowance for use of privately owned automobiles, 350.11
- Old age pensions, 256.11
- Organization of new town, 379.01
- Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46
- Places for posting notices, 365.12
- Planning activities
  - Adoption of plan, 471.26, 471.28
  - Commission, creation or dissolution, 471.32
  - Filing
    - Maps, 471.323
    - Ordinances, 471.323
    - Resolutions, 471.323
  - Incorporation of plan in resolution or ordinance, 471.27
  - Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.09
  - Permits required, 471.31
- Plats
  - Approval, 471.29
  - Checking, 471.30
  - Condition precedent to approval of, 471.30
  - Filing, 471.29
  - Hearing, published notice of, 471.29
  - Powers additional, 471.33
  - Streets, 471.28
- Plant diseases, control of, 18.14
- Plats; evidence, prima facie, 505.17
- Plumbing permits, local regulation, 326.38
- Police protection, 365.20 to 365.24, 366.022
- Polls, hours open, 212.10
- Post audit, public examiner, 215.26
- Powers, cooperative exercise of, 471.59
- Preservation of human life, 471.63
- Promotion of safety, 471.63
- Property
  - Acquisition from federal government or political subdivision, 471.64
  - Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035
  - Transfer from one public corporation to another, 471.85
- Public docks and wharves
  - Authorization, 471.05
  - Bonds, 471.13
  - Charges, 471.12
- Commission
  - Commissioners, duties and compensation, 471.14
  - Creation, 471.10
  - Organization, general powers, 471.11
- Limitation, bonds, 471.06
- Navigable rivers, location on, 471.05
- Rates, 471.12
- Referendum
  - Petition, 471.06
  - Special election
    - Ballots, 471.08
    - Notice, 471.07
    - Returns, 471.09
  - Sites, selection of, 471.12
  - Superintendent, employees, 471.12
- Public works or construction
  - Authority, 471.01
  - Certified copies, 471.04
  - Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01
- Publishing
  - Estimate of cost, 471.01
  - Total costs, 471.03
- Records and accounts
  - Contents, 471.02
  - Inspection, 471.04
  - Keeping, 471.01
- Real estate, sale of, 365.05
- Records
  - Accessible to the public, 15.17
  - Manner of keeping, 15.17
  - Photo copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
- Recreational facilities
  - Acquisition, 471.15
  - Cooperation, 471.16
  - Location, 471.17
  - Operation, 471.15
  - Tourist camping grounds, 450.19
- Roads, see HIGHWAYS
- Rodents, control of, 18.14
- Section corners, establishment, survey, 381.12, 389.06
- Section lines
  - Duties of county surveyor, 389.04
  - Establishment of, 381.01 to 381.18
  - Reestablishment, 389.06

**TOWNS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Snow removal  
 Contract with county, 366.26  
 Equipment, bond issue, 475.52  
 Public or private property, 160.291  
 Special assessments against school property, 435.19  
 Surveys by county auditor, 389.04  
 Taxation  
 Apportionment from sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08  
 Apportionment on change of boundaries, 379.06  
 Assessors, election, 212.20  
 Commissioner, hearing before, 270.19 to 270.26  
 Contracts in excess of levy void, 275.27  
 Dissolution because of delinquency, 368.47  
 Fire protection, 365.16, 365.18, 365.19  
 Fund for dragging roads, 163.06  
 Highways, 163.05, 163.06, 163.12, 166.09 to 166.15  
 Joint obligations, 475.68  
 Limitation, 365.43  
 Maintenance of bridges, 164.28  
 Orders acceptable in payment of, 367.18  
 Paving, 163.05, 163.06  
 Payment of, judgments, 365.42  
 Power of electors at town meetings, 365.10  
 Public buildings, 365.14  
 Rate, 275.09, 275.10, 275.22  
 Special fire district, 368.85  
 Telephone systems, 237.35  
 Tax levy  
 Anticipation, 368.05, 475.69  
 Cemeteries, 471.24  
 Examination expense, 215.26  
 Limitations, 471.69  
 Obligations, 368.52  
 Retirement of bonds, 368.08  
 Telephone companies, 300.31  
 Territorial extent, 379.02  
 Tourist camps, 450.19  
 Town buildings and halls, 365.10, 365.14  
 Town line fences, 344.14  
 Trusts for certain purposes, 501.12  
 Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18  
 Unite with villages to support cemetery, 471.24  
 Unorganized towns  
 Fire protection by county board, 364.243  
 Road and bridge tax, 162.04 to 162.08  
 Vacation for employees, 471.66  
 Village, separation from, 412.081  
 Warrants and orders  
 Order of payment; interest, 367.19  
 Payment, acceptance for road or town taxes, 163.05, 367.18  
 Reports of outstanding, 471.69  
 Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051  
 Water supply obtainable from cities first class, 456.29, 456.30  
 Weeds  
 Control, 20.12  
 Cutting, 366.015  
 Inspectors, 20.11  
 Zoning  
 Amendment of zone boundaries, 366.15  
 Buildings protected, 366.18  
 Compliance with state and federal laws, 366.13  
 Districts, 366.13  
 Elections, ballots, 366.11  
 Enforcement, 366.16  
 Planning and zoning commission, 366.17  
 Purpose of regulations, 366.14  
 Regulations, 366.12  
 Violations and penalties, 366.181  
**2. Boards**  
 Actions, 366.05, 379.04  
 Additional powers and duties in certain towns, 366.021  
 Bids  
 Improvements, 368.73  
 Supplies and equipment, 471.34, 471.37  
 Blackbirds, bounty, 348.13  
 Board of audit  
 Claims audited by, 366.20 to 366.22  
 Creation, existence, powers and duties, 366.20 to 366.22  
 Board of supervisors  
 Board of audit, ex officio, 366.20  
 Board of health, acting as, 145.01  
 Board of tax review, 274.01  
 Bonds  
 Depositories, approval of, 366.01  
 Filing, 367.21  
 Prosecution of official bonds, 366.05  
 Town officers, approval of, 367.23

**TOWNS (Cont'd)****2. Boards (Cont'd)**

Bounties, authority to offer, 348.12  
 Bridges, construction and maintenance, 164.28  
 Carnival licenses, 437.07 to 437.11  
 Chairman  
 Animals at large, 346.19  
 Appointment of weed inspector, 20.11  
 Execution of conveyances, 365.05  
 Justice's bond, approval of, 367.21  
 Proclamation calling out militia, 191.05  
 Signatures to town orders, 367.18  
 Signing commitments to poorhouse, 263.04  
 Change of street name, 366.021  
 Cigarettes, licensing at retail, consent to, 461.12  
 Claims under dog license law, 347.15  
 Collection of forfeitures and penalties, 366.05  
 Consent to annexation of territory to a city fourth class, 413.15  
 Contracts  
 Officers financial interest, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89  
 Procedure for letting, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89  
 Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, 18.14  
 County planning commission, acceptance or rejection of plans prepared by, 394.10  
 Dance hall permits, 617.42, 617.54  
 Depositories, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.01 to 427.11  
 Dynamite for use of settlers and penalties, 365.25  
 Elections, See ELECTIONS  
 Extermination of rodents, 18.14  
 Fence viewers, ex officio, 344.01, 344.14  
 Ferries, 163.10  
 Fires  
 Permission to start fires, 88.17  
 Protection from, 74.08, 365.15 to 365.24  
 Wardens, ex officio, 88.18  
 Funds, deposit, transfer, 365.35, 365.36, 366.04  
 Garbage, contract for removal, 368.79  
 Highways, See HIGHWAYS  
 License for sale of fireworks, 325.38 to 325.40, 325.48  
 Meetings must be open to the public, 471.705  
 Officers  
 Accepting resignation, 367.02  
 Approving penalty in bond, 367.23  
 Vacancies, filling, 367.03  
 Plats, dedication of lands, approval, town board, 505.03  
 Police protection, authorized at town meeting, 366.022  
 Poor, duties as to, 263.01 to 263.03  
 Powers and duties, exercise of in newly organized villages, 412.011  
 Powers and duties in certain towns, 366.02  
 Proceedings, record of, 367.11  
 Prohibited from having interest in contracts, 365.37  
 Prosecution on official bonds, 366.05  
 Sales by poundmaster; disposal of proceeds, 367.24  
 Snow removal, contract with county, 366.26  
 Telephone, control of systems and tolls, 237.36, 237.40  
 Tourist camping grounds, 450.19  
 Towns in counties containing a city first class, 366.021  
 Town roads, see HIGHWAYS  
 Division of responsibility, 163.17  
 Failure to divide responsibility, 163.17  
 Maintenance or construction partly assumed by other governmental agency, 163.17  
 Trespass, prosecution for, 366.05  
 Unorganized towns, appointment of justices of peace, 375.24  
 Vacancies on board, 367.03  
 Village streets, contributions for repair, 366.03  
 Waterworks and sewage, 368.50, 368.53  
**3. Officers**  
 Accounts  
 Auditing, 366.20, 366.21  
 Cooperation with public examiner; audits and reports, 215.31 to 215.38  
 Assessors  
 Compensation, 367.05  
 Duties and compensation, 273.04  
 Election, 212.20  
 Investigation on tree planting, 348.03  
 Vacancy, filled by county auditor, 367.04  
 Bonds  
 Action on, limitations, 541.05  
 Approval, 574.20  
 Filing, 367.21, 367.23  
 New or additional execution, 367.23  
 Books, forgery of entries in, 620.10  
 Clerk  
 Acknowledgments, authorized to take, 358.15  
 Assessment roll, abstract of, 274.13  
 Assignment of debt, filing, 513.17  
 Attests on conveyance by town, 365.05

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5219

## GENERAL INDEX

### TOWNS (Cont'd)

#### 3. Officers (Cont'd)

Bonds  
 Depositories, filing, 366.01  
 Execution, 367.23  
 Officers, filing, 358.11, 367.23  
 Bridges; various filings with, 163.14, 164.28  
 Bulky article, levy, certified copy filed, 550.13  
 Chattel mortgages, filing, 511.04, 511.05  
 Claims  
 Against town, filing, 365.38 to 365.40  
 Notice before action on, 365.38  
 Compensation  
 Certain counties, 367.05  
 Reports of fires, 73.28  
 Dog licenses, 347.09 to 347.21  
 Duties, 212.381  
 Elections  
 Notices, 205.19  
 Paving bonds, 163.04  
 Polling place, 205.29  
 Estrays, notice of finding, 346.02  
 Extra clerk, appointment, 205.55  
 Fees  
 Aid to railroads, registering and recording bonds, 272.25  
 Execution, filing copy, 550.13  
 Lien for shoeing animals, 514.27  
 Recording chattel mortgages, 511.05  
 Reports of town audit, 366.22  
 Financial interest in contracts prohibited, 365.37  
 Fires  
 Entry to buildings, 73.08  
 Fireworks license, 325.40  
 Investigation, 73.03  
 Wardens, 88.18  
 Liens, filing  
 Dynamite, 365.25  
 Motor vehicles, work on, 514.36  
 Shoeing animals, 514.24  
 Map of cemetery, filing, 365.26  
 Oath of other officers, filing, 358.11  
 Orders countersigned by, 367.18  
 Overseer of highways, election of, 163.07, 212.20  
 Packing house declaration, certificate of, 226.02  
 Petition for change of boundary, served on, 379.03  
 Poor, hospitalization, 261.22, 261.23  
 Posting, copy of report of board of audit, 366.22  
 Public examiner's report, filing, 215.14  
 Rabies, filing proclamation, 35.68  
 Reports, list of outstanding obligations issued, 471.69  
 Resignation of officers, filing, 367.02  
 Roads  
 Filing  
 Field notes and description, 161.18, 163.20  
 Notice of appeal, 160.091  
 Petition for drain, 160.181  
 Proceedings for establishment of, 163.13  
 Notice of impassable roads, 162.24  
 Town line roads, 163.17  
 Soldiers' graves, decoration, 465.51, 465.52  
 Taxes, receipt on distribution, filing, 276.11  
 Compensation  
 Candidates for office, no compensation provided, 43.28  
 Mileage, 367.05  
 Salaries, certain towns, 367.06  
 Constable, bond, 367.22  
 Contracts  
 Financial interest, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89  
 Procedure for letting, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89  
 Cooperation with state forestry officer, 88.04  
 Delivery of books and records to successor, 367.01  
 Election; powers of electors at meetings, 365.10  
 Emergency contracts, 365.37  
 Falsification of accounts, 620.01  
 Garnishment of salary of officers or employees, 571.45  
 Liability on contracts in excess of tax levy, 275.27  
 Marshal, removal of poor, 263.03  
 Mileage allowances for use of personal automobiles, 350.11  
 Misappropriations by, 620.01  
 National association of officers; dues, attendance, 366.01  
 Oaths  
 Administration, 358.10  
 Filing necessary, 358.11  
 Ordinances, repeal of, 368.01  
 Poundmaster, 365.13, 367.24  
 Public examiner, duties, 215.14  
 Resignations, 367.02  
 Selected at town meetings, 365.10  
 Supervisors, election of, 212.20  
 Suspension, 368.10

### TOWNS (Cont'd)

#### 3. Officers (Cont'd)

Treasurer  
 Action to enforce forfeiture for importing pauper, 261.13  
 Bond, 367.23, 574.19  
 Depositories, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.01 to 427.11  
 Election, 212.20  
 Failure of depository bank; reimbursement, 118.09, 366.01  
 Fees, 367.20  
 Liability for failure to pay judgment, 365.41  
 Moneys collected, payable to, 366.05  
 Payments to  
 Board collections, 366.05  
 Forfeitures, 346.19  
 Proceeds of sales, 346.17, 346.19, 365.27  
 Vacancies, manner of filling, 367.03  
 Veterans preference, 197.45, 197.46  
 4. Special Provisions  
 Anticipation of tax levy, 368.05  
 Attorneys, employment, 368.12  
 Bonds  
 Funds, disposition on dissolution of town, 368.49  
 Retiring existing indebtedness, 368.07  
 Sewage disposal plants in certain towns, 368.51  
 Tax levy, payment, 368.52  
 Tax levy to retire, 368.08  
 Cigarettes, license, 461.12  
 Counsel, employment for defense of firemen, 471.86  
 Dissolution of town on failure to elect officers, 368.47 to 368.49  
 Election; fixing salaries, 367.06 to 367.08  
 Employment of attorneys, 368.12  
 Financial affairs of certain towns, 368.02 to 368.11  
 Firemen's relief, tax levy, 366.27  
 Fire protection, special districts, 368.85  
 Forbidden to draw warrants without funds, 368.02, 368.03  
 Gross earnings tax allowance, 368.39 to 368.42  
 Iron ore valuation, finances, 471.71  
 Motor vehicles, taxation, restrictions, 168.031  
 Property, transfer for public use, 465.035, 471.64, 471.85  
 Sewage disposal plants, 368.50  
 State owned lands, royalties and rentals, distribution, 93.335  
 Taxation  
 Limit on amount, 365.105  
 Rate in certain towns, 275.31 to 275.35  
 Road drainage tax, 163.12  
 Sewers and disposal plants, 368.52  
 Towns in counties having cities first class  
 Acquisition of land, 368.63  
 Additional powers, 368.61  
 Adoption of system by electors, 368.83  
 Assessment against benefited property, 368.75  
 Bond premiums, 368.81  
 Determination of benefits, 368.74  
 Employment of attorney; clerical assistance, 368.82  
 Garbage removal, 368.79  
 General revenue fund, charges and credits, 368.68  
 Liens on benefited property, 368.66  
 Lighting facilities, establishment of, 368.62  
 Limitation on conveyance of land, 368.77  
 Notice, removal of snow to constitute, 368.67  
 Petition; notice; hearing, 368.70  
 Project fund, disbursements, 368.76  
 Public improvements, 368.69  
 Repairs, 368.69  
 Resolution  
 Granting motion; contracts, 368.73  
 Hearing; publication, 368.73  
 Proof of service, 368.72  
 Service of, 368.71  
 Sewers, 368.78  
 Snow removal, 368.65  
 Tax levies authorized, 368.64  
 Town officers, compensation, 368.80  
 Traffic regulations in certain towns, 169.04  
 Trailer coach parks, license limitation, 327.26  
 Villages  
 Dissolution of, 412.091  
 Separation from town, 412.081  
 Special election and assessment district, 412.081  
 Territory detached, becoming part of town, 412.051  
 Town meetings, held in, 412.081  
**TRACKLESS TROLLEYS**  
 Defined, 169.01  
 Driving while intoxicated, 169.03  
 Emergency vehicle, stopping, 169.20  
 Hitching sled or toboggan onto, 169.46  
 Outside width, 169.80



**TRACT INDEX**

Acquisition by counties, 386.10 to 386.12  
 Register of deeds, offices, 386.05 to 386.09  
 Registrars of title, 508.37  
 Transcribing in certain counties, 386.15, 386.16

**TRACTION ENGINES**

Limitation of use at certain times and places, 221.191  
 Required equipment, 169.47  
 Setting fires, 88.21  
 Use of highways, 169.72  
 Width of tractor engines, 169.80

**TRACTORS**

*See Motor Vehicles*  
*See Trucks*  
 Chauffeur's license, 168.39  
 Definition, 168.011  
 Farm tractor fuels, 296.43 to 296.49  
 Farm tractors, 169.01, 169.47, 169.80, 171.01  
 Gross weight defined, 168.011  
 Lien for repairing, 514.35 to 514.39  
 Refund of tax money paid, 168.16  
 Special permit to travel on movable tracks, 169.72  
 Tax rate, 168.013  
 Warning lights when disabled, 169.75  
 Yellow or orange colored flag, 169.75

**TRADE-MARKS, TRADE NAMES**

Affixation complete when, 620.28  
 Affixing false mark, 620.26  
 Aquatennial; use of name and mark limited, 333.14 to 333.16  
 Certificate  
   Change of ownership, new certificate, 333.03  
   Clerk of court; duties, 333.04  
   Evidence, 333.04  
   Execution and acknowledgment, 333.01  
   Filing, 333.02, 333.06  
 Costs, 333.06  
 Counterfeiting, 620.23  
 Definitions, 325.01, 509.05, 620.06  
 Emblems and insignia of lodges and similar, 333.07 to 333.13  
 Fair trade in standard commodities, 325.01, 325.08 to 325.14  
 False stamping by manufacturer, 620.27  
 Foreign corporations, limitations, 303.05  
 Fraudulent registration or use, 620.32  
 Labor unions; registration; counterfeiting, 620.29, 620.31  
 Liability of signer of negotiable instrument, 335.11  
 Obliterating forbidden; penalty, 509.02  
 Receptacles, wrongful use of; penalty, 509.02 to 509.06  
 Recording name; certificate, 509.01  
 Registration not required of certain corporations and partnerships, 333.05  
 Sale of falsely marked goods, 620.25  
 Use of certain terms forbidden, 333.17

**TRADE PRACTICES**

*See Unfair Trade Practices*

**TRADE PUBLICATIONS**

Insurance companies, summary of annual statements, 60.62  
 Minimum consumer liquor price list, publication in, 340.074

**TRADE UNIONS**

*See Labor (6) (7)*  
 Counterfeiting labels or trade-marks; penalties, 620.29, 620.30  
 Forgery of card, receipt or insignia, 620.12  
 Fraudulent registration or use of trade-mark, 620.32  
 Interference with membership, 621.16  
 Registration and certificate of trade-mark, 620.31, 620.33

**TRADING STAMPS**

Gift enterprises prohibited, 623.25

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

*See Motor Vehicles (4) (5)*  
 Accidents, 169.09  
 Adjustment of lamps and brakes, 169.77  
 Adjutant general exempted from act, 192.31  
 Alteration of traffic control devices prohibited, 169.08  
 Animal-drawn vehicles to be lighted, 169.55  
 Application to move vehicles of excess size or weight, 169.03  
 Arrangement of lamps in combination, 169.60  
 Arrests, 169.77, 169.91, 169.93

**TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

Axles, weight of, 169.80  
 Back-up lamps, 169.59  
 Bell equipment, 169.58  
 Bicycles, 169.06  
 Bond mandatory, 170.25  
 Brakes, 169.36, 169.47, 169.67, 169.77  
 Bug deflector, 169.743  
 Bulbs, 169.65  
 Bumpers, 169.14, 169.73  
 Burden of proof of negligence, 169.14  
 Buses, 169.75  
 Business district, 169.28, 169.31  
 Carbon monoxide, prevention from entering car, 169.69  
 Careless driving, 169.13  
 Certain lights prohibited, 169.64  
 Certificates upon inspection, 169.65, 169.77, 169.78, 169.83  
 Chauffeurs license revoked for cause, 168.44  
 Clearance lamps, 169.51, 169.81  
 Coasting, 169.221, 169.39  
 Commercial motor vehicles; Sunday, holiday traffic restricted, 221.191  
 Commissioner of highways  
   Adoption of controls, 169.06, 169.65  
   Approval  
     Angle parking, 169.35  
     Device for attaching trailer to tractor, 169.82  
     Flares and similar, 169.75  
     Lighting devices, 169.65  
     Rear reflector, 169.50  
     Signal device including lamp, 169.57  
   Authorize maximum beam candlepower for road lighting, 169.63  
   Certificates of authorization, 169.65, 169.83  
   Consent to local regulations, 169.04  
   Defined, 169.01  
   Designation of through highways; signs, 169.30  
   Determination and declaration of maximum speed on bridges, 169.16  
   Disapproval of lighting devices, 169.65  
   Enforcement of lighting device laws, 169.65  
   Explosives, transportation of, 169.76  
   Hearing on devices, 169.66  
   Marking dangerous places, 160.211  
   Placement of control devices, 169.06  
   Relisting of approved devices, 169.66  
   Reports, 169.09  
   Restrictions as to weight at seasonable times, 169.87  
   Signs as to weight or speed, 169.14, 169.87  
   Special permits, 169.72, 169.86  
   Stations for adjusting head lamps and similar, 169.77  
   Suspension or revocation of license, 169.66  
 Composite lights, 169.60, 169.61  
 Confidential nature of accident reports, 169.09  
 Controlled access highways, driving on or entering, 160.702  
 Control of vehicle while driving through rough territory, 169.35  
 Conviction for violation as affecting credibility as a witness, 169.94  
 Crossing, 169.29, 169.41  
 Crosswalks, 169.01, 169.06, 169.21, 169.34  
 Curves, 169.14, 169.18, 169.19, 169.38  
 Damages to highway structure through illegal driving, 169.88  
 Daytime, defined, 169.14  
 Defacement of control devices, 169.08  
 Definitions, 168.011, 169.01, 169.14, 169.74, 169.83  
 Department of highways  
   Abstract of record of convicted person, 169.95  
   Defined, 169.01  
   Disclosure of contents of accident reports, 169.09  
   Preparation of accident reports, 169.09  
   Publication of statistical reports as to traffic accidents, 169.10  
   Reports to, 169.09, 169.95  
   Tabulation and analysis of reports, 169.10  
 Devices  
   Alteration, defacement, removal, prohibited, 169.08  
   Clearing snow or rain from windshield, 169.71  
   Highway traffic regulation act, 169.03  
   Local authorities, ordinances affected by act, 169.04  
   Municipalities; observance; placement; uniform system, 169.06  
   Official traffic control devices, 169.18  
   Prohibition of certain devices, 169.07  
 Disabled vehicles to display warning signals, 169.75  
 Disclosure of traffic accident information, 169.09  
 Display required, 169.073, 169.48, 169.51, 169.52, 169.79, 169.86

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5221

## GENERAL INDEX

### TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Divided roadway, keeping to the right, 160.702, 169.18  
 Draw-bar used by towing vehicle, 169.82  
 Driver, defined, 169.01  
 Driving  
     During suspension of license, 170.50  
     Fire apparatus, block where stopped, 169.40  
     Habitual user of narcotics or liquor, 169.121  
     Minor under 17, between certain hours, 169.131  
     Misdemeanor, 169.80  
     Passenger obstructing view, 169.37  
     Right half of roadway, 169.18  
     Rules governing, 169.18  
     Unsafe equipment, 169.47  
     Windshield obstructed, 169.71  
 Duty to stop at scene of accident, 169.09  
 Electric lights as warning lights, 169.75  
 Emergency situations, 169.01, 169.03, 169.17, 169.20, 169.68  
 Emergency vehicle, defined, 169.01  
 Equipment, generally, 169.47 to 169.82  
 Exemption of driver in emergency cases, 169.17  
 Exhibition of driver's license at scene of accident, 169.09  
 Explosives, 169.01, 169.28, 169.75, 169.76, 219.21  
 Fees, 169.65, 169.78  
 Fender lamps, 169.50  
 Fire apparatus, 169.40  
 Fire inspection, 169.78  
 Flares, 169.75  
 Flashing lights or signs, 169.06, 169.64  
 Following vehicles, 169.18, 169.40  
 Free inspections, 169.78  
 Gates, exterior of trucks, 169.43  
 Gross weight, 169.01, 169.67, 169.82 to 169.85  
 Habitual violator, suspension of license, 171.18  
 Halting vehicle on roadway, 169.13  
 Headlight on vehicles, generally, 169.49  
 Height and load, 169.81  
 Highway or adjacent lands, deposit of refuse, 169.42  
 Hills, conduct relating to, 169.14, 169.18, 169.19  
 Hit and run drivers, 168.44, 169.09, 169.91, 171.17  
 Hitchhiking, 169.22  
 Hitching, 169.46, 169.82  
 Identification lights, 169.58  
 Illuminating devices, 169.48  
 Information required in accident reports, 169.09  
 Intemperate drivers, employment of, 169.901  
 Intersections, 169.01, 169.04, 169.06, 169.14, 169.16 to 169.21, 169.31, 169.34  
 Intoxicating liquor, driving under influence of, 169.121  
 Leaving vehicle standing on highway, 169.32  
 Left side and left turn, 160.702, 169.18 to 169.23, 169.57  
 Length of vehicle, 169.81  
 Loading rack on truck, 169.43  
 Load limits on bridges, warnings, posting on approaches to bridges, 169.84  
 Loads, 169.37, 169.52, 169.80 to 169.88  
 Local authority and ordinances  
     Defined, 169.01  
     Local regulation as affected by state laws, 169.03, 169.04  
     Placement of regulator devices, 169.06  
     Prohibition of operation due to weather conditions, 169.87  
     Restrictions on weight of vehicle, 169.87  
     Special permits, 169.72, 169.86  
     Through highways, sign designation, 169.30  
     Turning at intersection, 169.19  
     Weight and size regulated by state, 169.80  
 Maintenance of traffic control device, 169.07  
 Marker lamps, 169.51, 169.81  
 Markings, generally, 169.06, 169.07, 169.18, 169.28  
 Maximum beam candlepower limitation, 169.63  
 Metal tires, 169.72  
 Military forces not subject to, 192.31  
 Minor, under 17, forbidden to drive between certain hours, 169.131, 169.132  
 Misdemeanors  
     Arrested person, failure to appear in court, 169.92  
     Driving while license is suspended, 170.50  
     Size limitation, exceeding, 169.80  
     Traffic reports disclosing information as to, 169.09  
     Vehicles, slow operation of, 169.16  
     Weight limitation, exceeding, 169.80  
 Motor carriers; Sunday, holiday traffic restricted, 221.191  
 Mufflers, 169.09  
 Municipalities, 169.06, 169.78  
 Name, address, registration number, must be disclosed in case of accident, 169.09  
 Narcotics, habitual user forbidden to drive, 169.121  
 Nighttime, defined, 169.14

### TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Notice  
 Accident by driver to peace officer or highway commissioner, 169.09  
 Driver to owner of damaged property, 169.09  
 Local traffic rules by posting sign, 169.04  
 Noncompliance with statute by holder of certificate, 169.66  
 Owner for attendance at testing station, 169.78  
 Proceedings for violation of speed ordinance, 169.14  
 Violator to appear before magistrate, 169.91  
 Number of lights, 169.49, 169.63  
 Number plate to be kept visible, 169.79  
 Obedience to traffic laws, 169.02  
 Official stations for adjusting brakes and lamps, 169.77  
 Official traffic control devices, defined, 169.01  
 Operation of vehicle, 169.121, 169.47  
 Orange colored flags, 169.75  
 Ordinances  
     Display of lights, 169.53  
     Effect of, 169.83  
     Length of vehicle or combination of, 169.81  
     Local acts as they relate to state laws, 169.03, 169.04  
     Recommendation for suspension of license, 171.16  
     Record, 169.95, 171.16  
     Report to secretary of state, 168.44  
     Revocation of chauffeur's license, 168.44  
 Outside width with load, 169.80  
 Overtaking vehicles, 169.18, 169.21 to 169.24  
 Owners, 169.01, 169.78, 169.88, 169.90  
 Parking, 169.04, 169.19, 169.32 to 169.35, 169.40, 169.53, 169.67  
 Parking; state-owned lots, 16.72  
 Passenger forbidden to obstruct driver's view, 169.37  
 Passing, 169.18 to 169.24  
 Pedestrians, 169.01, 169.06, 169.21 to 169.24, 169.68  
 Person, defined, 169.01  
 Persons guilty of offenses, 169.90  
 Placement of devices and signals, 169.06  
 Pneumatic tires, 169.83  
 Police  
     Arrest without warrant, 169.93  
     Defined, 169.01  
     Driver in collision with another vehicle, report to, 169.09  
     Notice reporting accident to police, 169.09  
     Regulation as affected by state law, 169.04  
     Removal of vehicle blocking traffic, 169.33  
     Report to police of vehicles hit by bullet, 169.09  
     Slow operation, impeding traffic, enforcement, 169.15  
     Vehicles at railroad crossing, regulation of, 169.09  
     Weighing vehicle and load, 169.85  
 Private roads and driveways, 169.05, 169.20, 169.31, 169.41  
 Publication of statistical information relating to accidents, 169.10  
 Railroads  
     Crossing tracks by caterpillar tractor, and similar, 169.29  
     Injuring sign or signal, 169.08, 219.30  
     Interfering with control device, 169.073  
     Overtaking or passing cars when approaching crossing, 169.18  
     Red light or any sign interfering with railroad signals, 169.073  
     Speed when approaching crossing, 169.14  
     Stopping at railroad tracks, 169.03, 169.26, 169.28, 169.34  
     Stop signs at dangerous crossings, 169.27, 219.20  
     Unauthorized signs, 169.07  
 Rear lights, 169.50, 169.51, 169.65  
 Rear reflectors, 169.50, 169.73  
 Rear view mirrors, 169.70  
 Reasonable load restrictions, 169.87  
 Reasonable speed, 169.14  
 Reckless driving, 168.44, 169.13, 169.17, 171.17  
 Record, 169.94, 169.95  
 Red flag at end of load, 169.52  
 Red lights  
     Clearance lights, 169.51  
     Emergency vehicles, 169.03, 169.17, 169.20  
     End of load, 169.52  
     Equipment of vehicles, displaying red lights prohibited, 169.64  
     Flares, 169.75  
     Identification lights on vehicles, 169.58  
     Interference with device prohibited, 169.073  
     Marker lights, 169.51  
     Parked or stopped vehicles, 169.53  
     Rear lights on vehicles, 169.50  
     Reduction of excess load, 169.85

### TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Reflectors  
 Animal-drawn vehicles, 169.55  
 Commissioner, power to approve device, 169.65  
 Equipment in general, 169.50, 169.55, 169.73  
 Motor vehicles, rear reflectors, 169.50, 169.73  
 Rear reflectors, 169.50, 169.73  
 Vehicles, 169.50, 169.73, 169.75  
 Refuse on highway, or adjacent thereto, 169.42  
 Registration prior to operating on highway, 169.79  
 Release of arrested person, 169.91  
 Replacement of obsolete devices, 169.66  
 Reports, 169.09, 169.10, 169.25, 169.44, 169.91  
 Residence districts, 169.28, 169.31  
 Restrictions  
   Intensity of beam, 169.64  
   Weight of vehicles, seasonable, 169.87  
 Revocations, 168.44, 169.66  
 Right side in certain cases, 169.18, 169.24, 169.38  
 Road machinery lights, 169.64  
 Roadway, defined, 169.01  
 Rules for driving vehicles, 169.18  
 Running board courtesy lights, 169.59  
 Safety glass, 169.74  
 Safety responsibility act, 170.21  
 Safety zones, 169.24, 169.25, 169.34  
 Sale of reconverted lighting device, 169.65  
 Setting brakes where vehicle remains unattended, 169.36  
 Sidewalks 169.31, 169.34  
 Signals  
   Color of lights, 169.06  
   Decrease of speed, turning, stopping, 169.19  
   Emergency vehicle may pass red light, 169.03  
   Interference with device, prohibited, 169.073  
   Local rules as affected by state law, 169.04  
   Pedestrians, 169.06, 169.21  
   Standing or parking near signal, 169.28  
   Unauthorized signals, 169.07  
   Vehicles to carry material for producing warning signals, 169.75  
   Warning lights, 169.75  
   Warning with horn where approaching curve, 169.38  
 Signs and signboards, 169.03, 169.04, 169.06, 169.07, 169.073, 169.14, 169.18, 169.19, 169.87  
 Single axle, 169.83  
 Sirens, 169.03, 169.17, 169.68  
 Size of vehicle, 169.80, 169.83, 169.86  
 Slowing down, 169.03, 169.21  
 Slow operation, 169.15, 169.16  
 Solicitation of ride from roadway, 169.22  
 Solid rubber tires, 169.72  
 Sounding of siren, case of emergency, 169.69  
 Special permits, 169.72, 169.86  
 Specifications for lighting devices, 160.65  
 Speed, 169.14  
 Spotlights, 169.56  
 Starting vehicles, 169.19  
 Stations, adjusting and testing, 169.77, 169.78  
 Street railroads  
   Application of traffic act, 169.03  
   Crossing of fire hose, 169.41  
   Emergency vehicles, duties of motormen on approach of, 169.20  
   Obedience to signals, 169.06  
   Overtaking or passing streetcar, 169.23, 169.24  
   Right of way of pedestrian from, 169.24  
   Stopping, 169.20, 169.30  
   Unlawful speed approaching intersection, 169.20  
 Supplementary character of safety responsibility act, 170.53  
 Suspension on, approval, license permit, 169.66, 169.86, 170.24, 170.25  
 Swing gates on truck, 169.43  
 Tail gate of truck hanging down or projecting, 169.43  
 Testing stations, 169.77, 169.78  
 Theft alarm signal device, 169.68  
 Tire chains, 169.72  
 Town highways, local regulations, 169.04  
 Trackless trolley, 169.01, 169.03, 169.20, 169.46, 169.80  
 Traffic laws, 169.02  
 Turning, 160.702, 169.19, 169.36, 169.57  
 Uniform system of traffic control devices, 169.06  
 University of Minnesota, 169.965  
 Use of horn on highway, 169.68  
 Violations and penalties  
   Alteration, defacement or removal of traffic devices, 169.08  
   Criminal negligence in operation of vehicle, 169.11  
   Disclosure of information in traffic accidents, 169.09

### TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Driving  
   Alcoholic or narcotic influence, 169.121  
   License suspended, 170.50  
   Minor under 17, operating vehicle between certain hours, 169.132  
   Passenger obstructing view, 169.37  
   Safety zone, ignoring, 169.25  
   Unsafe condition of vehicle, 169.47  
   Windshield obstructed, 169.71  
 Failure, after promise, to appear in court, 169.92  
 Highway traffic regulation law, 169.02, 169.89  
 Hitchhiking, 169.22  
 Leaving scene of accident, 169.09  
 Load weight, refusal to obtain, 169.85  
 Maintenance of red light interfering with traffic control, 169.073  
 Penalty for violation of ordinance, as affecting, 169.03  
 Reckless driving, 169.13  
 Slow operation of vehicle, 169.16  
 Summons of one violating speed regulations, 169.14  
 Unauthorized control devices, 169.07  
 Weight of vehicles or load at seasonable times, 169.87  
 Whistle, 169.68  
 Windshields, 169.71, 169.74  
 Work on roadway, certain persons exempt from act, 169.03  
 Yellow colored flags, 169.75  
 Weight, how determined, 169.83  
 Wheel flaps  
   Semi-trailers, 169.733  
   Trucks, 169.733  
 Width of vehicles, 169.80  
 Windshields, 169.71, 169.74  
 Wreckers, flashing red lights, 169.64  
 Yield right of way sign, 169.201

### TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS BUREAU

Establishment  
   Boroughs, 492.01  
   Cities, 492.01  
   Courts, by rule, 492.02  
   Justices of peace, by rule, 492.02  
   Rules  
     Amendment, 492.02  
     Contents, 492.03  
     Court, 492.02  
   Villages, 492.01  
 Limitation on effect of law, 492.06  
 Ordinance establishing  
   Boroughs, 492.01  
   Cities, 492.01  
   Villages, 492.01  
 Violations  
   Disposal of  
     Compliance with procedure, effect of, 492.04  
     Procedure, 492.04  
   Exceptions, 492.04  
   Notices, 492.04  
   Record kept, 492.05  
   Rights of persons protected, 492.04

### TRAILER COACH PARKS

Animals, 327.27  
 Approval, 327.16  
 Attendant, 327.20  
 Bond required, 327.22  
 Certiorari, review of order of state board of health, 327.16  
 Defined, 327.14, 327.23  
 Domestic animals, 327.20, 327.27  
 Enforcement of regulations, 327.24  
 Fees, 327.16, 327.17, 327.25  
 Fire protection and prevention, 327.16, 327.27  
 Forms, license applications, 327.21  
 Garbage disposal, plan disclosed by applicant, 327.16  
 Guests, registration of, 327.10, 327.11  
 Inspection, 327.16  
 Licenses  
   Annually, 327.15  
   Application, 327.16  
   Approval, state board of health, 327.21  
   Bond, condition precedent, 327.22  
   Contents, 327.16  
   Denial of permit, 327.16  
   Fees, 327.25  
   Licensee, reports by, 327.21  
   Local, prohibited, 327.26  
   Mandatory, consent to transfer, 327.19  
   Requirements, modification of, 327.25  
   Revocation, 327.18  
   Suspension, 327.18  
 Lighting plan, shown in application for license, 327.16

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5223

## GENERAL INDEX

### TRAILER COACH PARKS (Cont'd)

Municipality defined, 327.14  
 Municipal parks, 327.23  
 Notice  
     Failure to comply with law or rule, 327.18  
     Municipal treasurer, issuance of license, 327.21  
 Nuisance, county attorney to bring action to abate, 327.18  
 Operation, for part of year only, 327.25  
 Permits  
     Approval, state department of health, 327.16  
     Building, 327.16  
     Issuance, state department of health, 327.21  
 Pets, prohibited, 327.27  
 Practices forbidden, 327.27  
 Prohibited practices, enumeration, 327.27  
 Registration on arrival, 327.11  
 Regulations, enforcement of, 327.24  
 Regulations, posting, 327.20  
 Reports, 327.21  
 Rules, 327.20, 327.27  
 Running gear, detachment from trailer coaches, 327.27  
 Safety facilities, 327.16  
 Safety regulations, 327.20  
 Sanitary condition, application for license to show, 327.16  
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16  
 Speed limit, 327.27  
 State department of health, duties, 327.16, 327.21  
 State parks, provisions inapplicable to, 327.23  
 Tents to house laborers, provisions inapplicable to, 327.28  
 Tourists, 327.17  
 Trailer coach fees, 327.17  
 Unlawful parking, 327.28  
 Washing cars, regulation, 327.27  
 Waste water, deposit on surface of ground, 327.20  
 Water supply  
     Drainage, not to endanger, 327.20  
     Source, shown in application for license, 327.16  
 Wheels, detachment from trailer coaches, 327.27

### TRAILERS

Approval by commissioner of devices used, 169.65  
 Brakes, 169.67, 169.82  
 Bulbs for lamps, 169.65  
 Changing registration class, 168.165  
 Dealer, 168.27  
 Defined, 168.011, 169.01  
 Devices usable, 169.82  
 Display of number plate, 169.79  
 Exemptions, 168.27  
 Gross weight, 168.011  
 Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01  
 House trailers, 168.011, 169.34  
 Length of vehicle, 169.81  
 Lights, 169.50  
 Metal tires, 169.72  
 Number plates, display of, 169.79  
 Rear bumpers, lights, reflectors, 169.50, 169.73  
 Registration, application for, 168.10  
 Safety chains, 169.82  
 Sunday, holiday operation restricted, 221.191  
 Taxation  
     Exemption from certain taxes, 168.013  
     Listings, 168.10  
     Rate, 168.013  
 Tires, 169.72  
 Trade mark on devices, 169.65  
 Weight, 169.82  
 Wheel flaps on semitrailer, 169.733

### TRAILS

Dedicated by public use, 160.111

### TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

*See Home Schools for Boys*  
*See Home Schools for Girls*  
*See Minnesota Home School for Girls*  
*See State Training School for Boys*

### TRANSCRIPTS

Dependent children, proceedings relating to assistance, 256.77  
 Evidence, from justice's docket, 599.21  
 Judgments  
     Action to foreclose mortgage, 581.03  
     Discharged of record, 548.15  
     Docketing, state and federal, 548.09 to 548.11  
     Justice; docketing in district court; effect of, 531.52, 531, 53, 532.14  
     Municipal court, 488.24  
     New county; transfer of records, 548.10  
 Record of court reporter, 486.03, 486.06

### TRANSFER OF CASES

Guardianship, 525.57  
 Jurisdiction of juvenile courts, 260.22

### TRANSFERS

Equipment, trust certificates, 335.042 to 335.044  
 License of employment agency, 184.09  
 Minnesota resources commission to business research and development, 362.21  
 Minnesota tourist bureau to business research and development, 362.21  
 Prison or reformatory inmates, 610.54

### TRANSIENT MERCHANTS

Auctions, 329.11  
 Business, transaction of, 329.11  
 Commercial travelers, sales by, 329.14  
 Defined, 329.099  
 Evidence, 329.13  
 False affidavits, 329.12  
 Fees, disposal of, 329.16  
 Licenses  
     Application, 329.11  
     Bonds, 329.11  
     Fee, 329.11  
     Issuance, 329.11  
 Municipal regulations, 288.05, 329.15, 437.01  
 Sales of bankrupt stock, without license, 329.12  
 Taxation, 288.01 to 288.05  
 Village council, regulations, 412.221  
 Violations and penalties, 329.12, 329.17

### TRANSPORTATION

*See Aeronautics*  
*See Animals*  
*See Carriers*  
*See Game and Fish*  
*See Motor Carriers*  
*See Railroads*  
 Area vocational-technical school trainees, 120.36  
 Commercial motor vehicles, 221.011 to 221.291  
 County officers, 382.03  
 Dead bodies, 144.164, 144.181, 144.49, 145.14, 256.24  
 Decorative trees, 88.642, 88.644, 88.646, 88.648  
 Defined, 218.02  
 Delinquent children, 260.11, 636.03, 636.15, 636.16  
 Dependent children, 260.11  
 Employee, obtaining by fraud, 620.64  
 Employment places including transportation systems, 182.29  
 Epileptics, to institution, 252.06  
 Executive council, time of disaster or emergency, 9.061  
 Farm products, failure to deduct cost of transportation from price, 17.14 to 17.19  
 Feebleminded person, to institution, 252.06  
 Food  
     Seizure, 31.05  
     Unlawful to transport  
         Adulterated, 31.02  
         Deleterious, 31.02  
         Insufficiently labeled, 31.02  
         Misbranded, 31.02  
         Poisonous, 31.02  
         Unwholesome, 31.02  
 Fowl, dealer's record to disclose method, 27.16  
 Infested trees or shrubs, 18.03  
 Insane persons, fees of Sheriff, 357.09  
 Intoxicating liquors  
     Fraudulent shipments, 340.74  
     Seizure of vehicles, 340.54, 340.63, 340.64  
     Violations of law, 340.19  
 Livestock, 35.16  
 Maximum allowance for use of personal automobile by personnel of political subdivisions, 350.11  
 Milk, 32.10  
 Neglected children to institution, 260.11  
 Noxious weeds, shipment containing, 20.12  
 Nursery stocks, proof of inspection, 18.05 to 18.07  
 Officials and persons attending military court, 192.68  
 Plant or tree liable to be infested, 18.03  
 Poor, 262.07 to 262.11, 263.01 to 263.04  
 Potatoes  
     Brands to show grade, 30.13  
     Grown only to ship, 30.05  
     Shipments must be tagged, 30.12  
     Shipping outside state, inspection, 30.16  
     Tags to show grade, 30.13  
 Poultry, transported into state, 35.15, 35.16  
 Prisoners, 357.09, 357.12, 642.14  
 Probate court when serving as juvenile court, 260.29  
 Prostitution, transporting for purpose of, prohibited, 617.325

**TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)**

- Pupils, transportation of
  - Area vocational-technical schools, 120.36
  - Blind, 248.02 †
  - Bond to finance purchase of transportation equipment, 475.52 †
  - Chauffeur's license, 168.40 †
  - Color of school buses, 169.44, 169.45 †
  - County school districts, duties of board, 123.27
  - Deaf, 248.02 †
  - Definition of school bus, 169.01 †
  - Design of school buses, 169.44, 169.45 †
  - Emergency exit in buses, 122.031, 122.044
  - Extracurricular and recreational activities, 122.031, 122.044
  - Federal aid acceptance, 128.36
  - Free transportation, power of board, 122.031, 122.044
  - Handicapped children, state aid, 131.087, 131.098
  - High school, areas, 120.11
  - Instruction in adjoining district, 122.031, 122.044
  - Insurance, 122.031, 122.044
  - Isolated aid, 128.07
  - Junior college students, 131.07
  - Lease of buses, 122.031, 122.044
  - Limitation of district liability, 122.031, 122.044
  - Nonresident pupils, 122.031, 122.044
  - Persons accommodated, 122.031, 122.044
  - Railroad tracks, stop before crossing, 169.28, † 219.21 †
  - Regulation of bus design and color, 169.45 †
  - Safety glass, 169.74 †
  - Signs on buses, 169.44 †
  - Snow removal contracts, 122.031, 122.044
  - State aid, 128.07, 128.081
  - Stop when overtaking or passing school bus, 169.44 †
  - Taxation to pay expense, 128.088
  - Unorganized territory, powers of county board, 122.049
- Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare for pre-sentence examination, 246.43
- Sheriffs
  - Convicts, to prison or reformatory, 640.52
  - Facilities furnished, 382.03
  - Persons mentally defective, 252.06, 252.07
- Taxation, place where personal property is listed assessed, 273.33
- University of Minnesota, 137.02

**TRAVELING EXPENSES**

*See Mileage*

**TRAVELING LIBRARIES**

*See Libraries*

**TRAVERSE COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Forty-eighth legislative, 2.51
  - Judicial, 2.722
  - Seventh congressional, 2.80
- Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**TREASON**

- Fundamental law
  - Conviction, forfeiture of civil rights, Const. art. 7, s. 2
  - Defined: evidence needed to convict, Const. art. 1, s. 9
- Misprison of treason; penalty, 612.02
- Punishment, 612.01

**TREASURER**

*See Cities*  
*See Corporations (3)*  
*See Counties (5)*  
*See State Treasurer*  
*See Villages*

**TREE PLANTING**

- County roads, 160.201
- Definitions, 89.35
- Planting stock
  - Distribution, 89.37
  - Proceeds of sale, 89.37
  - Production at state nurseries, 89.36
  - Prohibitions, penalties, 89.38, 89.39
  - Purchase agreements, 89.39
  - Purchase of, 89.36
  - Supply for private lands, 84.37
  - Supply for public lands, 84.37
  - Surplus stock, disposition, 89.40
- Town roads, 160.201

**TREES**

*See Forestry, Forests*  
*See Logs and Logging*  
*See Timber*

- Aid in tree planting, 137.05 to 137.08
- Arbor day, observance, 131.191
- Bounties for growing, 348.01 to 348.05
- Cutting evergreen or coniferous trees without consent of owner, 621.36 to 621.39
- Decorative trees, 88.641 to 88.649
- Division of forestry, 88.01 to 88.78
- Educational units may establish and maintain forests, 89.41
- Foresters employed by private persons, 88.79
- Forestry, 88.01
- Highways, removal of trees, 160.211
- Lien, 514.01
- Logs and timber, 91.01 to 91.24
- Official state tree
  - Designation, 1.143
  - Photograph, 1.144
- State forests, 89.01 to 89.30
- Taxation as real property, 272.03
- Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.42
- Tree growth tax law, 270.31 to 270.39
- Tree planting, 89.35 to 89.40
- Trees, defined, 89.40
- Trespass, double or treble damages, 561.04
- Villages, protection of trees, 412.221

**TRESPASS**

- After sale under order, 561.10
- Against occupying claimant, 559.15
- Animals, 346.08 to 346.18
- District forest rangers, 88.10
- Hunters, 100.273, 100.29
- Parks
  - Alexander Ramsey state park, 85.20
  - Animal or bird farms or refuges, 97.55, 100.29
  - Birch Coulee memorial state park, 85.20
  - Dalles of the St. Croix, 85.20
  - Fort Ridgely memorial state park, 85.20
  - Horace Austin state park, 85.20
  - Itasca state park, 85.20
  - Minneopa state park, 85.20
  - Sam Brown memorial park, 85.20
- Premises
  - Lands, 541.05
  - Premises assigned to cotenant on partition, 558.13
  - Railway track, 621.31
  - State lands
    - Injunction against, 90.08
    - Seizure of timber unlawfully cut, 90.26
    - Settlement for, 90.11
  - Town property, prosecution by town board, 366.05
- Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.42
- Treble damages; exception, 548.05, 561.04
- Wilful trespass on pine lands, 621.35

**TRIALS**

*See Criminal Procedure (9)*  
*See Justice Courts (3)*  
*See New Trial*

- Absence of parties, 546.07
- Actions for opening mines or similar having plurality of owner, 560.01 to 560.09
- Adjournments pending jury action, 546.16
- Adverse claims under townsite entry, 503.07, 503.08
- Alternate jurors, 546.095
- Argument of counsel, order of, 546.11
- Calendars
  - Causes triable in range cities; duties of clerk, 484.40, 485.10
  - Entry of appeals from inferior courts, 546.05
- Charges against firemen and policemen, 419.11, 420.12
- Conciliation court, 491.03
- Condemnation proceedings; appeal from report, 117.14
- Conduct in general, 546.11
- Court without a jury
  - Actions, triable, 546.03
  - Decision, judgment roll, 548.08
  - Mandamus, 586.08, 586.12
  - Proceedings against vessels, 579.06
  - Time for disposition, 546.27
- Criminal procedure, 625.01
- Decisions out of term, 546.30
- Defenses to real estate taxes, 278.05
- Definition, 546.01
- De novo
  - Cutting down hedges and trees within road limits, appeal, 160.211
  - Juvenile court, transfer to place of legal settlement, 260.30
  - Nurses, review relating to licensing, 148.261
  - Pharmacists, review of suspension of license, 151.06

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5225

## GENERAL INDEX

### TRIALS (Cont'd)

Pollution of waters, appeal from commissioner's order, 144.375  
 Soil conservation, review of decision board of adjustment, 40.11  
 Unemployment compensation, hearing on disputed claim, 268.10  
 Workmen's compensation proceeding; hearing on appeal to commission, 176.441  
 Evidence, 595.01  
 Exclusion of minors, 546.37  
 Expiration of term of court before completion of trial, 546.31  
 General term days in certain districts, 546.05  
 Illegitimate children, proceeding, 257.18, 257.23  
 Instructions  
     Court reporter to record verbatim, 486.02  
     Justice of the peace not to charge the jury, 530.04  
 Issues defined, 546.01  
 Issues of law and fact, 546.03  
 Joinder of issues, 546.02  
 Judges presiding en banc, 484.53  
 Juries, foreign law determined by court, 599.06, 599.05  
 Justices of the peace, 531.01 to 531.55  
 Minors, who are excluded from, 636.08  
 New trial, 547.01 to 547.06  
 Note of issue, 484.40, 546.06  
 On appeal from  
     Award in condemnation proceedings, 117.25  
     Probate court, 525.72  
 Order of proceedings in trial by jury, 546.11  
 Order of proof, 546.11  
 Order of trial of causes, 546.07  
 Postponement, 546.08  
 Proceedings to register title, 508.20  
 Quieting title, 559.11  
 Reception of evidence; order of proof; rebuttal, 546.11  
 Referees, 546.33, 546.35  
 Right to open and close, 546.11  
 St. Louis county, places of trial, 484.49, 484.50  
 Separate trials, 117.37  
 Sites for warehouses on railway right of way, 230.05  
 Taking papers to jury room, 546.15  
 Vacation by consent, 546.32  
 Verdict  
     Correction; polling jury, 546.16  
     Ejectment, 559.07 to 559.11  
     Fellow servant, effect of designation, 546.21  
     Five-sixths of jury, 546.17, 546.18  
     Forcible entry and detainer, 566.15  
     Fundamental law, Const. art. 1, s. 4  
     Interest on, 549.09  
     Judgment roll, 548.08  
     Kinds, general or special, 546.19  
     Promise in advance, 613.12  
     Quieting title, 559.11  
     Receiving, 546.24  
     Receiving on Sunday, 484.07  
     Replevin, 546.23

### TRI-STATE WATERS COMMISSION

Red River, Dakota boundary line, 114.09 to 114.11

### TRUANT OFFICER

Appointment; duties, compensation, 132.09  
 Children, duties as to employment of, 181.39, 181.42

### TRUCKS

Motor carrier, See MOTOR CARRIERS  
 Motor vehicles, See MOTOR VEHICLES  
 Tax rate, 168.013  
 Tractors defined, 169.01  
 Truck-tractors  
     Chauffeurs license, 168.39  
     Classification, 168.011  
     Defined, 168.011  
     Flares, red lanterns, reflectors, 169.75  
     Gross weight, 168.013  
     Registration, classification, 168.165  
     Tax rate, 168.013  
 Urban trucks defined, 168.013  
 Wheel flaps on, 169.733

### TRUST CERTIFICATES

Equipment trust certificates, transfer of, 335.042 to 335.044  
 Exempt from laws relating to sale of securities, 80.05

### TRUST COMPANIES

See Banks, Banking (1) (3)  
 Acting as receiver, executor, assignee, or attorney in fact, 48.78  
 Assignees, 48.79  
 Attorneys, 48.79

### TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Capital, 48.67  
 Cemeteries, act as trustee to carry out gift, 307.05  
 Certificate of incorporation, 47.14  
 Closing on certain days  
     Holidays, 47.015  
     Mondays, 47.015  
     Saturdays, 47.015  
     Sundays, 47.015  
 Collections, liability for acts of agents, 335.75  
 Commencement of business, organization complete, 48.67  
 Commissioner of banks  
     Bylaws filed with, 47.15  
     Issuance of certificate of authority, 47.16  
     Powers and duties, 46.04  
     Reports made by, 46.07  
     Securities deposited with, 48.87  
     Supervision and control, 46.04, 46.05  
 Compensation, not deemed interest, 48.80  
 Consolidation procedure, 49.34 to 49.41  
 Courts, power of, 48.76  
 Deposit by fiduciary, in lieu of bond, 48.83  
 Depositories, funds of municipal corporations, 118.01  
 Deposits, amount and character of, 48.67  
 Deposits of trust funds, 48.74, 48.82  
 Directors  
     Loans to, prohibited, 48.75  
     Oaths, 48.68  
     Qualifications, 48.68  
     Stockholders, 48.68  
     Vacancies, filing of, 48.68  
 Excepted from laws relating to collection agencies, 332.03, 332.10  
 Executors, 48.79  
 Exempted from laws relating to sale of securities, 80.35  
 Federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.56  
 Fees  
     Annual, 46.13  
     Examination, 46.13  
 Foreign corporations, 303.04  
 Guarantees, making deemed ultra vires, 48.19, 49.20  
 Guaranty fund  
     Commingling funds, 48.84  
     Insured certificate of deposit, 50.14  
 Guardians, 48.79  
 Incorporation, 47.12  
 Insolvency procedure, 48.77, 49.04, 49.24  
 Investigation, by counties, 388.15  
 Investments in  
     Debentures, farm mortgage debenture companies, 60.38  
     Insured certificates of deposit, 50.14  
     Real estate, limitation on, 48.81  
 Investments of  
     Accumulation of trust funds, 48.86  
     Guaranty fund or securities, 48.67  
     Limitation as to amount invested, 48.84  
     Responsibility of company, 48.84  
 Life insurance companies, use word "trust" in certain instances, 47.23  
 Meetings, notice, 47.25  
 Membership in federal reserve bank, 48.32  
 Name  
     Approval, 47.11  
     Selection, 47.11  
 National housing act, loans under, 47.20, 47.21  
 Place of business, changes of, 47.10  
 Prohibitions and limitations  
     Certain dealings, 48.75  
     Pledge of assets, 48.17 to 48.20  
 Real estate  
     Investments in, 48.81  
     Loans on, restricted, 48.18  
     Right to acquire and hold, 47.10  
 Receivers, 48.79  
 Regulation, as to commingling of funds, 48.84  
 Report  
     Annual, 48.24, 48.76  
     Forfeiture, for failure to report, 48.24, 48.76  
 Reserve requirements, 48.65  
 Savings department, 47.23  
 Stockholders  
     Directors required to be, 48.68  
     Liability of, 47.07, 48.67  
     List published, 48.76  
 Title insurance and trust company in liquidation  
     Assets, distribution to stockholders, 68.02  
     Stockholders, assets distributed to, 68.02  
 Transfer of trusts to company, 48.85  
 Trust accounts kept separate, 48.74  
 Trustees, cemetery funds, 48.79, 306.80  
 Unlawful use of certain words, 47.23  
 Violation and procedure, 48.77  
 Workmen's compensation, payment to trustee, 176.171

**TRUSTEES**

Accounting, 501.11, 541.05  
 Acts in contravention of trust are void, 501.23  
 Administer oaths, 358.10  
 Allocation of principal and income, 501.47  
 Appeals, dispensing with supersedeas bond, 605.16  
 Appointment  
   Contingent legacy, 501.44  
   New trustees, 501.44  
 Banks  
   Accounting by, 48.38, 48.40  
   Deposit of funds, 48.33, 48.38  
   Investment of funds, 48.38, 48.39  
 Bonds  
   Cost of surety bonds, 574.19  
   Deposit with trust company, in lieu of bond, 48.83  
   Disposal of trust property, 501.28  
   Run to state; action on, 574.11  
 Claims against insolvent banks, 49.24  
 Confirmation of acts done by others, 501.44  
 Conveyance or disposal of trust property, 501.23 to 501.32  
 Corporate stock, not personally liable for, 300.57  
 Corporation forbidden to practice law, 481.02  
 Death of, execution of trust in district court, 501.41  
 Deposit of trust funds with trust company, 48.82  
 Estate tax, 291.35  
 Execution against, 550.04  
 Existing trust to continue, 501.03, 501.04  
 Express trust, possession, 501.17  
 Funds of foreign insurance company, 71.21  
 Investments in  
   Debentures of farm mortgage debenture companies, 60.38  
   Farm mortgage debenture bonds, 60.38  
   Insurance policies, 50.14  
 Kind of property a trustee may acquire  
   Disposition not mandatory, 501.125  
   Powers of court not limited, 501.125  
   Property and investment, 501.125  
   Will, terms not to be altered, 501.125  
 Larceny by, 622.01, 622.13  
 Listing property for taxation, 273.22  
 Misconduct, 501.39  
 National banks, conditions precedent to act as, 48.66  
 Payment of  
   Taxes, 273.22  
   Wages on discharge of employee, 181.16  
 Payment to trustee, 501.22, 501.39  
 Resignation and removal, 501.42, 501.43  
 Sales by  
   Exempted from sales of securities act, 80.06  
   Proceeds, misapplication of, 501.39  
   Void, when, 501.22  
 Sanitary districts in cities of first class, 445.04 to 445.08  
 State treasurer, trustee of charitable trust, bond, 7.013  
 Suspension of fiduciary powers during war service, 501.45  
 Trust company as trustee, 48.79  
 Trust funds deposited in bank carrying federal deposit insurance, 48.64  
 Uniform fiduciary act, 520.01 to 520.13  
 Uniform trust receipts act, 522.01 to 522.18  
**TRUST RECEIPTS**  
 Accounting to entruster for proceeds sales of goods, 522.10  
 Affidavit before expiration of filing, 522.13  
 Agreement to pledge valid as against creditors, 522.03  
 Application of uniform trust receipts act, 522.15  
 Assignee for creditor as lien creditor, 522.08  
 Attachment creditor, 522.08  
 Bailment, act inapplicable to, 522.15  
 Bankrupt trustee as lien creditor, 522.08  
 Bona fide purchaser, 522.03, 522.09  
 Buyer, defined, 522.01  
 Cancellation of indebtedness, 522.06  
 Consignments, law inapplicable to, 522.15  
 Contracts for, 522.04  
 Creditors  
   Entruster's security interest against, 522.08, 522.14  
   Lien creditors, 522.01, 522.08  
 Default, sale after, 522.06  
 Definitions, 522.01, 522.02  
 Disposition of goods or documents, 522.10  
 Execution creditor, 522.08  
 Extent of entruster's security, 522.14  
 Fee for filing statement by entruster, 522.13  
 Filing, 522.07 to 522.09, 522.13, 522.16  
 Forfeiture of trustee's interest, 522.05, 522.06  
 Form of entruster's statement, 522.13  
 Good faith purchaser, 522.09  
 Index of entruster's statement or affidavit, 522.13  
 Insolvency trustee as lien creditor, 522.08

**TRUST RECEIPTS (Cont'd)**

Interest  
 Entruster's security interest, 522.07 to 522.09, 522.14  
 Forfeiture of trustees interest, 522.05, 522.06  
 Liens against entruster or trustee interest, 522.11  
 Surrender of trustee's interest to entruster, 522.06  
 Transfer of goods by holder of security interest to holder of interest, 522.03  
 Landlord's lien attaching against entruster's or trustee's interest, 522.11  
 Liability of entruster as principal or vendor, 522.12  
 Lien creditor, 522.01, 522.08  
 Liens as against entruster's or trustee's interest, 522.11  
 New value, 522.01, 522.09, 522.14  
 Notice  
   Entruster's interest, 522.07, 522.09  
   Intention to sell after default, 522.06  
   Sale on or after default, 522.06  
 Past indebtedness of trustee, security interest to serve, 522.14  
 Pledge, not fulfilling requirements, 522.03  
 Possession, 522.01, 522.02, 522.06, 522.07  
 Priority of entruster to proceeds, 522.10  
 Purchase for new value, 522.09  
 Purchasers, 522.01, 522.09  
 Recording, election as to choice of laws, 522.16  
 Requisites of trust receipts transaction, 522.02  
 Rights of  
   Entruster, 522.06, 522.10  
   Transferee in bulk, 522.09  
   Trustee, 522.10  
 Rules of law and equity to apply, 522.17  
 Sale after default, 522.06  
 Sale by trustee, 522.10  
 Secretary of state, filing statement with, 522.13  
 Security interest  
   Defined, 522.01  
   Entruster, 522.07 to 522.09, 522.14  
   Transfer of goods to holder of beneficial interest, 522.03  
 Single transaction of pledge, law inapplicable, 522.15  
 Specific performance of contract to give, 522.04  
 Statements, filed by entruster with secretary of state, 522.13  
 Subsequent obligations of trustee, extension of obligations, 522.14  
 Surrender of trustee's interest to entruster, 522.06  
 Transferee in bulk, 522.01, 522.09  
 Trustees  
   Defined, 522.01  
   Extension of obligations joined to subsequent obligations, 522.14  
   Forfeiture of interest, 522.05, 522.06  
   Lien creditor, 522.08  
   Liens against interest, 522.11  
   Possession, 522.02  
   Rights of, 522.10  
   Sale or disposition by, 522.10  
   Security interest to secure past indebtedness, 522.14  
   Surrender of interest to entruster, 522.06  
 Trust transactions, what constitutes, 522.02  
 Uniform act, 522.01  
 Validity and enforceability, 522.05  
 Waiver by entruster of covenant for accounting, 522.10

**TRUSTS**

*See Fiduciaries*  
 Abolished in part, 501.01  
 Administration of express trust, 501.33 to 501.38  
 Alimony, trustee to receive money ordered to be paid to wife, 518.61  
 Appointment of trustee precedent to discharge of representative, 525.504  
 Assignment of trust interest, 501.20  
 Attorney general, express trusts, duties, 501.12  
 Banks, acting as trustee, 48.39  
 Beneficiary may enforce, 501.17  
 Cemetery lots, 306.29, 525.14  
 Claims against insolvent banks, 49.24  
 Combinations prohibited, 623.01 to 623.07  
 Confirmation of acts done by others, 501.44  
 Corporate stocks, allocation of principal or income from, 501.47  
 Credit unions, membership interest, 52.13  
 Deposits in bank in trust, 48.30  
 Devise  
   As power, 501.13  
   In trust to religious societies, 315.14  
 Direct conveyance to grantee, 501.05  
 Directors of trusts in cities of first class, 447.17 to 447.22  
 Executed trusts confirmed as legal estate, 501.02

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5227

## GENERAL INDEX

### TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Existing trusts continued, 501.03, 501.04  
 Express trusts  
   Actions relating to  
     Attorney general, duties, notice to, 501.12  
     Cy pres doctrine, 501.12  
     District court, application to, 501.12  
     Liberal interpretation of trust, 501.12  
     Notice, service and publication, 501.12  
   Acts in contravention are void, 501.23  
   Administration of, 501.33 to 501.38  
   Beneficent uses, 501.12  
   Charitable corporations or municipalities may act as, 501.12  
   Charitable uses, 501.12  
   Cities may administer, 501.11  
   Designation of successor on failure of, 501.18  
   Donation subject to, 501.18  
   Educational uses, 501.12  
   Income tax, 290.29  
   Land conveyed to counties for special purposes, 375.26, 375.27  
   Power contained, 501.15  
   Public uses, 501.12  
   Purposes of creation of, 501.11  
   Religious uses, 501.12  
   Sale or other disposition of trust property  
     Application; petition; order; notice; hearing, 501.25  
     Bond of trustee, 501.28  
     Finality of proceedings, 501.31  
     Final order, 501.28 to 501.30  
     Hearing and conveyance, 501.28  
     Land held by city or village, 501.11  
     Leases, 501.24  
     Notice of hearing, 501.25 to 501.27  
     Persons in good faith paying money to trustee, 501.32  
     Power of district court, 501.23  
     Report and disposal of proceeds, 501.28  
   Trustees deemed in possession, 501.17  
   Villages may administer, 501.11  
 Fraudulent conveyances, 501.08  
 Garnishment, 571.43  
 Grant to one for money paid by another, 501.07  
 Grant without consent of person paying, 501.09  
 Income tax, 290.29  
 Inheritance taxes, 291.11  
 Interest in land deemed a legal right, 501.01  
 Limitation as to time, 501.11  
 Monopolization of food products prohibited, 623.19  
 Mortgage foreclosures, trusts arising from, 582.11, 582.12  
 Nonprofit corporations, 317.17  
 Official trusts to pass title to townsite lots, 503.01 to 503.18  
 Omission from instrument of conveyance; effect of, 501.21  
 Option in receiving dividend, deemed income, 501.47  
 Partner accountable as fiduciary, 323.13, 323.20  
 Persons deemed to have legal estate in lands, 501.03, 501.04  
 Possibilities of reverter, 501.195  
 Powers of district court, 501.22, 501.23, 501.44, 503.01 to 503.18  
 Pre-arranged funeral plans  
   Reports by trustees, 149.13  
   Trust funds, deposit of, 149.11, 149.12  
 Private cemeteries, 307.05  
 Profits in land held liable to creditors in certain cases, 501.14  
 Property held in trust, release of power of appointment, 502.79  
 Recording instrument conferring power, 507.35  
 Release of powers over property held in trust, 502.79  
 Resulting trusts for the state, 501.195  
 Resulting or implied trust; effect on purchasers, 501.10  
 Retirement plans of self-employed persons; powers of persons beneficially interested, 501.46  
 Reversionary interests, 501.195  
 Reversion; interest not disposed of, 501.19  
 Sales and conveyances, 501.22  
 Statute of frauds  
   Requirements of, 513.03  
   Trusts arising from operation of law, 513.04  
 Termination of estate, 501.22  
 Title to land, 501.16  
 Trustee, maintain action for death by wrongful act, 573.02  
 Trusts by implication of land, 501.06, 501.10  
 Uniform fiduciaries act, 520.01 to 520.12  
 Uniform trust receipts act, 522.01 to 522.18

### TUBERCULIN

See *Livestock Sanitary Board*

### TUBERCULOSIS

See *Animals*  
 See *Livestock Sanitary Board*  
 See *Sanatoriums for Consumptives*  
 Appeals, 144.422  
 Barbers not to serve persons afflicted with, 154.25  
 Care of patients after discharge, 251.08  
 Charitable institutions, care of certain persons, 144.43  
 Control of  
   Adequate facilities of state institutions, 144.425  
   County attorney, duties, 144.424  
   District court, order of commitment, 144.424  
   Examination of patient, 144.424  
   Household safeguards, 144.428  
   Local board of health, duties, 144.471  
   Nuisance, sputum, saliva, 144.427  
   Officer, duties and functions, 144.424  
   Petition to district court to order removal, 144.424  
   Physicians, reports filed, 144.429  
   Physician to report, 144.42  
   Report to state board, 144.42  
   Rules and regulations of sanatorium; violations, penalties, 144.424  
   Transfer of patients, 144.425  
 Counties  
   Almshouses, 377.04  
   Determination of needs of patient, 251.12  
   Hospitals, 377.03  
   Reimbursement by state, 251.10  
   State agency, duties, 251.09  
   Tubercular person endangering others, complaint, 144.428  
   County aid to societies for prevention of, 376.51  
   County boards, duties, 251.02, 376.50, 376.51  
   Detention, facilities provided by director of state agency, 144.425  
   Disinfection of premises, 144.46  
   Employees of state institutions and sanatoriums contracting; care and benefits, 251.041 to 251.045, 251.15  
   Examination  
     Defined, 144.424  
     Emergency, 251.09  
     Patient, commitment to hospital, 144.424  
   Excretions, unlawful disposal of, 144.427  
   Expenses, liability for, 144.422  
   Hospitals  
     Afflicted persons, persuasion to enter, 144.424  
     Appointment, member of commission, 376.30  
     Care of student nurse, student, or interne, 251.15  
     Commitment, afflicted person, 144.424  
     Restraint of patients, 144.424  
     Veterans, aid from federal funds, 197.01, 197.02  
   Household safeguards, 144.428, 144.46  
   Insane person, care and treatment, 246.014  
   Local board of health  
     Duties, 144.471  
     Infected premises  
       Placard on, 144.47  
       Renovation, disinfecting, 144.47  
     Infected premises, notice, 144.46  
     Physicians, reports of arrested condition, 144.429  
     Reports to county board, 144.42  
     Tubercular person endangering others, complaint, 144.427  
   Minnesota state sanatorium, See SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES  
   Misdemeanors, 144.49  
   Notice  
     Afflicted person to receive, 144.427  
     Disinfection of infected premises, 144.46  
     Placards on premises, 144.47  
   Nuisance, person afflicted, 144.427  
   Penal institutions, care of afflicted persons, 144.43  
   Persons affected endangering others, complaint, 144.424, 144.427  
   Physicians  
     Examination of suspects, 144.424  
     Failure to perform duties, 144.471  
     False statements in reports, 144.49  
     Instructions, safeguards, 144.428  
     Patient, notice of death or removal, 144.46  
     Reports, 144.42, 144.429  
   Placards, 144.47  
   Police officers contracting tuberculosis; care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053  
   Poultry, eradication, 36.06  
   Prevention of, 376.50  
   Reports  
     County agency to state agency, 251.12  
     False statements, 144.49  
     Physicians, 144.42, 144.429  
     Suspects, 144.422  
   Sanatoriums, See SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES  
   Statistic, 251.10, 251.12



**TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)**

- Suspects**  
 Appeals, resolution of county board for commitment, 144.422  
 Cost and expense, payment by county, 144.422  
 County board  
   Report of suspect made to, 144.422  
   Resolution for commitment, 144.422  
 County, payment of costs and expenses, 144.422  
 District court  
   Appeals  
   Determination of, 144.422  
   Hearings on, 144.422  
   Resolution of county board for commitment, 144.422  
   Commitment of patient, 144.422  
   Documents filed with clerk, 144.422  
   Examination of patient, 144.422  
   Finding that patient is afflicted with tuberculosis, 144.422  
 Documents, filed with clerk of district court, 144.422  
 Health officer  
   County attorney as attorney for, 144.422  
   Reports of suspects, 144.422  
 Hospital, regulations, 144.424  
 Patent  
   Apprehension of, 144.422  
   Commitment by district court, 144.422  
   Defined, 144.422  
   Disorderly conduct, 144.424  
   District court, finding, afflicted with tuberculosis, 144.422  
   Examination by district court, 144.422  
   Liability for cost and expense, 144.422  
   Release, 144.424  
   Transfer from one institution to another, 144.425  
   Reports by health officers, 144.422  
   Teachers and pupils, 144.45  
   Teachers, ground for discharge, 130.25  
   Violations, penalties, 144.40

**TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUMS**

- See Sanatoriums for Consumptives*  
*See Tuberculosis*

**TUITION**

- See Education (9)*  
 Veterans, expenditure from war veterans fund, 197.75, 197.751

**TUNNELS**

- Corporations to construct, 300.03  
 Port authority, 458.17  
 Traffic regulations, 169.18, 169.21, 169.33, 169.34  
 Under roads, 160.221

**TURKEYS**

- Buyers to keep records, 27.16

**TURNPIKES, TURNPIKE COMPANIES**

- Companies to list personal property, 273.43  
 Limitation on right to acquire land, 500.22  
 Opening through cemetery, 614.24

**TURTLES**

- See Game and Fish*  
 Director of game and fish; powers, duties, 97.48  
 Regulations, 97.48, 101.45

**TWINE**

- Manufactured at state prison; sale, 640.24

**UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

- Baggage, 345.09  
 Boroughs; custody and disposal, 471.195  
 Cities; custody and disposal, 471.195  
 Consignee or bailee, duty, 345.01  
 Coroners; retention, disposal, 525.393  
 Deposits of money  
   Court, 345.08  
   Disposition, 345.07  
 Disposition, generally, 345.06  
 Inventory, 345.04  
 Justices and constables, procedure, fees, 345.14  
 Liens for storage, 345.10 to 345.12  
 Neglect or refusal to reclaim, proceedings, 345.03  
 Owner to receive notice, 345.01, 345.02  
 Probate court, distribution of estates, 525.52  
 Property, disposal by bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.365  
 Sale of, notice, proceeds, returns, 345.02, 345.05, 345.11, 345.12  
 State institutions, former inmates of, 246.16  
 Villages; custody and disposal, 471.195  
 Warehouse to give bond to state, 345.13

**UNDERGROUND ROOMS**

- Employment forbidden except with consent of department of labor and industry, 182.48, 182.49

**UNDERPASS**

- See Highways (4)*

**UNDERTAKERS**

- See Embalmers and Funeral Directors*

**UNDERWRITERS**

- See Insurance*

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION****(Department of Employment Security)**

- Actions**  
 Attorney general, duties, 268.16, 268.20  
 Contributions, collection, 268.16  
 Exemption of benefits from collection for debt, 268.17  
 Information, federal government, 268.12  
 Reciprocity, other states, 268.13  
**Administration**  
 Agricultural employment advisory council, 268.12  
 Automobile insurance, 268.12  
 Establishment, 268.04  
 Governor, report, 268.12  
 Rules, judicial notice, 268.12  
 Advisory council study of legislative needs of advice and cooperation of, 268.12  
 Agent, appearance before appeal tribunals, 268.10  
 Agent, serve in free employment bureau, 268.14  
**Appeals**  
 Claim for benefits, disputed, 268.10  
 Employer's account, contribution rates, 268.06  
 Future benefits, deduction from, benefits previously mistakenly paid, 268.18  
 Referee's findings, 268.12  
 Seasonable employment, determination, 268.07  
 Application for termination of coverage, 268.11  
 Attorney general and assistants, powers and duties, 268.05, 268.10, 268.20  
 Attorneys, compensation, 268.10  
 Base period, 268.04  
 Beneficiary wage ratio, 268.06  
**Benefits**  
 Assignable, 268.17  
 Disqualified from, 268.09  
 Eligible for, 268.08  
 Erroneously received, return, 268.18  
 Execution, 268.17  
 Exempt from levy, 268.17  
 Return of required, 268.18  
 Schedule of weekly and maximum benefits, 268.07  
 Wage credits, 268.07  
 Waiver, 268.17  
 Bonds, 268.05, 268.10, 268.15  
 Calendar quarter, 268.04  
 Casual labor, 268.04  
 Certiorari, commissioner's decisions, 268.10, 268.12  
 Citation of act, 268.24  
**Claims**  
 Appeal to supreme court, 268.10  
 Appeal tribunals established, 268.10  
 Attorney or agent may represent, 268.10  
 Decision on appeal, 268.10  
 Examination and determination, 268.10  
 Judicial review, 268.10  
 Limitation, 268.12  
 Proceedings, 268.10  
 Review by commissioner, 268.10  
 Rules prescribed by commissioner, 268.10  
 Witness fees, 268.10  
**Commissioner of employment security**  
 Appointment; bond; term, 268.12  
 Duties and powers, generally, 268.12  
 Non-liability of commissioner, 268.22  
 Removal, 268.12  
 Report to governor, 268.12  
 Salary, 268.12, 350.041  
 Compensation, advisory council, 268.12  
 Conclusiveness of finding, 268.12  
 Contempt, 268.12  
**Contributions**  
 Collection  
   Interest on past due, 268.16  
   Priorities, 268.16  
   Under legal dissolution or distribution, 268.16  
   When deemed paid, 268.16  
 Correction of errors, 268.06  
 Experience rating, 268.06  
 Rate of employer contributions, 268.06  
 Refundment, 268.16  
 Termination of, 268.22  
 Time of mailing deemed payment date, 268.16

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5229

## GENERAL INDEX

### UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Contributor, priority of liability of bankrupt, 268.16  
 Cooperation with  
     Other agencies, 268.13  
     Secretary of labor, 268.12  
 Coverage, period, election, termination, 268.11  
 Declaration of policy, 268.03  
 Deduction, benefits erroneously paid, 268.18  
 Definitions, 268.04, 268.06, 268.09  
 Department of employment security  
     Civil service classifications, 43.10  
     Creation as successor to division of employment and security, 268.12  
     Transfer of powers and personnel, 268.12  
 Depositions, 268.12  
 Deputies, duties, 268.10  
 Disputed contributions, agreement with employer, 268.16  
 Disqualification from benefits, 268.09  
 Domestic service, 268.04  
 Educational organizations, 268.04  
 Election as to coverage, 268.11  
 Eligible to receive benefits, 268.08  
 Establishment of, 268.04 to 268.24  
 False statements or reports  
     Beneficiary, 268.07, 268.18  
     Employing unit, 268.16  
 Federal internal revenue code, conformity with, 268.23  
 Federalization; prevention of, 268.13  
 Free employment bureaus, 268.025, 268.14  
 Funds  
     Administration fund, 268.15  
     Contingent fund, 268.15  
     Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.19  
     Replacement of moneys by state, 268.15  
     Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05  
 Hearings  
     Claims for benefits, 268.10  
     Employer liability, 268.12  
     Rates, 268.06  
     Seasonal employment, 268.07  
 Insurance, effect on right to benefits, 268.08  
 Judicial notice, 268.12  
 Judicial review, 268.12  
 Liability of employer; determination, 268.12  
 Local advisory councils, 268.12  
 Lockouts, positions offered, 268.09  
 Non-liability of state, 268.21  
 Nonresident employing unit, service, 268.16  
 Notice  
     Benefits erroneously paid, return, 268.18  
     Contributions, action to collect, 268.16  
     Deduction, erroneous payments, 268.18  
     Determination, appeals tribunal, 268.10  
     Disqualification, determination, 268.10  
     Employing unit, finding as to status, 268.12  
     Findings, action to review, 268.12  
     Hearings, 268.10, 268.12  
     Rate, 268.06  
     Seasonal employment, determination, 268.07  
 Offenses and penalties, 268.18  
 One week waiting requirement on claims, 268.08, 268.231  
 Payment, extension of time, 268.06  
 Period of coverage, 268.11  
 Pregnancy, disqualification from benefits, 268.09  
 Process, service on secretary of state, 268.16  
 Proportional benefits chargeable, 268.06  
 Protest, 268.06, 268.10, 268.12  
 Publication of laws and rules, 268.12  
 Rates, determination, 268.06  
 Reciprocal arrangements, 268.13  
 Redetermination of claim for benefits, 268.10  
 Referees, 268.06, 268.12  
 Representation in court, 268.20  
 Return of benefits erroneously paid, 268.18  
 Rights and benefits, 268.17  
 Rules, 268.09, 268.10, 268.12  
 Saving clause, 268.22  
 Seasonal employment, 268.07  
 Student nurses, 268.04  
 Subpoenas, 268.10, 268.12  
 Suitable work, determination by commissioner, 268.09  
 Termination of coverage, application for, 268.11  
 Transfer of employment records to successor, 268.06  
 Transfer of functions of division of employment and security, 268.12  
 Trial de novo, appeal tribunals, 268.10  
 Trust fund, federal aid moneys placed in, 268.05  
 Unemployment benefits, 268.05  
 Unemployment trust fund, 268.05  
 Vacation allowance, 268.08  
 Wages, defined, 268.04

### UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Waivers, 268.08, 268.17  
 Workmen's compensation, period of unemployment, 176.101  
**UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES**  
*See Fair Employment Practices Act*  
*See Labor (6)*  
 Agricultural products, interference with marketing, 179.11  
 Blacklist, 179.12  
 Coercion, 179.11  
 Defined, 179.01  
 Discharge of employees for labor activities, 179.12  
 Employees, 179.11, 179.13  
 Employers, 179.12  
 Highways, interference with use, 179.13  
 Inducing or coercing employees, relating to membership in unions, 179.42  
 Ingress or egress, obstruction, 179.13  
 Injunction, 179.14  
 Secondary boycott, 179.42 to 179.44  
 Spying on employees as agents, 179.12  
 Temporary restraining orders, 179.14  
 Threats, 179.11  
**UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**  
 Corporate names, protection in use, 303.05  
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices act  
     Damages, 362.37  
     Definitions, 362.31  
     Department of business development, administrator, 362.33  
     Practices forbidden, 362.36  
     Prices, 362.34  
     Unfair practices, 362.32, 362.35  
 Price fixing, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52  
 Service trades affecting public health, 186.01 to 186.08  
 Unfair insurance practices  
     Commissioner, examination and investigation, 72.24  
     Concurrent remedies, 72.32  
     Constitutional privileges, saved or denied, 72.33  
     Definitions, 72.21  
     Intervention, 72.29  
     Practices not discrimination or rebates, 72.23  
     Property loans or mortgages; agent may not designate insurance as condition of loan, 72.34, 72.35  
     Prosecutions other than under 72.23  
         Hearing, 72.28  
         Injunction, 72.28  
         Restraint order, 72.28  
         Statement of charges, 72.28  
     Prosecutions under the provisions of 72.23  
         Court proceeding, 72.27  
         Decision, 72.26  
         Determination of commissioner, 72.26  
         Enforcement, 72.27  
         Final cease and desist order, 72.27  
         Hearing and notice, 72.25  
         Statement of charges, 72.25  
         Schedule of unfair and deceptive practices, 72.23  
         Statutory remedies saved, 72.32  
         Supreme court; appeal to, 72.30  
         Violations and penalties, 72.31  
 Unfair sales practices, 325.01 to 325.52  
     Definitions, 325.01  
     Discriminatory prices prohibited, 325.03  
     Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.52  
     Retailer; defined, 325.01  
     Selling below cost, 325.04  
     Sub-jobber; defined, 325.01  
     Trade discount; defined, 325.01  
     Vending machine operator; defined, 325.01  
     Violations; penalties; 325.48, 325.49  
     Wholesaler; defined, 325.01  
 Unlawful trade practices  
     Application of act, 325.148  
     Definitions, 325.142  
     Delivery tickets to accompany each fuel delivery, 325.149  
     Description, 325.143  
     Disposal of other than own products, 325.146  
     Misrepresentation of quality, 325.145  
     Purpose, 325.141  
     Restraining order, 325.147  
     Retailers not to misrepresent nature of business, 325.144  
     Violations and penalties, 325.147  
**UNIFORM ACTS (Conference Acts)**  
 Arbitration act, 572.08 to 572.30  
 Attendance of non-resident witnesses in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.07 to 634.09

**UNIFORM ACTS (Cont'd)**

Bills of lading, 228.01 to 228.55  
 Business records, evidence, 600.01 to 600.04  
 Criminal extradition (revised), 629.01 to 629.20  
 Declaratory judgments, 555.01 to 555.16  
 Fiduciaries act, 520.01 to 520.13  
 Fraudulent conveyance acts, 513.20 to 513.32  
 Fresh pursuit act (interstate commission on crime), 626.65 to 626.70  
 Gifts to minors act, 527.01 to 527.11  
 Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01 to 169.96  
 Judicial notice of foreign law, 599.04 to 599.10  
 Limited partnership, 322.01 to 322.31  
 Narcotic drug act, 618.01 to 618.25  
 Negotiable instruments act, 335.01 to 335.80  
 Photographic copies of business and public records, 600.135  
 Sales, 512.01 to 512.79  
 Simultaneous death act, 525.90  
 Stock transfer act, 302.02 to 302.22, see also CORPORATIONS (5)  
 Trust receipts act, 522.01 to 522.18  
 Warehouse receipts act, 227.01 to 227.59

**UNIFORM ACTS (Similar to but not identical with Conference Recommendations)**

Acknowledgments act, 358.12 to 358.27  
 Airport zoning act, 360.061 to 360.076  
 Foreign executed wills act, 525.183  
 Proof of statutes act, 599.02  
 Reciprocal enforcement of duties of support, 518.41 to 518.53  
 Revised uniform airports act, 360.031 to 360.045  
 Short form mortgage act, 507.15  
 State aeronautics department act, 360.011 to 360.022

**UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION**

Creation, 3.251  
 Commissioners  
   Appointment; duties, 3.251  
   Compensation, 3.253  
   Tenure, 3.254  
 Drafting a uniform act, 3.252

**UNION DEPOT COMPANIES**

Borrowing, 222.43  
 Cities first class, 222.38, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.14  
 Eminent domain, right to exercise power, 222.42  
 Incorporation authorized, proceedings, 222.38, 222.39  
 Issuance of stock, 222.39  
 Powers and duties granted, 222.38  
 Powers relating to watercourses and harbor lines, 117.38 to 117.41.  
 Railroad and warehouse commission  
   Attorney general, powers and duties, 222.45  
   Inadequate facilities, complaint of railroads, 222.41  
   Maps and plats to be filed with commission, 222.40  
   Railroads failure to use, 222.45  
   Rates paid by railroads, 222.44  
   Supervision by, 222.40

**UNIONS**

See Labor (7)

**UNITED STATES**

See Constitution of the United States

**Acquisition**

Equipment or supplies by state political subdivisions, 471.64

**Land**

By state, 94.47 to 94.51  
 By state political subdivisions, 471.64  
 Chippewa national forest, 1.045  
 Condemnation, 1.041  
 Consent of state, 1.042, 1.046  
 From state political subdivision, 465.035  
 Land exchange commission to concur, 1.041  
 Superior national forest, 1.045

Surplus property, commissioner of administration, 16.061 to 16.066

**Aeronautics**

Cooperation, 360.015, 360.016, 360.101  
 Exemption from taxation, 360.55  
 Joint operation of facilities, 360.021  
 Registration of aircraft, 360.55  
 Agreement for payment in lieu of taxes, 471.50

**Aids from federal government**

Blind assistance, 256.12, 256.49  
 County sewer systems, 380.18  
 Education, 128.36  
 Highways, construction, 160.421, 160.435, 161.03, 161.04  
 Maternity and child welfare, 144.10, 144.11

**UNITED STATES (Cont'd)**

Old age pensions, 256.11, 265.01  
 State park reservations, 85.18  
 Vocational schools, 128.26 to 128.35  
 Aircraft, 360.018, 360.15  
 Amendment of federal constitution, notice, 5.06  
 Beltrami Island conservation project, ratification of leases, 84.155  
 Bethel airbase  
   Use by United States Air Force, 195.01  
   Conveyance of state lands to United States, 195.08  
 Bonds and obligations of  
   Banks and trust companies, limit on acceptance of deposits, 48.27  
   Deposits to secure investment certificates, 59.04  
   Deposit by depository of city funds, 427.02  
   Exempt from operation of state securities act, 80.05  
   Investment in, by, or of  
   Airport commission funds, 360.106  
   Cities first class, 426.18  
   County funds, 385.07  
   Deferred state hospital building account, 246.30  
   Disloyal advice to investors, 612.06  
   Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.16  
   Insurance companies, 60.37, 61.11  
   Municipal sinking funds, 475.66  
   Permanent trust funds, 11.01  
   Police relief associations, 423.389  
   State treasury, money not currently needed, 11.10  
   Liberty loan bonds, security for public works contract, 574.05 to 574.10  
   Savings banks, 50.11, 50.14  
   State income tax, income from, 290.071  
 Books or records of departments, admissibility of copy, 600.17  
 Certificate of officer of department, prima facie evidence, 599.18  
 Changes in water lines, method employed, 117.38, 117.41.  
 Cities first class, 426.18, 448.22  
 Claims of state against, prosecution by attorneys, 8.09, 8.10  
 Commissioner of agriculture, cooperation with commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food, 17.03, 17.13  
 Commissioner of narcotics, forfeited drugs delivered, 618.15  
 Commodity stamps, cooperate with municipalities, 261.201  
 Concurrence of land exchange, commission to transfer state lands, 1.041  
 Concurrent jurisdiction, state and United States, 1.041  
 Consent to acquisition of property within the state, 1.042, 1.044, 1.045, 1.046  
 Convicts, commitment to state prison, 640.12  
 Cooperation with or between  
   Agricultural departments; food standards, 31.10  
   Federal authorities in protection of maternity and infancy, 144.09  
   Highways, 161.03  
   Public welfare, 181.54  
   Water resources and engineering, contracts, 111.21, 112.19  
 Corporations may contribute to, 300.66  
 Counties  
   Acquisition of supplies and equipment, 471.64  
   Agreement between county board and federal agencies for services, 471.50  
   Conveyance to of lands desired for government purposes, 94.44  
   Cooperative agreements, tubercular cattle, 35.24  
   County jail prisoners, board bill, 641.12  
 District of Columbia and territories included, 654.44  
 Drainage contracts with, 111.21, 112.19  
 Drainage systems, federal flood control projects, 106.011  
 Drivers of vehicles owned and operated by; traffic regulation, 169.03  
 Eminent domain  
   Acquisition of property within state, 1.041  
   Change of harbor line or diversion of channel, 117.38 to 117.41  
   Commissioner of conservation, federal funds allotment, 117.44, 117.45  
   Proceedings in state court, 1.047  
 Employees, 120.34, 161.03, 268.04  
 Employment service, state retirement association, 352.02  
 Evidence, copies of records and filing, 600.17  
 Flag, display, 614.36  
 Flowage easements, conveyance to, 1.12  
 Forest fire protection, grant for, 88.063  
 Forgery, 620.07, 634.02  
 Fugitives from justice, 641.02

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5231

## GENERAL INDEX

### UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Garnishment, informers' actions, duties of district attorney, 571.41  
 Gasoline tax, exceptions, 296.11  
 Geological survey, 84.53  
 Gifts of land owned by, acceptance, 94.47  
 Grants by, in aid of, how disbursed, 256.03  
 Great Lakes basin commission, recommendations to, 1.21  
 Guaranteed loans, limitation on liability to bank, 48.24  
 Guaranteed securities, exempt from state law, 80.05  
 Health service, veterans bonus act, 197.80  
 Highways  
     Acceptance by commissioner of federal moneys or materials, 161.03, 161.04  
     Application to federal employees of traffic regulations, 169.03  
     Contracts in manner prescribed by federal rules, 161.03  
     Cooperation, 161.03  
     Establishment or alteration of county roads; federal aid, 162.015  
 Housing securities, investment, 61.11  
 Immigration officials, 610.52, 610.53  
 Income tax  
     Back pay of employee, 290.071  
     Credit for contributions, 290.21  
     Deductions by banks of dividends paid on stock to, 290.361  
     Exemption from tax, 290.05  
     Interest on obligations of as exempt, 290.08  
     Pension, railroad retirement benefits, 290.08  
     Renegotiation of war contracts, 290.075  
     Salaries or wages received, excluded from gross income, 290.08  
 Indians, education of, 120.11  
 Jurisdiction over property acquired within state, 1.042 to 1.048  
 Labor bureaus, cooperation, 268.02  
 Lac qui Parle project, 84.154, 84.156  
 Lake Bemidji state park, release of lands in, 85.161  
 Lands of meandered waters, withdrawn from sale, 92.45  
 Lease of lands owned by  
     Distribution of proceeds, 94.521, 94.522  
     Expenditure on leased lands, 94.48  
     Obligations for, 94.49, 94.51  
 Legislation defined, 462.421  
 Library of Congress, publications furnished to, 138.03, 648.39  
 Licensing of aircraft, 360.016, 360.018  
 Life insurance company may invest in bonds, 61.11  
 Life insurance, exempt from inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.05  
 Lighthouses and similar, injury, 621.46  
 Limitation on total liability to bank, 48.24  
 Limitation of actions affecting title to realty, 541.023  
 Military camp grounds; acquisition, construction, lease, 190.115, 190.16  
 Military forces of state, federal regulations govern, 190.04  
 Military laws conform to federal, 190.03  
 Militia, arms, equipment, call to service, 191.06, 191.08  
 Mississippi River, state lands bordering, 92.45  
 Motor vehicles, excepted from registration fees or safety acts, 170.51  
 Municipal corporations, conveyance of lands, 94.44  
 Municipal housing act, grants, 462.545  
 Narcotic drugs, certain federal employees possessing, 618.05  
 National forests, exchange of lands, 92.30, 92.32  
 Nurseries and nursery stock, quarantine rules, 18.10  
 Nurses, practice in state, 148.271  
 Officers and employees  
     Army and navy officers abroad may take acknowledgments, 358.27  
     Basic science and medical licensing acts, exempted from, 146.16, 147.09  
     Certificate of as evidence, 599.18  
     Exemption from military, 190.06  
     Grand jury service, exempt, 628.43  
     Information furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.42  
 Old age assistance, absence in service not to interrupt residence, 256.17  
 Parole of state prisoners to federal agency for treatment, 256.05  
 Patents of land issued by as evidence, 599.19  
 Pine Island conservation project, 84.155  
 Political subdivisions of state may accept, grants, advances or loans, 471.65  
 Pollution of waters; cooperation, 144.376, 144.38  
 Preference in payments of debts due from corporations, 316.05

### UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Priority  
     Claims against corporations, 316.05  
     Distributions of estates, 525.44  
     Estate assigned for benefit of creditors, 577.08  
 Prisoners, confined in jails or prisons, 640.12, 641.03  
 Process, jurisdiction of property owned by, 1.041  
 Projects, relief labor, 161.03  
 Public documents, deposited in libraries, 480.09  
 Public lands  
     Action for injuries or possession by settler, 557.07  
     Dams, regulations, 110.13  
     Distribution of proceeds from leasing to federal government, 94.521, 94.522  
     Exchange of lands, 94.343 to 94.347  
     Grants to University of Minnesota, Const. art. 8, s. 4  
     Relinquishment of state lands by governor, 94.41  
     Shoreline, preservation of, 110.13  
     State may acquire, 94.47 to 94.51  
     State not interfere with disposition of tax, Const. art. 2, s. 3  
 Public welfare agencies, cooperation, 256.01  
 Purchase of land from, 94.47, 448.22  
 Railroad retirement fund, proceeds exempt from inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.05  
 Reservation to grantor of mineral or timber rights in certain conveyances, 272.05  
 Roads, moneys distributed for lease of lands, 94.521  
 St. Croix state park, acquisition, 85.085  
 Sale to, lands, 94.52 to 94.54  
 Schools  
     Federal aid, 128.14, 128.25, 128.26, 128.36  
     Federal government, Const. art. 8, s. 2, 94.521, 94.522, 120.023, 471.64  
 Securities, investment in  
     Insurance companies, 60.37, 60.40, 60.42  
     Permanent trust funds of state agencies, 11.01  
     Savings banks, authorized securities, 50.14  
     Sinking funds on municipalities, 475.66  
     Town mutual insurance companies, 67.26  
 Services, agreements between political subdivisions, and the federal agencies, 471.50  
 Soil conservation, 40.03, 40.07  
 State commissioner of highways a federal agent, 161.03  
 State geographic board agent for federal board, 354.02  
 Storage of property; rates; service, 281.10  
 Surety bonds, running to the United States, 574.04  
 Taxation  
     Exempt from state inheritance tax, 291.05  
     Land owned by, Const. art. 2, s. 3  
     Notice of tax liens due United States, 272.48  
 Tamarac national wild life refuge, acquisition of land from, 1.18  
 Territories, acknowledgements taken, 358.22, 358.23, 358.26  
 Towns, dissolution when federal government has acquired 50 per cent of real estate, 368.49  
 Training schools, accept infants admitted, 242.45  
 Unemployment compensation, 268.12, 268.13  
 Upper Mississippi wild life and game refuge, 1.044  
 Use of name denoting United States or agencies, 333.17  
 Validation of state transfers, 1.042  
 Vesting of jurisdiction over property acquired, 1.043  
 Vocational rehabilitation, contracts extending benefits, 120.34

**UNITED STATES COURTS**  
*See Appendix (7)*  
 Acknowledgments may be taken by judges or court commissioners, 358.15 to 358.22  
 Attorney general to represent state in, 8.01  
 Commitment of minors, 242.45  
 Divorce, commissioner may authenticate summons, 518.11  
 Judgments, transcripts, liens, 548.11  
 Records, as evidence, authentication, 599.11  
 Statutes and supreme court reports, furnished to, 480.12  
 Transfer of prisoners confined in state institutions to place of federal trial, 610.54

**UNITED STATES SENATORS**  
 Candidate to file with secretary of state, 207.02  
 Canvass of ballots, same as for other offices, 207.07  
 Canvass of returns, generally, 206.28 to 206.38  
 Certificate of election, 206.38  
 Committees, 205.48  
 Corrupt practices, 211.01 to 211.40  
 County auditor to place name on ballot, 207.04  
 Fee for filing, 207.03  
 Filing, time, 207.02  
 General election laws to apply, 207.05  
 Name to precede that of state officers on ballot, 207.06  
 Nomination and selection of, 207.01 to 207.08  
 Secretary of state, duties as to ballot, 207.01

**UNITED STATES SENATORS (Cont'd)**

Term must be designated, 207.08  
Vacancy, 205.05 to 205.17

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA**

See *University Charter*, pages 56, 57  
See *University of Minnesota Hospitals*  
Acceptance of gifts, 137.01  
Acquisition of property, 137.02  
Agricultural experiment station, director to establish corn growing zone, 21.54  
Agricultural extension department; information as to farmers' cooperative associations, 137.15  
Archaeological and paleontological explorations, license to make excavations, 84.38  
Basic science act not to apply to personnel, 146.16  
Board of regents  
Acquisition of land, 137.02  
Act relating to department of education not affecting, 120.15  
Amalgamation or cooperation with other colleges, Univ. Charter s. 15  
Classification and election, term, Univ. Charter s. 5  
Colleges within territory  
Branch of, Univ. Charter s. 18  
Receipt of, Univ. Charter s. 18  
Confer degrees and grant diplomas, Univ. Charter s. 10  
Constitute a body corporate, Univ. Charter s. 7  
Cooperative farm associations, 137.15  
Duty to enact laws for government of the University, Univ. Charter s. 9  
Establishment of Duluth branch, 137.13  
Establishment of preparatory schools, Univ. Charter s. 14  
Farmers cooperative association, duties, 137.15  
Government and management of University vested in, 136.03  
Government vested in, Univ. Charter s. 4  
Investigators, may employ, 137.12  
Itasca state park forestry demonstration station, 85.07  
Lands, congressional endowments and other property vested in, Univ. Charter s. 15  
Location, Univ. Charter s. 13  
May sue or be sued, Univ. Charter s. 7  
Medical director psychopathic hospital, 158.16  
Meetings; quorum, Univ. Charter s. 17  
Member to serve on state board of investment, 11.01  
Minnesota state archives commission, 138.17  
Officers, appointments, duties, bonds, Univ. Charter s. 8  
Powers and duties  
Agriculture department created, Univ. Charter s. 10  
Chancellor, election, Univ. Charter s. 9  
Elementary instruction, theory and practice department created, Univ. Charter s. 10  
Law department created, Univ. Charter s. 10  
Medicine department created, Univ. Charter s. 10  
Science, literature and the arts department created, Univ. Charter s. 10  
Powers prescribed by charter, Const. art. 8, s. 4  
Prescribe rate of tuition, Univ. Charter s. 12  
Psychopathic department of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13 to 158.19  
Regulation of course of study of various departments, Univ. Charter s. 10  
Religious tenets not required as to students or instructors, Univ. Charter s. 19  
Remove officers and employees, Univ. Charter s. 11  
Report to legislature, Univ. Charter s. 16  
Right of contract, Univ. Charter s. 7  
Salt lands, charge of, 92.05  
Seal, Univ. Charter s. 7  
University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.05 to 158.07  
Vacancies, how filled, Univ. Charter s. 6  
Board of regents not to exceed appropriations, 137.09  
Business development, cooperation with, 362.19  
Chancellor, president of university, Univ. Charter s. 9  
Charter, perpetuation of, Const. art. 8 s. 4  
Classification of iron ores by mines experiment station, 273.16  
College of forestry, timber research, 89.015, 89.03  
Devises and bequests to, 137.01  
Director of experiment station, ex officio member of potato growers board of control, 21.38  
Duluth branch, 137.13  
Eminent domain, power of, 137.01, 137.02

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)**

**Employees**  
Indemnified against injuries by motor vehicles, 137.02  
Provided with legal counsel, 137.02  
Strikes, 179.51  
Endowments, 137.01  
Establishment, Univ. Charter, s. 1  
Fares, regents may prescribe rates of, 137.02  
**Forests**  
Establishment, 89.41  
Forest products, sale of, 89.42  
Maintenance, 89.41  
**Funds**  
Deposit in state treasury, 137.01  
Permanent funds, 11.01  
Proceeds of sales of lands, 92.05  
Grain testing laboratory, 22.50  
Hog cholera service plant, 35.36 to 35.39  
Hospitals, 158.01 to 158.19  
Indemnity premiums, payment, 137.02  
Institute of agriculture  
Cooperative associations among farmers, 22.51  
Dean to organize county extension work, 22.45, 22.46  
Grain testing laboratory, 22.50  
Institute of research, 137.11  
Instruction in law enforcement, 137.03  
Investigators, employment of, 137.12  
Legislative manual, copies to library, 137.04  
**Library**  
City reports, copy to, 471.68  
County reports, copy to, 471.68  
Depository of state publications, 137.04  
Law library; copy of supreme court reports, 480.12  
Village reports, copy to, 471.68  
Narcotics, 618.03  
Noxious weeds and bushes, 20.19  
Physical therapy board, examining committee, meetings held at, 148.69  
President, powers and duties  
Admission to University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.05  
Board of investment, member of, 11.01  
State art society, member of, 139.02  
Professors, appointment as examiners in basic science, 146.03  
Purchasing agent, 136.07  
Refundment of tuition to enlistees, 137.10  
Research center, state aid to school district, 18.082  
Salaries to have legislative approval, Univ. Charter s. 9  
Sales of liquor, prohibition and limitation, 30.58, 340.72, 617.70  
Schools of agriculture, state aid, certain cases, 128.08  
Soil conservation, 40.03  
State library, books and documents transferred to university library, 480.09  
Students, prohibited acts relating to tobacco and liquor, 617.65  
Teachers, members in retirement fund, credit for previous service, 135.09  
Traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.965  
Transportation between University campus and farm, 137.02  
**Tree planting**  
Agricultural extension department to cooperate with secretary of agriculture of United States, 137.05  
Agricultural extension department to function, 137.08  
Disposition of funds received from United States, 137.08  
Forest planting stock, minimum to each individual, 137.06  
Preference to home grown trees, 137.07  
Reselling forbidden, 137.06  
State tree fund established, 137.07  
Tree planting stock distributed at cost, 137.05  
Tuition, graduates from Minnesota braille and sight-saving school, 248.03  
University lands, sale or lease, 92.03  
Use of gifts, 137.01  
Veterinary division, distribution of serums, 35.38  
World War veterans' children, appropriation for books, supplies and board, 197.09  
**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS**  
Application for treatment at, 158.03, 158.09, 158.11  
Assistance and advice to other hospitals, 158.12  
**Charges**  
Actual cost to patient, 158.05  
County's liability, 158.04  
Division, 158.03

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS**  
(Cont'd)

Inmates of state institution, 158.11  
 Report by regents, 158.07  
 Transportation of patients, 158.04  
 Compensation and expenses of attendant in transporting patient, 158.04, 158.10, 158.11  
 Conjunction with tubercular sanatorium, 251.07  
 Cooperation with other hospitals, 158.12  
 County board  
     Action on applications for treatment, 158.09  
     Applications filed with, 158.03  
     County general hospital may be established, 251.06  
     County to pay expenses, 158.08  
     Delegation of powers to welfare board, 158.091  
     Transportation of patient, 158.04  
 Discharge from, 158.10  
 Drafts against counties for expenses, 158.08  
 Elliot Memorial building, 158.01  
 Establishment, 158.01  
 Inmates of state institution, admission, 158.11  
 Laboratory diagnosis, assistance to other hospitals, 158.12  
 Limitation on charges of physicians and attendants, 158.06  
 Local peace officers to report persons in needs of hospitalization, 158.03  
 Patients admissible for treatment, 158.02  
 Powers conferred on county boards, 158.03  
 Psychopathic department  
     Advice by medical director to state institutions; commitment; discharge; transfer, 158.19  
     Clinics, investigations, educational work, 158.13  
     Cooperation with state institutions, 158.17  
     Duties, 158.14  
     Establishment, out-patient service, 158.13  
     Medical director, 158.16, 158.17  
     Officers and employees, control of regents, 158.16  
     Part of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.15  
     Persons who may be hospitalized, 158.18  
 Reports, 158.03, 158.07, 158.11  
 Research work, 158.02  
 Staff, assistance to other hospitals, 158.12  
 State institutions, admission of patients, 158.11  
 Student infirmary, 158.01  
 Transportation of patients  
     Chargeable to counties, 158.04  
     Discharged patients, 158.10  
     Inmates of institutions, 158.11  
 University dispensary, 158.01  
 Veterans; funds from federal government for, 197.01, 197.02

**UNKNOWN DEFENDANTS**

Adverse claims, actions to determine title to, 559.02  
 Partition cases, 558.02, 558.26  
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.15

**UNKNOWN OWNERS**

Bawdy houses, proceeding against, 617.41  
 Equality compensation in partition cases, unknown owners excepted, 558.11  
 Presumption of ownership, 617.41

**UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY**

Defined, 615.04  
 Militia, commanding officer to exercise discretion as to firing, 192.27, 192.28  
 Property, destruction of, 615.06  
 Warning, effect of continuance after, 615.05

**UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

*See Forcible Entry and Detainer*

**UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER WILD LIFE AND FISH REFUGE**

*See Game and Fish*

**USER**

*See Adverse Possession*  
*See Dedication*

**USURY**

*See Interest*  
 Bona fide purchasers of usurious negotiable instruments, 334.03  
 Bonds, 334.03, 334.05  
 Cancellation of usurious contracts, 334.05  
 Clerical errors in computing interest, 334.03  
 Compound interest, 334.01  
 Contracts  
     Court may order cancellation, 334.05  
     Invalidity, exceptions, 334.03  
 Corporations prohibited from interposing defense, 334.021

**USURY (Cont'd)**

Costs in actions to recover usury payments, 334.02  
 Discovery of money or goods taken as usury, 334.04  
 Injunction against proceedings on usurious contract, 334.05  
 Invalidity of usurious contracts, 334.03  
 Legal interest rates, 334.01  
 Money and rates of interest, 334.01  
 Mortgages, validity of usurious mortgage, 334.03  
 Mutual building associations, 334.06  
 Negotiable instruments, 334.03, 334.05  
 Not deemed usury  
     Building and loan association, 334.06  
     Sharing profits under agreement, 334.06  
 Offenders required to answer under oath, 334.04  
 Personal representatives, recovery of usury by or against, 334.02  
 Profits, agreement to share, 334.06  
 Recovery of; division of recovery, 334.02  
 Schools, portion of recovery for use of, 334.02  
 State banks, commission for discharge of trust not usury, 48.38  
 Trust company, commission for placing loan not usury, 48.80

**UTILITIES**

*See Cities*  
*See Public Utilities*  
*See Railroads*  
*See Villages (5)*  
 Utility services, defined, 16.03

**VACANCIES IN OFFICE**

*See Removals*  
 County board to fill, in county office, 375.08  
 Duration of appointive term, 351.06  
 During legislative recess, 351.05  
 Elections to fill, 205.05 to 205.17  
 Governor to fill, Const. art. 5, s. 4  
 Legislators, election to fill, Const. art. 4, s. 17  
 Persons ineligible to appointment, 471.46  
 Resignations, vacancies, removals, 351.01 to 351.11

**VACATION**

Annual leave allowance, 351.12  
 Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14  
 Childrens camps, 144.71  
 Conveyance includes right to vacated abutting easement, 507.17  
 Criminal process, 629.41  
 Employees of fire and salvage patrol, 65.10  
 Employees, surviving spouse payment for accumulated credit allowance, 181.58  
 Plats, 505.14  
 Register of deeds, notice of vacation to be filed, 117.19  
 Streets and alleys, 411.57, 411.59, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135, 505.14  
 Supreme court, 605.07  
 Trunk highways, 161.03

**VACCINATION**

Cattle, Bangs disease, certificate before sale, 35.245  
 Rules and regulations by state board of health, 144.12

**VAGRANCY**

Definition and penalty, 614.57  
 Power of council, cities fourth class, 411.40  
 Probation officer, children committed to care, 636.02  
 Simulation of deafness, 614.575  
 Villages, council, power to restrain, 412.221

**VALUE**

Determination of, for taxation, 273.11  
 Negotiable instruments, consideration, 335.13 to 335.134, 335.14  
 Property, false statements concerning; penalty, 620.51  
 Stolen property, determination of value to fix degree of crime, 622.15

**VARIANCE**

Indictment, 628.28

**VARIATIONS AND TOLERANCES**

Magnetic meridian, 389.04  
 Standard weights and measures, 239.37

**VEAL**

Sale of young veal; penalty, 31.17, 616.08

**VEHICLES**

*See Motor Vehicles*  
 Inspection of food in, 31.08  
 Itinerant minnow dealers, license, 98.46

**VEHICLES (Cont'd)**

Motor vehicles, 168.011 to 168.49  
 Motor vehicle tax and registration fees, exemption, 168.012  
 Mutual insurance companies may insure, 66.19  
 Nuisance, vehicles carrying narcotic drugs, 618.14  
 Port authority, powers as to vehicular toll bridges and tunnels, 458.17  
 Toll over bridges, rates, 164.24  
 Traffic regulations, 169.01 to 169.97

**VENDING MACHINES**

Blind persons; operation by on state property, 248.07  
 Dairy products; purchase of vending equipment by retailer, 362.36  
 Discriminatory prices unlawful, 325.03  
 License, soft drink machines; town board may issue, 366.01  
 Operator; defined, 325.01  
 Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.52  
 Selling below cost forbidden, 325.04  
 Slugs  
   Manufacture or distribution prohibited, 620.243 to 620.246  
   Operation by; a misdemeanor, 621.341

**VENDOR AND PURCHASER**

Cancellation of contract  
   Cemetery lots, notice, 306.25 to 306.27  
   Forms, notice of termination, 507.08 to 507.14  
 Conservation areas, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.15, 282.17, 282.21  
 Contract for deed, forms for use, 507.08 to 507.14  
 Enforcement in probate court, 525.69  
 Execution contract, sale of vendee's interest, 514.15  
 Improvements, compensation for, 559.10 to 559.15  
 Mechanics' lien, right of purchaser, liability of vendor, 514.05, 514.06  
 Notice to terminate contract of sale, 306.25 to 306.27, 559.21  
 Oil and gas lands, register before sale, 80.01  
 Personal representatives, sales by, 525.642, 525.702  
 Purchase price, restriction on exemptions, 550.37  
 Purchaser accountable for property conveyed to him during pendency of ejectment, 559.22  
 Registration of title, notice to and right of person in possession, 508.25  
 Tax liens, accounting between vendor and vendee, 272.31  
 Vendor defined, 21.47

**VENEREAL DISEASES**

Adopted child, annulment of adoption, 259.30  
 Physicians forbidden to advertise cure or treatment; penalty, 147.02  
 Prisoners, examination, and provisions for treatment before parole or discharge, 617.75  
 State board of health  
   Powers and duties, 144.12  
   Supervision of treatment of paroled or discharged prisoners, 617.75  
 Treatment or cure, advertising forbidden, 617.28, 617.29

**VENIRE**

*See Jury*

**VENTILATION**

Childrens camps, rules, 144.74  
 Dance halls, 617.46  
 Foundries, 183.10, 183.13, 183.14  
 Hotels and lodging houses, 157.05  
 Inspection of building construction, cities of second class, 463.10  
 Motion picture booth, 75.08, 75.09  
 Place of employment, 182.32, 182.34, 182.42  
 Railroad waiting room, 219.84  
 School district bonds for establishing ventilation, 475.52

**VENUE**

1. Generally
2. Actions Against
3. Change of Venue

1. Generally

*See Jurisdiction*

Arbitration proceedings, 572.25  
 Auto vehicle cases, 542.095  
 Bail bond, forfeiture, action on, 542.04  
 Cost bond, 542.05  
 County commencing, to pay costs, 542.17  
 Criminal procedure, 627.01 to 627.10  
 Defendant, residence of, 542.09

**VENUE (Cont'd)**

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Dependent, neglected, or delinquent children, 260.22  
 Habeas corpus, 589.02  
 Justice courts, appeal from, 542.15  
 Log lien, attachment to enforce, 514.43  
 Mandamus, 586.12  
 Marriage, annulment of, 518.03  
 Mechanics lien foreclosure, 514.10  
 Municipal courts, 488.16  
 Notary, removal of, 359.12  
 Place of trial, 542.01 to 542.09  
 Probate court, appeal from, 525.711  
 Recognizance, 542.05  
 Replevin, 542.06  
 St. Louis county, place of trial, 484.49, 484.50  
 Situs to govern, actions relating to land, 542.02  
 State being a party, 542.07  
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.08, 284.13  
 Timber land cases, 90.40  
 Wages, 542.08

2. Actions Against

Auto vehicle cases, 542.095  
 Corporation, domestic, 542.09  
 Express companies by state, failure to report tax data, 295.18  
 Non-residents, 542.05  
 Public officers, 542.03  
 Sleeping car companies, for taxes, 295.31  
 Unions, 540.154

3. Change of Venue

Auto vehicle cases, 542.095  
 Contractors' bond, action against sureties, 542.12  
 Divorce, 518.09  
 Garnishee disclosure, 571.49, 571.63  
 Grounds for, consent, convenience of witnesses, 542.11  
 Guardianship cases, 525.57  
 Justice courts, appeal from, 542.15  
 Mandamus, 586.12  
 Municipal courts, 488.16, 542.14  
 Prejudice of judge, district court, 542.13  
 Right to, demand for, 542.10  
 Session of court in plural places in county, not to prevent, 484.43  
 Several defendants, party made defendant to prevent, 542.10  
 Subsequent, entitled and filed in jurisdiction to which venue is changed, 542.01

**VERDICTS**

Adverse claims to real estate, action to determine, 559.06, 559.11  
 Assessment of amount of recovery, 546.22, 546.23  
 Criminal cases  
   Acquittal on ground of insanity, 631.19  
   Agreement as to some defendants, 631.15  
   Determination of questions of law, 631.06  
   Discharge of jury without verdict, 631.12, 631.13  
   Filing of, 631.17  
   General verdict, law and fact, 631.06  
   Lesser offense, 631.14  
   Polling jury, 631.16  
   Reception, 631.17  
 Criminal procedure, 625.01  
 Damages for land taken for park by certain cities, 448.14  
 Death of party after verdict, abatement of action, 540.12  
 Disagreement of jurors, 546.24  
 Fee for entry by clerk, 357.021, 546.25  
 Fellow servant, designation, 546.21  
 Filing, by clerk of court, 546.24  
 Five-sixth concurrence in civil cases, Const. art. 1, s. 4; 546.17  
 Forcible entry and detainer, form of, 566.15  
 General verdict, 546.19  
 Horseshoers lien, action to enforce, 514.34  
 Interest on, recovery of, 549.09  
 Jury, 593.01  
 Justices of the peace  
   Criminal cases, 633.17  
   Delivery to and entry into docket, 530.08, 531.38  
   Docket entries, 530.08  
   Time of entering judgment on, 531.45  
 Minutes, entry in, 546.24, 546.25  
 Polling jury, 546.16, 631.16  
 Reading to jury, 546.24  
 Receipt and correction of, 546.16, 631.17  
 Recordation, court minutes, 546.24  
 Rendition; correction; polling jury, 546.16  
 Replevin, 546.23  
 Reservation of case for argument and study, 546.25  
 Signature, 546.18

**VERDICTS (Cont'd)**

Special verdict, 546.19  
 Stay of further proceedings under, 546.25  
 Sunday, receiving verdict on, 484.07  
 Trial, 546.01  
 Vacation of; granting of new trial, 547.01

**VERIFICATION**

Claims against municipalities, 471.38, 471.391  
 False personation, 620.44  
 Seals, oaths, and acknowledgments, 358.01 to 358.31

**VERMIN**

Bedbugs  
 Premises  
   Disinfection, 157.08, 325.48  
   Fumigation, 157.08  
   Sterilization, 325.48  
 Hotels and lodging houses, extermination of, 157.08

**VESSELS**

*See Boats and Vessels*

**VETERANS**

*See Military and Naval Affairs*  
*See Soldiers Home*

**1. Generally****2. Department of Veterans Affairs****3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions****4. Organizations****5. Bonus****1. Generally**

Adjutant general, compile records, 190.13  
 Administration and supervision of relief, 256.01  
 Aid  
   County welfare boards, 393.07  
   Expenditures, 197.74  
   Payments, limitation, 197.11  
 Appropriations  
   Burial expenses, 197.22  
   Camps, recreation and recuperation, 197.16  
   Headstones, 197.22  
   Referral center, 197.64  
   War veterans fund, 197.73, 197.77  
 Assistant veterans service officer, 197.60  
 Bank loans, minority of veteran, 48.245  
 Burial, 196.05, 197.20, 197.23, 306.03  
   Expense, 197.22  
   Flag furnished, 197.20  
   Headstone, 197.21  
   Information to commissioner, 149.07  
   Lot, wife or widow of insane veteran, 197.50  
   Markers, 197.20  
   Petitioner to furnish name, 197.24  
   Report of burials by cemetery actuary, 306.03  
 China relief expedition, 43.30, 197.20, 197.59, 198.01, 198.22  
 Civil War, certificate of military service, 197.39 to 197.41  
 Commissioner of public welfare, administer and supervise relief, 256.01  
 County auditor, assistance, 198.13  
 County board, appointment, veterans service officer, 197.60, 197.602  
 Drivers license, specially equipped car, 171.13  
 Flag furnished at burial, 197.20  
 Gifts, corporation, rehabilitation service, 300.66  
 Guardian, commissioner as, 197.06  
 Hawker, exemption from license fee, 197.59  
 Hospitals  
   Commissioner  
     Annual report, 196.06  
     Duties, 196.05  
   Federal aid, state and its subdivisions, 197.01, 197.02  
   Federal neuro-psychiatric hospital, parole of patient to, 256.05  
   Reports, hospitalization, statistics, 196.06  
   Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03 to 197.07  
 Husband and wife  
   Burial lots, 197.50 to 197.52  
   Desertion, 197.49, 198.12, 198.22  
   Grant to soldier's wife, 198.21  
   Minor, loan contract valid, 48.245  
   Spouse, preferential right to public employment, 197.45  
 Income tax, credit for gifts to posts, 290.21  
 Insignia, improper use, 614.35  
 Instruction, state teachers colleges, 136.18  
 Joint county service officer, 197.602  
 Peddler, exemption from license fee, 197.59  
 Power of attorney, person in armed forces, 507.291  
 Public welfare board, operate rest camps, 197.18

**VETERANS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Real estate titles, affidavit, status of veteran, 507.29  
 Records, compilation, 196.05  
 Referral center, 197.64  
 Removal from office, 197.46  
 Service officers, 197.60 to 197.606  
 Soldiers' rest, county care of, 375.26  
 State employees retirement fund, 352.04  
 State colleges, contract with federal government, 136.18, 136.19  
 Transfer of funds, 197.751  
 Veteran defined, 197.447, 197.45, 197.63, 197.80, 462.421, 462.731  
 War risk insurance, descent to next of kin, 197.49

**2. Department of Veterans affairs****Appropriations**

Disbursement, 196.13  
 Transferred to, 196.16

**Commissioner**

Additional recreation facilities, 196.09  
 Administration, war veterans fund, 197.76  
 Advise service, 197.06  
 Annual report to governor, 196.06  
 Appointment, 196.02  
 Big Island camp, duties, 197.14  
 Burial reports from cemetery actuary, 306.03  
 Certificates of military service, 197.39  
 Control, 196.02  
 Deputy, 196.02, 196.05  
 Duties, 196.05  
 Employees, appointment, 196.03  
 Expenditure of aid, 197.74  
 Expenses, administration of fund, 196.05  
 Functional classification and supervision, 196.10  
 Funeral directors, information, 149.07  
 G. A. R., deposit of records, 197.54  
 Graves, metal sockets for, 197.23  
 Guardian, appointment as, 196.05  
 Legislature, report to, 196.06  
 Medical and hospital treatment, 197.01, 197.02  
 Officers, appointment, 196.03  
 Persons killed in World War I, education of children, 197.10  
 Placement service, 197.06  
 Powers, 196.09 to 196.11, 197.06  
 Qualifications, 196.02  
 Records, compilation, 196.05  
 Recreation camps, 196.05, 196.09, 197.13, 197.16  
 Referral center, 197.64  
 Reports, 196.05, 197.15, 197.38  
 Reports to governor, 196.06  
 Rules, 196.04  
 Salary, 350.081  
 Soldiers welfare fund, 197.05, 197.06  
 Technical staff, 196.07  
 Temporary employees, 197.76  
 Transfer of powers to, 196.11  
 Vacancy, 196.02  
 Veterans service officer, 197.60  
 War veterans fund, 197.72 to 197.77  
 War veterans fund, administration, 197.76  
 Confidential nature of files, 196.08  
 Continuation, former agency, 196.12  
 Creation, 196.01  
 Disabled veterans, all wars, 196.17  
 Employees, civil service status, 197.76  
 Employment preference, 196.14  
 Functions, consolidation, 196.10  
 Officers and employees, 196.03, 196.13, 196.14  
 Office space, 196.15  
 Powers, adjutant general, transferred to, 196.11  
 Rules, 196.04  
 Transfer of records to, 196.13  
 Veterans service officers, 197.605, 197.606  
 Vital statistics, available without charge, 197.02

**3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions**

Appeal, order removing veteran from office, 197.46  
 Burial

Expense, 197.22  
 Headstone, 197.21  
 Lots for insane ex-soldiers  
   Appropriation, 197.50  
   Burial fund, disbursement, 197.51  
   Duty of superintendent, 197.52  
 Markers, 197.23  
 Names stated in petition, 197.24  
 Soldiers, 197.20

**Certificates**

Civil War service, 197.39  
 Application, 197.41  
 Preparation, 197.40  
 Discharge, filing with register of deeds, fee, 357.19



**VETERANS (Cont'd)**

**3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions (Cont'd)**

Military service, 197.39 to 197.41  
 Certified copy of vital statistics, free, 197.63  
 Chauffeur's license, renewal, 168.423  
 Civil service, preferences, 43.30, 196.14, 197.45 to 197.48, 197.76

**Dependents**

Disabled veterans, 196.17  
 Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03, 197.05, 198.21  
 World War I, 197.34  
 World War II, 197.85

Deserted wives, relief fund, 198.12

**Disabled veterans**

Appointment to office or employment, 197.45  
 Civil service, special credits, 43.30  
 Funds for research, 197.05  
 Placement service, 197.06  
 Privileges, 196.17

**Recreation camps**

Board of governors, powers and duties, 197.14, 197.15  
 Commissioner to manage appropriations, 197.16  
 Lands, acquisition, 197.13  
 Persons entitled to benefits, 197.17

Recuperation camps, 197.13 to 197.17  
 Relief, 198.11 to 198.15, 198.21  
 Rest camps, 197.18  
 Spouses, preferential rights, 197.45  
 Widows, preferences, 197.45

Drivers license, issuance, 171.27

Education of children, parent killed in World War, 197.09

Exemption, license fees, 197.59

Federal aid, 197.01, 197.02

**Funds**

Adjusted compensation, 197.81  
 Relief, 198.11, 198.15, 198.21, 198.22  
 Tuition, children of veterans killed in war, education of, 197.09 to 197.11  
 War veterans, 197.71  
 Welfare, 197.02 to 197.07  
 Cure and maintenance, disabled veterans, 197.02  
 Collections from United States, 197.01  
 Composition of fund, 197.04  
 Creation of fund, 197.03  
 Deposited in state treasury, 197.07  
 Expenditure, commissioner of veterans affairs, 197.05  
 Welfare agent, 197.06

Funeral expenses, payment by state, 197.20, 197.22

Headstones, 196.05, 197.21

**Indian Wars**

Pensions, 197.42  
 Limitation, 197.44  
 Payment, 197.43  
 Proof, 197.43

**Indigent veterans, 197.05, 197.50 to 197.52**

**Infants**

Education, children of soldiers killed in World War I, 197.09  
 Loan contracts, valid, 48.245  
 Relief outside home, 198.22  
 Soldiers home, 198.19, 198.21  
 Soldiers relief fund, 198.12, 198.21  
 World War I, bonus, 197.34  
 World War II, adjusted compensation, 197.85

**Insane hospitals, federal funds, 197.01**

License fees, exemption from payment, 197.59

Licenses, exemption from trade licenses, 326.56

Low rent housing, tenant, preference, 462.485

Manager, recuperation camp, 197.15

Markers, 196.05, 197.23

**Medical treatment**

Commissioner, duties, 196.05  
 Federal aid, institutions, 197.01  
 Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03 to 197.07  
 State college board, contract to furnish, 136.19

**Metal sockets, graves, 197.23**

**Municipal housing projects, rental preference, 462.421, 462.485, 462.495**

**Organizations**

**Quarters for**

American Legion, state capitol, 197.53  
 G. A. R. headquarters, 197.54  
 Maintenance, 197.57  
 Meetings, 197.55  
 Space provided by state, 197.58  
 Use of, 197.56

Parents, use of funds to aid, 198.12

**Pensions**

Civil process, exempt from, 550.36  
 Commissioner, duties, 196.05  
 Indian War veterans, 197.42

**VETERANS (Cont'd)**

**3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions (Cont'd)**

Limitations, Soldiers home, 198.18  
 Persons qualified for benefits, 197.211

**Preferences**

Administration of funds, 197.76  
 Application of law, 197.48  
 Departmental employees, 196.14  
 Emergency housing units, 197.93  
 Employment, 197.47  
 Municipal civil service merit system, 44.14  
 Promotion, 197.47  
 Public appointment and promotion, 197.45 to 197.48

**Public appointments**

Burden of proof, 197.46  
 Certiorari, 197.46  
 Removal, 197.46  
 Right of mandamus, 197.46

**Recreation camps, 196.05, 196.09, 197.13, 197.16**

Recreation camps, disabled veterans

Acquisition of land, 197.13  
 Adjutant general, manage appropriations, 197.16

**Board of governors**

Creation, 197.14  
 Powers and duties, 197.15

Land acquisition, 197.13  
 Persons entitled to benefits, 197.17

Registration, exemption from trade registration, 326.56

Rehabilitation service, corporation contributions, 300.66

**Relief**

Commissioner to administer, 196.05  
 Disabled veterans, 198.11 to 198.15, 198.21  
 Funds, 198.11, 198.15, 198.21  
 Report to governor, 196.06

**Relief and assistance**

Civil service employees' special register, 197.76  
 Commissioner of veterans affairs, 197.76  
 Procedure to obtain, 197.75

**War veterans fund**

Appropriation, 197.73  
 Cancellation to general revenue fund, 197.76  
 Expenditure, 197.75  
 Limitation, 197.77  
 Manner of payment, 197.74

**Welfare fund**

Agent, 197.04  
 Collection from federal government, 197.01  
 Composition, 197.04  
 Creation, 197.03  
 Deposit with state treasurer, 197.07  
 Expenditure, 197.05  
 Use of, 197.02

**Rest camps, 197.16, 197.19**

Counties, appropriations for, 197.19  
 Operation, appropriations, 197.16

**Service officers**

Appointment, 197.60  
 Compensation, 197.60  
 County employees, 197.606  
 Duties, 197.603  
 Fees unlawful, 197.604  
 Joint, two or more counties, 197.602  
 Qualifications, 197.601  
 Supervision, 197.605  
 Term, 197.60

**Soldiers home, 198.01**

**Tax-forfeited lands**

Contracts with service men, 282.171  
 Sale to, 282.031, 282.037

**Tuberculosis hospitals, 197.01**

Tuition, 197.75, 197.751

Village charity bureau, 447.04

Vital statistics, free information, 197.63

War risk insurance, benefits to next of kin, when, 197.49

**Widows**

Adjusted compensation, World War II, 197.80  
 Bonus, World War I, 197.34  
 Burial lots, 197.50  
 Pensions, Indian Wars, 197.42  
 Relief, outside Soldiers Home, 198.12, 198.22  
 Vital statistics, free information, 197.63

**4. Organizations**

Administration hospitals, commitment of inebriates or insane persons, 525.753  
 Arms, loaned by adjutant general, 190.12  
 Badges, wearing illegally, 333.13  
 Gift tax, exemption, 292.04  
 Headquarters, state capitol, 197.54  
 Incorporation, 317.05  
 Insignia, improper use of, 614.35  
 Municipal auditoriums, meeting places, 374.21

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5237

## GENERAL INDEX

### VETERANS (Cont'd)

#### 4. Organizations (Cont'd)

Quarters, public buildings, 197.55 to 197.58  
Records and files, access to, 196.08, 197.54  
Recreation program, 471.15  
Registration, name and insignia, 333.07 to 333.13  
Subordinate encampments or posts  
  Incorporation, 317.05  
  Program of recreation, 471.15  
  Quarters, public buildings, 197.55 to 197.58  
  Veterans camp, board of governors, 197.14

#### 5. Bonus

Amount of, 197.32  
Application, filing of, 197.33  
Commissioner of veterans affairs  
  Custodian of all records, 196.05  
  Duties, 197.35  
  Report to legislature, 197.38  
  Rules, promulgate, 197.36  
Definitions, 197.31  
Dependent entitled to receive, 197.34  
Korean conflict  
  Veteran; defined, 197.447  
  Veterans adjusted compensation act, 197.80 to 197.96  
Limitation, 197.37  
Soldiers not entitled to receive, 197.37  
Widow entitled to receive, 197.34  
World War I  
  Amount, 197.32  
  Application required, 197.33  
  Bonus defined, 197.32  
  Commissioner of veterans affairs, duties, 197.35, 197.38  
  Widows and dependents, application, 197.34  
World War II  
  Acceptance, commissioner's computation, 197.84  
  Adjusted compensation, 197.81  
    Defined, 197.80  
    Review, 197.88  
  Allowance, 197.84  
  Amount, adjusted compensation, 197.81, 197.82, 197.84  
  Appeals, 197.87  
  Applicant defined, 197.80  
  Application for adjusted compensation, 197.83  
  Armed forces defined, 197.80  
  Assignment of claims, 197.94  
  Authority to pay, Const. Art 20 s 1, 2, Const. art 9 s 1B  
Beneficiary  
  Amount of payment, 197.82  
  Application by, 197.83  
  Commissioner, determination, 197.86  
  Defined, 197.80  
Bonds  
  Taxes credited to, 340.47  
  Taxes pledged to pay, 290.06, 290.361, 340.47  
  Tax levy, 197.852  
Certificates of indebtedness  
  Issuance, 197.851, 273.131  
  Payment, 273.131  
  Tax levy for payment, 197.852  
Commissioner  
  Application to, 197.84  
  Commutation and payment, 197.84  
  Defined, 197.80  
  Employees, 197.93  
  Powers, functions, 197.86  
  Rules, 197.92  
  Supplies, 197.91  
Conclusiveness of determination  
  Commissioner, 197.87  
  Review board, 197.88  
Correspondence, 197.89  
Death from service-connected causes, 197.82  
Deficiencies, payment of, 273.131  
Definitions, 197.80  
Domestic duty, 197.80, 197.81  
Excise tax on liquors, 340.47  
Exemptions  
  Civil process, 197.94  
  Tax, 197.93  
Expense of administration, 197.85, 197.93  
False statements, penalty, 197.96  
Financing  
  Bonds, 197.90  
  Rate on income taxes, 290.06  
  Tax on income of national banks, 290.361  
  Veterans adjusted compensation and individual tax, 290.361  
  Veterans bonus excise tax, 340.47  
  Veterans bonus occupation tax, 298.011  
  Veterans bonus property tax, 273.131  
  Veterans bonus royalty tax, 299.011

### VETERANS (Cont'd)

#### 5. Bonus (Cont'd)

Foreign duty, 197.80, 197.81  
Garnishment, 197.94  
Guardians, 197.80  
Hearings, review board, 197.88  
Income tax, 290.06, 290.361  
  Annual minimum tax, 290.06  
  Rate increases, 290.06, 290.361  
  Refunds, 290.06, 290.361  
Ineligibility, 197.81  
Interest on obligations, 197.90, 273.131  
Mail address, 197.89  
Maximum amount, 197.81  
Notices, 197.87, 197.88  
Occupation tax on mining, 298.011  
Payment of, 197.84, 197.85, 197.88  
Payments, gifts or gratuities, 197.93  
Period of service, 197.80  
Property tax, 273.131  
Review  
  Amount, computation of, 197.84  
  Claims, allowance of disallowance, 197.87  
  Determination by commissioner, 197.88  
Royalty taxes, 299.011  
Rules, 197.92  
Taxes  
  Applied to bonds, 340.47  
  Levy, 197.852  
  Pledged to pay bonds, 290.06, 290.361, 340.47  
  Time for filing claims, 197.95

### VETERANS DAY

Legal holiday, 645.44  
School districts; authority to conduct classes, 131.22  
State colleges; authority to conduct classes, 136.22

### VETERINARIANS

Barbital, prescribing and administering to animals, 152.12  
Diseased animals  
  Appraisal, 35.08  
  Destruction, 35.08  
Drugs, compounding and using, 151.26  
Fees credited to fund in hands of state treasurer, 156.14  
Hog cholera serum, sale and administration, 35.36  
Intoxicating liquors, 340.18  
Licenses  
  Corporations prohibited from practice, 156.11  
  Examination and fee, 156.03  
  Issuance, 156.04, 156.05  
  Qualification of applicant, 156.02  
  Record of, 156.06  
  Revocation and renewal, 156.08  
  Unlawful practice, 156.10, 156.11  
Lien for surgical treatment, 514.18 to 514.22  
Minnesota veterinary association, member of state agricultural society, 37.03  
Penalties recoverable, 156.13  
Practice as veterinarian defined; animals included, 156.12  
Registration of veterinarians practicing March 1, 1937, 156.07  
State veterinary examining board  
  Establishment, appointment, qualification of members, compensation, tenure, 156.01  
  Expenditures, 156.14  
  License, issuance of, 156.04, 156.05  
  Officers, duties, 156.01  
  Registration fee, 156.07  
  Registration records, filing, 10.08  
State livestock sanitary board, two members to be veterinarians, 35.02  
Tuberculin and mallein, furnished to, 35.17, 35.18

### VIADUCTS

See Highways (4)  
Passing vehicles approaching, 169.18  
Railway, injuries to, 621.29

### VICTORY TAX FUND

Commissioner of administration  
  Agent for United States, 16.62  
  Reports, 16.62  
Department heads to deduct tax, 16.62  
Deposit with state treasurer, 16.62  
Officers and employees to report, 16.62  
State treasurer, payments to United States on approval of commissioner, 16.62

### VIEWS AND VIEWERS

Civil cases, 542.01  
Criminal cases, 631.05  
Drainage act, 106.141, 106.151, 111.11, 111.13

## VILLAGES

1. Generally
  2. Formation, Dissolution
  3. Officers, Employees
  4. Council
  5. Taxation, Finance
  6. Utilities
  7. Improvements, Assessments
  8. Parks, Park Boards
  9. Optional Plans
  10. Miscellaneous
    1. Generally
- Actions affecting; surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
- Actions by or against, 412.211, 412.911
- Administrative code, preparation by council and manager, 412.671
- Advertising, resources and advantages, 465.56, 465.57
- Agreements with commissioner of conservation for use of lands, 471.67
- Airports
  - Detached from state aid, 360.126
  - State aid, 360.371, 360.68 to 360.72
- Alleys
  - Council, powers, 412.221, 412.401
  - Vacation of, 412.851
- Annexation and detachment, 413.136, 413.137
- Annexation of territory
  - Abutting territory, 412.041
  - Certified copy of annexation order filed with county auditor, 412.041
  - Council finding of best interest, 412.041
  - Petition for inclusion, 412.041
  - Resident population of 75 persons, 412.041
  - Territory owned by village, 412.041
  - Within village limit; notice and hearing, 412.041
- Annual dues, certain associations, 471.58
- Appeals, prosecutions for violation of ordinances, 412.861
- Application
  - Certain statutes, 412.921
  - Every village, 412.901
- Appropriations
  - Cemeteries, 471.84
  - Council's Plan B, 412.711
- Assets, distribution, 412.081
- Bands
  - Arrangements for, 449.09
  - Discontinuance, 449.13
  - Expense, limitation on, 449.09
  - Funds, expenditure, 449.14
- Referendum
  - Discontinuance of band, 449.13
  - Manner of voting, 449.10
  - Rescission of tax levy, 449.13
  - Time, 449.11
  - Vote required, 449.12
  - Tax levy, 449.09
- Transfer of funds, 449.09
- Bcc diseases, control of, 38.14
- Bids
  - Purchase of supplies
    - Application, 471.34
    - Exceptions, 471.36
    - Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
    - Violations and penalties, 471.37
- Buildings
  - Councils powers, 412.221
  - Park boards powers, 412.521
- Cash basis laws, inconsistent with code, 412.891
- Cemeteries
  - Appropriations, 471.84
  - Councils powers, 412.221
  - Village to town, maintenance, 365.36
- Certain existing statutes inapplicable, 412.921
- Cigarettes
  - Apportionment of license fees, 461.13
  - License fees, persons exempt from payment of, 461.12, 461.15
  - Licensing sale at retail, 461.12
  - Prior licenses not affected, 461.14
- Civil service
  - Commission not affected by code provisions, 412.791
  - Employees may be candidates for certain offices, 43.28
  - Plan B, 412.621
  - Plan C, 412.811
  - Village manager, personnel appointed by, 412.651
- Claims
  - Appeal, 471.40
  - Audit and allowance, 471.40
  - Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 412.271, 471.41
  - Endorsement on, 412.271
  - Emergency payments, 412.271

## VILLAGES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
    - Imprest funds, 412.271
    - Itemized, 412.271
    - Verification or declaration
      - Form, 412.271
      - Mandatory, 412.271
- Claims against
  - Audit
    - Contracts under Plan B, 412.691
    - Payable out of utility fund, 412.371
    - Damages and personal injuries, 465.09
    - Death by wrongful act, 465.11
    - Destruction by clerk, 412.841
    - Wages, 412.271
  - Codes, adopted by reference, 471.62
  - Codification, laws and ordinances, 412.191, 412.921
  - Codification of ordinances, availability of copies, 412.191
  - Complaint, prosecution for violation of ordinance, 412.861
  - Conditional sales contracts, purchase by, 412.221
  - Consolidation
    - Approved in identical form by resolutions, 412.071
    - Coincident boundaries, 412.071
    - Contents of resolution; mandatory, 412.071
    - Electorate, reference to, 412.071
- Contracts
  - Councils powers, 412.361
  - Execution, 412.201
  - Interest of council member in, 412.311
  - Private hospitals, 471.47
  - Public utilities commission, 412.361
- Conveyances, execution, 412.201
- Cooperation, other governmental units, 471.59
- Council manager plan, 412.601 to 412.751
- County jail, commitment, violation of ordinances, 412.861
- Dangerous excavations, regulation, 471.92
- Defense of officers
  - Costs and disbursements, 471.45
  - Counsel, employment of, 471.44
- Defined, 168.013, 471.71
- Destruction of records, 412.841
- Detachment of territory
  - Detachment by ordinance; effect; taxation, 412.051, 413.136, 413.137
  - Refusal to detach; appeal to district court, 412.051
- Disorderly conduct, suppression by peace officers, 412.101
- Dissolution, 412.091
- District court, appeals to
  - Prosecution for violations, 412.861
  - Refusal to detach territory, 412.051
- Divisions
  - Creation, under Plan B, 412.671
  - Manager to control, 412.651
- Elections
  - Annexation, 412.041
  - Assessor, 412.021
  - Ballots, Australian ballot, system, 412.021
  - Board, 412.021
  - Certificates
    - Consolidation of villages, 412.071
    - First election, 412.021
    - Incorporation, 412.011
  - Certificates of indebtedness, financing street and fire equipment, submission of issue to voters, 412.301
  - Clerk, 212.35, 412.021
  - Conditional, dependent on abandonment of plan, 412.571
  - Consolidation of villages, 412.071
  - Constable, 212.35, 412.021
  - County auditor
    - Incorporation document, transmittal to, 412.011
    - Result certified to, 412.011
  - Date of first election fixed, 412.021
  - Incorporation, 412.011, 412.021
  - Liquor dispensary fund, to community hospital, 447.045
  - Mayor, 212.35, 412.021
  - Notice, 412.011, 412.021, 412.041, 412.081, 412.151
  - Option plan of government, 42.551, 412.571
  - Plan of government, 412.551
  - Polling places, 412.011
  - Primary, school election held with village election, 122.63
  - Public utilities
    - Abolition, 412.391
    - Adoption, 412.321
  - School election, held with village election, 122.63
  - Secretary of state, transmittal of incorporation document to, 412.011
  - Separate election and assessment district, 413.081

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5239

## GENERAL INDEX

### VILLAGES (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Special elections, 412.081, 412.091
  - Time for holding, 412.021
  - Eminent domain, 412.211
  - Employees
    - Liability insurance
      - Premium, payment of, 471.43
      - Property damage, personal injury, 471.42
    - Vacations, 471.66
  - Evidence, judicial notice taken of ordinances and resolutions, 412.861
  - Execution of instruments, 412.201
  - Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
  - Fire damage
    - Appeal to district court, 438.03
    - Application, 438.03
    - Buildings excepted, 438.03
    - Condemnation of property, 438.03
    - Notice of appeal, 438.04
    - Trial in district court, 438.04
  - Fire department employees; labor disputes, See ARBITRATION
  - Firemen, counsel furnished to defend, 471.86
  - Fiscal year, 412.291
  - Forests, tax levy, 412.251
  - Formation of village
    - Election of officers; time; place, 412.021
    - Election on incorporation, 412.011
    - Filing of incorporation document, 412.011
    - Incorporation, 412.011
    - Judges and clerks of election, 412.021
    - Nomination; Australian ballot system, 412.021
    - Optional plan; officers to be elected, 412.021
    - Petition for incorporation, 412.011
    - Reincorporation, 412.031
  - Freeholders, petition for examination of books, 215.19
  - Funds, investment of, 471.56
  - Gifts
    - Acquisition of property by, 412.211
    - Hospitals, 465.036
  - Health, board of
    - Establishment, council, 412.221
    - Plan B, 412.621
    - Plan C, 412.791
  - Historical work; appropriation, 471.93
  - Hospitals; leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475
  - Independent board, disbursement of funds without approval of council, 412.271
  - Insect pests, control of, 18.14
  - Iron range municipalities, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475
  - Joint airports, 360.68, 360.73
  - Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59
  - Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 117.015
  - Leases, 412.211, 412.321
  - Libraries, 412.251
  - Library board
    - Plan B, 412.621
    - Plan C, 412.791
  - Licenses, 412.201, 412.221
  - Licenses, soft drink vendors, 461.02
  - Loans from federal government
    - Acceptance, 471.65
    - Limitations on expenditures, 471.65
  - Local laws, Table III, page 4703
  - Marshal, warrants, process, 412.861
  - Meetings must be open to the public, 471.705
  - Mental health programs; grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69. See also PUBLIC WELFARE
  - Municipal corporations, powers of, 412.211
  - Newly incorporated villages, operation of municipal liquor store or bar, 340.11
  - Newly organized town boards to exercise powers and duties in, 412.011
  - Newspapers, printing and publication of ordinances, 412.191
  - Nominations, 412.081
  - Nuisances, prevention of, 412.221
  - Officers and employees, allowance for use of privately owned automobiles, 350.11
  - Peace officers, 412.161
  - Penalties
    - Justice of peace may impose, 412.171
    - Ordinances, violation of, 412.231, 412.871
    - Payment of fines into treasury, 412.871
  - Perpetual succession, 412.211
  - Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46
  - Planning activities
    - Adoption of plan, 471.26, 471.28
    - Commission, creation or dissolution, 471.32
    - Filing

### VILLAGES (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
  - Maps, 471.323
  - Ordinances, 471.323
  - Plats, 471.29
  - Regulations, 471.323
  - Resolutions, 471.323
  - Incorporation of plan in resolution or ordinance, 471.27
  - Permits required, 471.31
  - Plats
    - Approval of, 471.29
    - Checking of, 471.30
    - Conditions precedent to approval of, 471.30
    - Filing of, 471.29
    - Hearing, published notice of, 471.29
  - Planning and zoning
    - Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.09
  - Ordinances
    - Adoption, 462.01
    - Enforcement, 462.02
    - Powers additional, 462.03, 471.33
    - Streets, 471.28
  - Plant diseases, control of, 18.14
  - Police broadcasting facilities, 373.041
  - Police department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
  - Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053
  - Preservation of human life, 471.63
  - Promotion of safety, 471.63
  - Property
    - Acquisition, 412.211
    - Acquisition from a political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
    - Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035
    - Distribution, 412.081
    - Transfer between public corporations, 471.85
    - Transfer of personal property to public corporation, 471.85
  - Publication
    - Council proceedings, 412.191
    - Financial statement, 412.281
  - Notices
    - Contracts, letting of, 412.311
    - Election, incorporation, 412.011
    - Hearings, 412.851
    - Ordinances, 412.191, 412.831
    - Public utilities commission's reports, 412.381
  - Publications, distribution of, 471.68
  - Public docks and wharves
    - Authorization, 471.05
    - Bonds, 471.13
    - Charges, 471.12
  - Commission
    - Commissioners, duties and compensation, 471.14
    - Creation, 471.10
    - Organization, general powers, 471.11
  - Limitation, bonds, 471.06
  - Navigable river, location on, 471.05
  - Rates, 471.12
  - Referendum
    - Petition, 471.06
    - Special election
      - Ballots, 471.08
      - Notice, 471.07
      - Returns, 471.09
    - Sites, selection of, 471.12
    - Superintendent, employees, 471.12
  - Public works or construction
    - Authority, 471.01
    - Certified copies, 471.04
    - Limitation, estimated cost, 471.01
  - Publication
    - Estimate of cost, 471.01
    - Total costs, 471.03
  - Records and accounts
    - Contents, 471.02
    - Inspection, 471.04
    - Keeping, 471.01
  - Public works reserve fund, 471.57
  - Purchase of property
    - Electric power, for re-sale to consumers, 412.321
    - Fuel and supplies for public utilities commission, 412.361
  - Records
    - Accessible to the public, 15.17
    - Manner of keeping, 15.17
    - Photo copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
  - Recreational facilities
    - Acquisition, 471.15
    - Bonds, may issue, 471.15
    - Cooperation, 471.16

**VILLAGES (Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**  
 Location of, 471.17  
 Operation, 471.15  
 Reincorporation of borough, 412.031  
 Reports  
   Accounting officer, public utilities commission, 412.381  
   Issuance, public distribution, 471.68  
 Riots, suppression of, 412.101  
 Rodents, control of, 18.14  
 Royalties and rentals, state lands, distribution, 93.335  
 Rules, adopted by reference, 471.62  
 School safety patrol; training of members, 465.69  
 Seals, power to use, 412.211  
 Separation from town  
   Distribution of assets, 412.081  
   Division of cost of assessment, 412.081  
   Election and assessments districts, 412.081  
   Joint property, 412.081  
   Separate districts, 412.081  
   Tax levy, 412.081  
 Sheriff, warrant and process directed to, 412.861  
 Societies for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 471.48  
 Soft drink vendors, licensing of, 461.02  
 Special assessments against governmental units and state, 435.19  
 Statutes, adopted by reference, 471.62  
 Taconite, incorporation of village containing taconite plants, 412.012  
 Tourist camping grounds, 450.19  
 Trailer coach parks, licenses not to be imposed, 327.26  
 Treasury  
   Fines paid into, 412.871  
   Forfeitures paid into, 412.861  
 Unclaimed property; custody and disposal, 471.195  
 Unite with towns to support cemetery, 471.24  
 Vacation for employees, 471.66
- 2. Formation, Dissolution**  
 Acting mayor, 412.121  
 Annexation, city first class, 413.25  
 Annexation of territory  
   Adjustment of boundaries, 412.061  
   Airport property, land used for, 413.135  
   Appeal, refusal to detach territory, 412.051  
   Election judges and clerks, 412.041  
 Assessment districts, separate from town, 412.081  
 Assets, distribution, 412.081  
 Assessor, compensation, duties, 412.131  
 Bonds, premiums, how paid, 412.111  
 Borough, reincorporation as village, 412.031  
 Boundaries, adjustment, 412.061  
 Census for purpose of  
   Annexing territory, 412.041  
   Incorporation, 412.011  
 Consolidation, 412.071  
 Constables, duties of, 412.161  
 Contracts, interest in, prohibition, 471.87 to 471.89  
 Deputy clerk, duties, 412.151  
 Deputy treasurer, duties, 412.141  
 Detachment of territory  
   Adjustment of boundaries, 412.061  
   Agricultural lands, 412.051  
 Justices of peace, 212.34, 212.35, 412.021, 412.171  
 Library board, 412.621, 412.791  
 Parks and parkways  
   Establishment, 412.491  
   Funds, certain villages, 412.531  
   Maintenance, 412.451  
   Population over 1,000, 412.501  
 Peace officers, 412.101  
 Personnl, 412.111  
 Petitions  
   Abutting owners, inclusion of, 412.041  
   Incorporation as village, 412.011  
 Population necessary for incorporation, 412.011  
 Summons, service on owner of land proposed to be annexed, 412.041  
 Taconite plants, incorporation of villages containing, 412.012  
 Treasurer, duties of, 412.141  
 Zoning, 412.221
- 3. Officers, Employees**  
 Acting mayor, chosen from trustees, 412.121  
 Administrative code, village manager, 412.671  
 Appointments, 412.111, 412.661  
 Attorney  
   Appointment, 412.651  
   Park board, 412.501  
   Removal, 412.811  
 Bonds, 412.111  
 Books, how and by whom kept, 412.221  
 Clerk  
   Annual financial statement, 412.381  
   Appointment, 412.541, 412.811

**VILLAGES (Cont'd)**

- 3. Officers, Employees (Cont'd)**  
 Bonds, 412.051, 412.111  
 Budget provisions, 412.821  
 Certificate of election, adoption or abandonment of plan, 412.551  
 Claims paid, destruction, 412.841  
 Continuance in office, adoption of plan, 412.571  
 Council, member of, 412.191  
 Destruction of records, 412.841  
 Disbursements, on order drawn by clerk, 412.271  
 Duties  
   Plan A, 412.591  
   Plan B, 412.681  
   Plan C, 412.811  
 Election, 212.34, 212.35, 412.021  
 Election duties  
   Annexation of territory, 412.041  
   Certificate of result, 412.081, 412.091  
   Consolidation, 412.071  
   Notice of election, 412.151  
 Fees, 412.151  
 Financial statement, 412.281  
 Instruments, execution of, 412.201  
 Orders paid, destruction, 412.841  
 Ordinance book, keeping of, 412.151  
 Park board, statement filed with, 412.501  
 Payroll, 412.271  
 Receipts, 412.841, 412.871  
 Report of utilities commission, copy filed with, 412.381  
 Secretary for public utilities commission, 412.341  
 Treasurer's account filed with, 412.141  
 Trustee, except when appointed under plan, 412.571  
 Codification of ordinances, copies available, 412.191  
 Compensation  
   Assessors, 412.131  
   Budgeting under Plan B, 412.701  
   Claim for wages, 412.271  
   Clerk, 412.151  
   Council to fix, 412.111  
   Petty cash, not to be used, 412.271  
   Public utilities commission, 412.341, 412.361  
 Constable  
   Duties, 412.161  
   Election, 212.34  
   Term, 412.021  
   Warrant and process directed to, 412.861  
 Contract with interested officer, 471.88  
 Correspondence, destruction, 412.841  
 Deputy, 412.151  
 Mayor, salary, 412.181  
 Merit system under Plan B, 412.661  
 Mileage, assessors, 412.131  
 Nomination, 412.021  
 Peace officers, 412.101  
 Powers and duties under Plan C, 412.801  
 Purchasing agent, manager, 412.691  
 Recorder defined, 412.881  
 Removal, 412.111, 412.651  
 Salaries  
   Mayor, 412.181  
   Trustees, 412.181  
 Subordinate to village manager, 412.681  
 Transfer hospital to county, 471.90  
 Treasurer  
   Appointment, 412.541, 412.581, 412.811  
   Bond, 412.111  
   Deputy, 412.141  
   Destruction of orders paid, 412.841  
   Disbursement of funds on orders, 412.271  
   Duties, 412.141, 412.591, 412.811  
   Election, 212.34, 212.35, 412.021  
   Filing with clerk  
     Account of receipts and disbursements, 412.141  
     Annual report, 412.281  
   Fines and forfeitures payable to, 412.871  
   Municipal liquor store, custody of funds, 412.141  
   Park fund, 412.531  
   Public utilities fund, 412.371  
   Report, 412.141  
   Sale of emergency certificates, Plan B, 412.751  
 Trustee  
   Acting mayor, how chosen, 412.121  
   Clerk as member, exceptions, 412.571  
   Continuance in office, 412.571  
   Council members, 412.191, 412.581, 412.631  
   Election, 212.34, 212.35, 412.021, 412.571  
   Salaries, 412.181  
   Term of office, 212.34  
 Veterans preference, 412.111
- 4. Council**  
 Codification and revision of, 412.191  
 Composition of, 412.191

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5241

## GENERAL INDEX

### VILLAGES (Cont'd)

#### 4. Council (Cont'd)

Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, 18.14  
Execution of instruments, 412.201  
Extermination of rodents, 18.14  
Meetings, 412.191  
Must be open to the public, 471.705  
Ordinances, enactment of, 412.191  
Proceedings, publication of, 412.191  
Specific powers and duties, 412.051, 412.071, 412.111, 412.191, 412.221, 412.271, 412.321, 412.361, 412.491, 412.741, 412.831  
Traffic violations bureau  
Establishment by council, 492.01  
Ordinance establishing, necessary provisions, 492.01  
Vice, restraint and punishment, 412.221  
Village powers, 412.211

#### 5. Taxation, Finance

##### Airports

Annexation of property, 360.371, 413.135  
Building revenue certificates, 360.69 to 360.73  
Hangars and repair shops, 360.68 to 360.73  
Annual financial statement, 412.281  
Annual tax levy, 412.251

##### Bonds

Appeal to district court, 412.861  
Authorized securities, 50.14  
Budgeting, under Plan B, 412.701  
Election, acquisition of utility, 412.321  
Joint liability, 475.68  
Municipal state-aid streets, 471.94  
Purposes, 475.52  
Signature, Plan B, 412.691  
Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091  
Trunk highway contractor, performance bond, 160.531

Budget, 412.651, 412.821

##### Certificates of indebtedness

Authorized securities, 50.14  
Emergency debt, 412.751, 412.821  
Street and fire equipment, 412.301  
Tax anticipation, 412.261

Contracts, 412.311

Council control of finances, 412.241

County auditor, tax levy ordinance certified to, 412.711

Declaration of claims, 412.271

##### Disbursements

Emergency payments, 412.271  
Independent boards, 412.271  
Municipal liquor purchases, 412.271  
Petty cash, 412.271  
Procedure; limitations; exceptions, 412.271

##### Finances

Control by council, 412.241  
Iron ore, half assessed valuation in, 471.71 to 471.83

Manager to advise, 412.651

Plan C, 412.781, 412.811, 412.821

Street and fire equipment, 412.301

Fines for violations, 412.861, 412.871

Fire equipment, certificates of indebtedness, 412.301

Fiscal year, 412.291

##### Funds

Airport building revenue certificates fund, 360.68 to 360.72  
General revenue fund, 412.361  
Plan B, 412.681, 412.701  
Public utility fund, 412.371

##### Indebtedness

Airport building certificates, 360.68, 360.73  
Detached lands subject to tax, 412.051, 412.061  
Dissolution of village, effect, 412.091

##### Interest

Emergency debt certificate, 412.751

Unpaid claims, 412.271

Limitation on annual tax levy, 412.251

Motor vehicles, restrictions on tax, 168.013

Municipal forests, tax levy, 412.251

Obligations, authorized securities, 50.14

##### Payment

Certificates of indebtedness issued against taxes, 412.301

Orders, destruction, 412.841

##### Posting

Estimate of revenues, Plan B, 412.701

Financial statement, 412.281

##### Taxation

Anticipation certificates, 412.261

Emergency debt certificates, 412.751

Joint obligations, town and village, 475.68

##### Levies

Budget requirements, 412.711, 412.821

Certificates financing fire equipment, 412.301

### VILLAGES (Cont'd)

#### 5. Taxation, Finance (Cont'd)

Council's powers, 412.251  
Detached lands, 412.051, 412.061  
Indebtedness upon dissolution, 412.091  
Limitation, 471.69  
Park purposes, 412.531  
Redemption of emergency debt certificates, 412.751  
Separation from township, 412.081  
Public utilities, payments in lieu of taxes, 412.361

#### 6. Utilities

Authority to own and operate, 412.321

##### Commission

Abolition of, 412.391  
Accounting office, duties, 412.381  
Audit of claims to be paid, 412.371  
Compensation, 412.341  
Contracts with council, 412.361  
Council's powers to remove officers, 412.111  
Electricity, power to purchase, 412.361  
Employees, selection and hire, 412.361  
Establishment of, 412.331  
General powers, 412.351  
Membership, 412.341  
Meetings, 412.341  
Optional Plan B, 412.621  
Optional Plan C, 412.791  
Organization of, 412.341  
Powers, 412.351, 412.361  
Public utility fund and disbursements, 412.371  
Purchase of fuel and supplies, 412.361  
Reports, 412.381  
Rules, 412.341  
Salary, 412.341  
Secretary, 412.341  
Separate fund or account in treasury, 412.371  
Specific powers, 412.361

Discontinuance, 412.321, 457.13

Extension outside limits, 412.321

Gas works, owned by village, 412.321

Lease, sale, or abandonment, 412.321

Light plants, 452.18 to 452.20, 453.03, 453.05, 453.12, 453.13, 455.20 to 455.25, 475.52, 475.56, 475.65, 475.71

Public utilities department, Option Plan C, 412.781

Rates, commission to fix, 412.361

Sewers and disposal plants, 444.075

Steam heat, purchase for distribution, 412.361

Surplus funds, reciprocity as to transfer of, 412.361

Telephone lines. In villages containing taconite plants, 412.014

Utilities fund, tax levy for, 412.251

Vote on establishment, 412.321

##### Waterworks

Authority to operate, 412.321

Council's powers, 412.221

Jurisdiction of commission, 412.351

Taconite plants, in villages containing, 412.013

#### 7. Improvements, Assessments

##### Alleys

Powers of council, 412.221

Vacation, 412.851

County-state aid highways; joint agreement with county, 435.36

##### Docks, piers and wharves

Council's powers, 412.221

Joint operation, towns and villages, 471.05 to 471.14

Drains and drainage, council's powers, 412.221

##### Improvements

###### Assessments

Additional, for water and sewer, 429.051

Appeal to district court, 429.081

Apportionment, on land division, 429.071

Disposition or refund where improvement abandoned or assessment excessive, 435.201

to 435.203

Issuance of obligations, 429.101

Procedure, 429.101

Property of governmental units and state, 435.19

Reassessments, 429.071

Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101

Supplemental, 429.071

###### Assessment procedure

Adoption of assessment, 429.061

Calculation of assessment, 429.061

Collection where property tax is tax exempt, 429.061

Prepayment, 429.061

Transmittal to county auditor, 429.061

Authorization, 429.021

**VILLAGES (Cont'd)****7. Improvements, Assessments (Cont'd)**

- Charter provisions, 429.021
- Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
- Combining, 429.021
- Costs
  - Area assessed, 429.051
  - Apportionment, 429.051
  - Benefited property assessed for, 429.051
  - Municipality, part payment of costs, 429.051
  - Reimbursement to municipality by additional assessments, 429.051
- Council powers, 429.021
- Council procedure
  - Advertisement for bids, 429.041
  - Alternate procedure on street improvements, 429.041
  - Contracts, 429.041
  - Cooperation with state or local government, 429.041
  - Day labor, 429.041
  - Detailed reports, 429.041
  - Percentage payment on engineer's estimate, 429.041
  - Plans and specifications, 429.041
- Definitions
  - Clerk, 429.011
  - Council, 429.011
  - Improvements, 429.011
  - Municipality, 429.011
  - Newspaper, 429.011
  - Street, 429.011
  - Utilities commission, 429.011
- Estimated to cost, 429.031
- Financing
  - Issuance of obligation for expense of improvement, 429.091
  - Obligations, method of issuance, 429.091
  - Types of obligations permitted, 429.091
- Funds, 429.091
- Hearings proposed improvements, 429.031
- Preliminary plans
  - Approval
    - Park board, 429.031
    - Utilities commission, 429.031
  - Hearing, 429.031
  - Notice, 429.031
  - Preparation of plans, 429.031
- Service charges
  - Collection as special assessments, 429.101
  - Services for which authorized, 429.101
- Special assessments, 429.021
- Plats and records, 412.221
- Removal of unhealthy substances, 412.221
- Toilet installation, 412.221
- Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
- Water pipes, extension of, 456.32

**8. Parks, Park Boards**

- Park board
  - Acquisition and management, 412.511
  - Attorney to represent, 412.501
  - Certain villages, 412.501
  - Contracts, improvements, 412.521
  - Existing boards may continue, 412.501
  - Leases, 412.521, 448.32
  - Officers; compensation, 412.501
  - Powers
    - Additional powers, 412.521
    - Construction, contracts, 412.521
    - Employment, 412.521
    - Entertainment, 412.521
    - Ice, 412.521
    - Maintenance, 412.521
    - Navigable waters, use of, 412.521
    - Purchase of supplies, equipment, services, 412.521
  - Report to council, 412.501
  - Rules, 412.501, 412.521
  - Secretary, 412.501, 412.521
  - Terms of office, 412.501
  - Vacancy, 412.501
- Park funds
  - Audit; withdrawals, 412.531
  - Creation of, 412.531
  - Tax levies, 412.531
  - Transfer of, 412.531
- Parks, parkways, recreational facilities
  - Establishment, 412.491
  - Maintenance, 412.491
  - Trailer coach parks, applicability of laws, 327.23
- Plans
  - Optional Plan B, 412.621
  - Optional Plan C, 412.791

**VILLAGES (Cont'd)****9. Optional Plans**

- Adoption of specific plan
  - Abandonment of plan, 412.551
  - Affirmative vote required, 412.551
  - Election, form of ballot, 412.551
  - Only one plan to be proposed, 412.551
  - Report to county auditor, 412.551
  - Submission to voters, 412.551
  - Three year trial before change, 412.551
- Applicable laws and ordinances, rights reserved, 412.561
- Classification of plans
  - Adoption or abandonment, 412.541
  - Plan A, 412.541
  - Plan B, 412.541
  - Plan C, 412.541
  - Standard form, 412.541
- Continuance in office, elections, 412.571
- Designations, 412.541
- Optional Plan A
  - Classification, 412.541
  - Clerk, duties, 412.591
  - Council, membership, 412.581
  - Designation, 412.541
- Optional Plan B
  - Administrative code, prepared by
    - Council, conjunction with manager, 412.671
    - Submission to council, 412.671
  - Advice, manager to council, 412.651
  - Application of certain sections, 412.601
  - Appointment, removal
    - Attorney, 412.651
    - Council, limitation of powers, 412.661
    - Manager, 412.641, 412.651
  - Appropriations, reduction, 412.731
  - Audit of claims, council's duty, 412.691
  - Boards, 412.621
  - Bonds
    - Execution, 412.691
    - Signature, 412.691
- Budgets
  - Consideration by council, 412.711
  - Date of adoption, 412.711
  - Enforcement, manager, 412.721
  - Exceeding budget allowance, penalty, 412.721
  - Hearing by council, 412.711
  - Modification, 412.731
  - Purchases, limitation, 412.721
  - Submission by manager to council, 412.651
  - Tax levy for redemption of certificates, 412.751
- Bureaus, created by council, 412.701
- Capital outlays, 412.701
- Certification of tax levy ordinance to county auditor, 412.711
- Chief purchasing agent, manager as, 412.691
- Clerk, subordinate to manager, 412.681
- Commissions, 412.621
- Contracts
  - Manager, 412.691
  - Payment of money, specify from what fund, 412.741
- Council, powers of
  - Legislative, 412.611
  - Limitation, 412.661
- Departmental divisions
  - Control by manager, 412.651
  - Created by council, 412.671
- Disbursements, 412.741
- Emergency debt certificates, 412.751
- Extraordinary expenditures, 412.751
- Manager
  - Administrative head, 412.611
  - Appointment, 412.641
  - Powers and duties, 412.651
  - Qualifications, 412.641
- Meetings of council
  - Budget, consideration, 412.711
  - Manager, attendance at, 412.651
- Orders disbursing funds, signatures of mayor and manager, 412.741
- Ordinances, recommendations by manager, 412.651
- Penalty, exceeding budget allowance, 412.741
- Resolution or motion
  - Authorizing disbursement, 412.741
  - Recommendation by manager, 412.651
- Revenues to be shown in budget, 412.701
- Salaries, wages, expenses, for budgeting purposes, 412.701
- Tax levy, 412.711
- Transfer of unencumbered funds to other purposes, 412.731
- Treasurer, subordinate to manager, 412.681
- Optional Plan C
  - Administrative departments, 412.781

**VILLAGES (Cont'd)**

**9. Optional Plans (Cont'd)**

Administrative heads of divisions, appointment, 412.811  
 Application of certain sections, 412.761  
 Assessor, appointment by council, 412.811  
 Assignment of members of council as department heads, 412.801  
 Attorney, appointed by council, 412.811  
 Board of health, 412.791  
 Boards, powers transferred to council, 412.791  
 Budget, 412.821  
 Civil service commission not affected by change, 412.791  
 Clerk  
     Appointed by council, 412.811  
     Budget provisions, enforcement, 412.821  
     Duties, 412.811  
 Commissioner of finance, estimates of requirements, 412.821  
 Commission form of government  
     Administrative department, powers, 412.781  
     Council, mayor and four commissioners, 412.771  
 Continuance of existing boards, 412.791  
 Council  
     Boards, creation of, 412.791  
     Charge of departments, 412.801  
     Commissions, creation of, 412.791  
     Regulations, adoption of, 412.801  
 Department heads, council members, 412.801  
 Departments, powers, 412.781  
 Designation, 412.541  
 Emergency debt certificates, 412.821  
 Employees of department, appointment and removal, 412.801  
 Estimates of financial requirements sent to commissioner of finance, 412.821  
 Executive powers vested in council, 412.771  
 Finance department  
     Assessor, 412.811  
     Treasurer, 412.811  
 Health, board of, 412.791  
 Legislative powers vested in council, 412.771  
 Library board, 412.791  
 Officers, duties prescribed by council, 412.801  
 Officers to be elected, 212.34, 412.021  
 Public affairs department, 412.781  
 Public health and safety department, 412.781  
 Public utilities commission, 412.781, 412.791  
 Public works department, 412.781  
 Regulations, adopted by council, 412.801  
 Tax levy, funds provided for in budget, 412.821  
 Treasurer, appointed by council, 412.811

**10. Miscellaneous**

*See Municipal Borrowing*

Actions, garnishment, judgment, execution, 465.13, 465.14, 571.41, 571.45  
 Acquisition of property from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64  
 Advertising and promotion, 465.56, 465.57  
 Aid to county agricultural societies and fairs, 38.12, 38.18  
 Airports, 360.351  
 Alleys  
     Conveyance may include, abandonment, 507.17  
     Register of deeds, recorder to file notice of abandonment or condemnation, 117.19  
 Animals at large, 561.05 to 561.09  
 Annexation for airport purposes, 413.135  
 Armories  
     Building for plural uses, 193.23  
     Commission, 193.22  
 Assessor, elections, 212.38  
 Attorney, 388.04, 488.22  
 Auto transportation companies, power to regulate, 221.091  
 Bands, 449.09  
 Barbers and barber shops, requirements; closing hours, 154.26  
 Bonds  
     Authorized investments, 11.01  
     Bridges, interstate, jointly with county, 164.29  
     Improvement for fire prevention purposes, 88.53  
     Limitation on right to tax, 272.02  
     Memorial and similar buildings, 416.03  
     Railroad construction aid bonds, 272.25 to 272.27  
     Recorder to annually report list of outstanding bonds, 471.69  
     Register of deeds, change in public works, or park holdings of real estate, recorded with, 117.19  
     Sewers and sewage disposal plants, 443.02  
     Tax levy, procedure when not subject to, 275.21

**VILLAGES (Cont'd)**

**10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)**

Bridges  
     Boundary streams, 164.21  
     Construction and conveyance of interstate bridge on trunk highway, 164.07, 164.10  
     Counties may build or aid villages, 162.02  
     Free toll bridge, acquisition of, 164.25  
     Interstate boundary bridge over, 164.13  
 Bucket shop, prohibition, 437.03 to 437.05  
 Bureau of charities, 447.04  
 Bureaus, expenses of, 465.54  
 Cemeteries  
     Care, operation, support, 471.24, 471.25  
     Funds for care, 306.41 to 306.54  
     Gifts in trust, 501.11  
 Certificates  
     Anticipation of tax levies, 275.20  
     Joint construction, public improvement, 166.09 to 166.15  
     Non-taxable, 272.02  
 Cigarettes, licensing and regulating, 461.12, 461.13  
 Civil service  
     Firemen, 420.01 to 420.15  
     Police, 419.01 to 419.14  
 Claims  
     False auditing and paying, 613.63, 613.64  
     Fraudulent presentment of, 614.54  
     Limitation of time for presenting, 465.09 to 465.12  
     Limitation on creation of debt, 275.18  
     Negligence, notice of, 465.09 to 465.12  
     Public examiner, examination, 215.23  
     Verification, form of, 471.391  
 Commission form of government  
     Administrative powers, distribution of, 410.18  
     Board of freeholders, 410.16  
     Elections, 410.16, 410.17, 410.21  
     Ordinances, initiative and referendum, 410.20  
     Power of council, including mayor, 410.19  
     Recall of officers, 410.20  
     Submission to voters of charter change, 410.22  
 Commissions, 453.11  
 Commodity stamps, 261.201 to 261.208  
 Community hospital supported from municipal liquor store profits, 447.045  
 Contracts  
     Supplies, bids for purchase of, 471.34 to 471.37  
     Void, 275.27  
 Council; powers, duties  
     Approval of  
         Bonds, 574.20  
         Directors of public library, 134.09  
         Location of library, 134.11  
         Plats, 505.03  
     Bridges, consent that county may build, 162.02  
     Camps for tourists, 450.19  
     Cemeteries, regulating and financing, 306.41 to 306.54  
     Cruelty, appropriation for society to prevent, 343.11  
     Depositories, selection of, 427.01  
     Elections, 205.20, 413.20  
     Firemen's civil service commission, 420.02, 420.03  
     Gifts, acceptance of, 465.03  
     Grant of easement to railroads, 222.05  
     Hospitals and sanatoriums, location of, 376.523  
     Licensing and regulating, ferries, 165.09  
 Members  
     Fence viewers, 344.01  
     Liquor laws; neglect of duty; penalty, 340.86  
     Supplies to poor, prohibited from interest in sale of, 263.02  
 Municipal court, 488.03  
     Name, change of, 413.02  
     Pest-houses, location of, 376.523  
     Poor, care of, 263.01 to 263.03  
     President, powers and duties  
         Act as fire warden, 88.18  
         Appointment of directors of public libraries, 134.09  
         Liquor laws, duties relating to, 340.85  
     Member of  
         Board of review, 274.01  
         Commission to erect armories, 193.22  
         Village armory commission, 193.19  
     Municipal court, 488.03, 488.09  
     Names and boundaries, duties relating to, 378.03  
 Removal of officers, 420.03  
 Roads  
     Acquisition of land and mines for material, 160.251  
     Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15  
     Mineral lands, roadway over, 160.231  
     Outside of boundary, 163.10  
     Overflow, grant of easement to, 110.16



## VILLAGES (Cont'd)

## 10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)

Streets, overflow, easement granted, 110.16  
 Taxation, councils, power to levy, 412.191  
 Trunk highways, 160.531  
 Water equipment and plants, construction, purchase, operation, 300.05  
 County board, powers of, relating to, 162.01  
 Depositories, limitation in amount, 118.11  
 Docks, warehouses, wharves, 471.05 to 471.14  
 Drainage and conservancy district, establishment of, 111.11  
 Drains, eminent domain, power of, 465.01  
 Elections  
   Advertising, 465.57  
   Adoption or surrender of charter, 410.10  
   Boundaries, change of, 413.20, 413.25  
   Bucket shop, 437.04  
   Library, 134.08  
   Memorial monuments and buildings, 416.03  
   Name, change of, 413.02  
   Purchase of public service plants, 300.05  
   Reimbursement of treasurer, 118.09  
   Separate assessment and election districts, 365.44  
   Zoning, 462.01  
 Eminent domain, acquisition of property for aeronautic purposes, 360.032  
 Employment agencies, 184.04  
 Expenditures in excess of levy, 275.17 to 275.21  
 Explosives, regulations and prohibitions, 616.26  
 Extension of county-state aid roads through, 160.541  
 Fees in certain cases covered into village treasury, 617.52  
 Ferries, 163.10, 165.10  
 Fires, functional personnel, fire prevention  
   Civil service, 420.01 to 420.15  
   Department of  
     Chief of, 73.03, 73.08, 73.19  
     Conventions, expenses attending, 438.11  
     Powers and duties, 73.03, 73.08, 73.19  
   Forests, 459.06  
   Funding and refunding, 88.84, 88.77, 475.52  
   Motor vehicles, indemnity against injuries due to operation, 418.11  
   Outside boundaries, 438.08 to 438.10  
   Precautions against  
     Clearing lands, 88.52  
     Firebreaks, 88.04, 88.16  
     Protection, 365.15 to 365.24  
     Wardens, 88.18  
   Relief associations, 424.30, 424.31  
 Forests, 459.06  
 Forests; acceptance of gifts, 459.06  
 Formation and change of boundary  
   Consolidation, villages to city third class, 413.20  
   Detachment of territory, annexation to city first class, 413.25  
   Home rule cities, 410.04 to 410.15, 410.23 to 410.25  
 Franchises to suburban railways, 220.22 to 220.24  
 Funds, depositories of, 118.01  
 Gas inspection, 452.18 to 452.20  
 Gifts to city for library or other purposes, 140.01, 465.04  
 Gunpowder, unlawful storage of, death resulting, 619.25  
 Hawkers and peddlers  
   License and regulation, 329.06  
   War veteran preference, 197.59  
 Health officers, and protection service  
   Board of health, 145.01  
   Expenses, 145.06  
   Rabies, 35.67, 35.68  
 Homestead area, 510.02  
 Hunting, limitation on, 97.44, 97.55  
 Indebtedness and borrowing  
   Detachment of territory, 413.25  
   Limitation as to amount, 275.18, 275.53  
 Indemnity, policemen and firemen insured, 471.42, 471.43  
 Information bureau, 465.53, 465.54  
 Information signs on trunk highways, 169.06  
 Inspection of steamfitting, 326.47  
 Inspectors, gas, light, heat, and water meters, 452.18, 452.19  
 Intoxicating liquors, limitation and regulation of sale, 340.01 to 340.06, 340.11, 340.14  
 Joint acquisition of land by action of political subdivisions or state agencies, 117.015  
 Joint construction projects, power of eminent domain, 465.01  
 Joint county and municipal buildings, see JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS  
 Lakes, access to navigable waters, 378.08  
 League of Minnesota municipalities, 465.58  
 Legal entity, village constitutes, election districts, 205.22 to 205.24

## VILLAGES (Cont'd)

## 10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)

Liability  
 Contracts in excess of tax levy, 275.27  
 Negligence, 465.09  
 Libraries  
 Cooperation in combination with school boards, 134.03, 134.06  
 Establishment and maintenance of, 134.07 to 134.16  
 Gift trusts for, 501.11  
 Portable circulating, 134.16  
 Licenses  
 Beer, 340.01 to 340.06  
 Cinema machines, 75.22  
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.13  
 Pest-houses, hospitals, and similar, location of, 376.523  
 Liquor  
 Beer, 340.01 to 340.06  
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.13  
 Local option system, 340.20, 340.21  
 Location of pest-houses, sanatoriums, and similar, 376.523  
 Lockups, 642.01 to 642.14  
 Marshal  
 Animals, exposure to inclement weather, 614.48  
 Enforcement of liquor laws, 642.12, 642.13  
 Jail prisoners, labor assignment, 641.08  
 Lockups, supervision of, liquor, 642.07, 642.12, 642.13  
 Poor, conveyance of, 263.03  
 Qualifications, required to be a voter, 614.55  
 Maximum allowance for use of personal cars, 350.11  
 Memorial monuments, buildings, and similar, 416.01, 416.03  
 Mileage allowances, 350.11  
 Motor vehicles, tax on gasoline, 296.20  
 Nurses, employment of, 145.08 to 145.12  
 Officers  
 Accounts, books of account, falsification of, 620.01, 620.10  
 Bonds, approval, execution, filing, 574.20 to 574.31  
 Election of, 212.38, 412.021  
 Oaths, filing of, 358.10, 358.11  
 State forestry officer, cooperation with, 88.04  
 Terms of office, 212.34, 212.35  
 Unauthorized expenditures, personal liability, 275.18  
 Village within village, 413.03  
 Witness fees not payable when village a party, 357.22, 357.23  
 Old age pensions, 256.11  
 On sale licenses, limitation on number, 340.11  
 Ordinances; by-laws  
   Codification, 415.02  
   Pleading, proof, judicial notice, 561.18  
 Outdoor advertising, 465.53  
 Parking places, 459.14  
 Parks and parkways  
 Gift trusts for, 501.11  
 Register of deeds, abandonment or acquisition, filing notice with, 117.19  
 Planning, 471.26 to 471.33  
 Plats, irregular tracts by county auditor, 272.19  
 Plumbing regulations, 326.01, 326.37 to 326.45  
 Poles and wires, 455.26  
 Police  
 Civil service commission, 419.01 to 419.18  
 Indemnity insurance, 471.42, 471.43  
 Policemen  
   Employment of counsel to defend, 471.44, 471.45  
   Enforcement of liquor laws, 340.85  
   Indemnity against liability from use of motor vehicle, 418.11  
   Required to be voters, 614.55  
   Radio equipment, 626.56 to 626.64  
   School safety patrol; training of members, 465.69  
   Salary, 275.18  
 Poor  
 Conveyance of property to village, payment of relief, 261.05  
 Hospital service for, 261.22, 261.23  
 Power to acquire and operate utilities, 300.05  
 Powers, invested with powers of town, 415.01  
 Primary elections in certain villages  
   Adoption of plan, 212.381  
   Affidavit of candidacy; filing, 212.381  
   Compensation of election officials, 212.381  
   Date, 212.381  
   State election laws to apply, 212.381  
 Public accountants, employment of, 426.08  
 Public dance halls, 617.51 to 617.54

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5245

## GENERAL INDEX

### VILLAGES (Cont'd)

#### 10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)

Public examiner  
 Cooperation with public accountants; audits and reports, 215.31 to 215.38  
 Examination on petition, 215.19  
 Powers and duties of, 215.08 to 215.10, 215.14

Public improvements  
 Assessments for  
 Fire prevention, 88.53  
 Liability of officers for abandonment of or excessive levy, 435.20  
 Consolidation of proceedings, 435.56  
 Costs, publication of record of, 471.01 to 471.04  
 Fire protection, acquisition of property for, 88.09  
 Petition, determination, appeal, 429.035, 429.036  
 Power of eminent domain, acquisition from adjoining municipality, 465.01

Public rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18

Public utilities  
 Purchase, 300.05  
 Use of highways and streets, 222.37, 300.03

Public wagon scales, acquisition and operation, 459.08 to 459.11

Publicity bureau, 465.53, 465.54

Railroad right of way and station platforms, 219.54

Recorder or clerk  
 Acknowledgements taken, 358.15  
 Certification of and by  
 Jurors' fees in criminal prosecution in municipal court, 488.22  
 Plats, 505.03  
 Poor, to county auditor for tax purposes, 263.05  
 Witness fees, criminal prosecution in municipal court, 488.22

Dog licenses, 347.09 to 347.21

Elections  
 Change of polling place, 205.29  
 Commissioner of registration of voters, 201.03, 201.05  
 Notice of, 205.18, 205.19  
 Returns to county auditor, 206.35  
 Unused ballots, disposal of, 206.35

Fees  
 Bond, regulation of, 272.25  
 Chattel mortgage recording, 511.05  
 Horseshoers lien, 514.23 to 514.34  
 Railroad bonds, recording of, 272.25

Filed with  
 Assignment of debt, effect of, 513.17  
 Bond of officers, 574.21  
 Bridge contracts, plans, specifications, 164.22  
 Certified copy of packing house declaration, 226.02  
 Chattel mortgage, 511.04  
 Execution, copy when articles bulky, 550.13  
 Fire department relief, report and statement, 69.05  
 Horseshoers lien, 514.27  
 Motor vehicle lien, 514.36  
 Official oaths, 358.11  
 Public examiner's report, 215.14  
 Rabies proclamation, 35.68  
 Receipt for distribution of taxes, 276.11  
 Seed grain contracts, 511.30  
 Member board of review, 274.01

Recording  
 Bonds, 272.25  
 Chattel mortgage, 511.05  
 Railroad bonds, 272.25

Reports outstanding bonds, warrants, and similar, 471.69

Recreational  
 Department, 450.01  
 Facilities, 471.15 to 471.19

Removal of soil or stones from lot, 621.25

Reports and publications, distribution of, 471.68

Roads  
 Buildings, moving on or across roads, 160.281  
 County aid, 162.01  
 County boards, powers of, 162.01  
 County-state aid roads, 160.541  
 Dedication and designations, 160.121, 160.541  
 Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15  
 Logging roads, crossing, 161.17  
 Municipal-state aid streets; bond issue, 471.94  
 Outside of boundaries, 163.10, 441.26  
 Railways, limitations, regulations, 160.131  
 Town line location, 163.17  
 Trunk highways  
 Consent to location, 161.03  
 Construction and maintenance, 160.531  
 Interstate bridges, 161.03

Safe operation of trains over streets and highways, 219.383

### VILLAGES (Cont'd)

#### 10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)

Schools, gifts controlled by express trusts, 501.11

Sewers and sewage disposal  
 Bonds, 443.02 to 443.07  
 Disposal of sewage  
 Bonds, 443.02 to 443.07  
 Eminent domain, powers of, 465.01

Signs on trunk highways, 169.06

Soldiers' graves, decoration of, 465.51, 465.52

Steamfitting, inspection of, 326.47

Streets  
 Conveyance of lot includes vacated street, 507.17  
 Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15  
 Register of deeds, notice of abandonment or condemnation filed with, 117.19  
 Town may repair village street, 366.03  
 Trees, unlawful injury; penalty, 561.04  
 Summons, form of in municipal court, 488.28

Taxation  
 Apportionment and distribution of accrued penalties, interest and similar, 276.14  
 Apportionment from proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08  
 Board of review, 274.01  
 Boundary, change of, 413.20  
 Commissioner of taxation, hearing before, 270.19  
 County treasurer to collect, 276.03  
 Judgments, payment of, 465.14  
 Levy for  
 Advertising, 465.56  
 Anticipation of levies, limitation, 471.69  
 Cemeteries, 471.24  
 Certain receipts dedicated, 275.19  
 Contracts in excess of, void, 275.27  
 Examinations, 215.24  
 Libraries, 134.07, 134.12, 134.15, 140.01  
 Memorial buildings, monuments and similar, 416.02  
 Obligations, payment of, 465.14  
 Rate, 275.07 to 275.22  
 Reading rooms, 134.07 to 134.15, 140.01  
 State aid, based on ratio of tax exempt property, 276.15 to 276.18  
 Wheelage tax, 426.05  
 Telephone companies, 300.31  
 Torts, 465.09  
 Tourists, facilities, regulations, information, 450.19, 465.53  
 Transient merchants, 329.15, 437.01, 437.02

Treasurer  
 Depositories of funds  
 Bank failure, reimbursement of treasurer, 118.09  
 Designation, qualification, bond, liability of treasurer, 427.01  
 Selection, procedure generally, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.01 to 427.11

Elections, 212.34  
 Fines and fees payable to, 488.13  
 Member of armory commission, 193.18  
 Moneys recoverable for bringing pauper into state, 261.13  
 Municipal court  
 Clerk to file report with treasurer, 488.12  
 Fines and fees, when payable to, 488.13, 488.16  
 Trusts, express, regulation relating to gifts, 501.11

Uniform water levels, procedure, 111.65

Veterans  
 Auxiliaries to armed forces, 465.51  
 Decorating graves, 465.51, 465.52  
 Relief, 447.04

Warrants  
 Anticipation, 471.68  
 Duplicates, 366.23 to 366.25  
 Limitation, 275.17  
 Outstanding, report of, 471.69

Water, light and heating plants  
 Acquisition and disposal of plant, 457.13  
 Electrical distribution lines, 455.26 to 455.28

Waterpipes, extension of, 456.32

Water supplied by cities first class, 456.29, 456.30

Waterworks connection with city first class, 435.47

Waterworks, sale, abandonment, disposal of surplus, 457.13

Wharves, 471.05 to 471.14

Zoning, 462.01 to 462.04

**VIRUS**  
*See Livestock Sanitary Board*

**VISITATION**  
 Foster homes, 257.101  
 Labor and industry, 175.02

## VITAL STATISTICS

Adoption, certificate, 144.176  
 Altered certificates, 144.172, 144.174, 144.49  
 Annulment of adoption, restoration of original certificate, 144.176  
 Assistance, state board of health to provide, 144.158  
 Autopsy, statement in certificate of death or stillbirth, 144.164  
 Birth certificates  
   Adopted person, 144.176  
   Alterations, 144.161, 144.172  
   Annulment of adoption, restoration of original certificate, 144.176  
   Certified copies, evidence, 144.203, 172.04  
   Certified transcript of certificates received by clerk of court, 144.203  
   Contents, 144.162  
   County birth record, 144.201  
   Delayed certificate, 144.161, 144.171  
   Direction to local registrars to make return on filing, 144.175  
   District court clerk, 144.201, 144.203  
   Failure of local registrar to file or transmit, 144.191  
   Fees  
     Certified copy, 144.169  
     Clerk of district court, 144.203  
     Local registrar, 144.191  
   Filing, 144.159  
   Form and use, 144.166  
   Legitimation, new certificate of birth, 144.177  
   Local registrars, 144.191  
   New certificates, 144.171  
   Notice by clerk of court to parents on receiving certificate from local registrar, 144.201  
   Originals transferred to state registrar by clerk of district court, 144.203  
   Preparation and recording by local registrar, 144.161  
   Probative value of delayed or altered certificate, 144.174  
   Punishment for making or alteration, 144.49  
   Veterans furnished certified copy without charge, 197.63  
 Births  
   Access to records, 144.175  
   Certified copy of order of court establishing record of birth, 144.173  
   Control of collection, recording and reporting birth statistics by state board of health, 144.12  
   County birth record, 144.201  
   Midwives, revocation of license, etc., on failure to make returns, 148.32  
   Osteopaths' report, 148.12  
   Petition for order in district court establishing time and place, 144.173  
 Burial permits  
   Appointment and removal of sub-registrars, 144.157  
   Death occurring outside the state, 144.182, 144.183  
   Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165  
   Investigation and certification of cause of death by local registrar, 144.164  
   Punishment for interment without permit, 144.49  
   Sexton, burial permits in certain cases filed with, 144.182  
 Certified copies  
   Considered same as original, 144.168  
   Evidence, 144.201, 144.203  
   Fees, 144.169  
   Order of court establishing record of birth and parentage, 144.173  
   Punishment for willful making or alteration, 144.49  
   Transcript of certificates received by clerk of court, preparation, 144.203  
   Veterans supplied without charge, 197.63  
 Civil service, 144.158  
 Clerk of district court may record, 485.14  
 Control of collection, recording and reporting, 144.12  
 Coroners  
   Certification of cause of death, 144.164  
   Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165  
   Reference of case to coroner by local registrar, 144.164  
 County birth record, 144.201  
 Court findings as to birth, state registrar to issue corrected certificate, 144.171  
 Dead bodies  
   Defined, 144.151  
   Investigation and certification of cause of death before issuance of permit for disposition, 144.164  
   Permit for disposition where death occurred outside the state, 144.182, 144.183  
 Death certificates  
   Alteration, 144.172, 144.174

## VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Certified copies  
   Evidence, 144.203  
   Fees, 144.169  
 Certified transcript of certificate received by clerk of court, preparation, 144.203  
 Chiropractics, authority to sign, 148.08  
 Coroners, 390.23  
 Correction of certificate, 144.202  
 Delayed certificate, 144.165, 144.171, 144.174  
 Direction to local registrar to make return upon filing, 144.175  
 District court clerk, 144.202, 144.203  
 Evidence, 144.167, 144.174  
 Failure of local registrar to file or transmit, 144.191  
 Fees  
   Certified copy, 144.169  
   Clerk of district court, 144.203  
   Local registrar, 144.191  
 Filing, 144.163, 144.164, 144.183  
 Form and use, 144.166  
 Legal death record, 144.202  
 Local registrar, 144.191  
 Originals transferred to state registrar by clerk of district court, 144.203  
 Probative value of delayed or altered certificate, 144.174  
 Punishment for willful making or alteration, 144.49  
 Sub-registrars, appointment and removal, to receive certificates, 144.157  
 Superintendent of state hospital or asylum for the insane, duties, 253.10  
 Time of filing, 144.163, 144.164  
 Veteran furnished certified certificate without charge, 197.63  
 Deaths  
   Access to records, 144.175  
   Control of collection, recordings and reporting of deaths by state board of health, 144.12  
   Outside state, permit for burial, removal, etc., 144.182, 144.183  
 Definitions, 144.151  
 Delayed certificates, 144.165, 144.171, 144.172, 144.174, 172.04  
 Deputy local registrars, appointment and removal, 144.157  
 Deputy state registrars, appointment and removal, 144.156  
 Disclosure of vital statistical records unlawful, 144.175  
 District court clerks  
   Access to records and files as to births and deaths, 144.175  
   Certified transcript of birth and death certificates, preparation, 144.203  
   Copies of certificates furnished to public, 144.168  
   Correction of birth certificate, 144.201  
   County birth record, preparation, 144.201  
   Fees, 144.203  
   Legal death record, preparation and indexing, 144.202  
   Marriages; transmission of statistics to state registrar, 517.08  
   Notice to parents on receiving birth certificate, 144.201  
   Report to by local registrar of no registration of birth, death, or stillbirth, 144.191  
   Transcript of certificate transmitted to by registrar in city of first class, 144.203  
   Transmission to of original certificates of birth and deaths, 144.191, 144.203  
 Division of vital statistics  
   Access to records and files, 144.175  
   Certified copy of order establishing time and place of birth and parentage filed in office, 144.173  
   Establishment, 144.152  
   State registrar to have charge, 144.156  
 Employees  
   Appointment and removal by state registrar, 144.156  
   State board of health to provide assistance, determine status, etc., 144.158  
 Enforcement of act, 144.152, 144.156  
 Establishment of system, 144.152  
 Evidence  
   Certificates as prima facie evidence, 144.167  
   Certified copies  
     County birth record, 144.201  
     Facts in legal death record, 144.202  
     New certificate of birth in case of legitimation, 144.177  
     Order of court establishing time and place of birth and parentage, 144.173

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5247

## GENERAL INDEX

**VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)**  
 Probative value of delayed or altered certificate, 144.174  
 Supporting acceptance of delayed filing or alteration of certificate, 144.172

**Fees**  
 Certified copies of certificates, 144.169  
 Clerk of district court, 144.203  
 Local registrar, 144.191

**Fines and penalties, violations, 144.49**

**Forms**  
 Certificates, 144.166  
 Collecting, transcribing, etc., 144.152

**Illegitimacy**  
 Disclosure of information, 144.175  
 Filing of birth certificate, 144.159

**Index**  
 County birth record, 144.201  
 Death records, 144.202  
 Inspection of records, 144.175  
 Institutions' records and reports, 144.178  
 Legal death record, 144.202  
 Legitimacy, court findings, 144.171  
 Legitimation, new certificate of birth, 144.177  
 Live birth, defined, 144.151

**Local registrars**  
 Access to records and files, 144.175  
 Appointment of new registrar, 144.191  
 Birth certificates, filing, 144.159  
 Books of record, 144.152  
 Certification of cause of death prior to issuing permit for burial, 144.164  
 Copies of certificates furnished to public, 144.168  
 Death certificates, filing, 144.163, 144.164  
 Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165  
 Direction to make return on filing of birth, death and stillbirth certificates, 144.175  
 Fees, 144.191  
 Investigation and certification of cause of death before issuing permit for burial, 144.164  
 Neglect or failure to discharge duties, 144.191  
 No birth, death, or stillbirth registered during calendar month, 144.191  
 Notice of death without medical attendance, 144.164  
 Permit for disposition of body or removal from registration district, 144.181  
 Preparation and recording of birth certificate, 144.161  
 Presentation to of permit for burial, etc., where death occurring outside the state, 144.182, 144.183  
 Removal, 144.191  
 Stillbirth certificate, filing with, 144.163, 144.164  
 Supervisory power by state registrar, 144.156  
 Marking of delayed or altered certificates, 144.172  
 Marriage, veteran furnished certified copy without charge, 197.63  
 Marriages; statistical index to be maintained by state registrar, 517.08

**Midwives**  
 Certification of stillbirth, 144.164  
 Filing birth certificates, 144.159  
 No report, 144.191

**Notice**  
 Delay of certification of cause of death, 144.165  
 Local registrar of death without medical attendance, 144.164  
 Parents by clerk of court on receiving birth certificate from parents, 144.201  
 Removal of local registrar from office, 144.191

**Orders of court**  
 Disclosure of illegitimacy of birth, 144.175  
 Opening sealed certificate of birth in case of legitimation, 144.177  
 Sealed certificate of birth of adopted person, 144.176

Parents, filing of birth certificates, 144.159  
 Paternity, birth certificates as evidence, 144.167  
 Paternity proceedings, report of name of adjudged father, 257.29

**Permits**  
 Removal of body, 144.181, 144.182, 144.183  
 Use records for research, 144.175

**Person, defined, 144.151**

**Physicians**  
 Certification  
     Cause of death, 144.164  
     Stillbirth, 144.164  
 Control of collection, recording, and reporting by state board of health, 144.12  
 Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165  
 Filing of birth certificates, 144.159  
 Primary registration districts, 144.154  
 Pupils, health records, 144.29 to 144.32

**Records**  
 Access to, 144.175

**VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)**  
 Permits for burial, etc., where death occurring outside the state, 144.182  
 State registrar to have custody of records of division of vital statistics, 144.156  
 Veterans supplied without charge, 197.63

**Registrars**  
 Appointment by state registrar, 144.154  
 Deputies, 144.156, 144.157

Registration districts, state registrar may establish, 144.154

**Regulations**  
 Effective date, 144.153  
 Filing of certificate of death or stillbirth, 144.183  
 State board of health, 144.152, 144.156, 144.157, 144.183

**Reports**  
 Local registrars to state registrar, 144.157  
 No birth or death, fees of local registrar, 144.191  
 State registrar to state board of health, 144.156  
 Research, use of vital statistic records, 144.175

**State board of health**  
 Control of collection, recording, and reporting, 144.12  
 Enforcement of act by, 144.152  
 Establishment state wide system by, 144.152  
 Gathering and publication, 144.05

**State registrar**  
 Appointment and compensation, 144.155  
 Birth certificate of illegitimate child filed with, directly, 144.159  
 Charge of division of vital statistics, 144.156  
 Cities of 100,000 or more, certificates of birth, death, and stillbirth transmitted direct to state registrar, 144.191  
 Copies of certificates furnished to public, 144.168  
 Enforcement of act, 144.156  
 Marriage statistics; index to be maintained from information transmitted by clerks of district court, 517.08  
 Order for opening sealed certificate of birth of adopted person, 144.176  
 Originals of birth and death certificates transferred to, 144.203  
 Paternity proceedings, report of name of adjudged father, 257.29  
 Permit for disposition of dead body or removal from registration district, 144.181  
 Registration districts established by, 144.154  
 Report of violations of law by local registrars, 144.157

**Stillbirth**  
 Defined, 144.151  
 Outside state, permit for burial, removal, 144.182, 144.183  
 Permit for disposition of body or removal from district, 144.181

**Stillbirth certificate**  
 Directions to local registrars to make return upon filing, 144.175  
 Failure of local registrar to file or transmit, 144.191  
 Fees of local registrar, 144.191  
 Filing, 144.163, 144.164, 144.183

**Sub-registrars**  
 Appointment and removal, 144.157  
 Death certificate, filing with, 144.163, 144.164  
 Delayed certification of cause of death, 144.165  
 Permit for disposition of dead body or removal from registration district, 144.181  
 Stillbirth certificate, filing with, 144.163, 144.164

Supervision by state board, 144.156  
 Supplementary certificate, adopted person, 144.176  
 Supplementary report for completing birth certificate, 144.161

**Time**  
 Filing certificate of death or stillbirth, 144.163, 144.164  
 Transmission of original birth and death certificate to state registrar, 144.203

**Towns**  
 Local registrar, 144.152, 144.157  
 Primary registration districts, 144.154

**Transportation of body**  
 Investigation and certification of cause of death before issuing permit, 144.164  
 Permit for removal from registration district, 144.181

Unattended birth, filing birth certificate, 144.159, 144.161  
 Use of certificates, 144.166  
 Veterans, certified copies furnished without charge, 197.63  
 Wilfully making or altering certificate or certified copy, 144.49

### VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

*See Education (6)*  
 Area vocational-technical schools  
   Advisory information, 120.36  
   Agricultural school may qualify, 120.36  
   Apportionment, 120.36  
   Attendance at school outside district of residence, 128.087  
   Classification, 131.01  
   Commissioner of education, powers and duties, 120.36  
   Defined, 128.081  
   Designation of area, 120.36  
   Distribution of costs, 120.36  
   Nonresidents, enrollment, 120.36  
   Pupil unit, 128.081  
   Purpose, 120.36  
   School in another district furnishing instruction, payment, 128.082, 128.094  
   State aid, 128.082, 128.094  
   State colleges may qualify, 120.36  
   State board of vocational education, powers and duties, 120.36  
   State property, use of, 120.36  
   Training programs, 120.36  
   Transportation, 120.36, 128.07  
 Blind persons, 248.07  
 Commissioner of employment security, advice and assistance, 268.12  
 Division of vocational rehabilitation, 120.32  
 Federal aid  
   Acceptance, 128.36  
   Administration, by state board of education, 128.27  
   Agencies entitled to aid, 128.32  
   Allotment, 128.311  
   Appropriation by state, 128.30  
   Disbursement, 128.31, 128.34, 128.35  
   Districts entitled to aid, 128.32  
   Itinerant vocational teachers, 128.31  
   Matching federal funds, 128.28, 128.30  
   Place of instruction, 128.31  
   Pro rate of amount available, if insufficient, 128.31  
   Reports to legislature, 128.35  
   Salaries, 128.28, 128.31  
   State treasurer, custodian of funds, 128.29  
 Teachers  
   Acceptance of federal aid, 128.26  
   Districts or agencies entitled to aid, 128.31  
   Reimbursement of districts and agencies, 128.31  
   Training in vocational subjects, 128.34  
   Training schools, 128.33  
   Traveling expenses, reimbursement, 128.31  
   Used for stated purpose, 256.03  
 Feeble-minded persons, 247.14, 247.15  
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22  
 Rehabilitation  
   Bulletins, state board may issue, 120.32  
   Contract with federal government, to aid, 120.34  
   Cooperation, 120.33, 120.34  
   Division of vocational rehabilitation  
     Aid to incapacitated persons, 120.34  
     Confidential information, 120.35  
     Cooperation, 120.33  
     Director, civil service control, 43.09  
     Duty to provide, 120.22  
     Employees, civil service control, 43.09  
     Established in department of education, 120.32  
     Information, employees to have access to, 120.35  
     Information, misdemeanor to disclose, 120.35  
     Plan, 120.33  
   Railroad and warehouse commission, reports of persons injured, 120.35  
   Records, access to sources of information, 120.35  
 Secondary schools, vocational schools included, 131.01  
 Secret societies and fraternities, 131.25  
 Seed analysis and germination  
   Equipment supplied to high schools, 120.37  
   High schools with agricultural department qualified, 120.37  
   Purpose, 120.37  
   State board of vocational education to aid, 120.37  
 State aid, reimbursement, county board, 128.088  
 State board  
   Aid to incapacitated persons, 120.34  
   Aid to residents only, 120.32  
   Cooperation, with school districts and federal agencies, 120.34  
   Department of labor to cooperate, 120.33  
   Division of training, 120.33  
   Employees, 120.32  
   Establishment, 120.32

### VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

  Governor to approve, 120.33  
   Report to legislature, 120.32  
 State board for vocational education  
   Administration of vocational education, 128.27  
   Area vocational-technical schools, designation of area, 120.36  
   Federal social security benefits, securing, 120.323  
   Private trade schools, 141.03, 141.07  
   Reimbursement, school districts and federal agencies, 128.31  
   Seed analysis and germination, supply aid, 120.37  
   State agricultural school, designation as area, 120.36  
   State board of education, serves as, 120.11  
   State colleges, designation as area school, 120.36

### VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

*See Vocational Education, vocational education*

### VOLUNTARY NONPROFIT MEDICAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

  Commissioner of public welfare, powers relating to pre-payment basis, 256.01  
   Nonprofit corporation act, inapplicability, 317.06

### VOTERS

*See Elections (1) (2) (10)*

### VOTING MACHINES

*See Elections (13)*  
   Ballot labels, 205.68, 209.08, 209.16  
   Elections, 209.01 to 209.22  
   Instruction to judges in use of, 209.18  
   Locking and sealing at close of polls, 209.20  
   Providing diagrams, return sheets, and supplies, 209.08  
   Use of experimental, 209.02

### WABASHA COUNTY

Districts  
   First congressional, 2.74  
   Judicial, 2.722  
   Third legislative, 2.06  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### WADENA COUNTY

Districts  
   Fifty-first legislative, 2.54  
   Judicial, 2.722  
   Sixth congressional, 2.79  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

### WAGES

*See Industrial Commission*  
*See Labor (8)*  
 Actions to recover  
   Attorney's fee in actions to recover, 177.15  
   Costs, defendant to pay, 181.17  
   Costs, double in certain cases, 549.03  
   Delay in payment, 181.09  
   Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14  
   Employee, waiver of security for costs, 549.18  
   Lesser pay than minimum, collection of difference, 177.35  
   Minimum wage, 177.15  
   Public service corporation, neglect to pay, 181.09  
   Venue, 542.08  
 Assignment of  
   Consent of employer, 181.05  
   Notice to employer, 181.04  
   Public employees, 571.45  
   Security, unearned wages as, 181.07  
   Small loan law, 56.16, 56.17  
 Attachment; exemptions and limitations, 550.37  
 Check in payment  
   Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08  
   Required to explain deduction, 181.12  
   Without funds, a misdemeanor, 620.41  
 Conspiracy not chargeable to cooperation to collect wages, 613.71  
 Deductions from, 63.37, 181.55  
 Department of labor and industry, 175.02 to 175.36  
 Determination of minimum wage, 177.07  
 Discharged employee  
   Costs in action to recover, 181.17  
   Payment generally, 181.16  
   Penalty for delayed or slow payment, 181.13  
   Public service corporations, 181.08  
   Transitory employment, 181.11  
 Double costs, action to recover, 549.03  
 Employment  
   Division of employment security, 268.01  
   False writing to obtain, 620.49  
   Physically defective, lesser wage allowable, 177.12  
   Under minimum wage forbidden, 177.13

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5249

## GENERAL INDEX

### WAGES (Cont'd)

Garnishment; exemptions and limitations, 550.37  
 Homestead not exempt to wage claimant, Const. art. 1, s. 2  
 Industrial commission, 175.02  
 Licensing employers to make deductions for certain benefits, 63.36, 63.37  
 Liens for  
   As against seizure, 514.59  
   Exists notwithstanding death or dissolution, 514.61  
   Impounding of interest, 514.60  
   Notice of claim, 514.60  
 Limitation of actions, 541.07  
 Minimum wages  
   Actions to recover, 177.15  
   Advisory boards  
     Compelling production of books, 177.09  
     Establishment, 177.08  
     Estimates of recommended wages, 177.09  
     Membership on, 177.08  
     Review of wage estimate, 177.10  
   Apprentice, defined, 177.02  
   Attorney's fee in actions to recover, 177.15  
   Certiorari to second judicial district, 177.122  
   Discharge of employee because of activities, 177.14  
   Discrimination against employee, 177.14  
   Employees, defined, 177.02  
   Employers  
     Discrimination, 177.14  
     Publication of orders establishing wages, 177.07  
     Registration of personnel and wage information, 177.04  
     Violations and penalties, 177.19  
   Enforcement provisions, 177.16  
   Establishment of minimum wage, 177.07  
   Estimates, 177.09  
   Hourly basis, 177.07  
   Industrial commission  
     Advisory boards established, 177.08  
     Biennial report to governor, 177.17  
     Compelling production of records, 177.05  
     Determination of living wage, 177.07  
     Enforcement, 177.16  
     Establishment of commission, 177.06  
     Inspection of employer's register and records, 177.04  
     Investigations, 177.03  
     Minimum wage commission, duties transferred, 177.01  
     Oaths, power to administer, 177.05  
     Order establishing and promulgating minimum schedule, 177.07  
     Order, reconsideration of schedule, 177.11  
     Public hearings, 177.05  
     Review of advisory board estimate, 177.10  
     Rules and regulations of advisory board, 177.08  
     Salaries and expenses, 177.18  
     Subpoenas, power to issue, 177.05  
     Traveling expenses, 177.18  
   Injunction, between employers in labor disputes, 185.20  
   Learner, defined, 177.02  
   Legislature, report to, 177.17  
   Lesser pay than minimum, collection of difference, 177.15  
   Lesser wage than is established, 177.12, 177.13  
   Less wages, 177.121  
   Living wage, 177.02, 177.07, 177.13  
   Method, 177.121  
   Minimum wage commission, duties transferred, 177.01  
   Minor, defined, 177.02  
   New rates, 177.11  
   Notice of public hearing, 177.06  
   Occupation, defined, 177.02  
   Physically defective, lesser wage allowed, 177.12  
   Prima facie evidence, order establishing schedule, 177.07  
   Public hearings, 177.05  
   Publication of orders establishing, 177.07  
   Rate, defined, 177.02  
   Rates established by commission, 177.11  
   Recommendation of orders, 177.11  
   Registration of personnel and wage data, 177.04  
   Review of advisory board estimate, 177.10  
   Violations and penalties, 177.19  
   Women, defined, 177.02  
   Worker, defined, 177.02  
 Notice  
   Assignment of wages, 181.04  
   Claim for wages, 514.60, 514.61

### WAGES (Cont'd)

Offenses  
   Compensation or reward for effecting employment, 613.19  
   Deductions from wages unless licensed, 63.37  
   Fees for collecting assigned claim, 181.05  
   Notes given in payment of wages, 181.02  
   Receipt for amount greater than paid, 181.03  
   Parent claiming wages of minor; notice, 181.01  
 Payment of  
   Auditor's warrant, defaulting wage contractor, 162.18  
   By negotiable instrument forbidden, 181.02  
   Discharged employee, 181.15 to 181.17  
   Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14 to 181.17  
   Semi-monthly payments, certain corporations, 181.08, 181.09  
   Surviving spouse, 181.58  
   Payroll deductions, allowable, 181.06  
   Priorities in insolvency cases, 316.05, 577.08  
   Prompt payment mandatory, 181.13  
   Railroads, deductions, itemized on paycheck, 181.12  
   Rate, written contract essential, 181.55  
   Rates established by commission, 177.11  
   Rebates and refunds, penalty, 181.03  
   Receipt for amount greater than payment, 181.03  
   Semi-monthly payments, public corporations, 181.08  
   Settlement of disputes upon resignation, 181.14  
   Strikes, payment to employees entering upon, 181.15  
   Tender of payment to resigning employee, 181.14  
   Time of payment, 181.10, 181.11

### WAIVER

Acceptance of goods may waive fraud or breach of warranty, 512.69  
 Accident or health insurance companies, limitation on waiver of defenses, 62.004  
 Bond or deposit on appeal may be waived, 605.10  
 Conditional sale of personal property, waiver, when allowable, when not effective, 511.19  
 Failure to appear in proceeding as to title under townsite entry, 503.07, 503.08  
 Failure to move to set aside indictment, 630.18  
 Lien on logs and timber, contract of waiver ineffective, 514.40  
 Negotiable instruments, waiver of presentment, express or implied, 335.311  
 Notice of dishonor, 335.42, 335.421  
 Reinstatement of land contract after notice, 559.21  
 State, of immunity, 161.03  
 Surrender of possession of personalty waives lien, 514.18

### WALKATHON

Persons under 18 years prohibited from participating, 181.49, 181.50  
 Prohibited, 616.40

### WAR

Acts prohibited, 612.08  
 Airport system, defense, 360.113  
 Aliens, prohibitions relating to firearms and explosives, 612.10, 612.12  
 Bonus, 197.32 to 197.38, 197.81  
 Civil actions, period of disability as to aliens, 541.15  
 Civil defense measures, 12.31 to 12.37  
 Department of military and naval affairs, 190.01  
 False reports, 612.06  
 Foreign insurance policies not affected by, 60.519  
 Insubordination in military force, 612.07  
 Levying war against the state, 612.03  
 Limitations of actions, period of suspension as to citizen of country at war, 541.15  
 Manpower policy, relating to qualification for benefits, 268.09  
 Memorial building or hospital by counties, 373.053  
 Memorials by municipalities, 416.01  
 Minnesota soldiers home, 198.01  
 Museum, by municipality, 416.05  
 Newspapers, condition preventing publication not to affect official rights, 331.17  
 Nurses, 148.231, 375.37  
 Police, arrest of aliens carrying firearms, 612.12  
 Port authority, war department control of, 458.19  
 Records  
   Commissioner to compile war records, 196.05  
   Material and records deposited with historical society, 138.02  
   War service of veterans, 196.05  
   Soldiers bonus, 197.32 to 197.38, 197.81  
   Soldiers home, 198.01  
   Soldiers rest, interment, 375.37  
   State colleges, 136.141  
   Surpluses, highway contracts for, 16.06  
 Taxation  
   Dismissal of actions involving tax title as against certain foreign citizens, 284.05

**WARS (Cont'd)**

- Exemption from gift tax of gift to veterans organizations, 292.04
- Redemption from tax title by certain foreigners, 281.04
- Tuition, refund in certain cases, 137.10
- Unemployment compensation, 268.09
- Unlawful acts during time of, 612.06 to 612.12
- Veterans, rewards and privileges, 197.01
- War risk insurance, 197.49, 256.84
- War service defined, 501.45

**WARDENS**

- See Fire*
- See Forestry and Forests*
- See Game and Fish*

**WARDS**

- See Cities*
- See Guardians and Wards*
- See Villages*

**WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS**

- Alteration, 227.13
- Any warehouseman, issuing, 227.01
- Attachment or levy on goods covered by, 227.25
- Commingling of fungible goods, 227.23, 227.24
- Construction of provisions, 227.56 to 227.59
- Creditor's remedies to reach negotiable receipts, 227.26
- Delivery of goods
  - Lien, satisfaction, 227.31, 227.33
  - Lost or destroyed receipt, 227.14
  - Without surrender of receipt, 227.54
- Duplicate and marking, 227.15, 227.52, 235.08
- Form and contents, 227.02, 227.03
- Goods, non-existent, 227.20
- Grain, person issuing, receiving, or storing, 232.06
- Hazardous articles, 227.34
- Liability for misdelivery, 227.10
- Liens and enforcement, 227.27 to 227.36
- Liens, notice of sale to satisfy, 227.33
- Lost or injured goods, 227.14, 227.21
- Misdescription of goods, 227.20
- Negotiable receipts
  - Cancellation, 227.11, 227.12
  - Contains statement of charges, 227.30
  - Defined, 227.05
  - Delivery without surrender, 227.54
  - Duplicates, 227.06, 227.52
  - Levy or attachment on goods covered, 227.25
  - Lost or destroyed, 227.14
  - Remedies of creditors, 227.26
  - Transfer of, 227.39 to 227.49
- Non-delivery, justification, 227.09
- Non-negotiable receipts, 227.04, 227.07
- Perishable goods, 227.34
- Preservation of goods, penalty for failure, 227.21
- Reasonable time allowed warehousemen to consider claim, 227.18
- Rights and duties of warehousemen, 227.08 to 227.36
- Separation of goods, 227.22
- Terms of warehouse receipt contract, 227.03
- Title to goods, 227.16, 227.19
- Transfer and negotiation, 227.37 to 227.49
- Uniform act, 227.01 to 227.58

**WAREHOUSES**

1. Generally
2. Local Grain Warehouses
3. Terminal Warehouses
4. Sites
5. Grain Storage on Farms

**1. Generally**

- Accounts
  - Appreciation, 231.06
  - Audit, 231.05
  - Books and records retained in state, 231.07
  - Contents, 231.05
  - Depreciation, 231.06
  - Destruction, 231.36
  - Entries, omission of, 231.36
  - Falsification, 231.36
  - Form, 231.05
  - Must be kept, 231.06
  - Obsolescence, 231.06
  - Omission of entries, 231.36
- Actions and proceedings against, 231.18 to 231.34
- Additional warehouses, 231.16
- Ballment
  - Delivery of grain to warehouseman, 235.07
  - Storage of grain, 235.07
- Bond, 231.17
- Cities, 231.02

**WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Definitions, 231.01, 231.39
- Flaxseed defined as grain, 235.02
- Larceny, 622.01, 622.05, 622.06
- Lease, 231.08
- License, 231.16
  - Operating without, 235.09
- Lien on property stored, 514.18 to 514.22
- Merchandise stored in, taxation of, 272.022, 272.024
- Narcotic drugs, 618.13, 618.14
- Railroad and warehouse commission; duties generally, 231.02 to 231.08
- Railroads
  - Provisions against, 235.01
  - Warehouses on right-of-way, 230.01 to 230.11, 273.31, 273.32
- Rates, 231.11 to 231.15, 231.24, 231.25, 231.39
- Receipts
  - Duplicate, 620.60, 620.61
  - Fictitious, 620.60, 620.61
  - Liquor receipts, sale, 80.29
  - Marking duplicates, 235.08
  - Non-negotiable, marking of, 233.03, 233.06
  - Numbering consecutively, 235.08
  - Uniform act, see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
- Sublet, 231.08
- Supervision, 216.01, 235.01
- Unfair practices, 235.01
- Villages, 231.02
- Violations and penalties, 231.36 to 231.39
- Zoning, cities first class, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12

**2. Local Grain Warehouses**

- Accounting and keeping of records, 232.09, 232.12
- Bushel standard, 232.10
- Closing; approval of commission, 232.03
- Contract for storage, 232.06
- Definition, 232.11, 232.19
- Delivery constitutes a sale; exceptions, 232.17
- Discrimination forbidden, 232.16, 235.01
- Disputes as to grade or dockage of grain delivered, 232.08
- Fire, commission to be notified, 232.04
- Form of storage receipts, 232.07
- Grades, posting notice of, purchase accordingly, 232.02, 232.06
- Grain defined, 232.06
- Grain, delivery on surrender of receipt, 232.08
- Liability to bailor, 232.06
- License, 232.02, 232.04, 232.06, 232.12, 232.13, 232.19
- New storage, 232.15
- Open for business; penalty for failure to, 232.03, 232.04
- Pooling unlawful, 232.11, 232.19
- Post rules and regulations, 232.02, 232.08
- Railroad and warehouse commission
  - Reports to, 232.12
- Supervisory powers and duties, 232.01
- Receiving of grain mandatory, 232.06
- Sale by bailee at end of storage period, 232.14
- Scale tickets, issuance, form requirements, 232.18
- State inspection and weighing, 232.05
- Storage receipt, use in purchase, 232.07
- Storage receipts, generally, 232.06 to 232.08, 232.15
- Storage without sale, 232.17
- Stub record, 232.06
- Termination of license, 232.14
- Track buyers, 232.02
- Transfer of tickets; sale or lease, 232.04
- Violations and penalties, 232.19
- Weight certificates, 235.14 to 235.16

**3. Terminal Warehouses**

- Acceptance of grain for storage, mandatory, 233.03
- Alfalfa, clover, grass seeds; grading and inspecting, 233.37 to 233.40
- Appeal to inspection board, 233.21
- Associates, corporations, and individuals, each entitled to same rights and privileges, 233.12
- Boards of grain appeals
  - Appeals procedure, 233.21
  - Bond, 233.136
  - Created and established, 233.135
  - Duties, 233.137
  - Meetings, 233.137
  - Minnesota grades, 233.137
  - Official title, 233.137
  - Term of office, 233.136
- Consignment, withholding of delivery, 233.22
- Definitions, 233.01
- Discrimination prohibited, 233.03
- Improper mixing, sale on delivery, 233.05
- Improving condition of grain, 233.06
- Inspection
  - By bailor or inspector, 233.11

**WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)**

**3. Terminal Warehouses (Cont'd)**

Federal or state inspectors, 233.07  
 Grading at warehouse, 233.07  
 On receipt of grain, 233.03  
 Personnel, 233.11, 233.17 to 233.20  
 Larceny by bailee, 233.04  
 License, 233.08  
 Misconduct, impersonation, 233.35  
 Mixing like grades, 233.03  
 Police protection, 233.33  
 Provisions as to delivery of grain, 233.03  
 Railroad and warehouse commission  
     Authority to employ additional personnel, 233.40  
     Grain inspection fund; appropriation, 233.36  
     Rules, 233.02  
 Rates, publication of, 233.10  
 Redelivery to bailor, 233.04  
 Redelivery when stored in separate bins, 233.06  
 Report to commission, 233.09  
 Sale of stored grain, 233.05  
 Special bins, storage in, 233.06  
 Unauthorized storage forbidden, 233.23  
 Warehouse receipts, 233.03, 233.04, 233.06  
 Weighers and weighmasters, 233.25 to 233.30

**4. Sites**

Abandonment of, 230.08  
 Appeal from district court order, 230.06  
 Application, 230.02  
 Commission, hearings and procedure, 230.09 to 230.11  
 Costs, assessment and payment, 230.07  
 Jury in district court, 230.05  
 Payment of annual rental, assessed by district court, 230.05  
 Petition to district court, 230.04  
 Right of way, right to use, 230.01  
 Rights, privileges and duties, as supervised by commission, 230.09 to 230.11  
 Right to acquire, hearing before district court, 230.04  
 Trial in district court, 230.05

**5. Storage of Grain on Farms**

Ascertainment of amount, 234.08  
 Bins; cribs; granaries, 234.03, 234.08  
 Blanks and printed matter, 234.03  
 Certificates, 234.11 to 234.19  
 Definitions, 234.02  
 Disposal of encumbered grain, 234.25  
 Privileges open to all, 234.05  
 Railroad and warehouse commission; rules, 234.03  
 Sealer, 234.06 to 234.10  
 Stored grain, supervision of, 234.08  
 Supervisory boards, 234.04  
 Uniform warehouse receipts act to apply, 234.27  
 Violation of rights of certificate holders, 234.25  
 Violations and penalties, 234.10, 234.23 to 234.25  
 Waiver of lien, 234.11

**WARRANTS**

*See Arrests*  
*See Boroughs*  
*See Cities*  
*See Counties*  
*See County Auditor*  
*See Education*  
*See Searches and Seizures*  
*See State*  
*See State Auditor*  
*See State Treasurer*  
*See Towns*  
*See Villages*

Assessments, 272.11  
 Banks and banking, 7.07, 127.12  
 Bonds, 475.57  
 Borough, 475.53, 475.60, 475.66  
 Bounties, issuance by county auditor  
     Bobcat, 348.071  
     Cub, 348.071  
     Fox, 348.071  
     Lynx, 348.071  
     Wolf, 348.071  
 Commitments, 192.78, 192.83, 525.749 to 525.79  
 Commutation of sentence, 638.03  
 Complaint of violation of ordinances, city fourth class, 411.77  
 Constables, 390.12, 411.27, 411.303, 412.161  
 County treasurer, 380.07, 383.03, 383.06, 384.10, 384.13, 385.04, 385.05, 385.31, 385.32, 385.34, 395.16  
 Criminal cases, generally, 629.41  
 Duplicates of lost or destroyed, 6.11, 366.23 to 366.25  
 Extradition  
     Arrest, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13  
     Commitment, 629.15  
     Parolees, by governor, 629.22  
     Peace officers; authority to deliver accused, 629.08

**WARRANTS (Cont'd)**

**Fees**  
 Constable, 357.12  
 Justices of the peace, 357.14  
 Municipal court officers, 488.27  
 Sheriff, 357.09, 357.10  
 Forest ranger, 88.10  
 Game and fish, officer may serve, 97.50  
 Highways; final payment on contract, 160.811  
 Industrial commission, issuance of, 175.12  
 Insane, or mentally defective persons, commitment of, 525.749 to 525.79  
**Interest**  
     Current demands upon revenue funds, 7.07  
     Drainage contractor, 106.371  
 Justices of the peace, warrants for arrest  
     Breach of the peace, 633.29  
     Filing in district court on appeal, 633.21  
     Form of, 633.37  
     Issuance, 633.03  
     Seed or feed loan law violator, 395.23  
     Trial on return of, 633.05  
 Juvenile courts, 260.05, 260.08  
 Military courts, 192.83, 192.86  
 Obligation as meaning warrant for payment of money, 475.51  
 Pardons, warrant to carry into effect, 638.03  
 Payment of money paid to state in error, 6.136  
 Police officers and watchmen of certain cities may serve, 411.26  
 Purchase at less than face value, prohibited, 7.06  
 Report to county auditor, 475.61  
 Reprieves in criminal cases, 638.03  
 Retirement allowances, payment of, cities first class, 422.15  
 Search warrants, food, execution of warrant, 31.05, 31.06  
 Sewers and sewage, 380.07, 380.08  
 Sheriff, 357.09, 411.27, 411.303  
 State treasurer's revolving fund for cashing state warrants, 7.17  
 Subscription warrants issued by business corporations, 301.14  
 Surcharge on insurance premiums for firemen's relief association, 424.165  
**Taxation**  
     County auditor or county treasurer for amount due municipality, 276.12  
     Fees of sheriff attempting to collect tax warrant, 357.09  
**Inheritance and transfer taxes**  
     Compensation and fees claimed, 291.24  
     Payment of refund, 291.32  
     Transmission to counties of apportionment, 291.33  
     Payments, 276.10  
     Reassessed for tax purposes, 272.11  
     Refunds, 278.12, 283.06, 283.08, 292.12  
     State aid to municipalities having property exempt from local taxation, 276.17  
 Timber growing bounties, 348.05  
 Truanti officer, arrest without warrant, 132.09  
 Youth conservation commission commitments, 242.17

**WARRANTY**

Corporation stock transfers, 302.12, 302.13  
 Negotiable instruments and stock transfers, 335.25, 335.255  
 No covenants implied in deeds, 507.16, 507.161  
 Uniform sales act, 512.11 to 512.16, 512.36, 512.69  
 Warehouse receipts, limitation of warranty, 227.46  
 Warranty deed, form of, 507.05

**WASECA COUNTY**

**Districts**  
     First congressional, 2.74  
     Judicial, 2.722  
     Sixteenth legislative, 2.19  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**WASHINGTON COUNTY**

**Districts**  
     Forty-third legislative, 2.46  
     Judicial, 2.722  
     Third congressional, 2.76  
 Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**WASTE**

Actions for, 561.01 to 561.18  
 Bond in case of stay of sale proceedings, 605.15  
 Children's camps  
     Regulations, 144.74  
     Standards, 144.74  
 Injunction to prevent, 561.18  
 Liability of personal representatives, 525.35  
 Pending year of redemption, 561.18  
 State land, 90.08



**WATCHMAKERS**

Board of examiners, 326.541  
 Certificate for apprentice, 326.545  
 Certificate of registration, 326.544  
 Examinations, 326.542  
 Fees, 326.542  
 Persons in armed forces, 326.55  
 Re-examinations, 326.543  
 Registration, 326.54  
 Revocation of certificate, 326.546

**WATER**

Distributing impure water forbidden, 616.09  
 Domestic use of, state board of health to control, 144.12  
 Drinking cups in public places, 616.10  
 Meters, 239.12, 239.25  
 Pipes and tanks for protection of hotels, theaters, buildings, 74.02 to 74.08  
 Pollution of waters, 144.371  
 Pure water for employees, 182.45  
 Villages and cities, 456.01  
 Willful poisoning of, 616.21

**WATERCLOSETS**

Factories, sanitary requirements, 182.31, 182.35  
 Foundries, 183.19, 183.20  
 Hotels and restaurants to install proper lavatories, 157.05, 157.08  
 Rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18

**WATER COMPANIES**

Taxation, listing of property, 273.35  
 Towns, franchises granted by, 365.21

**WATER CRAFT**

*See Boats and Vessels*

**WATER METERS**

Inspection, cities and villages, 452.18 to 452.20  
 Inspection, railroad and warehouse commission, 239.12, 239.25

**WATER POWER**

Conservancy districts, 111.11  
 Corporations, acquisition of property to provide electric power, 455.19  
 Dams, powers and duties of director of division of waters, 110.14 to 110.17, 111.01 to 111.80  
 Director of division of waters, powers and duties, 111.01  
 Drainage and flood control districts, 112.18  
 Reservations of  
   By state, 93.01  
   In exchange with federal government, Const. art. 8 s. 8  
 Reservoirs, 111.18  
 Uniform water stages, 110.13  
 Village power commission, 453.01 to 453.07  
 Withdrawal of state lands from sale, 89.26 to 89.28

**WATER RESOURCES BOARD**

Contempt, 105.78  
 Created, 105.71  
 Declaration of policy, 105.72  
 Definitions, 105.73  
 Findings by board, 105.79  
 Functions and duties, 105.71, 105.74  
 Hearings, 105.77, 105.78  
 Members  
   Appointment, 105.71  
   Compensation, 105.71  
   Number, 105.71  
 Petition abates proceedings until board acts, 105.76  
 Recommendations, 105.77  
 Subpoenas, 105.78  
 Technical and professional personnel, employment, 105.71

**WATERS**

*See Lakes and Waters*

Actions, limitation on  
   Boundary waters, trial in either jurisdiction, 542.03  
   Damage by mill dams, two years, 541.07  
 Action to enjoin interference with waterflow from beyond state boundary, 84.031  
 Big Stone Lake, water control project, 110.46  
 Boundary compact; Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, 1.15  
 Boundary lines extend over, 1.03  
 Boundary waters, commission of South Dakota and Minnesota, 114.01 to 114.08  
 Boundary waters, jurisdiction, 1.01 to 1.03

**WATERS (Cont'd)**

Cities first class  
   Acquisition of land for slips, 458.20 to 458.23  
   Diversion of unnavigable waters, 465.26 to 465.48  
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.38 to 117.41  
 Conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.42  
 Dams, 110.14 to 110.17  
 Deposits forbidden  
   Trash, rubbish or garbage, 616.163  
   Unwholesome substances, 616.16  
 Flood control, 112.01 to 112.33  
 Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21  
 Improvement of bodies of water in counties, and municipalities, 110.121 to 110.126  
 Improvement of public waters in Hennepin county, 110.127  
 Interstate boundary waters  
   Concurrent jurisdiction over, Const. art 2 s 2, 1.041, 484.02  
   Ferries, 165.06  
   Jurisdiction of adjacent counties, 484.02  
 Itasca state park, limitation on change of water level, 85.20  
 Jurisdiction, concurrent in state boundary waters, 1.02  
 Legal fence, waters may be, 344.02  
 Logging dams, 110.19 to 110.22  
 Meandered waters, 621.48  
 Mining under waters  
   Permit required, 93.34  
   Royalties, 93.39  
 Naming lakes and streams, 354.02 to 354.04, 378.01 to 378.06  
 Nuisance  
   Cities fourth class, ordinance governing, 411.40  
   Deposit of offal prohibited, 616.16  
   Deposit of trash, garbage or rubbish, 616.163  
   Obstructions in streams, 616.01  
   Pollution of waters, 144.35 to 144.41, 561.01  
   State board of health, powers of, 144.12  
 Permits and leases to mine under, 93.08 to 93.12  
 Permits, procedure  
   Irrigation of agricultural land, 105.44  
   Limitation, 105.44  
 Plats to show designation, 505.02  
 Poisoning waters, willfully, 616.21  
 Pollution of waters, 144.371  
 Portages and trails, 160.111  
 Riparian owners, agreement with commissioner, 84.032  
 Town line, 163.09  
 Tri-state waters commission, 114.09 to 114.11  
 Underground waters  
   Underground storage of gas or liquid under pressure  
     Appeal from determination, 84.59  
     Damages, payment, 84.61  
     Determination of commissioner of conservation, 84.59  
     Displacement of underground waters, 84.57  
     Payment of damages, 84.61  
     Permit, order granting, 84.60  
       Application, 84.58  
       Hearing, 84.58  
       Issuance, 84.58  
       Notice of hearing, 84.58  
       Procedure at hearing, 84.58  
       Subpoenas, 84.58  
       Time of hearing, 84.58  
       Witnesses, 84.58  
     Storage reservoir, 84.62  
 Uniform stage of waters  
   Conservation of fish life, 101.42  
   Dams and screens for maintenance, 101.42  
   Lake water levels, 110.22  
 Watershed act, see DRAINAGE AND WATERS (6)  
 Width of bridges and culverts, 160.031  
 Withdrawn from sale, lands adjacent to meandered waters, 92.45

**WATERS, DIVISION OF**  
 Appeal from determination of commissioner, 105.47  
 Appearance for state, 105.50  
 Application of act  
   Does not supersede sections 92.45, 110.13, 105.53  
   Not to apply to works existing prior to July 1, 1937, 105.53  
 Artesian wells, report to be filed, 105.51  
 Commissioner of conservation  
   Acquisition of property, 105.39  
   Contracts, 105.39  
   Eminent domain, 105.39  
   Permit, drain, divert, or control, waters for mining, 105.64  
   Surveys and investigations, 105.39  
   Transfer of custody and control of dams, terms, conditions, 105.63  
 Water conservation program, 105.39

**WATERS, DIVISION OF (Cont'd)**

- Water power, administration of, 105.39
- Waters, control and regulation of, 84A.55
- Cooperation with other agencies, 105.49
- Dam construction, maintenance by state, 105.48
- Dams, permission to build, 105.42
- Dams, transfer of custody and control to state agency, 105.63
- Declaration of policy, 105.38
- Definitions, 105.37
- Director
  - Duties, 105.40
  - Qualifications, 105.40
  - Salary, 350.081
- District court, appeals to, 105.47
- Easements, unused tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Enforcement of orders, 105.55
- Examination, repair; dams, reservoirs, 105.52
- Facilitate mining, 105.64
- Lake levels, establishment of, 105.43
- Mining ore or taconite, use of waters, 105.64
- Obstructions, permit, 101.42
- Permits, granting of
  - Appeal, 105.47
  - Notice of grant, 105.45
  - Orders of commissioner, 105.45
  - Time limit, 105.46
- Permits, procedure
  - Application, 105.44
  - Authority of commissioner, 105.44
  - Hearing, 105.44
  - Notice of hearing, 105.44
  - Time of hearing, 105.44
  - Waiver of hearing, 105.44
  - Witnesses, contempt, 105.44
- Stoplogs
  - Commissioner to notify state auditor, 105.61
  - Easements, acquisition of, 105.60
  - Expense paid from certain projects, 105.62
  - Lac qui Parle water control project, regulation of, 105.60
  - Placement of, 105.60
  - Term of placement, 105.60
  - Use, on commencement of proceedings, 105.61
- Supreme court, appeals to, 105.47
- Trailer coach parks, regulation, 327.20
- Use of waters
  - Allowable use, 105.41
  - Limitations, 105.41
  - Prohibitions, 105.41
- Violation a gross misdemeanor, 105.54

**WATERSHED ACT**

*See Drainage and Waters (6)*

**WATERWORKS**

- See Cities*
- See Villages*
- Bond issues for, 475.52
- Merger of waterworks and sewage funds and systems, 444.075
- Relating to trunk highways, 161.13
- Town mains, 365.20
- Villages
  - Authority to operate, 412.321
  - Council's powers, 412.221
  - Jurisdiction, public utility commission, 412.251

**WATONWAN COUNTY**

- Districts
  - Judicial, 2.722
  - Ninth legislative, 2.12
  - Second congressional, 2.75
- Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**WEAPONS**

- Aiming or discharging firearms in public place, 615.09
- Carrying dangerous weapon, 625.16
- Concealing, carrying, or possessing deadly weapon, 616.41
- Dangerous exhibition of, 616.37
- Felonies, additional penalties if carrying, 610.18
- Firearms, state-wide safety instruction, *See CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF*
- Manufacture, sale of, 616.41
- Minors, sales, gifts or loans to forbidden, 616.42
- Minors, under 14 forbidden to carry or possess, 615.10
- Noncitizen in time of war, forbidden to possess, 612.10 to 612.12
- Possession as evidence, 616.41
- Prosecution for carrying, 616.41
- Setting spring guns, 616.44
- Silencers prohibited, 615.11
- State guard, purchases of, 192.42
- Use of in committing

**WEAPONS (Cont'd)**

- Assault, 619.37
- Burglary, 621.07, 621.08
- Robbery, 619.42
- Use of within two miles of city first class, 98.48
- Wild animals, taking within certain areas, 100.29

**WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS**

- See Agriculture, Dairy, Food, Department of*
- Assistant town weed inspector, 20.11
- City weed inspectors, 20.11
- County weed and seed inspector, 20.11 to 20.15
- Cutting of, 366.015
- Eradication and destruction of noxious weeds, 20.12
- Local inspectors
  - Conferences, duty to attend, 20.12
  - Cutting weeds in growing crops, 20.13
  - Destruction of noxious weeds, 20.08, 20.15
  - Expenses, 20.11
  - Information furnished to commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food, 20.08
  - Powers and duties, 20.06 to 20.09, 20.12
  - Publication of notices for control and eradication by, 20.15
  - Reports, 20.14
  - Supervision of work, 20.11
  - Town board members to act as, 20.11
- Reports, 20.14
- Town weed inspectors, 20.11

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

- See Scales*
- Berry container, 620.56 to 620.58
- Bread, 239.41 to 239.45
- Bushel
  - Cubical contents, 239.28
  - Grain, 232.10
  - Weight, 239.32
- Certificates not issued under state authority, 233.31
- Charcoal, 239.34
- Commissioner to fix fees, 239.14
- County sealer
  - Manner of testing and stamping, 239.39
  - Standards, penalty for neglect to procure, 239.40
  - Testing on request, information as to date of test punishable, 239.39
- Dry measure, cubical contents, 239.28
- Electric, gas meters, commission to inspect, 239.12, 239.25
- Enforcement, 239.17
- Food packages, weights plainly shown on, 32.511
- Fractional parts based on standards, 239.36
- Fruit containers, sales in accordance, 620.56 to 620.58
- Fund allotted to financing department, 239.10
- Hay, straw weighing, 229.01, 229.02
- Hundredweight defined, 239.31
- Ice, 239.34
- Incorrect weights and measures, seizure, repair or destroy device, 239.08
- Inspection
  - Certificate furnished, 235.14 to 235.16
  - Meters, 239.12, 239.25
  - Public hay track scales, 229.06
- Interference with or obstructing official, 239.24
- Lineal measures, 239.30
- Liquid measure, cubical contents, 239.29
- Livestock dealer defined, 239.05
- Livestock fed before weighing, 239.21
- Livestock grading, 239.05
- Manner of weighing commodities, 239.31
- Misrepresentation in use of terms; penalty, 233.31
- Offenses, penalties
  - Disposition of fines, 239.46
  - False fruit containers, 620.56
  - False grain weight certificates, 235.14 to 235.16
  - Neglect of county sealer to procure standards, 239.40
  - Overweight devices by purchaser, 239.44
  - Underweight, 239.44
  - Using false measures, 620.55
  - Using scale before sealing, 239.38
- Overages paid to state treasurer, 239.225
- Public hay track scales, 229.06
- Public wagon scales, 459.08 to 459.12
- Qualifications of weighers, 239.15
- Railroad and warehouse commission
  - Appointment of weighers, 218.051
  - Department of weights and measures; creation and organization, 239.01 to 239.06
  - Jurisdiction, 239.01
  - Public hay tracks under jurisdiction of state weighmaster, 229.06
  - Scales, inspection of, 218.041, 218.051
  - Sealing devices for scales, 218.041
  - Tolerance and variations, 239.37
  - Weighing hay or straw, 229.02

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Cont'd)**

Records kept by livestock buyers, 239.19  
 Revolving fund, weights and measures, 239.52  
 Rules and regulations by or relating to  
   Department, 239.06  
   Public wagon scales, 459.10  
   Weighing hay or straw, 229.01, 229.10  
 Scales tested, 239.20  
 Sealing  
   Penalty for using without sealing, 239.38  
   Public wagon scales, 459.11  
 Standard weights  
   Certain containers; exceptions, 239.51  
   Coal; charcoal; ice, 239.34  
   Commodities, 239.32, 239.33  
   Flour, 239.35  
   Grain, 232.10  
 Standards  
   Cities fourth class, 411.40  
   Neglect to procure, 239.40  
 State weighmaster, 229.06, 233.24  
 Stockyard scales, 218.041  
 Testing, 218.051, 239.08  
 Tolerances and variations allowable, 239.37  
 Track scales, 218.041, 218.051  
 Violations and penalties, 239.45  
 Water meters, commission to cause to be inspected,  
 239.12, 239.25  
 Weighers of hay and straw, 229.01, 229.07 to 229.12,  
 229.19  
 Weighmasters and weighers  
   Appointment; bond; fees; powers, duties, 218.051  
   Certificates, manner of use and delivery, 235.14  
   to 235.16  
   Fees, stock weighers, 218.051, 239.13  
   Powers, village council, 412.221  
   Public hay track scales, 229.06  
   Public wagon scales, 459.10  
   Stock weighers, 218.051, 239.13  
 Wood, standard of measurement, 239.33  
 Yard defined, 325.01

**WELFARE**

*See Boroughs*  
*See Cities*  
*See Counties*  
*See Municipalities*  
*See Poor*  
*See Public Welfare*  
*See Towns*  
*See Villages*

**WELLS**

Abandoned or dangerously maintained wells; public  
 nuisance, 471.92  
 Lien for digging, 514.01 to 514.17  
 Motor vehicle registration tax, well-digging equip-  
 ment exempt from, 168.012  
 Well drilling machines, exempt from motor vehicle  
 registration tax, 168.012  
 Wilful poisoning, 616.21

**WHARVES**

*See Boats and Vessels*  
*See Cities*  
*See Villages*

Boats and vessels to pay for wharfage, 579.01  
 Cities second class, 458.42 to 458.45  
 Lien for building of, 514.01 to 514.17  
 Villages and cities, generally, 458.49

**WHEAT**

*See Grain*

**WHELAGE TAX**

Allowable in certain cities, 426.05  
 Motor vehicles, cities and villages, 168.013

**WHISKEY**

*See Intoxicating Liquors*

**WHITE EARTH INDIAN RESERVATION**

Swamp lands released to the United States, 94.41  
 Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.48

**WHITE PINE BLISTER-RUST**

Commissioner of agriculture, dairy and food  
 Cooperation with federal and state agencies in  
 suppression and control, 20.40  
 Promulgation of information respecting, 20.39  
 Suppression and control, powers and duties, 20.40  
 Control of exportation and importation of duties, 20.39  
 Cooperation with federal government, 20.40  
 Definitions, 20.01  
 Destruction of plants infected with, 20.38

**WHITE PINE BLISTER-RUST (Cont'd)**

Director of forestry to promulgate, 20.39  
 Disease as pest, 20.37  
 Fungus disease declared a pest, 20.37  
 Inspection to regulate importation or exportation,  
 20.40  
 Plants affected to be destroyed, 20.38  
 Private lands, entry upon to determine presence, 20.39  
 Promulgation of information respecting, 20.39  
 Reimbursement of owner, 20.39  
 Right of official entry, 20.39  
 State nursery inspection, rights and duties similar to  
 director of forests, 20.40

**WHOLESALE DEALERS**

Barbital, purchase and sale permitted, 152.12  
 Fair trade in articles similarly branded, 325.01 to  
 325.14  
 Financing of automobiles, 325.01 to 325.24  
 Narcotic drugs, dealings permitted, 618.05, 618.06,  
 618.09  
 Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory  
 prices, 325.06, 325.52  
 Trade discount; defined, 325.01  
 Uniform trade dealings, 325.02 to 325.07

**WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS**

Federal permit prerequisite for license, 340.45  
 License, application for and grant of, 340.11, 340.12  
 Malt beverages manufactured outside of state, de-  
 livery to wholesaler's premises, 340.115  
 Non-intoxicating malt liquor, licensing, 340.01 to  
 340.06

**WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**

*See Farm Products*

**WIDOWS**

*See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*

Allowance, sales of real estate to pay, 525.63  
 Homestead exemption, 510.06  
 Probate court, disposition of homestead, 525.145  
 Soldiers bonus, 197.34  
 Workmen's compensation allowance, 176.111

**WIFE**

*See Husband and Wife*  
*See Married Women*

**WILD ANIMALS**

*See Game and Fish*

**WILDERNESS AREAS**

Aircraft, operation within, 84.43 to 84.52  
 Definition, 84.43  
 Water craft, maintained and kept in, 84.49

**WILD FLOWERS**

Prohibition against dealing in certain species, 17.23

**WILD LIFE AND FISH REFUGES**

*See Game and Fish (8)*

**WILD RICE**

*See Conservation, Department of*

Harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.48  
 Indians, 84.10  
 License, boats used in harvesting, 98.46  
 Supplemental license, cover increased amount, 98.46

**WILKIN COUNTY**

Districts

Forty-ninth legislative, 2.52

Judicial, 2.722

Ninth congressional, 2.82

Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**WILLS**

*See Probate Proceedings, Guardianships*

Bequests, acceptance by county law libraries, 140.38  
 Dead bodies, disposal by will, 525.18  
 Devises of land, cities first class for certain purposes,  
 450.23  
 Income, allocation from corporate stock, 501.47  
 Principal, allocation from corporate stock, 501.47  
 Probate, general provisions, 526.01 to 526.20  
 Recordation, acts as to defective attestations to  
 instruments inapplicable, 507.251

**WIRE**

Cable and wire; record of purchases and sales, 614.18

**WINONA COUNTY**

Districts

First congressional, 2.74

Judicial, 2.722

Second legislative, 2.05

Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5255

## GENERAL INDEX

### WISCONSIN

Boundary compact with, 1.15 to 1.17  
Radio repeater station established in Wisconsin for highway use, 161.03

### WITHDRAWAL

Instruments deposited with register of deeds or clerk, manner of, limitation on, 600.23  
Name from primary ballot, 202.03

### WITNESSES

1. Generally
2. Attendance, Summoning
3. Compulsory Attendance
4. Competency of
5. Fees, Mileage
6. Incriminating Testimony
7. Instruments, Witnesses to

#### 1. Generally

Accomplices in prosecution for gaming, 614.15  
Accused  
    Failure to testify, 611.11  
    Right to be confronted by witness, Const. art. 1, s. 6  
    Rights of, 611.01 to 611.13  
Adverse claims, under townsite entry, 503.07  
Age of child, experts, 610.08  
Bribery, 613.09, 613.10  
Challenged juror, examined as, 631.36  
Commissioner of public welfare, power to compel attendance, 246.08  
Commitment at coroner's inquest, 390.19  
Condemnation proceedings, 117.08  
Contempt, 588.01, 596.04  
Convenience of, change of venue, 542.11  
Convicts, credibility of, as, 610.49  
Definition of, 595.01  
Depositions, 597.01 to 597.18  
Detention of, contempt of court, 588.01  
Endorsement of name on indictments, 628.08  
Examination of  
    Accused persons, separation in preliminary examination, 629.51  
    Convicts, cross-examination, 610.49  
    Crime prevention proceedings, 625.04  
    Grand jury, by county attorney, 388.05, 628.63  
    Proceedings  
        Relating to illegitimate children, 257.20, 257.28 to 257.31  
        Supplementary to execution, 575.04  
Failure to attend, damages in civil action, 596.03  
Fees or compensation, workmen's compensation proceeding, 176.351  
Gambling, gambling devices, 325.60  
Illegitimate children, proceedings regarding, 257.28 to 257.31  
Interpreters, 358.07  
Juror as witness, criminal prosecutions, 631.05  
Justices of the peace, 530.01  
Legislative claims commission, 3.80  
List of, furnished to defendant on arraignment, 630.11  
Lost will, 525.261  
Military courts, 192.73  
Narcotic drugs, privileges, 618.18  
Nonresident witnesses in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, reciprocity with other states, 634.06 to 634.09  
Nuncupative wills, 525.182  
Oaths and affirmations  
    Authority to administer  
        Civil service board, 43.07  
        Industrial commission and advisory board, 177.05, 177.09  
        Labor dispute, 175.17  
    Grand jury proceedings, 628.59  
    Interpreters, 358.07  
    Modes of swearing; religious belief, 595.05  
    Tax proceedings, 271.13  
    Workmen's compensation proceedings, 176.351  
Perjury, 60.78, 613.44  
Perpetuation of testimony, 598.01 to 598.12  
Preliminary hearing relating to illegitimate children, 257.20  
Privileged communications  
    Attorney; clergymen; physician; public officer; spouse, 595.02  
    Automobile accident, report of, 169.09  
Proceedings relating to  
    Commissioner of taxation, 270.083  
    Disbarment of attorney, 481.15  
Public lands, adverse possession actions, subpoena by attorney general, 8.04  
Refusal to recognize, 629.54, 629.55  
Religious test prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17  
Right of accused to confront, Const. art 1 s 6  
Transactions with deceased persons, 595.04

### WITNESSES (Cont'd)

2. Attendance, Summoning  
Arbitration hearings, 572.14  
Boards  
    Chiropractic examiners, 148.04  
    Dental examiners, 150.02  
    Health, 144.39  
    Optometry, 148.53  
    Pardons, 638.08  
Civil service commission, 43.07  
Commissioners  
    Administration, power to compel attendance and administer oath, 15.08, 16.24  
    Agriculture, dairy and food, power to compel attendance of, 17.11  
Banks  
    Investigation of building and loan associations, 51.04  
    Small loan business, 56.10  
    Highways, removal of patrolmen, 161.10  
    Insurance, 60.77  
Compensation insurance board, 79.05  
Eminent domain proceedings, 117.08  
Failure or refusal to attend  
    Contempt, 588.01, 596.04, 613.69  
    Department of labor, 175.27  
    Legislative committee, 3.14, 613.25  
    Punishment and civil damages, 596.03  
    State fire marshal, 73.05, 73.06  
Grand jury, 628.59  
Habeas corpus to obtain prisoner, 589.28  
Industrial commission, advisory boards, 175.17, 177.05, 177.09  
Labor disputes, 179.08  
Old age pension agencies, 256.23  
Preventing attendance, 613.48  
Public examiner, 215.16  
Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.18, 231.23, 231.30  
Recognition  
    Appeal from justice of the peace, 633.21  
    Change of venue in criminal cases, 627.03  
    Coroner's inquest, 390.19  
    Crime prevention, 625.10  
    Preliminary examinations, 629.54  
Soil conservation boards of adjustment, 40.11  
State agencies for blind assistance, 256.55  
State auditor, 15.08  
State board of education, 122.028, 122.042  
Tax proceedings, 271.13  
Workmen's compensation  
    Administration of oaths, 176.351  
    Procuring attendance for defense of claim against state, 176.541  
    Subpoenas for attendance, issuance, 176.351  
3. Compulsory Attendance  
Attachment of, 596.05  
Commissioner of insurance, 60.57  
Commissioner of public welfare, 246.08  
Coroner's inquest, 390.15  
Department of labor and industry, 175.20  
Notaries, 359.11  
Prosecution for bribery, 613.16  
State livestock sanitary board, 35.06  
4. Competency of  
Attorneys; clergymen; public officers, 595.02  
Children, husband and wife, partners, 595.02  
Conversation, with deceased persons, 595.02  
Convicts as, 610.49  
Defendant in criminal proceedings, 595.02  
Insane or intoxicated persons, 595.02  
Perjury, incompetent witnesses, 613.40  
Person guilty of dueling, 619.50  
Persons guilty of bribery or corruption, 613.16  
Physician and surgeon, 595.02  
5. Fees, Mileage  
Advisory board, industrial commission, 177.09  
Attorney of record or of counsel may not collect, 357.30  
Board of pardons, 638.08  
Commissioner of insurance, 60.77  
Department of labor and industry, 175.20  
Experts, 357.25  
Fees, 357.22  
Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12  
Industrial commission, 177.05  
Inheritance tax proceedings, 291.31  
Mileage, 357.22  
Military courts, 192.69  
Municipal courts, 488.22  
Municipal officers, 357.22, 357.23  
Police civil service commission, 419.11  
Proceedings in discipline of attorneys, 481.15  
Removal of officers, 351.11  
State fire marshal, 73.05  
Unemployment compensation, 268.10

**WITNESSES (Cont'd)****6. Incriminating Testimony**

- Blue sky law investigations, 80.22
- Investigation into insurance rebates, 72.14
- Legislative investigation, 3.14
- Prosecution
  - Abortion, 617.21
  - Bribery, 613.04, 613.07, 613.16
  - Counterfeiting, fraudulent practices, 620.34
  - Dueling, 619.50
  - Offenses against public peace, 615.14
  - Political contributions, 61.09
  - Rights of accused, Const. art. 1, s. 6
- Railroad and warehouse commission, 231.30
- Unfair trade practices, 325.49

**7. Instruments, Witnesses to**

- Assignment of miner's lease or prospector's permit, 93.27
- Chattel mortgage, 511.04
- Deed, 507.22
- Notice of claim of homestead, 510.07
- Proof of unacknowledged deed, 507.23
- Satisfaction of chattel mortgage, 511.08
- Satisfaction of conditional sales contract, 511.18
- Solemnization of marriage, 517.09
- Wills, 525.18, 525.181, 525.184

**WOLF**

- See Bounties*
- See Game and Fish*
- Award, 348.071
- Pelt or carcass, production of, 348.071
- Prohibition, penalty, 348.071
- State forests, may be killed when, 98.48, 99.25, 99.26

**WOMEN**

- See Husband and Wife*
  - See Labor (9)*
  - See Marriage*
  - See Married Women*
  - Advertising to treat or cure diseases of, prohibited, 147.02
  - Department of labor and industry, bureau of women, 175.20
  - Deputy county officers, may qualify as, 382.17, 387.15 to 387.17
  - Division, labor and industry, 175.16
  - Divorce, 518.01
  - Employment
    - Dangerous machinery, 182.09
    - Foundries, 183.24, 183.25
    - Girls as messengers, 181.41
    - Minimum wages, 177.01, 177.02
    - Seats to be furnished, 182.44
    - Separate toilets and dressing rooms for, 182.37, 182.42
  - Employment agencies restricted as to advertising, 184.15
  - Equal suffrage, 200.32, 200.33
  - Exempt from jury service, 593.02
  - Female deputy to accompany transfer of female defective or prisoner, 252.07, 610.55
  - Hours of labor, 181.18 to 181.23
  - Indecent assault on, 617.08
  - Industrial home school for girls, 636.24 to 636.31
  - Libel, imputing unchastity, 548.06
  - Marriage, 517.01 to 517.19
  - Married women, 519.01 to 519.08
  - Minnesota home school for girls, 242.51, 242.53, 617.71
  - Public rest rooms, 459.16
  - Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01 to 519.10
  - Right to use prefix "Mrs." in election ballots, 202.04
  - Slander of, 548.06, 619.59, 619.60
  - Soldiers home, admission to, 198.04
  - State board of health, powers relating to hygiene, 144.06 to 144.09
  - State reformatory for women convicts, 640.50
  - Superintendent of bureau of women, qualifications, 175.18
  - Vote for and hold educational offices, Const. art. 7, s. 8
  - Working conditions of, 181.18 to 181.23
- WOOD**
- Public assistance in planting woodlots, 137.05 to 137.08
  - Sales regulations, cities of fourth class, 411.40
  - Standard measurements, cord, 239.33
- WOODLOTS**
- See Afforestation*
  - See Conservation*
  - See Forestry and Forests*
  - Assistance from University of Minnesota, agricultural extension, 137.05 to 137.08

**WORK FARMS**

- Acquisition of lands, 643.03, 643.14
- Aid to family of inmates, 643.08
- Board of commissioners, 643.04 to 643.11
- Bonds or certificates, 643.12
- Boys, home school for in certain counties, 643.15 to 643.20
- County and city cooperation, 643.03
- Courts, power to sentence to, 643.13
- Diminution of sentence, 643.29
- Employees; employment of prisoners, 643.05, 643.06
- Land, may purchase and improve buildings, 643.06
- Rules, regulations and parole, 643.07
- Schools may be established, 641.17
- Superintendent, 643.05
- Tax levy, money, how drawn and used, 643.10, 643.11
- Transfer of prisoners, 643.01, 643.02
- Women, accommodations for, 643.14

**WORKHOUSES**

- Commutation of sentence, pardon, 638.06
- Contempt of court, may sentence to, 588.10
- Fire, protection against, 74.01
- Sentence to and imprisonment in, 610.35
- Transfer to from county jail, 643.01, 643.02

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION**

- Administrative review, 176.421, 176.431, 176.441, 176.461
  - Grounds, 176.421
  - Hearing
    - Mandatory, 176.431
    - Permissive, 176.441
  - Medical treatment, orders regarding, 176.135
  - Notice of appeal
    - Contents, 176.421
    - Cost, 176.421
    - Filing, 176.421
    - Service, 176.421
  - Record of proceedings, 176.421
  - Scope of review, 176.421
  - Time limitation, extension, 176.421
  - Transcript of record, 176.421
- Advisory council on rehabilitation
  - Creation, 176.621
  - Duties, 176.621
  - Meetings, 176.621
  - Membership, 176.621
  - Reports, 176.621
- Alien dependents
  - Payment, 176.161
  - Proceedings authorized, 176.161
  - Representative, designation, 176.161
- Applicability
  - Accidents prior to effective date of law, 176.641
  - Baseball player, 176.041
  - Casual employees, 176.041
  - Domestic servants, 176.041
  - Employees, 176.021
  - Employers, 176.021
  - Farm laborers, 176.041
  - Railroad employees, 176.041
  - State employees, 176.541
- Apprentice compensation, 176.101
- Assignment of compensation, prohibited, 176.175
- Attachment of compensation, not subject to, 176.175
- Attorney general
  - Appeals, duties, 176.501
  - Notice, state employer, 176.061
- Attorneys fees
  - Allowance, 176.511
  - Approval required, 176.081
  - Lien, requisites, 176.081
- Autopsy of employee
  - Commission may order, 176.155
  - Dependents must allow, 176.155
- Awards, vacation, commission, 176.461
- Bankruptcy or insolvency of insurers, all carriers liable, 79.28, 79.32
- Baseball players, applicability, 176.041
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.49
- Bureau of workmen's rehabilitation
  - Creation, 176.631
  - Duties, 176.631
- Burial expenses, 176.111
- Casual employees, applicability, 176.041
- Child, defined, 176.011
- Christian science treatment, election to receive, notice, 176.135
- Commercial baler, defined, 176.011
- Commercial threshermen, defined, 176.011
- Commission
  - Defined, 176.011
  - Discontinuance of compensation, proceedings, 176.241

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**

Duties, 176.251, 176.265  
 Employees of assisting parties, 176.261  
 Notice to employee, mailing, 176.235  
 Receipts for compensation, filing, 176.245  
 Reports, 176.231  
   Attorney may examine, 176.231  
   Duties regarding, 176.231  
   Filing, 176.231  
   Forms, 176.231  
   Legislature, 176.265  
   Penalty, failure to file, 176.231  
   Public disclosure prohibited, 176.231  
   Requests for, 176.231  
   Use in hearings, 176.231  
 Rules, 176.669  
 Vacation of awards, 176.461  
 Commissioner, defined, 176.011  
 Commissioner of insurance; revocation of insurer's license, 176.195, 176.201, 176.225  
**Compensation**  
   Banking institution as trustee, payment to, 176.171  
   Commencement of payment, 176.021, 176.221  
     Penalties, nonpayment, 176.221  
     Postponement, 176.221  
     Temporary disability, 176.121  
   Compromise void, 176.021  
   Defined, 176.011  
   Discontinuance of payment  
     Hearing, 176.241  
     Notice to commission, 176.241  
     Notice to employee, 176.241  
     Orders regarding, 176.241  
   Employer, dispute concerning, 176.191  
   Exempt from process, 176.155  
   Insurance, dispute concerning, 176.191  
   Lump sum payments, 176.165  
   Non-assignable, 176.155  
   Penal award  
     Grounds, 176.225  
     Proceedings, 176.225  
   Preferred claim, 176.175  
   Public employees  
     Additional benefits, 176.021  
     Equivalent benefits, 176.021  
     Receipts regarding, filing, 176.245  
     Risks rejected, how, 79.24, 79.27  
     Settlement, 176.021, 176.521  
   Tubercular employees of public institutions, 251.041, 251.045  
   Vacation of award, 176.461  
**Compensation insurance board**  
   Annual statement, 79.16  
   Classification, 79.17  
   Creation, defined, 79.01  
   Expenses, 79.13  
   Hearings, witnesses, 79.05  
   Insurers as members, 79.11  
   License, 79.15  
**Members**  
   Expenses, 79.03  
   Number, 79.03  
   Salaries, 79.03, 350.081  
**Office**, 79.03  
**Organization**  
   Powers, 79.04  
   Rules, 79.04  
   Secretary, 79.04  
**Quorum**, 79.03  
**Rates**  
   Discriminations, 79.19  
   Filings, 79.20  
   Uniformity, 79.21  
 Record; shall furnish information, 79.18  
 Reports from insurers, 79.22  
 Representation in, 79.14  
 Representation of board, 79.06  
 Review of acts of insurers, 79.10  
 Sessions, 79.03  
 Subpoena of witness, 79.05  
 Surveys, 79.08  
 Violations and penalties, 79.23  
 Concurrent injuries, 176.101  
 Contribution, joint employers, 176.071  
 Costs and disbursements, 176.511  
**Daily wage**  
   Computation, method  
     Certain cases, 176.011  
     Defined, 176.011  
     Voluntary, uncompensated workers, state institutions, 176.011  
 Death, tubercular employees of public institutions, compensation for, 251.043  
**Definitions**  
   Child, 176.011  
   Commercial baler, 176.011

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**

Commercial thresherman, 176.011  
 Commission, 176.011  
 Commissioner, 176.011  
 Compensation, 176.011  
 Daily wage, 176.011  
 Employee, 176.011  
 Employer, 176.011  
 Executive officer of a corporation, 176.011  
 Farm laborer, 176.011  
 Husband, 176.011  
 Member, 176.011  
 Occupational disease, 176.011  
 Personal injury, 176.011  
 Physician, 176.011  
 Weekly wage, 176.011  
 Worker, 176.011  
**Dependents**  
   Actual, 176.111  
   Autopsy of employee  
     Commission may order, 176.155  
     Duty to allow, 176.155  
   None, 176.111  
   Partial, 176.111  
   Payment to, per order, 176.111  
   Presumed, 176.111  
   Schedule of compensation, 176.111  
     Allocation by commission, 176.111  
     Burial expenses, 176.111  
     Death, 176.111  
     Maximum, 176.111  
     Minimum, 176.111  
     No dependents, 176.111  
     Orphans, 176.111  
     Partial, 176.111  
     Remarriage, 176.111  
**Disability**  
   Concurrent injuries, 176.101  
   Simultaneous injuries, 176.101  
 Domestic servants, applicability, 176.041, 176.051  
 Effective date, accidents prior, law governing, 176.641  
**Employees**  
   Defined, 176.011  
   Election to sue  
     Defenses, 176.031  
     Third party, 176.061  
   Insurer insolvent, proceedings, 176.185  
   Notice of injury  
     Service, form, 176.145  
     Time limitations, 176.141  
   Notice of rights, commission to send, 176.235  
   Physical examination  
     Duty to take, 176.155  
     Expense, 176.155  
     Employer may request, 176.155  
     Neutral physician, examination, 176.155  
     Refusal, effect, 176.155  
   Physically handicapped, discrimination by insurers, 176.201  
   Tubercular employees of public institutions, persons considered, 251.044 to 251.045  
**Employer-employee relation**  
   Fraud to conceal, 176.205  
   Subcontractors, 176.215  
**Employers**  
   Application of law to, 176.021  
   Compensation, dispute concerning, commission to resolve, 176.191  
   Defined, 176.011  
   Discontinuance of compensation, proceedings, 176.241  
   Employer-employee relation, fraud to conceal, 176.205  
   Insurance as agent, 176.253  
**Liability for compensation**  
   Compromise void, 176.021  
   Election to assume  
     Domestics, 176.051  
     Farm laborers, 176.051  
   Exclusive, 176.031, 176.051  
   Insurance, duty to provide, 176.031  
   Involuntary assignment, effect, 176.021  
   Joint employers, 176.071  
   Special compensation fund, payments to, 176.13  
   Subcontractor's liability, 176.215  
   Third-party liability, effect, 176.061, 176.211  
**Medical treatment**  
   Duty to provide, 176.135  
   Payments, 176.135  
**Nonresidents**  
   Appeal, 176.301  
   Proceedings, against, 176.295, 176.301  
**Notice of injury**  
   Service, form, 176.145  
   Time limitations, 176.141  
**Physical examination**

### WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Employee must submit, 176.155  
 Expense, 176.155  
 Neutral physician, examination, 176.155  
 Refusal of employee, 176.155  
 Request, 176.155  
 Rehabilitative treatment, duty to provide, 176.135  
 Report of injury or death  
     Failure to file, penalty, 176.231  
     Filing, 176.231  
     Form, 176.231  
     How made, 176.231  
     Time limitation, 176.231  
 Employer's mutual liability associations, 66.27, 66.55  
 Enforcement of award  
     Application, district court, 176.451  
         Contents, 176.451  
         Service, 176.451  
     Judgment, district court, effect, 176.451  
 Execution, compensation, not subject, 176.175  
 Executive office of a corporation, defined, 176.011  
 Farm laborers  
     Applicability, 176.041, 176.051  
     Defined, 176.011  
 Firemen's relief associations, laws, not applicable to workmen's course, 69.52  
 Firemen, working outside limits under act, 438.08 to 438.10  
 Garnishment, compensation, not subject, 176.175  
 Husband, defined, 176.011  
 Industrial commission  
     Notice, state employer, 176.061  
     Special compensation fund  
         Duties, 176.13  
         Report, 176.13  
 Insolvency  
     Insurer  
         All carriers liable, 79.28 to 79.32  
         Employer, unaffected, 176.185  
 Insurance  
     Cancellation  
         Insured, 176.185  
         Insurer, 176.185  
         Reinsurance required, 176.185  
     Carriers all liable for award against insolvent, 79.28 to 79.32  
     Compulsory, 176.181  
     Compulsory provisions, 176.185  
     Cost, employer must pay, penalty, 176.185  
     Insolvency, insurer, effect, 176.185  
     Insurer, insolvency, effect, 176.185  
     Insurers, revocation of license, 176.195, 176.201, 176.225  
     Mutual companies, 66.11  
     Notice, posting, filing, effect of, 176.185  
     Optional provisions, combined risks, 176.185  
     Partial coverage, application of provisions, 176.185  
     Penalties for non-compliance  
         Attorney general, duties, 176.181  
         Special compensation fund, deposit, 176.181  
     Policy  
         Compulsory provisions, 176.185  
         Optional provisions, combined risks, 176.185  
     Reserves, 60.02, 60.19  
     Risk rejected, how insured, 79.24, 79.27  
     Self-insurance  
         Application, 176.181  
         Commission, allowance, 176.181  
         Conditions, 176.181  
         Securities, deposit, 176.181  
         State treasurer, duties, 176.181  
 Insurers  
     Compensation, dispute concerning, commission to resolve, 176.191  
     Employers liability, 176.253  
     Insolvency, employer unaffected, 176.185  
     Revocation of licenses, 176.195, 176.225  
 Joint employers, contribution, 176.071  
 Judicial review, 176.471, 176.481, 176.491, 176.501, 176.511  
     Attorney general, duties, 176.501  
     Attorney's fees, 176.511  
     Bond, 176.471  
     Costs and disbursements, 176.511  
     Filing fee, 176.471  
     Grounds, 176.471  
     Hearing, manner, 176.471  
     Jurisdiction, vesting, stay of proceedings, 176.471, 176.491  
     Original jurisdiction, scope of, 176.481  
     Record, transmittal, 176.471  
     Return, transmittal, 176.471  
     Rules, 176.471  
     Service, writ, bond, 176.471  
     Stay of proceedings, 176.491  
     Time limitation, extension, 176.471

### WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Writ of certiorari, contents, 176.471  
 Legislature, commission to report, 176.265  
 Liability for awards against insolvent insurers, 79.28 to 79.32  
 Lien for legal services, approval required, 176.081  
 Lump sum payments  
     Banking institutions as trustee, payment to, 176.171  
     Commission, allowance, 176.165  
     Terms, 176.165  
 Medical treatment  
     Christian science, election, notice, 176.135  
     Employer must provide, 176.135  
     Orders of commission regarding, review, 176.135  
     Scope, 176.135  
 Member, defined, 176.011  
 Minors  
     Commission, supervision, 176.091  
     Compensation, 176.101  
     Contracts, authority, 176.091  
     Guardian, appointment, 176.091  
 Municipal employees, tubercular employees of public institutions, 251.041 to 251.045  
 Mutual threshermen's insurance company, 66.24  
 National guard, disabled member of, 192.39  
 Nonresident employers, 176.295, 176.301  
     Appeal, 176.301  
     Appearance, 176.295  
     Civil action, 176.295  
     Summary process, 176.295  
     Trial, 176.301  
 Notice of injury  
     Service, form, 176.145  
     Time limitations, 176.141  
 Notice to employee of rights, commission, duty to send, 176.235  
 Occupational diseases  
     Aggravation, waiver of compensation, 176.661, 176.663  
     Commission  
         Inspection of employments, 176.668  
         Investigations, 176.666  
     Compensation, apportionment among employers, 176.66  
     Coverage, 176.66  
     Defined, 176.011  
     False representation of disease, 176.66  
     Hearing, 176.665  
     Notice to employer, information required, 176.66  
     Poisoning, physicians to report cases to the state board of health, 144.34  
     Physical examinations, 176.667  
     Removal of affected employee  
         Compensation, 176.662  
         Retraining benefits, 176.662  
     Safety appliances  
         Commission, certification, 176.661  
         Employee, duty to use, 176.661  
         Employer, duty to provide, 176.661  
     Silicosis, asbestosis, presumptions, 176.662  
     State board of health, investigations, 176.666  
     Time limitation, 176.664  
 Penal award, compensation, grounds, proceedings, 176.225  
 Penalties  
     Insurance, failure to provide, 176.181  
     Reports, failure to file, 176.231  
     Permanent partial disability, compensation, 176.101  
     Permanent total disability, compensation, 176.101  
     Personal injury, defined, 176.011  
     Physical examination  
         Autopsy of employee  
             Commission may order, 176.155  
             Dependents must allow, 176.155  
             Employees must submit, 176.155  
             Employer may request, 176.155  
             Expense, 176.155  
         Neutral physician  
             Certificate, 176.155  
             Commission to designate, 176.155  
             Cross examination, 176.155  
         Occupational diseases, 176.667  
         Physicians, duty to testify, 176.155  
         Refusal of employee, effect, 176.155  
     Physically handicapped, insurers, discrimination, 176.201  
     Physicians  
         Defined, 176.011  
         Duty to testify, 176.155  
         Report to commission  
             Failure to file, penalty, 176.231  
             Filing, 176.231  
             Form, 176.231  
             Requests for, 176.231  
         Report cases of occupational poisoning to state board of health, 144.34

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5259

## GENERAL INDEX

### WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Poisoning, occupational, physicians must report cases to the state board of health, 144.34  
 Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053  
 Practice and procedure  
   Answer  
     Contents, 176.321  
     Default award, 176.321  
     Filing, 176.321  
     Service, 176.321  
     Time limitations, extension, 176.321  
   Commission, filing papers, orders, 176.275, 176.281  
   Costs and disbursements, 176.511  
   Default award, 176.331  
   Disputes, defaults, petition, 176.291  
   Evidence, rules  
     Depositions, 176.411  
     Hospital records, 176.411  
   Filing papers, orders, 176.275, 176.281  
   Hearings, 176.305  
     Assignment, 176.305  
     Conduct, 176.411  
     Depositions, 176.411  
     Evidence, 176.411  
     Hospital records, 176.411  
     Intervention, 176.361  
     Investigations, 176.391  
     Medical examinations, 176.391  
     Notice, service, 176.305, 176.341  
     Oaths, 176.351  
     Order, 176.371  
     Place, 176.341  
     Reassignment, 176.311  
     Reference, fact questions, 176.381  
     Subpoenas, enforcement, 176.351  
     Testimony, 176.305  
     Time, 176.341  
     Witness fees, 176.351  
   Initiation of proceedings, 176.271  
   Investigation, 176.391  
   Nonresident employers, 176.295, 176.301  
   Orders, service, 176.281  
   Petition, 176.271, 176.291  
     Assignment for hearing, 176.305  
     Reassignment, hearing, 176.311  
   Physical examination, 176.391  
     Commission may order, 176.391  
     Compensation, 176.391  
     Expense, 176.391  
     Report, 176.391  
   Pleadings  
     Reply  
       Contents, 176.321  
       Filing, 176.321  
       Time limitation, extension, 176.321  
   Service  
     Nonresident employers, 176.295  
     Orders, 176.281, 176.285  
   Preferred claim  
     Compensation, 176.175  
     Insolvency cases, 577.08  
     Sequestration proceedings, 316.05  
   Priority in corporate liquidation, 316.05  
   Process, compensation payments, exempt, 176.155  
   Public employees  
     Additional benefits, 176.021  
     Award, preferred claim, 176.531  
     Equivalent benefits, 176.021  
     Tuberculosis, contraction thereof in public institutions, 251.041 to 251.045  
   Public institutions, employee of, contracting tuberculosis, 251.041 to 251.045  
   Railroad employees, applicability, 176.041  
   Rehabilitative treatment  
     Employer must provide, 176.135  
     Orders of commission, regarding, review, 176.135  
     Scope, 176.135  
   Rejected compensation risks, how insured, 79.24 to 79.27  
   Reports  
     Employers, 176.231  
     Physicians, 176.231  
   Retraining benefits, 176.101  
   Rules, 15.042  
     Occupational diseases, 176.669  
     Physician, change, designation, expense, payment, 176.135  
   Schedule of compensation  
     Apprentice, 176.101  
     Death during disability period, 176.101  
     Lump sum payments  
       Commission may allow, 176.165  
       Terms, 176.165  
     Minors, 176.101  
     Permanent partial disability, 176.101

### WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Permanent total disability, state inmate, 176.101  
 Previous disability, increase, special compensation fund, 176.13  
 Previous payments, deduction, 176.101  
 Retraining period, 176.101  
 Temporary partial disability, 176.101  
 Temporary total disability, 176.101  
 Service, notice of injury, form, 176.145  
 Settlement of compensation claims  
   Approval, 176.521  
   Vacation, 176.521  
   Validity, 176.521  
 Simultaneous injuries, 176.101  
 Special compensation fund, appropriation, 176.13  
   Industrial commission  
     Duties, 176.13  
     Reports, 176.13  
   Payments to, 176.13  
   Penalties, deposit, 176.13  
   Penalties, nonpayment of compensation, 176.221  
   Previous disability, increase, 176.13  
   Reduction, 176.13  
   State treasurer, custodian, 176.13  
 State compensation revolving fund  
   Appropriation, 176.611  
   Creation, 176.591  
   Maintenance, 176.611  
   Payments from, 176.601  
   State treasurer, duties, 176.591  
 State employees  
   Applicability, 176.541  
   Commission  
     Duties, 176.561  
     Findings of fact, 176.571  
     Investigations of injuries, 176.571  
     Order, 176.571  
       Filing, 176.581  
       Mailing, 176.571  
       Personal apportionment of salaries, 176.541  
       Reconsideration, 176.571  
   Compensation, payment, 176.581  
   Filing, receipts, 176.581  
   Defense against claim  
     Attorney general, duties, 176.541  
     Conduct, 176.541  
     Expense, 176.541  
     Medical examination, 176.541  
   Department heads, report of accidents, 176.551  
   Objection to order, hearing, 176.571  
   Procedure, 176.561  
   Tuberculosis contracted in state institutions, 251.041 to 251.045  
   State treasurer, custodian of special compensation fund, 176.13  
   Statute of limitations  
     Actions or proceedings by  
       Dependent, 176.151  
       Employee, 176.151  
       Minor, person under disability, 176.151  
     Subcontractor, liability for compensation, 176.215  
   Temporary partial disability, compensation, commencement, 176.101, 176.121  
   Temporary total disability, compensation, commencement, 176.101, 176.121  
   Third party liability  
     Employee's election to sue, 176.061  
     Employer's subrogation, 176.061  
     Employer's liability, 176.211  
   Tuberculosis  
     Contracted by employees of state institutions, 251.041 to 251.045, 251.15  
     Contracted by police officers, 251.051 to 251.053  
     Vacation of award, 176.461  
     Vocational education law, 120.32 to 120.35  
     Weekly wage, defined, 176.011  
     Worker, defined, 176.011  
**WORK SHOPS**  
 Regulation of factory equipment, 182.01 to 182.49  
 Regulation of places of employment, 182.01 to 182.49  
 Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.47  
**WORLD WAR**  
 Adjutant general, duty to keep records of, 190.13  
 American Legion, occupy room in state capitol, 197.53  
 Flags, 190.09  
 Relief, fire department association, and at soldiers home, 198.22  
 Veterans  
   Burial, 197.20  
   Camp, 197.13 to 197.17  
   Descent of war risk insurance, 197.49  
   Peddlers' license law, exempt from, 197.59



**WORLD WAR (Cont'd)**

Preference in appointment to office, 197.45, 197.46  
 State soldiers' welfare fund, 197.01 to 197.07  
 Veterans' rights and privileges, 197.01 to 197.59

**WRECKERS**

Defined, 169.01

**WRIGHT COUNTY****Districts**

Judicial, 2.722  
 Sixth congressional, 2.79  
 Twenty-seventh legislative, 2.30

Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**WRITING**

Destruction of evidential writings, 613.47  
 Fraudulent writings, through using accused's own name, 620.20  
 Includes printing, 610.02, 620.06  
 Prescription or order for narcotic drugs, 618.05, 618.06  
 Presumption of execution of written instrument, 600.15  
 Statutory interpretation, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15, 645.44

**WRITS**

Adjournment of court does not affect, 484.32  
 Attachment, 570.01  
 Election to fill vacancies, 205.06 to 205.12  
 Error  
   Criminal cases, 632.01  
   Supreme court, power relating to, 480.04  
 Executing, attesting, signing, 484.04  
 Execution, 550.01  
 Habeas corpus, 589.01  
 Injunction, 585.01  
 Intention to simulate, 613.79  
 Mandamus, 586.01  
 Quo warranto  
   Application by attorney general  
     Anti-coercion act, 325.21  
     Domestic beneficiary association, 64.32  
   Issuance  
     District court, 484.03  
     Supreme court, 480.04  
 Simulating, 613.79

**YARDS**

Definitions, 239.30, 325.01  
 Health precautions, 182.29 to 182.47

**YEAR**

Defined, 645.44  
 Statute of frauds, 513.01

**YEGGMEN**

Defined as vagrants, 614.57

**YELLOW MEDICINE****Districts**

Judicial, 2.722  
 Seventh congressional, 2.80  
 Thirteenth legislative, 2.16

Name and boundaries, 2.01 Schedule, 2.01

**YOUTH CONSERVATION**

Absconding prisoner, retaking, 242.34  
 Appeal, right not affected, 242.30  
 Bail, right not affected, 242.30  
 Board of parole, certain powers transferred, 242.54  
 Camps, 242.37  
 Civil rights, restoration, 242.31  
 Clerk district court, certificate filed with, 242.11  
 Commission  
   Commitment to, 242.13  
   Creation, 242.02  
   Determination as to prisoners  
     Confinement, 242.19  
     Discharge, 242.19  
     Probation, 242.19  
     Reconfinement, 242.19  
     Release on parole, 242.19  
     Revocation or modification, 242.19  
   Director; salary, 350.081  
   Jail, approval of, 242.15  
   Limitations on powers, 242.24  
   Members, appointment, 242.03  
   Personnel, 242.03  
   Qualification of appointees, 242.06  
   Quorum, 242.03  
   Removal, 242.08  
   Salaries, 242.07  
     Director, 350.081  
     Terms, 242.04  
     Vacancy, 242.05  
 Commitment for life, 242.28

**YOUTH CONSERVATION (Cont'd)**

Commitment to commission  
 Certified copy of order transmitted to commission, 242.17  
 District, probate, and juvenile courts may commit, 242.13 to 242.16  
 Study of pertinent circumstances, 242.18  
 Discharge on 25th birthday, exception, 242.27  
 District court hearing and commitment, 242.13  
 Division of public institutions, powers transferred, 242.54  
 Division of social welfare, powers transferred, 242.54  
 Governor  
   Annual report to, 242.33  
   Commission, appointment of members, 242.03  
   Cooperation with, 242.09  
 Insanity, proceedings in probate court, 242.29  
 Interstate compact on juveniles  
   Administered by youth conservation commission director, 260.53  
   Authorized, 260.51  
   Counsel or guardian ad litem, fees, 260.56  
   Definitions, 260.52  
   Enforcement, 260.57  
   Expenses of returning to state, 260.55  
   Supplementary contracts, 260.54  
 Jails, approval of, 242.15  
 Jurisdiction, cessation of, 242.26  
 Juvenile court, hearing and commitment, 242.14  
 Local peace officers, cooperation, 242.21  
 Minnesota home school for girls, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS  
 Money belonging to wards; custody of, 242.38  
 Powers and duties of agency  
   Commitment, 242.10  
   Cooperation, 242.09  
   Legislative mandate, 242.10  
   Probation, 242.10  
 Prisoner  
   Certificate of preparation, filing, 242.11  
   Commitment to commission, 242.13  
   Detained pending hearing, 242.16  
   Determination or order, 242.19  
   Minority, declaration of, 242.12  
   Proceedings not deemed criminal, 242.12  
   Study pertinent circumstances, 242.18  
 Probate court, hearing and commitment, 242.13  
 Probation officer, local; powers and duties, 242.22  
 Program, development of, 242.32  
 Purpose, 242.01  
 Reception and diagnostic center; establishment, 242.385  
 Re-examination, 242.25  
 Report to governor annually, 242.33  
 Review, order of commitment, 242.36  
 Rules, 242.35  
 Salaries, 242.07, 350.081  
 State agency, appropriations transferred to, 242.54  
 State institutions  
   Cooperation with, 242.21  
   Inspection, 242.23  
 State training school for boys, see STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
 Stay, right not affected, 242.30  
 Superintendent of camps or institutions; additional compensation, 242.375  
 Vocational, physical, and educational training, 242.20  
 Youth conservation ward fund, 242.38

**ZONING**

See Counties  
 See Emergency Housing  
 See Municipal Housing and Redevelopment  
 Cities first class  
   Assessment of taxes, 462.14  
   Change of districts, 462.11  
   Damages  
     Appeal to district court, 462.14  
     Appraisal, 462.14  
     Awards, 462.14  
     Bonds, 462.14  
     Council action, 462.14  
   Height of buildings  
     Additional to existing powers, 462.20  
     Board of adjustment, 462.22, 462.23  
     Enforcement, 462.19  
     Governing body; grant of power, 462.18  
     Regulate by ordinance, 462.18  
   Industrial district designated, 462.10  
   Ordinances; council may enact, 462.16  
   Plats, maps, plats, and lists, 462.15  
   Residence districts designated, 462.08, 462.09  
   Restricted residence districts  
     Eminent domain; powers of council, 462.13  
     Petition, 462.12

# MINNESOTA STATUTES 1957

5261

## GENERAL INDEX

### ZONING (Cont'd)

Unlawful structures declared a nuisance, 462.17  
Cities second class; building and zoning regulations, 462.05 to 462.07  
Counties, forest and conservation areas, 396.01 to 396.21  
County building and planning commission, 394.01 to 394.05  
County building restrictions, 396.01 to 396.21  
County planning commission, 394.06 to 394.17  
Land outside municipal boundaries, platting, 505.09  
Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.09  
Municipal zoning ordinance  
  Authorization, 462.01  
  Enforcement, 462.02  
  Home rule charter, application to, 462.04  
  Powers additional to existing laws, 462.03  
Northern forest county zoning ordinance law, 396.01

### ZONING (Cont'd)

Regulation by village council, 412.221  
Towns  
  Building regulations, 366.12  
  Change in districts or zones, 366.15  
  Election, 366.11  
  Existing buildings not changed, 366.18  
  Planning and zoning commission, creation of, 366.17  
  Regulations, purpose of, 366.14  
  Submission of plan, 366.10  
  Town building commissioner, appointment of, 366.16  
  Violations and penalties, 366.181  
  Zoning districts, establishment of, 366.13  
**ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS**  
Director of game and fish may issue permits, 98.48